BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC	)	
	)	
Petitioner,	)	
	)	
v.	)	**PCB**
	)	**(Adjusted Standard-Land)**
ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	)	
	)	
	)	
Respondents.	)	

NOTICE OF FILING

To: Division of Legal Counsel
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
1021 N. Grand Avenue East
P.O. Box 19276
Springfield, IL 62794-9276
Epa.dlc@illinois.gov

Don Brown, Assistant Clerk
Illinois Pollution Control Board
James R. Thompson Center
100 West Randolph Street, Suite 11-500
Chicago, IL 60601

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that I have today electronically filed with the Office of the Clerk of the Pollution Control Board Midwest Generation LLC's Petition for Adjusted Standard and Finding of Inapplicability for the Joliet 29 Station with supporting exhibits, and the Appearances of Susan M. Franzetti , Kristin L. Gale, and Molly Snittjer, a copy of which are herewith served upon you.

Dated: May 11, 2021

MIDWEST GENERATION, L.L.C.

By: /s/ Kristen L. Gale
One of Its Attorneys

Kristen L. Gale
Susan M. Franzetti
Molly Snittjer
Nijman Franzetti LLP
10 S. LaSalle St, Suite 3600
Chicago, Illinois 60603
(312) 262-5524
kg@nijmanfranzetti.com
sf@nijmanfranzetti.com
ms@nijmanfranzetti.com

Exhibit
1501

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned, an attorney, certifies that a true copy of the foregoing Midwest Generation LLC's Petition for Adjusted Standard and Finding of Inapplicability for the Joliet 29 Station with supporting exhibits, and the Appearances of Susan M. Franzetti , Kristin L. Gale, and Molly Snittjer, on May, 11, 2021 with the following:

Division of Legal Counsel
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
1021 N. Grand Avenue East
P.O. Box 19276
Springfield, IL 62794-9276
Epa.dlc@illinois.gov

Don Brown, Assistant Clerk
Illinois Pollution Control Board
James R. Thompson Center
100 West Randolph Street, Suite 11-500
Chicago, IL 60601

and that true copies were filed to the Agency by FedEx, delivery charge prepaid, and electronic mail, and the Board electronically on May 11, 2021 to the parties listed above.

/s/ Kristen L. Gale

Kristen L. Gale
Susan M. Franzetti
Molly Snittjer
Nijman Franzetti LLP
10 S. LaSalle St, Suite 3600
Chicago, Illinois 60603
(312) 262-5524
kg@nijmanfranzetti.com
sf@nijmanfranzetti.com
ms@nijmanfranzetti.com

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC Petitioner,	)	
	)	PCB
v.	)	(Adjusted Standard-Land)
	)	
ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY Respondent.	)	

ENTRY OF APPEARANCE OF SUSAN M. FRANZETTI

NOW COMES Susan M. Franzetti, of Midwest Generation, LLC, and hereby enters her appearance as counsel in this matter on behalf of Midwest Generation, LLC. This appearance shall also serve as consent to service via email.

Respectfully submitted,

__/s/Susan M. Franzetti_____

Susan M. Franzetti
Attorney
Nijman Franzetti LLP
10 S. LaSalle Street, Suite 3600
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 251-5590
sf@nijmanfranzetti.com

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC Petitioner,	))	
	)	PCB
v.	)	(Adjusted Standard-Land)
	)	
ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY Respondent.	)))	

ENTRY OF APPEARANCE OF KRISTEN L. GALE

NOW COMES Kristen L. Gale, of Midwest Generation, LLC, and hereby enters her appearance as counsel in this matter on behalf of Midwest Generation, LLC. This appearance shall also serve as consent to service via email.

Respectfully submitted,

__/s/Kristin L. Gale
Kristen L. Gale
Attorney
Nijman Franzetti LLP
10 S. LaSalle Street, Suite 3600
Chicago, IL 60603
(312) 262-5524
kg@nijmanfranzetti.com

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC Petitioner,	))	
	)	PCB
v.	)	(Adjusted Standard-Land)
	)	
ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY Respondent.	)))	

ENTRY OF APPEARANCE OF MOLLY SNITTJER

NOW COMES Molly Snittjer, of Midwest Generation, LLC, and hereby enters her appearance as counsel in this matter on behalf of Midwest Generation, LLC. This appearance shall also serve as consent to service via email.

Respectfully submitted,

__/s/Molly Snittjer_____

Molly Snittjer
Attorney
Nijman Franzetti LLP
10 S. LaSalle Street, Suite 3600
Chicago, IL 60603
(312)868-0081
ms@nijmanfranzetti.com

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

IN THE MATTER OF:

PETITION OF MIDWEST GENERATION FOR AN ADJUSTED STANDARD FROM 845.740(a) AND FINDING OF INAPPLICABILITY OF PART 845	**AS 21-** **(Adjusted Standard-Land)**

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC'S PETITION FOR AN ADJUSTED STANDARD AND A FINDING OF INAPPLICABILITY FOR THE JOLIET 29 STATION

Midwest Generation, LLC ("MWG") petitions the Illinois Pollution Control Board ("Board") for an adjusted standard from the Part 845 Illinois Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845 ("Illinois CCR Rule"). MWG seeks this regulatory relief for three ponds at its Joliet 29 Station ("Joliet 29" or "Station") in Joliet, Will County, Illinois known as Pond 1, Pond 2, and Pond 3. An adjusted standard is needed for Pond 2 to allow the decontamination and retention of its existing liner rather than the liner's removal as provided in the Illinois CCR Rule. For the Ponds 1 and 3, MWG seeks an adjusted standard finding that Part 845 of the Board rules is inapplicable because both are process water basins that do not accumulate CCR.

In 2016, Joliet 29 Station ceased burning coal for the generation of electricity and began generating electricity with natural gas. Consequently, when the Joliet 29 Station converted to gas 2016, it no longer generated coal ash. Before the conversion, Joliet 29 used Pond 2 as a Coal Combustion Residual ("CCR") surface impoundment, and Pond 2 is regulated as a CCR surface impoundment under the Illinois CCR rule. For the future operations of the Station, MWG is converting Pond 2 to a low-volume waste pond to hold the Station's process water. As part of the conversion, MWG seeks to reuse the high-density polyethylene ("HDPE") liner in Pond 2, because it is in good condition and, after decontamination, can continue to serve its intended purpose as a

liner for the new process water pond. The CCR surface impoundment closure by removal requirements under the Illinois CCR Rule instead requires removal of the liner in a CCR surface impoundment. By comparison, the federal CCR does not require removal of a liner when a CCR surface impoundment is closed by removal. Because the liner in Pond 2 is in good condition and can be effectively decontaminated, consistent with the federal CCR rule, MWG is requesting an adjusted standard from Section 845.740(a) to allow the continued post-closure use of the liner.

Ponds 1 and 3 are not CCR surface impoundments, instead both operate as a "service water basin" or "process water basin." In December 2019, Illinois EPA determined, without consultation with MWG, that both ponds were CCR surface impoundments and issued an invoice for the initial fee pursuant to Section 22.59(j) of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act ("Act"). 415 ILCS 5/22.59(j). However, Pond 1 was emptied and decontaminated of all CCR in 2015 and Pond 3 does not collect CCR as part of its operation and has never collected CCR part of its operations. Because the ponds do not fall within the definition of CCR surface impoundment under Section 3.143 of the Act, MWG is seeking an adjusted standard finding that the CCR rules are inapplicable to both ponds. 415 ILCS 5/3.143. 415 ILCS 5/3.143.

This Petition sets forth the factual and legal bases for MWG's request. In further support of this Petition, MWG submits affidavit of William Naglosky and the affidavit and expert opinion of David Nielson, P.E. attached as Exhibits 1, 2, and 3, respectively, along with additional supporting documents.

I. Background

On July 30, 2019, Illinois enacted the Coal Ash Pollution Prevention Act ("CAPP Act") to regulate CCR surface impoundments and ordered the Illinois EPA and the Board to draft and implement regulations, including a permit program, to regulate CCR surface impoundments at

generating stations. Public Act 101-0171. Pursuant to the CAPP Act, a "CCR surface impoundment" means "a natural topographic depression, man-made excavation, or diked area, which is designed to hold an accumulation of CCR and liquids, and the surface impoundment treats, stores, or disposes of CCR." 415 ILCS 5/3.143. The CAPP also created a new Section 22.59 of the Act for CCR surface impoundments. In relevant part, Section 22.59 requires an owner or operator of a CCR surface impoundment to pay an initial fee to the Agency six months after the effective date of the CAPP Act. 415 ILCS 5/22.59(j)(1).

A. Illinois CCR Rulemaking on Liners

Pursuant to Section 22.59 of the Act, Illinois EPA filed proposed new standards for the operation, maintenance, and closure of CCR surface impoundments as new Part 845 of the Board's Rules. *In the Matter of: Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments: Proposed New 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845,* PCB 20-19. The proposed CCR rule closely mirrored the federal CCR rule, and the Illinois EPA stated that the desired purpose was to obtain federal approval of the program. *Id.*, Illinois EPA Statement of Reasons, March 30, 2020, p. 10. To follow that purpose, the original language for closure by removal in the proposed CCR Rule included the same language as in Section 257.102(c) of the federal CCR Rule:

> "An owner may close by removing and decontaminating all areas affected by releases from the CCR surface impoundment. CCR removal and decontamination of the CCR surface impoundment are complete when the CCR in the surface impoundment and any areas affected by releases from the CCR surface impoundment have been removed. Proposed 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.740(a).

Throughout the hearing process, including pre-filed questions, pre-filed answers, and two hearings held in August and September 2020, the Agency maintained this proposed language and gave no indication that it was considering revising it.

By comparison, in the proposed Section 845.770 requirements for retrofitting a CCR surface impoundment, Illinois EPA included a requirement to remove the liner even though the federal CCR rule required only that the CCR and any contaminated soils and sediments be removed. 40 CFR 257.102(k). MWG provided expert testimony by David E. Nielson that geomembrane liners like those in its impoundments could be effectively decontaminated, dispensing with the need for removal. *See* Ex. 4, Pre-filed Expert Testimony of David Nielson, p. 12. Geomembrane liners are flexible membranes manufactured of polyethylene (i.e., plastic) and are defined by the ASTM International as "an essentially impermeable geosynthetic composed of one or more synthetic sheets." Ex. 4, p. 12; ASTM D4439. They "are very low-permeability plastic products that are nonabsorptive," meaning they are unlikely to absorb the CCR constituents. Ex. 5, 9/30/2020 Tr., p. 199:7-8. Based on the conservative assumption that geomembranes could have small holes, the U.S.EPA nevertheless determined that a liner did not have to be removed as part of retro-fitting a CCR surface impoundment. Ex. 6, MWG Pre-Filed Answers, p. 44-45., 40 CFR 257.102(k). Relying upon the ASTM standard and these U.S.EPA conclusions, Mr. Nielson's expert witness testimony demonstrated that a liner may be decontaminated, without requiring the entire liner to be removed. The Board subsequently inquired in its pre-filed questions whether Section 845.770(a)(1) could specify that only "contaminated liners" would need to be removed, which MWG agreed was acceptable and Mr. Nielson supported. Ex. 6, pp. 1, 47.

In the Agency's post-hearing comments, for the first time and without any prior indication or explanation, the Agency presented new requirements for closure by removal. Ex. 7, Agency Final Comment, pp. 86-87. Without any technical support, the Agency submitted that an owner/operator must also remove "containment system components such as the impoundment liner and contaminated subsoils, and CCR impoundment structures and ancillary equipment." Ex. 7, p. 87.

The Agency merely offered its belief that the modifications were required to comply with the Part B *proposed* federal CCR rule. Ex. 7, p. 86-87. MWG objected because the federal CCR rule does not require removal of the liner. Ex. 8, MWG's Response, p. 3. The applicable federal CCR rule as well as the proposed federal CCR rule the Agency relied upon, only require that materials which contacted CCR be decontaminated. *Id.* There was no evidence in the rulemaking record to demonstrate that a liner contaminated with CCR cannot be effectively decontaminated. *Id.*, p. 3-5. In fact, Illinois EPA admitted it was simply assuming without any scientific or other support that all liners became contaminated and could not be decontaminated. *Id.* citing 8/25/2020 Hearing Tr., pp. 73:20-23, 76:14-17 attached as Ex. 9. Moreover, the expert testimony during the rulemaking stated precisely the opposite. *Id.* at 4. MWG's expert explained that synthetic liners (or "geomembrane liners") do not absorb CCR. Hence, they are not likely to be contaminated merely because of contact with CCR. *Id.* But where a geosynthetic liner has been contaminated by CCR, it can be decontaminated so that it is suitable to reuse as part of a CCR surface impoundment retrofit. *Id*.

B. Illinois CCR Final Rule

On February 4, 2021, the Board issued its Second Notice Order and Opinion for the Illinois CCR Rule. The Board adopted the Illinois EPA's requested changes to the closure by removal requirements that required removal of a liner and all associated equipment regardless of the condition. Feb. 4, 2020 Order, pp. 95-96. The Board reasoned that these changes were required to be consistent with the proposed federal CCR rule. *Id*. The Board did not address or discuss MWG's objections to this modified language. *Id.* But the Board agreed with MWG that when retrofitting a CCR surface impoundment, a competent plastic liner could be reused as long as the owner or operator demonstrated that the liner was decontaminated. The Board stated that "Midwest

Generation has raised a valid concern about removing competent, uncontaminated existing synthetic (geomembrane) liners while retrofitting CCR surface impoundments." Opinion, p. 99.

The Board's Opinion also addressed areas where a regulated party disputed Illinois EPA's position on whether an area qualified as a CCR surface impoundment under Section 3.143 of the Act. The Board stated that a party could seek a regulatory relief mechanism, such as an adjusted standard, to resolve the dispute. *In the Matter of: Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments: Proposed New 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845,* PCB 20-19, Order (February 4, 2021), p. 14.

C. Joliet 29 Station Background

The Joliet 29 Station, located in an industrial area, was built in 1964-1965. Ex. 1, ¶4, Naglosky Affidavit. MWG began operating the Joliet 29 Station in 1999. *Id.*, ¶5 Joliet 29 Station has various environmental permits, including an NPDES permit for its wastewater discharges. See NPDES Permit, attached as Ex. 10. In 2016, Joliet 29 converted its operations to burn natural gas, instead of coal, and ceased generating CCR. Ex. 1, ¶7. Ponds 1, 2, and 3 are located on the east side of the Joliet 29 Station, and operate as part of the Station's NDPES permitted system.[1] Ex. 10 and Ex. 11, Fig. 1. Each of the ponds was built in 1978 with a poz-o-pac liner. Ex. 1, ¶¶8, 10, 18.

1. Operation of Ponds 1 and 2

Before Joliet 29 converted to natural gas, the vast majority of the bottom ash at Joliet 29 was conveyed across the Des Plaines River to a permitted landfill. Ex. 1, ¶12. On the rare occasions when the enclosed pipe system was offline, the bottom ash was pumped to Pond 1 or 2. *Id.*, ¶13. Before passage of the Federal CCR Rules, MWG removed all the CCR from Pond 1 and cleaned

[1] The three ponds are also the subject of an enforcement action in front of the Board. *Sierra Club v. Midwest Generation, LLC*, PCB 13-15. The enforcement action alleges violations of the Act and Part 620 of the Board Rules, and is unrelated to MWG's request for Part 845 regulatory relief here.

the liner. *Id.*, ¶14. Pond 1 is now used as a process water basin and it receives flow from various processes at Joliet 29 that are unrelated to CCR, including the reverse-osmosis ("RO") sand filter backwash, the west area basin runoff, the former coal pile runoff pump discharge, and the plant drains, including the Station floor drains, roof drains and area drains, and the sewage treatment plant. Ex. 1, ¶16, Ex. 12, Joliet 29 NPDES Flow Diagram. Because Pond 1 did not contain CCR and liquid on or after October 19, 2015, it is not a federal CCR surface impoundment. Ex. 1, ¶14. MWG continued to use Pond 2 to hold CCR, when the pipe system to the landfill was not operating until the CCR was removed in 2019, and thus it is the only federal CCR surface impoundment. *Id.*, ¶15.

2. Operation of Pond 3

Pond 3 receives process water from either Pond 1 or 2, and the water is either recycled for plant use or discharged. Ex. 1, ¶19, Exs, 10, 12. Because Pond 3 is a process water basin and does not accumulate CCR, it is not a federal CCR surface impoundment. Ex. 1, ¶20. The U.S.EPA stated in the 2015 preamble of the federal CCR rule that it revised the definition of CCR surface impoundment to exclude units that "present significantly lower risks, such as process water or cooling water ponds because, although they will accumulate any trace amounts of CCR that are present, they will not contain the significant quantities that give rise to the risks modeled in EPA's assessment." 80 F.R. 21357. The U.S.EPA continued by stating that "CCR surface impoundments do not include units generally referred to as cooling water ponds, process water ponds…" *Id.*

Since its construction in 1978 and continuously until 2013, the contents of Pond 3 were never emptied because it only received process water, not ash, and there had never been a need to remove the material. See Ex. 1, ¶21. Pond 3 was emptied for the first time in 2013 when MWG relined the pond with a new HDPE polymer liner. *Id.*, ¶22.

3. Relining of the Ponds

In 2008, MWG relined Ponds 1 and 2 with a new liner system including an HDPE liner pursuant to a construction permit granted by Illinois EPA. Ex. 13, Construction Permit for Ponds 1 and 2. Similarly, in 2013, MWG relined Pond 3 pursuant to a construction permit granted by Illinois EPA. Ex. 14, Construction Permit for Pond 3. The Construction Documentation Reports demonstrating the liner systems installed in each pond and the quality control measures taken during installation are attached as Exhibit 15 (Ponds 1 and 2) and Exhibit 16 (Pond 3).

The liner systems installed in all of the ponds consist of six layers of materials (from bottom to top): the original poz-o-pac, a geotextile cushion, the HDPE liner, a geotextile cushion, a 12-inch thick sand cushion layer, and a 6-inch limestone warning layer. Exs. 13-16. Each layer has a purpose. The purpose of the sand cushion layer is to avoid punctures on the geomembrane when equipment is on the liner. Ex. 1, ¶23. The purpose of the limestone warning layer is to act as a warning to the operators when the operators are removing the ash so that they do not reach the liner. *Id*. Finally, as part of the measures to protect the liner from damage, MWG installed marker posts along the edge of the base of the ponds to mark the sides for the operators when the ponds are being dredged. *Id*., ¶24.

4. Groundwater Monitoring Around the CCR Surface Impoundments

MWG has been monitoring the groundwater surrounding the CCR surface impoundments and upgradient of the CCR surface impoundments for over ten years, and is currently monitoring the groundwater under two different programs. Beginning in 2010, MWG began monitoring the groundwater upgradient and downgradient of Ponds 1, 2 and 3. Ex. 1, ¶27. In 2013, MWG entered into a Compliance Commitment Agreement ("CCA"), which included an agreement to continue monitoring the groundwater for the constituents in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410. *Id.*, ¶28, and CCA,

attached as Ex. 17. Following passage of the federal CCR rule in 2015, MWG began to also monitor the groundwater upgradient and downgradient of Pond 2 pursuant to the federal CCR rule. Ex. 1, ¶29; 40 C.F.R. 257. The groundwater monitoring has not demonstrated that Pond 2 is a source of contamination to the groundwater. Ex. 18, Joliet 29 CCR Compliance Annual Groundwater Monitoring Report, 2020.

5. MWG's Plans for Reuse of Pond 2

In 2019, MWG removed all of the CCR from Pond 2, but is waiting to finalize closure until it is granted a closure permit by Illinois EPA. Ex. 1, ¶25. For future operational flexibility, MWG plans to repurpose Pond 2 as low-volume waste pond. Ponds 1 and 3 are currently used by the Station as low-volume waste ponds. A low-volume waste pond is a pond that collects "low volume waste sources" which are defined in the Clean Water Act Steam Electric Power Generating Effluent Guidelines and Standards (40 CFR Part 423, the "ELG Rule") as:

> "wastewater from all sources except those for which specific limitations or standards are otherwise established in this part. Low volume waste sources include, but are not limited to, the following: wastewaters from ion exchange water treatment systems, water treatment evaporator blowdown, laboratory and sampling streams, boiler blowdown, floor drains, cooling tower basin cleaning wastes, recirculating house service water systems, and wet scrubber air pollution control systems whose primary purpose is particulate removal. Sanitary wastes, air conditioning wastes, and wastewater from carbon capture or sequestration systems are not included in this definition." 40 C.F.R. § 423.11(b).

Because Joliet 29 does not generate electricity with coal, it will not generate CCR, so there is no risk that CCR will enter Pond 2. Allowing MWG to reuse the competent HDPE liner in Pond 2 will avoid the unnecessary and wasteful disposal of a competent geosynthetic liner. Because Pond 2 has an HDPE liner that is in good condition, and can be decontaminated, MWG plans to reuse the HDPE liner instead of removing and replacing the liner.

6. Ponds 1 and 3 are not CCR Surface Impoundments

Both Ponds 1 and 3 are used to hold process water for the Station operations. Since its construction, Pond 3 never accumulated CCR and was only used as a process water basin. Pond 1 was used to accumulate CCR, however MWG removed all of the CCR and decontaminated the pond in 2015. Because both Ponds 1 and 3 do not contain an accumulation of CCR and liquid, neither are CCR surface impoundments.

To demonstrate that there is not an accumulation of CCR in either of the ponds, MWG conducted a multi-faceted investigation of each pond. Ex. 19, 20. The investigations found that small amount of material at the base of both of the ponds was not CCR, but instead was a sticky or pasty material consisting of a mixture of organic material, sand, and silt. Ex. 19. MWG engaged a surveyor to conduct a bathymetric survey of both Ponds 1 and 3. Ex. 19, 20. One of the many indications that the ponds did not contain CCR is that the surveyors could not use a physical survey rod in the ponds, because the material at the base was not sufficiently dense to determine an accurate depth. Instead, the surveyors were forced to use an electric depth finder, which found approximately 1.5 feet of suspended material in Pond 1 and 2.4 feet of suspended material in Pond 3. *Id.*

MWG's consultant, KPRG & Associates, LLC ("KPRG") also collected a sample of the material from each of the ponds. Ex. 19. KPRG observed that the material was very different from CCR, finding that it was "sticky/pasty in consistency" with a silty/clayey feel, and it also had a sewage-like odor. *Id.* By comparison, CCR is sandy and does not have a smell. KPRG analyzed the samples from each pond for a weight-to-volume relationship, grain size, and organic and non-organic matter. The weight-to-volume relationship analysis showed that 86% of the material in Pond 1 and 92% of the material in Pond 3 was water, which explains why the surveyors could not

use the physical rod to determine the depth in both of the ponds. Instead, because the material is 86% and 92% water, the material is actually floating at the base on the pond, and the rod passed through the material. In Pond 1, 32% of the solids at the base of the pond was organic, and only 9.5% is non-organic solids. In Pond 3, 28% of the solids was organic, and only 5.7% was non-organic solids. KPRG compared the grain size of the material taken from Ponds 1 and 3 to the CCR that had been generated at Joliet 29 when it burned coal. The grain size analysis showed that the material in both ponds was primarily fine sand and fines. In comparison, the grain size of the Joliet 29 CCR was primarily gravel and course to medium sand. KPRG noted that the small grain size of the material is also consistent with the observation that the material was floating at the base, as opposed to being so heavy that it falls to the bottom.

The sampling and analysis of the material in Ponds 1 and 3 establishes the ponds are not CCR surface impoundments. The material is physically different than CCR, including a different smell and texture. The material is composed of fine sand and fines that float in a matrix that is primarily water, which is not characteristic of CCR. The station processes that discharge into the pond and contribute sediments do not generate CCR. This data shows that Ponds 1 and 3 do not contain CCR.

D. The Board has the Authority to Determine that Board Rules are Inapplicable.

The Board has the authority to determine that the Ponds 1 and 3 are not CCR Surface Impoundments within the meaning of the CCR Rule. On prior occasions, the Board has granted a petition for an adjusted standard and issued a finding that certain Board Rules are inapplicable. *See In the Matter of: Petition of Apex Material Technologies, LLC for an Adjusted Standard from Portions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 807.104 and 810.103, or, in the Alternative, a Finding of Inapplicability,* AS15-2, slip op. pp. 51-52 (June 18, 2015); *In the Matter of: Petition of Westwood*

Lands, Inc. for and Adjusted Standard from Portions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 807.104 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810.103 or, in the Alternative, a Finding of Inapplicability, AS09-3, slip-op at 16 (Oct. 7, 2010); *In the Matter of: Petition of Jo'Lyn Corporation and Falcon Waste and Recycling for an Adjusted Standard from 35 Ill. Adm. Code Part 807 or, in the Alternative, a Finding of Inapplicability*, AS 04-2, slip op. at 13-14 (Apr. 7, 2005). With one exception, in each of these petitions, after evaluating the fact-specific petitioner operations and subject material, as well as prior Board and court opinions, the Board determined that the rules at issue were inapplicable to the petitioners. Even in the one instance where the Board denied a petitioner's request for inapplicability, the Board did so not because it lacked the authority to find the rule inapplicable but because the Board's site-specific factual and legal analysis concluded that the petitioner had failed to make the required showing of inapplicability. *See In the Matter of: Petition of Apex Material Technologies* AS15-2, slip op. pp. 51-52.

II. Application of Automatic Stay

Section 28.1(e) of the Act provides that if a petition for an adjusted standard is sought within 20 days of the effective date of a rule or regulation, the operation of the rule or regulations is stayed as to such person pending disposition of the petition. 415 ILCS 5/28.1(e). On April 15, 2021, the Board issued its Opinion and Order adopting the Final Illinois CCR Rule, and establishing the effective date as April 21, 2021. *In the Matter of: Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments: Proposed New 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845*, PCB 20-19, April 15, 2021, p. 5. Because MWG has filed its petition within 20 days of the effective date of the Illinois CCR Rule, the requirement to remove the liner in Pond 2 for closure by removal is stayed, and operation of the Illinois CCR Rule is stayed as to Ponds 1 and 3 at the Joliet 29 Station.

III. Analysis and Petition Content Requirements

The Board requires that certain information be included in each petition for an adjusted standard. 35 Ill. Adm. Code §104.406. In this case, MWG is seeking an adjusted standard for three ponds on two different issues: (1) an adjusted standard from the requirement to remove the liner in Pond 2 when it is closed by removal of the CCR and (2) an order finding that the Part 845 Rules are inapplicable to Ponds 1 and 3. The Section 104.406 petition requirements are set forth under individual headings below. Within each heading, the required information for Pond 2, which MWG plans to reuse, and Ponds 1 and 3 are presented.

a) Standard from which Adjusted Standard is Sought.

Pond 2: The rule-of-general applicability for which MWG requests an adjusted standard is at 35 Ill. Adm. Code Part 845.740(a). Because a competent geosynthetic liner may be decontaminated and because the federal CCR rule allows decontamination, MWG is requesting that the Board grant an adjusted standard from the Illinois CCR Rule allowing for decontamination of a liner when a CCR surface impoundment is closed by removal.

Ponds 1 and 3: The rule-of-general applicability for which MWG requests an adjusted standard is at 35 Ill. Adm. Code Part 845.100. Because Ponds 1 and 3 are not CCR surface impoundments, MWG is requesting that the Board grant an adjusted standard from the Illinois CCR Rule stating that the Illinois CCR Rule is inapplicable both ponds.

b) Whether the regulation was promulgated to implement the CWA, SDWA, CERCLA, or the State programs concerning RCRA, UIC, or NPDES:

Part 845 implements Sections 12, 22 and 22.59 of the Act. 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845. Section 22 of the Act provides the Board authority to adopt regulations to promote the purpose of Title V, Land Pollution and Refuse Disposal, the Title implementing the requirements of RCRA. Part 845 was not promulgated to implement the state RCRA program, which is Section 22.4

of the Act. *Big River Zinc Corp. v. Illinois EPA.*, 1991 Ill. ENV. LEXIS 350, PCB 91-61 (May 6, 1991), p. *12 (Regulations or rules adopted pursuant to Section 22.4 implement the state's RCRA program).

c) Level of Justification as Specified by the Regulation.

Part 845 does not include a specific justification for an adjusted standard. Because there is not a specific level of justification, the applicable level of justification are the factors identified in Section 28.1 of the Act, which are:

> (1) factors relating to that petitioner are substantially and significantly different from the factors relied upon by the Board in adopting the general regulation applicable to that petitioner;
>
> (2) the existence of those factors justifies an adjusted standard;
>
> (3) the requested standard will not result in environmental or health effects substantially and significantly more adverse than the effects considered by the Board in adopting the rule of general applicability; and
>
> (4) the adjusted standard is consistent with any applicable federal law.
>
> 415 ILCS 5/28.1.

d) Nature of Petitioner's Activity that is the Subject of the Proposed Adjusted Standard.

Description of Joliet 29 Station: The Joliet 29 Station is located at 1800 Channahon Road in Joliet, Will County, Illinois, employs approximately 43 people and has operated since approximately 1964. Ex. 1, ¶4. Joliet 29 converted its operations to natural gas in 2016, and does not generate coal ash. *Id.*, ¶7. Pursuant to the CCAs entered into with the Illinois EPA in 2013, MWG is monitoring the groundwater upgradient and downgradient Ponds 1, 2, and 3. *Id.*, ¶28, Ex. 17. Additionally, following passage of the federal CCR rule, MWG also began conducting groundwater monitoring around Pond 2. Ex. 1, ¶29, 18.

Pond 2: Pond 2 was originally constructed in 1978 with a poz-o-pac liner and is approximately 3.9 acres. Ex. 1, ¶10. In 2008, MWG relined Pond 2 with a multi-layered liner system,

including a HDPE liner, pursuant to an Illinois EPA construction permit. Ex. 1, ¶11, Exs. 13, 15. In compliance with the federal CCR rule and the Illinois CCR rule, MWG's plan is to close Pond 2 by removing the CCR and decontaminating the liner. Ex. 21, MWG Notice of Intent to Close Pond 2. To that end, in 2019, MWG removed the CCR from Pond 2, but will not finalize closure of Pond 2 until Illinois EPA issues a permit. Ex. 1, ¶25. To provide flexibility in management of the low volume waste streams at the Joliet 29 Station, MWG would like to repurpose Pond 2 as another low-volume waste pond.

Pond 1: Pond 1 was constructed in 1978 with a poz-o-pac liner, and is approximately 3.9 acres Ex. 1, ¶8. In 2008, MWG relined Pond 1 with a multi-layered liner system, including a HDPE liner, pursuant to an Illinois EPA construction permit. Ex. 1, ¶9, Exs. 13, 15. MWG removed the CCR from Pond 1 and cleaned the pond in 2015. Ex. 1, ¶14. Since 2015, MWG has used the pond to receive process water for Station operations. Ex. 1, ¶16.

In 2020, MWG conducted an investigation to evaluate whether Pond 1 had an accumulation of CCR at the base of the pond. The investigation found material suspended in the base of pond, but the material was primarily water, but also contained organics and some non-organic material. Ex 19, 20. The bathymetric survey found that the average bottom elevation of material was approximately 1.5 feet. *Id.* However, the weight-to-volume relationship analysis showed that 86% of the material was water. *Id.* The material was "sticky/pasty in consistency" with a silty/clayey feel, and it also had a sewage-like odor. Of the solids floating at the base of the pond, a third was organic material. *Id.* The remaining solids were of a different grain size than the CCR that was generated by Joliet 29. *Id.* Because the material at the base of the pond is primarily water, composed of organic material, and because the grain size is different than CCR, the Pond 1 does not accumulate CCR.

Pond 3: Pond 3 was constructed in 1978 with a poz-o-pac liner, and is approximately 2.7 acres. Ex. 1, ¶18. In 2013, MWG relined Pond 3 with a multi-layered liner system, including a high-density polyethylene ("HDPE") liner, pursuant to an Illinois EPA construction permit. Ex. 1, ¶22, Exs. 14, 16. Pond 3 receives process water from Pond 1 or 2, and the process water is either recycled for plant use or discharged. See Ex. 1, ¶19, Ex. 12.

In 2020, MWG conducted an investigation to evaluate whether Pond 3 had an accumulation of CCR at the base of the pond. The investigation found material suspended in the base of pond, but the material was primarily water, but also contained organics and some non-organic material. Exs. 19, 20. The bathymetric survey found that the average bottom elevation of material was approximately 2.4 feet. *Id.* However, the weight-to-volume relationship analysis showed that 92% of the material was water. *Id*. The material was black, sticky and pasty, with a silty/clayey feel, and had a sewage-like smell. *Id.* Of the solids floating at the base of the pond, a third was organic material. *Id.* The remaining solids were of a different grain size than the CCR that was generated by Joliet 29. *Id.* Because the material at the base of the pond is primarily water, composed of organic material, and because the grain size is different than CCR, the Pond 1 does not accumulate CCR.

e) Efforts Necessary to Comply with Regulation

Pond 2: Compliance with the Illinois CCR rule for closure by removal by removing the liner as opposed to allowing reuse of it, entails significantly higher costs, including the total waste of a completely good, competent geosynthetic liner, with no added environmental benefits. Because closure by removal of the CCR and liners would be a demolition project, after removing the CCR for resale and beneficial use, MWG will proceed with demolition of the of Pond 2. Ex. 2, ¶5. Thus when demolition begins, MWG would assume that during the

demolition CCR would escape from the basins when the liner is removed, thus requiring excavation of the HDPE liner, the poz-o-pac liner beneath, and approximately six inches of soil below the liner. *Id.* Following removal and disposal, MWG would have to replace the liner with a new HDPE liner that would likely be the exact same as the liner currently lining all of the basins Ex. 2, ¶9. The total volume of liner and underlying soil removed would be 8,712 cubic yards ("CY"), which would be hauled off-site for disposal in a landfill. The total cost for transport and disposal of the liner and soil would be approximately $1,117,291. *Id*. Following removal and disposal, MWG would have to replace the liner with a new HDPE liner the exact same as the liner currently lining Pond 2, for a total cost of approximately $160,772. The total cost for replacing the current liner with an almost identical new liner and removing the soil and poz-o-pac below is approximately $1,278,063.

Ponds 1 and 3: Compliance with the Illinois CCR Rule for a pond that does not contain CCR entails significantly higher costs, with no added environmental benefits. CCR is not sluiced to Ponds 1 and 3, and MWG's investigation determined that there is very little material at the base of the ponds, and the little material that is present is not CCR. If MWG were required to comply with the Illinois CCR Rule, then it would have to conduct all of the requirements in the Illinois CCR Rule many of which are not practically possible. For example, the initial operating permit application must include an analysis of the chemical constituents within the CCR that will be placed in the CCR surface impoundment and an analysis for the chemical constituents of all waste streams, chemical additives and sorbent materials entering into or contained in the CCR surface impoundment. 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.230(d)(2)(B), (C). Because no CCR is placed in the Pond 1 and Pond 3, there is no CCR in either pond. Ex. 1, ¶16. Also, CCR waste streams are not directed to the ponds because Joliet 29 does not burn coal, thus

MWG cannot conduct an analysis of the chemical constituents within the CCR that will be placed in the ponds. Similarly, the initial operating permit must include a fugitive dust plan and an inflow design flood control system plan. 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.230(d)(2)(H), (R). Because both ponds contain only water no "fugitive dust" is emitted, and there is no need or purpose served by preparing a Fugitive Dust Plan for an area that does not receive or otherwise handle CCR. *Id.*, ¶16. Also, because Joliet 29 does not burn coal to generate electricity, CCR flow is not directed to Ponds 1 and 3, so no plan can be developed to manage the inflow during and following any peak discharge. *Id.*, ¶7. The cost of conducting all of the work to comply with the operating permit application in the Illinois CCR Rule requirements would be approximately $65,000. Ex. 1, ¶30.

Similarly, under the CCR Rule, MWG would have to prepare a construction permit application for "closure" of Ponds 1 and 3. The information required for a construction permit application is also impractical for process water ponds at a Station that does not burn coal. For example, the Design and Construction Plan requires a "statement of purpose for which the CCR surface impoundment is being used, how long the CCR surface impoundment has been in operation, and the types of CCR that have been placed in the CCR surface impoundment." 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.220(a)(1)(B). The application must also contain a description of the "types of CCR expected in the CCR surface impoundment, including a chemical analysis," the rate at which CCR waste streams enter the impoundment, and the length of time the impoundment will receive CCR. 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.220(a)(2)(A), (C), (D). Because Joliet 29 does not burn coal, MWG cannot provide the type of CCR expected in the surface impoundment, including the chemical analysis, the rate of the CCR into the ponds, and the

length of time the ponds will receive CCR. Ex. 1, ¶30. The estimated costs for preparing the construction application would be approximately $125,000. *Id.*, ¶31.

Additionally, if Ponds 1 and 3 are deemed to be CCR surface impoundments, then MWG would also have to pay the initial and annual fee pursuant to Section 22.59(j) of the Act. The current total due for 2020 and 2021 would be $200,000, and the annual fee of $25,000 for each pond would continue. 415 ILCS 5/22.59(j).

f) **Proposed Adjusted Standard**

Pond 2: MWG's requested proposed adjusted standard includes the same language that the Illinois EPA originally proposed, which is effectively the same as the applicable federal CCR rule.[2] In consideration of the Board's requirement to conduct visual inspection and analytical testing for reuse of a liner to retrofit a CCR surface impoundment in Section 845.770(a), MWG is also proposing a similar requirement here for the reuse of the liner. The proposed language is:

> "MWG may close by removing and decontaminating all areas affected by releases from Pond 2 at the Joliet 29 Station. CCR removal and decontamination of the Pond 2 is complete when the CCR in Pond 2 and any areas affected by releases from the CCR surface impoundment have been removed. MWG must conduct visual inspection and analytical testing to demonstrate that the geomembrane liner in Pond 2 is not contaminated with CCR constituents. MWG must submit the results to Illinois EPA."

Because Pond 2 has an HDPE liner that is in good condition, and can be decontaminated, MWG intends to reuse the HDPE liner instead of removing and replacing the liner. To reuse the HDPE liner, MWG has already carefully removed the CCR in the pond per its pattern and practice. When MWG has a permit to close Pond 2, MWG will engage a contractor to conduct

[2] Illinois EPA's proposed CCR language had some minor non-substantive differences to the federal CCR rule. *Compare* Proposed Illinois EPA 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.740(a) and 40 C.F.R. §845.102(c).

a multi-step process to carefully remove the remaining CCR from the slopes and base of the ponds that was left in place to protect the integrity of the liner. Ex. 1, ¶26. The multi-step process would include using an excavator with a rubber surface on the edge of the bucket to pull down most of the material from the slopes. *Id.* The contractor would then use a vibrating plate to shake the rest of the material loose on from the slope to the bottom of the slope, for further removal. *Id.* Then the contractor would use an excavator or front end loader with a rubber surface on the edge of the bucket to carefully remove the excess material from the base of the pond. *Id.* At the end, the contractor would power-wash the slopes and base of the pond. Once the sides and the base of the liner is cleaned of CCR materials, MWG will collect wipe samples to confirm that the HDPE liner has been decontaminated of CCR. Ex. 3. The estimated cost to clean and decontaminate the liner in Pond 2 is approximately $36,000. Ex. 2, ¶11.

Mr. Nielson's expert opinion demonstrates that HDPE competent geomembrane liners, including HDPE liners, may be cleaned and decontaminated. Ex. 3. Citing an international study, he explains that a geomembrane is "an essentially impermeable geosynthetic composed of one or more synthetic sheets." Ex. 3. Mr. Nielson did not find "any evidence that geomembrane liners, such as HDPE become contaminated with waste products that are present in CCR," and he was "not aware of a study that shows that polymer liners become saturated with CCR constituents." *Id.* Mr. Nielson also relied upon the groundwater results downgradient of Pond 1 after MWG cleaned the pond, which validated that CCR constituents have not adversely impacted the groundwater. *Id.*, Ex. 11. To provide assurance that the HDPE liner was not contaminated, Mr. Nielson recommended that MWG conduct visual inspections and collect wipe samples of the HDPE liner to confirm that the HDPE liner was decontaminated. *Id.* In fact, Mr. Nielson identified a study of an HDPE liner, in which the pond owner

repurposed an HDPE lined impoundment from holding landfill leachate to holding clean water. *Id.* Mr. Nielson's expert analysis demonstrates that the liner in Pond 2 may be effectively decontaminated for reuse instead of being removed and disposed. *Id.*

The Board has already found that a competent, uncontaminated existing geomembrane liner may be reused. In its Opinion and Second Notice Order, the Board stated that MWG had raised a valid concern about removing competent, uncontaminated liners, and that it saw "no reason for requiring removal of these liners if they can be used as a supplement to the liner system required by this Part." Order, p. 99. The Board found that an existing liner may be left in place if the owner or operator demonstrates that the liner is not contaminated with CCR constituents. *Id.* Consistent with the Board's direction, MWG has included in its proposed adjusted standard language a requirement that MWG conduct visual inspections and conduct analytical testing to confirm that the liner is not contaminated with CCR constituents.

Because Pond 2 is subject to the Illinois CCR Rule, MWG will monitor groundwater surrounding the pond for at least three years, depending on the results of the groundwater monitoring. 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.740(b).

Ponds 1 and 3: MWG's proposed adjusted standard relief is a finding that Ponds 1 and 3 are not CCR surface impoundments and are not subject to Part 845, Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments. The proposed language is:

> "Part 845 of the Illinois Pollution Control Board Regulations does not apply to Ponds 1 and 3 located at the MWG Joliet 29 Generating Station, 1800 Channahon Road, Joliet, IL."

g) **Description of Impact on the Environment of Complying with the Regulation vs. Complying with the Adjusted Standard**

Pond 2: Allowing decontamination of a competent geomembrane liner has a more favorable environmental impact than removing and disposing the competent plastic liner and the

underlying soil. Disposal of the liner in a landfill is a waste of landfill space. Ex. 3. Additionally, the underlying poz-o-pac and soil will also be removed and disposed in a landfill because of the assumption that the soil mixed with the CCR during demolition, also unnecessarily increasing the volume of material in disposed in a landfill. Ex. 3.

By comparison, if the liner is reused, then no landfill space would be required because the materials remain in place. Moreover, because a majority of the CCR in Pond 2 has already been removed, all that remains is to decontaminate the pond by removing the CCR on the slopes and the base, and power-washing the pond. Ex. 3. Also, because the liner is in good condition, and because Pond 2 will only be used for retention of low-volume wastewater (*i.e.* – process water), there is little risk of groundwater contamination. Ex. 3. There is certainly no risk of CCR constituents leaching because Joliet 29 does not generate CCR.

The Board has already found that reuse of a competent liner is acceptable for retrofitting a CCR surface impoundment. *In the Matter of: Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments: Proposed New 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845,* PCB 20-19, Order (February 4, 2021), p. 99. Because the Board found that a competent liner like the one in Pond 2 may be decontaminated and reused as part of a retrofitted CCR surface impoundment, there is no reason to suggest that a competent liner cannot be reused to repurpose Pond 2 to hold non-CCR waste streams.

Ponds 1 and 3: Neither the generally applicable nor the proposed adjusted standard removing Ponds 1 and 3 from the applicability section of Part 845 have a more favorable environmental impact. The purpose of the CCR Rule is to regulate surface impoundments that contain CCR. Here, Ponds 1 and 3 do not contain CCR, but only contain water, with a minimum amount of material floating in suspension at the base. Ex. 19, 20. The water is process water that either is

recycled back into the Station, or discharged as allowed in the Station's NPDES permit. Ex. 1, ¶16, 19. Because Ponds 1 and 3 are not CCR surface impoundments and do not contain CCR, there is no environmental benefit to requiring the applicability of a rule to both ponds.

h) **Justification of Proposed Adjusted Standard**.

Because Part 845 does not include a specific justification for an adjusted standard, the applicable level of justification are the factors identified in Section 28.1 of the Act, specified in Section III.c. above. Each of the Section 28.1 factors is addressed below for Ponds 1, 2, and 3.

Pond 2: In its CCR Rule Opinion, the Board did not identify the factors it considered in requiring removal of the liner, other than referencing the Illinois EPA's statement that the proposed federal CCR rule includes that requirement. In addition to the fact that the federal CCR Rule "proposal" is not binding, it does not require removal but instead proposes to allow either removal or decontamination. MWG is reasonably proposing an adjusted standard that adopts the proposed federal CCR Rule's decontamination alternative.

Allowing decontamination of a competent liner as opposed to its removal and disposal regardless of liner condition will not result in environmental or health effects substantially and significantly more adverse than the effects that may have been considered by the Board. Reuse of a competent liner is more environmentally beneficial than disposal of a plastic liner and its underlying soil, to be replaced by a virtually identical liner. Finally, because the federal CCR rule allows decontamination of a liner, allowing MWG to decontaminate and reuse the liner in Pond 2 is consistent with federal law.

Ponds 1 and 3: The factors relating to Ponds 1 and 3 are substantially and significantly different than the factors relied upon by the Board in consideration of Part 845. The Illinois CCR

rulemaking focused on the conditions of active CCR surface impoundments, including their operations and construction for the primary purpose of containing CCR. Here, MWG has demonstrated that neither Pond 1 nor Pond 3 contain CCR, thus the factors the Board considered to regulate CCR surface impoundments are not applicable.

Finding that Ponds 1 and 3 are not a CCR surface impoundment will not result in environmental or health effects substantially and significantly more adverse than the effects considered by the Board. Here, the Illinois CCR Rule specifically considered the potential environmental effects of CCR surface impoundments, which is inapplicable to both Ponds 1 and 3 because neither contain CCR. Finally, finding that Ponds 1 and 3 are not CCR surface impoundments is consistent with federal law. In the preamble to the federal CCR Rulemaking, the U.S.EPA specifically stated that it revised the definition of CCR surface impoundment to exclude units that "present significantly lower risks, such as process water or cooling water ponds because, although they will accumulate any trace amounts of CCR that are present, they will not contain the significant quantities that give rise to the risks modeled in EPA's assessment." 80 F.R. 21357. The U.S.EPA continued by stating that "CCR surface impoundments do not include units generally referred to as cooling water ponds, process water ponds…" *Id*.

i) **Reasons the Board may Grant the Proposed Adjusted Standard Consistent with Federal Law**.

As stated herein, the Board may grant the proposed adjusted standards for Ponds 1, 2, and 3 because the proposed adjusted standards are consistent with federal law. The applicable federal CCR rule and the proposed federal CCR rule on closure by removal allows for decontamination of a liner and does not require removal. 40 C.F.R. §257.102(c) and *proposed* 40 C.F.R. §257.102(c). Similarly, the applicable federal CCR rule does not apply to process water ponds.

80 F.R. 21357. Also, there are no procedural requirements applicable to the Board's decision on the petition that are imposed by federal law and not required by the Board regulations.

j) **Hearing on the Petition**. MWG requests a hearing on the Petition.

k) As required by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104.406(k) and (l), MWG has provided the citations to relevant supporting documents and legal authorities and has provided required information as applicable to its request the Board's finding of inapplicability.

IV. Conclusion

For the reasons stated, MWG requests the Board enter an Order which states that MWG may close Pond 2 by removal of the CCR and decontamination of the liner. MWG also requests that the Board enter an order which states that Pond 1 and Pond 3 are not CCR surface impoundments and that the Part 845 regulations do not apply to both ponds at the Joliet 29 Station.

Respectfully submitted,
Midwest Generation, LLC

By: /s/Kristen L. Gale
One of its Attorneys

Kristen L. Gale
Susan M. Franzetti
Molly Snittjer
Nijman Franzetti LLP
10 S. LaSalle St, Suite 3600
Chicago, Illinois 60603
(312) 262-5524
kg@nijmanfranzetti.com
sf@nijmanfranzetti.com
ms@nijmanfranzetti.com

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

IN THE MATTER OF:

PETITION OF MIDWEST GENERATION FOR AN ADJUSTED STANDARD FROM 35 ILL. ADM. CODE PARTS 811 and 814

AS 21-
(Adjusted Standard-Land)

INDEX OF EXHIBITS FOR MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC'S
PETITION FOR ADJUSTED STANDARD FOR THE JOLIET 29 STATION

Exhibit 1	Affidavit of William Naglosky
Exhibit 2	Affidavit of David Nielson, P.E.
Exhibit 3	Expert Opinion of David Nielson, P.E.
Exhibit 4	Pre-filed Expert Testimony of David Nielson on behalf of Midwest Generation, LLC, *In the Matter of: Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments: Proposed New 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845*, PCB 20-19
Exhibit 5	Excerpt of September 30, 2020 Hearing Transcript, *In the Matter of: Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments: Proposed New 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845*, PCB 20-19
Exhibit 6	Excerpt of Midwest Generation, LLC Pre-Filed Answers, *In the Matter of: Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments: Proposed New 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845*, PCB 20-19
Exhibit 7	Excerpt of Agency Final Comment, *In the Matter of: Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments: Proposed New 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845*, PCB 20-19
Exhibit 8	Excerpt of Midwest Generation, LLC's Response Comment, *In the Matter of: Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments: Proposed New 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845*, PCB 20-19
Exhibit 9	Excerpt of August 25, 2020 Hearing Transcript, *In the Matter of: Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments: Proposed New 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845*, PCB 20-19

Exhibit 10	NPDES Permit for the Joliet 29 Station
Exhibit 11	Annual and Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring Report, Joliet 29 Generating Station, Jan. 21, 2021
Exhibit 12	Joliet 29 Station General Flow Diagram with NPDES Outfalls
Exhibit 13	Illinois EPA Construction Permit for Liner Replacement of Ponds 1 and 2
Exhibit 14	Illinois EPA Construction Permit for Liner Replacement of Pond 3
Exhibit 15	Construction Documentation for Liner Replacement of Ponds 1 and 2
Exhibit 16	Construction Documentation for Liner Replacement of Ponds 3
Exhibit 17	Compliance Commitment Agreement for Joliet 29 Station
Exhibit 18	Joliet 29 CCR Compliance Annual Groundwater Monitoring and Corrective Action Report – 2020
Exhibit 19	Evaluation of Sediment Quantities in Joliet Generating Station's Pond 1 and Pond 3 and Powerton Generating Station's Service Water Basin, Nov. 19, 2020
Exhibit 20	Sampling Location Discussion as part of Evaluation of Sediment Quantities in Joliet Generating Station's Pond 1 and Pond 3 and Powerton Generating Station's Service Water Basin, Feb. 26, 2021
Exhibit 21	Notice of Intent to Initiate Closure Joliet 29 Station Pond 2

EXHIBIT 1

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

IN THE MATTER OF:

PETITION OF MIDWEST GENERATION FOR AN ADJUSTED STANDARD FROM 845.740(a) AND FINDING OF INAPPLICABILITY OF PART 845	**AS (Adjusted Standard)**

AFFIDAVIT OF WILLIAM NAGLOSKY

I, William Naglosky, being first duly sworn on oath, depose and state as follows:

1. I am over the age of 18 years and am a resident of Illinois.

2. The information in this Affidavit is based on my personal knowledge or belief in my capacity as Station Manager of the Joliet 29 Station ("Joliet 29" or "Station") and I would testify to such matters if called as a witness.

3. The Joliet 29 Station is located at 1800 Channahon Road, Joliet in Will County, Illinois.

4. Joliet 29 was built in 1964-1965 and has been a power plant ever since.

5. MWG began operating the Joliet 29 Station in 1999.

6. Approximately 43 people work at the Joliet 29 Station.

7. In 2016, Joliet 29 converted its operations to burn natural gas, instead of coal, and ceased generating CCR.

8. Pond 1 was constructed in 1978 with a poz-o-pac liner, and is approximately 3.9 acres.

9. In 2008, MWG relined Pond 1 with a multi-layered liner system, including a high-density polyethylene ("HDPE") liner, pursuant to an Illinois EPA construction permit.

10. Pond 2 was originally constructed in 1978 with a poz-o-pac liner and is approximately 3.9 acres.

11. In 2008, MWG relined Pond 2 with a multi-layered liner system, including a high-density polyethylene ("HDPE") liner, pursuant to an Illinois EPA construction permit.

MWG13-15_119400

12. Before Joliet 29 converted to natural gas, the vast majority of the bottom ash at Joliet 29 was conveyed across the Des Plaines River to a permitted landfill.

13. On the rare occasions when the enclosed pipe system was offline, the bottom ash was pumped to Pond 1 or Pond 2.

14. Before passage of the Federal CCR Rules, MWG removed all the CCR from Pond 1 and decontaminated the liner, thus Pond 1 is not a federal CCR surface impoundment.

15. MWG continued to use Pond 2 to hold CCR, when the pipe system to the landfill was not operating. Pond 2 is the only federal CCR surface impoundment.

16. From 2015 to present, MWG uses Pond 1 as a process water basin. Pond 1 receives flow from various processes at Joliet 29 that are unrelated to CCR, including the reverse-osmosis ("RO") sand filter backwash, the west area basin runoff, the former coal pile runoff pump discharge, and the plant drains, including the Station floor drains, roof drains and area drains, and the sewage treatment plant.

17. The RO sand filter backwash contains sand that is used to pull the silt and fines from the well water that the station uses for its processes. When the sand filter is full, the Station backwashes the sand filter to suspend the sediments caught in the filter into the water.

18. Pond 3 was constructed in 1978 with a poz-o-pac liner, and is approximately 2.7 acres.

19. Pond 3 receives process water after ash is collected in either Pond 1 or 2, and the process water is either recycled for plant use or discharged.

20. Because Pond 3 does not accumulate CCR, it is not a federal CCR surface impoundment.

21. Since its construction in 1978 and continuously until 2013, the contents of Pond 3 were never emptied because it only received process water, not ash, and there had never been a need to remove the material.

22. In 2013, MWG relined Pond 3 with a multi-layered liner system, including a high-density polyethylene ("HDPE") liner, pursuant to an Illinois EPA construction permit. This was the first time Pond 3 was emptied since it began operation.

23. The liner systems installed in all of the ponds consist of six layers of materials (from bottom to top): the original poz-o-pac, a geotextile cushion, the HDPE liner, a geotextile cushion, a 12-inch thick sand cushion layer, and a 6-inch limestone warning layer. Each layer has a purpose. The purpose of the sand cushion layer is to avoid punctures on the geomembrane when equipment is on the liner. The purpose of the limestone warning layer, is to act as a warning to the operators when the operators are removing the ash so that they do not reach the liner.

24. Marker posts were also installed along the edge of the base of the ponds to mark the sides for the operators when the ponds are being dredged.

25. In 2019, MWG removed all of the CCR from Pond 2, but is waiting to finalize closure until it is granted a closure permit by Illinois EPA.

26. To clean and decontaminate Pond 2 for reuse, once the CCR is removed per its prior practice, MWG will engage a third-party contractor use a multi-step process to carefully remove the remaining CCR from the slopes and base of the pond and decontaminate the liner. An example of the multi-step process that the contractor could employ would be the contractor will first use an excavator with a rubber surface on the edge of the bucket to pull down most of the material from the slopes. The contractor would then use a vibrating plate to shake the rest of the material down to the bottom of the slope, for further removal. Then the contractor would use an excavator or front end loader with a rubber surface on the edge of the bucket to carefully remove the excess material from the base of the pond. Finally, the contractor would power-wash the slopes and base of Pond 2.

27. Beginning in 2010, MWG began monitoring the groundwater upgradient and downgradient of the Joliet 29 CCR surface impoundments.

28. In 2013, MWG entered into a Compliance Commitment Agreement ("CCA") with the Illinois EPA. The CCA requirements included a requirement to continue conducting the groundwater monitoring in the wells around the CCR surface impoundments.

29. MWG also conducts groundwater monitoring upgradient and downgradient of Pond 2 pursuant to the federal CCR Rule, 40 C.F.R. 257.

30. The cost of conducting the work to prepare an operating permit application for Ponds 1 and 3 that is required in Section 845.230 of the Illinois Coal Combustion Residual Rule would be approximately $65,000.

31. The estimated cost for preparing the construction application for Ponds 1 and 3 that is required in Section 845.220 of the Illinois Coal Combustion Residual Rule would be $125,000.

Under penalties as provided by law pursuant to Section 1-109 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the undersigned certifies that the statements set forth in this instrument are true and correct, except as to matters therein stated to be on information and belief and as to such matters the undersigned certifies as aforesaid that he verily believes the same to be true.

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NOT.

William Naglosky

William Naglosky

Subscribed and Sworn to before me
On May 7th, 2021.

Kelly A Spadoni

Notary Public

My Commission Expires: 8/21/2024

OFFICIAL SEAL
KELLY A SPADONI
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:08/21/24

EXHIBIT 2

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

IN THE MATTER OF:

PETITION OF MIDWEST GENERATION FOR AN ADJUSTED STANDARD FROM 845.740(a) AND FINDING OF INAPPLICABILITY OF PART 845	**AS (Adjusted Standard)**

AFFIDAVIT OF DAVID E. NIELSON IN SUPPORT OF MIDWEST GENERATION LLC'S PETITION FOR AN ADJUSTED STANDARD AT THE JOLIET 29 STATION

I, David E. Nielson, being first duly sworn on oath, depose and state as follows:

1. I am over the age of 18 years and am a resident of Indiana.

2. The information in this Affidavit is based on my personal knowledge or belief in my capacity as an Illinois licensed professional engineer, and as Sr. Consultant and Sr. Manager with Sargent & Lundy headquartered in Chicago, Illinois. I would testify to such matters included herein if called as a witness.

3. In my employment with Sargent & Lundy, I have had primary responsibility for providing engineering services to Midwest Generation, LLC ("MWG") relating to the requirements of the federal Coal Combustion Residual ("CCR") rule (40 C.F.R. 257) and the Illinois CCR rule (35 Ill. Adm Code 845).

4. Exhibit 3 to the Petition for an Adjusted Standard for the Powerton Station is my expert opinion that a geomembrane liner of a CCR surface impoundment does not need to be removed. Instead, a geomembrane liner can be decontaminated such that it may be used for another purpose, such as for use as a low volume waste pond.

5. If MWG is required to remove the liner in the Pond 2 at Joliet 29, due to the presence of the CCR in the pond when demolition of the liner begins, it would be assumed that during the

demolition CCR would escape from the pond, thus requiring excavation of the liner, the poz-o-pac, and approximately six inches of soil below the liner.

6. The total volume of liner and underlying poz-o-pac soil removed from Pond 2 would be approximately 8,712 cubic yards ("CY"), which would be hauled off-site for disposal in a landfill.

7. Hauling a total quantity of 8,712 CY of soils offsite the Station would require about 580 trucks based on a 15 CY per truck capacity.

8. The total cost for excavation, transportation and disposal of the liner, poz-o-pac, and soil from Pond 2, including the labor and material costs, would be approximately $1,117,291.

9. The new liner that would be installed in Pond 2 would be almost the same as the liner currently lining Pond 2.

10. The cost to install a new liner in Pond 2 would cost approximately $160,772.

11. The approximate cost to clean and conduct confirmatory wipe samples of the Pond 2 would be approximately $36,000.

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NOT.

David E. Nielson

State of Texas, County of Tarrant
David E. Nielson
Subscribed and Sworn to before me
On May 10, 2021.

Samantha Chiquita Pitts
Notary Public

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS
Samantha Chiquita Pitts
ID NUMBER
13127249-7
COMMISSION EXPIRES
September 7, 2021

My Commission Expires: September 7, 2021
This notarial act was an online notarization.

EXHIBIT 3

Expert Opinion of David E. Nielson In Support of Midwest Generation, LLC's Petitions for an Adjusted Standard to Reuse the Polyethylene Liners in the Coal Combustion Residual Surface Impoundments

My name is David E. Nielson I am a Sr. Consultant and Sr. Manager with Sargent & Lundy (S&L). S&L is an Illinois-based engineering firm with over 125 years of history focused on the design of electric power generation and transmission systems. I have over 30 years of professional experience as a geotechnical and civil engineer. I have been a licensed professional engineer (civil) in the state of Illinois in good standing since 1993. My professional career has included services associated with coal combustion residuals (CCR), industrial waste surface impoundments, industrial waste landfills, and municipal solid waste (MSW) landfills in numerous states and regulatory environments since 1990. My curriculum vitae is attached (Attachment G).

I have been retained by Midwest Generation, LLC ("MWG") to provide expert testimony on MWG's Petitions for Adjusted Standards from Section 845.740(a) of the Illinois Coal Combustion Residual rule, Part 845 of the Illinois Pollution Control Board's ("Board") rules. Specifically, I am providing testimony supporting the closure of a CCR surface impoundment, by removal of the CCR with decontamination of the geomembrane liner, so it may be reused as a low-volume wastewater pond liner.

In 2020, I was retained by MWG to review and comment on the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency's ("Illinois EPA") proposed Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments as the new Part 845 of the Illinois Pollution Control Board's Rules. *In the Matter of: Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments: Proposed New 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845*, PCB 20-19 ("Illinois CCR rule"). In that proceeding, I provided written testimony and oral

testimony, including my opinion that a competent geomembrane liner may be reused as part of retrofitting a CCR surface impoundment. *Id.* My opinion here is similar to and consistent with my opinion that I provided *In the Matter of: Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments: Proposed New 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845*, PCB 20-19.

I. Background

- The Illinois CCR Rule - Section 845.120 states:
  “"Retrofit" means to remove all CCR and contaminated soils and sediments from the CCR surface impoundment, and to ensure the surface impoundment complies with the requirements in Section 845.410.”

  The Illinois CCR Rule - Section 845.410 details and references the requirements of a composite liner for new and laterally expanded CCR surface impoundments.

- Section 845.770(a)(4) of the Illinois CCR Rule states
  “An owner or operator may request the Agency to approve the use of an existing competent geomembrane liner as a supplemental liner by submitting visual inspection, and analytical testing results to demonstrate that the existing liner is not contaminated with CCR constituents.”

  Thus, the Illinois EPA and Board have established that existing liners can be considered supplemental liners provided that adequate visual and analytical test results demonstrate it is not contaminated with CCR constituents.

- Section 257.102 of the Federal Rule presents the requirements for closure of CCR impoundments by removal. 257.102(c) states “An owner or operator may elect to close a CCR unit by removing and decontaminating all areas affected by releases from the CCR unit. CCR removal and decontamination of the CCR unit are complete when constituent concentrations throughout the CCR unit and any areas affected by releases from the CCR unit have been removed and groundwater monitoring concentrations do not exceed the

groundwater protection standard established pursuant to §257.95(h) for constituents listed in appendix IV to this part."

This Federal rule does not require the removal of any decontaminated liner systems.

- Section 845.740 of the Illinois Rule requires removal of liner systems for closure by removal as stated:
  "…containment system components such as the impoundment liner and contaminated subsoils, and CCR impoundment structures and ancillary equipment have been removed."

II. Geomembrane Liners in CCR Surface Impoundments Can be Decontaminated and Reused for Low-Volume Waste Ponds

In my opinion the reuse of geomembrane liners from CCR Surface impoundments that are properly decontaminated and undamaged can enhance the protection of health and the environment when they are repurposed for non-CCR impoundments, including low-volume waste ponds. My opinion is made to a reasonable degree of scientific certainty. This opinion is based on the following:

1. A low-volume waste pond is a pond that collects "low volume waste sources." "Low volume waste sources are defined in the Steam Electric Power Generating Effluent Guidelines and Standards as "wastewater from all sources except those for which specific limitations or standards are otherwise established in this part. Low volume waste sources include, but are not limited to, the following: Wastewaters from ion exchange water treatment systems, water treatment evaporator blowdown, laboratory and sampling streams, boiler blowdown, floor drains, cooling tower basin cleaning wastes, recirculating house service water systems, and wet scrubber air pollution control systems whose primary purpose is particulate removal. Sanitary wastes, air conditioning wastes, and wastewater from carbon capture or sequestration systems are not included in this definition." 40 C.F.R. § 423.11(b).

2. A low volume waste pond has an unmeasurable amount of non-CCR material because it holds the water required for the station operations and also stormwater. A power generating station uses the low volume waste ponds for temporary storage of large volumes of non-CCR waste streams until the water can be treated and discharged pursuant to the station's NPDES permit. For example, stormwater at a station would be directed to a low volume waste pond to avoid flooding a station and to also avoid discharge of stormwater from the station before treatment.

3. Geomembrane liners are flexible membranes that are manufactured of resins such as polyethylene (HDPE, LLDPE, LDPE) and polyvinyl chloride (PVC), which are energy intensive to manufacture and very low permeability. ASTM International defines geomembrane as "an essentially impermeable geosynthetic composed of one or more synthetic sheets." (Attachment A, p. 3).

4. Geomembrane liners, including HDPE, are used worldwide, including hazardous waste landfills, municipal solid waste landfills, hazardous waste impoundments, non-hazardous waste impoundments, tailings ponds, dams, and stormwater management ponds.

5. My research has not found any evidence that geomembrane liners, such as HDPE become contaminated with waste products that are present in CCR. In fact, I am not aware of a study that shows that polymer liners become saturated with CCR constituents. Thus, there is no basis to conclude that a geomembrane liner would be saturated with CCR constituents such that it cannot be decontaminated for reuse.

6. To clean a CCR surface impoundment, first the CCR is carefully removed from the surface impoundment. Following removal, the sides and base of the CCR surface impoundment are methodically cleaned with a high pressure power-washer to remove the residual CCR from the geomembrane. Visual inspections for any damage would also occur, and any potential damage found would be repaired.

7. Performing analytical testing on wipe samples to verify suitable decontamination of the exposed surface of undamaged HDPE liner systems is considered a reasonable

path forward to allow existing liners to be repurposed for non-CCR impoundments. The wipe samples would be obtained for the metal and other constituents regulated by the Illinois CCR Rule (845.600(a)(1)).

I suggest the sampling and testing consist of:

- In accordance with ASTM D6966-18 (Attachment B) perform a systematic and repeatable wipe sampling,
- Analytical chemistry testing to quantify the concentrations of the regulated metals and other chemical constituents.

It is my opinion that performing 1 set of wipe samples and tests per acre is an appropriate testing frequency. This opinion is based on the USEPA guidance that one permeability test should be performed per acre per lift of compacted clay liner (Attachment C, Section 2.8.4.3).

8. Geomembrane liners have been successfully cleaned for reuse for an alternative purpose. In 2018, a geomembrane lined landfill leachate pond was cleaned so the pond could store clean water. The geomembrane liner had been in use for approximately 25 years. Because the geomembrane liner would be exposed, the owner conducted an analysis of the condition of geomembrane after over two decades of use. The analysis showed that the geomembrane was in good condition with little signs of degradation, and the owner continued using the impoundment for clean water. Attachment D.

9. When considering a 60 mil HDPE liner that is 10 acres in extent, it contains over 120,000 pounds or about 60,000 kg of HDPE resin. The energy demand for manufacturing of the resin requires over 76 MJ/kg or 72,000 BTU/kg. (Attachment E, p. 11). Therefore, it is estimated that to manufacture the resin for 10 acres of 60 mil HDPE liner requires over 4,300,000,000 BTU of energy. This includes the energy value of the oil and natural gas products used to make the resin. This does not include the energy required to extrude the resin into sheets,

transportation, deployment, or seaming. Thus, I conclude that the energy intensive requirements to replace decontaminated, undamaged HDPE liner are not warranted.

10. Pond 1 at MWG's Joliet 29 station has a HDPE liner that was repurposed for the existing non-CCR impoundment. Ongoing groundwater testing validates that CCR constituents have not adversely impacted the groundwater. Attachment F.

11. When HDPE liner is removed from an impoundment it is not typically rolled to reduce the volume of waste to be transported to a landfill. Instead it is often removed with an excavator and loaded into dump trucks. Because removal of the liner is a demolition project, there would be no need for the excavators to carefully remove the liner. Instead, when the liner is removed, the CCR material that remained in the CCR surface impoundment would likely mix with the underlying soil. To confirm that all sub-soils were removed of CCR, at least 6 inches of subsoil would have to be removed and disposed of as well as the liner.

12. It is recognized that the zero air void volume of a typical liner for a 10 acre pond only occupies about 80 cubic yards of volume. However, when the material is placed in a dump truck with an excavator along with the nominal 6 inches of subsoil, it would likely require approximately 500 dump truck loads of the waste liner and subsoil to be hauled to a landfill. Additionally, about 5 over the road tractor trailer loads would be required to transport the new liner material from the factory to the site. In my opinion it is not prudent to require about 500 truck trips per 10 acres of lined impoundment to remove and replace an undamaged decontaminated existing liner.

13. Additionally, removing the liner and the subsoil, and installing a virtually identical liner to hold low-volume wastewater will take a significant amount of time compared to removing the CCR and decontaminating the liner. In the Demonstrations for a Site-Specific Alternative Deadline to Initiate Closure of the basins at the MWG Stations that MWG submitted to the U.S. EPA pursuant to the federal CCR rule, MWG committed to providing alternative disposal of the CCR as soon as technically

feasible. *See* Demonstration for a Site-Specific Alternative Deadline to Initiate Closure, Powerton Station, p. 3-5; Demonstration for a Site-Specific Alternative Deadline to Initiate Closure, Waukegan Station, p. 3-5. Because it is technically feasible to decontaminate a geomembrane liner, by removing the CCR and decontaminating the liner, MWG would be fulfilling its commitment to provide the alternative capacity for CCR and non-CCR wastestreams as soon as technically feasible.

III. Conclusion

I recommend that MWG be granted an adjusted standard from the Illinois CCR Rule requirement to remove the geomembrane liner of a CCR surface impoundment for closure by removal of CCR. A competent geomembrane liner does not become saturated with CCR constituents, and can be cleaned and decontaminated for another purpose. Additionally, wipe samples will be taken to confirm that the decontamination cleaning was successful. As previously noted the adjusted standard as requested is in accordance with the USEPA CCR Rule.

Digitally signed by David E. Nielson
Date: 2021.05.09 18:40:37 -05'00'

David E. Nielson, P.E.

ATTACHMENTS

A. ASTM International, Standard Terminology for Geosynthetics, ASTM D4439 - 20, January 2020.

B. ASTM International, Standard Practice for Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Metals, ASTM D6966-18, November 2018.

C. https://geosyntheticsmagazine.com/2019/02/01/a-leachate-pond-geomembrane-after-25-years-of-service/

D. Daniel, D. E. and R. M. Koerner. Technical Guidance Document: Quality Assurance and Quality Control for Waste Containment Facilities, EPA/600/R-93/182 (NTIS PB94-159100), 1993.

E. PlasticsEurope, Eco-profiles of the European Plastics Industry, High Density Polyethylene (HDPE), March 2005.

F. Midwest Generation, LLC, 2021; Annual and Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring Report, Joliet #29 Generating Station, January 21, 2021.

G. David E. Nielson, Curriculum Vitae

ATTACHMENT A

Standard Terminology for Geosynthetics
ASTM D4439 - 20

This international standard was developed in accordance with internationally recognized principles on standardization established in the Decision on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations issued by the World Trade Organization Technical Barriers to Trade (TBT) Committee.

Designation: D4439 – 20

Standard Terminology for Geosynthetics[1]

This standard is issued under the fixed designation D4439; the number immediately following the designation indicates the year of original adoption or, in the case of revision, the year of last revision. A number in parentheses indicates the year of last reapproval. A superscript epsilon (ε) indicates an editorial change since the last revision or reapproval.

1. Referenced Documents

1.1 *ASTM Standards:*[2]

C125 Terminology Relating to Concrete and Concrete Aggregates

D1987 Test Method for Biological Clogging of Geotextile or Soil/Geotextile Filters

D4354 Practice for Sampling of Geosynthetics and Rolled Erosion Control Products (RECPs) for Testing

D4491/D4491M Test Methods for Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity

D4533/D4533M Test Method for Trapezoid Tearing Strength of Geotextiles

D4594/D4594M Test Method for Effects of Temperature on Stability of Geotextiles

D4595 Test Method for Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by the Wide-Width Strip Method

D4632/D4632M Test Method for Grab Breaking Load and Elongation of Geotextiles

D4716/D4716M Test Method for Determining the (In-plane) Flow Rate per Unit Width and Hydraulic Transmissivity of a Geosynthetic Using a Constant Head

D4751 Test Methods for Determining Apparent Opening Size of a Geotextile

D4759 Practice for Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics

D4833/D4833M Test Method for Index Puncture Resistance of Geomembranes and Related Products

D4873/D4873M Guide for Identification, Storage, and Handling of Geosynthetic Rolls and Samples

D4884/D4884M Test Method for Strength of Sewn or Bonded Seams of Geotextiles

D4885 Test Method for Determining Performance Strength of Geomembranes by the Wide Strip Tensile Method

D5101 Test Method for Measuring the Filtration Compatibility of Soil-Geotextile Systems

D5141 Test Method for Determining Filtering Efficiency and Flow Rate of the Filtration Component of a Sediment Retention Device

D5262 Test Method for Evaluating the Unconfined Tension Creep and Creep Rupture Behavior of Geosynthetics

D5322 Practice for Laboratory Immersion Procedures for Evaluating the Chemical Resistance of Geosynthetics to Liquids

D5323 Practice for Determination of 2 % Secant Modulus for Polyethylene Geomembranes

D5397 Test Method for Evaluation of Stress Crack Resistance of Polyolefin Geomembranes Using Notched Constant Tensile Load Test

D5494 Test Method for the Determination of Pyramid Puncture Resistance of Unprotected and Protected Geomembranes

D5496 Practice for In Field Immersion Testing of Geosynthetics

D5514/D5514M Test Method for Large-Scale Hydrostatic Puncture Testing of Geosynthetics

D5567 Test Method for Hydraulic Conductivity Ratio (HCR) Testing of Soil/Geotextile Systems

D5594 Test Method for Determination of the Vinyl Acetate Content of Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA) Copolymers by Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FT-IR)

D5617 Test Method for Multi-Axial Tension Test for Geosynthetics

D5641/D5641M Practice for Geomembrane Seam Evaluation by Vacuum Chamber

D5747/D5747M Practice for Tests to Evaluate the Chemical Resistance of Geomembranes to Liquids

D5818 Practice for Exposure and Retrieval of Samples to Evaluate Installation Damage of Geosynthetics

D5820 Practice for Pressurized Air Channel Evaluation of Dual-Seamed Geomembranes

D5994/D5994M Test Method for Measuring Core Thickness of Textured Geomembranes

1.2 *Federal Standard:*[3]

Federal Standard 751a Stitches, Seams, and Stitchings

[1] This terminology is under the jurisdiction of D35 on Geosynthetics and is the direct responsibility of D35.93 on Editorial and Terminology.

Current edition approved Jan. 1, 2020. Published January 2020. Originally approved in 1984. Last previous edition approved in 2018 as D4439 – 18. DOI: 10.1520/D4439-20.

[2] For referenced ASTM standards, visit the ASTM website, www.astm.org, or contact ASTM Customer Service at service@astm.org. For *Annual Book of ASTM Standards* volume information, refer to the standard's Document Summary page on the ASTM website.

[3] Available from DLA Document Services, Building 4/D, 700 Robbins Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19111-5094, http://quicksearch.dla.mil.

Copyright © ASTM International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959. United States

MWG13-15_119417

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS Markit under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=Sargent & Lundy/5915733100, User=Nielson, David
Not for Resale, 04/27/2021 08:51:47 MDT

2. Terminology

absorption, *n*—the process by which a liquid is drawn into and tends to fill permeable pores in a porous solid body, also, the increase in mass of a porous solid body resulting from penetration of a liquid into its permeable pores. **C125**

aerobic, *n*—a condition in which a measurable volume of air is present in the incubation chamber or system. **D1987**

anaerobic, *n*—a condition in which no measurable volume of air is present in the incubation chamber or system. **D1987**

apparent opening size (AOS), O_{95}, *n—for a geotextile,* a property which indicates the approximate largest particle that would effectively pass through the geotextile. **D4751**

atmosphere for testing geosynthetics, *n*—air maintained at a relative humidity between 50 to 70 % and a temperature of 21 ± 2 °C (70 ± 4 °F). **D4439, D4751, D5494**

back flushing, *n*—a process by which liquid is forced in the reverse direction to the flow direction. **D1987**

basis weight—deprecated term (do not use in the sense of mass per unit area). **D4439**

bend, *vt—in mechanics*, to force an object from its natural or manufactured shape into a curve or into increased curvature. **D4439**

biocide, *n*—a chemical used to kill bacteria and other microorganisms. **D1987**

bituminous geosynthetic barrier (GBR-B), *n*—factory-produced structure of geosynthetic materials in the form of a sheet in which the barrier function is fulfilled by bitumen.

blinding, *n—for geotextiles*, the condition where soil particles block the surface openings of the fabric, thereby reducing the hydraulic conductivity of the system. **D4439**

breaking force, *(F), J, n*—the force at failure. **D4885**

breaking load, *n*—the maximum force applied to a specimen in a tensile test carried to rupture. **D4632/D4632M**

breaking toughness, *T,* (FL^{-1}), Jm^{-2}, *n—for geotextiles*, the actual work-to-break per unit surface area of material. **D4595, D4885**

chemical resistance, *n*—the ability to resist chemical attack. **D5322**

clogging, *n—for geotextiles,* the condition where soil particles move into and are retained in the openings of the fabric, thereby reducing the hydraulic conductivity. **D4439**

clogging potential, *n—in geotextiles*, the tendency for a given geotextile to decrease permeability due to soil particles that have either lodged in the geotextile openings or have built up a restrictive layer on the surface of the geotextile. **D5101**

compressed thickness (t, (L), mm), *n*—thickness under a specified stress applied normal to the material. **D4439**

constant-rate-of-load tensile testing machine (CRL), *n*—a testing machine in which the rate of increase of the load being applied to the specimen is uniform with time after the first 3 s. **D4439**

corresponding force, *n*—synonym for force at specified elongation. **D4885**

coupon, *n*—a portion of a material or laboratory sample from which multiple specimens can be taken for testing. **D5747/D5747M**

creep, *n*—the time-dependent increase in accumulative strain in a material resulting from an applied constant force. **D5262**

critical height *(ch)*, *n*—the maximum exposed height of a cone or pyramid that will not cause a puncture failure of a geosynthetic at a specified hydrostatic pressure for a given period of time. **D5514/D5514M**

cross-machine direction, *n*—the direction in the plane of the fabric perpendicular to the direction of manufacture. **D4632/D4632M**

density (ρ, (ML^{-3}), kg/m^3), *n*—mass per unit volume. **D4439**

design load—the load at which the geosynthetic is required to operate in order to perform its intended function. **D5262**

elastic limit, *n—in mechanics*, the stress intensity at which stress and deformation of a material subjected to an increasing force cease to be proportional; the limit of stress within which a material will return to its original size and shape when the force is removed, and hence, not a permanent set. **D4885**

elongation at break, *n*—the elongation corresponding to the breaking load, that is, the maximum load. **D4632/D4632M**

failure, *n*—an arbitrary point beyond which a material ceases to be functionally capable of its intended use. **D4885, D5262**

failure, *n—in testing geosynthetics*, water or air pressure in the test vessel at failure of the geosynthetic. **D5514/D5514M**

field testing, *n*—testing performed in the field under actual conditions of temperature and exposure to the fluids for which the immersion testing is being performed. **D5496**

fill—deprecated term, see **filling**.

filling, *n*—yarn running from selvage to selvage at right angles to the warp in a woven fabric. **D4439**

flexible polypropylene, *n*—a material having a 2 % secant modulus of less than 300 MPa (40 000 psi) as determined by Practice D5323, produced by polymerization of propylene with or without other alpha olefin monomers.

force at specific elongation, FASE, *n*—the force associated with a specific elongation on the force-elongation curve. **D4439**

force-elongation curve, *n—in a tensile test*, a graphical representation of the relationship between the magnitude of an externally applied force and the change in length of the

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS Markit under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

MWG13-15_119418
Licensee=Sargent & Lundy/5915733100, User=Nielson, David
Not for Resale, 04/27/2021 08:51:47 MDT

specimen in the direction of the applied force. (*Synonym* for stress-strain curve.) **D4885**

geocomposite, *n*—a product composed of two or more materials, at least one of which is a geosynthetic.

geofoam, *n*—block or planar rigid cellular foamed polymeric material used in geotechnical engineering applications.

geogrid, *n*—a geosynthetic formed by a regular network of integrally connected elements with apertures greater than 6.35 mm (¼ in.) to allow interlocking with surrounding soil, rock, earth, and other surrounding materials to function primarily as reinforcement. **D5262**

geomembrane, *n*—an essentially impermeable geosynthetic composed of one or more synthetic sheets. **D4439, D4873/D4873M, D4885, D5994/D5994M, D5820**

geonet, *n*—a geosynthetic consisting of integrally connected parallel sets of ribs overlying similar sets at various angles for planar drainage of liquids or gases. **D4439**

geostrip—polymeric material in the form of a strip of width not more than 200 mm (7.87 in.), used in contact with soil or other materials in geotechnical and civil engineering applications, or both.

geosynthetic, *n*—a planar product manufactured from polymeric material used with soil, rock, earth, or other geotechnical engineering related material as an integral part of a man-made project, structure, or system. **D4354, D4759, D4873/D4873M, D5617, D5818**

geosynthetic barrier—low-permeability geosynthetic material, used in geotechnical and civil engineering applications with the purpose of reducing or preventing the flow of fluid through the construction.

geosynthetic barrier clay (GBR-C), *n*—factory-produced structure of geosynthetic materials in the form of a sheet, in which the barrier function is fulfilled by clay.

geosynthetic barrier polymeric (GBR-P), *n*—factory-produced structure of geosynthetic materials in the form of a sheet, in which the barrier function is fulfilled by polymers.

geosynthetic cementitious composite mat (GCCM), *n*—a factory-assembled geosynthetic composite consisting of a cementitious material contained within layer or layers of geosynthetic materials that becomes hardened when hydrated.

geosynthetic clay liner, *n*—a manufactured hydraulic barrier consisting of clay bonded to a layer or layers of geosynthetic materials.

geotechnical engineering, *n*—the engineering application of geotechnics. **D4439, D4595**

geotechnics, *n*—the application of scientific methods and engineering principles to the acquisition, interpretation, and use of knowledge of materials of the earth's crust to the solution of engineering problems. **D4439, D4491/D4491M, D4595, D4716/D4716M, D4751**

geotextile, *n*—a permeable geosynthetic comprised solely of textiles.

DISCUSSION—Geotextiles perform several functions in geotechnical engineering applications, including: separation, filtration, drainage, reinforcement, and protection. **D1987, D4439, D5594**

grab test, *n—in fabric testing*, a tension test in which only a part of the width of the specimen is gripped in the clamps. **D4632/D4632M**

gradient ratio, *n—in geotextiles*, the ratio of the hydraulic gradient through a soil-geotextile system to the hydraulic gradient through the soil alone. **D5101**

gravity flow, *n*—flow in a direction parallel to the plane of a geotextile or related product driven predominately by a difference in elevation between the inlet and outflow points of a specimen. **D4716/D4716M**

head, *n*—pressure at a point in a liquid, expressed in terms of the vertical distance of the point below the surface of the liquid. **D4716/D4716M**

hydraulic conductivity *(k)*, *n*—the rate of discharge of water under laminar flow conditions through a unit cross-sectional area of a porous medium under a unit hydraulic gradient and standard temperature conditions (20 °C). **D5567**

hydraulic conductivity ratio (HCR), *n*—the ratio of the hydraulic conductivty of the soil/geotextile system, k_{sg}, at any time during the test, to the initial hydraulic conductivity, k_{sgo}, measured at the beginning of the test (NEW).

hydraulic gradient, *i, s (D)*—the loss of hydraulic head per unit distance of flow, dH/dL. **D5101**

hydraulic transmissivity, θ (L^2 T^{-1}), *n—for a geotextile or related product*, the volumetric flow rate of water per unit width of specimen per unit gradient in a direction parallel to the plane of the specimen. **D4716/D4716M**

hydrostatic pressure, *n*—a state of stress in which all the principal stresses are equal (and there is no shear stress), as in a liquid at rest; induced artificially by means of a gaged pressure system; the product of the unit weight of the liquid and the difference in elevation between the given point and the free water elevation. **D5514/D5514M**

index test, *n*—a test procedure which may contain a known bias but which may be used to establish an order for a set of specimens with respect to the property of interest. **D4833/D4833M, D4885**

inflection point, *n*—the first point of the force-elongation curve at which the second derivative equals zero. **D4885**

initial tensile modulus, J_p *(FL*$^{-1}$*)*, *Nm*$^{-1}$, *n—for geosynthetics*, the ratio of the change in force per unit width to the change in elongation of the initial portion of a force-elongation curve. **D4885**

in-plane flow, *n*—fluid flow confined to a direction parallel to the plane of a geotextile or related product. **D4716/D4716M**

MWG13-15_119419
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS Markit under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=Sargent & Lundy/5915733100, User=Nielson, David
Not for Resale, 04/27/2021 08:51:47 MDT

integral, *adj—in geosynthetics*, forming a necessary part of the whole; constituent. **D4439**

laboratory sample, *n*—a portion of material taken to represent the lot sample, or the original material, and used in the laboratory as a source of test specimens. **D4354**

laminar flow, *n*—flow in which the head loss is proportional to the first power of the velocity. **D4716/D4716M**

linear density, *n*—mass per unit length; the quotient obtained by dividing the mass of a fiber or yarn by its length.

lot, *n*—a unit of production, or a group of other units or packages, taken for sampling or statistical examination, having one or more common properties and being readily separable from other similar units. **D4354**

lot sample, *n*—one or more shipping units taken at random to represent an acceptance sampling lot and used as a source of laboratory samples. **D4354**

machine direction, *n*—the direction in the plane of the fabric parallel to the direction of manufacture. **D4632/D4632M**

minimum average roll value (MARV), *n*—for geosynthetics, a manufacturing quality control tool used to allow manufacturers to establish published values such that the user/purchaser will have a 97.7 % confidence that the property in question will meet published values. For normally distributed data, "MARV" is calculated as the typical value minus two (2) standard deviations from documented quality control test results for a defined population from one specific test method associated with one specific property.

DISCUSSION—MARV is applicable to a geosynthetic's intrinsic physical properties such as weight, thickness, and strength. MARV may not be appropriate for some hydraulic, performance, or durability properties.

minimum test value, *n—for geosynthetics*, the lowest sample value from documented manufacturing quality control test results for a defined population from one test method associated with one specific property.

modulus of elasticity, *MPa* (FL^{-2}), *n*—the ratio of stress (nominal) to corresponding strain below the proportional limit of a material, expressed in force per unit area, such as megapascals (pounds-force per square inch). **D5323**

multi-axial tension, *n*—stress in more than one direction. **D5617**

multi-linear drainage geocomposite, *n*—a manufactured product composed of a series of parallel single drainage conduits regularly spaced across its width sandwiched between two or more geosynthetics.

nominal, *n*—representative value of a measurable property determined under a set of conditions, by which a product may be described.

nominal value, *n*—representative value of a measurable property by which a product may be described **D4439**

normal direction, *n—for geotextiles*, the direction perpendicular to the plane of a geotextile. **D4439**

normal stress, (FL^{-2}), *n*—the component of applied stress that is perpendicular to the surface on which the force acts. **D4439**

offset modulus, J_o, (FL^{-1}), Nm^{-1}, *n—for geosynthetics*, the ratio of the change in force per unit width to the change in elongation below an arbitrary offset point at which there is a proportional relationship between force and elongation, and above the inflection point on the force-elongation curve. **D4885**

performance property, *n*—a result obtained by conducting a performance test. **D5141**

performance test, *n*—a test which simulates in the laboratory as closely as practicable selected conditions experienced in the field and which can be used in design. (Synonym for **design test**.) **D4885**

performance test, *n—in geosynthetics*, a laboratory procedure which simulates selected field conditions which can be used in design. **D5141**

permeability, *n*—the rate of flow of a liquid under a differential pressure through a material. **D1987, D4491/D4491M**

permeability, *n—of geotextiles,* hydraulic conductivity. **D4491/D4491M**

permeation, *n*—the transmissioin of a fluid through a porous medium (NEW).

permittivity, (Ψ), (T^{-1}), *n—of geotextiles*, the volumetric flow rate of water per unit cross-sectional area per unit head under laminar flow conditions, in the normal direction through a geotextile. **D1987, D4491/D4491M**

pore volume of flow (V_{pq}), *n*—the cumulative volume of flow through a test specimen divided by the volume of voids within the specimen. **D5567**

pre-fabricated vertical drain (PVD), *n*—a geocomposite consisting of geotextile cover and drainage core installed vertically into soil to provide drainage for accelerating consolidation of soils.

DISCUSSION—Also known as band or wick drain.

pressure flow, *n*—flow in a direction parallel to the plane of a geotextile or related product driven predominately by a differential fluid pressure. **D4716/D4716M**

primary sampling unit, *n*—the sampling unit containing all the sources of variability which should be considered in acceptance testing; the sampling unit taken in first stage of selection in any procedure for sampling a lot or shipment. **D4354**

production unit—*as referred to in this practice*, is a quantity of geotextile agreed upon by the purchaser and seller for the purpose of sampling. **D4354**

proportional limit, *n*—the greatest stress which a material is capable of sustaining without any deviation from proportionality of stress to strain (Hooke's law). **D4595**

MWG13-15_119420

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS Markit under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=Sargent & Lundy/5915733100, User=Nielson, David
Not for Resale, 04/27/2021 08:51:47 MDT

puncture resistance, (F), *n*—the inherent resisting mechanism of the test specimen to the failure by a penetrating or puncturing object. **D4833/D4833M**

quality assurance, *n*—all those planned or systematic actions necessary to provide adequate confidence that a material, product, system, or service will satisfy given needs. **D4354**

quality control, *n*—the operational techniques and the activities which sustain a quality of material, product, system, or service that will satisfy given needs; also the use of such techniques and activities. **D4354**

rate of creep, *n*—the slope of the creep-time curve at a given time. **D5262**

residual shear strength, *n*—value of shear stress at sufficiently large displacement where the stress remains constant with continued shearing

rib, *n*—for geogrids, the continuous elements of a geogrid which are interconnected to a node or junction.

sample, *n*—(*1*) a portion of material which is taken for testing or for record purposes. (*2*) a group of specimens used, or of observations made, which provide information that can be used for making statistical inferences about the population(s) from which the specimens are drawn. (See also **laboratory sample, lot sample,** and **specimen**.) **D4354, D5818**

sample, laboratory—See **laboratory sample**.

sample, lot—See **lot sample**.

sampling unit, *n*—an identifiable, discrete unit or subunit of material that could be taken as part of a sample. (See also **primary sampling unit, laboratory sample,** and **specimen**.) **D4354**

sampling unit, primary—See **primary sampling unit**.

seam, *n*—a permanent joining of two or more materials. **D5820**

seam, *n*—the connection of two or more pieces of material by mechanical, chemical, or fusion methods to provide the integrity of a single piece of the material. **D5641/D5641M**

seam allowance, *n*—the width of fabric used in making a seam assembly, bounded by the edge of the fabric and the furthest stitch line. **D4884/D4884M**

seam assembly, *n*—the unit obtained by joining fabrics with a seam, including details such as fabric direction(s), seam allowance, sewing threads used, and number of stitches per unit length; and sometimes additional details of fabrication such as sewing-machine type and speed, needle type and size, etc. **D4884/D4884M**

seam design engineering, *n*—the procedures used to select a specific thread, a specific stitch type, and a specific seam type to achieve the required seam strength. **D4884/D4884M**

seam efficiency, sewn, *n—in sewn fabrics*, the ratio expressed as a percentage of seam strength to fabric strength.

seam interaction, *n*—the result of combining a specific textile, a specific stitch type, and a specific seam type. **D4884/D4884M**

seam type, *n—in sewn fabrics,* an alphanumeric designation relating to the essential characteristics of fabric positioning and rows of stitching in a specific sewn fabric seam (see Federal Standard 751). **D4884/D4884M**

secant modulus, *n*—the ratio of stress (nominal) to corresponding strain at any specified point on the stress-strain curve. **D5323**

secant modulus, J_{sec}, (FL^{-1}), Nm^{-1}, *n—for geosynthetics*, the ratio of change in force per unit width to the change in elongation between two points on a force-elongation curve. **D4885**

selvage, *n*—the woven edge portion of a fabric parallel to the warp. **D4884/D4884M**

sewing thread, *n*—a flexible, small-diameter yarn or strand, usually treated with a surface coating, lubricant, or both, intended to be used to stitch one or more pieces of material or an object to a material. **D4884/D4884M**

sewn seam, *n—in sewn fabrics*, a series of stitches joining two or more separate plies of a material or materials of planar structure such as textile fabric. **D4884/D4884M**

sewn seam strength, *n—for geotextiles*, the maximum resistance, measured in kilonewtons per metre, of the junction formed by stitching together two or more planar structures. **D4884/D4884M**

specification, *n*—a precise statement of a set of requirements to be satisfied by a material, product, system or service that indicates the procedures for determining whether each of the requirements is satisfied. **D4759**

specific gravity, *n*—the ratio of the density of the substance in question to the density of a reference substance at specified conditions of temperature and pressure. **D4439**

specimen, *n*—a specific portion of a material or laboratory sample upon which a test is performed or which is taken for that purpose. (*Syn.* test specimen) **D4354**

standard geosynthetic laboratory environment—a general purposes geosynthetic laboratory should control, monitor, and record the temperature range to 22 ± 3 °C and the relative humidity to 45 to 75 %. In cases of dispute, one should use the "atmosphere for testing" suggested in the appropriate standard test method.

stiffness, *n*—resistance to bending. **D4439**

stitch, *n*—the repeated unit formed by the sewing thread in the production of seams in a sewn fabric (see Federal Standard 751a). **D4884/D4884M**

strain, *n*—the change in length per unit of length in a given direction. **D4439**

stress crack, *n*—an external or internal crack in a plastic caused by tensile stresses less than its short-time mechanical strength. **D5397**

tangent point, *n—for geotextiles*, the first point of the force-elongation curve at which a major decrease in slope occurs. **D4595**

MWG13-15_119421
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS Markit under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=Sargent & Lundy/5915733100, User=Nielson, David
Not for Resale, 04/27/2021 08:51:47 MDT

tearing strength, (F, (F), kN), *n*—the force required either (*1*) to start or (*2*) to continue or propagate a tear in a fabric under specified conditions. **D4439, D4533/D4533M**

temperature stability, *n—for a geotextile*, the percent change in tensile strength or in percent elongation as measured at a specified temperature and compared to values obtained at the standard conditions for testing geotextiles. **D4594/D4594M**

tensile creep rupture strength, [FL^{-1}], *n—for geosynthetics*, the force per unit width that will produce failure by rupture in a creep test in a given time, at a specified constant environment **D5262**

tensile creep strain, *n*—the total strain at any given time. **D5262**

tensile modulus, *J*, *(FL^{-1}), Nm^{-1}*, *n—for geotextiles*, the ratio of the change in tensile force per unit width to a corresponding change in strain (slope). **D4595**

tensile strength, *n—for geotextiles*, the maximum resistance to deformation developed for a specific material when subjected to tension by an external force. **D4595**

tensile test, *n—in textiles*, a test in which a textile material is stretched in one direction to determine the force-elongation characteristics, the breaking force, or the breaking elongation. **D4595**

test result, *n*—a value obtained by applying a given test method, expressed either as a single observation or a specified combination of a number of observations. **D4354**

test section, *n*—a distinct area of construction. **D5818**

thickness, compressed—See **compressed thickness**.

turbulent flow, *n*—that type of flow in which any water particle may move in any direction with respect to any other particle, and in which the head loss is approximately proportional to the second power of the velocity. **D4716/D4716M**

turf reinforcement mat (TRM), *n—in erosion control*, a non-degradable geosynthetic or geocomposite processed into a matrix sufficient to increase the stability threshold of otherwise unreinforced established vegetation.

DISCUSSION—Products in this category may incorporate ancillary degradable components to enhance the germination and establishment of vegetation.

typical value, *n—for geosynthetics*, the mean value calculated from documented manufacturing quality control test results for a defined population obtained from one test method associated with on specific property. **D4439**

vacuum chamber, *n*—a device that allows a vacuum to be applied to a surface. **D5641/D5641M**

vertical strip drain, *n*—a geocomposite consisting of a geotextile cover and drainage core installed vertically into soil to provide drainage for accelerating consolidation of soils.

DISCUSSION—Also known as band drain, wick drain, or prefabricated vertical drain (PVD).

void ratio (e, (D)), *n*—the ratio of the volume of void space to the volume of solids. **D4439**

warp, *n*—the yarn running lengthwise in a woven fabric. **D4884/D4884M**

weft, *n*—see **filling**.

wide strip tensile test, *n—for geosynthetics*, a tensile test in which the entire width of a 200 mm (8.0 in.) wide specimen is gripped in the clamps and the gage length is 100 mm (4.0 in.). **D4885**

wide-width strip tensile test, *n—for geotextiles*, a uniaxial tensile test in which the entire width of a 200-mm (8.0-in.) wide specimen is gripped in the clamps and the gage length is 100 mm (4.0 in.). **D4595**

work-to-break (W, (LF)), *n—in tensile testing*, the total energy required to rupture a specimen. **D4439, D4595, D4885**

yield point, *n—in geosynthetics*, the point on the force-elongation curve at which the first derivative equals zero (the first maximum). **D4885**

This standard is subject to revision at any time by the responsible technical committee and must be reviewed every five years and if not revised, either reapproved or withdrawn. Your comments are invited either for revision of this standard or for additional standards and should be addressed to ASTM International Headquarters. Your comments will receive careful consideration at a meeting of the responsible technical committee, which you may attend. If you feel that your comments have not received a fair hearing you should make your views known to the ASTM Committee on Standards, at the address shown below.

This standard is copyrighted by ASTM International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959, United States. Individual reprints (single or multiple copies) of this standard may be obtained by contacting ASTM at the above address or at 610-832-9585 (phone), 610-832-9555 (fax), or service@astm.org (e-mail); or through the ASTM website (www.astm.org). Permission rights to photocopy the standard may also be secured from the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, Tel: (978) 646-2600; http://www.copyright.com/

MWG13-15_119422

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS Markit under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=Sargent & Lundy/5915733100, User=Nielson, David
Not for Resale, 04/27/2021 08:51:47 MDT

ATTACHMENT B

Standard Practice for Collection of Settled Dust Samples
Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Metals
ASTM D6966-18

This international standard was developed in accordance with internationally recognized principles on standardization established in the Decision on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations issued by the World Trade Organization Technical Barriers to Trade (TBT) Committee.

Designation: D6966 – 18

Standard Practice for Collection of Settled Dust Samples Using Wipe Sampling Methods for Subsequent Determination of Metals[1]

This standard is issued under the fixed designation D6966; the number immediately following the designation indicates the year of original adoption or, in the case of revision, the year of last revision. A number in parentheses indicates the year of last reapproval. A superscript epsilon (ε) indicates an editorial change since the last revision or reapproval.

1. Scope

1.1 This practice covers the collection of settled dust on surfaces using the wipe sampling method. These samples are collected in a manner that will permit subsequent extraction and determination of target metals in the wipes using laboratory analysis techniques such as atomic spectrometry.

1.2 This practice does not address the sampling design criteria (that is, sampling plan which includes the number and location of samples) that are used for clearance, hazard evaluation, risk assessment, and other purposes. To provide for valid conclusions, sufficient numbers of samples should be obtained as directed by a sampling plan, for example, in accordance with Guide D7659.

1.3 This practice contains notes that are explanatory and are not part of the mandatory requirements of this practice.

1.4 The values stated in SI units are to be regarded as standard. No other units of measurement are included in this standard.

1.5 *This standard does not purport to address all of the safety concerns, if any, associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this standard to establish appropriate safety, health, and environmental practices and determine the applicability of regulatory limitations prior to use.*

1.6 *This international standard was developed in accordance with internationally recognized principles on standardization established in the Decision on Principles for the Development of International Standards, Guides and Recommendations issued by the World Trade Organization Technical Barriers to Trade (TBT) Committee.*

2. Referenced Documents

2.1 *ASTM Standards:*[2]

D1356 Terminology Relating to Sampling and Analysis of Atmospheres
D4840 Guide for Sample Chain-of-Custody Procedures
D7144 Practice for Collection of Surface Dust by Micro-vacuum Sampling for Subsequent Metals Determination
D7659 Guide for Strategies for Surface Sampling of Metals and Metalloids for Worker Protection
D7707 Specification for Wipe Sampling Materials for Beryllium in Surface Dust
E1792 Specification for Wipe Sampling Materials for Lead in Surface Dust

3. Terminology

3.1 For definitions of terms not listed here, see Terminology D1356.

3.2 *Definitions:*

3.2.1 *batch, n*—a group of field or quality control (QC) samples that are collected or processed together at the same time using the same reagents and equipment.

3.2.2 *wipe, n*—a disposable towellette that is moistened with a wetting agent. **E1792**

3.2.2.1 *Discussion*—These towellettes are used to collect samples of settled dust on surfaces for subsequent determination of metals content in the collected dust.

3.3 *Definitions of Terms Specific to This Standard:*

3.3.1 *field blank, n*—a wipe (see 3.2.2) that is exposed to the same handling as field samples except that no sample is collected (no surface is actually wiped).

3.3.1.1 *Discussion*—Analysis results from field blanks provide information on the analyte background level in the wipe, combined with the potential contamination experienced by samples collected within the batch (see 3.2.1) resulting from handling.

4. Summary of Practice

4.1 Wipe samples of settled dust are collected on surfaces from areas of known dimensions with wipes satisfying certain requirements, using a specified pattern of wiping.

4.2 The collected wipes are then ready for subsequent sample preparation and analysis for the measurement of metals of interest.

[1] This practice is under the jurisdiction of ASTM Committee D22 on Air Quality and is the direct responsibility of Subcommittee D22.04 on Workplace Air Quality.

Current edition approved Nov. 1, 2018. Published November 2018. Originally approved in 2003. Last previous edition approved in 2013 as D6966 – 13. DOI: 10.1520/D6966-18.

[2] For referenced ASTM standards, visit the ASTM website, www.astm.org, or contact ASTM Customer Service at service@astm.org. For Annual Book of ASTM Standards volume information, refer to the standard's Document Summary page on the ASTM website.

Copyright © ASTM International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959. United States

MWG13-15_119424

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS Markit under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=Sargent & Lundy/5915733100, User=Nielson, David
Not for Resale, 04/28/2021 18:09:41 MDT

5. Significance and Use

5.1 This practice is intended for the collection of settled dust samples for the subsequent measurement of target metals. The practice is meant for use in the collection of settled dust samples that are of interest in clearance, hazard evaluation, risk assessment, and other purposes.

5.2 This practice is recommended for the collection of settled dust samples from hard, relatively smooth nonporous surfaces. This practice is less effective for collecting settled dust samples from surfaces with substantial texture such as rough concrete, brickwork, textured ceilings, and soft fibrous surfaces such as upholstery and carpeting. Micro-vacuum sampling using Practice D7144 may be more suitable for these surfaces. Collection efficiency for metals such as lead from smooth, hard surfaces has been found to exceed 75 % (Specification E1792).

6. Apparatus and Materials

6.1 *Sampling Templates*—One or more of the following: 10 cm by 10 cm (minimum dimensions) reusable or disposable aluminum or plastic template(s), or disposable cardboard templates, (full-square, rectangular, square "U-shaped," rectangular "U-shaped," or "L-shaped," or both); or templates of alternative areas having accurately known dimensions (see Note 1). Templates shall be capable of lying flat on a surface.

NOTE 1—For most surfaces, it is recommended to collect settled dust from a minimum surface area of 100 cm^2 to provide sufficient material for subsequent laboratory analysis. However, larger areas (for example, 30 cm by 30 cm) may be appropriate for surfaces having little or no visible settled dust, while a smaller sampling area (for example, 10 cm by 10 cm) may be appropriate for surfaces with high levels of visible settled dust. It is recommended to have a suite of templates with various sampling dimensions.

6.2 *Wipes,* for collection of settled dust samples from surfaces. Wipes shall be individually wrapped and fully wetted. The background metal(s) content of the wipes should be as low as possible. At a maximum, the background level of target metal(s) shall be no more than one-tenth the target concentration the metal(s) to be measured.

NOTE 2—Wipes meeting the requirements of Specifications E1792 or D7707, or both, may be suitable.

NOTE 3—Wipes made of cellulosic materials may produce fewer analysis problems than wipes made of synthetic polymeric materials.

6.3 *Sample containers,* sealable, rigid-walled, 30-mL minimum volume.

NOTE 4—Screw-top plastic centrifuge tubes are an example of a suitable rigid-walled sample container.

NOTE 5—Use of a sealable plastic bag for holding and transporting the settled dust wipe sample is not recommended due to the potential loss of collected dust within the plastic bag during transportation and laboratory handling. Quantitative removal and processing of the settled dust wipe sample by the laboratory is significantly improved through the use of sealable rigid-walled containers.

6.4 *Measuring tool,* tape or ruler, capable of measuring to the nearest ±0.1 cm.

6.5 *Plastic gloves,* powderless.

6.6 *Cleaning cloths,* for cleaning of templates and other equipment.

NOTE 6—Wipes used for dust sampling (6.2) can be used for cleaning templates and other sampling equipment, but other cleaning cloths or wipes not meeting the requirements described in (6.2) may be suitable for this purpose.

6.7 *Adhesive tape,* suitable for securing the template(s) to the surface(s) to be sampled, and for demarcating sampling areas if templates are not used.

NOTE 7—Masking tape, for example, functions well for these purposes.

6.8 *Disposable shoe covers,* optional.

7. Procedure

7.1 Use one of the following two options when collecting settled dust samples from each sampling location. For wide, flat locations, it is recommended to use the template-assisted sampling procedure (see 7.1.1.2 (*1*)). For small locations (for example, window sill, section of a piece of equipment, or portion of a vehicle interior), it will ordinarily be necessary to use the confined-area sampling procedure (see 7.1.1.2 (2)).

NOTE 8—Metal contamination problems during field sampling can be severe and may affect subsequent wipe sample analysis results. Contamination can be minimized through frequent changing of gloves, use of shoe covers (see 6.8), and regular cleaning of sampling equipment with cleaning cloths (see 6.6). Use of disposable shoe covers between different locations, and removal of them prior to leaving the sampling site or entering vehicles, can be helpful in minimizing inadvertent transfer of contaminated dust from one location to another.

7.1.1 *Sampling Procedure:*

7.1.1.1 Don a pair of clean, powderless, plastic gloves (see 6.5 and Note 8).

7.1.1.2 Use either a template-assisted sampling procedure (*1*) or tape-defined sampling procedure (*2*):

(1) Carefully place a clean template on the surface to be sampled in a manner that minimizes disturbance of settled dust at the sampling location. Tape the outside edge of the template to prevent the template from moving during sample collection.

(2) Alternatively, mark the defined area to be sampled with adhesive tape (6.7) being careful not to disturb the settled dust, and measure the area to be sampled using the measuring tool (6.4).

7.1.1.3 Obtain a wipe (6.2) and, if there is a possibility for the package containing the wipe to be contaminated with dust, clean the outside of the package with a cleaning cloth (6.6).

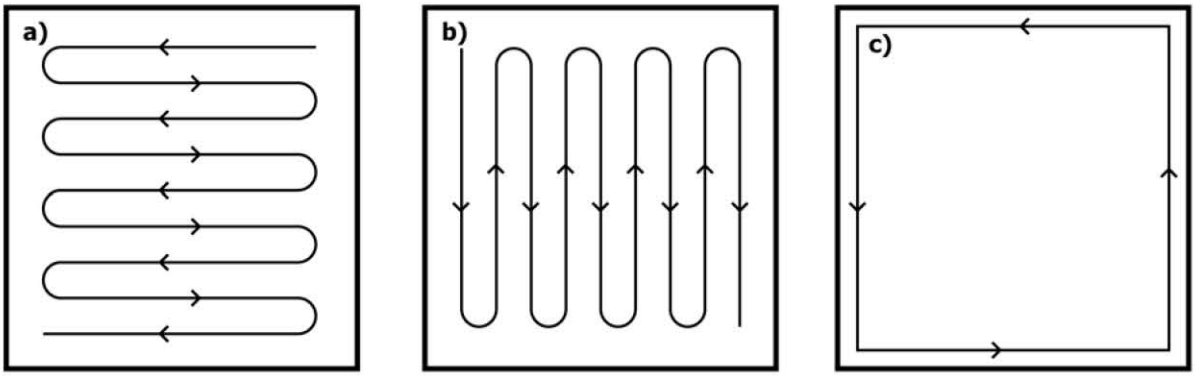
7.1.1.4 Remove the wipe from its package, and inspect the wipe to ensure that it is fully wetted and not contaminated with dust or other material. Discard the wipe if it is found to be too dry or contaminated, or both.

7.1.1.5 Using an open flat hand with the fingers together, place the wipe on the surface to be sampled. Wipe the selected surface area, side to side, in an overlapping "S" or "Z" pattern while applying pressure to the fingertips (refer to Figs. 1 and 2). Wipe the surface so that the entire selected surface area is covered. Perform the wiping procedure using the fingers and not the palm of the hand.

7.1.1.6 Repeat 7.1.1.5 using a different brand of wipe (after selecting a different sampling location) if the wipe originally used significantly changes shape (for example, rolls up by curling) or tears during the wiping process.

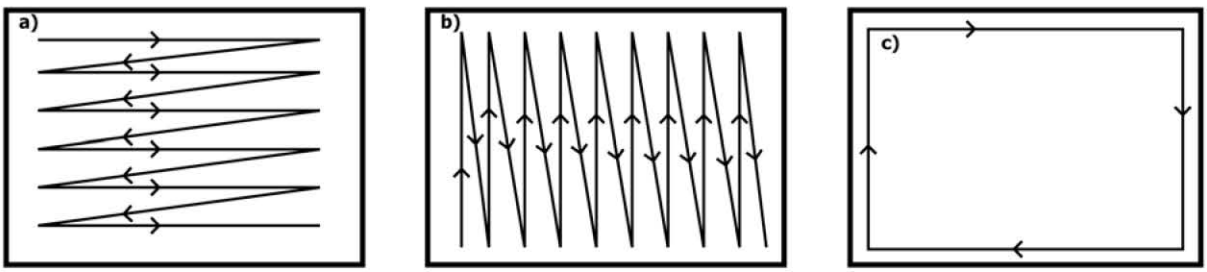
NOTE 9—Some surfaces (for example, rough surfaces) may cause certain wipes to curl up or otherwise significantly change shape during the wiping process. A type of wipe that maintains its integrity should be selected for each surface sampled.

MWG13-15_119425
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS Markit under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=Sargent & Lundy/5915733100, User=Nielson, David
Not for Resale, 04/28/2021 18:09:41 MDT



NOTE 1—Only the center of the wiping path is shown, not the entire wiping width. Fig. 1a) shows the first "S" wiping pattern over the surface area to be sampled; Fig. 1b) demonstrates the second "S" wiping course over the surface; and Fig. 1c) shows the final wiping which is targeted toward edges and corners.

FIG. 1 Schematic of a Side-to-Side Overlapping "S" Wiping Pattern



NOTE 1—Only the center of the wiping path is shown, not the entire wiping width. Fig. 2a) shows the first "Z" wiping pattern over the surface area to be sampled; Fig. 2b) demonstrates the second "Z" wiping course over the surface; and Fig. 2c) shows the final wiping which is targeted toward edges and corners.

FIG. 2 Schematic of a Side-to-Side Overlapping "Z" Wiping Pattern

7.1.1.7 Fold the wipe in half with the collected dust side folded inward and repeat the preceding wiping procedure (7.1.1.5) within the selected sampling area using an up and down overlapping "S" or "Z" pattern at right angles to the first wiping (see Fig. 1, Fig. 2, and Note 10).

NOTE 10—Wipes are folded to envelop the collected dust within the wipe, to avoid loss of the collected dust, and to expose a clean wipe surface for further dust collection from the sampling location. For sample areas containing large amounts of settled dust, carefully wipe the area to ensure as much dust as possible within the wipe is captured.

7.1.1.8 Fold the wipe in half again with the collected dust side folded inward and repeat the wiping procedure one more time, concentrating on collecting settled dust from edges and corners within the selected surface area (see Fig. 1, Fig. 2, and Note 10).

7.1.1.9 Fold the wipe again with the collected dust side folded inward and insert the wipe into a sample container (6.3).

7.1.1.10 Label the sample container with sufficient information to uniquely and indelibly identify the sample.

7.1.1.11 Record the dimensions (in square centimetres) of the selected sampling area (that is, the internal dimensions defined by the template or the taped area) or that the sample is a blank.

7.1.1.12 Discard the gloves.

7.2 Collect field blanks at a minimum frequency of 5 % (at least one field blank for every 20 wipe samples collected). The minimum number of field blanks to collect for each batch of wipe samples used should be three. Place field blanks in sample containers and label these samples in the same fashion as the collected surface dust samples (see 7.1.1.10).

7.3 Follow sampling chain of custody procedures to ensure sample traceability. Ensure that the documentation which accompanies the samples is suitable for a chain of custody to be established in accordance with Guide D4840.

8. Records

8.1 Field data related to sample collection shall be documented in a sample log form or field notebook (see Note 11). If field notebooks are used, then they shall be bound with pre-numbered pages. All entries on sample data forms and field notebooks shall be made using ink, with the signature and date of entry. Any entry errors shall be corrected by using only a single line through the incorrect entry (no scratch outs), accompanied by the initials of the person making the correction, and the date of the correction (see Note 12).

8.1.1 *Electronic Laboratory Notebooks*—If electronic laboratory notebooks, or ELNs, are used in lieu of a field notebook or sample log, procedures shall be implemented to assure the integrity of the data recorded, including prevention of falsification or other unauthorized changes, and regular backup of data.

NOTE 11—Field notebooks are useful for recording field data even when preprinted sample data forms are used.

MWG13-15_119426
Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS Markit under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS
Licensee=Sargent & Lundy/5915733100, User=Nielson, David
Not for Resale, 04/28/2021 18:09:41 MDT

NOTE 12—These procedures are important to properly document and trace field data.

8.2 At a minimum, the following information shall be documented:

8.2.1 Project or client name, address, and city/state/country location.

8.2.2 General sampling site description.

8.2.3 Information as to the specific collection protocol used (for example, template-assisted; "Z"-wiping pattern, etc.).

8.2.4 Information as to the specific type or brand of wipes used, including manufacturer and lot number.

8.2.5 Information on quality control (QC) samples: which samples are associated with what group of field blanks.

8.2.6 For each sample collected (including field blanks): an individual and unique sample identifier and date of collection. This information shall be recorded on the sample container in addition to the field documentation.

8.2.7 For field samples (not including field blanks), record in field documentation (field notebook or sample log form) the dimensions of each area sampled (in square centimetres).

8.2.8 For each sample collected: name of person collecting the sample, and specific sampling location information from which the sample was removed.

9. Keywords

9.1 metals measurement; sample collection; settled dust; surfaces; wipe

ASTM International takes no position respecting the validity of any patent rights asserted in connection with any item mentioned in this standard. Users of this standard are expressly advised that determination of the validity of any such patent rights, and the risk of infringement of such rights, are entirely their own responsibility.

This standard is subject to revision at any time by the responsible technical committee and must be reviewed every five years and if not revised, either reapproved or withdrawn. Your comments are invited either for revision of this standard or for additional standards and should be addressed to ASTM International Headquarters. Your comments will receive careful consideration at a meeting of the responsible technical committee, which you may attend. If you feel that your comments have not received a fair hearing you should make your views known to the ASTM Committee on Standards, at the address shown below.

This standard is copyrighted by ASTM International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959, United States. Individual reprints (single or multiple copies) of this standard may be obtained by contacting ASTM at the above address or at 610-832-9585 (phone), 610-832-9555 (fax), or service@astm.org (e-mail); or through the ASTM website (www.astm.org). Permission rights to photocopy the standard may also be secured from the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, Tel: (978) 646-2600; http://www.copyright.com/

MWG13-15_119427

Copyright ASTM International
Provided by IHS Markit under license with ASTM
No reproduction or networking permitted without license from IHS

Licensee=Sargent & Lundy/5915733100, User=Nielson, David
Not for Resale, 04/28/2021 18:09:41 MDT

ATTACHMENT C

A Leachate Pond Geomembrane After 25 years of Service

Industrial Fabrics Association International

A leachate pond geomembrane after 25 years of service

February 1st, 2019 / By: Richard Thiel / Feature

FIGURE 1 Aerial view of operational leachate and rainwater ponds built 25 years ago

This article reports on the evaluation of an exposed geomembrane liner in a landfill leachate pond after being in service for 25 years. The evaluation was performed in two campaigns: in August 2014 and in May 2018. The purpose of the evaluation was to determine the condition of the geomembrane and to provide a recommendation to the owner on whether or not it was in need of imminent replacement. The results of the evaluation indicate that the geomembrane appears to be in decent condition and is expected to last some number of additional years, but the definitive number is not possible to estimate. Based on the work performed in 2014, it seems that the material is still readily repairable, if need be. Recommendations for future periodic inspection and testing are provided herein.

The leachate pond is a 5-million-gallon (19-million-L) double-lined leachate storage pond that was constructed

MWG13-15_119429

for the Headquarters Landfill in Cowlitz County, Wash., in 1993. The pond is designed with a dividing berm that partitions the pond into two equal, symmetric halves. The dividing berm is lined over its top so that the liner system is continuous between the two pond halves. The southern half of the pond has historically contained various levels of clean rainwater, with only occasional containment of leachate toward the end of a few wet winters. The northern half of the pond has historically been the primary management basin for leachate storage, and its sump is used for leachate transfer via an outlet pipe. **Figure 1** shows an aerial view of the ponds.

The pond was operated for 21 years by Weyerhaeuser for its forest products landfill, the leachate of which derived from pulp and paper industrial waste, ash, and related industrial and construction waste. In 2014 the county purchased the landfill, and since that time the landfill has been operated as a mixed municipal solid waste (MSW)/industrial waste landfill.

TABLE 1 Summary of test results for headquarters landfill facility leachate pond primary geomembrane

The 80-mil (2-mm) primary exposed geomembrane that was installed in 1993 was manufactured by GSE Environmental (then Gundle) as a custom order with three co-extruded layers. The top layer is textured high-density polyethylene (HDPE) with a white pigment. The middle layer is very low density polyethylene (VLDPE). The bottom layer is smooth HDPE containing extra carbon black to make it electrically conductive for spark testing. The original project specifications and conformance testing results for the primary pond geomembrane are included in **Table 1**.

Sampling strategy and field observations

MWG13-15_119430

In 2014 two above-water samples were taken and tested. Sample #1 was taken from the anchor trench. Sample #2 was taken from the middle of the berm slope on the southern pond (which is south facing) near the crest of the slope. The sample was 12-inches wide × 48-inches long (30-cm × 122-cm) (parallel to the slope crest). The hole was easily repaired with HDPE geomembrane that was on-site for construction of a new landfill cell.

In May 2018 two “below-water” samples were taken from rub sheets in the bottoms of both the southern and northern halves of the pond that had been largely submerged for the past 25 years. Sample #3 was taken from the southern pond that typically contained clean rainwater, and Sample #4 was taken from the northern pond that had continuously contained landfill leachate. Due to sediment and sludge buildup around the outlet in the sump of the northern pond, that pond was cleaned in April 2018. The southern pond also had to be completely emptied and cleaned at this time, because it had been used temporarily for leachate management in the past winter and needed to be prepared to store clean water again. The cleaning activities in both ponds at this time allowed access to the pond bottoms where samples could be cut from existing loose rub sheets. It should be noted that the conditions of the rub sheets would be conservative in the sense that both sides of the rub sheets had been exposed to the contained fluids, whereas for the primary geomembrane, only the upper side would have been exposed to the contained fluids.

Visual inspection of the exposed and cleaned geomembrane in both halves of the pond indicated the geomembrane to be in good condition with no signs of degradation or cracks. While

FIGURE 2 Patching a hole in pond liner where a sample was taken for testing in May 2014. The photograph shows trial weld being performed

MWG13-15_119431

where new HDPE is being welded to old pond liner.

no repair welds were required in 2018, the repair welds performed in 2014 appeared to be successful with excellent trial-weld field test observations. **Figure 2** shows a patch being installed on the sampling location, **Figure 3** shows the beginning of removing sludge from the northern half of the pond in 2018, and **Figure 4** shows the empty northern pond after cleaning.

Results

The samples that were taken in 2014 and 2018 were tested for a suite of index and performance parameters. A summary of the results for both the 2014 and 2018 testing campaigns is presented in **Table 1**. The anchor trench sample appears to meet or exceed the original project specifications. Where there are actual test results from 1993 (thickness, density, carbon black content, carbon black dispersion, tensile break strength and tensile break elongation), there appear to be no degradation in the anchor trench sample. We note there are still substantial oxidative induction time (OIT) and high-pressure oxidative induction time (HP-OIT) values in the anchor trench sample that would exceed current GRI-GM13 standards for new geomembranes. The stress crack results from the single point-notched constant tensile load test (SP-NCTL) are exceptional, which is undoubtedly due to the VLDPE core. Having this stress crack-resistant core was the original purpose of coextruding with VLDPE.

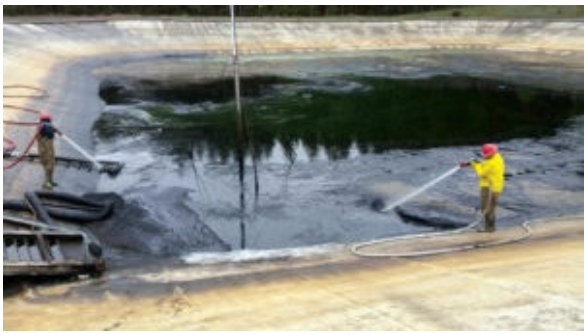


FIGURE 3 April 2018 cleaning sludge from northern half of pond

Comparing the test results between the 2014 above-water exposed sample, the 2018 below-water sample from the northern (leachate) side of the pond, and the 2018 below-water sample from the southern (rainwater) side of the pond indicates very interesting

MWG13-15_119432

patterns of degradation. With the exception of HP-OIT, the least amount of degradation (as indicated by the test results) occurred in the below-water sample from the leachate (northern) side of the pond. This result was the opposite of what was expected. For HP-OIT, the least amount of degradation occurred in the above-water sample.

The greatest amount of degradation, across the board, occurred in the below-water sample from the rainwater (southern) side of the pond.

Degradation in the exposed above-water sample from 2014 was generally midway between the other two samples, with the exceptions of melt flow index (MFI) and HP-OIT, where it had the least amount of degradation. The small amounts of apparent degradation in tensile yield strength, puncture and tear (all < 10%) in the below-water samples is probably not substantial.

FIGURE 4 April 2018 northern half of pond after cleaning

The increase in MFI of 14% in both of the below-water samples is not excessive but is relatively substantial evidence that some level of polymer-chain breakdown is occurring in the primary geomembrane as a result of submergence. However, it is not known in which of the three coextruded layers of the primary geomembrane this might be occurring. That could be determined through more sophisticated testing.

The most significant test parameters of concern that indicate substantive degradation are the OIT test results that reveal a substantial amount of depletion of the antioxidant package. These results indicate that even though there was some significant degradation, especially in the rainwater side of the pond, there are still ample stabilizers present in the material to protect it for some time, but exactly how much time is not predictable.

MWG13-15_119433

The key performance test result is the SP-NCTL stress crack test data, in which all samples continue to perform well.

Discussion

Why was the below-water leachate sample the least degraded? Perhaps the leachate contains a soup of dissolved solids and compounds that was not aggressive in using up or dissolving the antioxidant package and also provided a low diffusion gradient potential for leaching and blooming of antioxidants from the interior of the geomembrane to its surface, and thus preserved the antioxidants within the geomembrane.

Conversely, the clean rainwater may create a high diffusion-gradient differential to pull antioxidants to the surface of the geomembrane. The “very clean” and aggressive pure rainwater may also react with the antioxidants or cause them to move out of the geomembrane and go into solution with the water. In the same manner, the aggressive and very clean water may have also attacked the polyethylene resin at a higher rate than either the leachate or the atmosphere, resulting in apparent degradation in tensile properties.

One interesting conclusion that could be derived from the testing is that if the geomembrane is going to experience failure, it will likely occur on the clean rainwater side of the pond before the leachate side of the pond. This is good news for the pond operator who is wondering when the liner should be replaced. If a failure would occur significantly in advance in the rainwater side of the pond compared to the leachate side, then that may allow adequate response time and not be of great consequence because the water is clean. The clean (southern) side of the pond could be immediately emptied and relined, followed by a transfer of leachate to the relined southern side, and a subsequent relining of the northern side, hopefully before the northern side fails.

While this study was very fortunate in being able to evaluate four samples from a range of exposure conditions (anchor trench, above-water exposed, below-water leachate and below-water rainwater), there could exist elevation zones in both halves of the pond, such as

MWG13-15_119434

at the waterline, or various UV exposure locations that created a higher level of degradation than any of the samples that were retrieved.

FIGURE 5 Photograph from 2014 of original razor-blade slit that extended through the white surface into the VLDPE core. During the NCTL stress-crack test, the sharp notch eventually blunted and did not propagate, which is a testimony to the functionality of the VLDPE core to resist stress cracking. No photographs were taken in 2018, but the NCTL results indicated continued very strong performance for this test.

In 2014 the testing laboratory took some close-up photographs (e.g., **Figure 5**) of the razor-blade slit in the test specimen during the SP-NCTL test. It was clear, even in such photographs, that blunting of the sharp razor cut had occurred during the test due to the performance of the VLDPE core and that cracks will not easily expand through the VLDPE layer. This provides further confidence that a sudden failure may not be catastrophic, especially considering the presence of a complete secondary geomembrane and leakage collection layer between the primary and secondary geomembranes.

Conclusions, recommendations, qualifiers and other considerations

Field observations indicated that the exposed geomembrane is in decent shape after 25 years of service and shows no visible signs of degradation. There does not appear to be any leakage of leachate into the leakage detection layer in these double-lined ponds, which is again indicative of positive primary liner performance.

Laboratory test results of geomembrane samples taken

from the northern and southern halves of the pond support the field observations and indicate that there are still ample stabilizers present to protect this material for some years to come, perhaps even on the order of five to ten years. We must add a caveat that these conclusions with the fact that a limited number of samples were taken, and there could be more critical areas that were not detected.

Based on these results, the team concluded that the leachate pond can continue in operation in the same manner it has been since put into service 26 years ago. The owner was advised to obtain additional samples from the southern pond in three years' time and that it be tested for the same parameters that were tested in this study. This will allow for a better estimate to be made of remaining lifetime. The sample would be of highest value if it could be taken in the summer when the water level is low and a trial weld be performed to continue to assess liner repairability. In addition, the leakage detection sumps should continue to be monitored. Some leakage can be allowed to the extent that it would not exceed 12 inches (30 cm) of head on the secondary liner system outside the sumps. Since there is a dual-basin system in the pond, one side of the pond could be taken out of service, if need be, while the pond was operated from the other side.

Richard Thiel, P.E., is the president of Thiel Engineering in Oregon House, Calif.

More News:

Amsterdam Schiphol Airport: Effective stormwater management

Fabtech Australia replaces huge anaerobic lagoon geosynthetic cover

GMA Techline: Anchors, tie-rods and whalers

GMA Techline: Geomembranes for reinforcement?

GMA Techline: Installing a geomembrane low to high gradient?

Modular geosynthetics construction

PREVIOUS NEXT

MWG13-15_119436

Leave a Reply

Your email address will not be published. Required fields are marked *

Comment

Comments are moderated and will show up after being approved.

Name *

Email *

Website

Save my name, email, and website in this browser for the next time I comment.

Post Comment

Working Together to Advance the Industry

Geosynthetics Magazine is a publication of the Industrial Fabrics Association International

MWG13-15_119437

LEARN MORE ABOUT IFAI

SIGN UP FOR E-NEWSLETTER

Copyright ©2021 Industrial Fabrics Association International. All rights reserved.

1801 County Road B W
Roseville, MN 55113-4061, USA

651 222 2508 or 800 225 4324

Terms of Service
Privacy Policy

Publications
- Specialty Fabrics Review
- Geosynthetics
- InTents
- Marine Fabricator
- Advanced Textiles Source
- Fabric Architecture

Company
- About IFAI
- Events
- Divisions
- Publications

Support
- Contact
- Advertise
- Support
- FAQ

Membership
- Member Benefits
- Member Directory
- Join IFAI Today

Geosynthetics Conference

Become a member today and get discounted pricing on registration

JOIN IFAI TODAY

Connect

MWG13-15_119438

ATTACHMENT D

Technical Guidance Document:
Quality Assurance and Quality Control for
Waste Containment Facilities
EPA/600/R-93/182

EPA/600/R-93/182
September 1993

Technical Guidance Document:

QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL FOR WASTE CONTAINMENT FACILITIES

by

David E. Daniel
University of Texas at Austin
Department of Civil Engineering
Austin, Texas 78712

and

Robert M. Koerner
Geosynthetic Research Institute
West Wing, Rush Building No. 10
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

Cooperative Agreement No. CR-815546-01-0

Project Officer

David A. Carson
Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory
Office of Research and Development
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Cincinnati, Ohio 45268

RISK REDUCTION ENGINEERING LABORATORY
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45268

Printed on Recycled Paper

MWG13-15_119440

DISCLAIMER

The information in the document has been funded wholly or in part by the United States Environmental Protection Agency under assistance agreement number CR-815546-01-0. It has been subject to the Agency's peer and administrative review and has been approved for publication as a U.S. EPA document. Mention of trade names or commercial products does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

This document contains numerous references to various procedures for performing tests as part of the process of quality control and quality assurance. Standards published by the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) are referenced wherever possible because ASTM procedures represent consensus standards. Other testing procedures referenced in this document were generally developed by an individual or a small group of individuals and, therefore, do not represent consensus standards. The mention of non-consensus standards does not constitute their endorsement.

The reader is cautioned against using this document for the direct preparation of site specific quality assurance plans or related documents without giving proper consideration to the site- and project-specific requirements. To do so would ignore the educational context of the accompanying text, innovations made since the publication of the document, and the prevailing unique and site-specific aspects of all waste containment facilities.

MWG13-15_119441

FOREWORD

Today's rapidly developing and changing technologies and industrial products and practices frequently carry with them the increased generation of materials that, if improperly dealt with, can threaten both public health and the environment. The United States Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) is charged by Congress with protecting the Nation's land, air, and water resources. Under a mandate of national environmental laws, the Agency strives to formulate and implement actions leading to a compatible balance between human activities and the ability of natural systems to support and nurture life. These laws direct the U.S. EPA to perform research to define our environmental problems, measure the impacts, and search for solutions.

The Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory is responsible for planning, implementing, and managing research, development, and demonstration programs to provide an authoritative, defensible engineering basis in support of the policies, programs, and regulations of the U.S. EPA with respect to drinking water, wastewater, pesticides, toxic substances, solid and hazardous wastes, and Superfund-related activities. This publication is one of the products of that research and provides a vital communication link between the researcher and the user community.

This document provides information needed to develop comprehensive quality assurance plans and to carry out quality control procedures at waste containment sites. It discusses quality assurance and quality control issues for compacted soil liners, soil drainage systems, geosynthetic drainage systems, vertical cutoff walls, ancillary materials, and appurtenances.

E. Timothy Oppelt
Director
Risk Reduction Engineering Laboratory

MWG13-15_119442

ABSTRACT

This Technical Guidance Document provides comprehensive guidance on procedures for quality assurance and quality control for waste containment facilities. The document includes a discussion of principles and concepts, compacted soil liners, soil drainage systems, geosynthetic drainage systems, vertical cutoff walls, ancillary materials, appurtenances, and other details. The guidance document outlines critical quality assurance (QA) and quality control (QC) issues for each major segment and recommends specific procedures, observations, tests, corrective actions, and record keeping requirements. For geosynthetics, QA and QC practices for both manufacturing and construction are suggested.

The main body of the text details recommended procedures for quality assurance and control. Appendices include a list of acronyms, glossary, and index. A companion document was under development by the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) at the time of this writing that will contain all of the ASTM standards referenced in this guidance document as well as most, if not all, of the other test procedures that are referenced in this guidance document.

This report was submitted in fulfillment of CR-815546 by the University of Texas, Austin, under the sponsorship of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. This report covers a period from June 1991 to July 1993, and work was completed as of August 1993.

MWG13-15_119443

Table of Contents

	Page No.
Disclaimer	ii
Foreword	iii
Abstract	iv
List of Figures	xii
List of Tables	xix
Acknowledgments	xx
Chapter 1 Manufacturing Quality Assurance (MQA) and Construction Quality Assurance (CQA) Concepts and Overview	1
1.1 Introduction	1
1.1.1 Scope	1
1.1.2 Definitions	2
1.2 Responsibility and Authority	3
1.3 Personnel Qualifications	10
1.4 Written MQA/CQA Plan	11
1.5 Documentation	11
1.5.1 Daily Inspection Reports	11
1.5.2 Daily Summary Reports	11
1.5.3 Inspection and Testing Reports	12
1.5.4 Problem Identification and Corrective Measures Reports	13
1.5.5 Drawings of Record	13
1.5.6 Final Documentation and Certification	14
1.5.7 Document Control	14
1.5.8 Storage of Records	14
1.6 Meetings	15
1.6.1 Pre-Bid Meeting	15
1.6.2 Resolution Meeting	15
1.6.3 Pre-construction Meeting	16
1.6.4 Progress Meetings	17
1.7 Sample Custody	17
1.8 Weather	17
1.9 Work Stoppages	17
1.10 References	18
Chapter 2 Compacted Soil Liners	19
2.1 Introduction and Background	19
2.1.1 Types of Compacted Soil Liners	19
2.1.1.1 Natural Mineral Materials	19

MWG13-15_119444

2.1.1.2 Bentonite-Soil Blends 19
2.1.1.3 Other 19

2.1.2 Critical CQC and CQA Issues 21
2.1.3 Liner Requirements 21

2.1.3.1 Subgrade Preparation 22
2.1.3.2 Material Selection 23
2.1.3.3 Preprocessing 23
2.1.3.4 Placement, Remolding, and Compaction 24
2.1.3.5 Protection 24
2.1.3.6 Final Surface Preparation 24

2.1.4 Compaction Requirements 24

2.1.4.1 Compaction Curve 24
2.1.4.2 Compaction Tests 26
2.1.4.3 Percent Compaction 27
2.1.4.4 Estimating Optimum Water Content and Maximum Dry Unit Weight 27

2.1.4.4.1 Subjective Assessment 28
2.1.4.4.2 One-Point Compaction Test 28
2.1.4.4.3 Three-Point Compaction Test (ASTM D-5080) 29

2.1.4.5 Recommended Procedure for Developing Water Content-Density Specification 30

2.1.5 Test Pads 34

2.2 Critical Construction Variables that Affect Soil Liners 35

2.2.1 Properties of the Soil Material 35

2.2.1.1 Plasticity Characteristics 35
2.2.1.2 Percentage Fines 37
2.2.1.3 Percentage Gravel 38
2.2.1.4 Maximum Particle Size 39
2.2.1.5 Clay Content and Activity 39
2.2.1.6 Clod Size 39
2.2.1.7 Bentonite 40

2.2.2 Molding Water Content 42
2.2.3 Type of Compaction 46
2.2.4 Energy of Compaction 48
2.2.5 Bonding of Lifts 52
2.2.6 Protection Against Desiccation and Freezing 53

2.3 Field Measurement of Water Content and Dry Unit Weight 53

2.3.1 Water Content Measurement 53

MWG13-15_119445

2.3.1.1 Overnight Oven Drying (ASTM D-2216) 53
2.3.1.2 Microwave Oven Drying (ASTM D-4643) 53
2.3.1.3 Direct Heating (ASTM D-4959) 54
2.3.1.4 Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester (ASTM D-4944) 54
2.3.1.5 Nuclear Method (ASTM D-3017) 54

2.3.2 Unit Weight 56

2.3.2.1 Sand Cone (ASTM D-1556) 56
2.3.2.2 Rubber Balloon (ASTM D-2167) 57
2.3.2.3 Drive Cylinder (ASTM D-2937) 57
2.3.2.4 Nuclear Method (ASTM D-2922) 58

2.4 Inspection of Borrow Sources Prior to Excavation 61

2.4.1 Sampling for Material Tests 61
2.4.2 Material Tests 61

2.4.2.1 Water Content 62
2.4.2.2 Atterberg Limits 63
2.4.2.3 Particle Size Distribution 63
2.4.2.4 Compaction Curve 63
2.4.2.5 Hydraulic Conductivity 63
2.4.2.6 Testing Frequency 65

2.5 Inspection during Excavation of Borrow Soil 65
2.6 Preprocessing of Materials 67

2.6.1 Water Content Adjustment 67
2.6.2 Removal of Oversize Particles 68
2.6.3 Pulverization of Clods 68
2.6.4 Homogenizing Soils 68
2.6.5 Bentonite 68

2.6.5.1 Pugmill Mixing 70
2.6.5.2 In-Place Mixing 70
2.6.5.3 Measuring Bentonite Content 70

2.6.6 Stockpiling Soils 72

2.7 Placement of Loose Lift of Soil 72

2.7.1 Surface Scarification 73
2.7.2 Material Tests and Visual Inspection 73

2.7.2.1 Material Tests 73
2.7.2.2 Visual Observations 73
2.7.2.3 Allowable Variations 73
2.7.2.4 Corrective Action 75

2.7.3 Placement and Control of Loose Lift Thickness 75

MWG13-15_119446

2.8 Remolding and Compaction of Soil 76

2.8.1 Compaction Equipment 76
2.8.2 Number of Passes 77
2.8.3 Water Content and Dry Unit Weight 78

2.8.3.1 Water Content and Unit Weight Tests 78
2.8.3.2 Sampling Patterns 78
2.8.3.3 Tests with Different Devices to Minimize Systematic Errors 80
2.8.3.4 Allowable Variations and Outliers 80
2.8.3.5 Corrective Action 82

2.8.4 Hydraulic Conductivity Tests on Undisturbed Samples 82

2.8.4.1 Sampling for Hydraulic Conductivity Testing 83
2.8.4.2 Hydraulic Conductivity Testing 84
2.8.4.3 Frequency of Testing 84
2.8.4.4 Outliers 84

2.8.5 Repair of Holes from Sampling and Testing 85
2.8.6 Final Lift Thickness 85
2.8.7 Pass/Fail Decision 85

2.9 Protection of Compacted Soil 86

2.9.1 Desiccation 86

2.9.1.1 Preventive Measures 86
2.9.1.2 Observations 86
2.9.1.3 Tests 86
2.9.1.4 Corrective Action 86

2.9.2 Freezing Temperatures 86

2.9.2.1 Compacting Frozen Soil 86
2.9.2.2 Protection After Freezing 87
2.9.2.3 Investigating Possible Frost Damage 87
2.9.2.4 Repair 88

2.9.3 Excess Surface Water 88

2.10 Test Pads 88

2.10.1 Purpose of Test Pads 88
2.10.2 Dimensions 89
2.10.3 Materials 89
2.10.4 Construction 89
2.10.5 Protection 90
2.10.6 Tests and Observations 91
2.10.7 In Situ Hydraulic Conductivity 91

2.10.7.1 Sealed Double-Ring Infiltrometer 91

MWG13-15_119447

2.10.7.2 Two-Stage Borehole Test 93
2.10.7.3 Other Field Tests 95
2.10.7.4 Laboratory Tests 95

2.10.8 Documentation 95

2.11 Final Approval 95
2.12 References 95

Chapter 3 Geomembranes 99

3.1 Types of Geomembranes and Their Formulations 99

3.1.1 High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) 100

3.1.1.1 Resin 100
3.1.1.2 Carbon Black 101
3.1.1.3 Additives 103

3.1.2 Very Low Density Polyethylene (VLDPE) 103

3.1.2.1 Resin 104
3.1.2.2 Carbon Black 104
3.1.2.3 Additives 105

3.1.3 Other Extruded Geomembranes 105
3.1.4 Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) 106

3.1.4.1 Resin 106
3.1.4.2 Plasticizer 106
3.1.4.3 Filler 107
3.1.4.4 Additives 107

3.1.5 Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene (CSPE-R) 107

3.1.5.1 Resin 107
3.1.5.2 Carbon Black 109
3.1.5.3 Fillers 109
3.1.5.4 Additives 109
3.1.5.5 Reinforcing Scrim 109

3.1.6 Other Calendered Geomembranes 110

3.2 Manufacturing 110

3.2.1 Blending, Compounding, Mixing and/or Masticating 111
3.2.2 Regrind, Reworked or Trim Reprocessed Material 111
3.2.3 High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) 113

3.2.3.1 Flat Die - Wide Sheet 114
3.2.3.2 Flat Die - Factory Seamed 115
3.2.3.3 Blown Film 115

MWG13-15_119448

3.2.3.4 Textured Sheet 117

3.2.4 Very Low Density Polyethylene (VLDPE) 120

3.2.4.1 Flat Die - Wide Sheet 120
3.2.4.2 Flat Die - Factory Seamed 120
3.2.4.3 Blown Film 121
3.2.4.4 Textured Sheet 121

3.2.5 Coextrusion Processes 123
3.2.6 Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) 124

3.2.6.1 Calendering 124
3.2.6.2 Panel Fabrication 127

3.2.7 Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene-Scrim Reinforced (CSPE-R) 129

3.2.7.1 Calendering 129
3.2.7.2 Panel Fabrication 131

3.2.8 Spread Coated Geomembranes 131

3.3 Handling 132

3.3.1 Packaging 132

3.3.1.1 Rolls 132
3.3.1.2 Accordion Folded 133

3.3.2 Shipment, Handling and Site Storage 134
3.3.3 Acceptance and Conformance Testing 135
3.3.4 Placement 136

3.3.4.1 Subgrade (Subbase) Conditions 136
3.3.4.2 Temperature Effects - Sticking/Cracking 138
3.3.4.3 Temperature Effects - Expansion/Contraction 139
3.3.4.4 Spotting 140
3.3.4.5 Wind Considerations 140

3.4 Seaming and Joining 141

3.4.1 Overview of Field Seaming Methods 141
3.4.2 Details of Field Seaming Methods 145
3.4.3 Test Strips and Trial Seams 146

3.5 Destructive Test Methods for Seams 150

3.5.1 Overview 150
3.5.2 Sampling Strategies 151

3.5.2.1 Fixed Increment Sampling 151
3.5.2.2 Randomly Selected Sampling 152

MWG13-15_119449

3.5.2.3 Other Sampling Strategies 153

3.5.3 Shear Testing of Geomembrane Seams 153
3.5.4 Peel Testing of Geomembrane Seams 157
3.5.5 General Specification Items 160

3.6 Nondestructive Test Methods for Seams 161

3.6.1 Overview 161
3.6.2 Currently Available Methods 162
3.6.3 Recommendations for Various Seam Types 165
3.6.4 General Specification Items 165

3.7 Protection and Backfilling 167

3.7.1 Soil Backfilling of Geomembranes 167
3.7.2 Geosynthetic Covering of Geomembranes 170
3.7.3 General Specification Items 171

3.8 References 172

Chapter 4 Geosynthetic Clay Liners 174

4.1 Types and Composition of Geosynthetic Clay Liners 174
4.2 Manufacturing 176

4.2.1 Raw Materials 176
4.2.2 Manufacturing 177
4.2.3 Covering of the Rolls 179

4.3 Handling 180

4.3.1 Storage at the Manufacturing Facility 180
4.3.2 Shipment 181
4.3.3 Storage at the Site 181
4.3.4 Acceptance and Conformance Testing 184

4.4 Installation 185

4.4.1 Placement 185
4.4.2 Joining 187
4.4.3 Repairs 187

4.5 Backfilling or Covering 188
4.6 References 189

Chapter 5 Soil Drainage Systems 191

5.1 Introduction and Background 191
5.2 Materials 191
5.3 Control of Materials 195
5.4 Location of Borrow Sources 196

MWG13-15_119450

5.5 Processing of Materials 196
5.6 Placement 197

5.6.1 Drainage Layers 197
5.6.2 Drainage Trenches 197

5.7 Compaction 198
5.8 Protection 199
5.9 References 201

Chapter 6 Geosynthetic Drainage Systems 202

6.1 Overview 202
6.2 Geotextiles 202

6.2.1 Manufacturing of Geotextiles 202

6.2.1.1 Resins and Their Additives 204
6.2.1.2 Fiber Types 206
6.2.1.3 Geotextile Types 207
6.2.1.4 General Specification Items 207

6.2.2 Handling of Geotextiles 210

6.2.2.1 Protective Wrapping 210
6.2.2.2 Storage at Manufacturing Facility 210
6.2.2.3 Shipment 212
6.2.2.4 Storage at Field Site 212
6.2.2.5 Acceptance and Conformance Testing 212
6.2.2.6 Placement 213

6.2.3 Seaming 214

6.2.3.1 Seam Types and Procedures 214
6.2.3.2 Seam Tests 217
6.2.3.3 Repairs 217

6.2.4 Backfilling or Covering 217

6.3 Geonets and Geonet/Geotextile Geocomposites 218

6.3.1 Manufacturing of Geonets 218
6.3.2 Handling of Geonets 221

6.3.2.1 Packaging 222
6.3.2.2 Storage at Manufacturing Facility 222
6.3.2.3 Shipment 222
6.3.2.4 Storage at the Site 222
6.3.2.5 Acceptance and Conformance Testing 222
6.3.2.6 Placement 223

6.3.3 Joining of Geonets 223

MWG13-15_119451

6.3.4 Geonet/Geotextile Geocomposites 225

6.4 Other Types of Geocomposites 226

6.4.1 Manufacturing of Drainage Composites 228
6.4.2 Handling of Drainage Geocomposites 231

6.4.2.1 Packaging 231
6.4.2.2 Storage at Manufacturing Facility 231
6.4.2.3 Shipment 231
6.4.2.4 Storage at Field Site 231
6.4.2.5 Acceptance and Conformance Testing 231
6.4.2.6 Placement 232

6.4.3 Joining of Drainage Geocomposites 232
6.4.4 Covering 233

6.5 References 233

Chapter 7 Vertical Cutoff Walls 235

7.1 Introduction 235
7.2 Types of Vertical Cutoff Walls 237

7.2.1 Sheet Pile Walls 237
7.2.2 Geomembrane Walls 238
7.2.3 Walls Constructed with Slurry Techniques 239

7.3 Construction of Slurry Trench Cutoff Walls 241

7.3.1 Mobilization 241
7.3.2 Site Preparation 241
7.3.3 Slurry Preparation and Properties 241
7.3.4 Excavation of Slurry Trench 243
7.3.5 Soil-Bentonite (SB) Backfill 244
7.3.6 Cement-Bentonite (CB) Cutoff Walls 248
7.3.7 Geomembrane in Slurry trench cutoff walls 250
7.3.8 Other Backfills 250
7.3.9 Caps 251

7.4 Other Types of Cutoff Walls 251
7.5 Specific CQA Requirements 251
7.6 Post Construction Tests for Continuity 252
7.7 References 252

Chapter 8 Ancillary Materials, Appurtenances, and Other Details 253

8.1 Plastic Pipe (aka "Geopipe") 253

8.1.1 Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipe 254
8.1.2 High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Smooth Wall Pipe 256
8.1.3 High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Corrugated Pipe 257

MWG13-15_119452

8.1.4 Handling of Plastic Pipe 258

8.1.4.1 Packaging 259
8.1.4.2 Storage at Manufacturing Facility 259
8.1.4.3 Shipment 259
8.1.4.4 Storage at Field Site 259

8.1.5 Conformance Testing and Acceptance 259
8.1.6 Placement 261

8.2 Sumps, Manholes and Risers 261
8.3 Liner System Penetrations 264
8.4 Anchor Trenches 266

8.4.1 Geomembranes 266
8.4.2 Other Geosynthetics 268

8.5 Access Ramps 268
8.6 Geosynthetic Reinforcement Materials 270

8.6.1 Geotextiles for Reinforcement 272
8.6.2 Geogrids 273

8.7 Geosynthetic Erosion Control Materials 275
8.8 Floating Geomembrane Covers for Surface Impoundments 278
8.9 References 280

Appendix A List of Acroynms 282

Appendix B Glossary 285

Appendix C Index 301

MWG13-15_119453

List of Figures

Figure	Title	Page No.
1.1	Organizational Structure of MQA/CQA Inspection Activities	4
2.1	Examples of Compacted Soil Liners in Liner and Cover Systems	20
2.2	Tie-In of New Soil Liner to Existing Soil Liner	22
2.3	Compaction Curve	25
2.4	One-Point Compaction Test	29
2.5	Form of Water Content-Dry Unit Weight Specification Often Used in the Past	30
2.6	Recommended Procedure to Determine Acceptable Zone of Water Content/ Dry Unit Weight Values Based Upon Hydraulic Conductivity Considerations	32
2.7	Acceptable Zone of Water Content/Dry Unit Weights Determined by Superposing Hydraulic Conductivity and Shear Strength Data	33
2.8	Relationship between Hydraulic Conductivity and Plasticity Index	36
2.9	Relationship between Hydraulic Conductivity and Percent Fines	37
2.10	Relationship between Hydraulic Conductivity and Percentage Gravel Added to Two Clayey Soils	38
2.11	Relationship between Hydraulic Conductivity and Clay Content	40
2.12	Relationship between Clay Content and Plasticity Index	41
2.13	Effect of Addition of Bentonite to Hydraulic Conductivity of Compacted Silty Sand	42
2.14	Effect of Molding Water Content on Hydraulic Conductivity	43
2.15	Photograph of Highly Plastic Clay Compacted with Standard Proctor Effort at a Water Content of 16% (1% Dry of Optimum)	44
2.16	Photograph of Highly Plastic Clay Compacted with Standard Proctor Effort at a Water Content of 20% (3% Wet of Optimum)	45
2.17	Four Types of Laboratory Compaction Tests	46
2.18	Effect of Type of Compaction on Hydraulic Conductivity	47
2.19	Footed Rollers with Partly and Fully Penetrating Feet	48
2.20	Effect of Compactive Energy on Hydraulic Conductivity	49
2.21	Illustration of Why Dry Unit Weight Is a Poor Indicator of Hydraulic Conductivity for Soil Compacted Wet of Optimum	50
2.22	Line of Optimums	51
2.23	Flow Pathways Created by Poorly Bonded Lifts	52
2.24	Schematic Diagram of Nuclear Water Content - Density Device	55
2.25	Sand Cone Device	56
2.26	Schematic Diagram of Rubber Balloon Device	58
2.27	Schematic Diagram of Drive Ring	59
2.28	Measurement of Density with Nuclear Device by (a) Direct Transmission and (B) Backscattering	60
2.29	Recommended Procedure for Preparation of a Test Specimen Using Variable (But Documented) Compactive Energy for Each Trial	64
2.30	Schematic Diagram of Pugmill	71
2.31	Schematic Diagram of Soil Liner Test Pad	90
2.32	Schematic Diagram of Sealed Double Ring Infiltrometer (SDRI)	91
2.33	Three Procedures for Computing Hydraulic Gradient from Infiltration Test	92
2.34	Schematic Diagram of Two-Stage Borehole Test	94
3.1	HDPE Resin Pellets	100
3.2	Carbon Black in Particulate Form and as a Concentrate	102

MWG13-15_119454

3.3	CSPE Resin Pieces	108
3.4	Photographs of Materials to be Reprocessed	112
3.5	Cross-Section Diagram of a Horizontal Single-Screw Extruder for Polyethylene	113
3.6	Photograph of a Polyethylene Geomembrane Exiting from a Relatively Narrow Flat Horizontal Die	114
3.7	Photograph of Blown Film Manufacturing of Polyethylene Geomembranes and Sketch of Blown Film Manufacturing of Polyethylene Geomembranes	116
3.8	Various Methods Currently Used to Create Textured Surfaces on HDPE Geomembranes	118
3.9	Geomembrane Surface Temperature Differences Between Black and White Colors	123
3.10	Sketches of Various Process Mixers	125
3.11	Various Types of Four-Roll Calenders	126
3.12	Photographs of Calendered Rolls of Geomembranes After Manufacturing and Factory Fabrication of Rolls into Large Panels for Field Deployment	128
3.13	Multiple-Ply Scrim Reinforced Geomembrane	130
3.14	Rolls of Polyethylene Awaiting Shipment to a Job Site	133
3.15	Photograph of Truck Shipment of Geomembranes	135
3.16	Photographs Showing the Unrolling (Upper) and Unfolding (Lower) of Geomembranes	137
3.17	HDPE Geomembrane Showing Sun Induced Wrinkles	139
3.18	Wind Damage to Deployed Geomembrane	141
3.19	Various Methods Available to Fabricate Geomembrane Seams	143
3.20	Fabrication of a Geomembrane Test Strip	147
3.21	Photograph of a Field Tensiometer Performing a Geomembrane Seam Test	148
3.22	Test Strip Process Flow Chart	149
3.23	Completed Patch on a Geomembrane Seam Which had Previously Been Sampled for Destructive Tests	152
3.24	Shear Test of a Geomembrane Seam Evaluated in a CQC/CQA Laboratory Environment	154
3.25	Peel Test of a Geomembrane Seam Evaluated in a CQC/CQA Laboratory Environment	158
3.26	Advancing Primary Leachate Collection Gravel in "Fingers" Over the Deployed Geomembrane	169
4.1	Cross Section Sketches of Currently Available Geosynthetic Clay Liners (GCLs)	175
4.2	Schematic Diagrams of the Manufacture of Different Types of Geosynthetic Clay Liners (GCLs)	178
4.3	Indoor Factory Storage of Geosynthetic Clay Liners (GCLs) Waiting for Shipment to a Job Site	180
4.4	Fork Lift Equipped with a "Stinger" and GCL Rolls on a Flat-Bed Trailer	182
4.5	Photograph of Temporary Storage of GCLs in their Shipping Trailers and at Project Site	183
4.6	Field Deployment of a GCL on a Soil Subgrade and an Underlying Geosynthetic	186
4.7	Premature Hydration of a Geosynthetic Clay Liner Being Gathered and Discarded due to its Exposure to Rainfall Before Covering	189
5.1	Grain Size Distribution Curve	192
5.2	Filter Layer Used to Protect Drainage Layer from Plugging	194

MWG13-15_119455

5.3	Typical Design of a Drainage Trench	198
5.4	CQC and CQA Personnel Observing Placement of Select Waste on Drainage Layer	200
6.1	Cross Section of a Landfill Illustrating the Use of Different Geosynthetics Involved in Waste Containment Drainage Systems	203
6.2	Polyester Resin Chips and Carbon Black Concentrate Pellets Used for Geotextile Fiber Manufacturing	205
6.3	Types of Polymeric Fibers Used in the Construction of Different Types of Geotextiles	206
6.4	Three Major Types of Geotextiles	208
6.5	Photographs of Temporary Storage of Geotextiles	211
6.6	Various Types of Sewn Seams for Joining Geotextiles	215
6.7	Fabrication of a Geotextile Field Seam in a "Flat" or "Prayer" Seam Type	216
6.8	Typical Geonets Used in Waste Containment Facilities	219
6.9	Counter Rotating Die Technique for Manufacturing Drainage Geonets and Example of Laboratory Prototype	220
6.10	Geonets Being Temporarily Stored at the Job Site	223
6.11	Photograph of Geonet Joining by Using Plastic Fasteners	224
6.12	Various Types of Drainage Geocomposites	227
6.13	Vacuum Forming System for Fabrication of a Drainage Geocomposite	229
6.14	Photograph of Drainage Core Joining via Male-to-Female Interlock	232
7.1	Example of Vertical Cutoff Wall to Limit Flow of Ground Water into Excavation	235
7.2	Example of Vertical Cutoff Wall to Limit Flow of Ground Water through Buried Waste	236
7.3	Example of Vertical Cutoff Wall to Restrict Inward Migration of Ground Water	236
7.4	Example of Vertical Cutoff Wall to Limit Long-Term Contaminant Transport	236
7.5	Interlocking Steel Sheet Piles	237
7.6	Examples of Interlocks for Geomembrane Walls	238
7.7	Hydrostatic Pressure from Slurry Maintains Stable Walls of Trench	239
7.8	Diagram of Construction Process for Soil-Bentonite-Backfilled Slurry Trench Cutoff Wall	240
7.9	Construction of Dike to Raise Ground Surface for Construction of Slurry Trench	242
7.10	Backhoe for Excavating Slurry Trench	244
7.11	Clamshell for Excavating Slurry Trench	245
7.12	Mixing Backfill with Bentonite Slurry	246
7.13	Pushing Soil-Bentonite Backfill Into Slurry Trench with Dozer	247
7.14	Examples of Problems Produced by Improper Backfilling of Slurry Trench	248
7.15	Diaphragm-Wall Construction	249
8.1	Cross Section of a Possible Removal Pipe Scheme in a Primary Leachate Collection and Removal System	253
8.2	Plan View of a Possible Removal Pipe Scheme in a Primary Leachate Collection and Removal System	254
8.3	Photograph of PVC Pipe to be Used in a Landfill Leachate Collection System	255
8.4	Photograph of HDPE Smooth Wall Pipe Risers Used as Primary and Secondary Removal Systems from Sump Area to Pump and Monitoring Station	256

MWG13-15_119456

8.5	Photograph of HDPE Corrugated Pipe Being Coupled and After Installed	258
8.6	A Possible Buried Pipe Trench Cross Section Scheme Showing Soil Backfill Terminology and Approximate Dimensions	262
8.7	Various Possible Schemes for Leachate Removal	263
8.8	Pipe Penetrations through Various Types of Barrier Materials	265
8.9	Various Types of Geomembrane Anchors Trenches	267
8.10	Typical Access Ramp Geometry and Cross Section	269
8.11	Geogrid or Geotextile Reinforcement of (a) Cover Soil above Waste, (b) Leachate Collection Layer beneath Waste, and (c) Liner System Placed above Existing Waste ("Piggybacking")	271
8.12	Photographs of Geogrids Used as Soil (or Waste) Reinforcement Materials	274
8.13	Examples of Geosynthetic Erosion Control Systems	277
8.14	Surface Impoundments with Geomembrane Floating Covers along with Typical Details of the Support System and/or Anchor Trench and Batten Strips	279

MWG13-15_119457

List of Tables

Table	Title	Page No.
1.1	Recommended Implementation Program for Construction Quality Control (CQC) for Geosynthetics (Beginning January 1, 1993)	8
1.2	Recommended Implementation Program for Construction Quality Assurance (CQA) for Geosynthetics (Beginning January 1, 1993)	9
1.3	Recommended Personnel Qualifications	10
2.1	Compaction Test Details	26
2.2	Materials Tests	62
2.3	Recommended Minimum Testing Frequencies for Investigation of Borrow Source	65
2.4	Criteria for Describing Dry Strength (ASTM D-2488)	66
2.5	Criteria for Describing Plasticity (ASTM D-2488)	67
2.6	Recommended Tests on Bentonite to Determine Bentonite Quality and Gradation	70
2.7	Recommended Tests to Verify Bentonite Content	72
2.8	Recommended Materials Tests for Soil Liner Materials Sampled after Placement in a Loose Lift (Just Before Compaction)	74
2.9	Recommended Maximum Percentage of Failing Material Tests	75
2.10	Recommended Tests and Observations on Compacted Soil	79
2.11	Recommended Maximum Percentage of Failing Compaction Tests	82
3.1	Types of Commonly Used Geomembranes and Their Approximate Weight Percentage Formulations	99
3.2	Fundamental Methods of Joining Polymeric Geomembranes	142
3.3	Possible Field Seaming Methods for Various Geomembranes Listed in this Manual	145
3.4	Recommended Test Method Details for Geomembrane Seams in Shear and in Peel and for Unseamed Sheet	155
3.5	Nondestructive Geomembrane Seam Testing Methods	163
3.6	Applicability Of Various Nondestructive Test Methods To Different Seam Types And Geomembrane Types	166
3.7	Critical Cone Heights For Selected Geomembranes In Simulated Laboratory Puncture Studies	167
3.8	Coefficients Of Thermal Expansion/Contraction Of Various Nonreinforced Geomembrane Polymers	170
5.1	Effect of Fines on Hydraulic Conductivity of a Washed Filter Aggregate	193
5.2	Recommended Tests and Testing Frequencies for Drainage Material	196
6.1	Compounds Used in The Manufacture of Geotextiles (Values Are Percentages Based on Weight)	204

MWG13-15_119458

Acknowledgments

The authors gratefully acknowledge the following individuals and organizations who provided many of the photographs included in this report: Stephen T. Butchko of Tensar Environmental Systems, Inc., Richard W. Carriker of James Clem Corporation, Steven R. Day of Geo-Con, Inc., Anthony E. Eith of RUST Environmental and Infrastructure, Inc., Vito Galante of Waste Management of North America, Inc., Gary Kolbasuk of National Seal Co., David C. Lauwers of Occidental Chemical Corp., David L. Snyder of Webtec, Edward Staff, Jr., of Staff Industries, Inc., Fred Struve of Gundle Lining Systems, Inc., Michael T. Taylor of JPS Elastomerics Corp., and Dennis B. Wedding of Hoechst Celanese Corp.

The authors wish to express their sincere appreciation to the following individuals, who reviewed and critiqued an earlier version of this manuscript: Craig H. Benson, Gordon P. Boutwell, Mark Cadwallader, Craig R. Calabria, James G. Collin, Jose D. Constantino, Steven R. Day, Robert Denis, Richard H. Dickinson, Thomas N. Dobras, Lee Embrey, Jeffrey C. Evans, Richard A. Goodrum, Dave Guram, Janice Hall, Bill Hawkins, Georg Heerten, William A. Hoffman III, Ted Koerner, David C. Lauwers, Larry D. Lydick, Lance Mabry, Stephen F. Maher, William C. Neal, Leo Overmann, Ian Peggs, Gregory N. Richardson, Charles Rivette, Mark D. Sieracke, Edward C. Staff, James Stenborg, Frank Taylor, Stephen J. Trautwein, James F. Urek, Luke van't Hoog, Mark H. Wayne, Felon R. Wilson, and John P. Workman. The authors also thank Joseph A. Dieltz who, through the Industrial Fabrics Association International, provided assistance in obtaining reviews of an earlier draft of this document.

The authors also gratefully acknowledge the many individuals, too numerous to name here, who over the years have shared their experiences and recommendations concerning quality assurance and quality control with the authors. The member organizations of the Geosynthetic Research Institute are thanked for support of this effort. Finally, the assistance of and input by Mr. Robert E. Landreth with the U.S. EPA is gratefully acknowledged.

MWG13-15_119459

Chapter 1

Manufacturing Quality Assurance (MQA) and Construction Quality Assurance (CQA) Concepts and Overview

1.1 Introduction

As a prelude to description of the detailed components of a waste containment facility, some introductory comments are felt to be necessary. These comments are meant to clearly define the role of the various parties associated with the manufacture, installation and inspection of all components of a total liner and/or closure system for landfills, surface impoundments and waste piles.

1.1.1 Scope

Construction quality assurance (CQA) and construction quality control (CQC) are widely recognized as critically important factors in overall quality management for waste containment facilities. The best of designs and regulatory requirements will not necessarily translate to waste containment facilities that are protective of human health and the environment unless the waste containment and closure facilities are properly constructed. Additionally, for geosynthetic materials, manufacturing quality assurance (MQA) and manufacturing quality control (MQC) of the manufactured product is equally important. Geosynthetics refer to factory fabricated polymeric materials like geomembranes, geotextiles, geonets, geogrids, geosynthetic clay liners, etc.

The purpose of this document is to provide detailed guidance for proper MQA and CQA procedures for waste containment facilities. (The document also is applicable to MQC and CQC programs on the part of the manufacturer and contractor). Although facility designs are different, MQA and CQA procedures are the same. In this document, no distinction is made concerning the type of waste to be contained (e.g., hazardous or nonhazardous waste) because the MQA and CQA procedures needed to inspect quality lining systems, fluid collection and removal systems, and final cover systems are the same regardless of the waste type. This technical guidance document has been written to apply to all types of waste disposal facilities, including new hazardous waste landfills and impoundments, new municipal solid waste landfills, nonhazardous waste liquid impoundments, and final covers for new facilities and site remediation projects.

This document is intended to aid those who are preparing MQA/CQA plans, reviewing MQA/CQA plans, performing MQA/CQA observations and tests, and reviewing field MQC/CQC and MQA/CQA procedures. Permitting agencies may use this document as a technical resource to aid in the review of site-specific MQA/CQA plans and to help in identification of any deficiencies in the MQA/CQA plan. Owner/operators and their MQA/CQA consultants may consult this document for guidance on the plan, the process, and the final certification report. Field inspectors may use this document and the references herein as a guide to field MQA/CQA procedures. Geosynthetic manufacturers may use the document to help in establishing appropriate MQC procedures and as a technical resource to explain the reasoning behind MQA procedures. Construction personnel may use this document to help in establishing appropriate CQC procedures and as a technical resource to explain the reasoning behind CQA procedures.

This technical guidance document is intended to update and expand EPA's Technical Guidance Document, "Construction Quality Assurance for Hazardous Waste Land Disposal

Facilities," (EPA, 1986). The scope of this document includes all natural and geosynthetic components that might normally be used in waste containment facilities, e.g., in liner systems, fluid collection and removal systems, and cover systems.

This document draws heavily upon information presented in three EPA Technical Guidance Documents: "Design, Construction, and Evaluation of Clay Liners for Waste Management Facilities" (EPA, 1988a), "Lining of Waste Containment and Other Impoundment Facilities" (1988b), and "Inspection Techniques for the Fabrication of Geomembrane Field Seams" (EPA, 1991a). In addition, general technical backup information concerning many of the principles involved in construction of liner and cover systems for waste containment facilities is provided in two additional EPA documents: "Requirements for Hazardous Waste Landfill Design, Construction, and Closure" (EPA, 1989) and "Design and Construction of RCRA/CERCLA Final Covers" (EPA, 1991b). Additionally, there are numerous books and technical papers in the open literature which form a large data base from which information and reference will be drawn in the appropriate sections.

1.1.2 Definitions

It is critical to define and understand the differences between MQC and MQA and between CQC and CQA and to counterpoint where the different activities contrast and/or complement one another. The following definitions are made.

- *Manufacturing Quality Control (MQC):* A planned system of inspections that is used to directly monitor and control the manufacture of a material which is factory originated. MQC is normally performed by the manufacturer of geosynthetic materials and is necessary to ensure minimum (or maximum) specified values in the manufactured product. MQC refers to measures taken by the manufacturer to determine compliance with the requirements for materials and workmanship as stated in certification documents and contract plans.

- *Manufacturing Quality Assurance (MQA):* A planned system of activities that provides assurance that the materials were constructed as specified in the certification documents and contract plans. MQA includes manufacturing facility inspections, verifications, audits and evaluation of the raw materials and geosynthetic products to assess the quality of the manufactured materials. MQA refers to measures taken by the MQA organization to determine if the manufacturer is in compliance with the product certification and contract plans for a project.

- *Construction Quality Control (CQC):* A planned system of inspections that is used to directly monitor and control the quality of a construction project (EPA, 1986). Construction quality control is normally performed by the geosynthetics installer, or for natural soil materials by the earthwork contractor, and is necessary to achieve quality in the constructed or installed system. Construction quality control (CQC) refers to measures taken by the installer or contractor to determine compliance with the requirements for materials and workmanship as stated in the plans and specifications for the project.

- *Construction Quality Assurance (CQA):* A planned system of activities that provides the owner and permitting agency assurance that the facility was constructed as specified in the design (EPA, 1986). Construction quality assurance includes inspections, verifications, audits, and evaluations of materials and workmanship necessary to determine and document the quality of the constructed facility. Construction quality

MWG13-15_119461

assurance (CQA) refers to measures taken by the CQA organization to assess if the installer or contractor is in compliance with the plans and specifications for a project.

MQA and CQA are performed independently from MQC and CQC. Although MQA/CQA and MQC/CQC are separate activities, they have similar objectives and, in a smoothly running construction project, the processes will complement one another. Conversely, an effective MQA/CQA program can lead to identification of deficiencies in the MQC/CQC process, but a MQA/CQA program by itself (in complete absence of a MQC/CQC program) is unlikely to lead to acceptable quality management. Quality is best ensured with effective MQC/CQC and MQA/CQA programs. See Fig. 1.1 for the usual interaction of the various elements in a total inspection program.

1.2 Responsibility and Authority

Many individuals are involved directly or indirectly in MQC/CQC and MQA/CQA activities. The individuals, their affiliation, and their responsibilities and authority are discussed below.

The principal organizations and individuals involved in designing, permitting, constructing, and inspecting a waste containment facility are:

- *Permitting Agency*. The permitting agency is often a state regulatory agency but may include local or regional agencies and/or the federal U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Other federal agencies, such as the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, the U.S. Bureau of Mines, etc., or their regional or state affiliates are sometimes also involved. It is the responsibility of the permitting agency to review the owner/operator's permit application, including the site-specific MQA/CQA plan, for compliance with the agency's regulations and to make a decision to issue or deny a permit based on this review. The permitting agency also has the responsibility to review all MQA/CQA documentation during or after construction of a facility, possibly including visits to the manufacturing facility and construction site to observe the MQC/CQC and MQA/CQA practices, to confirm that the approved MQA/CQA plan was followed and that the facility was constructed as specified in the design.

- *Owner/Operator*. This is the organization that will own and operate the disposal unit. The owner/operator is responsible for the design, construction, and operation of the waste disposal unit. This responsibility includes complying with the requirements of the permitting agency, the submission of MQA/CQA documentation, and assuring the permitting agency that the facility was constructed as specified in the construction plans and specifications and as approved by the permitting agency. The owner/operator has the authority to select and dismiss organizations charged with design, construction, and MQA/CQA. If the owner and operator of a facility are different organizations, the owner is ultimately responsible for these activities. Often the owner/operator, or owner, will be a municipality rather than a private corporation. The interaction of a state office regulating another state or local organization should have absolutely no impact on procedures, intensity of effort and ultimate decisions of the MQA/CQA or MQC/CQC process as described herein.

MWG13-15_119462

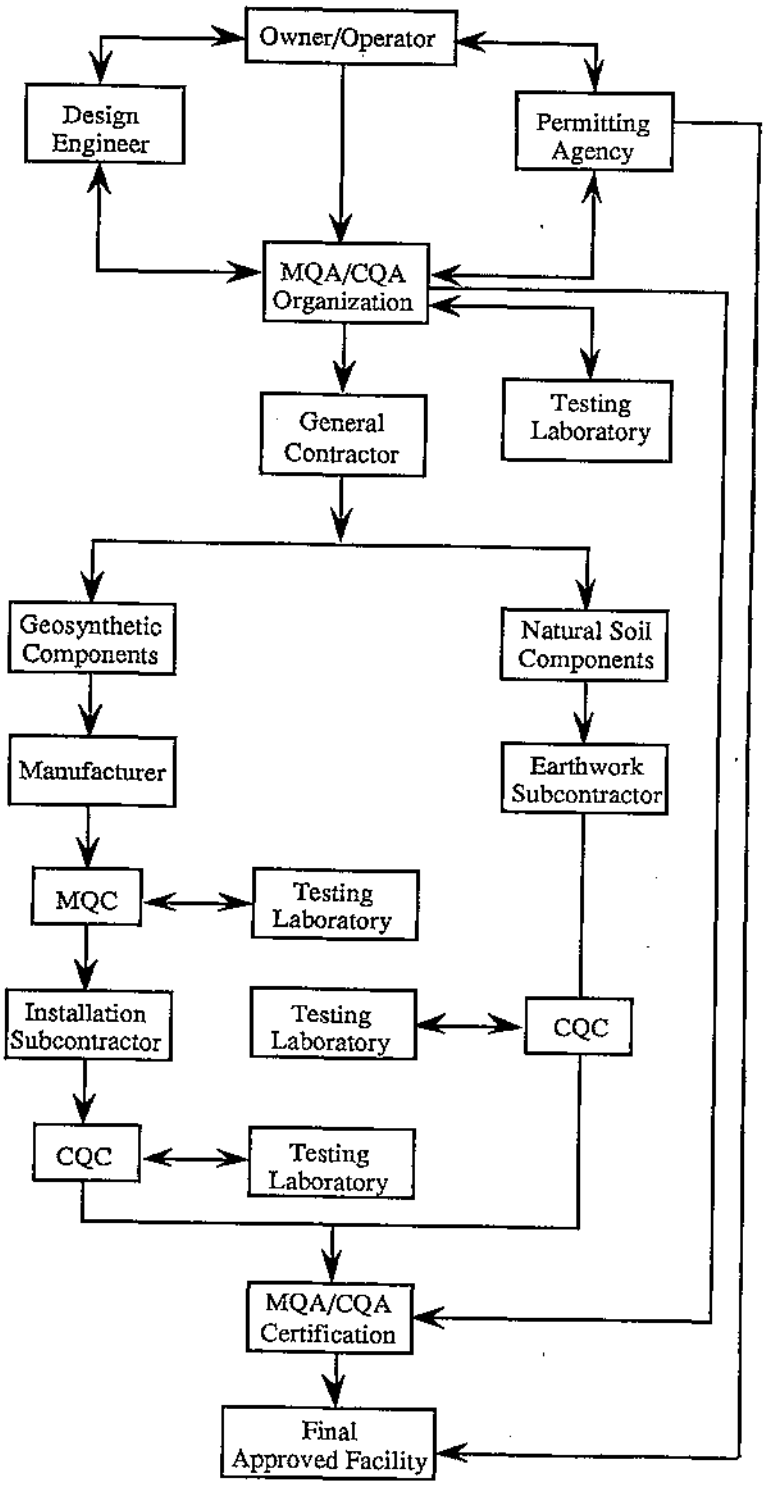


Figure 1.1 - Organizational Structure of MQA/CQA Inspection Activities

MWG13-15_119463

- *Owner's Representative.* The owner/operator usually has an official representative who is responsible for coordinating schedules, meetings, and field activities. This responsibility includes communications to other members in the owner/operator's organization, owner's representative, permitting agency, material suppliers, general contractor, specialty subcontractors or installers, and MQA/CQA engineer.

- *Design Engineer.* The design engineer's primary responsibility is to design a waste containment facility that fulfills the operational requirements of the owner/operator, complies with accepted design practices for waste containment facilities, and meets or exceeds the minimum requirements of the permitting agency. The design engineer may be an employee of the owner/operator or a design consultant hired by the owner/operator. The design engineer may be requested to change some aspects of the design if unexpected conditions are encountered during construction (e.g., a change in site conditions, unanticipated logistical problems during construction, or lack of availability of certain materials). Because design changes during construction are not uncommon, the design engineer is often involved in the MQA/CQA process. The plans and specifications referred to in this manual will generally be the product of the Design Engineer. They are a major and essential part of the permit application process and the subsequently constructed facility.

- *Manufacturer.* Many components, including all geosynthetics, of a waste containment facility are manufactured materials. The manufacturer is responsible for the manufacture of its materials and for quality control during manufacture, i.e., MQC. The minimum or maximum (when appropriate) characteristics of acceptable materials should be specified in the permit application. The manufacturer is responsible for certifying that its materials conform to those specifications and any more stringent requirements or specifications included in the contract of sale to the owner/operator or its agent. The quality control steps taken by a manufacturer are critical to overall quality management in construction of waste containment facilities. Such activities often take the form of process quality control, computer-aided quality control and the like. All efforts at producing better quality materials are highly encouraged. If requested, the manufacturer should provide information to the owner/operator, permitting agency, design engineer, fabricator, installer, or MQA engineer that describes the quality control (MQC) steps that are taken during the manufacturing of the product. In addition, the manufacturer should be willing to allow the owner/operator, permitting agency, design engineer, fabricator, installer, and MQA engineer to observe the manufacturing process and quality control procedures if they so desire. Such visits should be able to be made on an announced or unannounced basis. However, such visits might be coordinated with the manufacturer to assure that the appropriate people are present to conduct the tour and that the proper geosynthetic is scheduled for that date so as to obtain the most information from the visit. The manufacturer should have a designated individual who is in charge of the MQC program and to whom questions can be directed and/or through whom visits can be arranged. Random samples of materials should be able to be taken for subsequent analysis and/or archiving. However, the manufacturer should retain the right to insist that any proprietary information concerning the manufacturing of a product be held confidential. Signed agreements of confidentiality are at the option of the manufacturer. The owner/operator, permitting agency, design engineer, fabricator, installer, or MQA engineer may request that they be allowed to observe the manufacture and quality control of some or all of the raw materials and final product to be utilized on a particular job; the manufacturer should be willing to accommodate such requests. Note that these same comments apply to marketing organizations which represent a manufactured product made by others, as well as the manufacturing organization itself.

MWG13-15_119464

- *Fabricator*. Some materials are fabricated from manufactured components. For example, certain geomembranes are fabricated by seaming together smaller, manufactured geomembrane sheets at the fabricator's facility. The minimum characteristics of acceptable fabricated materials are specified in the permit application. The fabricator is responsible for certifying that its materials conform to those specifications and any more stringent requirements or specifications included in the fabrication contract with the owner/operator or its agent. The quality control steps taken by a fabricator are critical to overall quality in construction of waste containment facilities. If requested, the fabricator should provide information to the owner/operator, permitting agency, design engineer, installer, or MQA engineer that describes the quality control steps that are taken during the fabrication of the product. In addition, the fabricator should be willing to allow the owner/operator, permitting agency, design engineer, installer, or MQA engineer to observe the fabrication process and quality control procedures if they so desire. Such visits may be made on an announced or unannounced basis. However, such visits might be coordinated with the fabricator to assure that the appropriate people are present to conduct the tour and that the proper geosynthetic is scheduled for that date so as to obtain the most information from the visit. Random samples of materials should be able to be taken for subsequent analysis and/or archiving. However, the fabricator should retain the right to insist that any proprietary information concerning the fabrication of a product be held confidential. Signed agreements of confidentiality are at the option of the fabricator. The owner/operator, permitting agency, design engineer, or MQA engineer may request that they be allowed to observe the fabrication process and quality control of some or all fabricated materials to be utilized on a particular job; the fabricator should be willing to accommodate such a requests.

- *General Contractor*. The general contractor has overall responsibility for construction of a waste containment facility and for CQC during construction. The general contractor arranges for purchase of materials that meet specifications, enters into a contract with one or more fabricators (if fabricated materials are needed) to supply those materials, contracts with an installer (if separate from the general contractor's organization), and has overall control over the construction operations, including scheduling and CQC. The general contractor has the primary responsibility for ensuring that a facility is constructed in accord with the plans and specifications that have been developed by the design engineer and approved by the permitting agency. The general contractor is also responsible for informing the owner/operator and the MQA/CQA engineer of the scheduling and occurrence of all construction activities. Occasionally, a waste containment facility may be constructed without a general contractor. For example, an owner/operator may arrange for all the necessary material, fabrication, and installation contracts. In such cases, the owner/operator's representative will serve the same function as the general contractor.

- *Installation Contractor*. Manufactured products (such as geosynthetics) are placed and installed in the field by an installation contractor who is the general contractor, a subcontractor to the general contractor, or is a specialty contractor hired directly by the owner/operator. The installer's personnel may be employees of the owner/operator, manufacturer, or fabricator, or they may work for an independent installation company hired by the general contractor or by the owner/operator directly. The installer is responsible for handling, storage, placement, and installation of manufactured and/or fabricated materials. The installer should have a CQC plan to detail the proper manner that materials are handled, stored, placed, and installed. The installer is also responsible for informing the owner/operator and the MQA/CQA engineer of the scheduling and

MWG13-15_119465

occurrence of all geosynthetic construction activities.

- *Earthwork Contractor.* The earthwork contractor is responsible for grading the site to elevations and grades shown on the plans and for constructing earthen components of the waste containment facility, e.g., compacted clay liners and granular drainage layers according to the specifications. The earthwork contractor may be hired by the general contractor or if the owner/operator serves as the general contractor, by the owner/operator directly. In some cases, the general contractor's personnel may serve as the earthwork contractor. The earthwork contractor is responsible not only for grading the site to proper elevations but also for obtaining suitable earthen materials, transport and storage of those materials, preprocessing of materials (if necessary), placement and compaction of materials, and protection of materials during and (in some cases) after placement. If a test pad is required, the earthwork contractor is usually responsible for construction of the test pad. It is highly suggested that the same earthwork contractor that constructs the test fill also construct the waste containment facility compacted clay liner so that the experience gained from the test fill process will not be lost. Earthwork functions must be carried out in accord with plans and specifications approved by the permitting agency. The earthwork contractor should have a CQC plan (or agree to one written by others) and is responsible for CQC operations aimed at controlling materials and placement of those materials to conform with project specifications. The earthwork contractor is also responsible for informing the owner/operator and the CQA engineer of the scheduling and occurrence of all earthwork construction activities.

- *CQC Personnel.* Construction quality control personnel are individuals who work for the general contractor, installation contractor, or earthwork contractor and whose job it is to ensure that construction is taking place in accord with the plans and specifications approved by the permitting agency. In some cases, CQC personnel, perhaps even a separate company, may also be part of the installation or construction crews. In other cases, supervisory personnel provide CQC or, for large projects, separate CQC personnel, perhaps even a separate company, may be utilized. It is recommended that a certain portion of the CQC staff should be certified* as per the implementation schedule of Table 1.1. The examinations have been available as of October, 1992.

- *MQA/CQA Engineer.* The MQA/CQA engineer has overall responsibility for manufacturing quality assurance and construction quality assurance. The engineer is usually an individual experienced in a variety of activities although particular specialists in soil placement, polymeric materials and geosynthetic placement will invariably be involved in a project. The MQA/CQA engineer is responsible for reviewing the MQA/CQA plan as well as general plans and specifications for the project so that the MQA/CQA plan can be implemented with no contradictions or unresolved discrepancies. Other responsibilities of the MQA/CQA engineer include education of inspection personnel on MQA/CQA requirements and procedures and special steps that are needed on a particular project, scheduling and coordinating of MQA/CQA inspection activities, ensuring that proper procedures are followed, ensuring that testing laboratories are conforming to MQA/CQA requirements and procedures, ensuring that sample custody procedures are followed, confirming that test data are accurately reported and that test data are maintained for later reporting, and preparation of periodic reports. The most important duty of the MQA/CQA engineer is overall responsibility for confirming that the facility was constructed in accord with plans and specifications approved by the

* A certification program is available from the National Institute for Certification of Engineering Technologies (NICET); 1420 King Street; Alexandria, Virginia 22314 (phone: 703-684-2835)

MWG13-15_119466

permitting agency. In the event of nonconformance with the project specifications or CQA Plan, the MQA/CQA engineer should notify the owner/operator as to the details and, if appropriate, recommend work stoppage and possibly remedial actions. The MQA/CQA engineer is normally hired by the owner/operator and functions separately of the contractors and owner/operator. The MQA/CQA engineer must be a registered professional engineer who has shown competency and experience in similar projects and is considered qualified by the permitting agency. It is recommended that the person's resume and record on like facilities must be submitted in writing and accordingly accepted by the permitting agency before activities commence. The permitting agency may request additional information from the prospective MQA/CQA engineer and his/her associated organization including experience record, education, registry and ownership details. The permitting agency may accept or deny the MQA/CQA engineer's qualifications based on such data and revelations. If the permitting agency requests additional information or denies the MQA/CQA engineer's qualifications it should be done prior to construction, so that alternatives can be made which do not negatively impact on the progress of the work. The MQA/CQA engineer is usually required to be at the construction site during all major construction operations to oversee MQA/CQA personnel. The MQA/CQA engineer is usually the MQA/CQA certification engineer who certifies the completed project.

Table 1.1 - Recommended Impentation Program for Construction Quality Control (CQC) for Geosynthetics* (Beginning January 1, 1993)

No. of Field Crews** At Each Site	End of 18 Months (i.e., June 30, 1994)	End of 36 Months (i.e., January 1, 1996)
1-4	1 - Level II	1 - Level III***
≥ 5	1 - Level II	1 - Level III***
	2 - Level I	1 - Level I

*Certification for natural materials is under development as of this writing
**Performing a Critical Operation; Typically 4 to 6 People/Crew
***Or PE with applicable experience

- *MQA/CQA Personnel.* Manufacturing quality assurance and construction quality assurance personnel are responsible for making observations and performing field tests to ensure that a facility is constructed in accord with the plans and specifications approved by the permitting agency. MQA/CQA personnel normally are employed by the same firm as the MQA/CQA engineer, or by a firm hired by the firm employing the MQA/CQA engineer. Construction MQA/CQA personnel report to the MQA/CQA engineer. A relatively large proportion (if not the entire group) of the MQA/CQA staff should be certified. Table 1.2 gives the currently recommended implementation schedule. As mentioned previously, certification examinations have been available as of October, 1992, from the National Institute for Certification of Engineering Technologies in Alexandria, Virginia.

MWG13-15_119467

- *Testing Laboratory.* Many MQC/CQC and MQA/CQA tests are performed by commercial laboratories. The testing laboratory should have its own internal QC plan to ensure that laboratory procedures conform to the appropriate American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) standards or other applicable testing standards. The testing laboratory is responsible for ensuring that tests are performed in accordance with applicable methods and standards, for following internal QC procedures, for maintaining sample chain-of-custody records, and for reporting data. The testing laboratory must be willing to allow the owner/operator, permitting agency, design engineer, installer, or MQA/CQA engineer to observe the sample preparation and testing procedures, or record-keeping procedures, if they so desire. The owner/operator, permitting agency, design engineer, or MQA/CQA engineer may request that they be allowed to observe some or all tests on a particular job at any time, either announced or unannounced. The testing laboratory personnel must be willing to accommodate such a request, but the observer should not interfere with the testing or slow the testing process.

Table 1.2 - Recommended Implementation Program for Construction Quality Assurance (CQA) for Geosynthetics* (Beginning January 1, 1993)

No. of Field Crews** At Each Site	End of 18 Months (i.e., June 30, 1994)	End of 36 Months (i.e., January 1, 1996)
1-2	1 - Level II	1 - Level III***
3-4	1 - Level II 1 - Level I	1 - Level III*** 1 - Level I
≥ 5	1 - Level II 2 - Level I	1 - Level III*** 1 - Level II 1 - Level I

*Certification for natural materials is under development as of this writing
**Performing a Critical Operation; Typically 4 to 6 People/Crew
***Or PE with applicable experience

- *MQA/CQA Certifying Engineer.* The MQA/CQA certifying engineer is responsible for certifying to the owner/operator and permitting agency that, in his or her opinion, the facility has been constructed in accord with plans and specifications and MQA/CQA document approved by the permitting agency. The certification statement is normally accompanied by a final MQA/CQA report that contains all the appropriate documentation, including daily observation reports, sampling locations, test results, drawings of record or sketches, and other relevant data. The MQA/CQA certifying engineer may be the MQA/CQA engineer or someone else in the MQA/CQA engineer's organization who is a registered professional engineer with experience and competency in certifying like installations.

MWG13-15_119468

1.3 Personnel Qualifications

The key individuals involved in MQA/CQA and their minimum recommended qualifications are listed in Table 1.3.

Table 1.3 - Recommended Personnel Qualifications

Individual	Minimum Recommended Qualifications
Design Engineer	Registered Professional Engineer
Owner's Representative	The specific individual designated by the owner with knowledge of the project, its plans, specifications and QC/QA documents.
Manufacturer/Fabricator	Experience in manufacturing, or fabricating, at least 1,000,000 m^2 (10,000,000 ft^2) of similar geosynthetic materials.
MQC Personnel	Manufacturer, or fabricator, trained personnel in charge of quality control of the geosynthetic materials to be used in the specific waste containment facility.
MQC Officer	The individual specifically designated by a manufacturer or fabricator, in charge of geosynthetic material quality control.
Geosynthetic Installer's Representative	Experience installing at least 1,000,000 m^2 (10,000,000 ft^2) of similar geosynthetic materials.
CQC Personnel	Employed by the general contractor, installation contractor or earthwork contractor involved in waste containment facilities; certified to the extent shown in Table 1.1.
CQA Personnel	Employed by an organization that operates separately from the contractor and the owner/operator; certified to the extent shown in Table 1.2.
MQA/CQA Engineer	Employed by an organization that operates separately from the contractor and owner/operator; registered Professional Engineer and approved by permitting agency.
MQA/CQA Certifying Engineer	Employed by an organization that operates separately from the contractor and owner/operator; registered Professional Engineer in the state in which the waste containment facility is constructed and approved by the appropriate permitting agency.

MWG13-15_119469

1.4 Written MQA/CQA Plan

Quality assurance begins with a quality assurance plan. This includes both MQA and CQA. These activities are never ad hoc processes that are developed while they are being implemented. A written MQA/CQA plan must precede any field construction activities.

The MQA/CQA plan is the owner/operator's written plan for MQA/CQA activities. The MQA/CQA plan should include a detailed description of all MQA/CQA activities that will be used during materials manufacturing and construction to manage the installed quality of the facility. The MQA/CQA plan should be tailored to the specific facility to be constructed and be completely integrated into the project plans and specifications. Differences should be settled before any construction work commences.

Most state and federal regulatory agencies require that a MQA/CQA plan be submitted by the owner/operator and be approved by that agency prior to construction. The MQA/CQA plan is usually part of the permit application.

A copy of the site-specific plans and specifications, MQA/CQA plan, and MQA/CQA documentation reports should be retained at the facility by the owner/operator or the MQA/CQA engineer. The plans, specifications, and MQA/CQA documents may be reviewed during a site inspection by the permitting agency and will be the chief means for the facility owner/operator to demonstrate to the permitting agency that MQA/CQA objectives for a project are being met.

Written MQA/CQA plans vary greatly from project to project. No general outline or suggested list of topics is applicable to all projects or all regulatory agencies. The elements covered in this document provides guidance on topics that should be addressed in the written MQA/CQA plan.

1.5 Documentation

A major purpose of the MQA/CQA process is to provide documentation for those individuals who were unable to observe the entire construction process (e.g., representatives of the permitting agency) so that those individuals can make informed judgments about the quality of construction for a project. MQA/CQA procedures and results must be thoroughly documented.

1.5.1 Daily Inspection Reports

Routine daily reporting and documentation procedures should be required. Inspectors should prepare daily written inspection reports that may ultimately be included in the final MQA/CQA document. Copies of these reports should be available from the MQA/CQA engineer. The daily reports should include information about work that was accomplished, tests and observations that were made, and descriptions of the adequacy of the work that was performed.

1.5.2 Daily Summary Reports

A daily written summary report should be prepared by the MQA/CQA engineer. This report provides a chronological framework for identifying and recording all other reports and aids in tracking what was done and by whom. As a minimum, the daily summary reports should contain the following (modified from Spigolon and Kelly, 1984, and EPA, 1986):

MWG13-15_119470

- Date, project name, location, waste containment unit under construction, personnel involved in major activities and other relevant identification information;
- Description of weather conditions, including temperature, cloud cover, and precipitation;
- Summaries of any meetings held and actions recommended or taken;
- Specific work units and locations of construction underway during that particular day;
- Equipment and personnel being utilized in each work task, including subcontractors;
- Identification of areas or units of work being inspected;
- Unique identifying sheet number of geomembranes for cross referencing and document control;
- Description of off-site materials received, including any quality control data provided by the supplier;
- Calibrations or recalibrations of test equipment, including actions taken as a result of recalibration;
- Decisions made regarding approval of units of material or of work, and/or corrective actions to be taken in instances of substandard or suspect quality;
- Unique identifying sheet numbers of inspection data sheets and/or problem reporting and corrective measures used to substantiate any MQA/CQA decisions described in the previous item;
- Signature of the MQA/CQA engineer.

1.5.3 Inspection and Testing Reports

All observations, results of field tests, and results of laboratory tests performed on site or off site should be recorded on a suitable data sheet. Recorded observations may take the form of notes, charts, sketches, photographs, or any combination of these. Where possible, a checklist may be useful to ensure that pertinent factors are not overlooked.

As a minimum, the inspection data sheets should include the following information (modified from Spigolon and Kelly, 1984, and EPA, 1986):

- Description or title of the inspection activity;
- Location of the inspection activity or location from which the sample was obtained;
- Type of inspection activity and procedure used (reference to standard method when appropriate or specific method described in MQA/CQA plan);
- Unique identifying geomembrane sheet number for cross referencing and document control;

MWG13-15_119471

- Recorded observation or test data;
- Results of the inspection activity (e.g., pass/fail); comparison with specification requirements;
- Personnel involved in the inspection besides the individual preparing the data sheet;
- Signature of the MQA/CQA inspector and review signature by the MQA/CQA engineer.

1.5.4 Problem Identification and Corrective Measures Reports

A problem is defined as material or workmanship that does not meet the requirements of the plans, specifications or MQA/CQA plan for a project or any obvious defect in material or workmanship, even if there is conformance with plans, specifications and the MQA/CQA plan. As a minimum, problem identification and corrective measures reports should contain the following information (modified from EPA, 1986):

- Location of the problem;
- Description of the problem (in sufficient detail and with supporting sketches or photographic information where appropriate) to adequately describe the problem;
- Unique identifying geomembrane sheet number for cross referencing and document control;
- Probable cause;
- How and when the problem was located (reference to inspection data sheet or daily summary report by inspector);
- Where relevant, estimation of how long the problem has existed;
- Any disagreement noted by the inspector between the inspector and contractor about whether or not a problem exists or the cause of the problem;
- Suggested corrective measure(s);
- Documentation of correction if corrective action was taken and completed prior to finalization of the problem and corrective measures report (reference to inspection data sheet, where applicable);
- Where applicable, suggested methods to prevent similar problems;
- Signature of the MQA/CQA inspector and review signature of MQA/CQA engineer.

1.5.5 Drawings of Record

Drawings of record (also called "as-built" drawings) should be prepared to document the actual lines and grades and conditions of each component of the disposal unit. For soil components, the record drawings shall include survey data that show bottom and top elevations of a particular component, the plan dimensions of the component, and locations of all destructive test samples. For geosynthetic components, the record drawings often show the dimensions of all

geomembrane field panels, the location of each panel, identification of all seams and panels with appropriate identification numbering or lettering, location of all patches and repairs, and location of all destructive test samples. Separate drawings are often needed to show record cross sections and special features such as sump areas.

1.5.6 Final Documentation and Certification

At the completion of a project, or a component of a large project, the owner/operator should submit a final report to the permitting agency. This report may include all of the daily inspection reports, the daily MQA/CQA engineer's summary reports, inspection data sheets, problem identification and corrective measures reports, and other documentation such as quality control data provided by manufacturers or fabricators, laboratory test results, photographs, as-built drawings, internal MQA/CQA memoranda or reports with data interpretation or analyses, and design changes made by the design engineer during construction. The document should be certified correct by the MQA/CQA certifying engineer.

The final documentation should emphasize that areas of responsibility and lines of authority were clearly defined, understood, and accepted by all parties involved in the project (assuming that this was the case). Signatures of the owner/operator's representative, design engineer, MQA/CQA engineer, general contractor's representative, specialty subcontractor's representative, and MQA/CQA certifying engineer may be included as confirmation that each party understood and accepted the areas of responsibility and lines of authority outlined in the MQA/CQA plan.

1.5.7 Document Control

The MQA/CQA documents which have been agreed upon should be maintained under a document control procedure. Any portion of the document(s) which are modified must be communicated to and agreed upon by all parties involved. An indexing procedure should be developed for convenient replacement of pages in the MQA/CQA plan, should modifications become necessary, with revision status indicated on appropriate pages.

A control scheme should be implemented to organize and index all MQA/CQA documents. This scheme should be designed to allow easy access to all MQA/CQA documents and should enable a reviewer to identify and retrieve original inspection reports or data sheets for any completed work element.

1.5.8 Storage of Records

During construction, the MQA/CQA engineer should be responsible for all MQA/CQA documents. This includes a copy of the design criteria, plans, specifications, MQA/CQA plan, and originals of all data sheets and reports. Duplicate records should be kept at another location to avoid loss of this valuable information if the originals are destroyed.

Once construction is complete, the document originals should be stored by the owner/operator in a manner that will allow for easy access while still protecting them from damage. An additional copy should be kept at the facility if this is in a different location from the owner/operator's main files. A final copy should be kept by the permitting agency. All documentation should be maintained through the operating and post-closure monitoring periods of the facility by the owner/operator and the permitting agency in an agreed upon format (paper hard copy, microfiche, electronic medium, etc.).

1.6 Meetings

Communication is extremely important to quality management. Quality construction is easiest to achieve when all parties involved understand clearly their responsibility and authority. Meetings can be very helpful to make sure that responsibility and authority of each organization is clearly understood. During construction, meetings can help to resolve problems or misunderstandings and to find solutions to unanticipated problems that have developed.

1.6.1 Pre-Bid Meeting

The first meeting is held to discuss the MQA/CQA plan and to resolve differences of opinion before the project is let for bidding. The pre-bid meeting is held after the permitting agency has issued a permit for a waste containment facility and before a construction contract has been awarded. The pre-bid meeting is held before construction bids are prepared so that the companies bidding on the construction will better understand the level of MQA/CQA to be employed on the project. Also, if the bidders identify problems with the MQA/CQA plan, this affords the owner/operator an opportunity to rectify those problems early in the process.

1.6.2 Resolution Meeting

The objectives of the resolution meeting are to establish lines of communication, review construction plans and specifications, emphasize the critical aspects of a project necessary to ensure proper quality, begin planning and coordination of tasks, and anticipate any problems that might cause difficulties or delays in construction. The meeting should be attended by the owner/operator's representative, design engineer, representatives of the general contractor and/or major subcontractors, the MQA/CQA engineer, and the MQA/CQA certifying engineer.

The resolution meeting normally involves the following activities:

- An individual is assigned to take minutes (usually a representative of the owner/operator or of the MQA/CQA engineer's organization);
- Individuals are introduced to one another and their responsibilities (or potential responsibilities) are identified;
- Copies of the project plans and specifications are made available for discussion;
- The MQA/CQA plan is distributed;
- Copies of any special permit restrictions that are relevant to construction or MQA/CQA are distributed;
- The plans and specifications are described, any unique design features are discussed (so the contractors will understand the rationale behind the general design), any potential construction problems are identified and discussed, and questions from any of the parties concerning the construction are discussed;
- The MQA/CQA plan is reviewed and discussed, with the MQA/CQA engineer and MQA/CQA certifying engineer identifying their expectations and identifying the most critical components;

MWG13-15_119474

- Procedures for MQC/CQC proposed by installers and contractors are reviewed and discussed;
- Corrective actions to resolve potential construction problems are discussed;
- Procedures for documentation and distribution of documents are discussed;
- Each organization's responsibility, authority, and lines of communication are discussed;
- Suggested modifications to the MQA/CQA plan that would improve quality management on the project are solicited; and
- Construction variables (e.g., precipitation, wind, temperature) and schedule are discussed.

It is very important that the procedures for inspection and testing be known to all, that the criteria for pass/fail decisions be clearly defined (including the resolution of test data outliers), that all parties understand the key problems that the MQA/CQA personnel will be particularly careful to identify, that each individual's responsibilities and authority be understood, and that procedures regarding resolution of problems be understood. The resolution meeting may be held in conjunction with either the pre-bid meeting (rarely) or the pre-construction meeting (often).

1.6.3 Pre-construction Meeting

The pre-construction meeting is held after a general construction contract has been awarded and the major subcontractors and material suppliers are established. It is usually held concurrent with the initiation of construction. The purpose of this meeting is to review the details of the MQA/CQA plan, to make sure that the responsibility and authority of each individual is clearly understood, to agree on procedures to resolve construction problems, and to establish a foundation of cooperation in quality management. The pre-construction meeting should be attended by the owner/operator's representative, design engineer, representatives of the general contractor and major subcontractors, the MQA/CQA engineer, the MQA/CQA certifying engineer, and a representative from the permitting agency, if that agency expects to visit the site during construction or independently observe MQA/CQA procedures.

The pre-construction meeting should include the following activities:

- Assign an individual (usually representative of MQA/CQA engineer) to take minutes;
- Introduce parties and identify their responsibility and authority;
- Distribute the MQA/CQA plan, identify any revisions made after the resolution meeting, and answer any questions about the MQA/CQA plan, procedures, or documentation;
- Discuss responsibilities and lines of communication;
- Discuss reporting procedures, distribution of documents, schedule for any regular meetings, and resolution of construction problems;
- Review site requirements and logistics, including safety procedures;

MWG13-15_119475

- Review the design, discuss the most critical aspects of the construction, and discuss scheduling and sequencing issues;
- Discuss MQC procedures that the geosynthetics manufacturer(s) will employ;
- Discuss CQC procedures that the installer or contractor will employ, for example, establish and agree on geomembrane repair procedures;
- Make a list of action items that require resolution and assign responsibilities for these items.

1.6.4 Progress Meetings

Weekly progress meetings should be held. Weekly meetings can be helpful in maintaining lines of communication, resolving problems, identifying action items, and improving overall quality management. When numerous critical work elements are being performed, the frequency of these meetings can be increased to biweekly, or even daily. Persons who should attend this meeting are those involved in the specific issues being discussed. At all times the MQA/CQA engineer, or designated representative, should be present.

1.7 Sample Custody

All samples shall be identified as described in the MQA/CQA plan. Whenever a sample is taken, a chain of custody record should be made for that sample. If the sample is transferred to another individual or laboratory, records shall be kept of the transfer so that chain of custody can be traced. The purpose of keeping a record of sample custody is to assist in tracing the cause of anomalous test results or other testing problem, and to help prevent accidental loss of test samples.

Soil samples are usually discarded after testing. Destructive testing samples of geosynthetic materials are often taken in triplicate, with one sample tested by CQC personnel, one tested by CQA personnel, and the third retained in storage as prescribed in the CQA plan.

1.8 Weather

Weather can play a critical role in the construction of waste containment facilities. Installation of all geosynthetic materials (including geosynthetic clay liners) and natural clay liners is particularly sensitive to weather conditions, including temperature, wind, humidity, and precipitation. The contractor or installer is responsible for complying with the contract plans and specifications (along with the MQC/CQC plans for the various components of the system). Included in this information should be details which restrict the weather conditions in which certain activities can take place. It is the responsibility of the contractor or installer to make sure that these weather restrictions are observed during construction.

1.9 Work Stoppages

Unexpected work stoppages can occur due to a variety of causes, including labor strikes, contractual disputes, weather, QC/QA problems, etc. The MQA/CQA engineer should be particularly careful during such stoppages to determine (1) whether in-place materials are covered and protected from damage (e.g., lifting of a geomembrane by wind or premature hydration of geosynthetic clay liners); (2) whether partially covered materials are protected from damage (e.g., desiccation of a compacted clay liners); and (3) whether manufactured materials are properly stored and properly or adequately protected (e.g., whether geotextiles are protected from ultraviolet

MWG13-15_119476

exposure). The cessation of construction should not mean the cessation of MQA/CQA inspection and documentation.

1.10 References

Spigolon, S.J., and M.F. Kelly (1984), "Geotechnical Assurance of Construction of Disposal Facilities," U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA 600/2-84-040, Cincinnati, Ohio.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (1986), "Technical Guidance Document, Construction Quality Assurance for Hazardous Waste Land Disposal Facilities," EPA/530-SW-86-031, Cincinnati, Ohio, 88 p.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (1988a), "Design, Construction, and Evaluation of Clay Liners for Waste Management Facilities," EPA/530-SW-86-007F, Cincinnati, Ohio.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (1988b), "Lining of Waste Containment and Other Impoundment Facilities," EPA/600/2-88/052, Cincinnati, Ohio.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (1989), "Requirements for Hazardous Waste Landfill Design, Construction, and Closure," EPA/625/4-89/022, Cincinnati, Ohio.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (1991a), "Inspection Techniques for the Fabrication of Geomembrane Field Seams," EPA/530/SW-91/051, Cincinnati, Ohio.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (1991b), "Design and Construction of RCRA/CERCLA Final Covers," EPA/625/4-91/025, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MWG13-15_119477

Chapter 2

Compacted Soil Liners

2.1 Introduction and Background

2.1.1 Types of Compacted Soil Liners

Compacted soil liners have been used for many years as engineered hydraulic barriers for waste containment facilities. Some liner and cover systems contain a single compacted soil liner, but others may contain two or more compacted soil liners. Compacted soil liners are frequently used in conjunction with geomembranes to form a *composite liner,* which usually consists of a geomembrane placed directly on the surface of a compacted soil liner. Examples of soil liners used in liner and cover systems are shown in Fig. 2.1.

Compacted soil liners are composed of clayey materials that are placed and compacted in layers called *lifts*. The materials used to construct soil liners include natural mineral materials (natural soils), bentonite-soil blends, and other material

2.1.1.1 Natural Mineral Materials

The most common type of compacted soil liner is one that is constructed from naturally occurring soils that contain a significant quantity of clay. Soils are usually classified as CL, CH, or SC soils in the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) and ASTM D-2487. Soil liner materials are excavated from locations called *borrow pits*. These borrow areas are located either on the site or offsite. The soil in the borrow pit may be used directly without processing or may be processed to alter the water content, break down large pieces of material, or remove oversized particles. Sources of natural soil liner materials include lacustrine deposits, glacial tills, aeolian materials, deltaic deposits, residual soils, and other types of soil deposits. Weakly cemented or highly weathered rocks, e.g., mudstones and shales, can also be used for soil liner materials, provided they are processed properly.

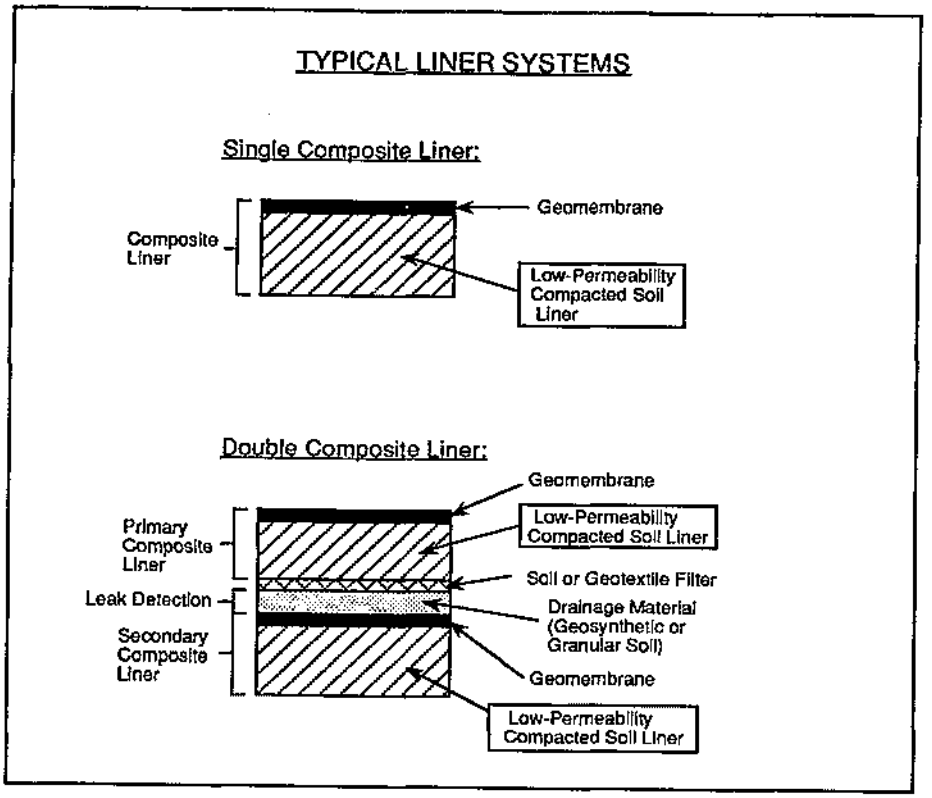
2.1.1.2 Bentonite-Soil Blends

If the soils found in the vicinity of a waste disposal facility are not sufficiently clayey to be suitable for direct use as a soil liner material, a common practice is to blend natural soils available on or near a site with bentonite. The term *bentonite* is used in different ways by different people. For purposes of this discussion, bentonite is any commercially processed material that is composed primarily of the mineral smectite. Bentonite may be supplied in granular or pulverized form. The dominant adsorbed cation of commercial bentonite is usually sodium or calcium, although the sodium form is much more commonly used for soil sealing applications. Bentonite is mixed with native soils either in thin layers or in a pugmill.

2.1.1.3 Other

Other materials have occasionally been used for compacted soil liners. For example, bentonite may be blended with flyash to form a liner under certain circumstances. Modified soil minerals and commercial additives, e.g., polymers, have sometimes been used.

MWG13-15_119478



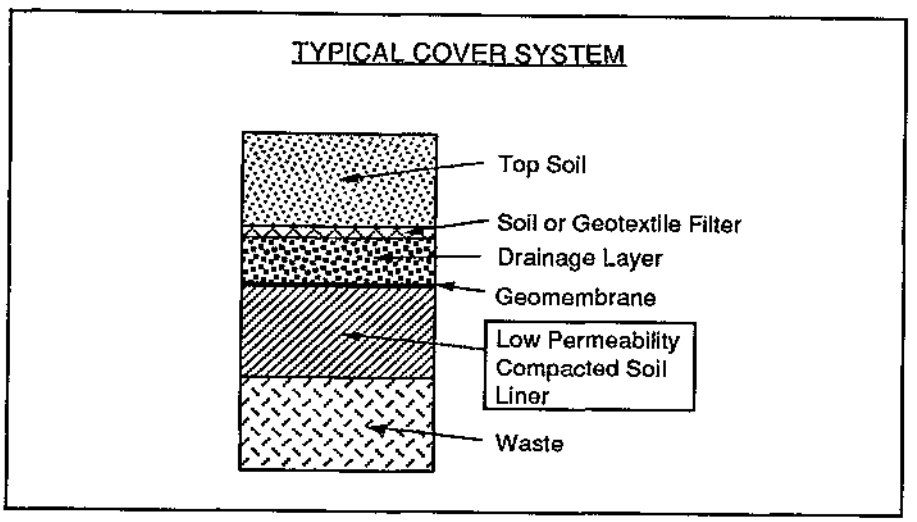


Figure 2.1 - Examples of Compacted Soil Liners in Liner and Cover Systems

MWG13-15_119479

2.1.2 Critical CQC and CQA Issues

The CQC and CQA processes for soil liners are intended to accomplish three objectives:

1. Ensure that soil liner materials are suitable.

2. Ensure that soil liner materials are properly placed a. ⌟ compacted.

3. Ensure that the completed liner is properly protected.

Some of these issues, such as protection of the liner from desiccation after completion, simply require application of common-sense procedures. Other issues, such preprocessing of materials, are potentially much more complicated because, depending on the material, many construction steps may be involved. Furthermore, tests alone will not adequately address many of the critical CQC and CQA issues -- visual observations by qualified personnel, supplemented by intelligently selected tests, provide the best approach to ensure quality in the constructed soil liner.

As discussed in Chapter 1, the objective of CQA is to ensure that the final product meets specifications. A detailed program of tests and observations is necessary to accomplish this objective. The objective of CQC is to control the manufacturing or construction process to meet project specifications. With geosynthetics, the distinction between CQC and CQA is obvious: the geosynthetics installer performs CQC while an independent organization conducts CQA. However, CQC and CQA activities for soils are more closely linked than in geosynthetics installation. For example, on many earthwork projects the CQA inspector will typically determine the water content of the soil and report the value to the contractor; in effect, the CQA inspector is also providing CQC input to the contractor. On some projects, the contractor is required to perform extensive tests as part of the CQC process, and the CQA inspector performs tests to check or confirm the results of CQC tests.

The lack of clearly separate roles for CQC and CQA inspectors in the earthwork industry is a result of historic practices and procedures. This chapter is focused on CQA procedures for soil liners, but the reader should understand that CQA and CQC practices are often closely linked in earthwork. In any event, the QA plan should clearly establish QA procedures and should consider whether there will be QC tests and observations to complement the QA process.

2.1.3 Liner Requirements

The construction of soil liners is a challenging task that requires many careful steps. A blunder concerning any one detail of construction can have disastrous impacts upon the hydraulic conductivity of a soil liner. For example, if a liner is allowed to desiccate, cracks might develop that could increase the hydraulic conductivity of the liner to above the specified requirement.

As stated in Section 2.1.2, the CQC and CQA processes for soil liners essentially consist of using suitable materials, placing and compacting the materials properly, and protecting the completed liner. The steps required to fulfill these requirements may be summarized as follows:

1. The subgrade on which the soil liner will be placed should be properly prepared.

2. The materials employed in constructing the soil liner should be suitable and should conform to the plans and specifications for the project.

MWG13-15_119480

3. The soil liner material should be preprocessed, if necessary, to adjust the water content, to remove oversized particles, to break down clods of soil, or to add amendments such as bentonite.

4. The soil should be placed in lifts of appropriate thickness and then be properly remolded and compacted.

5. The completed soil liner should be protected from damage caused by desiccation or freezing temperatures.

6. The final surface of the soil liner should be properly prepared to support the next layer that will be placed on top of the soil liner.

The six steps mentioned above are described in more detail in the succeeding subsections to provide the reader with a general introduction to the nature of CQC and CQA for soil liners. Detailed requirements are discussed later.

2.1.3.1 Subgrade Preparation

The subgrade on which a soil liner is placed should be properly prepared, i.e., provide adequate support for compaction and be free from mass movements. The compacted soil liner may be placed on a natural or geosynthetic material, depending on the particular design and the individual component in the liner or cover system. If the soil liner is the lowest component of the liner system, native soil or rock forms the subgrade. In such cases the subgrade should be compacted to eliminate soft spots. Water should be added or removed as necessary to produce a suitably firm subgrade per specification requirements. In other instances the soil liner may be placed on top of geosynthetic components of the liner system, e.g., a geotextile. In such cases, the main concern is the smoothness of the geosynthetic on which soil is placed and conformity of the geosynthetic to the underlying material (e.g., no bridging over ruts left by vehicle traffic).

Sometimes it is necessary to "tie in" a new section of soil liner to an old one, e.g., when a landfill is being expanded laterally. It is recommended that a lateral excavation be made about 3 to 6 m (10 to 20 ft) into the existing soil liner, and that the existing liner be stair-stepped as shown in Fig. 2.2 to tie the new liner into the old one. The surface of each of the steps in the old liner should be scarified to maximize bonding between the new and old sections.

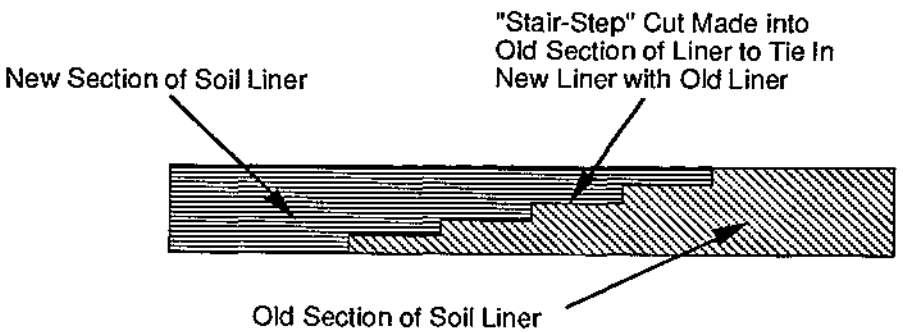


Figure 2.2 - Tie-In of New Soil Liner to Existing Soil Liner

MWG13-15_119481

2.1.3.2 Material Selection

Soil liner materials are selected so that a low hydraulic conductivity will be produced after the soil is remolded and compacted. Although the performance specification is usually hydraulic conductivity, CQA considerations dictate that restrictions be placed on certain properties of the soil used to build a liner. For example, limitations may be placed on the liquid limit, plastic limit, plasticity index, percent fines, and percent gravel allowed in the soil liner material.

The process of selecting construction materials and verifying the suitability of the materials varies from project to project. In general, the process is as follows:

1. A potential borrow source is located and explored to determine the vertical and lateral extent of the source and to obtain representative samples, which are tested for properties such as liquid limit, plastic limit, percent fines, etc.

2. Once construction begins, additional CQC and CQA observations and tests may be performed in the borrow pit to confirm the suitability of materials being removed.

3. After a lift of soil has been placed, additional CQA tests should be performed for final verification of the suitability of the soil liner materials.

On some projects, the process may be somewhat different. For example, a materials company may offer to sell soil liner materials from a commercial pit, in which case the first step listed above (location of borrow source) is not relevant.

A variety of tests is performed at various stages of the construction process to ensure that the soil liner material conforms with specifications. However, tests alone will not necessarily ensure an adequate material -- observations by qualified CQA inspectors are essential to confirm that deleterious materials (such as stones or large pieces of organic or other deleterious matter) are not present in the soil liner material.

2.1.3.3 Preprocessing

Some soil liner materials must be processed prior to use. The principal preprocessing steps that may be required include the following:

1. Drying of soil that is too wet.

2. Wetting of soil that is too dry.

3. Removal of oversized particles.

4. Pulverization of clods of soil.

5. Homogenization of nonuniform soil.

6. Addition of bentonite.

Tests are performed by CQA personnel to confirm proper preprocessing, but visual observations by CQC and CQA personnel are needed to confirm that proper procedures have been followed and that the soil liner material has been properly preprocessed.

MWG13-15_119482

2.1.3.4 Placement, Remolding, and Compaction

Soil liners are placed and compacted in lifts. The soil liner material must first be placed in a loose lift of appropriate thickness. If a loose lift is too thick, adequate compactive energy may not be delivered to the bottom of a lift.

The type and weight of compaction equipment can have an important influence upon the hydraulic conductivity of the constructed liner. The CQC/CQA program should be designed to ensure that the soil liner material will be properly placed, remolded, and compacted as described in the plans and specifications for the project.

2.1.3.5 Protection

The completed soil liner must be protected from damage caused by desiccation or freezing temperatures. Each completed lift of the soil liner, as well as the completed liner, must be protected.

2.1.3.6 Final Surface Preparation

The surface of the liner must be properly compacted and smoothed to serve as a foundation for an overlying geomembrane liner or other component of a liner or cover system. Verification of final surface preparation is an important part of the CQA process.

2.1.4 Compaction Requirements

One of the most important aspects of constructing soil liners that have low hydraulic conductivity is the proper remolding and compaction of the soil. Background information on soil compaction is presented in this subsection.

2.1.4.1 Compaction Curve

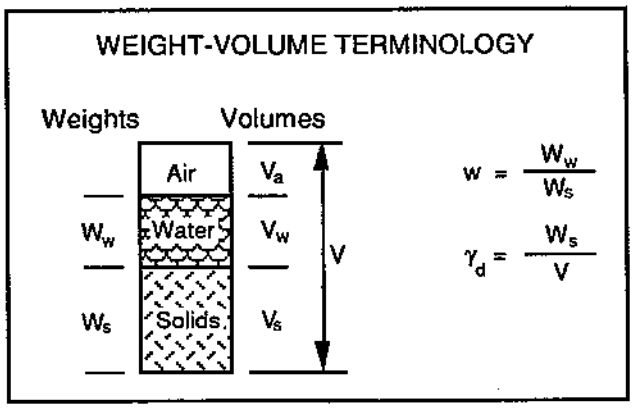
A compaction curve is developed by preparing several samples of soil at different water contents and then sequentially compacting each of the samples into a mold of known volume with a specified compaction procedure. The total unit weight (γ), which is also called the wet density, of each specimen is determined by weighing the compacted specimen and dividing the total weight by the total volume. The water content (w) of each compacted specimen is determined by oven drying the specimen. The dry unit weight (γ_d), which is sometimes called the dry density, is calculated as follows:

$$\gamma_d = \gamma/(1 + w) \tag{2.1}$$

The (w, γ_d) points are plotted and a smooth curve is drawn between the points to define the compaction curve (Fig. 2.3). Judgment rather than an analytic algorithm is usually employed to draw the compaction curve through the measured points.

The *maximum dry unit weight* ($\gamma_{d,max}$) occurs at a water content that is called the *optimum water content*, w_{opt} (Fig. 2.3). The main reason for developing a compaction curve is to determine the optimum water content and maximum dry unit weight for a given soil and compaction procedure.

MWG13-15_119483



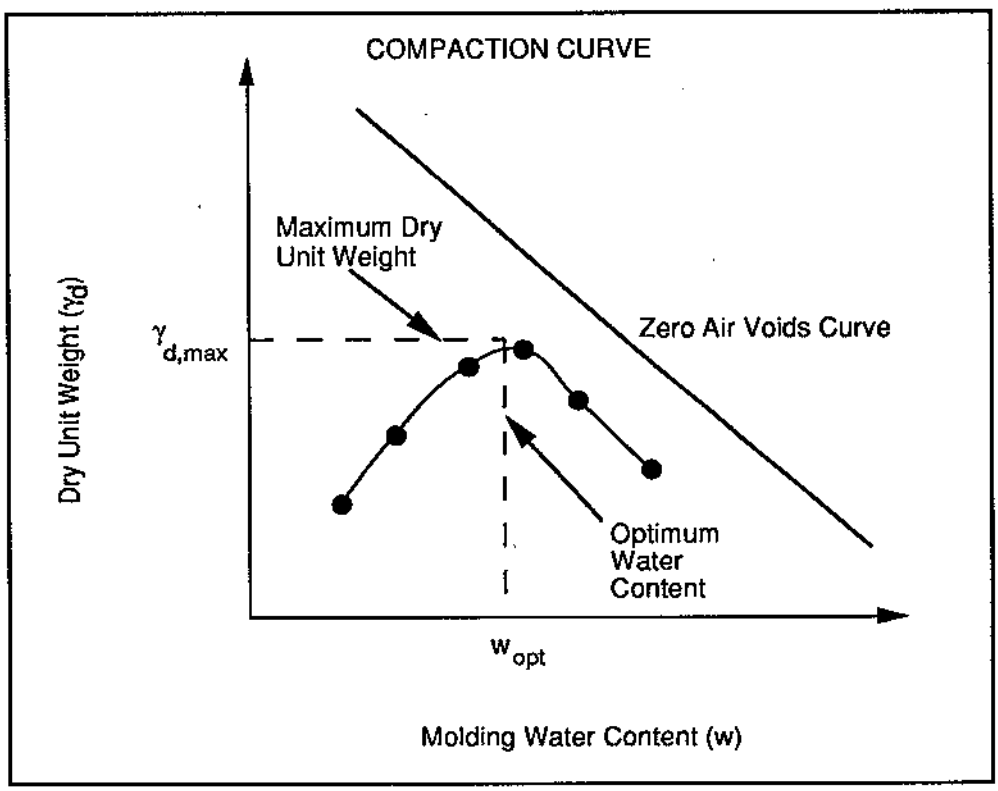


Figure 2.3 - Compaction Curve

The *zero air voids curve* (Fig. 2.3), also known as the *100% saturation curve,* is a curve that relates dry unit weight to water content for a saturated soil that contains no air. The equation for the zero air voids curve is:

$$\gamma_d = \gamma_w/[w + (1/G_s)] \quad (2.2)$$

where G_s is the specific gravity of solids (typically 2.6 to 2.8) and γ_w is the unit weight of water. If the soil's specific gravity of solids changes, the zero air voids curve will also change. Theoretically, no points on a plot of dry unit weight versus water content should lie above the zero air voids curve, but in practice some points usually lie slightly above the zero air voids curve as a result of soil variability and inherent limitations in the accuracy of water content and unit weight measurements (Schmertmann, 1989).

Benson and Boutwell (1992) summarize the maximum dry unit weights and optimum water content measured on soil liner materials from 26 soil liner projects and found that the degree of saturation at the point of (w_{opt}, $\gamma_{d,max}$) ranged from 71% to 98%, based on an assumed G_s value of 2.75. The average degree of saturation at the optimum point was 85%.

2.1.4.2 Compaction Tests

Several methods of laboratory compaction are commonly employed. The two procedures that are most commonly used are standard and modified compaction. Both techniques usually involve compacting the soil into a mold having a volume of 0.00094 m^3 (1/30 ft^3). The number of lifts, weight of hammer, and height of fall are listed in Table 2.1. The compaction tests are sometimes called *Proctor* tests after Proctor, who developed the tests and wrote about the procedures in several 1933 issues of Engineering News Record. Thus, the compaction curves are sometimes called Proctor curves, and the maximum dry unit weight may be termed the *Proctor density*.

Table 2.1 - Compaction Test Details

Compaction Procedure	Number of Lifts	Weight of Hammer	Height of Fall	Compactive Energy
Standard	3	24.5N (5.5 lbs)	305 mm (12 in.)	594 kN-m/m^3 (12,375 ft-lb/ft^3)
Modified	5	44.5N (10 lbs)	457 mm (18 in.)	2,693 kN-m/m^3 (56,250 ft-lb/ft^3)

Proctor's original test, now frequently called the *standard Proctor compaction test*, was developed to control compaction of soil bases for highways and airfields. The maximum dry unit weights attained from the standard Proctor compaction test were approximately equal to unit weights observed in the field on well-built fills using compaction equipment available in the 1920s and 1930s. During World War II, much heavier compaction equipment was developed and the unit weights attained from field compaction sometimes exceeded the laboratory values. Proctor's original procedure was modified by increasing compactive energy. By today's standards:

MWG13-15_119485

- Standard Compaction (ASTM D-698) produces maximum dry unit weights approximately equal to field dry unit weights for soils that are well compacted using modest-sized compaction equipment.

- Modified Compaction (ASTM D-1557) produces maximum dry unit weights approximately equal to field dry unit weights for soils that are well compacted using the heaviest compaction equipment available.

2.1.4.3 Percent Compaction

The compaction test is used to help CQA personnel to determine: 1) whether the soil is at the proper water content for compaction, and 2) whether the soil has received adequate compactive effort. Field CQA personnel will typically measure the water content of the field-compacted soil (w) and compare that value with the optimum water content (w_{opt}) from a laboratory compaction test. The construction specifications may limit the value of w relative to w_{opt}, e.g., specifications may require w to be between 0 and +4 percentage points of w_{opt}. Field CQC personnel should measure the water content of the soil prior to remolding and compaction to ensure that the material is at the proper water content before the soil is compacted. However, experienced earthwork personnel can often tell if the soil is at the proper water content from the look and feel of the soil. Field CQA personnel should measure the water content and unit weight after compaction to verify that the water content and dry unit weight meet specifications. Field CQA personnel often compute the percent compaction, P, which is defined as follows:

$$P = \gamma_d/\gamma_{d,max} \times 100\% \qquad (2.3)$$

where γ_d is the dry unit weight of the field-compacted soil. Construction specifications often stipulate a minimum acceptable value of P.

In summary, the purpose of the laboratory compaction test as applied to CQC and CQA is to provide water content (w_{opt}) and dry unit weight ($\gamma_{d,max}$) reference points. The actual water content of the field-compacted soil liner may be compared to the optimum value determined from a specified laboratory compaction test. If the water content is not in the proper range, the engineering properties of the soil are not likely to be in the range desired. For example, if the soil is too wet, the shear strength of the soil may be too low. Similarly, the dry unit weight of the field-compacted soil may be compared to the maximum dry unit weight determined from a specified laboratory compaction test. If the percent compaction is too low, the soil has probably not been adequately compacted in the field. Compaction criteria may also be established in ways that do not involve percent compaction, as discussed later, but one way or another, the laboratory compaction test provides a reference point.

2.1.4.4 Estimating Optimum Water Content and Maximum Dry Unit Weight

Many CQA plans require that the water content and dry unit weight of the field-compacted soil be compared to values determined from laboratory compaction tests. Compaction tests are a routine part of nearly all CQA programs. However, from a practical standpoint, performing compaction tests introduces two problems:

1. A compaction test often takes 2 to 4 days to complete -- field personnel cannot wait for the completion of a laboratory compaction test to make "pass-fail" decisions.

MWG13-15_119486

2. The soil will inevitably be somewhat variable -- the optimum water content and maximum dry unit weight will vary. The values of w_{opt} and $\gamma_{d,max}$ appropriate for one location may not be appropriate for another location. This has been termed a "mismatch" problem (Noorany, 1990).

Because dozens (sometimes hundreds) of field water content and density tests are performed, it is impractical to perform a laboratory compaction test each and every time a field measurement of water content and density is obtained. Alternatively, simpler techniques for estimating the maximum dry unit weight are almost always employed for rapid field CQA assessments. These techniques are subjective assessment, one-point compaction test, and three-point compaction test.

2.1.4.4.1 Subjective Assessment

Relatively homogeneous fill materials produce similar results when repeated compaction tests are performed on the soil. A common approach is to estimate optimum water content and maximum dry unit weight based on the results of previous compaction tests. The results of at least 2 to 3 laboratory compaction tests should be available from tests on borrow soils prior to actual compaction of any soil liner material for a project. With subjective assessment, CQA personnel estimate the optimum water content and maximum dry unit weight based upon the results of the previously-completed compaction tests and their evaluation of the soil at a particular location in the field. Slight variations in the composition of fill materials will cause only slight variations in w_{opt} and $\gamma_{d,max}$. As an approximate guide, a relatively homogeneous borrow soil would be considered a material in which w_{opt} does not vary by more than $\pm$ 3 percentage points and $\gamma_{d,max}$ does not vary by more than $\pm$ 0.8 kN/ft^3 (5 pcf). The optimum water content and maximum dry unit weight should not be estimated in this manner if the soil is heterogeneous -- too much guess work and opportunity for error would exist.

2.1.4.4.2 One-Point Compaction Test

The results of several complete compaction tests should always be available for a particular borrow source prior to construction, and the data base should expand as a project progresses and additional compaction tests are performed. The idea behind a one-point compaction test is shown in Fig. 2.4. A sample of soil is taken from the field and dried to a water content that appears to be just dry of optimum. An experienced field technician can usually tell without much difficulty when the water content is just dry of optimum. The sample of soil is compacted into a mold of known volume according to the compaction procedure relevant to a particular project, e.g., ASTM D-698 or D-1557. The weight of the compacted specimen is measured and the total unit weight is computed. The sample is dried using one of the rapid methods of measurement discussed later to determine water content. Dry unit weight is computed from Eq. 2.2. The water content-dry unit weight point from the one-point compaction test is plotted as shown in Fig. 2.4 and used in conjunction with available compaction curves to estimate w_{opt} and $\gamma_{d,max}$. One assumes that the shape of the compaction is similar to the previously-developed compaction curves and passes through the one point that has been determined.

The dashed curve in Fig. 2.4 is the estimated compaction curve. The one-point compaction test is commonly used for variable soils. In extreme cases, a one-point compaction test may be required for nearly all field water content and density measurements for purposes of computing percent compaction. However, if the material is so variable to require a one-point compaction test for nearly all field density measurements, the material is probably too variable to be suitable for use in a soil liner. The best use of the one-point compaction test is to assist with estimation of the optimum water content and maximum dry unit weight for questionable materials and to fill in data

MWG13-15_119487

gaps when results of complete compaction tests are not available quickly enough.

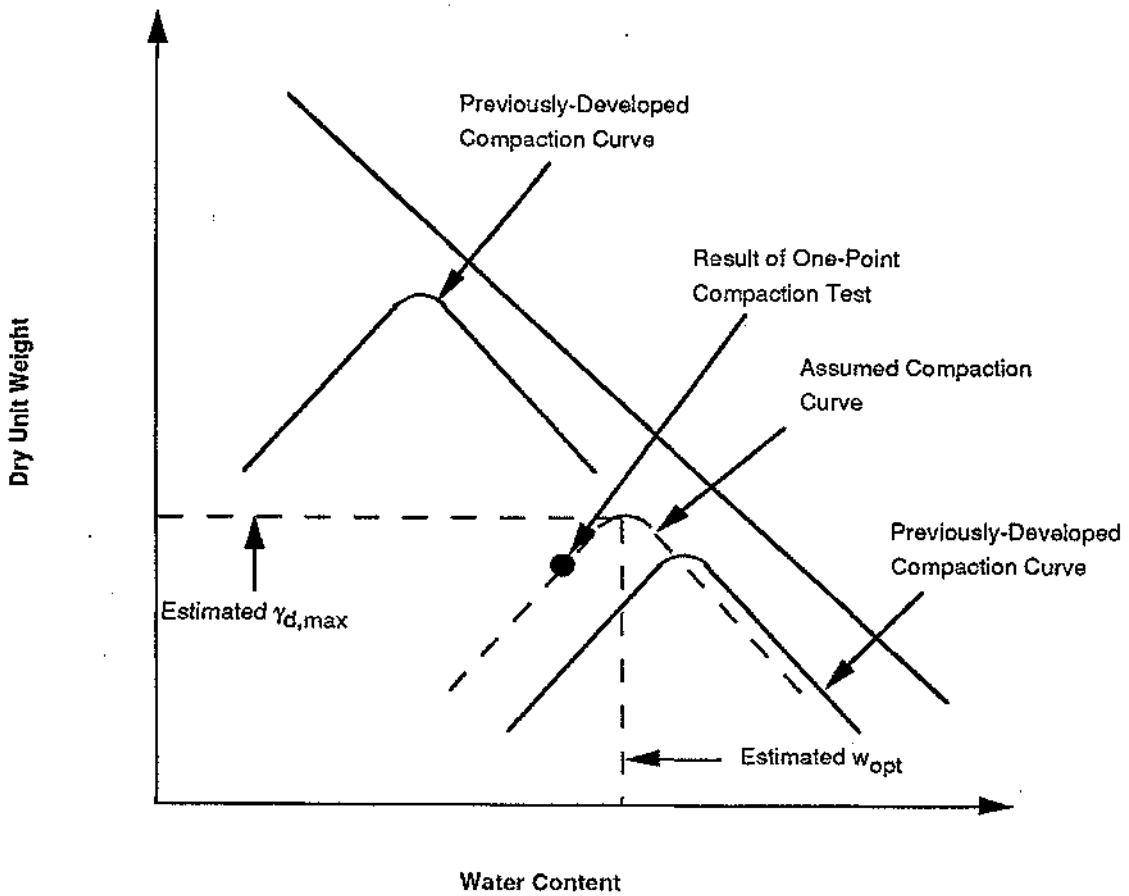


Figure 2.4 - One-Point Compaction Test

2.1.4.4.3 Three-Point Compaction Test (ASTM D-5080)

A more reliable technique than the one-point compaction test for estimating the optimum water content and maximum dry unit weight is to use a minimum of three compaction points to define a curve rather than relying on a single compaction point. A representative sample of soil is obtained from the field at the same location where the in-place water content and dry unit weight have been measured. The first sample of soil is compacted at the field water content. A second sample is prepared at a water content two percentage points wetter than the first sample and is compacted. However, for extremely wet soils that are more than 2% wet of optimum (which is often the case for soil liner materials), the second sample should be dried 2% below natural water content. Depending on the outcome of this compaction test, a third sample is prepared at a water content either two percentage points dry of the first sample or two percentage points wet of the second sample (or, for wet soil liners, 2 percentage points dry of the second sample). A parabola

is fitted to the three compaction data points and the optimum water content and maximum dry unit weight are determined from the equation of the best-fit parabola. This technique is significantly more time consuming than the one-point compaction test but offers 1) a standard ASTM procedure and 2) greater reliability and repeatability in estimated w_{opt} and $\gamma_{d,max}$.

2.1.4.5 Recommended Procedure for Developing Water Content-Density Specification

One of the most important aspects of CQC and CQA for soil liners is documentation of the water content and dry unit weight of the soil immediately after compaction. Historically, the method used to specify water content and dry unit weight has been based upon experience with structural fill. Design engineers often require that soil liners be compacted within a specified range of water content and to a minimum dry unit weight. The "Acceptable Zone" shown in Fig. 2.5 represents the zone of acceptable water content/dry unit weight combinations that is often prescribed. The shape of the Acceptable Zone shown in Fig. 2.5 evolved empirically from construction practices applied to roadway bases, structural fills, embankments, and earthen dams. The specification is based primarily upon the need to achieve a minimum dry unit weight for adequate strength and limited compressibility. As discussed by Mundell and Bailey (1985), Boutwell and Hedges (1989), and Daniel and Benson (1990), this method of specifying water content and dry unit weight is not necessarily the best method for compacted soil liners.

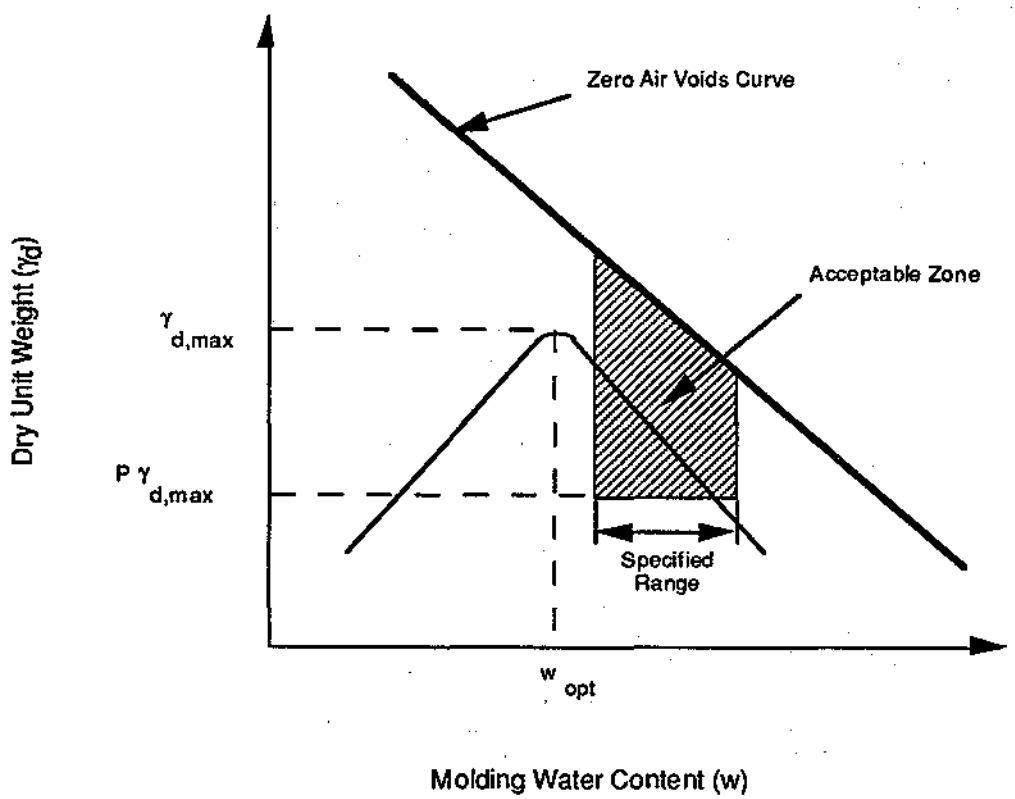


Figure 2.5 - Form of Water Content-Dry Unit Weight Specification Often Used in the Past

The recommended approach is intended to ensure that the soil liner will be compacted to a water content and dry unit weight that will lead to low hydraulic conductivity and adequate engineering performance with respect to other considerations, e.g., shear strength. Rational specification of water content/dry unit weight criteria should be based upon test data developed for each particular soil. Field test data would be better than laboratory data, but the cost of determining compaction criteria in the field through a series of test sections would almost always be prohibitive. Because the compactive effort will vary in the field, a logical approach is to select several compactive efforts in the laboratory that span the range of compactive effort that might be anticipated in the field. If this is done, the water content/dry unit weight criterion that evolves would be expected to apply to any reasonable compactive effort.

For most earthwork projects, modified Proctor effort represents a reasonable upper limit on the compactive effort likely to be delivered to the soil in the field. Standard compaction effort (ASTM D-698) likely represents a medium compactive effort. It is conceivable that soil in some locations will be compacted with an effort less than that of standard Proctor compaction. A reasonable lower limit of compactive energy is the "reduced compaction" procedure in which standard compaction procedures (ASTM D-698) are followed except that only 15 drops of the hammer per lift are used instead of the usual 25 drops. The reduced compaction procedure is the same as the 15 blow compaction test described by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1970). The reduced compactive effort is expected to correspond to a reasonable minimum level of compactive energy for a typical soil liner or cover. Other compaction methods, e.g., kneading compaction, could be used. The key is to span the range of compactive effort expected in the field with laboratory compaction procedures.

One satisfactory approach is as follows:

1. Prepare and compact soil in the laboratory with modified, standard, and reduced compaction procedures to develop compaction curves as shown in Fig. 2.6a. Make sure that the soil preparation procedures are appropriate; factors such as clod size reduction may influence the results (Benson and Daniel, 1990). Other compaction procedures can be used if they better simulate field compaction and span the range of compactive effort expected in the field. Also, as few as two compaction procedures can be used if field construction procedures make either the lowest or highest compactive energy irrelevant.

2. The compacted specimens should be permeated, e.g., per ASTM D-5084. Care should be taken to ensure that permeation procedures are correct, with important details such as degree of saturation and effective confining stress carefully selected. The measured hydraulic conductivity should be plotted as a function of molding water content as shown in Fig. 2.6b.

3. As shown in Fig. 2.6c, the dry unit weight/water content points should be replotted with different symbols used to represent compacted specimens that had hydraulic conductivities greater than the maximum acceptable value and specimens with hydraulic conductivities less than or equal to the maximum acceptable value. An "Acceptable Zone" should be drawn to encompass the data points representing test results meeting or exceeding the design criteria. Some judgment is usually necessary in constructing the Acceptable Zone from the data points. Statistical criteria (e.g., Boutwell and Hedges, 1989) may be introduced at this stage.

MWG13-15_119490

4. The Acceptable Zone should be modified (Fig. 2.6d) based on other considerations such as shear strength. Additional tests are usually necessary in order to define the acceptable range of water content and dry unit weight that satisfies both hydraulic conductivity and shear strength criteria. Figure 2.7 illustrates how one might overlap Acceptable Zones defined from hydraulic conductivity and shear strength considerations to define a single Acceptable Zone. The same procedure can be applied to take into consideration other factors such as shrink/swell potential relevant to any particular project.

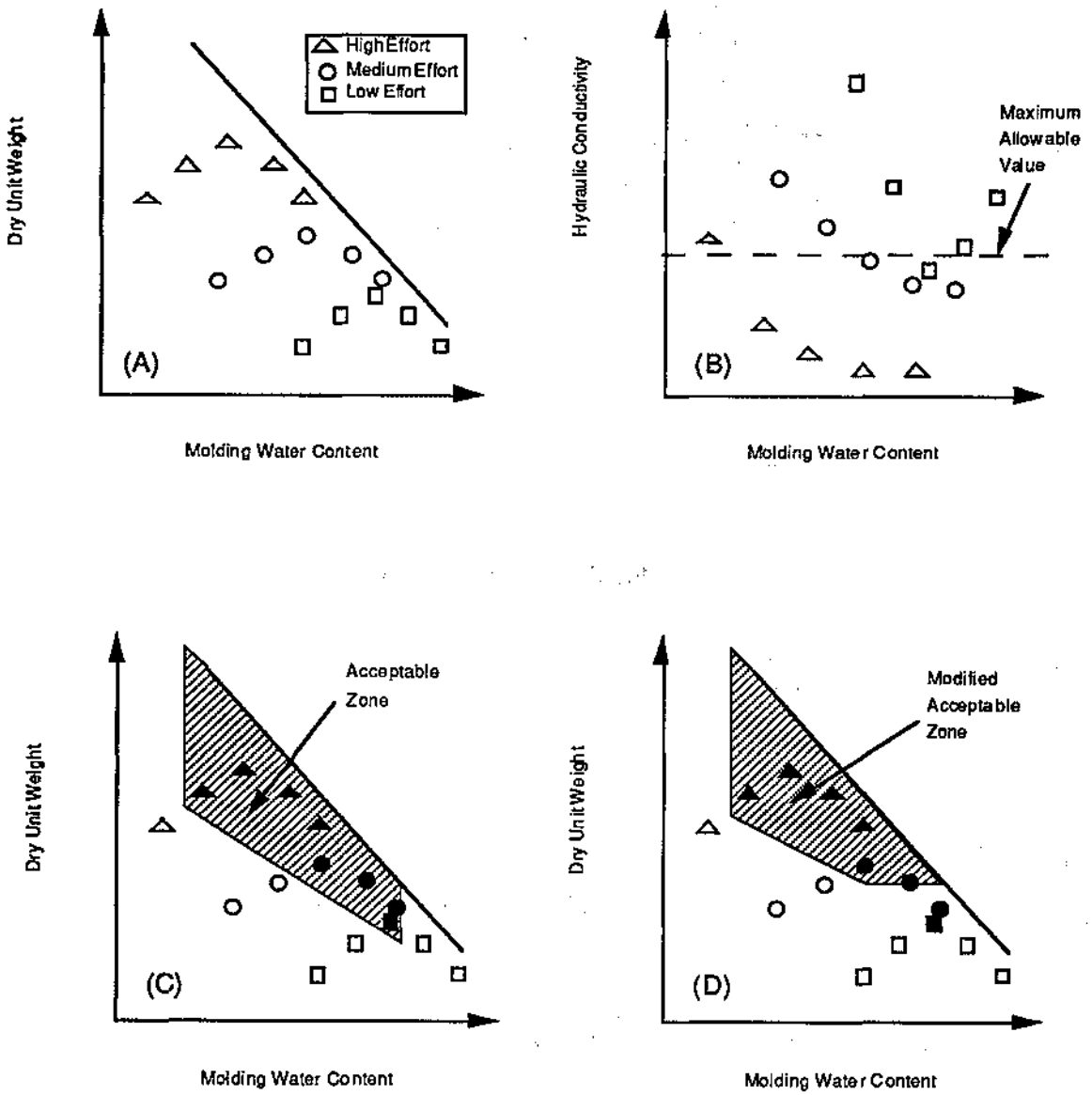


Figure 2.6 - Recommended Procedure to Determine Acceptable Zone of Water Content/Dry Unit Weight Values Based Upon Hydraulic Conductivity Considerations (after Daniel and Benson, 1990).

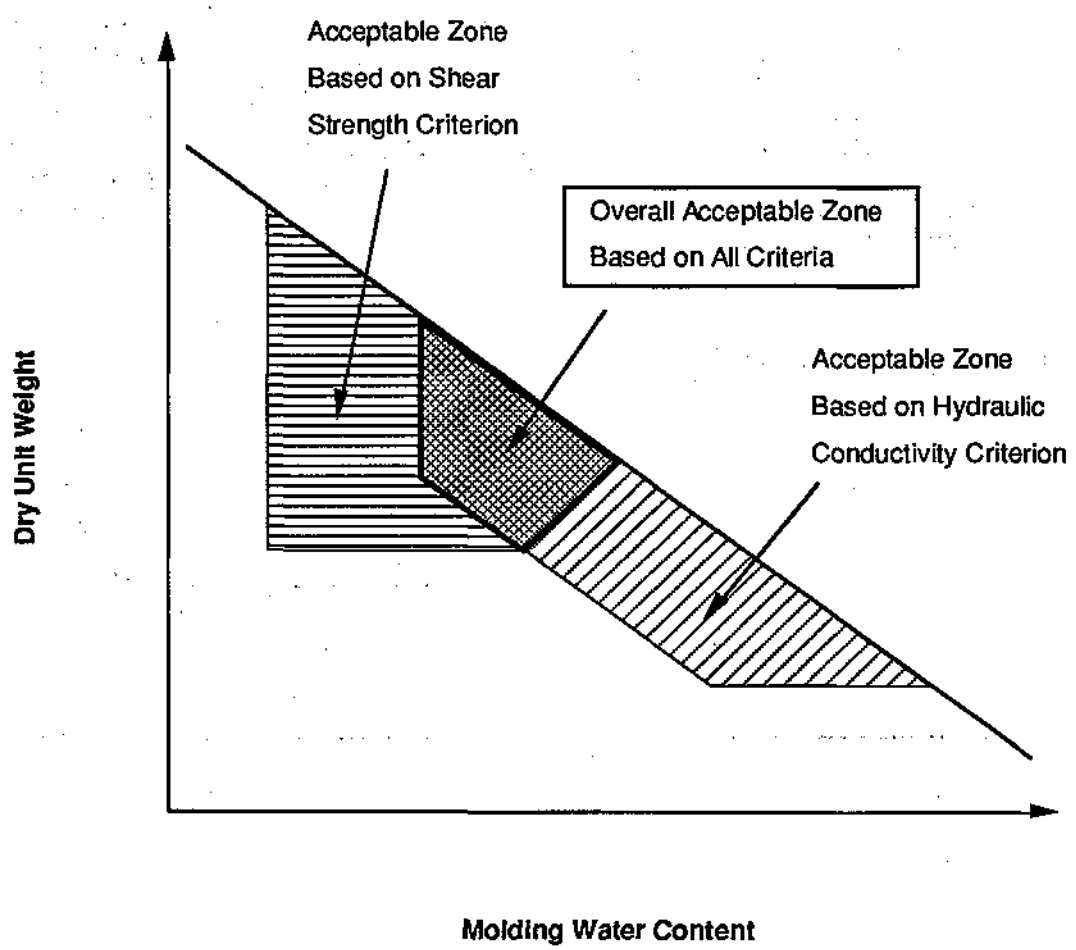


Figure 2.7 - Acceptable Zone of Water Content/Dry Unit Weights Determined by Superposing Hydraulic Conductivity and Shear Strength Data (after Daniel and Benson, 1990).

The same general procedure just outlined may also be used for soil-bentonite mixtures. However, to keep the scope of testing reasonable, the required amount of bentonite should be determined before the main part of the testing program is initiated. The recommended procedure for soil-bentonite mixes may be summarized as follows:

1. The type, grade, and gradation of bentonite that will be used should be determined. This process usually involves estimating costs from several potential suppliers. A sufficient quantity of the bentonite likely to be used for the project should be obtained and tested to characterize the bentonite (characterization tests are discussed later).

2. A representative sample of the soil to which the bentonite will be added should be obtained.

3. Batches of soil-bentonite mixtures should be prepared by blending in bentonite at several percentages, e.g., 2%, 4%, 6%, 8%, and 10% bentonite. Bentonite content is defined as the weight or mass of bentonite divided by the weight or mass of soil mixed with bentonite. For instance, if 5 kg of bentonite are mixed with 100 kg of soil, the bentonite content is 5%. Some people use the gross weight of bentonite rather than oven dry weight. Since air-dry bentonite usually contains 10% to 15% hygroscopic water by weight, the use of oven-dry, air-dry, or damp weight can make a difference in the percentage. Similarly, the weight of soil may be defined as either moist or dry (air- or oven-dry) weight. The contractor would rather work with total (moist) weights since the materials used in forming a soil-bentonite blend do contain some water. However, the engineering characteristics are controlled by the relative amounts of dry materials. A dry-weight basis is generally recommended for definition of bentonite content, but CQC and CQA personnel must recognize that the project specifications may or may not be on a dry-weight basis.

4. Develop compaction curves for each soil-bentonite mixture prepared from Step 3 using the method of compaction appropriate to the project, e.g., ASTM D-698 or ASTM D-1557.

5. Compact samples at 2% wet of optimum for each percentage of bentonite using the same compaction procedure employed in Step 4.

6. Permeate the soils prepared from Step 5 using ASTM D-5084 or some other appropriate test method. Graph hydraulic conductivity versus percentage of bentonite.

7. Decide how much bentonite to use based on the minimum required amount determined from Step 6. The minimum amount of bentonite used in the field should always be greater than the minimum amount suggested by laboratory tests because mixing in the field is usually not as thorough as in the laboratory. Typically, the amount of bentonite used in the field is one to four percentage points greater than the minimum percent bentonite indicated by laboratory tests.

8. A master batch of material should be prepared by mixing bentonite with a representative sample of soil at the average bentonite content expected in the field. The procedures described earlier for determining the Acceptable Zone of water content and dry unit weight are then applied to the master batch.

2.1.5 Test Pads

Test pads are sometimes constructed and tested prior to construction of the full-scale compacted soil liner. The test pad simulates conditions at the time of construction of the soil liner. If conditions change, e.g., as a result of emplacement of waste materials over the liner, the properties of the liner will change in ways that are not normally simulated in a test pad. The objectives of a test pad should be as follows:

1. To verify that the materials and methods of construction will produce a compacted soil liner that meets the hydraulic conductivity objectives defined for a project, hydraulic conductivity should be measured with techniques that will characterize the large-scale hydraulic conductivity and identify any construction defects that cannot be observed with small-scale laboratory hydraulic conductivity tests.

2. To verify that the proposed CQC and CQA procedures will result in a high-quality soil liner that will meet performance objectives.

3. To provide a basis of comparison for full-scale CQA: if the test pad meets the performance objectives for the liner (as verified by appropriate hydraulic conductivity tests) and the full-scale liner is constructed to standards that equal or exceed those used in building the test pad, then assurance is provided that the full-scale liner will also meet performance objectives.

4. If appropriate, a test pad provides an opportunity for the facility owner to demonstrate that unconventional materials or construction techniques will lead to a soil liner that meets performance objectives.

In terms of CQA, the test pad can provide an extremely powerful tool to ensure that performance objectives are met. The authors recommend a test pad for any project in which failure of the soil liner to meet performance objectives would have a potentially important, negative environmental impact.

A test pad need not be constructed if results are already available for a particular soil and construction methodology. By the same token, if the materials or methods of construction change, an additional test pad is recommended to test the new materials or construction procedures. Specific CQA tests and observations that are recommended for the test pad are described later in Section 2.10.

2.2 Critical Construction Variables that Affect Soil Liners

Proper construction of compacted soil liners requires careful attention to construction variables. In this section, basic principles are reviewed to set the stage for discussion of detailed CQC and CQA procedures.

2.2.1 Properties of the Soil Material

The construction specifications place certain restrictions on the materials that can be used in constructing a soil liner. Some of the restrictions are more important than others, and it is important for CQC and CQA personnel to understand how material properties can influence the performance of a soil liner.

2.2.1.1 Plasticity Characteristics

The plasticity of a soil refers to the capability of a material to behave as a plastic, moldable material. Soils are said to be either plastic or non-plastic. Soils that contain clay are usually plastic whereas those that do not contain clay are usually non-plastic. If the soil is non-plastic, the soil is almost always considered unsuitable for a soil liner unless additives such as bentonite are introduced.

The plasticity characteristics of a soil are quantified by three parameters: liquid limit, plastic limit, and plasticity index. These terms are defined as follows:

- Liquid Limit (LL): The water content corresponding to the arbitrary limit between the liquid and plastic states of consistency of a soil.

- Plastic Limit (PL): The water content corresponding to the arbitrary limit between the

MWG13-15_119494

plastic and solid states of consistency of a soil.

- Plasticity Index (PI): The numerical difference between liquid and plastic limits, i.e., LL - PL.

The liquid limit and plastic limit are measured using ASTM D-4318.

Experience has shown that if the soil has extremely low plasticity, the soil will possess insufficient clay to develop low hydraulic conductivity when the soil is compacted. Also, soils that have very low PI's tend to grade into non-plastic soils in some locations. The question of how low the PI can be before the soil is not sufficiently plastic is impossible to answer universally. Daniel (1990) recommends that the soil have a PI $\geq$ 10% but notes that some soils with PI's as low as 7% have been used successfully to build soil liners with extremely low in situ hydraulic conductivity (Albrecht and Cartwright, 1989). Benson et al. (1992) compiled a data base from CQA documents and related the hydraulic conductivity measured in the laboratory on small, "undisturbed" samples of field-compacted soil to various soil characteristics. The observed relationship between hydraulic conductivity and plasticity index is shown in Fig. 2.8. The data base reflects a broad range of construction conditions, soil materials, and CQA procedures. It is clear from the data base that many soils with PI's as low as approximately 10% can be compacted to achieve a hydraulic conductivity $\leq 1 \times 10^{-7}$ cm/s.

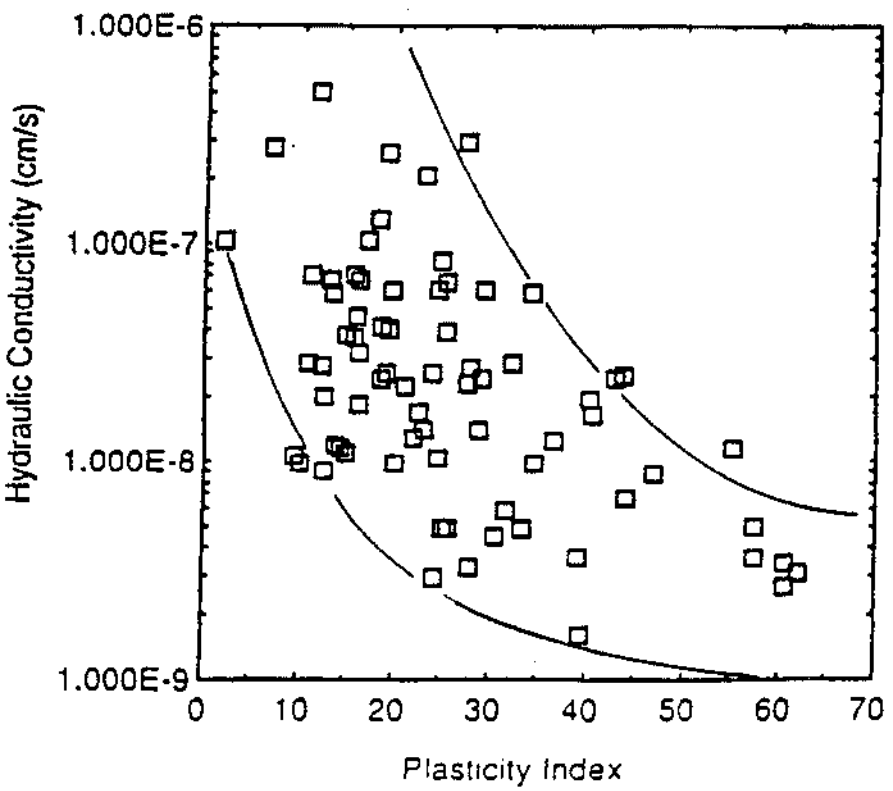


Figure 2.8 - Relationship between Hydraulic Conductivity and Plasticity Index (Benson et al., 1992)

Soils with high plasticity index (>30% to 40%) tend to form hard clods when dried and sticky clods when wet. Highly plastic soils also tend to shrink and swell when wetted or dried. With highly plastic soils, CQC and CQA personnel should be particularly watchful for proper processing of clods, effective remolding of clods during compaction, and protection from desiccation.

2.2.1.2 Percentage Fines

Some earthwork specifications place a minimum requirement on the percentage of fines in the soil liner material. *Fines* are defined as the fraction of soil that passes through the openings of the No. 200 sieve (opening size = 0.075 mm). Soils with inadequate fines typically have too little silt- and clay-sized material to produce suitably low hydraulic conductivity. Daniel (1990) recommends that the soil liner materials contain at least 30% fines. Data from Benson et al. (1992), shown in Fig. 2.9, suggest that a minimum of 50% fines might be an appropriate requirement for many soils. Field inspectors should check the soil to make sure the percentage of fines meets or exceeds the minimum stated in the construction specifications and should be particularly watchful for soils with less than 50% fines.

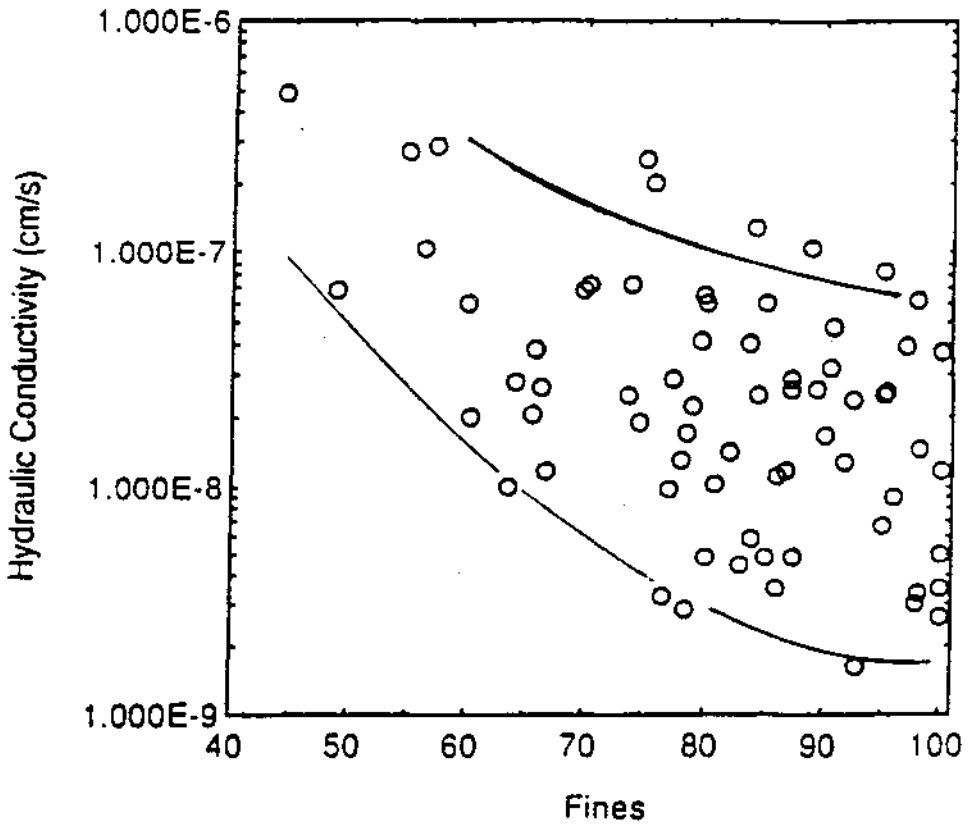


Figure 2.9 - Relationship between Hydraulic Conductivity and Percent Fines (Benson et al., 1992)

2.2.1.3 Percentage Gravel

Gravel is herein defined as particles that will not pass through the openings of a No. 4 sieve (opening size = 4.76 mm). Gravel itself has a high hydraulic conductivity. However, a relatively large percentage (up to about 50%) of gravel can be uniformly mixed with a soil liner material without significantly increasing the hydraulic conductivity of the material (Fig. 2.10). The hydraulic conductivity of mixtures of gravel and clayey soil is low because the clayey soil fills the voids between the gravel particles. The critical observation for CQA inspectors to make is for possible segregation of gravel into pockets that do not contain sufficient soil to plug the voids between the gravel particles. The uniformity with which the gravel is mixed with the soil is more important than the gravel content itself for soils with no more than 50% gravel by weight. Gravel also may possess the capability of puncturing geosynthetic materials -- the maximum size and the angularity of the gravel are very important for the layer of soil that will serve as a foundation layer for a geomembrane.

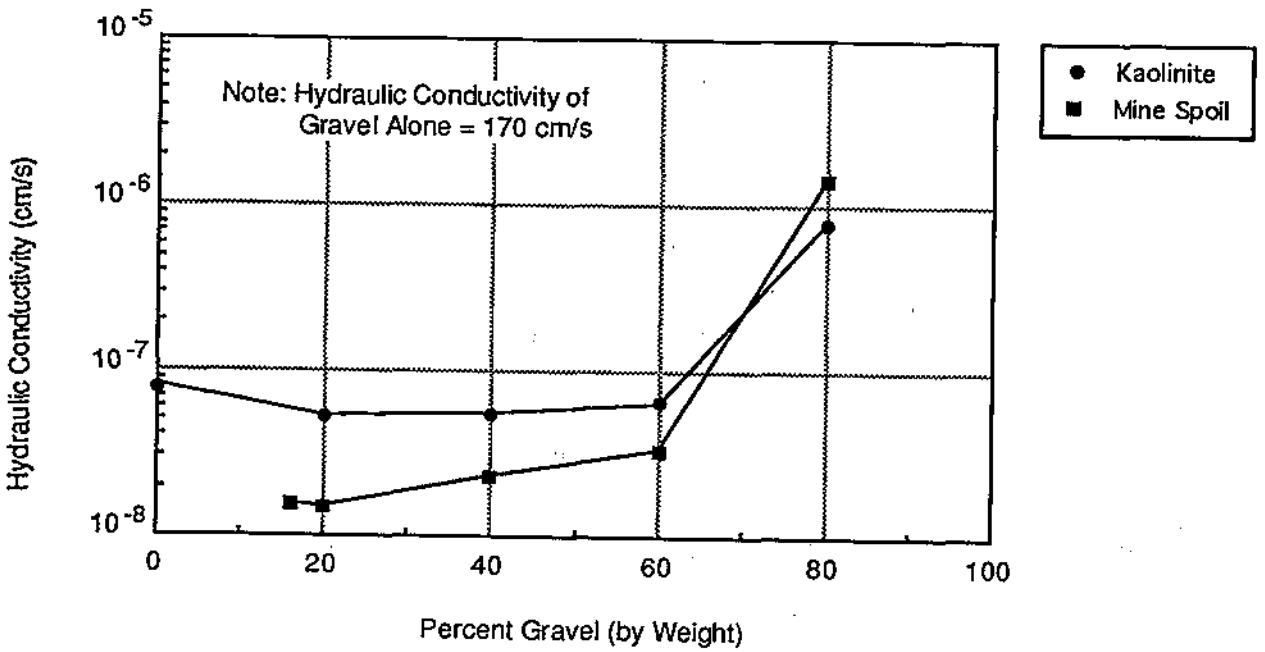


Figure 2.10 - Relationship between Hydraulic Conductivity and Percentage Gravel Added to Two Clayey Soils (after Shelley and Daniel, 1993).

2.2.1.4 Maximum Particle Size

The maximum particle size is important because: (1) cobbles or large stones can interfere with compaction, and (2) if a geomembrane is placed on top of the compacted soil liner, oversized particles can damage the geomembrane. Construction specifications may stipulate the maximum allowable particle size, which is usually between 25 and 50 mm (1 to 2 in.) for compaction considerations but which may be much less for protection against puncture of an adjacent geomembrane. If a geomembrane is to be placed on the soil liner, only the upper lift of the soil liner is relevant in terms of protection against puncture. Construction specifications may place one set of restrictions on all lifts of soil and place more stringent requirements on the upper lift to protect the geomembrane from puncture. Sieve analyses on small samples will not usually lead to detection of an occasional piece of oversized material. Observations by attentive CQC and CQA personnel are the most effective way to ensure that oversized materials have been removed. Oversized materials are particularly critical for the top lift of a soil liner if a geomembrane is to be placed on the soil liner to form a composite geomembrane/soil liner.

2.2.1.5 Clay Content and Activity

The clay content of the soil may be defined in several ways but it is usually considered to be the percentage of soil that has an equivalent particle diameter smaller than 0.005 or 0.002 mm, with 0.002 mm being the much more common definition. The clay content is measured by sedimentation analysis (ASTM D-422). Some construction specifications specify a minimum clay content but many do not.

A parameter that is sometimes useful is the activity, A, of the soil, which is defined as the plasticity index (expressed as a percentage) divided by the percentage of clay (< 0.002 mm) in the soil. A high activity (> 1) indicates that expandable clay minerals such as montmorillonite are present. Lambe and Whitman (1969) report that the activities of kaolinite, illite, and montmorillonite (three common clay minerals) are 0.38, 0.9, and 7.2, respectively. Activities for naturally occurring clay liner materials, which contain a mix of minerals, is frequently in the range of $0.5 \leq A \leq 1$.

Benson et al. (1992) related hydraulic conductivity to clay content (defined as particles < 0.002 mm) and reported the correlation shown in Fig. 2.11. The data suggest that soils must have at least 10% to 20% clay in order to be capable of being compacted to a hydraulic conductivity $\leq 1 \times 10^{-7}$ cm/s. However, Benson et al. (1992) also found that clay content correlated closely with plasticity index (Fig. 2.12). Soils with PI >10% will generally contain at least 10% to 20% clay.

It is recommended that construction specification writers and regulation drafters indirectly account for clay content by requiring the soil to have an adequate percentage of fines and a suitably large plasticity index -- by necessity the soil will have an adequate amount of clay.

2.2.1.6 Clod Size

The term *clod* refers to chunks of cohesive soil. The maximum size of clods may be specified in the construction specifications. Clod size is very important for dry, hard, clay-rich soils (Benson and Daniel, 1990). These materials generally must be broken down into small clods in order to be properly hydrated, remolded, and compacted. Clod size is less important for wet soils -- soft, wet clods can usually be remolded into a homogeneous, low-hydraulic-conductivity mass with a reasonable compactive effort.

MWG13-15_119498

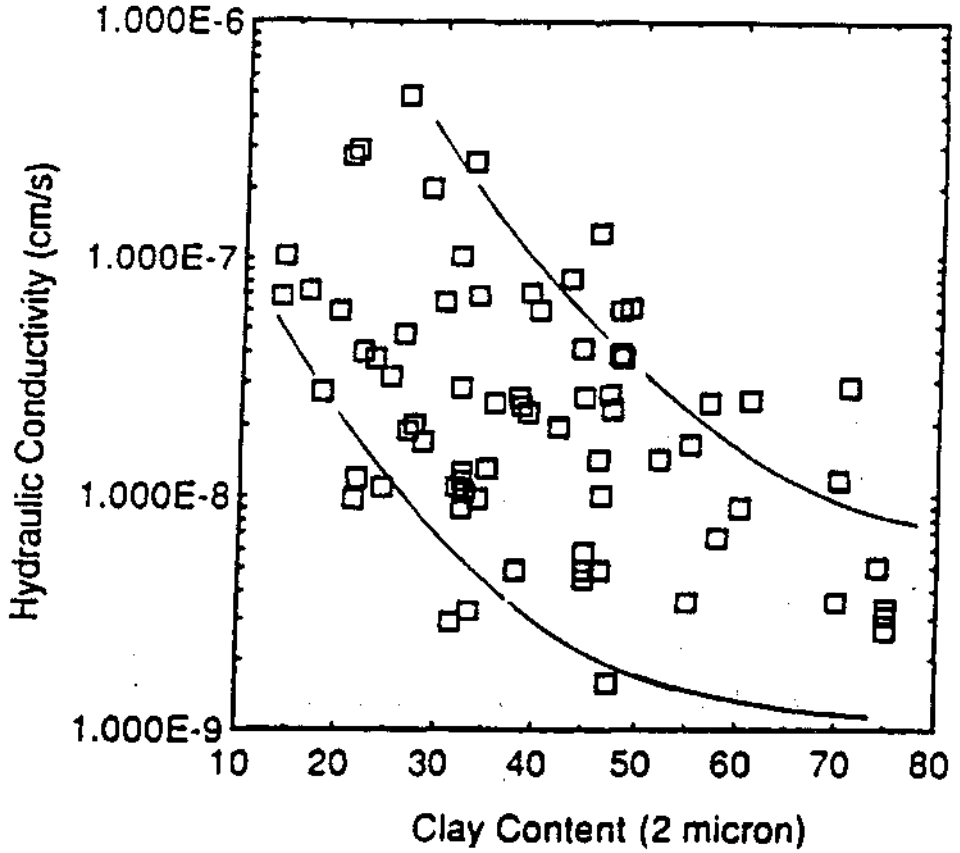


Figure 2.11 - Relationship between Hydraulic Conductivity and Clay Content (Benson et al., 1992)

No standard method is available to determine clod size. Inspectors should observe the soil liner material and occasionally determine the dimensions of clods by direct measurement with a ruler to verify conformance with construction specifications.

2.2.1.7 Bentonite

Bentonite may be added to clay-deficient soils in order to fill the voids between the soil particles with bentonite and to produce a material that, when compacted, has a very low hydraulic conductivity. The effect of the addition of bentonite upon hydraulic conductivity is shown in Fig. 2.13 for one silty sand. For this particular soil, addition of 4% sodium bentonite was sufficient to lower the hydraulic conductivity to less than 1×10^{-7} cm/s.

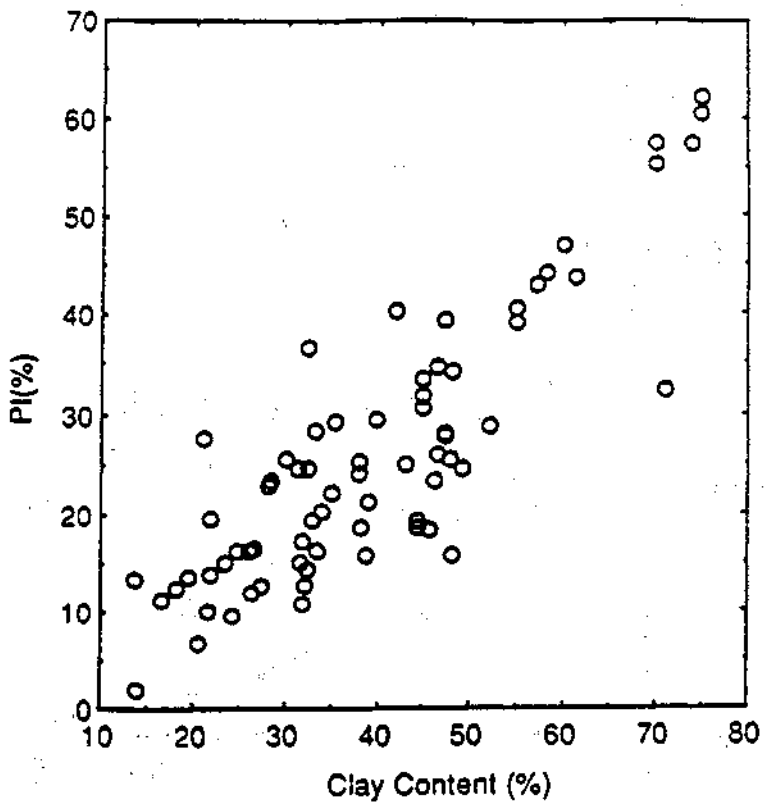


Figure 2.12 - Relationship between Clay Content and Plasticity Index (Benson et al., 1992)

The critical CQC and CQA parameters are the type of bentonite, the grade of bentonite, the grain size distribution of the processed bentonite, the amount of bentonite added to the soil, and the uniformity of mixing of the bentonite with the soil. Two types of bentonite are the primary commercial materials: sodium and calcium bentonite. Sodium bentonite has much greater water absorbency and swelling potential, but calcium bentonite may be more stable when exposed to certain chemicals. Sodium bentonite is used more frequently than calcium bentonite as a soil amendment for lining applications.

Any given type of bentonite may be available in several grades. The grade is a function of impurities in the bentonite, processing procedures, or additives. Some calcium bentonites are processed with sodium solutions to modify the bentonite to a sodium form. Some companies add polymers or other compounds to the bentonite to make the bentonite more absorbent of water or more resistant to alteration by certain chemicals.

Another variable is the gradation of the bentonite. A facet often overlooked by CQC and CQA inspectors is the grain size distribution of the processed bentonite. Bentonite can be ground

to different degrees. A fine, powdered bentonite will behave differently from a coarse, granular bentonite -- if the bentonite was supposed to be finely ground but too coarse a grade was delivered, the bentonite may be unsuitable in the mixture amounts specified. Because bentonite is available in variable degrees of pulverization, a sieve analysis (ASTM D422) of the processed dry bentonite is recommended to determine the grain size distribution of the material.

The most difficult parameters to control are sometimes the amount of bentonite added to the soil and the thoroughness of mixing. Field CQC and CQA personnel should observe operational practices carefully.

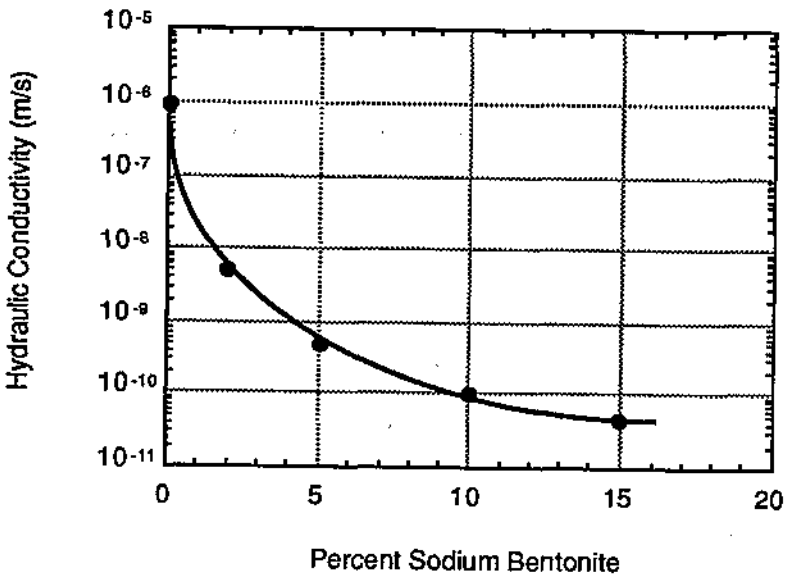


Figure 2.13 - Effect of Addition of Bentonite to Hydraulic Conductivity of Compacted Silty Sand

2.2.2 Molding Water Content

For natural soils, the degree of saturation of the soil liner material at the time of compaction is perhaps the single most important variable that controls the engineering properties of the compacted material. The typical relationship between hydraulic conductivity and molding water content is shown in Fig. 2.14. Soils compacted at water contents less than optimum (*dry of optimum*) tend to have a relatively high hydraulic conductivity; soils compacted at water contents greater than optimum (*wet of optimum*) tend to have a low hydraulic conductivity and low strength. For some soils, the water content relative to the plastic limit (which is the water content of the soil when the soil is at the boundary between being a solid and plastic material) may indicate the degree to which the soil can be compacted to yield low hydraulic conductivity. In general, if the water content is greater than the plastic limit, the soil is in a plastic state and should be capable of being remolded into a low-hydraulic-conductivity material. Soils with water contents dry of the plastic limit will exhibit very little "plasticity" and may be difficult to compact into a low-hydraulic-conductivity mass without delivering enormous compactive energy to the soil. With soil-bentonite mixes, molding water content is usually not as critical as it is for natural soils.

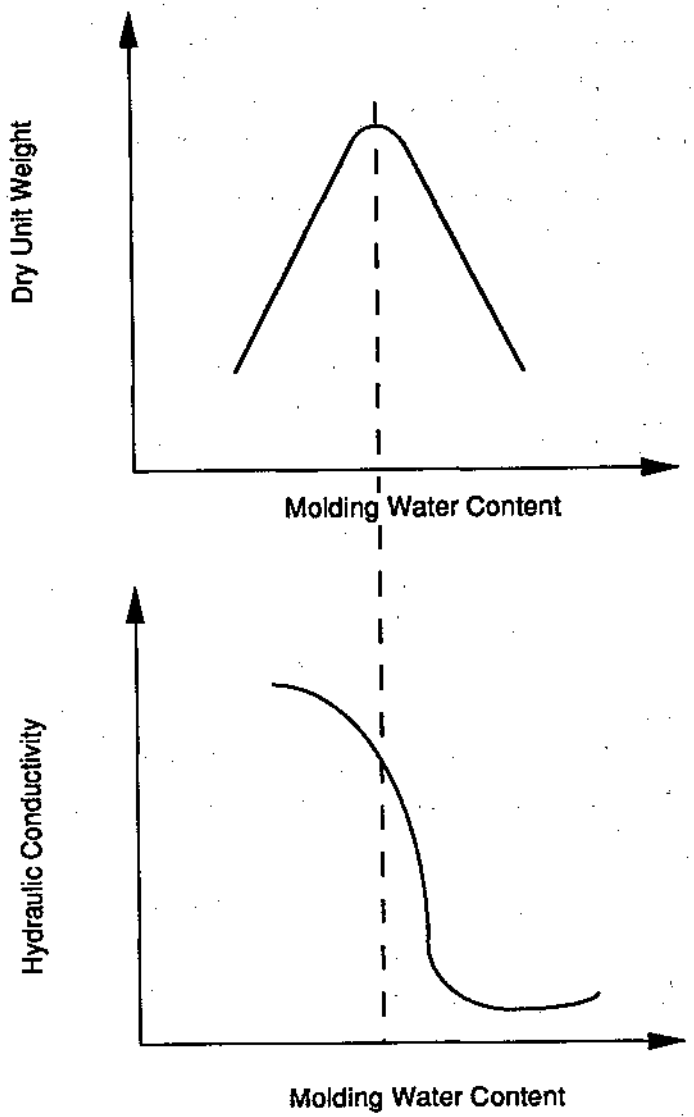


Figure 2.14 - Effect of Molding Water Content on Hydraulic Conductivity

The water content of highly plastic soils is particularly critical. A photograph of a highly plastic soil (PI = 41%) compacted 1% dry of the optimum water content of 17% is shown in Fig. 2.15. Large inter-clod voids are visible; the clods of clay were too dry and hard to be effectively remolded with the compactive effort used. A photograph of a compacted specimen of the same soil moistened to 3% wet of optimum and then compacted is shown in Fig. 2.16. At this water content, the soft soil could be remolded into a homogenous, low-hydraulic-conductivity mass.

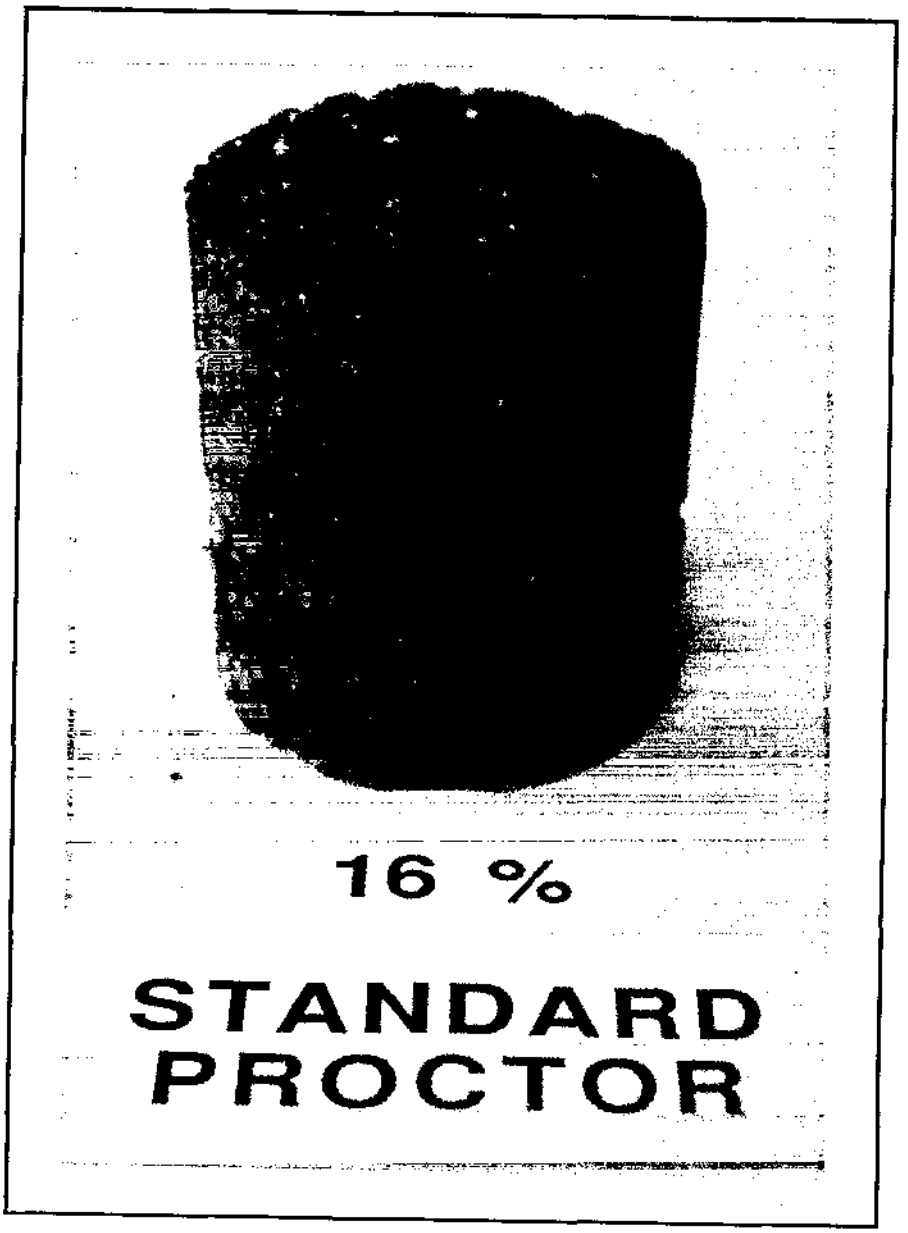


Figure 2.15 - Photograph of Highly Plastic Clay Compacted with Standard Proctor Effort at a Water Content of 16% (1% Dry of Optimum).

Figure 2.16 - Photograph of Highly Plastic Clay Compacted with Standard Proctor Effort at a Water Content of 20% (3% Wet of Optimum).

It is usually preferable to compact the soil wet of optimum to minimize hydraulic conductivity. However, the soil must not be placed at too high a water content. Otherwise, the shear strength may be too low, there may be great risk of desiccation cracks forming if the soil dries, and ruts may form when construction vehicles pass over the liner. It is critically important that CQC and CQA inspectors verify that the water content of the soil is within the range specified in the construction documents.

2.2.3 Type of Compaction

In the laboratory, soil can be compacted in four ways:

1. Impact Compaction: A ram is repeatedly raised and dropped to compact a lift soil into a mold (Fig. 2.17a), e.g., standard and modified Proctor.

2. Static Compaction: A piston compacts a lift of soil with a constant stress (Fig. 2.17b).

3. Kneading Compaction: A "foot" kneads the soil (Fig. 2.17c).

4. Vibratory Compaction: The soil is vibrated to densify the material (Fig. 2.17d).

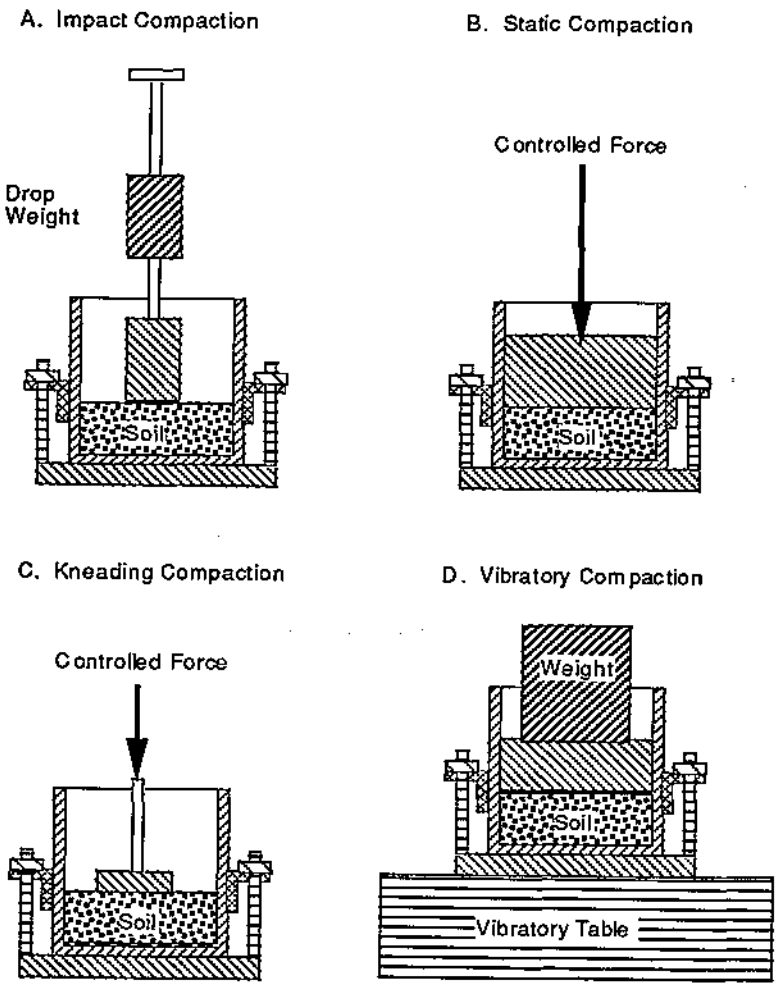


Figure 2.17 - Four Types of Laboratory Compaction Tests

Experience from the laboratory has shown that the type of compaction can affect hydraulic conductivity, e.g., as shown in Fig. 2.18. Kneading the soil helps to break down clods and remold the soil into a homogenous mass that is free of voids or large pores. Kneading of the soil is particularly beneficial for highly plastic soils. For certain bentonite-soil blends that do not form clods, kneading is not necessary. Most soil liners are constructed with "footed" rollers. The "feet" on the roller penetrate into a loose lift of soil and knead the soil with repeated passages of the roller. The dimensions of the feet on rollers vary considerably. Footed rollers with short feet (≈ 75 mm or 3 in.) are called "pad foot" rollers; the feet are said to be "partly penetrating" because the foot is too short to penetrate fully a typical loose lift of soil. Footed rollers with long feet (≈ 200 mm or 8 in.) are often called "sheepsfoot" rollers; the feet fully penetrate a typical loose lift. Figure 2.19 contrasts rollers with partly and fully penetrating feet.

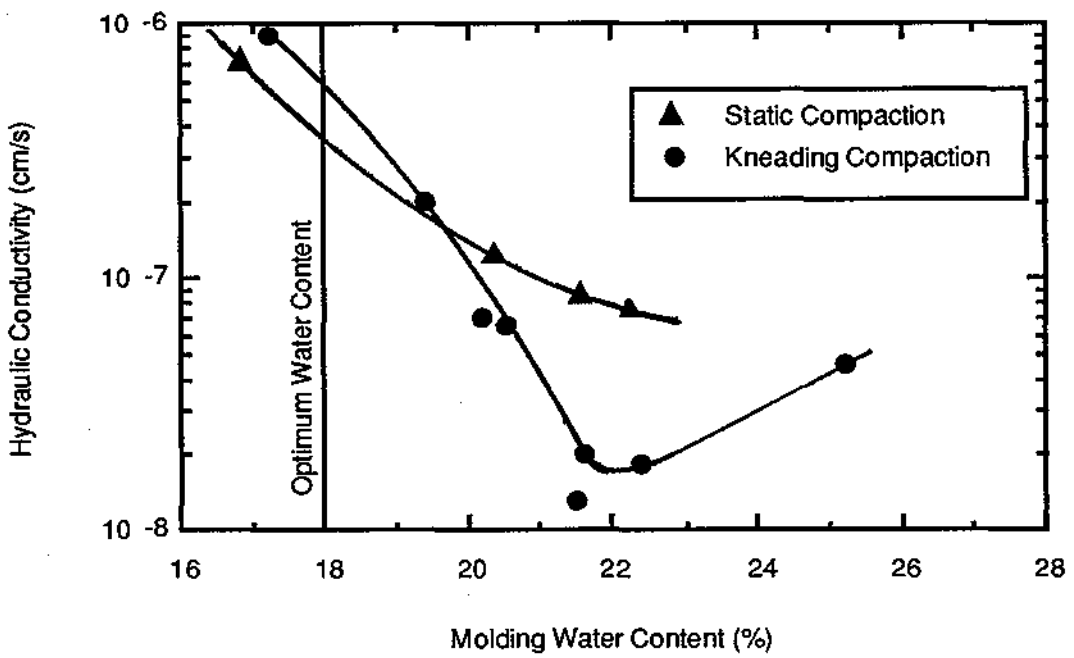


Figure 2.18 - Effect of Type of Compaction on Hydraulic Conductivity (from Mitchell et al., 1965)

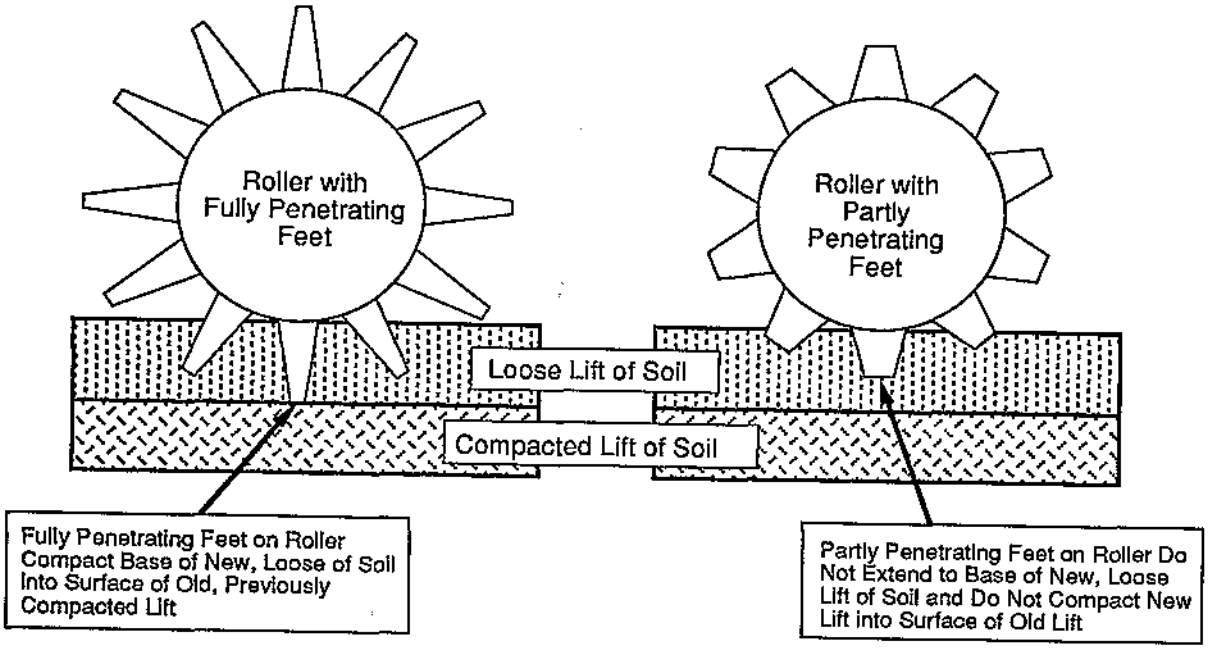


Figure 2.19 - Footed Rollers with Partly and Fully Penetrating Feet

Some construction specifications place limitations on the type of roller that can be used to compact a soil liner. Personnel performing CQC and CQA should be watchful of the type of roller to make sure it conforms to construction specifications. It is particularly important to use a roller with fully penetrating feet if such a roller is required; use of a non-footed roller or pad foot roller would result in less kneading of the soil.

2.2.4 Energy of Compaction

The energy used to compact soil can have an important influence on hydraulic conductivity. The data shown in Fig. 2.20 show that increasing the compactive effort produces soil that has a greater dry unit weight and lower hydraulic conductivity. It is important that the soil be compacted with adequate energy if low hydraulic conductivity is to be achieved.

In the field, compactive energy is controlled by:

1. The weight of the roller and the way the weight is distributed (greater weight produces more compactive energy).

2. The thickness of a loose lift (thicker lifts produce less compactive energy per unit volume of soil).

3. The number of passes of the compactor (more passes produces more compactive energy).

MWG13-15_119507

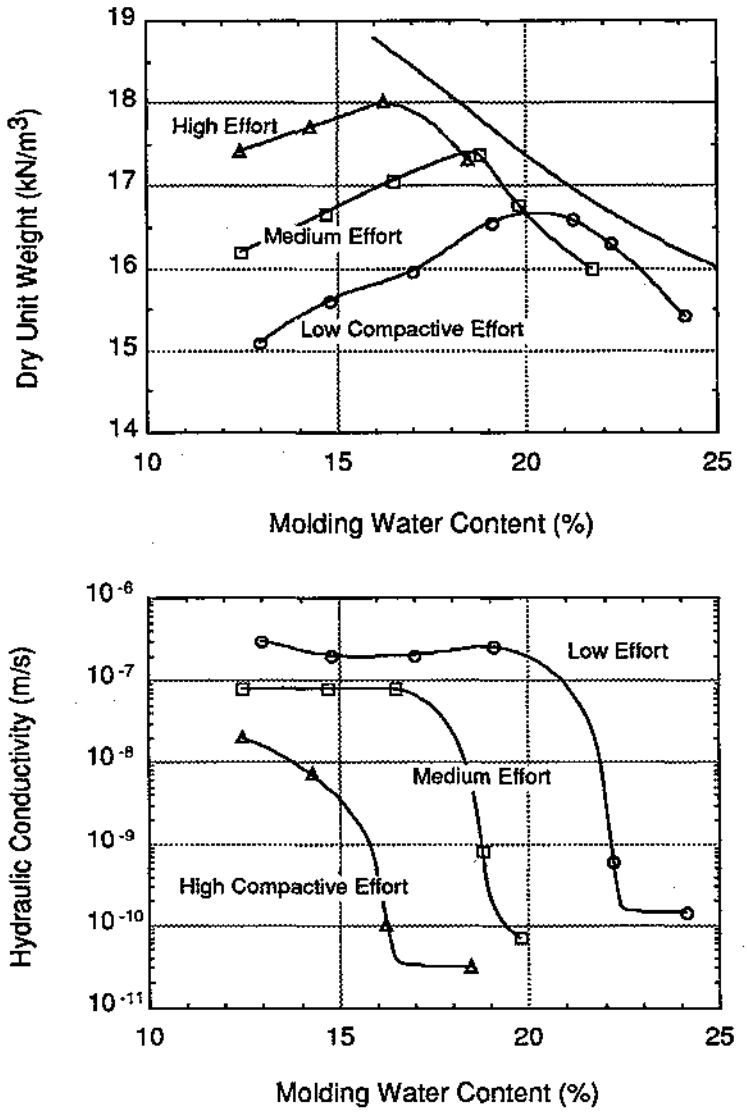


Figure 2.20 - Effect of Compactive Energy on Hydraulic Conductivity (after Mitchell et al., 1965)

Many engineers and technicians assume that percent compaction is a good measure of compactive energy. Indeed, for soils near optimum water content or dry of optimum, percent compaction is a good indicator of compactive energy: if the percent compaction is low, then the compactive energy was almost certainly low. However, for soil compacted wet of optimum,

percent compaction is not a particularly good indicator of compactive energy. This is illustrated by the curves in Fig. 2.21. The same soil is compacted with Compactive Energy A and Energy B (Energy B > Energy A) to develop the compaction curves shown in Fig. 2.21. Next, two specimens are compacted to the same water content ($w_A = w_B$). The dry unit weights are practically identical ($\gamma_{d,A} \approx \gamma_{d,B}$) despite the fact that the energies of compaction were different. Further, the hydraulic conductivity (k) of the specimen compacted with the larger energy (Energy B) has a lower hydraulic conductivity than the specimen compacted with Energy A despite the fact that $\gamma_{d,A} \approx \gamma_{d,B}$. The percent compaction for the two compacted specimens is computed as follows:

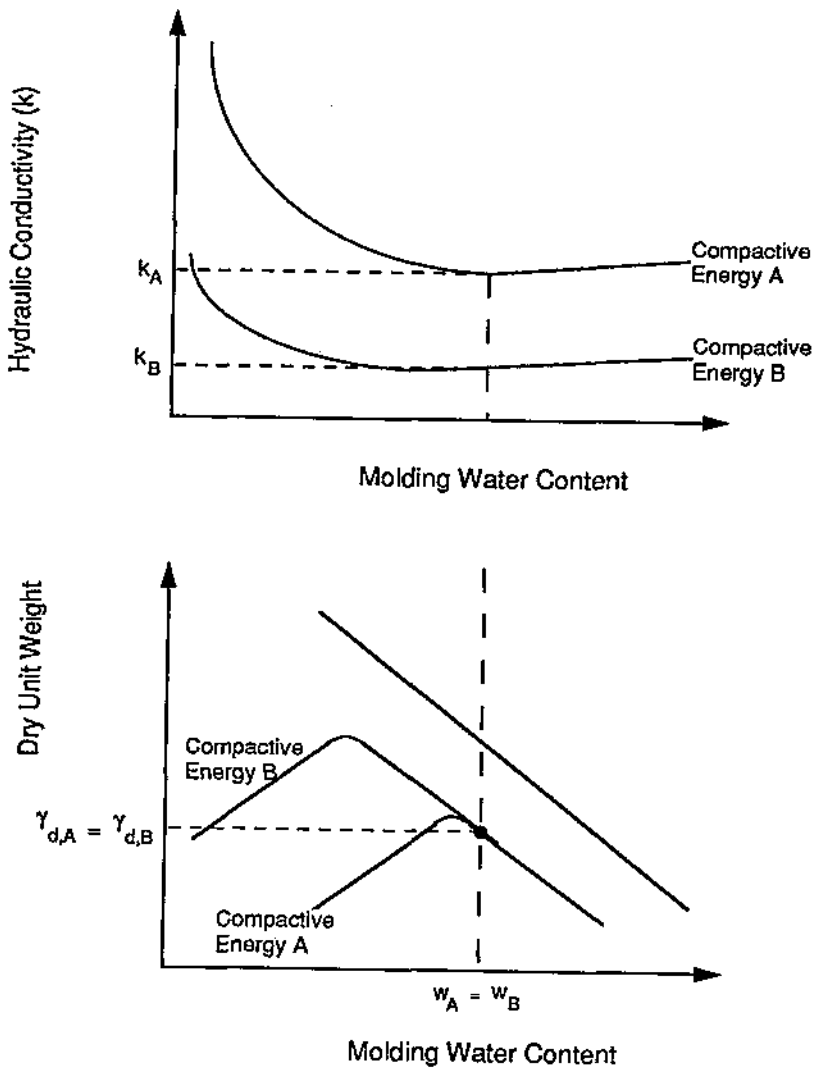


Figure 2.21 - Illustration of Why Dry Unit Weight Is a Poor Indicator of Hydraulic Conductivity for Soil Compacted Wet of Optimum

$$P_A = \gamma_{d,A}/[\gamma_{d,max}]_A \times 100\%$$

$$P_B = \gamma_{d,B}/[\gamma_{d,max}]_B \times 100\%$$

Since $\gamma_{d,A} = \gamma_{d,B}$ but $[\gamma_{d,max}]_B > [\gamma_{d,max}]_A$, then $P_A > P_B$. Thus, based on percent compaction, since $P_A > P_B$, one might assume Soil A was compacted with greater compactive energy than Soil B. In fact, just the opposite is true. CQC and CQA personnel are strongly encouraged to monitor equipment weight, lift thickness, and number of passes (in addition to dry unit weight) to ensure that appropriate compactive energy is delivered to the soil. Some CQC and CQA inspectors have failed to realize that footed rollers towed by a dozer must be filled with liquid to have the intended large weight.

Experience has shown that effective CQC and CQA for soil liners can be accomplished using the line of optimums as a reference. The "line of optimums" is the locus of (w_{opt}, $\gamma_{d,max}$) points for compaction curves developed on the same soil with different compactive energies (Fig. 2.22). The greater the percentage of actual (w,γ_d) points that lie above the line of optimums the better the overall quality of construction (Benson and Boutwell, 1992). Inspectors are encouraged to monitor the percentage of field-measured (w,γ_d) points that lie on or above the line of optimums. If the percentage is less than 80% to 90%, inspectors should carefully consider whether adequate compactive energy is being delivered to the soil (Benson and Boutwell, 1992).

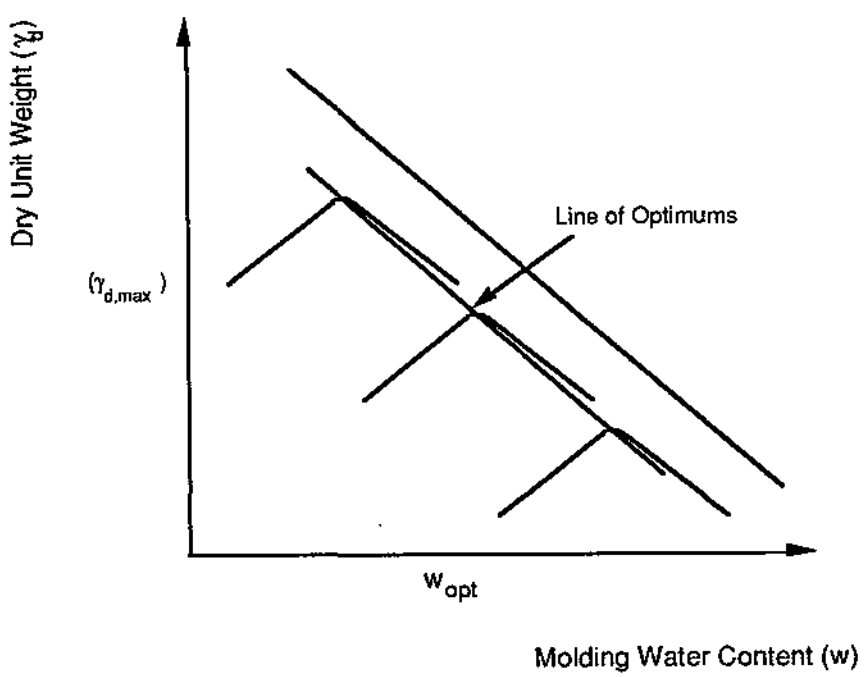


Figure 2.22 - Line of Optimums

2.2.5 Bonding of Lifts

If lifts of soil are poorly bonded, a zone of high hydraulic conductivity will develop at interfaces between lifts. Poorly bonded lift interfaces provide hydraulic connection between more permeable zones in adjacent lifts (Fig. 2.23). It is important to bond lifts together to the greatest extent possible, and to maximize hydraulic tortuosity along lift interfaces, in order to minimize the overall hydraulic conductivity.

Bonding of lifts is enhanced by:

1. Making sure the surface of a previously-compacted lift is rough before placing the new lift of soil (the previously-compacted lift is often scarified with a disc prior to placement of a new lift), which promotes bonding and increased hydraulic tortuosity along the lift interface..

2. Using a fully-penetrating footed roller (the feet pack the base of the new lift into the surface of the previously-compacted lift).

Inspectors should pay particular attention to requirements for scarification and the length of feet on rollers.

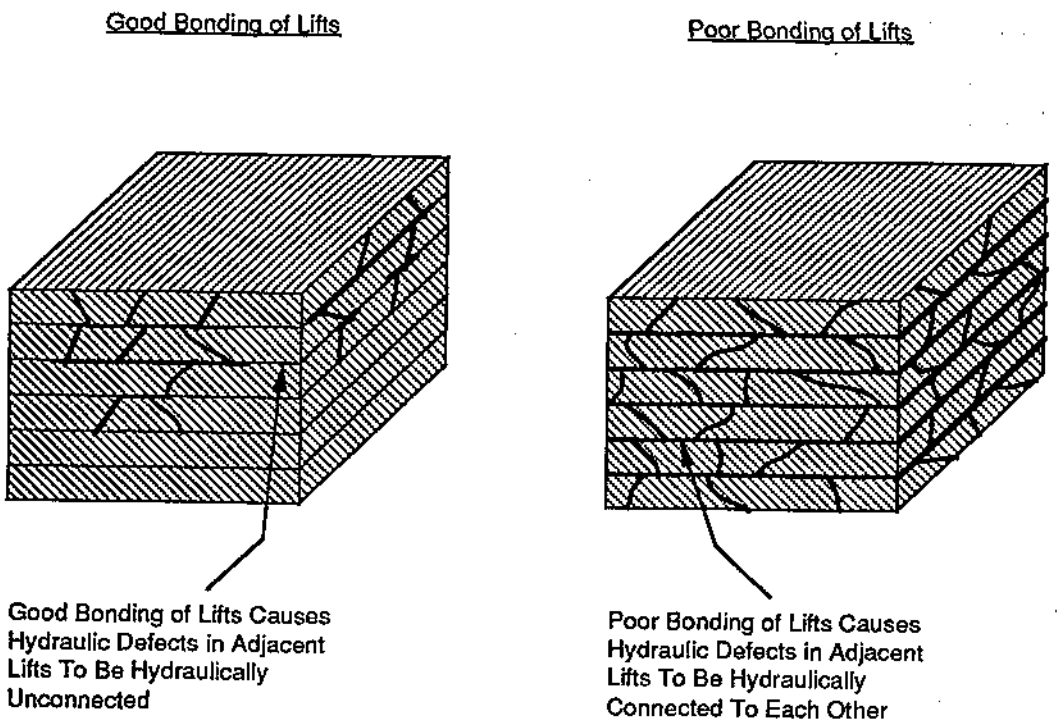


Figure 2.23 - Flow Pathways Created by Poorly Bonded Lifts

MWG13-15_119511

2.2.6 Protection Against Desiccation and Freezing

Clay soils shrink when they are dried and, depending on the amount of shrinkage, may crack. Cracks that extend deeper than one lift can be disastrous. Inspectors must be very careful to make sure that no significant desiccation occurs during or after construction. Water content should be measured if there are doubts.

Freezing of a soil liner will cause the hydraulic conductivity to increase. Damage caused by superficial freezing to a shallow depth is easily repaired by rerolling the surface. Deeper freezing is not so easily repaired and requires detailed investigation discussed in Section 2.9.2.3. CQC & CQA personnel should be watchful during periods when freezing temperatures are possible.

2.3 Field Measurement of Water Content and Dry Unit Weight

2.3.1 Water Content Measurement

2.3.1.1 Overnight Oven Drying (ASTM D-2216)

The standard method for determining the water content of a soil is to oven dry the soil overnight in a forced-convention oven at 110°C. This is the most fundemental and most accurate method for determining the water content of a soil. All other methods of measurement are referenced to the value of water content determined with this method.

Were it not for the fact that one has to wait overnight to determine water content with this method, undoubtedly ASTM D-2216 would be the only method of water content measurement used in the CQC and CQA processes for soil liners. However, field personnel cannot wait overnight to make decisions about continuation with the construction process.

2.3.1.2 Microwave Oven Drying (ASTM D-4643)

Soil samples can be dried in a microwave oven to obtain water contents much more quickly than can be obtained with conventional overnight oven drying. The main problem with microwave oven drying is that if the soil dries for too long in the microwave oven, the temperature of the soil will rise significantly above 110°C. If the soil is heated to a temperature greater than 110°C, one will measure a water content that is greater than the water content of the soil determined by drying at 110°C. Overheating the soil drives water out of the crystal structure of some minerals and thereby leads to too much loss of water upon oven drying.

To guard against overdrying the soil, ASTM method D-4643 requires that the soil be dried for three minutes and then weighed. The soil is then dried for an additional minute and reweighed. The process of drying for one minute and weighing the soil prevents overheating of the soil and forces the operator to cease the drying process once the weight of the soil has stabilized.

Under ideal conditions, microwave oven drying can yield water contents that are almost indistinguishable from values measured with conventional overnight oven drying. Problems that are sometimes encountered with microwave oven drying include problems in operating the oven if the soil contains significant metal and occasional problems with samples exploding from expansion of gas in the interior of the sample during microwave oven drying. Because errors can occasionally arise with microwave oven drying, the water content determined with microwave oven drying should be periodically checked with the value determined by conventional over-night oven drying (ASTM D-2216).

MWG13-15_119512

2.3.1.3 Direct Heating (ASTM D-4959)

Direct heating of the soil was common practice up until about two decades ago. To dry a soil with direct heating, one typically places a mass of soil into a metallic container (such as a cooking utensil) and then heats the soil over a flame, e.g., a portable cooking stove, until the soil first appears dry. The mass of the soil plus container is then measured. Next, the soil is heated some more and then re-weighed. This process is repeated until the mass ceases to decrease significantly (i.e., to change by < 0.1% or less).

The main problem with direct heating is that if the soil is overheated during drying, the water content that is measured will be too large. Although ASTM D-4959 does not eliminate this problem, the ASTM method does warn the user not to overheat the soil. Because errors can do arise with direct heating, the water content determined with direct heating should be regularly checked with the value determined by conventional over-night oven drying (ASTM D-2216).

2.3.1.4 Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester (ASTM D-4944)

A known mass of moist soil is placed in a testing device and calcium carbide is introduced. Mixing is accomplished by shaking and agitating the soil with the aid of steel balls and a shaking apparatus. A measurement is made of the gas pressure produced. Water content is determined from a calibration curve. Because errors can occasionally arise with gas pressure testing, the water content determined with gas pressure testing should be periodically checked with the value determined by conventional over-night oven drying (ASTM D-2216).

2.3.1.5 Nuclear Method (ASTM D-3017)

The most widely used method of measuring the water content of compacted soil is the nuclear method. Measurement of water content with a nuclear device involves the moderation or thermalization of neutrons provided by a source of fast neutrons. Fast neutrons are neutrons with an energy of approximately 5 MeV. The radioactive source of fast neutrons is embedded in the interior part of a nuclear water content/density device (Fig. 2.24). As the fast neutrons move into the soil, they undergo a reduction in energy every time a hydrogen atom is encountered. A series of energy reductions takes place when a neutron sequentially encounters hydrogen atoms. Finally, after an average of nineteen collisions with hydrogen atoms, a neutron ceases to lose further energy and is said to be a "thermal" neutron with an energy of approximately 0.025 MeV. A detector in the nuclear device senses the number of thermal neutrons that are encountered. The number of thermal neutrons that are encountered over a given period of time is a function of the number of fast neutrons that are emitted from the source and the density of hydrogen atoms in the soil located immediately below the nuclear device. Through appropriate calibration, and with the assumption that the only source of hydrogen in the soil is water, the nuclear device provides a measure of the water content of the soil over an average depth of about 200 mm (8 in.).

There are a number of potential sources of error with the nuclear water content measuring device. The most important potential source of error is extraneous hydrogen atoms not associated with water. Possible sources of hydrogen other than water include hydrocarbons, methane gas, hydrous minerals (e.g., gypsum), hydrogen-bearing minerals (e.g., kaolinite, illite, and montmorillonite), and organic matter in the soil. Under extremely unfavorable conditions the nuclear device can yield water content measurements that are as much as ten percentage points in error (almost always on the high side). Under favorable conditions, measurement error is less than one percent. The nuclear device should be calibrated for site specific soils and changing conditions within a given site.

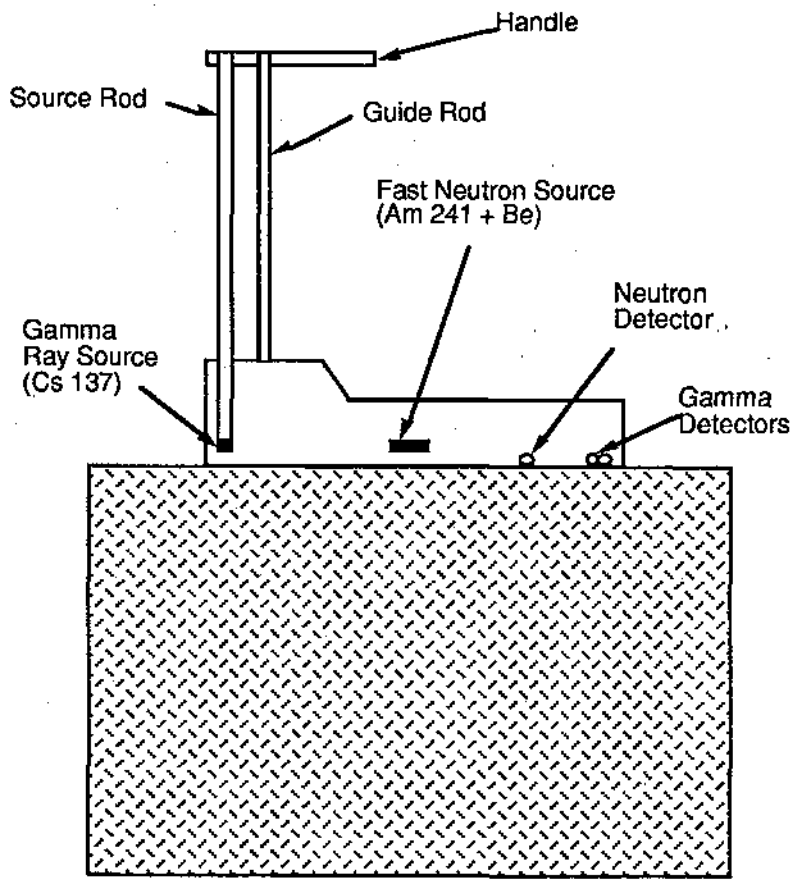


Figure 2.24 - Schematic Diagram of Nuclear Water Content - Density Device

Another potential source of error is the presence of individuals, equipment, or trenches located within one meter of the device (all of which can cause an error). The device must be warmed up for an adequate period of time or the readings may be incorrect. If the surface of the soil is improperly prepared and the device is not sealed properly against a smooth surface, erroneous measurements can result. If the standard count, which is a measure of the intensity of radiation from the source, has not been taken recently an erroneous reading may result. Finally, many nuclear devices allow the user to input a moisture adjustment factor to correct the water content reading by a fixed amount. If the wrong moisture adjustment factor is stored in the device's computer, the reported water content will be in error.

It is very important that the CQC and CQA personnel be well versed in the proper use of nuclear water content measurement devices. There are many opportunities for error if personnel are not properly trained or do not correctly use the equipment. As indicated later, the nuclear device should be checked with other types of equipment to ensure that site-specific variables are not influencing test results. Nuclear equipment may be checked against other nuclear devices (particularly new devices or recently calibrated devices) to minimize potential for errors.

2.3.2 Unit Weight

2.3.2.1 Sand Cone (ASTM D-1556)

The sand cone is a device for determining the volume of a hole that has been excavated into soil. The idea is to determine the weight of sand required to fill a hole of unknown volume. Through calibration, the volume of sand that fills the hole can be determined from the weight of sand needed to fill the hole. A schematic diagram of the sand cone is shown in Fig. 2.25.

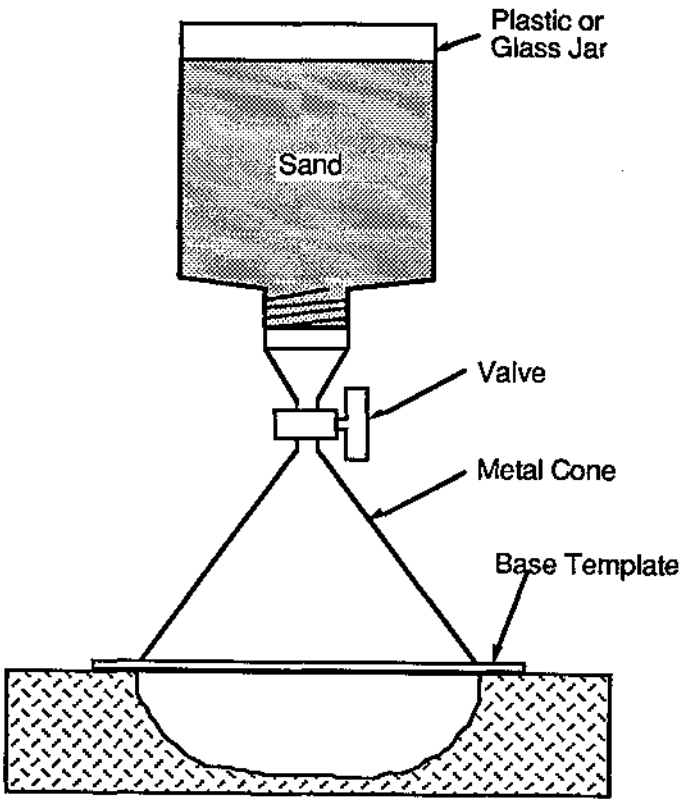


Figure 2.25 - Sand Cone Device

The sand cone is used as follows. First, a template is placed on the ground surface. A circle is scribed along the inside of the hole in the template. The template is removed and soil is excavated from within the area marked by the scribed circle. The soil that is excavated is weighed to determine the total weight (W) of the soil excavated. The excavated soil is oven dried (e.g., with a microwave oven) to determine the water content of the soil. The bottle in a sand cone device is filled with sand and the full bottle is weighed. The template is placed over the hole and the sand cone device is placed on top of the template. A valve on the sand cone device is opened, which allows sand to rain down through the inverted funnel of the device and inside the excavated hole.

When the hole and funnel are filled with sand, the valve is closed and the bottle containing sand is weighed. The difference in weight before and after the hole is dug is calculated. Through calibration, the weight of sand needed to fill the funnel is subtracted, and the volume of the hole is computed from the weight of sand that filled the hole. The total unit weight is calculated by dividing the weight of soil excavated by the computed volume of the excavated hole. The dry unit weight is then calculated from Eq. 2.1.

The sand cone device provides a reliable technique for determining the dry unit weight of the soil. The primary sources of error are improper calibration of the device, excavation of an uneven hole that has sharp edges or overhangs that can produce voids in the sand-filled hole, variations in the sand, excessively infrequent calibrations, contamination of the sand by soil particles if the sand is reused, and vibration as from equipment operating close to the sand cone.

2.3.2.2 Rubber Balloon (ASTM D-2167)

The rubber balloon is similar to the sand cone except that water is used to fill the excavated hole rather than sand. A rubber balloon device is sketched in Fig. 2.26. As with the sand cone test, the test is performed with the device located on the template over the leveled soil. Then a hole is excavated into the soil and the density measuring device is again placed on top of a template at the ground surface. Water inside the rubber balloon device is pressurized with air to force the water into the excavated hole. A thin membrane (balloon) prevents the water from entering the soil. The pressure in the water forces the balloon to conform to the shape of the excavated hole. A graduated scale on the rubber balloon device enables one to determine the volume of water required to fill the hole. The total unit weight is calculated by dividing the known weight of soil excavated from the hole by the volume of water required to fill the hole with the rubber balloon device. The dry unit weight is computed from Eq. 2.1.

The primary sources of error with the rubber balloon device are improper excavation of the hole (leaving small zones that cannot be filled by the pressurized balloon), excessive pressure that causes local deformation of the adjacent soil, rupture of the balloon, and carelessness in operating the device (e.g., not applying enough pressure to force the balloon to fill the hole completely).

2.3.2.3 Drive Cylinder (ASTM D-2937)

A drive cylinder is sketched in Fig. 2.27. A drop weight is used to drive a thin-walled tube sampler into the soil. The sampler is removed from the soil and the soil sample is trimmed flush to the bottom and top of the sampling tube. The soil-filled tube is weighed and the known weight of the sampling tube itself is subtracted to determine the gross weight of the soil sample. The dimensions of the sample are measured to enable calculation of volume. The unit weight is calculated by dividing the known weight by the known volume of the sample. The sample is oven dried (e.g., in a microwave oven) to determine water content. The dry unit weight is computed from Eq. 2.1.

The primary problems with the drive cylinder are sampling disturbance caused by rocks or stones in the soil, densification of the soil caused by compression resulting from driving of the tube into the soil, and nonuniform driving of the tube into the soil. The drive cylinder method is not recommended for stony or gravely soils. The drive cylinder method works best for relatively soft, wet clays that do not tend to densify significantly when the tube is driven into the soil and for soils that are free of gravel or stones. However, even under favorable circumstances, densification of the soil caused by driving the ring into the soil can cause an increase in total unit weight of 2 to 5 pcf (0.3 to 0.8 kN/m^3).

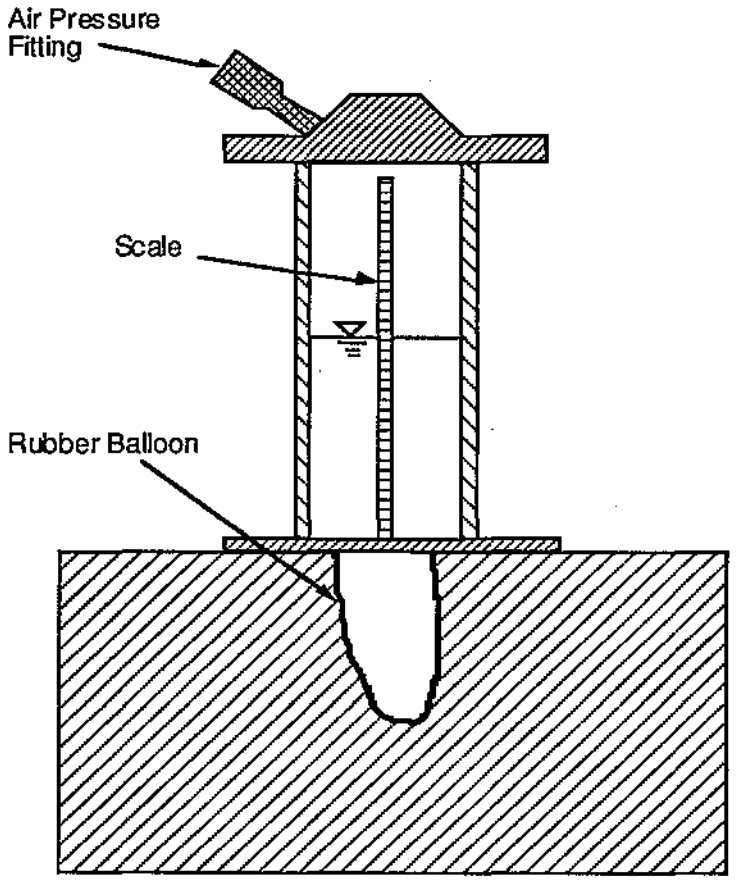


Figure 2.26 - Schematic Diagram of Rubber Balloon Device

2.3.2.4 Nuclear Method (ASTM D-2922)

Unit weight can be measured with a nuclear device operated in two ways as shown in Fig. 2.28. The most common usage is called *direct transmission* in which a source of gamma radiation is lowered down a hole made into the soil to be tested (Fig. 2.28a). Detectors located in the nuclear density device sense the intensity of gamma radiation at the ground surface. The intensity of gamma radiation detected at the surface is a function of the intensity of gamma radiation at the source and the total unit weight of the soil material. The second mode of operation of the nuclear density device is called *backscattering*. With this technique the source of gamma radiation is located at the ground surface (Fig. 2.28b). The intensity of gamma radiation detected at the surface is a function of the density of the soil as well as the radioactivity of the source. With the backscattering technique, the measurement is heavily dependent upon the density of the soil within the upper 25 to 50 mm of soil. The direct transmission method is the recommended technique for soil liners because direct transmission provides a measurement averaged over a greater depth than backscattering.

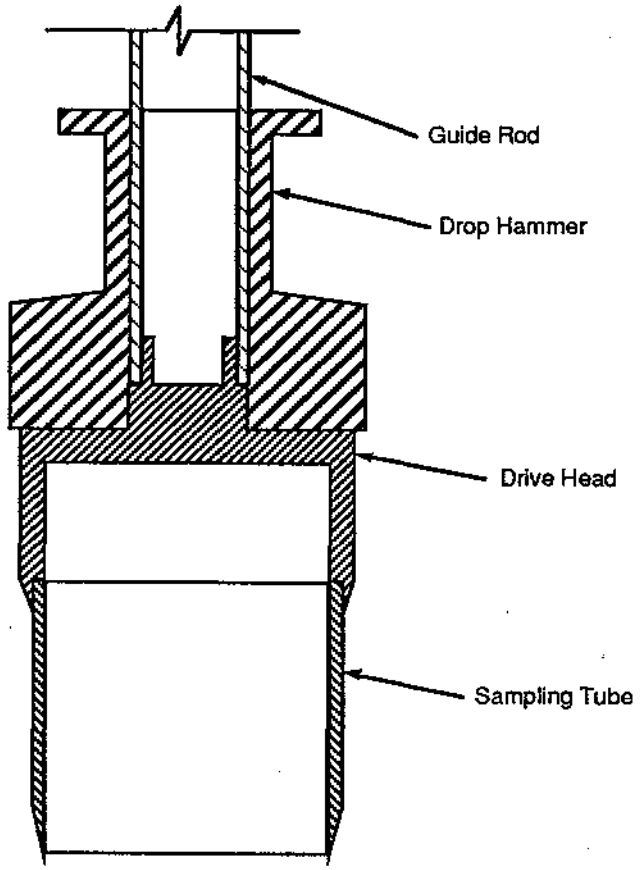


Figure 2.27 - Schematic Diagram of Drive Ring

The operation of a nuclear density device in the direct transmission mode is as follows. First, the area to be tested is smoothed, and a hole is made into the soil liner material by driving a rod (called the *drive rod*) into the soil. The diameter of the hole is approximately 25 mm (1 in.) and the depth of the hole is typically 50 mm (2 in.) greater than the depth to which the gamma radiation source will be lowered below the surface. The nuclear device is then positioned with the source rod directly over the hole in the soil liner material. The source rod is then lowered to a depth of approximately 50 mm (2 in.) above the base of the hole. The source is then pressed against the surface of the hole closest to the detector by pulling on the nuclear device and forcing the source to bear against the side of the hole closest to the detector. The intent is to have good contact between the source and soil along a direct line from source to detector. The intensity of radiation at the detector is measured for a fixed period of time, e.g., 30 or 60 s. The operator can select the period of counting. The longer the counting period, the more accurate the measurement. However, the counting period cannot be extended too much because productivity will suffer.

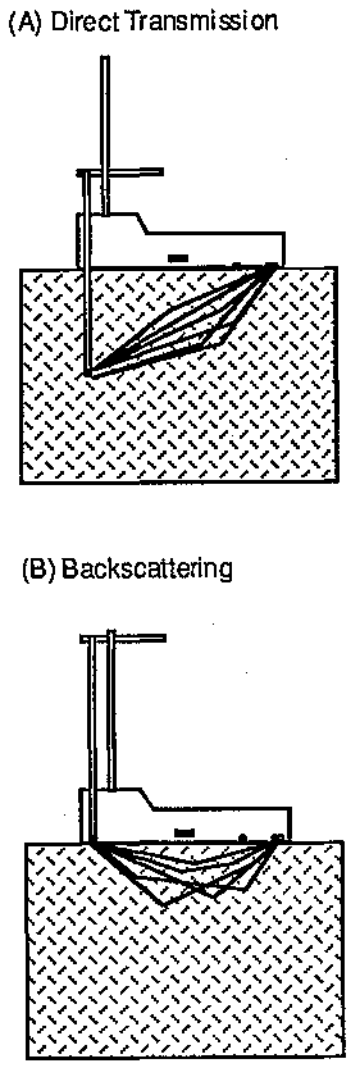


Figure 2.28 - Measurement of Density with Nuclear Device by (a) Direct Transmission and (B) Backscattering

After total unit weight has been determined, the measured water content is used to compute dry unit weight (Eq. 2.1). The potential sources of error with the nuclear device are fewer and less significant in the density-measuring mode compared to the water content measuring mode. The most serious potential source of error is improper use of the nuclear density device by the operator. One gross error that is sometimes made is to drive the source rod into the soil rather than inserting the source rod into a hole that had been made earlier with the drive rod. Improper separation of the source from the base of the hole, an inadequate period of counting, inadequate warm-up, spurious sources of gamma radiation, and inadequate calibration are other potential sources of error.

MWG13-15_119519

2.4 Inspection of Borrow Sources Prior to Excavation

2.4.1 Sampling for Material Tests

In order to determine the properties of the borrow soil, samples are often obtained from the potential borrow area for laboratory analysis prior to actual excavation but as part of the construction contract. Samples may be obtained in several ways. One method of sampling is to drill soil borings and recover samples of soil from the borings. This procedure can be very effective in identifying major strata and substrata within the borrow area. Small samples obtained from the borings are excellent for index property testing but often do not provide a very good indication of subtle stratigraphic changes in the borrow area. Test pits excavated into the borrow soil with a backhoe, frontend loader, or other excavation equipment can expose a large cross-section of the borrow soil. One can obtain a much better idea of the variability of soil in the potential borrow area by examining exposed cuts rather than viewing small soil samples obtained from borings.

Large bulk samples of soil are required for compaction testing in the laboratory. Small samples of soil taken with soil sampling devices do not provide a sufficient volume of soil for laboratory compaction testing. Some engineers combine samples of soil taken at different depths or from different borings to produce a composite sample of adequate volume. This technique is not recommended because a degree of mixing takes place in forming the composite laboratory test sample that would not take place in the field. Other engineers prefer to collect material from auger borings for use in performing laboratory compaction tests. This technique is likewise not recommended without careful borrow pit control because vertical mixing of material takes place during auguring in a way that would not be expected to occur in the field unless controlled vertical cuts are made. The best method for obtaining large bulk samples of material for laboratory compaction testing is to take a large sample of material from one location in the borrow source. A large, bulk sample can be taken from the wall or floor of a test pit that has been excavated into the borrow area. Alternatively, a large piece of drilling equipment such as a bucket auger can be used to obtain a large volume of soil from a discreet point in the ground.

2.4.2. Material Tests

Samples of soil must be taken for laboratory testing to ensure conformance with specifications for parameters such as percentage fines and plasticity index. The samples are sometimes taken in the borrow pit, are sometimes taken from the loose lift just prior to compaction, and are sometimes taken from both. If samples are taken from the borrow area, CQA inspectors track the approximate volumes of soil excavated and sample at the frequency prescribed in the CQA plan. Sometimes borrow-source testing is performed prior to issuing of a contract to purchase the borrow material. A CQA program cannot be implemented for work already completed. The CQA personnel will have ample opportunity to check the properties of soil materials later during excavation and placement of the soils. If the CQA personnel for a project did not observe borrow soil testing, the CQA personnel should review the results of borrow soil testing to ensure that the required tests have been performed. Additional testing of the borrow material may be required during excavation of the material.

The material tests that are normally performed on borrow soil are water content, Atterberg limits, particle size distribution, compaction curve, and hydraulic conductivity (Table 2.2). Each of these tests is discussed below.

MWG13-15_119520

Table 2.2 - Materials Tests

Parameter	ASTM Test Method	Title of ASTM Test
Water Content	D-2216	Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock
	D-4643	Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Microwave Oven Method
	D-4944	Field determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by the Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester Method
	D-4959	Determination of Water (Moisture) Content by Direct Heating Method
Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, & Plasticity Index	D-4318	Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils
Particle Size Distribution	D-422	Particle Size Analysis of Soil
Compaction Curve	D-698	Moisture-Density Relations for Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures Using 5.5-lb. (2.48-kg) Rammer and 12-in. (305-mm) Drop
	D-1557	Moisture-Density Relations for Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures Using 10-lb. (4.54-kg) Rammer and 18-in. (457-mm) Drop
Hydraulic Conductivity	D-5084	Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using A Flexible Wall Permeameter

2.4.2.1 Water Content

It is important to know the water content of the borrow soils so that the need for wetting or drying the soil prior to compaction can be identified. The water content of the borrow soil is normally measured following the procedures outlined in ASTM D-2216 if one can wait overnight for results. If not, other test methods described in Section 2.3.1 and listed in Table 2.2 can be used to produce results faster.

MWG13-15_119521

2.4.2.2 Atterberg Limits

Construction specifications for compacted soil liners often require a minimum value for the liquid limit and/or plasticity index of the soil. These parameters are measured in the laboratory with the procedures outlined in ASTM D-4318.

2.4.2.3 Particle Size Distribution

Construction specifications for soil liners often place limits on the minimum percentage of fines, the maximum percentage of gravel, and in some cases the minimum percentage of clay. Particle size analysis is performed following the procedures in ASTM D-422. Normally the requirements for the soil material are explicitly stated in the construction specifications. An experienced inspector can often judge the percentage of fine material and the percentage of sand or gravel in the soil. However, compliance with specifications is best documented by laboratory testing.

2.4.2.4 Compaction Curve

Compaction curves are developed utilizing the method of laboratory compaction testing required in the construction specifications. Standard compaction (ASTM D-698) and modified compaction (ASTM D-1557) are two common methods of laboratory compaction specified for soil liners. However, other compaction methods (particularly those unique to state highway or transportation departments) are sometimes specified.

Great care should be taken to follow the procedures for soil preparation outlined in the relevant test method. In particular, the drying of a cohesive material can change the Atterberg limits as well as the compaction characteristics of the soil. If the test procedure recommends that the soil not be dried, the soil should not be dried. Also, care must be taken when sieving the soil not to remove clods of cohesive material. Rather, clods of soil retained on a sieve should be broken apart by hand if necessary to cause them to pass through the openings of the sieve. Sieves should only be used to remove stones or other large pieces of material following ASTM procedures.

2.4.2.5 Hydraulic Conductivity

The hydraulic conductivity of compacted samples of borrow material may be measured periodically to verify that the soil liner material can be compacted to achieve the required low hydraulic conductivity. Several methods of laboratory permeation are available, and others are under development. ASTM D-5084 is the only ASTM procedure currently available. Care should be taken not to apply excessive effective confining stress to test specimens. If no value is specified in the CQA plan, a maximum effective stress of 35 kPa (5 psi) is recommended for both liner and cover systems.

Care should be taken to prepare specimens for hydraulic conductivity testing properly. In addition to water content and dry unit weight, the method of compaction and the compactive energy can have a significant influence on the hydraulic conductivity of laboratory-compacted soils. It is particularly important not to deliver too much compactive energy to attain a desired dry unit weight. The purpose of the hydraulic conductivity test is to verify that borrow soils can be compacted to the desired hydraulic conductivity using a reasonable compactive energy.

No ASTM compaction method exists for preparation of hydraulic conductivity test specimens. The following procedure is recommended:

1. Obtain a large, bulk sample of representative material with a mass of approximately 20 kg.

2. Develop a laboratory compaction curve using the procedure specified in the construction specifications for compaction control, e.g., ASTM D-698 or D-1557.

3. Determine the target water content (w_{target}) and dry unit weight ($\gamma_{d,target}$) for the hydraulic conductivity test specimen. The value of w_{target} is normally the lowest acceptable water content and $\gamma_{d,target}$ is normally the minimum acceptable dry unit weight (Fig. 2.29).

4. Enough soil to make several test specimens is mixed to w_{target}. The compaction procedure used in Step 2 is used to prepare a compacted specimen, except that the energy of compaction is reduced, e.g., by reducing the number of drops of the ram per lift. The dry unit weight (γ_d) is determined. If $\gamma_d \approx \gamma_{d,\,target}$, the compacted specimen may be used for hydraulic conductivity testing. If $\gamma_d \neq \gamma_{d,target}$, then another test specimen is prepared with a larger or smaller (as appropriate) compactive energy. Trial and error preparation of test specimens is repeated until $\gamma_d \approx \gamma_{d,\,target}$. The procedure is illustrated in Fig. 2.29. The actual compactive effort should be documented along with hydraulic conductivity.

5. Atterberg limits and percentage fines should be determined for each bulk sample. Water content and dry density should be reported for each compacted specimen.

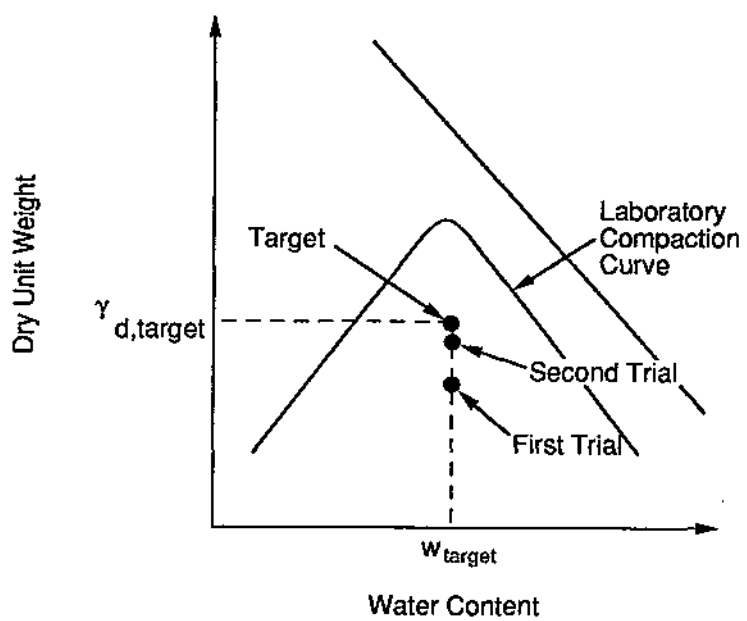


Figure 2.29 - Recommended Procedure for Preparation of a Test Specimen Using Variable (But Documented) Compactive Energy for Each Trial

2.4.2.6 Testing Frequency

The CQA plan should stipulate the frequency of testing. Recommended minimum values are shown in Table 2.3. The tests listed in Table 2.3 are normally performed prior to construction as part of the characterization of the borrow source. However, if time or circumstances do not permit characterization of the borrow source prior to construction, the samples for testing are obtained during excavation or delivery of the soil materials.

Table 2.3 - Recommended Minimum Testing Frequencies for Investigation of Borrow Source

Parameter	Frequency
Water Content	1 Test per 2000 m^3 or Each Change in Material Type
Atterberg Limits	1 Test per 5000 m^3 or Each Change in Material Type
Percentage Fines	1 Test per 5000 m^3 or Each Change in Material Type
Percent Gravel	1 Test per 5000 m^3 or Each Change in Material Type
Compaction Curve	1 Test per 5000 m^3 or Each Change in Material Type
Hydraulic Conductivity	1 Test per 10,000 m^3 or Each Change in Material Type

Note: 1 yd^3 = 0.76 m^3

2.5 Inspection during Excavation of Borrow Soil

It is strongly recommended that a qualified inspector who reports directly to the CQA engineer observe all excavation of borrow soil in the borrow pit. Often the best way to determine whether deleterious material is present in the borrow soil is to observe the excavation of the soil directly.

A key factor for inspectors to observe is the plasticity of the soil. Experienced technicians can often determine whether or not a soil has adequate plasticity by carefully examining the soil in the field. A useful practice for field identification of soils is ASTM D-2488, "Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure)." The following procedure is used for identifying clayey soils.

MWG13-15_119524

- Dry strength: The technician selects enough soil to mold into a ball about 25 mm (1 in.) in diameter. Water is added if necessary to form three balls that each have a diameter of about 12 mm (1/2 in.). The balls are allowed to dry in the sun. The strength of the dry balls is evaluated by crushing them between the fingers. The dry strength is described with the criteria shown in Table 2.4. If the dry strength is none or low, inspectors should be alerted to the possibility that the soil lacks adequate plasticity.

- Plasticity: The soil is moistened or dried so that a test specimen can be shaped into an elongated pat and rolled by hand on a smooth surface or between the palms into a thread about 3 mm (1/8 in.) in diameter. If the sample is too wet to roll easily it should be spread into a thin layer and allowed to lose some water by evaporation. The sample threads are re-rolled repeatedly until the thread crumbles at a diameter of about 3 mm (1/8 in.). The thread will crumble at a diameter of 3 mm when the soil is near the plastic limit. The plasticity is described from the criteria shown in Table 2.5, based upon observations made during the toughness test. Non-plastic soils are usually unsuitable for use as soil liner materials without use of amendments such as bentonite.

Table 2.4 - Criteria for Describing Dry Strength (ASTM D-2488)

Description	Criteria
None	The dry specimen crumbles into powder with mere pressure of handling
Low	The dry specimen crumbles into powder with some finger pressure
Medium	The dry specimen breaks into pieces or crumbles with considerable finger pressure
High	The dry specimen cannot be broken with finger pressure. Specimen will break into pieces between thumb and a hard surface
Very High	The dry specimen cannot be broken between the thumb and a hard surface

MWG13-15_119525

Table 2.5 - Criteria for Describing Plasticity (ASTM D-2488)

Description	Criteria
Nonplastic	A 3 mm (1/8-in.) thread cannot be rolled at any water content
Low	The thread can barely be rolled and the lump cannot be formed when drier than the plastic limit
Medium	A thread is easy to roll and not much time is required to reach the plastic limit. The thread cannot be rerolled after reaching the plastic limit. The lump crumbles when drier than the plastic limit
High	It takes considerable time rolling and kneading to reach the plastic limit. The thread can be rerolled several times after reaching the plastic limit. The lump can be formed without crumbling when drier than the plastic limit

2.6 Preprocessing of Materials

Some soil liner materials are ready to be used for final construction immediately after they are excavated from the borrow pit. However, most materials require some degree of processing prior to placement and compaction of the soil.

2.6.1 Water Content Adjustment

Soils that are too wet must first be dried. If the water content needs to be reduced by no more than about three percentage points, the soil can be dried after it has been spread in a loose lift just prior to compaction. If the water content must be reduced by more than about 3 percentage points, it is recommended that drying take place in a separate processing area. The reason for drying in a separate processing area is to allow adequate time for the soil to dry uniformly and to facilitate mixing of the material during drying. The soil to be dried is spread in a lift about 225 to 300 mm (9 to 12 in.) thick and allowed to dry. Water content is periodically measured using one or more of the methods listed in Table 2.2. The contractor's CQC personnel should check the soil periodically to determine when the soil has reached the proper water content.

The CQA inspectors should check to be sure that the soil is periodically mixed with a disc or rototiller to ensure uniform drying. The soil cannot be considered to be ready for placement and compaction unless the water is uniformly distributed; water content measurements alone do not ensure that water is uniformly distributed within the soil.

MWG13-15_119526

If the soil must be moistened prior to compaction, the same principles discussed above for drying apply; water content adjustment in a separate preprocessing area is recommended if the water content must be increased by more than about 3 percentage points. Inspectors should be careful to verify that water is distributed uniformly to the soil (a spreader bar on the back of a water truck is the recommended device for moistening soil uniformly), that the soil is periodically mixed with a disc or rototiller, and that adequate time has been allowed for uniform hydration of the soil. If the water content is increased by more than three percentage points, at least 24 to 48 hours would normally be required for uniform absorption of water and hydration of soil particles. The construction specifications may limit the type of water that can be used; in some cases, contaminated water, brackish water, or sea water is not allowed.

2.6.2 Removal of Oversize Particles

Oversized stones and rocks should be removed from the soil liner material. Stones and rocks interfere with compaction of the soil and may create undesirable pathways for fluid to flow through the soil liner. The construction specifications should stipulate the maximum allowable size of particles in the soil liner material.

Oversized particles can be removed with mechanical equipment (e.g., large screens) or by hand. Inspectors should examine the loose lift of soil after the contractor has removed oversized particles to verify that oversized particles are not present. Sieve analyses alone do not provide adequate assurance that oversized materials have been removed -- careful visual inspection for oversized material should be mandatory.

2.6.3 Pulverization of Clods

Some specifications for soil liners place limitations on the maximum size of chunks or clods of clay present in the soil liner material. Discs, rototillers, and road recyclers are examples of mechanical devices that will pulverize clods in a loose lift. Visual inspection of the loose lift of material is normally performed to ensure that clods of soil have been pulverized to the extent required in the construction specifications. Inspectors should be able to visually examine the entire surface of a loose lift to determine whether clods have been adequately processed. No standard method exists for determining clod size. Inspectors normally measure the dimensions of an individual clod with a ruler.

2.6.4 Homogenizing Soils

CQC and CQA are very difficult to perform for heterogeneous materials. It may be necessary to blend and homogenize soils prior to their use in constructing soil liners in order to maintain proper CQC and CQA. Soils can be blended and homogenized in a pugmill. The best way to ensure adequate mixing of materials is through visual inspection of the mixing process itself.

2.6.5 Bentonite

Bentonite is a common additive to soil liner materials that do not contain enough clay to achieve the desired low hydraulic conductivity. Inspectors must ensure that the bentonite being used for a project is in conformance with specifications (i.e., is of the proper quality and gradation) and that the bentonite is uniformly mixed with soil in the required amounts.

The parameters that are specified for the bentonite quality vary considerably from project to project. The construction specifications should stipulate the criteria to be met by the bentonite and

MWG13-15_119527

the relevant test methods. The quality of bentonite is usually measured with some type of measurement of water adsorption ability of the clay. Direct measurement of water adsorption can be accomplished using the plate water adsorption test (ASTM E-946). This test is used primarily in the taconite iron ore industry to determine the effectiveness of bentonite, which is used as a binder during the pelletizing process to soak up excess water in the ore. Brown (1992) reports that thousands of plate water adsorption tests have been performed on bentonite, but experience has been that the test is time consuming, cumbersome, and extremely sensitive to variations in the test equipment and test conditions. The plate water adsorption test is not recommended for CQC/CQA of soil liners.

Simple, alternative tests that provide an indirect indication of water adsorption are available. One indirect test for water adsorption is measurement of Atterberg (liquid and plastic) limits via ASTM D-4318. The higher the quality of the bentonite, the higher the liquid limit and plasticity index. Although liquid and plastic limits tests are very common for natural soils, they have not been frequently used as indicators of bentonite quality in the bentonite industry. A commonly-used test in the bentonite industry is the free swell test. The free swell test is used to determine the amount of swelling of bentonite when bentonite is exposed to water in a glass beaker. Unfortunately, there is currently no ASTM test for determining free swell of bentonite, although one is under development. Until such time as an ASTM standard is developed, the bentonite supplier may be consulted for a suggested testing procedure.

The liquid limit test and free swell test are recommended as the principal quality control tests for the quality of bentonite being used on a project. There are no widely accepted cutoff values for the liquid limit and free swell. However, the following is offered for the information of CQC and CQA inspectors. The liquid limit of calcium bentonite is frequently in the range of 100 to 150%. Sodium bentonite of medium quality is expected to have a liquid limit of approximately 300 to 500%. High-quality sodium bentonite typically has a liquid limit in the range of about 500 to 700%. According to Brown (1992), calcium bentonites usually have a free swell of less than 6 cc. Low-grade sodium bentonites typically have a free swell of 8 - 15 cc. High-grade bentonites often have free swell values in the range of 18 to 28 cc. If high-grade sodium bentonite is to be used on a project, inspectors should expect that the liquid limit will be ≥ 500% and the free swell will be ≥ 18 cc.

The bentonite must usually also meet gradational requirements. The gradation of the dry bentonite may be determined by carefully sieving the bentonite following procedures outlined in ASTM D-422. The CQA inspector should be particularly careful to ensure that the bentonite has been pulverized to the extent required in the construction specifications. The degree of pulverization is frequently overlooked. Finely-ground, powdered bentonite will behave differently when blended into soil than more coarsely ground, granular bentonite. CQC/CQA personnel should be particularly careful to make sure that the bentonite is sufficiently finely ground and is not delivered in too coarse a form (per project specifications); sieve tests on the raw bentonite received at a job site are recommended to verify gradation of the bentonite.

The bentonite supplier is expected to certify that the bentonite meets the specification requirements. However, CQA inspectors should perform their own tests to ensure compliance with the specifications. The recommended CQA tests and testing frequencies for bentonite quality and gradation are summarized in Table 2.6.

MWG13-15_119528

Table 2.6 - Recommended Tests on Bentonite to Determine Bentonite Quality and Gradation

Parameter	Frequency	Test Method
Liquid Limit	1 per Truckload or 2 per Rail Car	ASTM D-4318, "Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils"
Free Swell	1 per Truckload or 2 per Rail Car	No Standard Procedure Is Available
Grain Size of Dry Bentonite	1 per Truckload or 2 per Rail Car	ASTM D-422, "Particle Size Analysis of Soil"

2.6.5.1 Pugmill Mixing

A pugmill is a device for mixing dry materials. A schematic diagram of a typical pugmill is shown in Fig. 2.30. A conveyor belt feeds soil into a mixing unit, and bentonite drops downward into the mixing unit. The materials are mixed in a large box that contains rotating rods with mixing paddles. Water may be added to the mixture in the pugmill, as well.

The degree of automation of pugmills varies considerably. The most sophisticated pugmills have computer-controlled devices to monitor the amounts of the ingredients being mixed. CQA personnel should monitor the controls on the mixing equipment.

2.6.5.2 In-Place Mixing

An alternative mixing technique is to spread the soil in a loose lift, distribute bentonite on the surface, and mix the bentonite and soil using a rototiller or other mixing equipment. There are several potential problems with in-place mixing. The mixing equipment may not extend to an adequate depth and may not fully mix the loose lift of soil with bentonite. Alternatively, the mixing device may dig too deeply into the ground and actually mix the loose lift in with underlying materials. Bentonite (particularly powdered bentonite) may be blown away by wind when it is placed on the surface of a loose lift, thus reducing the amount of bentonite that is actually incorporated into the soil. The mixing equipment may fail to pass over all areas of the loose lift and may inadequately mix certain portions of the loose lift. Because of these problems many engineers believe that pugmill mixing provides a more reliable means for mixing bentonite with soil. CQA personnel should carefully examine the mixing process to ensure that the problems outlined above, or other problems, do not compromise the quality of the mixing process. Visual examination of the mixture to verify plasticity (see Section 2.5 and Table 2.5) is recommended.

2.6.5.3 Measuring Bentonite Content

The best way to control the amount of bentonite mixed with soil is to measure the relative weights of soil and bentonite blended together at the time of mixing. After bentonite has been

MWG13-15_119529

mixed with soil there are several techniques available to estimate the amount of bentonite in the soil. None of the techniques are particularly easy to use in all situations.

The recommended technique for measuring the amount of bentonite in soil is the methylene blue test (Alther, 1983). The methylene blue test is a type of titration test. Methylene blue is slowly titrated into a material and the amount of methylene blue required to saturate the material is determined. The more bentonite in the soil the greater the amount of methylene blue that must be added to achieve saturation. A calibration curve is developed between the amount of methylene blue needed to saturate the material and the bentonite content of the soil. The methylene blue test works very well when bentonite is added into a non-clayey soil. However, the amount of methylene blue that must be added to the soil is a function of the amount of clay present in the soil. If clay minerals other than bentonite are present, the clay minerals interfere with the determination of the bentonite content. There is no standard methylene blue test; the procedure outlined in Alther (1983) is suggested until such time as a standard test method is developed.

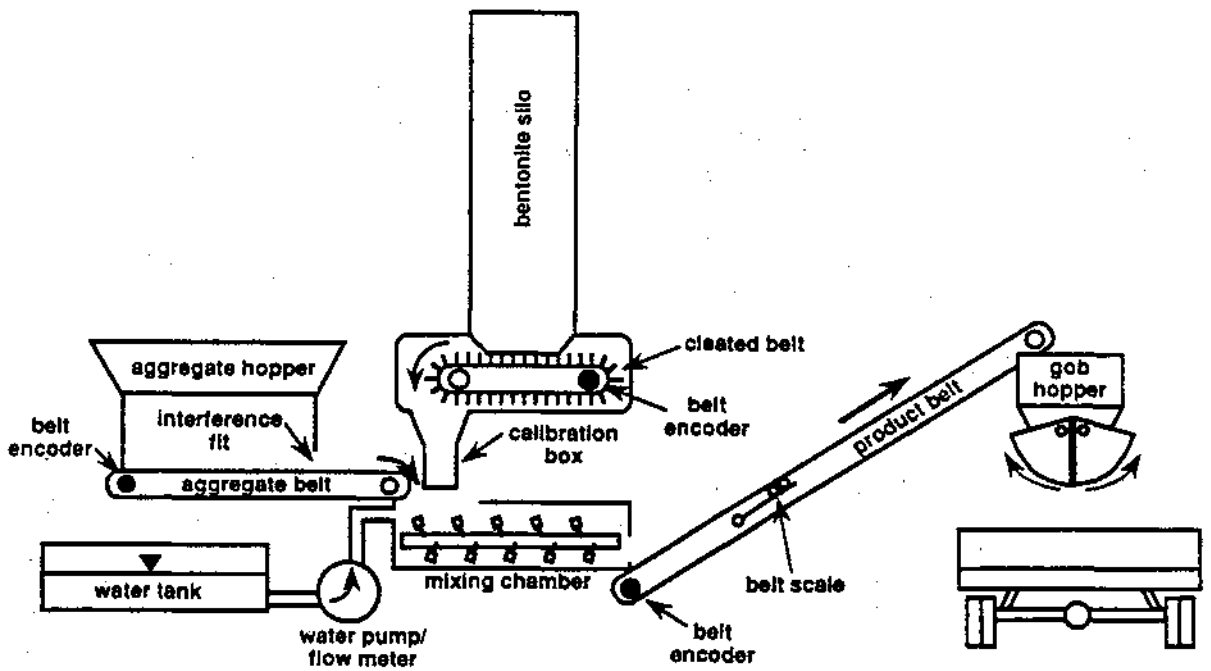


Figure 2.30 - Schematic Diagram of Pugmill

Another type of test that has been used to estimate bentonite content is the filter press test. This test is essentially a water absorbency test: the greater the amount of clay in a soil, the greater the water holding capacity. Like the methylene blue test, the filter press test works well if bentonite is the only source of clay in the soil. No specific test procedure was available at the time of this writing.

Measurement of hydraulic conductivity provides a means for verifying that enough bentonite has been added to the soil to achieve the desired low hydraulic conductivity. If insufficient bentonite has been added, the hydraulic conductivity should be unacceptably large. However, just because the hydraulic conductivity is acceptably low for a given sample does not necessarily mean that the required amount of bentonite has been added to the soil at all locations. Indeed, extra bentonite beyond the minimum amount required is added to soil so that there will be sufficient bentonite present even at those locations that are "lean" in bentonite.

The recommended tests and testing frequencies to verify proper addition of bentonite are summarized in Table 2.7. However, the CQA personnel must realize that the amount of testing depends on the degree of control in the mixing process: the more control during mixing, the less is the need for testing to verify the proper bentonite content.

Table 2.7 - Recommended Tests to Verify Bentonite Content

Parameter	Frequency	Test Method
Methylene Blue Test	1 per 1,000 m^3	Alther (1983)
Compaction Curve for Soil-Bentonite Mixture (Needed To Prepare Hydraulic Conductivity Test Specimen)	1 per 5,000 m^3	Per Project Specifications, e.g., ASTM D-698 or D-1557
Hydraulic Conductivity of Soil-Bentonite Mixture Compacted to Appropriate Water Content and Dry Unit Weight	3/ha/Lift (1/Acre/Lift)	ASTM D-5084, "Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter"

Note: 1 yd^3 = 0.76 m^3

2.6.6 Stockpiling Soils

After the soil has been preprocessed it is usually necessary to ensure that the water content does not change prior to use. The stockpiles can be of any size or shape. Small stockpiles should be covered so that the soil cannot dry or wet. For large stockpiles, it may not be necessary to cover the stockpile, particularly if the stockpile is sloped to promote drainage, moisture is added occasionally to offset drying at the surface, or other steps are taken to minimize wetting or drying of the stockpiled soil.

2.7 Placement of Loose Lift of Soil

After a soil has been fully processed, the soil is hauled to the final placement area. Soil should not be placed in adverse weather conditions, e.g., heavy rain. Inspectors are usually responsible for documenting weather conditions during all earthwork operations. The surface on

MWG13-15_119531

which the soil will be placed must be properly prepared and the material must be inspected after placement to make sure that the material is suitable. Then the CQA inspectors must also verify that the lift is not too thick. For side slopes, construction specifications should clearly state whether lifts are parallel to the slope or horizontal. For slopes inclined at 3(H):1(V) or flatter, lifts are usually parallel to the slope. For slopes inclined at 2(H):1(V) or steeper, lifts are usually horizontal. However, horizontal lifts may present problems because the hydraulic conductivity for flow parallel to lifts is expected to be somewhat greater than for flow perpendicular to lifts. Details of testing are described in the following subsections.

Transport vehicles can pick up contaminants while hauling material from the borrow source or preprocessing area. If this occurs, measures should be taken to prevent contaminants from falling off transport vehicles into the soil liner material. These measures may include restricting vehicles to contaminant free haul roads or removing contaminants before the vehicle enters the placement area.

2.7.1 Surface Scarification

Prior to placement of a new lift of soil, the surface of the previously compacted lift of soil liner should be roughened to promote good contact between the new and old lifts. Inspectors should observe the condition of the surface of the previously compacted lift to make sure that the surface has been scarified as required in the construction specifications. When soil is scarified it is usually roughened to a depth of about 25 mm (1 in.). In some cases the surface may not require scarification if the surface is already rough after the end of compaction of a lift. It is very important that CQA inspectors ensure that the soil has been properly scarified if construction specifications require scarification. If the soil is scarified, the scarified zone becomes part of the loose lift of soil and should be counted in measuring the loose lift thickness.

2.7.2 Material Tests and Visual Inspection

2.7.2.1 Material Tests

After a loose lift of soil has been placed, samples are periodically taken to confirm the properties of the soil liner material. These samples are in addition to samples taken from the borrow area (Table 2.3). The types of tests and frequency of testing are normally specified in the CQA documents. Table 2.8 summarizes recommended minimum tests and testing frequencies. Samples of soils can be taken either on a grid pattern or on a random sampling pattern (see Section 2.8.3.2). Statistical tests and criteria can be applied but are not usually applied to soil liners in part because enough data have to be gathered to apply statistics, and yet decisions have to be made immediately, before very much data are collected.

2.7.2.2 Visual Observations

Inspectors should position themselves near the working face of soil liner material as it is being placed. Inspectors should look for deleterious materials such as stones, debris, and organic matter. Continuous inspection of the placement of soil liner material is recommended to ensure that the soil liner material is of the proper consistency.

2.7.2.3 Allowable Variations

Tests on soil liner materials may occasionally fail to conform with required specifications. It is unrealistic to think that 100% of a soil liner material will be in complete conformance with specifications. For example, if the construction documents require a minimum plasticity index it

MWG13-15_119532

may be anticipated that a small fraction of the soil (such as pockets of sandy material) will fail to conform with specifications. It is neither unusual nor unexpected that occasional failing material will be encountered in soil liners. Occasional imperfections in soil liner materials are expected. Indeed, one of the reasons why multiple lifts are used in soil liners is to account for the inevitable variations in the materials of construction employed in building soil liners. Occasional deviations from construction specifications are not harmful. Recommended maximum allowable variations (failing tests) are listed in Table 2.9.

Table 2.8 - Recommended Materials Tests for Soil Liner Materials Sampled after Placement in a Loose Lift (Just Before Compaction)

Parameter	Test Method	Minimum Testing Frequency
Percent Fines (Note 1)	ASTM D-1140	1 per 800 m^3 (Notes 2 & 5)
Percent Gravel (Note 3)	ASTM D-422	1 per 800 m^3 (Notes 2 & 5)
Liquid & Plastic Limits	ASTM D-4318	1 per 800 m^3 (Notes 2 & 5)
Percent Bentonite (Note 4)	Alther (1983)	1 per 800 m^3 (Notes 2 & 5)
Compaction Curve	As Specified	1 per 4,000 m^3 (Note 5)
Construction Oversight	Observation	Continuous

Notes:

1. Percent fines is defined as percent passing the No. 200 sieve.
2. In addition, at least one test should be performed each day that soil is placed, and additional tests should be performed on any suspect material observed by CQA personnel.
3. Percent gravel is defined as percent retained on the No. 4 sieve.
4. This test is only applicable to soil-bentonite liners.
5. 1 yd^3 = 0.76 m^3.

MWG13-15_119533

Table 2.9 - Recommended Maximum Percentage of Failing Material Tests

Parameter	Maximum Allowable Percentage of Outliers
Atterberg Limits	5% and Outliers Not Concentrated in One Lift or One Area
Percent Fines	5% and Outliers Not Concentrated in One Lift or One Area
Percent Gravel	10% and Outliers Not Concentrated in One Lift or One Area
Clod Size	10% and Outliers Not Concentrated in One Lift or One Area
Percent Bentonite	5% and Outliers Not Concentrated in One Lift or One Area
Hydraulic Conductivity of Laboratory Compacted Soil	5% and Outliers Not Concentrated in One Lift or One Area

2.7.2.4 Corrective Action

If it is determined that the materials in an area do not conform with specifications, the first step is to define the extent of the area requiring repair. A sound procedure is to require the contractor to repair the lift of soil out to the limits defined by passing CQC/CQA tests. The contractor should not be allowed to guess at the extent of the area that requires repair. To define the limits of the area that requires repair, additional tests are often needed. Alternatively, if the contractor chooses not to request additional tests, the contractor should repair the area that extends from the failing test out to the boundaries defined by passing tests.

The usual corrective action is to wet or dry the loose lift of soil in place if the water content is incorrect. The water must be added uniformly, which requires mixing the soil with a disc or rototiller (see Section 2.6.1). If the soil contains oversized material, oversized particles are removed from the material (see Section 2.6.2). If clods are too large, clods can be pulverized in the loose lift (see Section 2.6.3). If the soil lacks adequate plasticity, contains too few fines, contains too much gravel, or lacks adequate bentonite, the material is normally excavated and replaced.

2.7.3 Placement and Control of Loose Lift Thickness

Construction specifications normally place limits on the maximum thickness of a loose lift of soil, e.g., 225 mm (9 in.). The thickness of a loose lift should not exceed this value with normal equipment. The thickness of a loose lift may be determined in several ways. One technique is for an inspector standing near the working face of soil being placed to observe the thickness of the lift. This is probably the most reliable technique for controlling loose lift thickness for CQA inspectors. If there is a question about loose lift thickness one should dig a pit through the loose lift of soil and into the underlying layer. A cross-beam is used to measure the depth from the surface of a loose lift to the top of the previously compacted lift. If the previously compacted lift was scarified, the zone of scarification should be counted in the loose lift thickness for the new layer of soil. Continuous observation of loose lift thickness is recommended during placement of

MWG13-15_119534

soil liners.

Some earthwork contractors control lift thickness by driving grade stakes into the subsoil and marking the grade stake to indicate the proper thickness of the next layer. This practice is very convenient for equipment operators because they can tell at a glance whether the loose lift thickness is correct. However, this practice is strongly discouraged for the second and subsequent lifts of a soil liner because the penetrations into the previously-compacted lift made by the grade stakes must be repaired. Also, any grade stakes or fragments from grade stakes left in a soil liner could puncture overlying geosynthetics. Repair of holes left by grade stakes is very difficult because one must dig through the loose lift of soil to expose the grade stake, remove the grade stake without breaking the stake and leaving some of the stake in the soil, backfill the hole left by the grade stake, and then replace the loose soil in the freshly-placed lift. For the first lift of soil liner, repair of grade stake holes may not be relevant (depending on the subgrade and what its function is), but grade stakes are discouraged even for the first lift of soil because the stakes may be often broken off and incorporated into the soil. Grade stakes resting on a small platform or base do not need to be driven into the underlying material and are, therefore, much more desirable than ordinary grade stakes. If grade stakes are used, it is recommended that they be numbered and accounted for at the end of each shift; this will provide verification that grade stakes are not being abandoned in the fill material.

The recommended survey procedure for control of lift thickness involves laser sources and receivers. A laser beam source is set at a known elevation, and reception devices held by hand on rods or mounted to grading equipment are used to monitor lift thickness. However, lasers cannot be used at all sites. For instance, the liner may need to be a minimum distance above rock, and the grade lines may follow the contours of underlying rock. Further, every site has areas such as corners, sumps, and boundaries of cells, which preclude the use of lasers.

For those areas where lasers cannot be used, it is recommended that either flexible plastic grade stakes or metallic grade stakes (numbered and inventoried as part of the QA/QC process) be used. It is preferable if the stakes are mounded on a base so that the stakes do not have to be driven into the underlying lift. Repair of grade stake holes should be required; the repairs should be periodically inspected and the repairs documented. Alternatively (and preferably for small areas), spot elevations can be obtained on the surface of a loose lift with conventional level and rod equipment, and adjustments made by the equipment operator based on the levels.

When soil is placed, it is usually dumped into a heap at the working face and spread with dozers. QA/QC personnel should stand in front of the working face to observe the soil for oversized materials or other deleterious material, to visually observe loose lift thickness, and to make sure that the dozer does not damage an underlying layer.

2.8 Remolding and Compaction of Soil

2.8.1 Compaction Equipment

The important parameters concerning compaction equipment are the type and weight of the compactor, the characteristics of any feet on the drum, and the weight of the roller per unit length of drummed surface. Sometimes construction specifications will stipulate a required type of compactor or minimum weight of compactor. If this is the case inspectors should confirm that the compaction equipment is in conformance with specifications. Inspectors should be particularly cognizant of the weight of compactor and length of feet on drummed rollers. Heavy compactors with long feet that fully penetrate a loose lift of soil are generally thought to be the best type of compactor to use for soil liners. Footed rollers may not be necessary or appropriate for some

MWG13-15_119535

bentonite-soil mixes; smooth-drum rollers or rubber tired rollers may produce best results for soil-bentonite mixtures that do not require kneading or remolding to achieve low hydraulic conductivity but only require densification.

Some compactors are self-propelled while other compactors are towed. Towed, footed rollers are normally ballasted by filling the drum with water to provide weight that will enable significant compactive effort to be delivered to the soil. Inspectors should be very careful to determine whether or not all drums on towed rollers have been filled with liquid.

Compacting soil liners on side slopes can present special challenges, particularly for slopes inclined at 3(H):1(V) or steeper. Inspectors should observe side-slope compaction carefully and watch for any tendency for the compactor to slip down slope or for slippage or cracking to take place in the soil. Inspectors should also be watchful to make sure that adequate compactive effort is delivered to the soil. For soils compacted in lifts parallel to the slope, the first lift of soil should be "knitted" into existing subgrade to minimize a preferential flow path along the interface and to minimize development of a potential slip plane.

Footed rollers can become clogged with soil between the feet. Inspectors should examine the condition of the roller to make sure that the space between feet is not plugged with soil. In addition, compaction equipment is intended to be operated at a reasonable speed. The maximum speed of the compactor should be specified in the construction specifications. CQC and CQA personnel should make sure the speed of the equipment is not too great.

When soils are placed directly on a fragile layer, such as a geosynthetic material, or a drainage material, great care must be taken in placing and compacting the first lift so as not to damage the fragile material or mix clay in with the underlying drainage material. Often, the first lift of soil is considered a sacrificial lift that is placed, spread with dozers, and only nominally compacted with the dozers or a smooth-drum or rubber-tire roller. QA/QC personnel should be particularly careful to observe all placement and compaction operations of the first lift of soil for compacted soil liners placed directly on a geosynthetic material or drainage layer.

It is not uncommon for a contractor to use more than one type of compaction equipment on a project. For example, initial compaction may be with a heavy roller having long feet that fully penetrate a loose lift of soil. Later, the upper part of a lift may be compacted with a heavy rubber-tired roller or other equipment that is particularly effective in compacting near-surface materials.

2.8.2 Number of Passes

The compactive effort delivered by a roller is a function of the number of passes of the roller over a given area of soil. A pass may defined as one pass of the construction equipment or one pass of a drum over a given point in the soil liner. It does not matter whether a pass is defined as a pass of the equipment or a pass of a drum, but the construction specifications and/or CQA plan should define what is meant by a pass. Normally, one pass of the vehicle constitutes a pass for self-propelled rollers and one pass of a drum constitutes a pass for towed rollers.

Some construction documents require a minimum coverage. Coverage (C) is defined as follows:

$$C = [A_f/A_d] \times N \times 100\% \qquad (2.4)$$

where N is the number of passes of the roller, A_f is the sum of the area of the feet on the drums of the roller, and A_d is the area the drum itself. Construction specifications sometimes require 150% -

MWG13-15_119536

200% coverage of the roller. For a given roller and minimum percent coverage, the minimum number of passes (N) may be computed.

The number of passes of a compactor over the soil can have an important influence on the overall hydraulic conductivity of the soil liner. It is recommended that periodic observations be made of the number of passes of the roller over a given point. Approximately 3 observations per hectare per lift (one observation per acre per lift) is the recommended frequency of measurement. The minimum number of passes that is reasonable depends upon many factors and cannot be stated in general terms. However, experience has been that at least 5 to 15 passes of a compactor over a given point is usually necessary to remold and compact clay liner materials thoroughly.

2.8.3 Water Content and Dry Unit Weight

2.8.3.1 Water Content and Unit Weight Tests

One of the most important CQA tests is measurement of water content and dry unit weight. Methods of measurement were discussed in Section 2.3. Recommended testing frequencies are listed in Table 2.10. It is stressed that the recommended testing frequencies are the minimum values. Some judgment should be applied to these numbers, and the testing frequencies should be increased or kept at the minimum depending on the specific project and other QA/QC tests and observations. For example, if hydraulic conductivity tests are not performed on undisturbed samples (see Section 2.8.4.2), more water content/density tests may be required than the usual minimum.

2.8.3.2 Sampling Patterns

There are several ways in which sample locations may be selected for water content and unit weight tests. The simplest and least desirable method is for someone in the field to select locations at the time samples must be taken. This is undesirable because the selector may introduce a bias into the sampling pattern. For example, perhaps on the previous project soils of one particular color were troublesome. If the individual were to focus most of the tests on the current project on soils of that same color a bias might be introduced.

A common method of selecting sample locations is to establish a grid pattern. The grid pattern is simple and ensures a high probability of locating defective areas so long as the defective areas are of a size greater than or equal to the spacing between the sampling points. It is important to stagger the grid patterns in successive lifts so that sampling points are not at the same location in each lift. One would not want to sample at the same location in successive lifts because repaired sample penetrations would be stacked on top of one another. The grid pattern sampling procedure is the simplest one to use that avoids the potential for bias described in the previous paragraph.

A third alternative for selecting sampling points is to locate sampling points randomly. Tables and examples are given in Richardson (1992). It is recommended that no sampling point be located within 2 meters of another sampling point. If a major portion of the area to be sampled has been omitted as a result of the random sampling process, CQA inspectors may add additional points to make sure the area receives some testing. Random sampling is sometimes preferred on large projects where statistical procedures will be used to evaluate data. However, it can be demonstrated that for a given number of sampling points, a grid pattern will be more likely to detect a problem area provided that the dimensions of the problem area are greater than or equal to the spacing between sampling points. If the problem area is smaller than the spacing between sampling points, the probability of locating the problem area is approximately the same with both a grid pattern and a random pattern of sampling.

MWG13-15_119537

Table 2.10 - Recommended Tests and Observations on Compacted Soil

Parameter	Test Method	Minimum Testing Frequency
Water Content (Rapid) (Note 1)	ASTM D-3017 ASTM D-4643 ASTM D-4944 ASTM D-4959	13/ha/lift (5/acre/lift) (Notes 2 & 7)
Water Content (Note 3)	ASTM D-2216	One in every 10 rapid water content tests (Notes 3 & 7)
Total Density (Rapid) (Note 4)	ASTM D-2922 ASTM D-2937	13/ha/lift (5/acre/lift) (Notes 2, 4 & 7)
Total Density (Note 5)	ASTM D-1556 ASTM D-1587 ASTM D-2167	One in every 20 rapid density tests (Notes 5, 6, & 7)
Number of Passes	Observation	3/ha/lift (1/acre/lift) (Notes 2 & 7)
Construction Oversight	Observation	Continuous

Notes:

1. ASTM D-3017 is a nuclear method, ASTM D-4643 is microwave oven drying, ASTM D-4944 is a calcium carbide gas pressure tester method, and ASTM D-4959 is a direct heating method. Direct water content determination (ASTM D-2216) is the standard against which nuclear, microwave, or other methods of measurements are calibrated for on-site soils.

2. In addition, at least one test should be performed each day soil is compacted and additional tests should be performed in areas for which CQA personnel have reason to suspect inadequate compaction.

3. Every tenth sample tested with ASTM D-3017, D-4643, D-4944, or D-4959 should be also tested by direct oven drying (ASTM D-2216) to aid in identifying any significant, systematic calibration errors.

4. ASTM D-2922 is a nuclear method and ASTM D-2937 is the drive cylinder method. These methods, if used, should be calibrated against the sand cone (ASTM D-1556) or rubber balloon (ASTM D-2167) for on-site soils. Alternatively, the sand cone or rubber balloon method can be used directly.

5. Every twentieth sample tested with D-2922 should also be tested (as close as possible to the same test location) with the sand cone (ASTM D-1556) or rubber balloon (ASTM D-2167) to aid in identifying any systematic calibration errors with D-2922.

6. ASTM D-1587 is the method for obtaining an undisturbed sample. The section of undisturbed sample can be cut or trimmed from the sampling tube to determine bulk density. This method should not be used for soils containing any particles > 1/6-th the diameter of the sample.

7. 1 acre = 0.4 ha.

MWG13-15_119538

No matter which method of determining sampling points is selected, it is imperative that CQA inspectors have the responsibility to perform additional tests on any suspect area. The number of additional testing locations that are appropriate varies considerably from project to project.

2.8.3.3 Tests with Different Devices to Minimize Systematic Errors

Some methods of measurement may introduce a systematic error. For example, the nuclear device for measuring water content may consistently produce a water content measurement that is too high if there is an extraneous source of hydrogen atoms besides water in the soil. It is important that devices that may introduce a significant systematic error be periodically correlated with measurements that do not have such error. Water content measurement tests have the greatest potential for systematic error. Both the nuclear method as well as microwave oven drying can produce significant systematic error under certain conditions. Therefore, it is recommended that if the nuclear method or any of the rapid methods of water content measurement (Table 2.2) are used to measure water content, periodic correlation tests should be made with conventional overnight oven drying (ASTM D-2216).

It is suggested that at the beginning of a project, at least 10 measurements of water content be determined on representative samples of the site-specific soil using any rapid measurement method to be employed on the project as well as ASTM D-2216. After this initial correlation, it is suggested (see Tables 2.10) that one in ten rapid water content tests be crossed check with conventional overnight oven drying. At the completion of a project a graph should be presented that correlates the measured water content with a rapid technique against the water content from conventional overnight oven drying.

Some methods of unit weight measurement may also introduce bias. For example, the nuclear device may not be properly calibrated and could lead to measurement of a unit weight that is either too high or too low. It is recommended that unit weight be measured independently on occasion to provide a check against systematic errors. For example, if the nuclear device is the primary method of density measurement being employed on a project, periodic measurements of density with the sand cone or rubber balloon device can be used to check the nuclear device. Again, a good practice is to perform about 10 comparative tests on representative soil prior to construction. During construction, one in every 20 density tests (see Table 2.10) should be checked with the sand cone or rubber balloon. A graph should be made of the unit weight measured with the nuclear device versus the unit weight measured with the sand cone or rubber balloon device to show the correlation. One could either plot dry unit weight or total unit weight for the correlation. Total unit weight in some ways is more sensible because the methods of measurement are actually total unit weight measurements; dry unit weight is calculated from the total unit weight and water content (Eq. 2.1.).

2.8.3.4 Allowable Variations and Outliers

There are several reasons why a field water content or density test may produce a failing result, i.e., value outside of the specified range. Possible causes for a variation include a human error in measurement of water content or dry unit weight, natural variability of the soil or the compaction process leading to an anomaly at an isolated location, limitations in the sensitivity and repeatability of the test methods, or inadequate construction procedures that reflect broader-scale deficiencies.

Measurement errors are made on every project. From time to time it can be expected that CQC and CQA personnel will incorrectly measure either the water content or the dry unit weight.

MWG13-15_119539

Periodic human errors are to be expected and should be addressed in the CQA plan.

If it is suspected that a test result is in error, the proper procedure for rectifying the error should be as follows. CQC or CQA personnel should return to the point where the questionable measurement was obtained. Several additional tests should be performed in close proximity to the location of the questionable test. If all of the repeat tests provide satisfactory results the questionable test result may be disregarded as an error. Construction quality assurance documents should specify the number of tests required to negate a blunder. It is recommended that approximately 3 passing tests be required to negate the results of a questionable test.

One of the main reasons why soil liners are built of multiple lifts is a realization that the construction process and the materials themselves vary. With multiple lifts no one particular point in any one lift is especially significant even if that point consists of unsatisfactory material or improperly compacted material. It should be expected that occasional deviations from construction specifications will be encountered for any soil liner. In fact, if one were to take enough soil samples, one can rest assured that a failing point on some scale would be located.

Measurement techniques for compacted soils are imperfect and produce variable results. Turnbull et al. (1966) discuss statistical quality control for compacted soils. Noorany (1990) describes 3 sites in the San Diego area for which 9 testing laboratories measured water content and percent compaction on the same fill materials. The ranges in percent compaction were very large: 81-97% for Site 1, 77-99% for Site 2, and 89-103% for Site 3.

Hilf (1991) summarizes statistical data from 72 earth dams; the data show that the standard deviation in water content is typically 1 to 2%, and the standard deviation in dry density is typically 0.3 to 0.6 kN/m^3 (2 to 4 pcf). Because the standard deviations are themselves on the same order as the allowable range of these parameters in many earthwork specifications, it is statistically inevitable that there will be some failing tests no matter how well built the soil liner is.

It is unrealistic to expect that 100% of all CQA tests will be in compliance with specifications. Occasional deviations should be anticipated. If there are only a few randomly-located failures, the deviations in no way compromise the quality or integrity of a multiple-lift liner.

The CQA documents may provide an allowance for an occasional failing test. The documents may stipulate that failing tests not be permitted to be concentrated in any one lift or in any one area. It is recommended that a small percentage of failing tests be allowed rather than insisting upon the unrealistic requirement that 100% of all tests meet project objectives. Statistically based requirements provide a convenient yet safe and reliable technique for handling occasional failing test results.. However, statistically based methods require that enough data be generated to apply statistics reliably. Sufficient data to apply statistical methods may not be available, particularly in the early stages of a project.

Another approach is to allow a small percentage of outliers but to require repair of any area where the water content is far too low or high or the dry unit weight is far too low. This approach is probably the simplest to implement -- recommendations are summarized in Table 2.11.

MWG13-15_119540

Table 2.11 - Recommended Maximum Percentage of Failing Compaction Tests

Parameter	Maximum Allowable Percentage of Outliers
Water Content	3% and Outliers Not Concentrated in One Lift or One Area, and No Water Content Less than 2% or More than 3% of the Allowable Value
Dry Density	3% and Outliers Not Concentrated in One Lift or One Area, and No Dry Density Less than 0.8 kN/m^3 (5 pcf) Below the Required Value
Number of Passes	5% and Outliers Not Concentrated in One Lift or One Area

2.8.3.5 Corrective Action

If it is determined that an area does not conform with specifications and that the area needs to be repaired, the first step is to define the extent of the area requiring repair. The recommended procedure is to require the contractor to repair the lift of soil out to the limits defined by passing CQC and CQA tests. The contractor should not be allowed to guess at the extent of the area that requires repair. To define the limits of the area that requires repair, additional tests are often needed. Alternatively, if the contractor chooses not to request additional tests, the contractor should repair the area that extends from the failing test out to the boundaries defined by passing tests.

The usual problem requiring corrective action at this stage is inadequate compaction of the soil. The contractor is usually able to rectify the problem with additional passes of the compactor over the problem area.

2.8.4 Hydraulic Conductivity Tests on Undisturbed Samples

Hydraulic conductivity tests are often performed on "undisturbed" samples of soil obtained from a single lift of compacted soil liner. Test specimens are trimmed from the samples and are permeated in the laboratory. Compliance with the stated hydraulic conductivity criterion is checked.

This type of test is given far too much weight in most QA programs. Low hydraulic conductivity of samples taken from the liner is necessary for a well-constructed liner but is not sufficient to demonstrate that the large-scale, field hydraulic conductivity is adequately low. For example, Elsbury et al. (1990) measured hydraulic conductivities on undisturbed samples of a poorly constructed liner that averaged 1×10^{-9} cm/s, and yet the actual in-field value was 1×10^{-5} cm/s. The cause for the discrepancy was the existence of macro-scale flow paths in the field that were not simulated in the small-sized (75 mm or 3 in. diameter) laboratory test specimens.

Not only does the flow pattern through a 75-mm-diameter test specimen not necessarily reflect flow patterns on a larger field scale, but the process of obtaining a sample for testing inevitably disturbs the soil. Layers are distorted, and gross alterations occur if significant gravel is

MWG13-15_119541

present in the soil. The process of pushing a sampling tube into the soil densifies the soil, which lowers its hydraulic conductivity. The harder and drier the soil, the greater the disturbance. As a result of these various factors, the large-scale, field hydraulic conductivity is almost always greater than or equal to the small-scale, laboratory-measured hydraulic conductivity. The difference between values from a small laboratory scale and a large field scale depends on the quality of construction -- the better the quality of construction, the less the difference.

Laboratory hydraulic conductivity tests on undisturbed samples of compacted liner can be valuable in some situations. For instance, for soil-bentonite mixes, the laboratory test provides a check on whether enough bentonite has been added to the mix to achieve the desired hydraulic conductivity. For soil liners in which a test pad is not constructed, the laboratory tests provide some verification that appropriate materials have been used and compaction was reasonable (but hydraulic conductivity tests by themselves do not prove this fact).

Laboratory hydraulic conductivity tests constitute a major inconvenience because the tests usually take at least several days, and sometimes a week or two, to complete. Their value as QA tools is greatly diminished by the long testing time -- field construction personnel simply cannot wait for the results of the tests to proceed with construction, nor would the QA personnel necessarily want them to wait because opportunities exist for damage of the liner as a result of desiccation. Thus, one should give very careful consideration as to whether the laboratory hydraulic conductivity tests are truly needed for a given project and will serve a sufficiently useful purpose to make up for the inconvenience of this type of test.

Research is currently underway to determine if larger-sized samples from field-compacted soils can give more reliable results than the usual 75-mm (3 in.) diameter samples. Until further data are developed, the following recommendations are made concerning the approach to utilizing laboratory hydraulic conductivity tests for QA on field-compacted soils:

1. For gravely soils or other soils that cannot be consistently sampled without causing significant disturbance, laboratory hydraulic conductivity tests should not be a part of the QA program because representative samples cannot realistically be obtained. A test pad (Section 2.10) is recommended to verify hydraulic conductivity.

2. If a test pad is constructed and it is demonstrated that the field-scale hydraulic conductivity is satisfactory on the test pad, the QA program for the actual soil liner should focus on establishing that the actual liner is built of similar materials and to equal or better standards compared to the test pad -- laboratory hydraulic conductivity testing is not necessary to establish this.

3. If no test pad is constructed and it is believed that representative samples can be obtained for hydraulic conductivity testing, then laboratory hydraulic conductivity tests on undisturbed samples from the field are recommended.

2.8.4.1 Sampling for Hydraulic Conductivity Testing

A thin-walled tube is pushed into the soil to obtain a sample. Samples of soil should be taken in the manner that minimizes disturbance such as described in ASTM D-1587. Samples should be sealed and carefully stored to prevent drying and transported to the laboratory in a manner that minimizes soil disturbance as described in ASTM D-4220.

It is particularly important that the thin-walled sampling tube be pushed into the soil in the direction perpendicular to the plane of compaction. Many CQA inspectors will push the sampling

MWG13-15_119542

tube into the soil using the blade of a dozer or compactor. This practice is not recommended because the sampling tube tends to rotate when it is pushed into the soil. The recommended way of sampling the soil is to push the sampling tube straight into the soil using a jack to effect a smooth, straight push.

Sampling of gravely soils for hydraulic conductivity testing is often a futile exercise. The gravel particles that are encountered by the sampling tube tend to tumble and shear during the push, which caused major disturbance of the soil sample. Experience has been that QA/QC personnel may take several samples of gravely soil before a sample that is sufficiently free of gravel to enable proper sampling is finally obtained; in these cases, the badly disturbed, gravely samples are discarded. Clearly, the process of discarding samples because they contain too much gravel to enable proper sampling introduces a bias into the process. Gravely soils are not amenable to undisturbed sampling.

2.8.4.2 Hydraulic Conductivity Testing

Hydraulic conductivity tests are performed utilizing a flexible wall permeameter and the procedures described in ASTM D-5084. Inspectors should be careful to make sure that the effective confining stress utilized in the hydraulic conductivity test is not excessive. Application of excessive confining stress can produce an artificially low hydraulic conductivity. The CQA plan should prescribe the maximum effective confining stress that will be used; if none is specified a value of 35 kPa (5 psi) is recommended for both liner and cover systems.

2.8.4.3 Frequency of Testing

Hydraulic conductivity tests are typically performed at a frequency of 3 tests/ha/lift (1 test/acre/lift) or, for very thick liners (≥ 1.2 m or 4 ft) per every other lift. This is the recommended frequency of testing, if hydraulic conductivity testing is required. The CQA plan should stipulate the frequency of testing.

2.8.4.4 Outliers

The results of the above-described hydraulic conductivity tests are often given far too much weight. A passing rate of 100% does not necessarily prove that the liner was well built, yet some inexperienced individuals falsely believe this to be the case. Hydraulic conductivity tests are performed on small samples; even though small samples may have low hydraulic conductivity, inadequate construction or CQA can leave remnant macro-scale defects such as fissures and pockets of poorly compacted soil. The fundamental problem is that laboratory hydraulic conductivity tests are usually performed on 75-mm (3 in.) diameter samples, and these samples are too small to contain a representative distribution of macro-scale defects (if any such defects are present). By the same token, an occasional failing test does not necessarily prove that a problem exists. An occasional failing test only shows that either: (1) there are occasional zones that fail to meet performance criteria, or (2) sampling disturbance (e.g., from the sampling tube shearing stones in the soil) makes confirmation of low hydraulic conductivity difficult or impossible. Soil liners built of multiple lifts are expected to have occasional, isolated imperfections -- this is why the liners are constructed from multiple lifts. Thus, occasional failing hydraulic conductivity tests by themselves do not mean very much. Even on the best built liners, occasional failing test results should be anticipated.

It is recommended that a multiple-lift soil liner be considered acceptable even if a small percentage (approximately 5%) of the hydraulic conductivity tests fail. However, one should allow a small percentage of hydraulic conductivity failures only if the overall CQA program is

MWG13-15_119543

thorough. Further, it is recommended that failing samples have a hydraulic conductivity that is no greater than one-half to one order of magnitude above the target maximum value. If the hydraulic conductivity at a particular point is more than one-half to one order of magnitude too high, the zone should be retested or repaired regardless of how isolated it is.

2.8.5 Repair of Holes from Sampling and Testing

A number of tests, e.g., from nuclear density tests and sampling for hydraulic conductivity, require that a penetration be made into a lift of compacted soil. It is extremely important that all penetrations be repaired. The recommended procedure for repair is as follows. The backfill material should first be selected. Backfill may consist of the soil liner material itself, granular or pelletized bentonite, or a mixture of bentonite and soil liner material. The backfill material should be placed in the hole requiring repair with a loose lift thickness not exceeding about 50 mm (2 in.). The loose lift of soil should be tamped several times with a steel rod or other suitable device that compacts the backfill and ensures no bridging of material that would leave large air pockets. Next, a new lift of backfill should be placed and compacted. The process is repeated until the hole has been filled.

Because it is critical that holes be properly repaired, it is recommended that periodic inspections and written records made of the repair of holes. It is suggested that approximately 20% of all the repairs be inspected and that the backfill procedures be documented for these inspections. It is recommended that the inspector of repair of holes not be the same person who backfilled the hole.

2.8.6 Final Lift Thickness

Construction documents may place restrictions on the maximum allowable final (after-compaction) lift thickness. Typically, the maximum thickness is 150 mm (6 in.). Final elevation surveys should be used to establish thicknesses of completed earthwork segments. The specified maximum lift thickness is a nominal value. The actual value may be determined by surveys on the surface of each completed lift, but an acceptable practice (provided there is good CQA on loose lift thickness) is to survey the liner after construction and calculate the average thickness of each lift by dividing the total thickness by the number of lifts.

Tolerances should be specified on final lift thickness. Occasional outliers from these tolerances are not detrimental to the performance of a multi-lift liner. It is recommended by analogy to Table 2.9 that no more than 5% of the final lift thickness determinations be out of specification and that no out-of-specification thickness be more than 25 mm (1 in.) more than the maximum allowable lift thickness.

2.8.7 Pass/Fail Decision

After all CQA tests have been performed, a pass/fail decision must be made. Procedures for dealing with materials problems were discussed in Section 2.7.2.4. Procedures for correcting deficiencies in compaction of the soil were addressed in Section 2.8.3.5. A final pass/fail decision is made by the CQA engineer based upon all the data and test results. The hydraulic conductivity test results may not be available for several days after construction of a lift has been completed. Sometimes the contractor proceeds at risk with placement of additional lifts before all test results are available. On occasion, construction of a liner proceeds without final results from a test pad on the assumption that results will be acceptable. If a "fail" decision is made at this late stage, the defective soil plus any overlying materials that have been placed should be removed and replaced.

MWG13-15_119544

2.9 Protection of Compacted Soil

2.9.1 Desiccation

2.9.1.1 Preventive Measures

There are several ways to prevent compacted soil liner materials from desiccating. The soil may be smooth rolled with a steel drummed roller to produce a thin, dense skin of soil on the surface. This thin skin of very dense soil helps to minimize transfer of water into or out of the underlying material. However, the smooth-rolled surface should be scarified prior to placement of a new lift of soil.

A far better preventive measure is to water the soil periodically. Care must be taken to deliver water uniformly to the soil and not to create zones of excessively wet soil. Adding water by hand is not recommended because water is not delivered uniformly to the soil.

An alternative preventive measure is to cover the soil temporarily with a geomembrane, moist geotextile, or moist soil. The geomembrane or geotextile should be weighted down with sand bags or other materials to prevent transfer of air between the geosynthetic cover and soil. If a geomembrane is used, care should be taken to ensure that the underlying soil does not become heated and desiccate; a light-colored geomembrane may be needed to prevent overheating. If moist soil is placed over the soil liner, the moist soil is removed using grading equipment.

2.9.1.2 Observations

Visual observation is the best way to ensure that appropriate preventive measures have been taken to minimize desiccation. Inspectors should realize that soil liner materials can dry out very quickly (sometimes in a matter of just a few hours). Inspectors should be aware that drying may occur over weekends and provisions should be made to provide appropriate observations.

2.9.1.3 Tests

If there are questions about degree of desiccation, tests should be performed to determine the water content of the soil. A decrease in water content of one to two percentage points is not considered particularly serious and is within the general accuracy of testing. However, larger reductions in water content provide clear evidence that desiccation has taken place.

2.9.1.4 Corrective Action

If soil has been desiccated to a depth less than or equal to the thickness of a single lift, the desiccated lift may be disked, moistened, and recompacted. However, disking may produce large, hard clods of clay that will require pulverization. Also, it should be recognized that if the soil is wetted, time must be allowed for water to be absorbed into the clods of clay and hydration to take place uniformly. For this reason it may be necessary to remove the desiccated soil from the construction area, to process the lift in a separate processing area, and to replace the soil accordingly.

2.9.2 Freezing Temperatures

2.9.2.1 Compacting Frozen Soil

Frozen soil should never be used to construct soil liners. Frozen soils form hard pieces

MWG13-15_119545

that cannot be properly remolded and compacted. Inspectors should be on the lookout for frozen chunks of soil when construction takes place in freezing temperatures.

2.9.2.2 Protection After Freezing

Freezing of soil liner materials can produce significant increases in hydraulic conductivity. Soil liners must be protected from freezing before and after construction. If superficial freezing takes place on the surface of a lift of soil, the surface may be scarified and recompacted. If an entire lift has been frozen, the entire lift should be disked, pulverized, and recompacted. If the soil is frozen to a depth greater than one lift, it may be necessary to strip away and replace the frozen material.

2.9.2.3 Investigating Possible Frost Damage

Inspectors usually cannot determine from an examination of the surface the depth to which freezing took place in a completed or partially completed soil liner that has been exposed to freezing. In such cases it may be necessary to investigate the soil liner material for possible frost damage. The extent of damage is difficult to determine. Freezing temperatures cause the development of tiny microcracks in the soil. Soils that have been damaged due to frost action develop fine cracks that lead to the formation of chunks of soil when the soil is excavated. The pushing of a sampling tube into the soil will probably close these cracks and mask the damaging effects of frost upon hydraulic conductivity. The recommended procedure for evaluating possible frost damage to soil liners involves three steps:

1. Measure the water content of the soil within and beneath the zone of suspected frost damage. Density may also be measured, but freeze/thaw has little effect on density and may actually cause an increase in dry unit weight. Freeze/thaw is often accompanied by desiccation; water content measurements will help to determine whether drying has taken place.

2. Investigate the morphology of the soil by digging into the soil and examining its condition. Soil damaged by freezing usually contains hairline cracks, and the soil breaks apart in chunks along larger cracks caused by freeze/thaw. Soil that has not been frozen should not have tiny cracks nor should it break apart in small chunks. The morphology of the soil should be examined by excavating a small pit into the soil liner and peeling off sections from the wall of the pit. One should not attempt to cut pieces from the sidewall; smeared soil will mask cracks. A distinct depth may be obvious; above this depth the soil breaks into chunks along frost-induced cracks, and below this depth there is no evidence of cracks produced by freezing.

3. One or more samples of soil should be carefully hand trimmed for hydraulic conductivity testing. The soil is usually trimmed with the aid of a sharpened section of tube of the appropriate inside diameter. The tube is set on the soil surface with the sharpened end facing downward, soil is trimmed away near the sharpened edge of the trimming ring, the tube is pushed a few millimeters into the soil, and the trimming is repeated. Samples may be taken at several depths to delineate the depth to which freeze/thaw damage occurred. The minimum diameter of a cylindrical test specimen should be 300 mm (12 in.). Small test specimens, e.g., 75 mm (3 in.) diameter specimens, should not be used because freeze/thaw can create morphological structure in the soil on a scale too large to permit representative testing with small samples. Hydraulic conductivity tests should be performed as described in ASTM D-5084. The effective confining stress should not exceed the

MWG13-15_119546

smallest vertical effective stress to which the soil will be subjected in the field, which is usually the stress at the beginning of service for liners. If no compressive stress is specified, a value of 35 kPa (5 psi) is recommended for both liner and cover system.

The test pit and all other penetrations should be carefully backfilled by placing soil in lifts and compacting the lifts. The sides of the test pit should be sloped so that the compactor can penetrate through to newly placed material without interference from the walls of the pit.

2.9.2.4 Repair

If it is determined that soil has been damaged by freezing, the damaged material is usually repaired as follows. If damage is restricted to a single lift, the lift may be disked, processed to adjust water content or to reduce clod size if necessary, and recompacted. If the damage extends deeper, damaged materials should be excavated and replaced.

2.9.3 Excess Surface Water

In some cases exposed lifts of liner material, or the completed liner, are subjected to heavy rains that soften the soil. Surface water creates a problem if the surface is uneven (e.g., if a footed roller has been used and the surface has not been smooth-rolled with a smooth, steel wheeled roller) -- numerous small puddles of water will develop in the depressions low areas. Puddles of water should be removed before further lifts of material, or other components of the liner or cover system, are constructed. The material should be disked repeatedly to allow the soil to dry, and when the soil is at the proper water content, the soil should be compacted. Alternatively, the wet soil may be removed and replaced.

Even if puddles have not formed, the soils may be too soft to permit construction equipment to operate on the soil without creating ruts. To deal with this problem, the soil may be allowed to dry slightly by natural processes (but care must be taken to ensure that it does not dry too much and does not crack excessively during the drying process). Alternatively, the soil may be disked, allowed to dry while it is periodically disked, and then compacted.

If soil is reworked and recompacted, QA/QC tests should be performed at the same frequency as for the rest of the project. However, if the area requiring reworking is very small, e.g., in a sump, tests should be performed in the confined area to confirm proper compaction even if this requires sampling at a greater frequency.

2.10 Test Pads

2.10.1 Purpose of Test Pads

The purpose of a test pad is to verify that the materials and methods of construction proposed for a project will lead to a soil liner with the required large-scale, in-situ, hydraulic conductivity. Unfortunately, it is impractical to perform large-scale hydraulic conductivity tests on the actual soil liner for two reasons: (1) the testing would produce significant physical damage to the liner, and the repair of the damage would be questionable; and (2) the time required to complete the testing would be too long -- the liner could become damaged due to desiccation while one waited for the test results.

A test pad may also be used to demonstrate that unusual materials or construction procedures will work. The process of constructing and testing a test pad is usually a good learning

MWG13-15_119547

experience for the contractor and CQC/CQA personnel; overall quality of a project is usually elevated as a result of building and testing the test pad.

A test pad is constructed with the soil liner materials proposed for a project utilizing preprocessing procedures, construction equipment, and construction practices that are proposed for the actual liner. If the required hydraulic conductivity is demonstrated for the test pad, it is assumed that the actual liner will have a similar hydraulic conductivity, provided the actual liner is built of similar materials and to standards that equal or exceed those used in building the test pad. If a test pad is constructed and hydraulic conductivity is verified on the test pad, a key goal of CQA/CQC for the actual liner is to verify that the actual liner is built of similar materials and to standards that equal or exceed those used in building the test pad.

2.10.2 Dimensions

Test pads (Fig. 2.31) normally measure about 10 to 15 m in width by 15 to 30 m in length. The width of the test pad is typically at least four times the width of the compaction equipment, and the length must be adequate for the compactor to reach normal operating speed in the test area. The thickness of a test pad is usually no less than the thickness of the soil liner proposed for a facility but may be as little as 0.6 to 0.9 m (2 to 3 feet) if thicker liners are to be employed at full scale. A freely draining material such as sand is often placed beneath the test pad to provide a known boundary condition in case infiltrating water from a surface hydraulic conductivity test (e.g., sealed double ring infiltrometer) reaches the base of the liner. The drainage layer may be drained with a pipe or other means. However, infiltrating water will not reach the drainage layer if the hydraulic conductivity is very low; the drainage pipe would only convey water if the hydraulic conductivity turns out to be very large. The sand drainage material may not provide adequate foundation support for the first lift of soil liner unless the sand is compacted sufficiently. Also, the first lift of soil liner material on the drainage layer is often viewed as a sacrificial lift and is only compacted nominally to avoid mixing clayey soil in with the drainage material.

2.10.3 Materials

The test pad is constructed of the same materials that are proposed for the actual project. Processing equipment and procedures should be identical, too. The same types of CQC/CQA tests that will be used for the soil liner are performed on the test pad materials. If more than one type of material will be used, one test pad should be constructed for each type of material.

2.10.4 Construction

It is recommended that test strips be built before constructing the test pad. Test strips allow for the detection of obvious problems and provide an opportunity to fine-tune soil specifications, equipment selection, and procedures so that problems are minimized and the probability of the required hydraulic conductivity being achieved in the test pad is maximized. Test strips are typically two lifts thick, one and a half to two equipment widths wide, and about 10 m (30 ft) long.

The test pad is built using the same loose lift thickness, type of compactor, weight of compactor, operating speed, and minimum number of passes that are proposed for the actual soil liner. It is important that the test pad not be built to standards that will exceed those used in building the actual liner. For example, if the test pad is subjected to 15 passes of the compactor, one would want the actual soil liner to be subjected to at least 15 passes as well. It is critical that CQA personnel document the construction practices that are employed in building the test pad. It is best if the same contractor builds the test pad and actual liner so that experience gained from the test pad process is not lost. The same applies to CQC and CQA personnel.

MWG13-15_119548

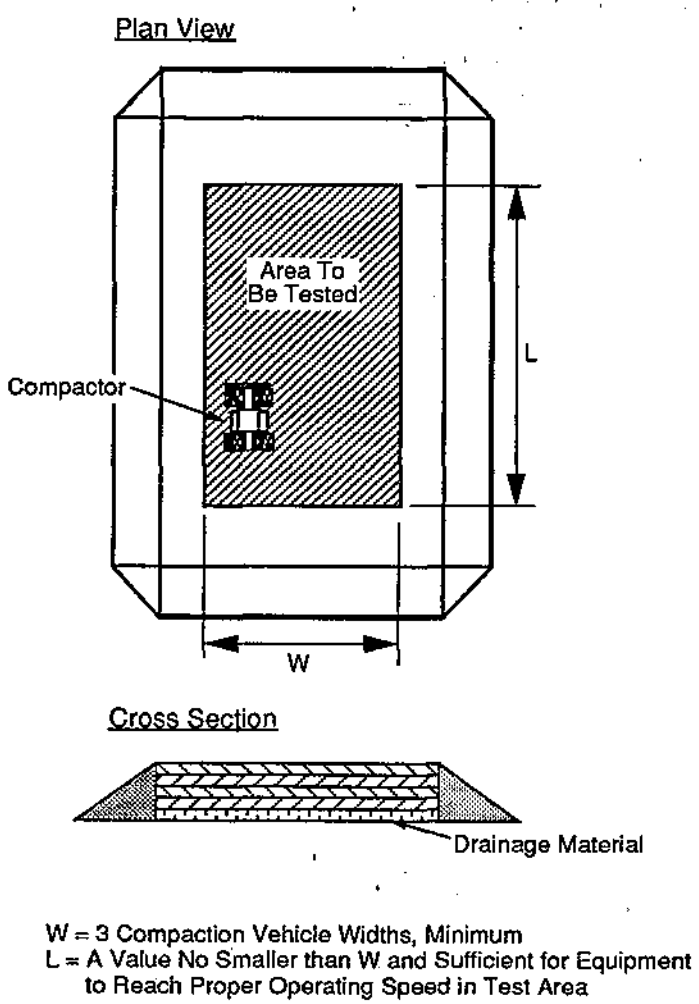


Figure 2.31 - Schematic Diagram of Soil Liner Test Pad

2.10.5 Protection

The test pad must be protected from desiccation, freezing, and erosion in the area where in situ hydraulic conductivity testing is planned. The recommended procedure is to cover the test pad with a sheet of white or clear plastic and then either spread a thin layer of soil on the plastic if no rain is anticipated or, if rain may create an undesirably muddy surface, cover the plastic with hay or straw.

2.10.6 Tests and Observations

The same types of CQA tests that are planned for the actual liner are usually performed on the test pad. However, the frequency of testing is usually somewhat greater for the test pad. Material tests such as liquid limit, plastic limit, and percent fines are often performed at the rate of one per lift. Several water content-density tests are usually performed per lift on the compacted soil. A typical rate of testing would be one water content-density test for each 40 m^2 (400 ft^2). The CQA plan should describe the testing frequency for the test pad.

There is a danger in over testing the test pad -- excessive testing could lead to a greater degree of construction control in the test pad than in the actual liner. The purpose of the test pad is to verify that the materials and methods of construction proposed for a project can result in compliance with performance objectives concerning hydraulic conductivity. Too much control over the construction of the test pad runs counter to this objective.

2.10.7 In Situ Hydraulic Conductivity

2.10.7.1 Sealed Double-Ring Infiltrometer

The most common method of measuring in situ hydraulic conductivity on test pads is the sealed double-ring infiltrometer (SDRI). A schematic diagram of the SDRI is shown Fig. 2.32. The test procedure is described in ASTM D-5093.

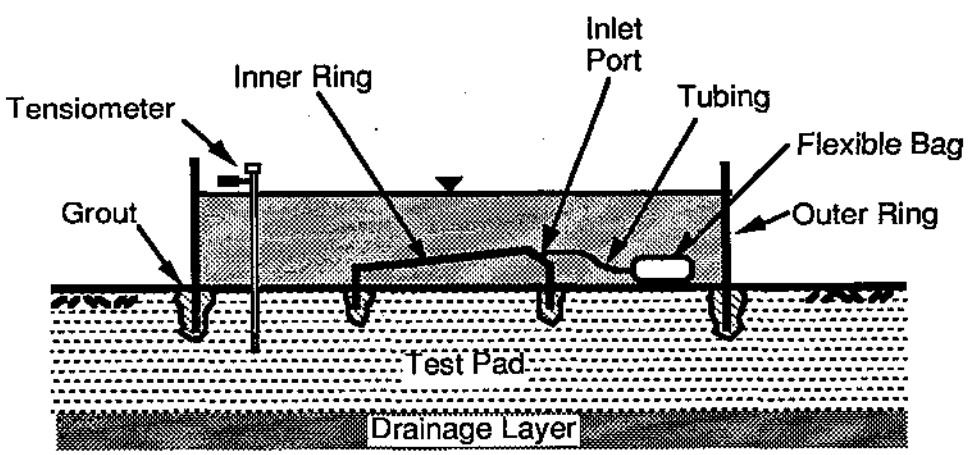


Figure 2.32 - Schematic Diagram of Sealed Double Ring Infiltrometer (SDRI)

With this method, the quantity of water that flows into the test pad over a known period of time is measured. This flow rate, which is called the infiltration rate (I), is computed as follows:

$$I = Q/At \tag{2.5}$$

MWG13-15_119550

where Q is the quantity of water entering the surface of the soil through a cross-sectional area A and over a period of time t.

Hydraulic conductivity (K) is computed from the infiltration rate and hydraulic gradient (i) as follows:

$$K = I/i \tag{2.6}$$

Three procedures have been used to compute the hydraulic gradient. The procedures are called (1) apparent gradient method; (2) wetting front method; and (3) suction head method. The equation for computing hydraulic gradient from each method is shown in Fig. 2.33.

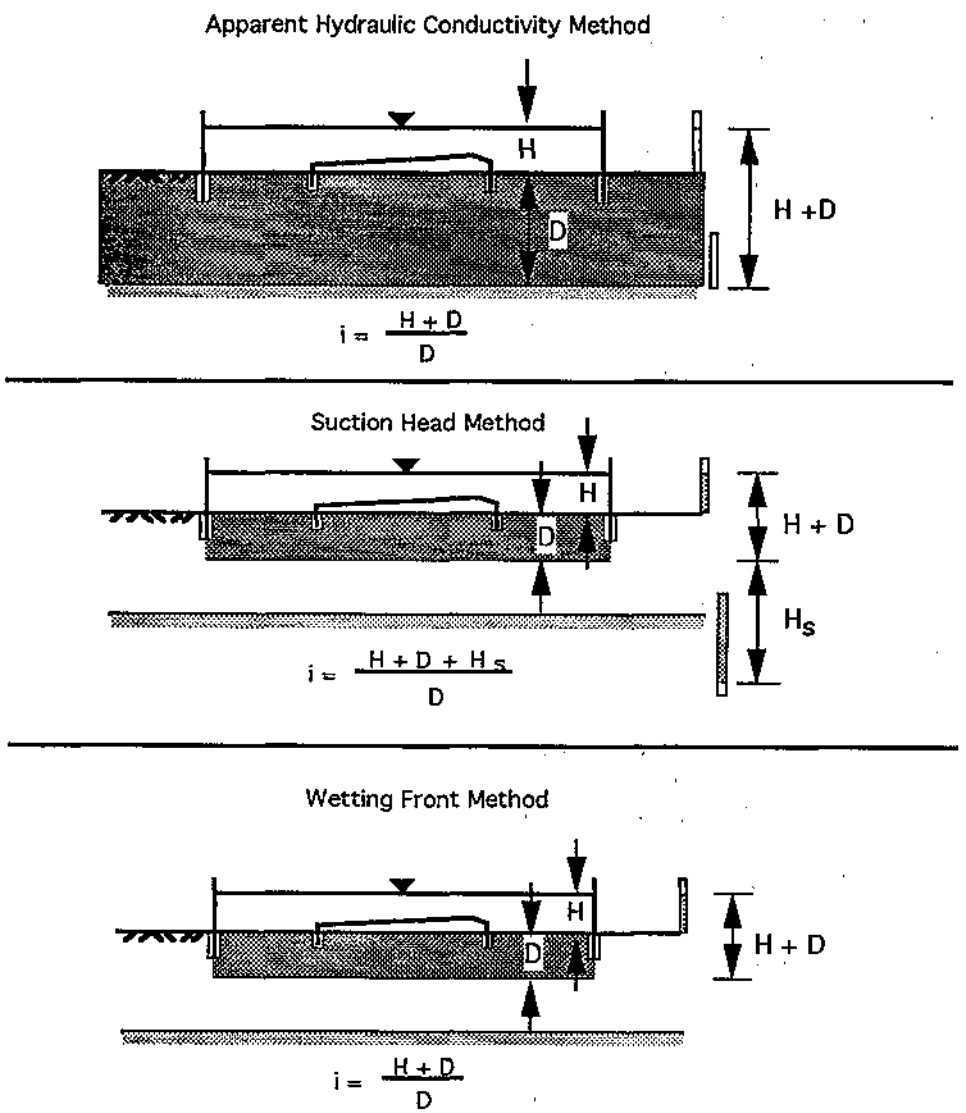


Figure 2.33 - Three Procedures for Computing Hydraulic Gradient from Infiltration Test

MWG13-15_119551

The apparent gradient method is the most conservative of the three methods because this method yields the lowest estimate of i and, therefore, the highest estimate of hydraulic conductivity. The apparent gradient method assumes that the test pad is fully soaked with water over the entire depth of the test pad. For relatively permeable test pads, the assumption of full soaking is reasonable, but for soil liners with $K < 1 \times 10^{-7}$ cm/s, the assumption of full soaking is excessively conservative and should not be used unless verified.

The second and most widely used method is the wetting front method. The wetting front is assumed to partly penetrate the test pad (Fig. 2.33) and the water pressure at the wetting front is conservatively assumed to equal atmospheric pressure. Tensiometers are used to monitor the depth of wetting of the soil over time, and the variation of water content with depth is determined at the end of the test. The wetting front method is conservative but in most cases not excessively so. The wetting front method is the method that is usually recommended.

The third method, called the suction head method, is the same as the wetting front method except that the water pressure at the wetting front is not assumed to be atmospheric pressure. The suction head (which is defined as the negative of the pressure head) at the wetting front is H_s and is added to the static head of water in the infiltration ring to calculate hydraulic gradient (Fig. 2.37). The suction head H_s is identical to the wetting front suction head employed in analyzing water infiltration with the Green-Ampt theory. The suction head H_s is not the ambient suction head in the unsaturated soil and is generally very difficult to determine (Brakensiek, 1977). Two techniques available for determining H_s are:

1. Integration of the hydraulic conductivity function (Neuman, 1976):

$$H_s = \int_{h_{sc}}^{o} K_r dh_s \tag{2.7}$$

   where h_{sc} is the suction head at the initial (presoaked) water content of the soil, K_r is the relative hydraulic conductivity (K at particular suction divided by the value of K at full saturation), and h_s is suction.

2. Direct measurement with air entry permeameter (Daniel, 1989, and references therein).

Reimbold (1988) found that H_s was close to zero for two compacted soil liner materials. Because proper determination of H_s is very difficult, the suction head method cannot be recommended, unless the testing personnel take the time and make the effort to determine H_s properly and reliably.

Corrections may be made to account for various factors. For example, if the soil swells, some of the water that infiltrated into the soil was absorbed into the expanded soil. No consensus exists on various corrections and these should be evaluated case by case.

2.10.7.2 Two-Stage Borehole Test

The two-stage borehole hydraulic conductivity was developed by Boutwell (the test is sometimes called the Boutwell Test) and was under development as an ASTM standard at the time of this writing. The device is installed by drilling a hole (which is typically 100 to 150 mm in diameter), placing a casing in the hole, and sealing the annular space between the casing and borehole with grout as shown in Fig. 2.34. A series of falling head tests is performed and the

MWG13-15_119552

hydraulic conductivity from this first stage (k_1) is computed. Stage one is complete when k_1 ceases to change significantly. The maximum vertical hydraulic conductivity may be computed by assuming that the vertical hydraulic conductivity is equal to k_1. However, the test may be continued for a second stage by removing the top of the casing and extending the hole below the casing as shown in Fig. 2.34. The casing is reassembled, the device is again filled with water, and falling head tests are performed to determine the hydraulic conductivity from stage two (k_2). Both horizontal and vertical hydraulic conductivity may be computed from the values of k_1 and k_2. Further details on methods of calculation are provided by Boutwell and Tsai (1992), although the reader is advised to refer to the ASTM standard when it becomes available.

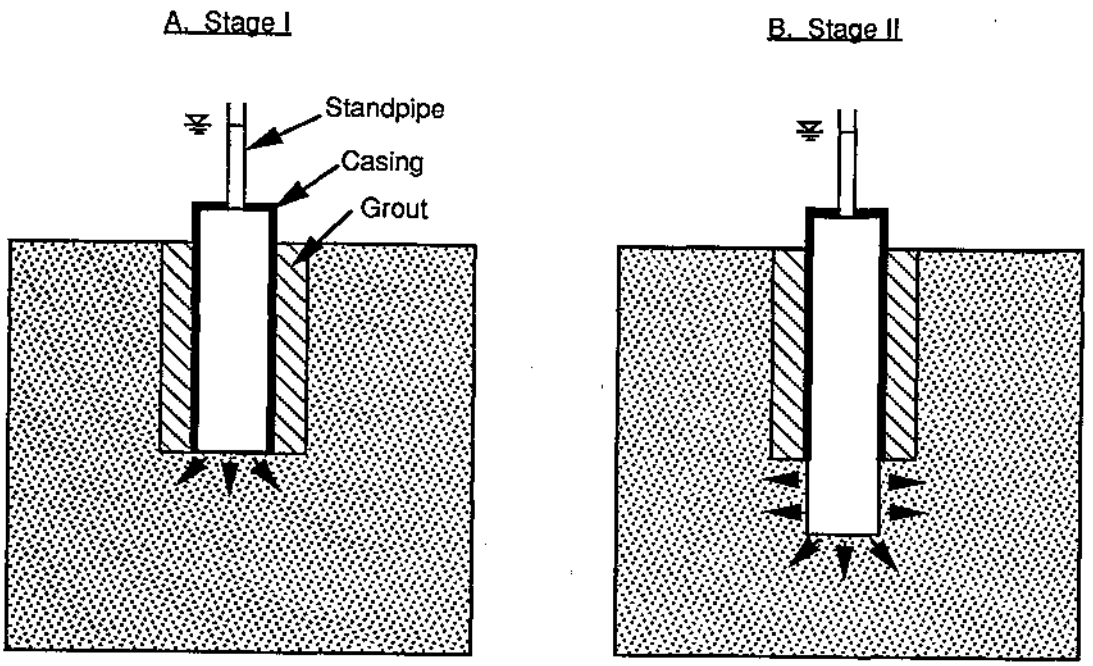


Figure 2.34 - Schematic Diagram of Two-Stage Borehole Test

The two-stage borehole test permeates a smaller volume of soil than the sealed double-ring infiltrometer. The required number of two-stage borehole tests for a test pad is a subject of current research. At the present time, it is recommended that at least 5 two-stage borehole tests be performed on a test pad if the two-stage test is used. If 5 two-stage borehole tests are performed, then one would expect that all five of the measured vertical hydraulic conductivities would be less than or equal to the required maximum hydraulic conductivity for the soil liner.

MWG13-15_119553

2.10.7.3 Other Field Tests

Several other methods of in situ hydraulic conductivity testing are available for soil liners. These methods include open infiltrometers, borehole tests with a constant water level in the borehole, porous probes, and air-entry permeameters. The methods are described by Daniel (1989) but are much less commonly used than the SDRI and two-stage borehole test.

2.10.7.4 Laboratory Tests

Laboratory hydraulic conductivity tests may be performed for two reasons:

1. If a very large sample of soil is taken from the field and permeated in the laboratory, the result may be representative of field-scale hydraulic conductivity. The question of how large the laboratory test specimen needs to be is currently a matter of research, but preliminary results indicate that a specimen with a diameter of approximately 300 mm (12 in.) may be sufficiently large (Benson et al., 1993).

2. If laboratory hydraulic conductivity tests are a required component of QA/QC for the actual liner, the same sampling and testing procedures are used for the test pad. Normally, undisturbed soil samples are obtained following the procedures outlined in ASTM D-1587, and soil test specimens with diameters of approximately 75 mm (3 in.) are permeated in flexible-wall permeameters in accordance with ASTM D-5084.

2.10.8 Documentation

A report should be prepared that describes all of the test results from the test pad. The test pad documentation provides a basis for comparison between test pad results and the CQA data developed on an actual construction project.

2.11 Final Approval

Upon completion of the soil liner, the soil liner should be accepted and approved by the CQA engineer prior to deployment or construction of the next overlying layer.

2.12 References

Albrecht, K .A., and K. Cartwright (1989), "Infiltration and Hydraulic Conductivity of a Compacted Earthen Liner," *Ground Water*, Vol. 27, No. 1, pp. 14-19.

Alther, G. R. (1983), "The Methylene Blue Test for Bentonite Liner Quality Control," *Geotechnical Testing Journal*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 133-143.

ASTM D-422, "Particle-Size Analysis of Soils"

ASTM D-698, "Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soils Using Modified Effort (12,400 ft-lbf/ft^3 (600 kN-m/m^3))"

ASTM D-1140, "Amount of Material in Soils Finer than the No. 200 (75-μm)Sieve"

MWG13-15_119554

ASTM D-1556, "Density and Unit Weight of Soil In Place by Sand-Cone Method"

ASTM D-1557, "Laboratory Compaction Characteristics of Soils Using Standard Effort (56,000 ft-lbf/ft^3 (2,700 kN-m/m^3))"

ASTM D-1587, "Thin-Walled Tube Sampling of Soils"

ASTM D-2167, "Density and Unit Weight of Soil In Place by Rubber Balloon Method"

ASTM D-2216, "Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock"

ASTM D-2487, "Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System)"

ASTM D-2488, "Description and Identification of Soils (Visual-Manual Procedure)"

ASTM D-2922, "Density of Soil and Soil-Aggregate In Place by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth)

ASTM D-2937, "Density and Unit Weight of Soil In Place by Drive-Cylinder Method"

ASTM D-3017, "Water Content of Soil and Rock In Place by Nuclear Methods (Shallow Depth)"

ASTM D-4220, "Preserving and Transporting Soil Samples"

ASTM D-4318, "Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils"

ASTM D-4643, "Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Microwave Oven Method"

ASTM D-4944, "Field Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester Method"

ASTM D-4959, "Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil by Direct Heating Method"

ASTM D-5080, "Rapid Determination of Percent Compaction"

ASTM D-5084, "Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter"

ASTM D-5093, "Field Measurement of Infiltration Rate Using a Double-Ring Infiltrometer with a Sealed Inner Ring"

ASTM E-946, "Water Adsorption of Bentonite by the Porous Plate Method"

Benson, C. H., and D.E. Daniel (1990), "Influence of Clods on Hydraulic Conductivity of Compacted Clay," *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, Vol. 116, No. 8, pp. 1231-1248.

Benson, C. H., and G. P. Boutwell (1992), "Compaction Control and Scale-Dependent Hydraulic Conductivity of Clay Liners," *Proceedings*, Fifteenth Annual Madison Waste Conference, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin, pp. 62-83..

Benson, C. H., Zhai, H., and Rashad, S. M. (1992), "Assessment of Construction Quality

MWG13-15_119555

Control Measurements and Sampling Frequencies for Compacted Soil Liners," Environmental Geotechnics Report No. 92-6, University of Wisconsin, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Madison, Wisconsin, 100p.

Benson, C. H., Hardianto, F. S., and Motan, E. S. (1993), "Representative Sample Size for Hydraulic Conductivity Assessment of Compacted Soil Liners," *Hydraulic Conductivity and Waste Contaminant Transport in Soils, ASTM STP 1142*, D. E. Daniel and S. J. Trautwein (Eds.), American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, (in review).

Boutwell, G., and Hedges, C. (1989), "Evaluation of Waste-Retention Liners by Multivariate Statistics," *Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering*, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, Vol. 2, pp. 815-818.1

Boutwell, G .P., and Tsai, C. N. (1992), "The Two-Stage Field Permeability Test for Clay Liners," *Geotechnical News*, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 32-34.

Brakensiek, D.L. (1977), "Estimating the Effective Capillary Pressure in the Green and Ampt Infiltration Equation," *Water Resources Research*, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 680-681.

Brown, R. K. (1992), Personal Communication.

Daniel, D.E. (1989), "In Situ Hydraulic Conductivity Tests for Compacted Clay," *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, Vol. 115, No. 9, pp. 1205-1226.

Daniel, D.E. (1990), "Summary Review of Construction Quality Control for Compacted Soil Liners," in *Waste Containment Systems: Construction, Regulation, and Performance*, R. Bonaparte (Ed.), American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, pp. 175-189.

Daniel, D.E., and C. H. Benson (1990), "Water Content - Density Criteria for Compacted Soil Liners," *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, Vol. 116, No. 12, pp. 1811-1830.

Elsbury, B. R., Daniel, D. E., Sraders, G. A., and Anderson, D. C. (1990), "Lessons Learned from Compacted Clay Liner," *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, Vol. 116, No. 11, pp. 1641-1660.

Hilf, J. W. (1991), "Compacted Fill," in *Foundation Engineering Handbook*, H. Y. Fang (Ed.), Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, pp. 249-316.

Lambe, T. W., and Whitman, R. V. (1969), *Soil Mechanics*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 533 p.

Mitchell, J. K., Hooper, D. R., and Campanella, R. G. (1965), "Permeability of Compacted Clay," *Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division*, ASCE, Vol. 91, No. SM4, pp. 41-65.

Mundell, J. A., and Bailey, B. (1985), "The Design and Testing of a Compacted Clay Barrier Layer to Limit Percolation through Landfill Covers," *Hydraulic Barriers in Soil and Rock, ASTM STP 874*, A. I. Johnson et al. (Eds.), American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, pp. 246-262.

Neuman, S.P. (1976), "Wetting Front Pressure Head in the Infiltration Model of Green and Ampt," *Water Resources Research*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 564-565.

MWG13-15_119556

Noorany, I. (1990), "Variability in Compaction Control," *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, Vol. 116, No. 7, pp. 1132-1136.

Reimbold, M.W. (1988), "An Evaluation of Models for Predicting Infiltration Rates in Unsaturated Compacted Clay Soils," M.S. Thesis, The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas, 128 p.

Richardson, G. N. (1992), "Construction Quality Management for Remedial Action and Remedial Design Waste Containment Systems," U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA/540/R-92/073, Washington, DC.

Schmertmann, J.H. (1989), "Density Tests Above Zero Air Voids Line," *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, Vol. 115, No. 7, pp. 1003-1018.

Shelley, T. L., and Daniel, D. E. (1993), "Effect of Gravel on Hydraulic Conductivity of Compacted Soil Liners," *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, Vol. 119, No. 1, pp. 54-68.

Turnbull, W. J., Compton, J. P., and R. G. Ahlvin (1966), "Quality Control of Compacted Earthwork," *Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division*, ASCE, Vol. 92, No. SM1, pp. 93-103.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (1970), "Laboratory Soils Testing," Office of the Chief of Engineers, Washington, DC, EM1110-2-1906.

MWG13-15_119557

Chapter 3

Geomembranes

This chapter focuses upon the manufacturing quality assurance (MQA) aspects of geomembrane formulation, manufacture and fabrication, and on the construction quality assurance (CQA) of the complete installation of the geomembranes in the field. Note that in previous literature these liner materials were called *flexible membrane liners* (*FML's*), but the more generic name of geomembranes will be used throughout this document.

The geomembrane materials discussed in this document are those used most often at the time of writing. However, there are other polymer types that are also used. Aspects of quality assurance of these materials can be inferred from information contained in this document. In the future, new materials will be developed and the reader is advised to seek the appropriate information for evaluation of such new or modified materials.

3.1 Types of Geomembranes and Their Formulations

It must be recognized that all geomembranes are actually formulations of a parent resin (from which they derive their generic name) and several other ingredients. The most commonly used geomembranes for solid and liquid waste containment are listed below. They are listed according to their commonly referenced acronyms which will be explained in the text to follow. Other geomembranes in limited use or under initial field trials will also be mentioned where appropriate but will be covered in less detail than the types listed below.

Table 3.1 - Types of Commonly Used Geomembranes and Their Approximate Weight Percentage Formulations*

Geomembrane Type	Resin	Plasticizer	Filler	Carbon Black or Pigment	Additives
HDPE	95-98	0	0	2-3	0.25-1.0
VLDPE	94-96	0	0	2-3	1-4
Other Extruded Types **	95-98	0	0	2-3	1-2
PVC	50-70	25-35	0-10	2-5	2-5
CSPE***	40-60	0	40-50	5-40	5-15
Other Calendered Types**	40-97	0-30	0-50	2-30	0-7

* Note that this Table should not be directly used for MQA or CQA Documents, since neither the Agency nor the Authors of the Report intend to provide prescriptive formulations for manufacturers and their respective geomembranes.

** Other geomembranes than those listed in this Table will be described in the appropriate Section.

*** CSPE geomembranes are generally fabric (scrim) reinforced.

MWG13-15_119558

It must be recognized that Table 3.1 and the references to it in the text to follow are meant to reflect on the current state-of-the-art. The values mentioned are not meant to be prescriptive and future research and development may result in substantial changes.

3.1.1 High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)

As noted in Table 3.1, high density polyethylene (HDPE) geomembranes are made from polyethylene resin, carbon black and additives.

3.1.1.1 Resin

The polyethylene resin used for HDPE geomembranes is prepared by low pressure polymerization of ethylene as the principal monomer and having the characteristics listed in ASTM D-1248. As seen in Fig. 3.1, the resin is usually supplied to the manufacturer or formulator in an opaque pellet form.

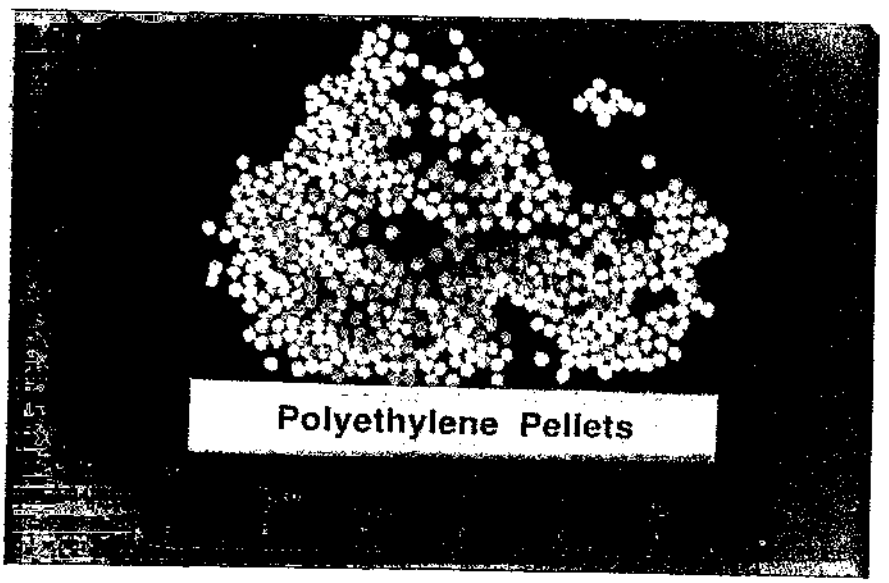


Figure 3.1 - HDPE Resin Pellets

Regarding the preparation of a specification or MQA document for the resin component of an HDPE geomembrane, the following items should be considered:

1. The polyethylene resin, which is covered in ASTM D-1248, is to be made from virgin, uncontaminated ingredients.

2. The quality control tests performed on the incoming resin will typically be density (either ASTM D-792 or D1505) and melt flow index which is ASTM D-1238.

3. Typical natural densities of the various resins used are between 0.934 and 0.940 g/cc. Note that according to ASTM D-1248 this is Type II polyethylene and is classified as medium density polyethylene.

4. Typical melt flow index values are between 0.1 and 1.0 g/10 min as per ASTM D-1238, Cond. 190/2.16.

5. Other tests which can be considered for quality control of the resin are melt flow ratio (comparing high-to-low weight melt flow values), notched constant tensile load test as per ASTM D-5397, and a single point notched constant load test, see Hsuan and Koerner (1992) for details. The latter tests would require a plaque to be made from the resin from which test specimens are taken. The single point notched constant load test is then performed at 30% yield strength and the test specimens are currently recommended not to fail within 200 hours.

6. Additional quality control certification procedures by the manufacturer (if any) should be implemented and followed.

7. The frequency of performing each of the preceding tests should be covered in the MQC plan and it should be implemented and followed.

8. An HDPE geomembrane formulation should consist of at least 97% of polyethylene resin. As seen in Table 3.1 the balance is carbon black and additives. No fillers, extenders, or other materials should be mixed into the formulation.

9. It should be noted that by adding carbon black and additives to the resin, the density of the final formulation is generally 0.941 to 0.954 g/cc. Since this numeric value is now in the high density polyethylene category according to ASTM D-1248, geomembranes of this type are commonly referred to as high density polyethylene (HDPE).

10. Regrind or rework chips (which have been previously processed by the same manufacturer but never used as a geomembrane, or other) are often added to the extruder during processing. This topic will be discussed in section 3.2.2.

11. Reclaimed material (which is polymer material that has seen previous service life and is recycled) should never be allowed in the formulation in any quantity. This topic will be discussed in section 3.2.2.

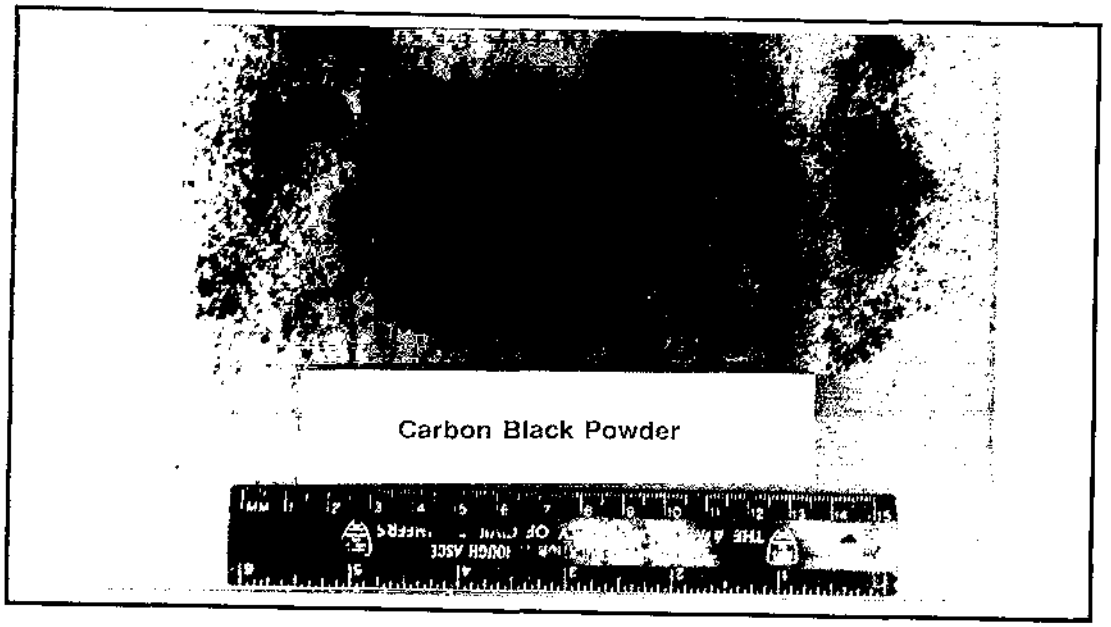
3.1.1.2 Carbon Black

Carbon black is added into an HDPE geomembrane formulation for general stabilization purposes, particularly for ultraviolet light stabilization. It is sometimes added in a powder form at the geomembrane manufacturing facility during processing, or (generally) it is added as a preformulated concentrate in pellet form. The latter is the usual case. Figure 3.2 shows photographs of carbon black powder and of concentrate pellets consisting of approximately 25% carbon black in a polyethylene resin carrier.

Regarding the preparation of a specification or MQA document for the carbon black component of HDPE geomembranes, the following items should be considered.

1. The carbon black used in HDPE geomembranes should be a Group 3 category, or lower, as defined in ASTM D-1765.

MWG13-15_119560



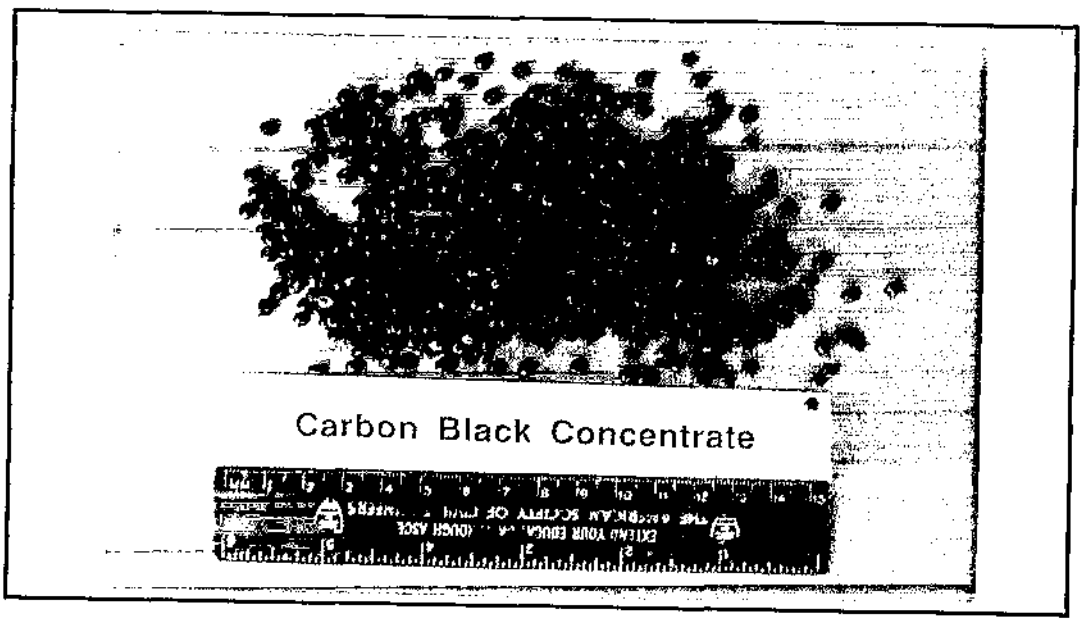


Figure 3.2 - Carbon Black in Particulate Form (Upper Photograph) and as a Concentrate (Lower Photograph)

2. Typical amounts of carbon black are from 2.0% to 3.0% by weight per ASTM D-1603. Values less than 2.0% do not appear to give adequate long-term ultraviolet protection; values greater than 3.0% begin to adversely effect physical and mechanical properties.

3. Current carbon black dispersion requirements in the final HDPE geomembrane are usually required to be A-1, A-2 or B-1 according to ASTM D-2663. Sample preparation is via ASTM D-3015. It should be noted, however, that this test method is directed at polymeric materials containing relatively large amounts of carbon black, e.g., thermoset elastomers with carbon black contents of approximately 18% by volume. ASTM D-35 Committee on Geosynthetics has a Task Group formulating a new standard focused at carbon black dispersion for formulations containing less than 5% carbon black. Thus this standard will be applicable for the 2 to 3% carbon black currently used in polyethylene formulations.

4. In the event that the carbon black is mixed into the formulation in the form of a concentrate rather than a powder, the carrier resin of the concentrate should be the same generic type as the base polyethylene resin.

3.1.1.3 Additives

Additives are introduced into an HDPE geomembrane formulation for the purposes of oxidation prevention, long-term durability and as a lubricant and/or processing aid during manufacturing. It is quite difficult to write a specification for HDPE geomembranes around a particular additive, or group of additives, because they are generally proprietary. Furthermore, there is research and development ongoing in this area and thus additives are subject to change over time.

If additives are included in a specification or MQA document, the description must be very general as to the type and amount. However, the amount can probably be bracketed as to an upper value.

1. The nature of the additive package used in the HDPE compound may be requested of the manufacturer.

2. The maximum amount of additives in a particular formulation should not exceed 1.0% by weight.

3.1.2 Very Low Density Polyethylene (VLDPE)

As seen in Table 3.1, very low density polyethylene (VLDPE) geomembranes are made from polyethylene resin, carbon black and additives. It should be noted that there are similarities between VLDPE and certain types of linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE). The linear structure and lack of long-chain branching in both LLDPE and VLDPE arise from their similar polymerization mechanisms although the catalyst technology is different. In the low-pressure polymerization of LLDPE, the random incorporation of alpha olefin comonomers produces sufficient short-chain branching to yield densities in the range of 0.915 to 0.930 g/cc. The even lower densities of VLDPE resins (from 0.890 to 0.912 g/cc) are achieved by adding more comonomer (which produces more short-chain branching than occurs in LLDPE, and thus a lower level of crystallinity) and using proprietary catalysts and reactor technology. Since VLDPE is more commonly used than LLDPE for geomembranes in waste containment applications, this section is written around VLDPE. It can be used for LLDPE if the density is at the low end of the above mentioned range. The situation is under discussion by many groups as of the writing of this

MWG13-15_119562

document.

3.1.2.1 Resin

The polyethylene resin used for VLDPE geomembranes is a linear polymer of ethylene with other alpha-olefins. As with HDPE, the resin is generally supplied to the manufacturer in the form of pellets, recall Fig. 3.1.

Some specification or MQA document items for VLDPE resins follow:

1. The very low density polyethylene resin is to be made from completely virgin materials. The natural density of the resin is less than 0.912 g/cc, however, a unique category is not yet designated by ASTM.

2. A VLDPE geomembrane formulation should consist of approximately 94-96% polymer resin. As seen in Table 3.1, the balance is carbon black and additives.

3. Typical quality control tests for VLDPE resin will be density, via ASTM D-792 or D1505, and melt flow index via ASTM D-1238.

4. Additional quality control certification procedures of the manufacturer (if any) should be implemented and followed.

5. The frequency of performing each of the preceding tests should be covered in the MQC plan and it should be implemented and followed.

6. Regrind or rework chips (which have been previously processed by the same manufacturer but never used as a geomembrane, or other) are often added to the formulation during processing. This topic will be discussed in section 3.2.2.

7. Reclaimed material (which is polymer that has seen previous service life and is recycled) should never be allowed in any quantity. This topic will be discussed in section 3.2.2.

3.1.2.2 Carbon Black

Carbon black is added to VLDPE geomembrane formulations for general stabilization purposes, particularly for ultraviolet light stabilization. It is added either in a powder form at the geomembrane manufacturing facility, or it is added as a preformulated concentrate in pellet form, recall Fig. 3.2.

Some items to be included in a specification or MQA document follow:

1. The carbon black used in VLDPE geomembranes should be a Group 3 category, or lower, as defined in ASTM D-1765.

2. Typical amounts of carbon black are from 2.0% to 3.0% by weight as per ASTM D-1603. Values less than 2.0% do not appear to give adequate long-term ultraviolet protection, while values greater than 3.0% begin to negatively effect physical and mechanical properties.

3. Current carbon black dispersion requirements in the final HDPE geomembrane are usually required to be A-1, A-2 or B-1 according to ASTM D-2663[8]. Sample

MWG13-15_119563

preparation is via ASTM D-3015. It should be noted, however, that this test method was directed at polymeric materials containing relatively large amounts of carbon black, e.g., thermoset elastomers with carbon black contents of approximately 18% by volume. ASTM D-35 Committee on Geosynthetics has a Task Group formulating a new standard focused at carbon black dispersion for formulations containing less than 5% carbon black which is the amount used in formulation of VLDPE geomembranes.

4. In the event that the carbon black is mixed into the formulation in the form of a concentrate rather than a powder, the carrier resin of the concentrate should be identified.

3.1.2.3 Additives

Additives are introduced into a VLDPE formulation for the purposes of anti-oxidation, long-term durability and as a lubricant and/or processing aid during manufacturing. It is quite difficult to write a specification for VLDPE geomembranes around a particular additive, or group of additives, because they are generally proprietary. Furthermore, there is research and development ongoing in this area and thus additives are subject to change over time.

If additives were included in a specification or MQA document, the description must be very general as to the type and amount. However, the amount can probably be bracketed as to an upper value.

1. The nature of the additive package used in the VLDPE compound may be requested of the manufacturer.

2. The maximum amount of additives in a particular formulation should not exceed 2.0% for smooth sheet or 4.0% for textured sheet by weight.

3.1.3 Other Extruded Geomembranes

Recently, there have been developed other variations of extruded geomembranes. Four have seen commercialization and will be briefly mentioned.

One variation is a coextruded light colored surface layer onto a black base layer for the purpose of reduced surface temperatures when the geomembrane is exposed for a long period of time. The usual application for this material is as a liner for surface impoundments which have no soil covering or sacrificial sheet covering. In the formulation of the light colored surface layer the carbon black is replaced by a pigment (often metal oxides, such as titanium dioxide) which acts as an ultraviolet screening agent. This results in a white, or other light colored surface. The coextruded surface layer is usually relatively thin, e.g., 5 to 10 percent of the total geomembrane's thickness.

A second coextrusion variation is HDPE/VLDPE/HDPE sheet where the two surface layers of HDPE are relatively thin with respect to the VLDPE core. Thickness percentages of 20/60/20 are sometimes used. The interface of these coextruded layers cannot be visually distinguished since the polymers merge into one another while they are in the molten state, i.e., such geomembranes are not laminated together after processing, but are coextruded during processing.

A third variation of coextrusion is to add a foaming agent, such as nitrogen gas, into the surface layer extruder(s). This foaming agent expands and bursts at the surface of the sheet as it cools. The resulting surface is very rough and is generally referred to as *textured*. This variation will be described in Sections 3.2.3.4 and 3.2.4.4 for HDPE and VLDPE, respectively.

MWG13-15_119564

A fourth variation of extruded geomembranes is a generic polymer group under the classification of fully crosslinked elastomeric alloys (FCEA). This group of polymers is described in ASTM D-5046. The particular geomembrane type that has been used in waste containment applications is a thermoplastic elastomeric alloy of polypropylene (PP) and ethylene-propylene diene monomer (EPDM). The EPDM is fully crosslinked and suspended in a PP matrix in a process called dynamic vulcanization. The mixed polymer is extruded in a manner similar to the geomembrane types discussed in this section.

3.1.4 Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)

As seen in Table 3.1, polyvinyl chloride (PVC) geomembranes are made from polyvinyl chloride resin, plasticizer(s), fillers and additives.

3.1.4.1 Resin

The polyvinyl chloride resin used for PVC geomembranes is made by cracking ethylene dichloride into a vinyl chloride monomer. It is then polymerized to make PVC resin. The PVC resin (in the form of a white powder) is then compounded with other components to form a PVC compound.

In the preparation of a specification or MQA document, the following items concerning the PVC resin should be considered.

1. The polyvinyl chloride resin should be made from completely virgin materials.
2. A PVC compound will generally consist of 50-70% PVC resin, by weight.
3. Typical quality control tests on the resin powder will be contamination, relative viscosity, resin gels, color and dry time. The specific test procedures will be specified by the manufacturer. Often they are other than ASTM tests.
4. The frequency of performing each of the preceding tests should be covered in the MQC plan and it should be implemented and followed.
5. Quality control certification procedures used by the manufacturer should be implemented and followed.

3.1.4.2 Plasticizer

Plasticizers are added to PVC formulations to impart flexibility, improve handling and modify physical and mechanical properties. When blended with the PVC resin the plasticizer(s) must be completely mixed into the resin. Since the resin is a powder, and the plasticizers are liquid, mixing of the two components continues until the liquid is completely absorbed by the powder. The result is usually a powder which can be readily conveyed. However, it is also possible to wet blend with acceptable results. There are two general categories of possible plasticizers; monomeric plasticizers and polymeric plasticizers. There are many specific types within each category. For example, monomeric plasticizers are sometimes phthalates, epoxides and phosphates, while polymeric plasticizers are sometimes polyesters, ethylene copolymers and nitrile rubber.

For a specification or MQA document written around PVC plasticizer(s), the following items should be considered.

MWG13-15_119565

1. If more than one type of plasticizer is used in a PVC formulation they must be compatible with one another.

2. The plasticizer(s) in a PVC compound are generally from 25-35% of the total compound by weight.

3. The exact type of plasticizer(s) used by the manufacturers are rarely identified. This is industry-wide practice and due to the long history of PVC is generally considered to be acceptable.

4. The plasticizer(s) should be certified by the manufacturer as having a successful past performance or as having been used on a specific number of projects.

3.1.4.3 Filler

The filler used in a PVC formulation is a relatively small component (recall Table 3.1), and (if used at all) is generally not identified. Calcium carbonate, in powder form, has been used but other options also exist. Certification as to successful past performance could be requested.

3.1.4.4 Additives

Other additives for the purpose of ease of manufacturing, coloring and stabilization are also added to the formulation. They are generally not identified. Certification as to successful past performance may be requested.

3.1.5 Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene (CSPE-R)

As seen in Table 3.1, chlorosulfonated polyethylene (CSPE) geomembranes consist of chlorosulfonated polyethylene resin, fillers, carbon black (or colorants) and additives. The finished geomembrane is usually fabricated with a fabric reinforcement, called a "scrim", between the individual plys of the material. It is then designated as CSPE-R.

3.1.5.1 Resin

There are two different types of chlorosulfonated polyethylene resin used to make CSPE geomembranes. One is a completely amorphous polymer while the other is a thermoplastic material containing a controlled amount of crystallinity to provide useful physical properties in the uncured state while maintaining flexibility without the need of any plasticizers. The second type is generally used to manufacture geomembranes. CSPE is made directly from branched polyethylene by adding chlorine and sulfur dioxide. The chlorosulfonic groups act as preferred cross-linking sites during the polymer aging process. In the typical commercial polymer there is one chlorosulfonyl group for each 200 backbone carbon atoms.

CSPE resin pieces usually arrive at the sheet manufacturing facility in large cartons. They are somewhat pillow shaped (about 1 cm diameter) and 2 cm in length. The resin pieces (see Fig. 3.3) are relatively spongy in their resistance to finger pressure. Alternatively, CSPE can be premixed with carbon black in slab form which is then referred to as a master batch. The master batch is usually made by a formulator and shipped to the manufacturing facility in a prepared form.

MWG13-15_119566

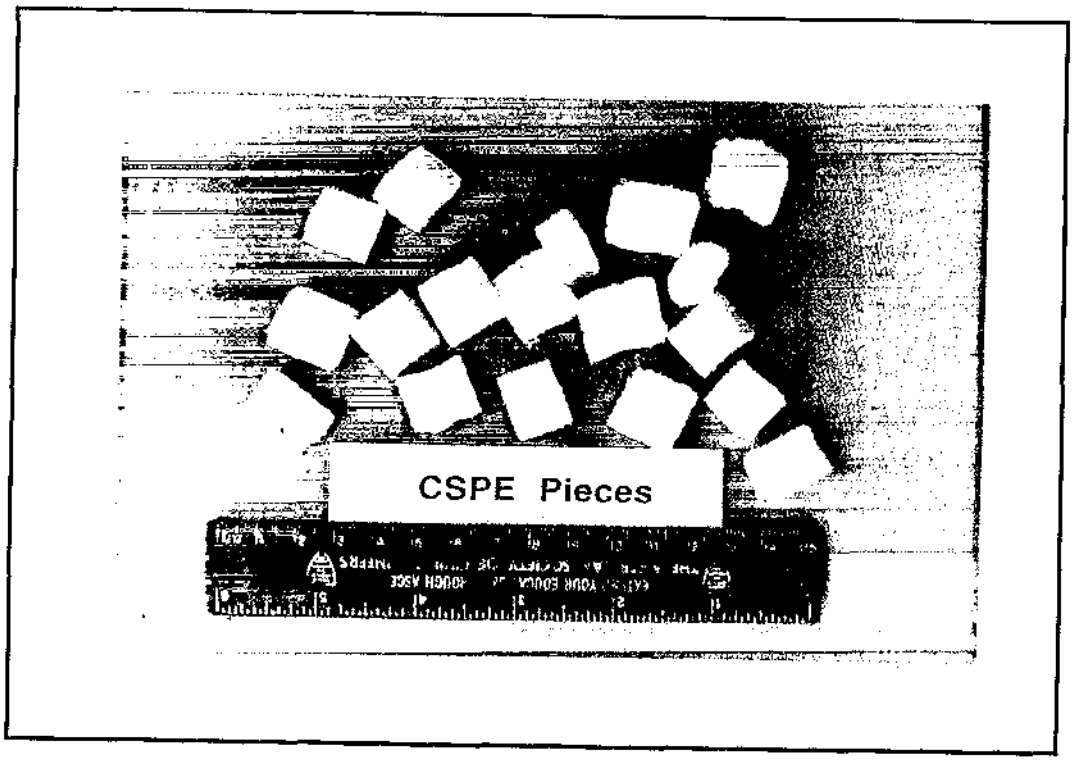


Fig. 3.3 - CSPE Resin Pieces

In preparation of a specification or MQA document, the following items concerning the CSPE resin should considered.

1. The CSPE resin should be made from completely virgin materials.

2. The formulation will usually be based on 40 to 60% of resin, by weight.

3. Typical MQC tests on the CSPE resin will be Mooney viscosity, chlorine content, sulfur content and a series of vulcanization properties (e.g., rheometry and high temperature behavior).

4. The CSPE resin can be premixed with carbon black in slab form (referred to as a "master batch") and shipped to the manufacturers facility.

5. Additional quality control certification procedures used by the manufacturer should be implemented and followed.

6. The frequency of performing each of the preceding tests should be covered in the MQC plan and it should be implemented and followed.

MWG13-15_119567

3.1.5.2 Carbon Black

The amount of carbon black in CSPE geomembranes varies from 5 to 36%. The carbon black functions as an ultraviolet light blocking agent, as a filler and aids in processing. The usual types of carbon black used in CSPE formulations are N 630, N 774, N 762 and N 990 as per ASTM D-1765. When low percentages of carbon black are used N 110 to N 220 should be used. When the carbon black is premixed with the resin and produced in the form of a master batch of pellets, it is fed directly into the mixer with the other components, such as fillers, stabilizers and processing aids.

A specification on carbon black in CSPE geomembranes, could be framed around the type and amount of carbon black as just described, but this is rarely the case. Typical MQC certification procedures should be available and implemented.

3.1.5.3 Fillers

The purposes of blending fillers into the CSPE compound are to provide workability and processability. The common types of fillers are clay and calcium carbonate. Both are added in powder form and in quantities ranging from 40 to 50%.

Specifications are rarely written around this aspect of the material, however MQC certification procedures should be available and implemented.

3.1.5.4 Additives

Additives are used in CSPE compounds for the purpose of stabilization which is used to distinguish the various grades. The industrial grade of CSPE geomembranes uses lead oxide as a stabilizer, whereas the potable water grade uses magnesium oxide or magnesium hydroxide. These stabilizers function as acid acceptors during the polymer aging process. During aging, hydrogen chloride or sulfur dioxide releases from the polymer and the metal oxides react with these substances inducing cross linking over time.

Specifications are rarely written around the type and quantity of additives used in CSPE, however MQC certification procedures should be written around each additive, be available and be implemented.

3.1.5.5 Reinforcing Scrim

CSPE geomembranes are usually fabricated with a reinforcing "scrim" between two plys of polymer sheets. This results in a three-ply laminated geomembrane consisting of geomembrane, scrim, geomembrane which is sealed together, under pressure, to form a unitized system. The geomembrane is said to be reinforced and then carries the designation CSPE-R. Other options of multiple plys are also available. The scrim imparts dimensional stability to the material which is important during storage, placement and seaming. It also imparts a major increase in mechanical properties over the unreinforced type, particularly in the tensile strength, modulus of elasticity and tear resistance of the final geomembrane.

The reinforcing scrim for CSPE geomembranes is a woven fabric made from polyester yarns in a standard "basket" weave. Note that there are usually many fine fibers (of very fine diameter) per individual yarn, e.g., 100 to 200 fibers per yarn depending on the desired strength. The yarns, or "strands" as they are referenced in the industry, are spaced close enough to one another to achieve the desired properties, but far apart enough to allow open space between them

MWG13-15_119568

so that the opposing geomembrane sheet surfaces can adhere together. This is sometimes referred to as "strike-through" and is measured by a ply-adhesion test. The designation of reinforcing scrim is based on the number of yarns, or strands, per inch of woven fabric. The general range is from 6 x 6 to 20 x 20, with 10 x 10 being the most common. A 10 x 10 scrim refers to 10 strands per inch in the machine (or warp) direction and an equal number of 10 strands per inch in the cross machine (or weft) direction.

It must also be mentioned that the polyester scrim yarns must be coated for them to have good bonding to the upper and lower CSPE sheets. Various coatings, including latex, polyvinyl chloride and others, have been used. The exact formulation of the coating material (or "ply enhancer") is usually proprietary.

Regarding a specification or MQA document for the fabric scrim in CSPE-R geomembranes the following applies.

1. The type of polymer used for the scrim is usually specified as polyester, although nylon has been used in the past. It should be identified accordingly.

2. The strength of the fabric scrim can be specified and, when done, is best accomplished in tensile strength units of pounds per individual yarn rather than individual fiber strength.

3. The strike-through is indirectly quantified in specifications on the basis of ply adhesion requirements. This will be discussed later.

3.1.6 Other Calendered Geomembranes

Within the category of calendered geomembranes there are other types that have not been described thus far. They will be briefly noted here along with similarities and/or differences to those just described.

Chlorinated polyethylene (CPE) has been used as a polymer resin in the past for either non-reinforced or scrim reinforced geomembranes. Its production and ingredients are similar to CSPE, or CSPE-R, with the obvious exception of the nature of the resin itself. In contrast to CSPE, CPE contains no sulfur in its formulation.

Ethylene interpolymer alloy (EIA) is always used as a reinforced geomembrane, thus EIA-R is its proper designation. The resin is a blend of ethylene vinyl acetate and polyvinyl chloride resulting in a thermoplastic elastomer. The fabric reinforcement is a tightly woven polyester which requires the polymer to be individually spread coated on both sides of the fabric. Note, however, that there are other related products being developed under different trademarks in this general category.

Among the newer geomembranes is polypropylene (PP) which is a very flexible olefinic polymer based on new polypropylene resin technology. This polymer has been converted into sheet by calendering, with and without scrim reinforcement, and by flat die and blown film extrusion processes. Factory fabrication of large panels is possible. The initial field trials of this type of geomembrane are currently ongoing.

3.2 Manufacturing

Once the specific type of geomembrane formulation that is specified has been thoroughly

MWG13-15_119569

mixed it is then manufactured into a continuous sheet. The two major processes used for manufacturing of the various types of sheets of geomembranes are variations of either extrusion (e.g., for HDPE, VLDPE, and LLDPE) or calendering (e.g., for PVC, CSPE and PP). Spread coating (the least used process) will be briefly mentioned in section 3.2.8.

3.2.1 Blending, Compounding, Mixing and/or Masticating

Blending, compounding, mixing and/or masticating of the various components described in Section 3.1 is conventionally done on a weight percentage basis. However, each geomembrane's processing is somewhat unique in its equipment and procedures. Even for a particular type of geomembrane, manufacturers will use different procedures, e.g., batch methods versus continuous feed systems, for blending or mixing.

Nevertheless, a few general considerations are important to follow in the preparation of a specification or MQA document.

1. The blending, compounding, mixing and/or masticating equipment must be clean and completely purged from previously mixed materials of a different formulation. This might require sending a complete cycle of purging material through the system, sometimes referred to as a "blank".

2. The various components of the formulation are added on a weight percentage basis to an accuracy set by industry standards. Different components are often added to the mixture at different locations in the processing, i.e., the entire batch is not necessarily added at the outset.

3. By the time the complete formulation is ready for extrusion or calendering it must be completely homogenized. No traces of segregation, agglomeration, streaking or discoloration should be visually apparent in the finished product.

3.2.2 Regrind, Reworked or Trim Reprocessed Material

"Regrind", "reworked" or "trim" are all terms which can be defined as finished geomembrane sheet material which has been cut from edges or ends of rolls, or is off-specification from a surface blemish, thickness or other property point of view. Figure 3.4(a) shows a photograph of HDPE regrind chips. VLDPE chips appear similar to HDPE. Figure 3.4(b) shows a photograph of PVC edge strips i.e., edge of sheet material cut off to meet specific roll width requirements. Excess edge trimmings of PVC sheet is fed back into the production system. CSPE-R trim can be added similarly, however without any reinforcing scrim.

These materials are reintroduced during the blending, compounding and/or mixing stage in controlled amounts as a matter of cost efficiency on the part of the manufacturer. Note that regrind, rework and trim material must be clearly distinguished from "recycled", or "reclaimed", material which is finished sheet material that has actually seen some type of service performance and has subsequently been returned to the manufacturing facility for reuse into new sheet material.

In preparing a specification or MQA document on the use of reprocessed material, the following items should be considered:

1. Regrind, reworked or trim materials in the form of chips or edge strips may be added if the material is from the same manufacturer and is exactly the same formulation as the geomembrane being produced.

MWG13-15_119570

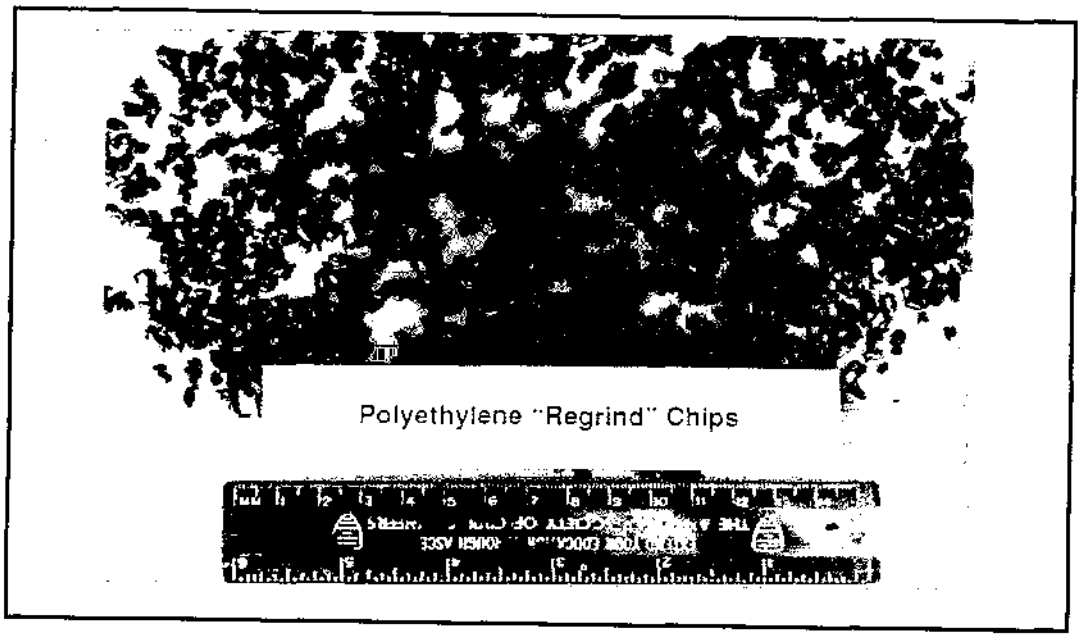


Figure 3.4(a) - HDPE Regrind Chips

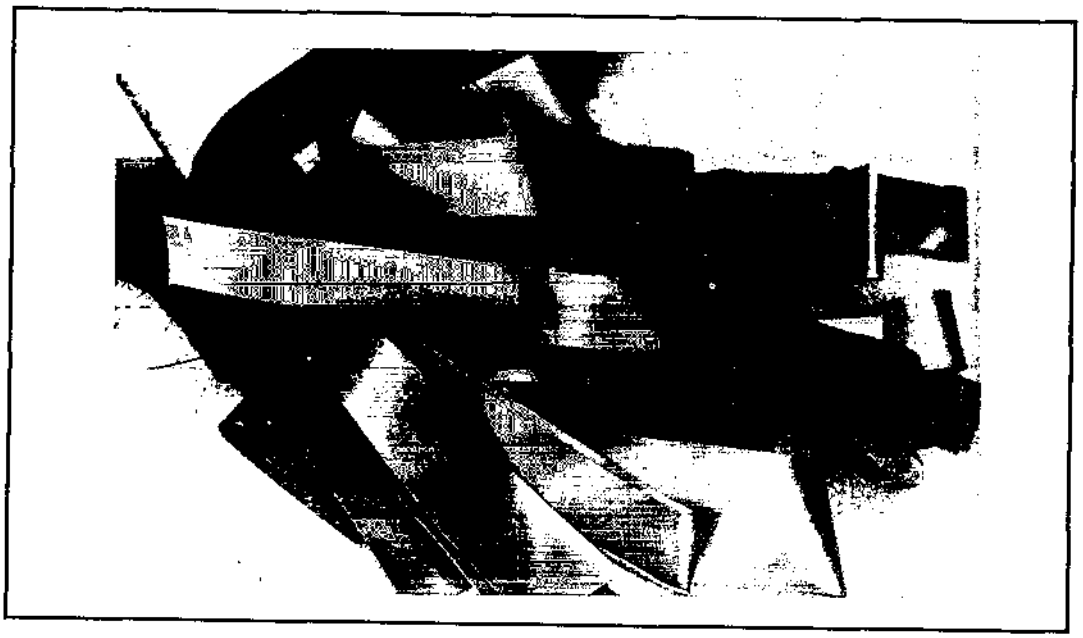


Figure 3.4(b) - PVC Edge Strips

Figure 3.4 - Photographs of Materials to be Reprocessed

MWG13-15_119571

2. Generally HDPE and VLDPE will be added in chip form as "regrind" in controlled amounts into the hopper of the extruder.

3. Generally PVC, CSPE and PP will be added in the form of a continuous strip of edge trimmings into the roll mill which precedes calendering. For scrim reinforced geomembranes it is important that the edge trim does not contain any portion of the fabric scrim.

4. The maximum amount of regrind, reworked or trim material to be added is a topic of considerable debate. Its occurrence in the completed sheet is extremely difficult, if not impossible, to identify much less to quantify by current chemical fingerprinting methods. Thus its maximum amount is not suggested in this manual. It should be mentioned that if regrind is not permitted to be used, the manufacturer may charge a premium over current practice.

5. It is generally accepted that no amount of "recycled", or "reclaimed" sheet material (in any form whatsoever) should be added to the formulation.

3.2.3 High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)

High density polyethylene (HDPE) geomembranes are manufactured by taking the mixed components described earlier and feeding them into a hopper which leads to a horizontal extruder, see Fig. 3.5. In the manufacturing of HDPE geomembranes many extruders are 200 mm (8.0 inch) diameter systems which are quite large, e.g., up to 9 m (30 ft. long). In an extruder, the components enter a feed hopper and are transported via a continuous screw through a feed section, compression stage, metering stage, filtering screen and are then pressure fed into a die. The die options currently used for HDPE geomembrane production are either flat horizontal dies or circular vertical dies, the latter production technique often being referred to as "blown film" extrusion. The length of flat dies and the circumference of circular dies determine the width of the finished sheet and vary greatly from manufacturer to manufacturer. Some detail is given below.

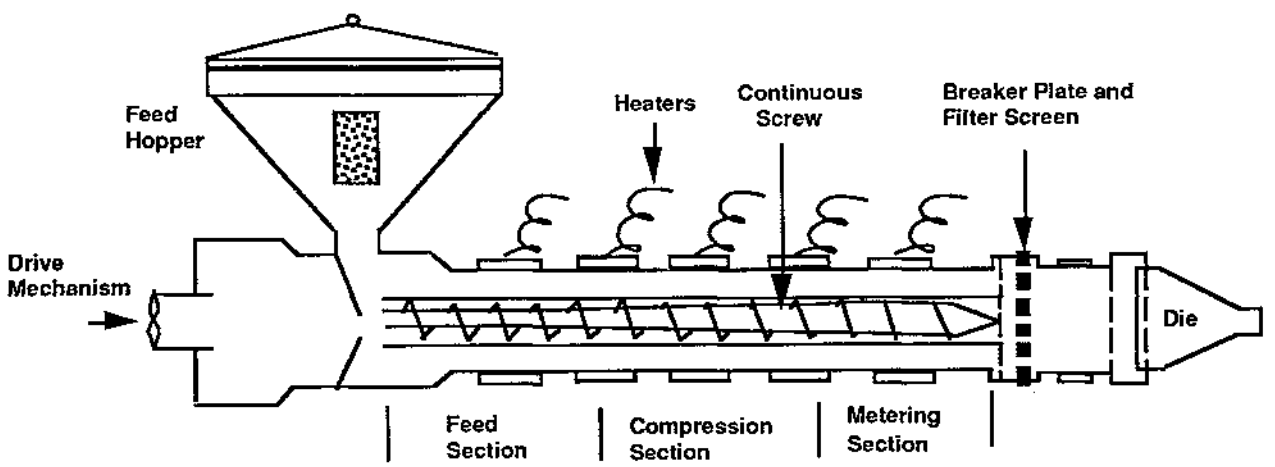


Figure 3.5 - Cross-Section Diagram of a Horizontal Single-Screw Extruder for Polyethylene

MWG13-15_119572

3.2.3.1 Flat Die - Wide Sheet

A conventional HDPE geomembrane sheet extruder can feed enough polymer to produce sheet up to approximately 4.5 m (15 ft.) wide in typical HDPE thicknesses of 0.75 to 3.0 mm (30 to 120 mils), see Fig. 3.6. Recently, one manufacturer has used two such extruders in parallel to produce sheet approximately 9.0 m (30 ft.) wide.

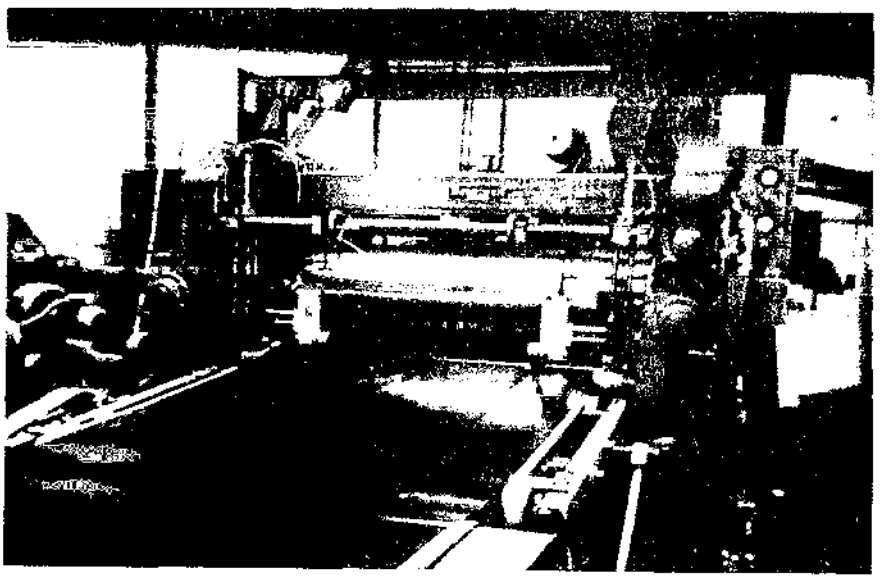


Figure 3.6 - Photograph of a Polyethylene Geomembrane Exiting from a Relatively Narrow Flat Horizontal Die

Insofar as a specification or MQA document for finished HDPE geomembranes made by flat die extrusion, the following items should be considered.

1. The finished geomembrane sheet must be free from pinholes, surface blemishes, scratches or other defects (e.g., nonuniform color, streaking, roughness, carbon black agglomerates, visually discernible regrind, etc.).

2. The nominal and minimum thicknesses of the sheet should be specified. The minimum value is usually related to the nominal thickness as a percentage. Values range from 5% to 10% less than nominal.

MWG13-15_119573

3. The maximum thickness of the sheet is rarely, if ever, specified. This is for the obvious reason that if a manufacturer wishes to supply sheet thicker than specified it is generally acceptable. It is also done, however, to allow for those manufacturers with unique variations of flat die extrusion (such as horizontal ribs or factory fabricated seams) to not be excluded from the market.

4. The finished sheet width should be controlled to be within a set tolerance. This is usually done by creating a sheet larger than called for, and trimming the edges immediately before final rolling onto the wind-up core. (The edge trim is subsequently ground into chips and used as regrind as previously described). Flat die extrusion of HDPE sheet should meet a ± 2.0% width specification.

5. Other MQC tests such as strength, puncture, tear, etc. should be part of a certification program which should be available and implemented.

6. The frequency of performing each of the preceding tests should be covered in the MQC plan and it should be implemented and followed.

7. The trimmed and finished sheet is wound onto a hollow wind-up core which is usually heavy cardboard or (sometimes) plastic pipe. The outside diameter of the core should be at least 150 mm (6.0 in). It obviously must be stable enough to support the roll without buckling or otherwise failing during handling, storage and transportation.

8. Partial rolls for site specific project details may be cut and prepared for shipment per the contract drawings.

3.2.3.2 Flat Die - Factory Seamed

Since there are commercial extruders which produce sheets less than 6 m (20 ft) wide, the resulting sheet widths can be factory seamed into wider panels before shipment to the field. All of the specification details just described apply to narrow sheets as well as to wide sheets.

The method of factory seaming should be left to the discretion of the manufacturer. The factory seams, however, must meet the same specifications as the field seams (to be described later).

3.2.3.3 Blown Film

By using a vertically oriented circular die the extruder can feed molten polymer in an upward orientation creating a large cylinder of polyethylene sheet, see Fig. 3.7. Since the cylinder of polymer is closed at the top where it passes over a set of nip rollers which advances the cylinder, air is generally blown within it to maintain its dimensional stability. Note that upward moving air is also outside of the cylinder to further aid in stability. After passing through the nip rollers, the collapsed cylinder is cut longitudinally, opened to its full width, brought down to floor level and rolled onto a wind-up core. Note that collapsing the cylinder and passing it through the nip rollers results in two creases. After slitting the collapsed cylinder and opening it to full width, remnants of the two creases remain.

MWG13-15_119574

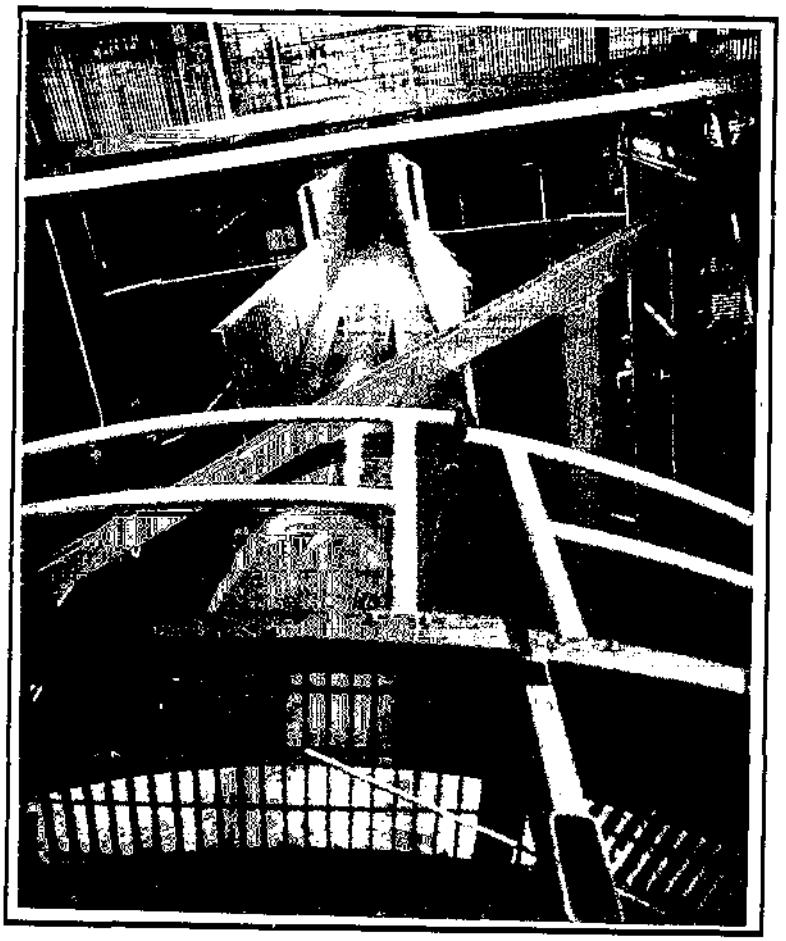


Figure 3.7 (a) - Photograph of Blown Film Manufacturing of Polyethylene Geomembranes

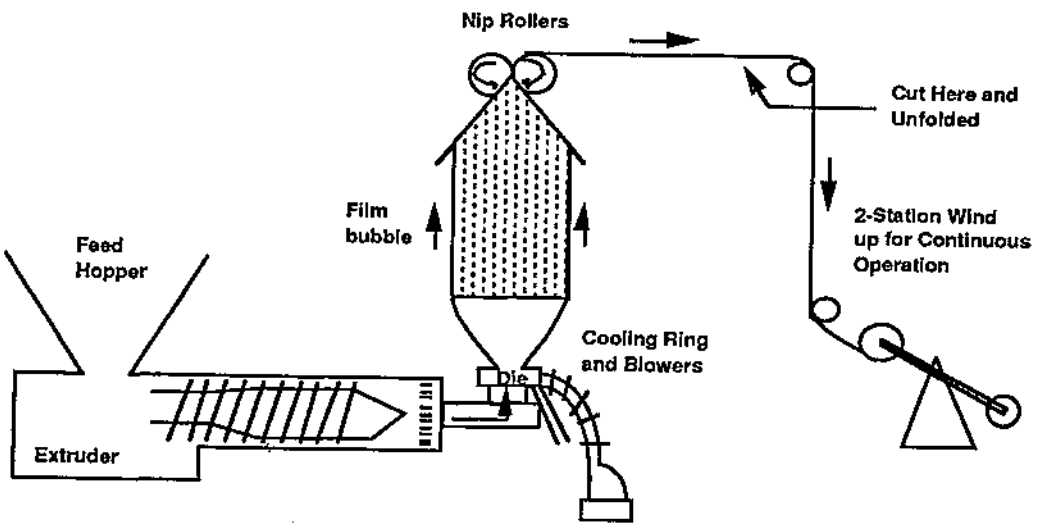


Fig. 3.7(b) - Sketch of Blown Film Manufacturing of Polyethylene Geomembranes

Regarding a specification or MQA document for blown film produced HDPE geomembranes, the following applies:

1. The finished geomembrane sheet shall be free from pinholes, surface blemishes, scratches or other defects (e.g., nonuniform color, streaking, roughness, carbon black agglomerates, visually discernible regrind, etc.). Note that two machine direction creases from nip rollers are automatically induced into the finished sheet at the 1/4 distances from each edge.

2. The nominal and minimum thickness of the sheet should be specified. The minimum value is usually related to the nominal thickness as a percentage. Values referenced range from 5% to 10% less than nominal.

3. The maximum thickness of the sheet is rarely, if ever, specified. This is for the obvious reason that if a manufacturer wishes to supply sheet thicker than specified it is generally acceptable.

4. The finished sheet width should be controlled to be within a set tolerance. HDPE geomembrane made from the blown film extrusion method should meet a ± 2.0% width specification.

5. Other MQC tests such as tensile strength, puncture, tear, etc., should be part of a certification program which should be available and implemented.

6. The finished sheet is wound onto a hollow wind-up core which is usually heavy cardboard or sometimes plastic pipe. The outside diameter of the core should be at least 150 mm (6.0 in.). It must be stable enough to support the roll without buckling or otherwise failing during handling, storage and transportation.

7. It is important that the two creases located at the 1/4-points from the edges of the sheet are wound on the core such that they will face upward when deployed in the field. The reason for this is so that scratches will not occur on the creases if the sheets are shifted on the soil subgrade when in an open and flat position.

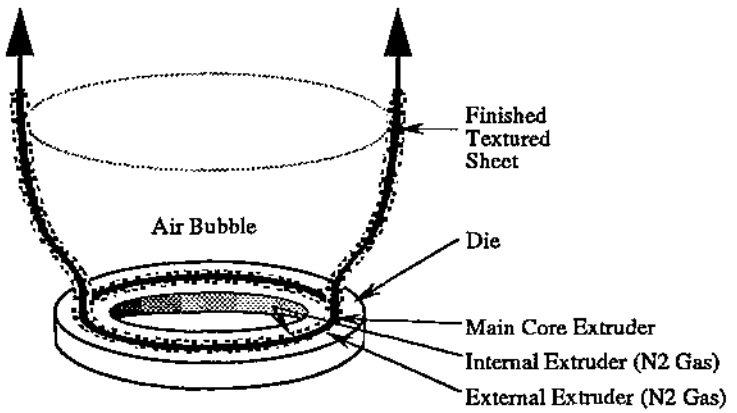
8. Partial rolls for site specific project details may be cut and prepared for shipment as per the contract drawings.

3.2.3.4 Textured Sheet

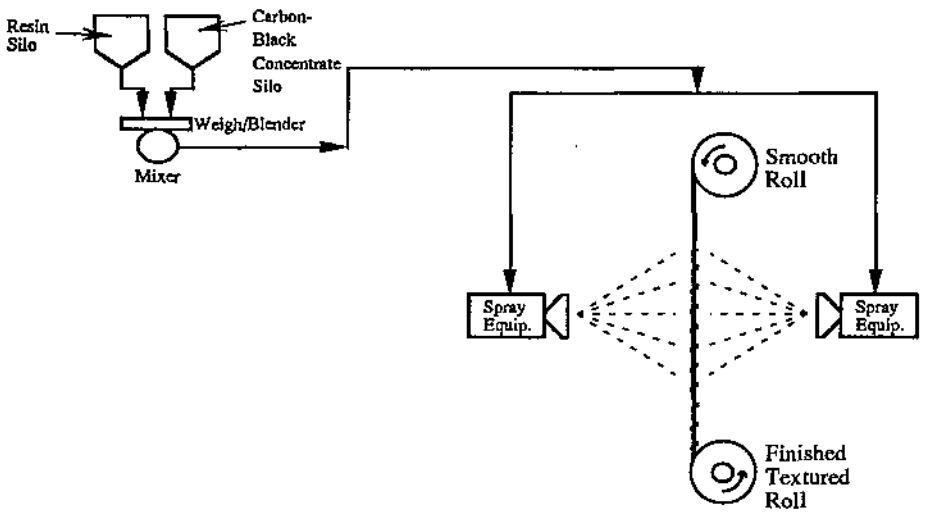
By creating a roughened surface on a smooth HDPE sheet, a process called "texturing" in this document, a high friction surface can be created. There are currently three methods used to texturize smooth HDPE geomembranes: coextrusion, impingement and lamination, see Fig. 3.8.

The *coextrusion* method utilizes a blowing agent in the molten extrudate and delivers it from a small extruder immediately adjacent to the main extruder. When both sides of the sheet are to be textured, two small extruders (one internal and one external to the main extruder) are necessary. As the extrudate from these smaller extruders meets the cool air the blowing agent expands, opens to the atmosphere and creates the textured surface(s).

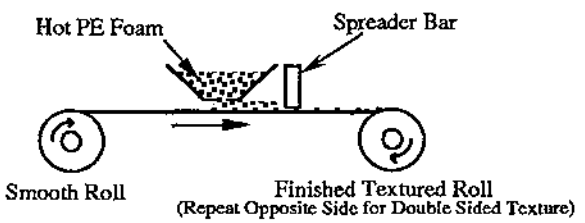
MWG13-15_119576



(a) Coextrusion with Nitrogen Gas



(b) Impingement of Hot Polyethylene Particles



(c) Lamination with Polyethylene Foam

Figure 3.8 - Various Methods Currently Used to Create Textured Surfaces on HDPE Geomembranes

Impingement of hot HDPE particles against the finished HDPE sheet is a second method of texturing. In this case, hot particles are actually projected onto the previously prepared sheet on one or both of its surfaces in a secondary operation. The adhesion of the hot particles to the cold surface(s) should be as great, or greater, than the shear strength of the adjacent soil or other abutting material. The lengthwise edges of the sheets can be left non-textured for up to 300 mm (12 in.) so that thickness measurements and field seaming can be readily accomplished.

The third method for texturizing HDPE sheet is by *lamination* of an HDPE foam on the previously manufactured smooth sheet in a secondary operation. In this method a foaming agent contained within molten HDPE provides a froth which produces a rough textured laminate adhered to the previously prepared smooth sheet. The degree of adhesion is important with respect to the shear strength of the adjacent soil or other abutting material. If texturing on both sides of the geomembrane is necessary, the roll must go through another cycle but now on its opposite side. The lengthwise edges of the sheets can be left non-textured for up to 300 mm (12 in.) so that thickness measurements and field seaming can be readily accomplished.

Regarding the writing of a specification or MQA document on textured HDPE geomembranes the following points should be considered.

1. The surface texturing material should be of the same type of polymer and formulation as the base sheet polymer and its formulation. If other chemicals are added to the texturing material they must be identified in case of subsequent seaming difficulties.

2. The degree of texturing should be sufficient to develop the amount of friction as needed per the manufacturers specification and/or the project specifications.

3. The quality control of the texturing process can be assessed for uniformity using an inclined plane test method, e.g., GRI GS-7*.

4. The actual friction angle for design purposes should come from a large scale direct shear test simulating site specific conditions as closely as possible, e.g., ASTM D-5321.

5. The thickness of the base geomembrane should be micrometer measured (according to ASTM D-751) along the smooth edge strips of textured geomembranes made by impingement or lamination. For those textured geomembranes with no smooth edge strips, i.e., for blown film coextruded materials, an overall average thickness can be estimated on the basis of the roll weight divided by total area with suitable incorporation of the density of the material. Alternatively, a tapered point micrometer for measuring screw threads has also been used for point-to-point measurements.

6. Other MQC tests such as tensile strength, puncture, tear, etc., should be part of a certification program which should be available and implemented.

7. The frequency of performing each of the preceding tests should be covered in the MQC plan and it should be implemented and followed.

---

* The Geosynthetic Research Institute (GRI) provides interim test methods for a variety of geosynthetic related topics until such time as consensus organizations (like ASTM) adopt a standard on the same topic. At that time the GRI standard is abandoned.

MWG13-15_119578

3.2.4 Very Low Density Polyethylene (VLDPE)

Very low density polyethylene (VLDPE) geomembranes are manufactured by taking the mixed components described earlier and feeding them into a hopper which leads to a horizontal extruder, recall Fig. 3.5. In the extruder, the blended components enter via a feed hopper and are transported via a continuous screw, through a feed section, compression stage, metering stage, filtering screen and are then pressure fed into a die. The die options currently used for VLDPE geomembrane production are either flat horizontal dies or circular vertical dies, the latter often being referred to as "blown film" extrusion. The width of flat dies and the circumference of circular dies vary greatly from manufacturer to manufacturer. The techniques are the same as were described in the manufacture of HDPE geomembranes.

3.2.4.1 Flat Die - Wide Sheet

A conventional VLDPE sheet extruder can feed enough polymer to produce sheet up to approximately 4.5 m (15 ft.) wide in typical VLDPE thicknesses of 0.75 to 3.0 mm (30 to 120 mils), recall Fig. 3.6. In developing a specification or MQA document for the manufacture of VLDPE geomembranes the following should be considered:

1. The finished geomembrane sheet must be free from pinholes, surface blemishes, scratches or other defects (e.g, carbon black agglomerates, visually discernible regrind, etc.).

2. The minimum thickness of the sheet should be specified. It is usually related to the nominal thickness as a percentage. Values range from 5% to 10% less than nominal.

3. The maximum thickness of the sheet is rarely, if ever, specified. This is for the obvious reason that if a manufacturer wishes to supply sheet thicker than specified it is generally acceptable. It is also done, however, to allow for those manufacturers with unique variations of flat die extrusion (such as horizontal ribs or factory fabricated seams) to not be excluded from the market.

4. The finished sheet width should be controlled to be within a set tolerance. This is usually done by creating a sheet larger than called for, and trimming the edges immediately before final rolling onto the wind-up core. (The edge trim is subsequently ground into chips and used as regrind as previously described). Flat die extrusion of VLDPE sheet can readily meet a $\pm$ 0.25% width specification.

5. Other MQC tests such as tensile strength, puncture, tear, etc. should be part of a certification program which should be available and implemented.

6. The trimmed and finished sheet is wound onto a hollow wind-up core which is usually heavy cardboard or sometimes plastic pipe. The outside diameter of the core should be at least 150 mm (6.0 in). It obviously must be stable enough to support the roll without buckling or otherwise failing.

7. Partial rolls for site specific project details may be cut and prepared for shipment as per contract drawings.

3.2.4.2 Flat Die - Factory Seamed

Since there are commercial extruders which produce significantly narrower sheet than just

MWG13-15_119579

discussed, the resulting narrow sheet widths can be factory seamed into wider panels before shipment to the field. All of the specification details just described apply to narrow sheets as well as to wide sheets.

The method of factory seaming should be left to the discretion of the manufacturer. The factory seams, however, must be held to the same destructive and nondestructive testing procedures as with field seams (to be described later).

3.2.4.3 Blown Film

By using a circular die oriented vertically the extruder can feed molten polymer in an upward orientation creating a large cylinder of polymer, recall Fig. 3.7. Since the cylinder is closed at the top where it passes over a set of nip rollers which advances the cylinder, air is generally contained within it maintaining its dimensional stability. Note that upward moving air is also outside of the cylinder to further aid in stability. After passing beyond the nip rollers the cylinder is cut longitudinally, opened to its full width, brought down to floor level and rolled onto a stable core.

The following items should be considered in preparing a specification or MQA document for blown film VLDPE geomembranes.

1. The finished geomembrane sheet shall be free from pinholes, surface blemishes, scratches or other defects (carbon black agglomerates, visually discernible regrind, etc.). Note that two machine direction creases from nip rollers are automatically induced into the finished sheet at the 1/4 distances from each edge.

2. The minimum thickness of the sheet should be specified. It is usually related to the nominal thickness as a percentage. Values referenced range from 5% to 10% less than nominal.

3. The maximum thickness of the sheet is rarely, if ever, specified. This is for the obvious reason that if a manufacturer wishes to supply sheet thicker than specified it is generally acceptable.

4. The finished sheet width should be controlled to be within a set tolerance. VLDPE geomembrane made from the blown film extrusion method should meet a ± 2.0% width specification.

5. Other MQC tests such as tensile strength, puncture, tear, etc. should be part of a certification program which should be available and implemented.

6. The finished sheet is wound onto a hollow wind-up core which is usually heavy cardboard or sometimes plastic pipe. The outside diameter of the core should be at least 150 mm (6.0 in.). It obviously must be stable enough to support the roll without buckling or otherwise failing.

7. Partial rolls for site specific project details may be cut and prepared for shipment as per contract drawings.

3.2.4.4 Textured Sheet

By creating a roughened surface on a smooth VLDPE sheet, a process called "texturing" in

MWG13-15_119580

this document, a high friction surface can be created. There are currently three methods used to texturize smooth VLDPE geomembranes: coextrusion, impingement and lamination, recall Fig. 3.8.

The *coextrusion* method utilizes a blowing agent in the molten extrudate and delivers it from a small extruder immediately adjacent to the main extruder. When both sides of the sheet are to be textured, two small extruders, one internal and one external to the main extruder, are necessary. As the extrudate from these smaller extruders meets the cool air the blowing agent expands, opens to the atmosphere and creates the textured surface(s).

Impingement of hot polyethylene particles against the finished VLDPE sheet is a second method of texturing. In this case, hot particles are actually projected onto the previously prepared sheet on one or both of its surfaces in a secondary operation. The adhesion of the hot particles to the cold surface(s) should be as great, or greater, than the shear strength of the adjacent soil or other abutting material. The lengthwise edges of the sheets can be left non-textured for up to 30 cm (12 in.) so that thickness measurements and field seaming can be readily accomplished.

The third method for texturizing VLDPE sheet is by *lamination* of a hot polyethylene foam on the previously manufactured smooth sheet in a secondary operation. In this method a foaming agent contained in molten polyethylene provides a froth which produces a rough textured laminate adhered to the previously prepared smooth sheet. The degree of adhesion is important with respect to the shear strength of the adjacent soil or other abutting material. If texturing of both sides of the geomembrane is necessary the roll must go through another cycle but now on its opposite side. The lengthwise edges of the sheets can be left non-textured for up to 300 mm (12 in.) so that thickness measurements and field seaming can be readily accomplished.

Regarding the writing of a specification or MQA document on textured VLDPE geomembranes the following points should be considered.

1. The surface texturing material should be polyethylene of density equal to the VLDPE, or greater. The latter is often the case. If other chemicals are added to the texturing material they must be identified in case of subsequent seaming difficulties.

2. The degree of texturing should be sufficient to develop the amount of friction as needed per the manufacturers specification and/or the project specifications.

3. The quality control of the texturing process can be assessed for uniformity using an inclined plane test method, e.g., GRI GS-7.

4. The actual friction angle for design purposes should come from a large scale direct shear test simulating site specific conditions as closely as possible, e.g., ASTM D-5321.

5. The thickness of the base geomembrane should be micrometer measured (according to ASTM D-751) along the smooth edge strips of textured geomembranes made by impingement or lamination. For those textured VLDPE geomembranes with no smooth edge strips, i.e., for blown film coextruded materials, an overall average thickness can be estimated on the basis of the roll weight divided by total area with suitable incorporation of the density of the material. Alternatively, a tapered point micrometer for measuring screw threads has also been used for point-to-point measurements. Care must be exercised, however, because VLDPE thickness measurements with a point micrometer are very sensitive to pressure.

MWG13-15_119581

6. Other MQC tests such as tensile strength, puncture, tear, etc., should be part of a certification program which should be available and implemented.

7. The frequency of performing each of the preceding tests should be covered in the MQC plan and it should be implemented and followed.

3.2.5 Coextrusion Processes

As mentioned previously in Section 3.1.3, there are other variations of manufacturing polyethylene geomembranes. The basic manufacturing principle of adding the desired components to an extruder and having the molten polymer exit a flat horizontal die or a circular vertical die is always the same. What is different between these variations and the single component HDPE or VLDPE just described is the coextrusion process along with the idiosyncrasies of the particular materials utilized.

In coextrusion, two or three extruders simultaneously introduce molten polymer into the same die. As the different materials exit the die and are cooled they commingle with one another such that local blending and molecular entanglement occur and no discrete separation layer exists. Thus coextrusion is fundamentally different from the lamination of different surfaces together or of preformed sheets together under heat and pressure. Different variations of coextrusion of polyethylene geomembranes are described as follows.

Since polyethylene resin is supplied as a opaque pellet, the addition of colorants (rather than carbon black) can produce white, blue, green, etc., colored geomembranes. The benefit for geomembranes having these light colors is to reduce the surface temperature of the geomembrane when it is required to be exposed, e.g., as liners for surface impoundments or floating covers for reservoirs. Figure 3.9 shows how the temperature differences between white and black can be very significant. The white (or light) colors generally utilize titanium dioxide (or other metal oxides) in amounts not exceeding 1.0% by weight. Note that only a thin surface layer (approximately 10-20% of the total thickness) is treated in this manner. The balance of the geomembrane contains carbon black and is treated in the same manner as described previously.

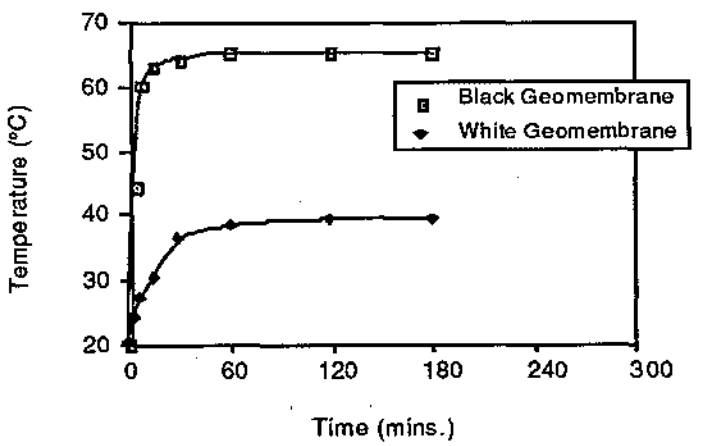


Figure 3.9 - Geomembrane Surface Temperature Differences Between Black and White Colors

A second variation of polyethylene is to coextrude a "sandwich" of HDPE on each side of VLDPE in the center. The purpose of such a combination is to provide high chemical resistance on the top and bottom of the sheet (via the HDPE) and to have high flexibility and out-of-plane

MWG13-15_119582

elongation properties within the core (via the VLDPE). The thickness percentages of these components are approximately 20%, 60% and 20% of the total thickness of the sheet, respectively.

Third, it is possible to coextrude a surface layer to conventional HDPE or VLDPE which contains a gas that expands when cooled. Thus the molten polymer moves through the die in a regular manner only to have the expanding gas rapidly exit on its surface(s). This forms a roughened, or textured, surface which depends on the amount of gas and thickness of the coextruded surface layer. Similar extruders can be used on both sides of the parent sheet. The purpose of such texturing is to increase the interface friction between the textured geomembrane and the material above and/or below it, refer to Sections 3.2.3.4 and 3.2.4.4.

Lastly, it is possible to coextrude other polymers than polyethylene. As noted in Section 3.1.3, fully crosslinked elastomeric alloys (FCEA) can be extruded or could be coextruded with other polymers.

3.2.6 Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)

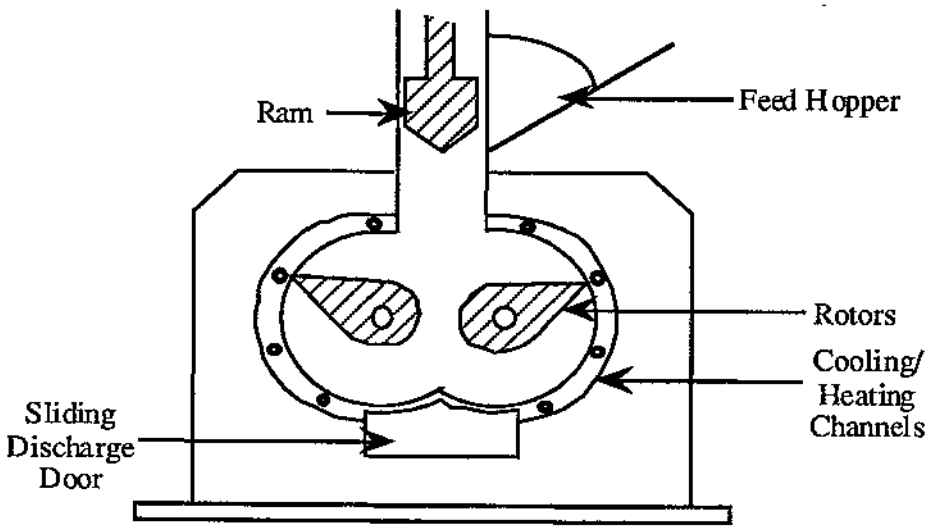
Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) geomembranes are manufactured by taking proportional weight amounts of PVC resin (a dry powder) and plasticizer (a liquid) and premixing them until the plasticizer is absorbed into the resin. Filler (in the form of a dry powder) and other additives (also usually dry powders) are then added to the plasticized resin and the total formulation is mixed in a blender. Various types of high intensity or low intensity blenders can be used. Note that PVC rework in the form of chips, rather than edge trim, can be introduced at this point.

The resulting free-flowing powder compound is fed into a mixer which has heat introduced thereby initiating a reaction between the various components. These mixers can be either batch type (e.g., Banbury) or continuous types (e.g., Farrel), see Figs. 3.10(a) and (b), respectively. In these mixers, the temperature is approximately 180°C (350°F) which melts the mixture into a viscous mass. The mixed material is then removed from the discharge door or port onto a conveyor belt. From the conveyor belt the viscous material is further worked (called "masticating") in a rolling mill (or mills) into a smooth, consistent, uniform color, continuous mass of 100-150 mm (4-6 in.) in diameter. Finished product edge trim can also be introduced into the rolling mill at this point. The fully mixed formulation is then fed by conveyor directly into the sizing calender.

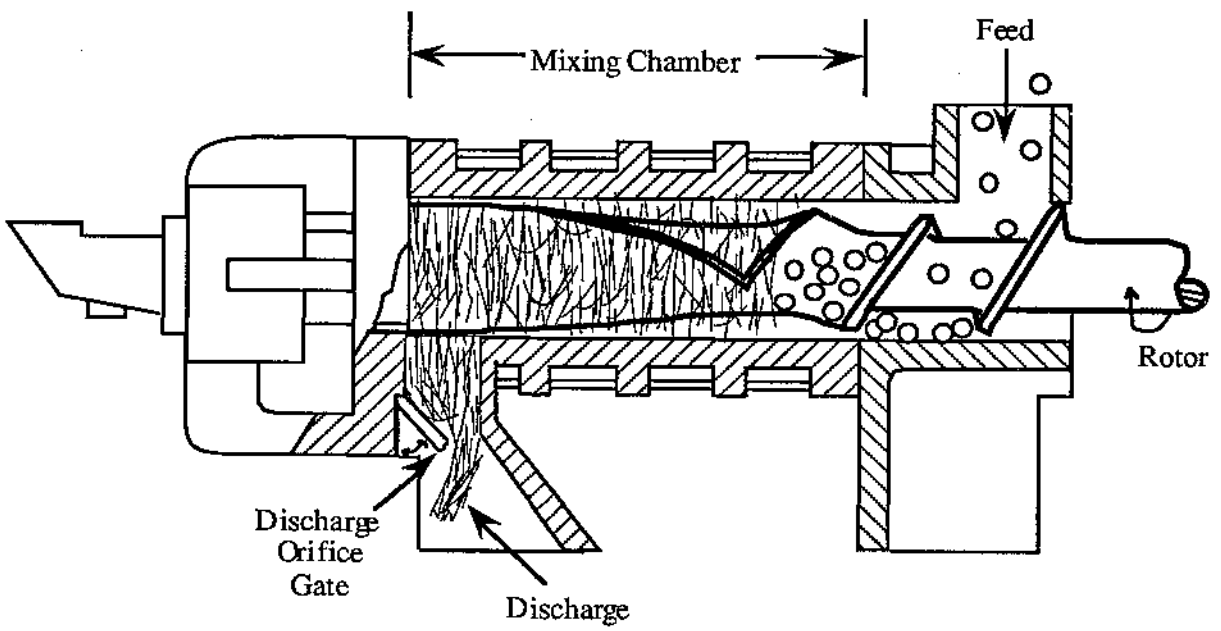
3.2.6.1 Calendering

PVC formulations, irrespective of the pre-processing procedures, are manufactured into continuous geomembrane sheets by a calendering process. The viscous feed of polymer coming from the rolling mill(s) is worked and flattened between counter-rotating rollers into a geomembrane sheet. Most calenders are "inverted-L" configurations, see Fig. 3.11, but other options also exist. The rollers are usually smooth surfaced (they can be slightly textured) stainless steel cylinders and are up to 200 cm (80 in.) in width. The opening distance between adjacent cylinders is set for the desired thickness of the final sheet. A rolling bank of molten material is formed between adjacent rolls. In an inverted four roll "L" calender, 3 such banks are formed. They act as reservoirs for the molten material, and help to fill the sheet to full thickness as it passes between the rolls. As the geomembrane exits from the calender, it enters an additional series of rollers for the purposes of pickoff, embossing, stripping, cooling and cutting. At least one, and perhaps two, rollers in PVC manufacturing are embossed so as to impart a surface texture on the geomembrane. The purpose of this embossing is to prevent the rolled geomembrane from sticking together, i.e., "blocking", during wind-up, storage and transportation.

MWG13-15_119583



(a) Batch Process Mixer



(b) Continuous Type Mixer

Figure 3.10 - Sketches of Various Process Mixers

MWG13-15_119584

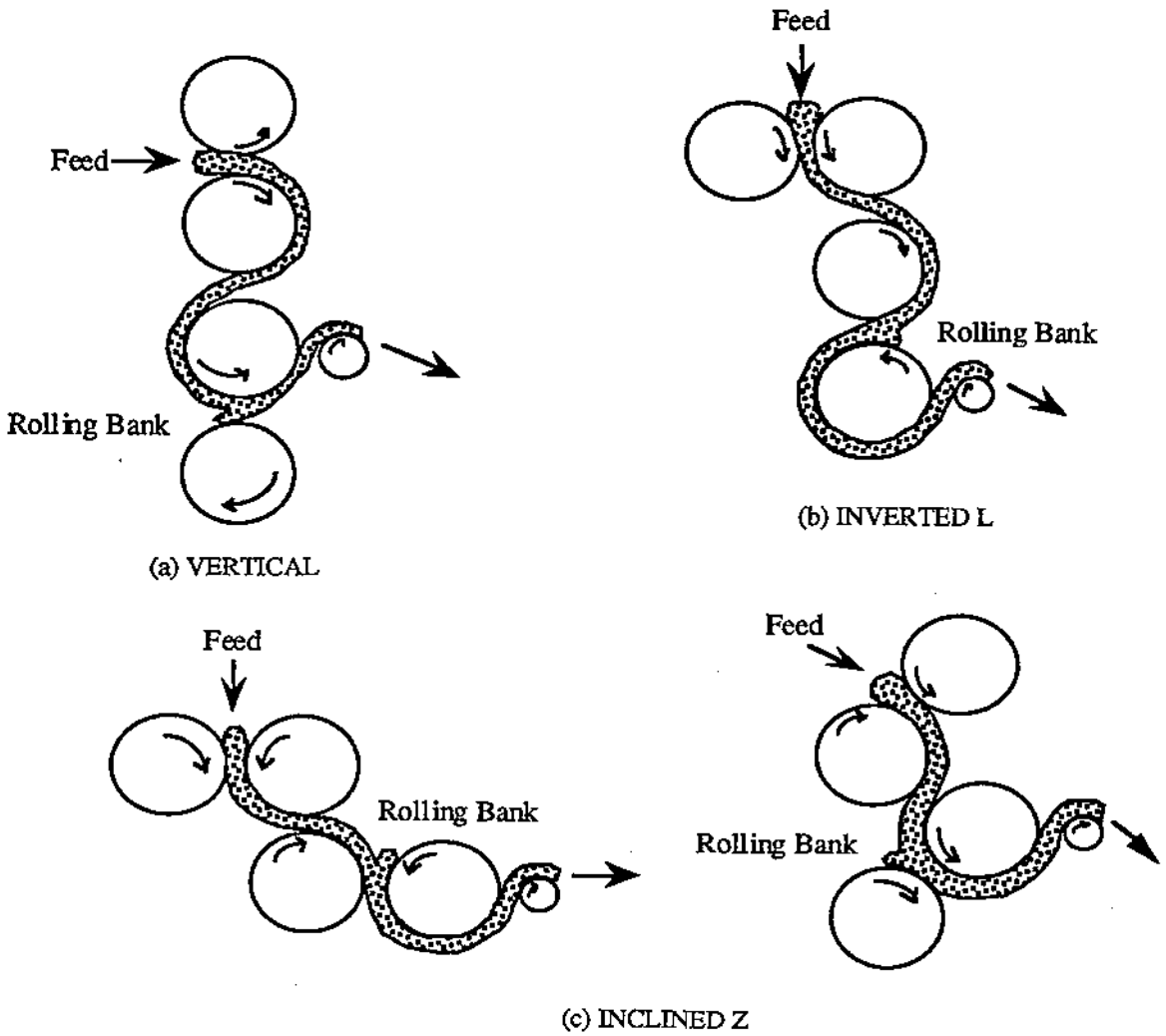


Figure 3.11 - Various Types of Four-Roll Calenders

In developing a specification or MQA document for the manufacturing of PVC geomembranes the following considerations are important:

1. The finished geomembrane sheet should be free from pinholes, surface blemishes, scratches or other defects (agglomerates of various additives or fillers, visually discernible rework, etc.)

2. The finished geomembrane sheet surfaces should be of a uniform color.

3. The addition of a dusting powder, such as talc, to eliminate blocking is <u>not</u> an acceptable practice. The powder will invariably attach to the sheet or be trapped within

the embossed irregularities and eventually be contained in the seamed area as a potential contaminant which could effect the adequacy of the seam.

4. The nominal and minimum thickness of the sheet should be specified. The minimum thickness of the finished geomembrane sheet is usually limited to the nominal thickness minus 5%.

5. The maximum thickness of the finished geomembrane sheet is generally not specified.

6. The width of the finished PVC geomembrane is dependent on the type of calender used by the manufacturer.

7. The geomembrane sheet should be edge trimmed to result in a specified width. This should be controlled to within ± 0.25%.

8. Various MQC tests such as tensile strength, puncture, tear, etc. should be part of a certification program which should be available and implemented.

9. The frequency of performing each of the preceding tests should be covered in the MQC plan and it should be implemented and followed.

10. The finished geomembrane sheet should be rolled onto stable wind-up cores of at least 75 mm (3.0 in.) in diameter.

3.2.6.2 Panel Fabrication

PVC geomembranes as just described are typically 100 to 200 cm (40 to 80 in.) wide and are transported in rolls weighing up to 6.7 kN (1500 pounds) to a panel fabrication facility, see Fig. 3.12 (upper photo). When a specific job order is placed, the rolls are unwound and placed directly on top of one another for factory seaming into a panel, see Fig. 3.12 (lower photo). A panel will typically consist of 5 to 10 rolls which are accordion seamed to one another, i.e., the left side of a particular roll is seamed to the underlying roll while the right side is seamed to the overlying roll. After seaming, the completed panel is again accordion folded (now in a lengthwise direction) and placed on a wooden pallet. It is then covered with a protective wrapper and shipped to the job site for deployment. To be noted is that some fabricators use other procedures for panel preparation.

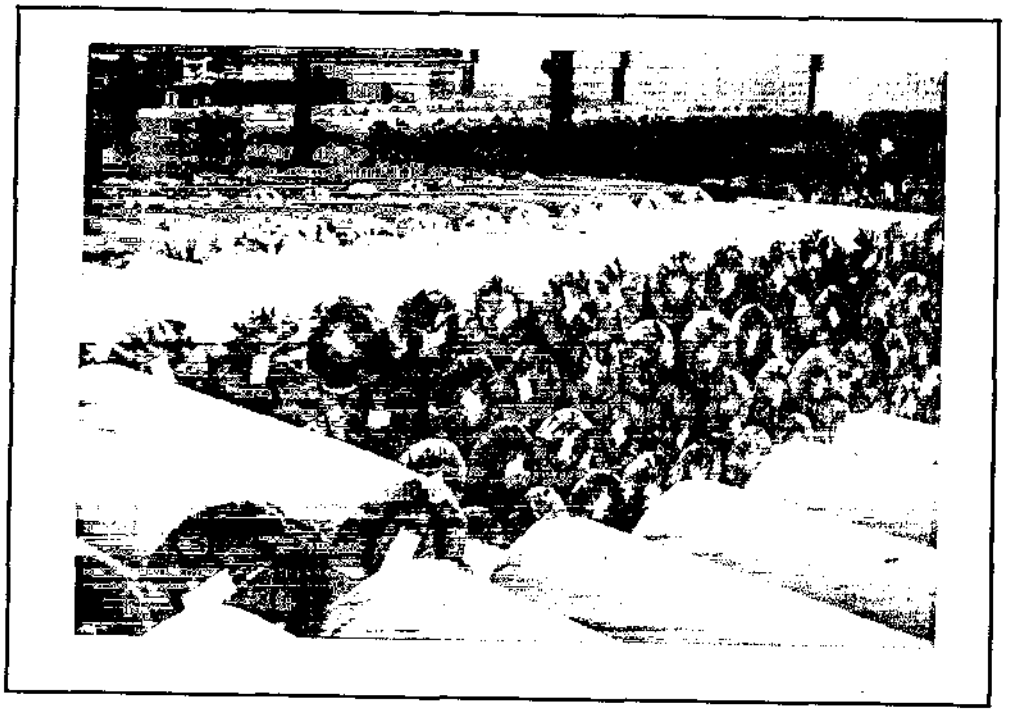
Regarding a specification or MQA document for factory fabrication of PVC geomembrane panels, the following items should be considered.

1. The factory seaming of PVC rolls into panels should be performed by thermal or chemical seaming methods, see ASTM D-4545. It should be noted that dielectric seaming is a factory seaming method for joining PVC rolls. This is a thermal (or heat fusion) method that is acceptable and is unique to factory seaming of flexible thermoplastic geomembranes. It is currently not a field seaming method.

2. Factory seams should be subjected to the same type of destructive and nondestructive tests as field seams (to be described later).

3. When factory seams are made by chemical methods they are generally protected against blocking by covering them with a 100 mm (4 in.) wide strip of thin polyethylene film. When the panels are unfolded in the field these strips are discarded.

MWG13-15_119586



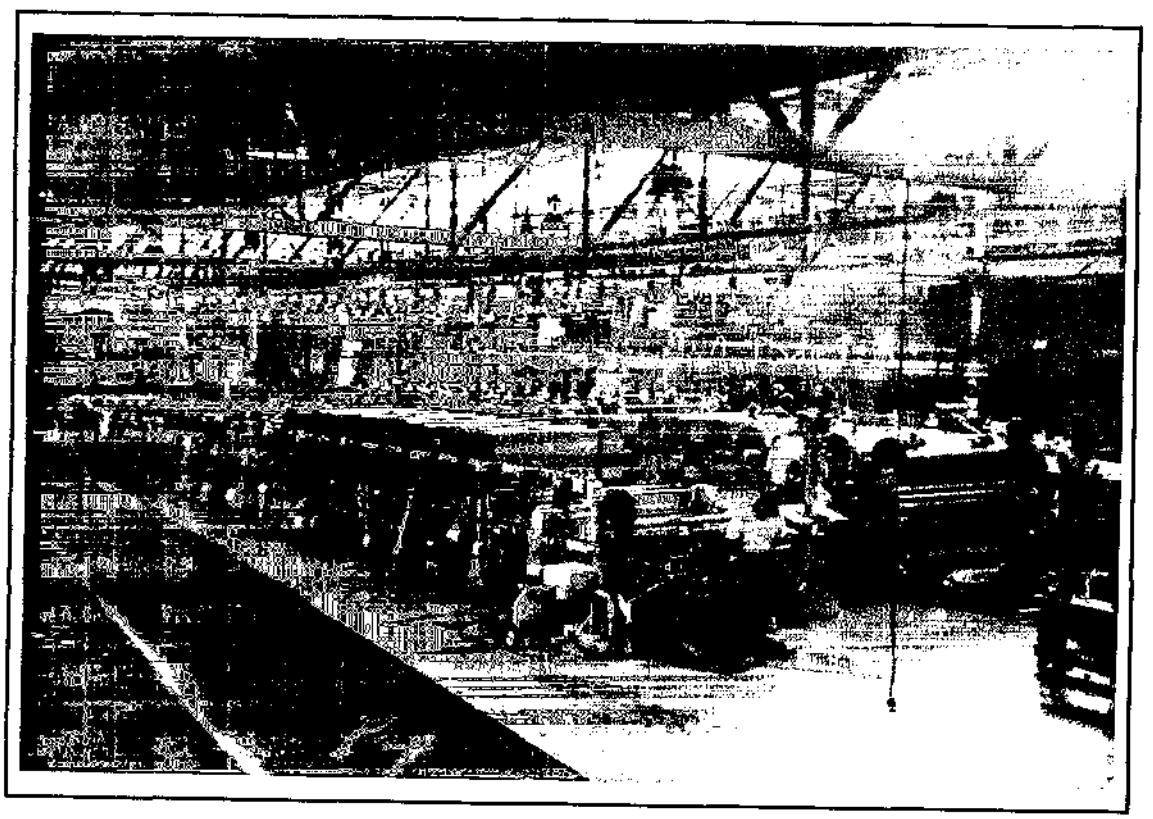


Figure 3.12 - Photographs of Calendered Rolls of Geomembranes After Manufacturing (Upper) and Factory Fabrication of Rolls into Large Panels for Field Deployment (Lower)

MWG13-15_119587

4. The finished and folded panels must be protected against accidental damage and excessive exposure during handling, transportation and storage. Usually they are protected by covering them in a heavy cardboard enclosure and placed on a wooden pallet for shipping.

5. The cardboard enclosures should be labeled and coded according to the specific job specifications.

3.2.7 Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene-Scrim Reinforced (CSPE-R)

Chlorosulfonated polyethylene geomembranes are made by mixing CSPE resin with carbon black (or their colorants) thereby making a "master batch" of these two components. Added to this master batch are fillers, additives and lubricants in a batch type mixer, e.g., a Banbury mixer, recall Fig. 3.10(a). Within the mixer the shearing action of the rotors against the ingredients generates enough heat to cause melting and subsequent chemical reactions to occur. After the mixing cycle is complete, the batch is dropped from the Banbury onto a two-roll mill, then to a conveyor leading to a second two-roll mill. In moving through the roll mill it is further mixed into a completely homogenized material having a uniform color and texture. It should be noted that edge trim is often taken from finished sheet and routed back to the roll mill for mixing and reuse.

A conveyor now transports the material directly to the calender, as shown in Fig. 3.11, and feeds it between the appropriate calender rolls.

3.2.7.1 Calendering

All CSPE formulations are manufactured into geomembrane sheets by a calendering process. Here the viscous ribbon of polymer is worked and flattened into a geomembrane sheet. Most calenders are "inverted-L" configurations, recall Fig. 3.11, but other options also exist. As the geomembrane exits the calender, it enters a series of rollers for the purposes of pickoff, stripping, cooling and cutting.

The inverted-L type calender provides an opportunity to introduce two simultaneous ribbons of the mixed and masticated polymeric compound thereby making two individual sheets of geomembranes. While this section of the manual is written around CSPE, it should be recognized that many other geomembrane types which are calendered can be made in multiple ply form as well. Since they are separately formed geomembrane sheets, they are brought together immediately upon exiting the calender to provide a laminated geomembrane consisting of two plys. Additional plys can also be added as desired, but this is not usually done in the manufacture of CSPE geomembranes.

While producing the two separate plys in an inverted-L calender as mentioned above, a woven fabric, called a reinforcing scrim, can be introduced between the two plys, see Fig. 3.13. The CSPE geomembrane is then said to be reinforced and is designed CSPE-R. It is common practice, however, to just use the acronym CSPE when referring to either the nonreinforced or reinforced variety of CSPE. The scrim is usually a woven polyester yarn with 6 x 6, 10 x 10 or 20 x 20 count. These numbers refer to the number of yarns per inch in the machine and cross machine directions, respectively. Other scrim counts are also possible.

MWG13-15_119588

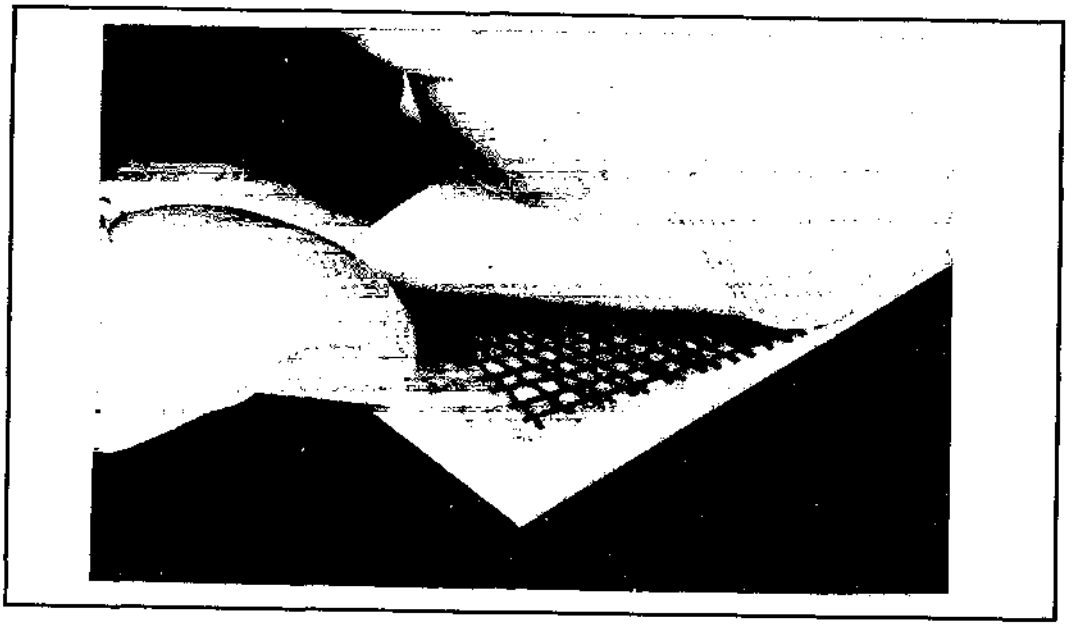


Figure 3.13 - Multiple-Ply Scrim Reinforced Geomembrane

Regarding the preparation of a specification or MQA document for multiple-ply scrim reinforced CSPE-R geomembranes the following should be considered.

1. The finished geomembrane should be free from surface blemishes, scratches and other defects (additive agglomerates, visually discernible rework, etc.).

2. The finished geomembrane sheet should be of a uniform color (which may be black, or by the addition of colorants, be white, tan, gray, blue, etc.), gloss and surface texture.

3. A uniform reinforcing scrim pattern should be reflected on both sides of the geomembrane and should be free from such anomalies as knots, gathering of yarns, delaminations or nonuniform and deformed scrim.

4. The sheet should not be embossed since the surface irregularities caused by the scrim are adequate to prohibit blocking.

5. The thickness of the sheet should be measured over the scrim and at a minimum should be the nominal thickness minus 10%.

6. The geomembrane sheet should have a salvage, i.e., geomembrane ply directly on geomembrane ply with no fabric scrim, on both edges. This salvage shall be approximately 6 mm (0.25 in.).

7. Various MQC tests such as strength, puncture, tear, ply adhesion, etc., should be part of a certification program which should be available and implemented.

MWG13-15_119589

8. The frequency of performing each of the preceding tests should be covered in the MQC plan and it should be implemented and followed.

9. The finished geomembrane sheet should be rolled onto stable wind-up cores of at least 75 mm (3.0 in.) in diameter.

3.2.7.2 Panel Fabrication

CSPE-R geomembranes as just described are typically 100 to 200 cm (40 to 80 in.) wide and are transported in rolls weighing up to 6.7 kN (1500 pounds) to a panel fabrication facility. When a specific job order is placed, the rolls are unwound and placed on top of one another for factory seaming into a panel, recall Fig. 3.12. A panel will typically consist of 5 to 10 rolls accordion seamed to one another. After seaming, the panel is accordion folded in its length direction and placed onto a wooden pallet. It is then appropriately covered and shipped to the job site for deployment. To be noted is that some fabricators use other procedures for panel preparation.

In preparing a specification or MQA document for CSPE-R geomembrane panels, the following items should be considered.

1. Factory seaming of CSPE-R rolls should use thermal, chemical or bodied chemical fusion methods, see ASTM D-4545. It should be noted that dielectric seaming is a factory seaming method for joining CSPE-R rolls. This is a thermal, or heat fusion, method that is acceptable and is currently unique to factory seaming of flexible thermoplastic geomembranes. It is not a field seaming method.

2. Factory seams should be subjected to the same type of nondestructive tests as field seams (to be described later). A start-up seam is made prior to making panel production seams from which destructive tests are taken (to be described later).

3. When factory seams are made by chemical fusion methods they are generally protected against sticking to the adjacent sheet (i.e., blocking) by covering them with 100 mm (4 in.) wide thin strip of polyethylene film. When the panels are unfolded in the field these strips are discarded. Other systems may not require this film.

4. The folded panels must be protected against accidental damage and excessive exposure during handling, transportation and storage. Usually they are protected by containing them in a heavy cardboard enclosure and placed on a wooden pallet for shipping.

5. The cardboard enclosures are labeled and coded according to the specific job specifications.

3.2.8 Spread Coated Geomembranes

As mentioned previously, an exception to the calendering method of producing flexible geomembranes, is the spread coating process. This process is currently unique to a geomembrane type called ethylene interpolymer alloy (EIA-R), but has been used to produce other specialty geomembranes in the past. The process utilizes a dense fabric substrate, commonly either a woven or nonwoven textile, and spreads the molten polymer on its surface. Due to the dense structure of the fabric, penetration of the viscous polymer to the opposite side is usually not complete. When

MWG13-15_119590

cooled, the sheet must be turned over and the process repeated on the opposite side. Adherence of the polymer to the fabric is essential.

Geomembranes produced by the spread coating method are indeed multiple-ply reinforced materials, but produced by a method other than calendering. MQC and MQA plans and specifications should be framed in a similar manner as described previously for CSPE-R geomembranes.

3.3 Handling

While there should be great concern and care focused on the manufacturers and installers of geomembranes, it is also incumbent that they are packaged, handled, stored, transported, re-stored, re-handled and deployed in a manner so as not to cause any damage. This section is written with these many ancillary considerations in mind.

3.3.1 Packaging

Different types of geomembranes require different types of packaging after they are manufactured. Generally HDPE and VLDPE are packaged around a core in roll form, while PVC and CSPE-R are accordion folded in two directions and packaged onto pallets.

3.3.1.1 Rolls

Both HDPE and VLDPE geomembranes are manufactured and fed directly to a wind-up core in full-width rolls. No external wrapping or covering is generally needed, nor provided. These rolls, which weigh up to 22 kN (5000 pounds), are either moved by fork-lifts using a long rod inserted into the core (called a "stinger") or they are picked up by fabric slings with a crane or hoist. Note that the slings are often dedicated to each particular roll and follow along with it until its actual deployment. The rolls are usually stored in an outdoor area. They are stacked such that one roll is nested into the valley of the two underlying rolls, see Fig. 3.14.

Regarding a specification or MQA document for finished rolls of HDPE geomembranes the following applies.

1. The cores on which the rolls of geomembranes are wound should be at least 150 mm (6.0 in.) outside diameter.

2. The cores should have a sufficient inside diameter such that fork lift stingers can be used for lifting and movement.

3. The cores should be sufficiently strong that the roll can be lifted by a stinger or with slings without excessively deflecting, nor structurally buckling the roll.

4. The stacking of rolls at the manufacturing facility should not cause buckling of the cores nor flattening of the rolls. In general, the maximum stacking limit is 5 rolls high.

5. If storage at the manufacturer's facility is for longer than 6 months, the rolls should be covered by a sacrificial covering, or placed within a temporary or permanent enclosure.

6. The manufacturer should identify all rolls with the manufacturer's name, product identification, thickness, roller number, roll dimensions and date manufactured.

MWG13-15_119591

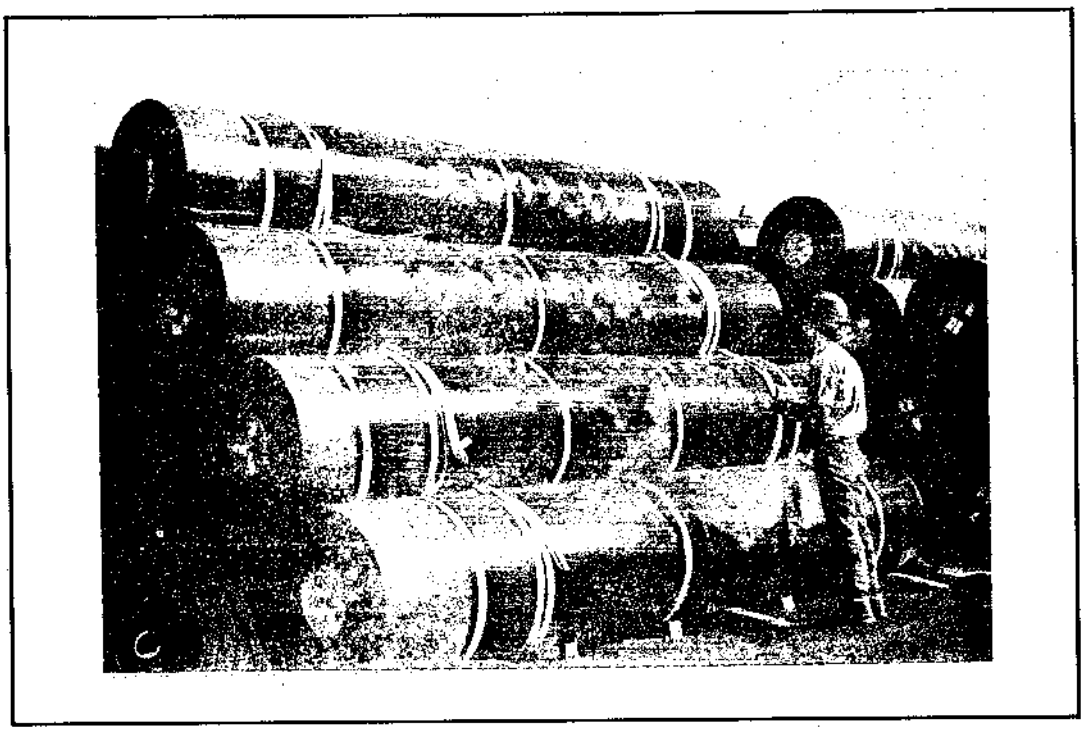


Figure 3.14 - Rolls of Polyethylene Awaiting Shipment to a Job Site

3.3.1.2 Accordion Folded

PVC and CSPE-R geomembranes are initially manufactured in rolls and are then sent to a fabricator for factory seaming into panels. At the fabrication facility they are unrolled directly on top of one another, factory seamed along alternate edges of the rolls and are then accordion folded both width-wise and length-wise and placed onto wooden pallets for packaging and shipment. PVC and CSPE-R geomembranes are generally not stored longer than a few weeks at the fabrication facility.

Regarding items for a specification or MQA document, the following applies.

1. The wooden pallets on which the accordion folded geomembranes are placed should be structurally sound and of good workmanship so that fork lifts or cranes can transport and maneuver them without structurally failing or causing damage to the geomembrane.

2. The wooden pallets should extend at least 75 mm (3 in.) beyond the edge of the folded geomembrane panel on all four sides.

3. The folded geomembrane panel should be packaged in treated cardboard or plastic wrapping for protection from precipitation and direct ultraviolet exposure.

4. Banding straps around the geomembrane and pallet should be properly cushioned so as not to cause damage to any part of the geomembrane panel.

MWG13-15_119592

5. Palleted geomembranes should be stored only on level surfaces since the folded material is susceptible to shifting and possible damage.

6. The stacking of palleted geomembrane panels on top of one another should not be permitted.

7. If storage at the fabricator's facility is for longer than 6 months, the palleted panels should be covered with a sacrificial covering, temporary shelter or placed within a permanent enclosure.

8. The fabricator should identify all panels with the manufacturers name, product information, thickness, panel number, panel dimensions and date manufactured.

3.3.2 Shipment, Handling and Site Storage

The geomembrane rolls or pallets are shipped to the job site, offloaded, and temporarily stored at a remote location on the job site, see Fig. 3.15.

Regarding items for a specification or CQA document*, the following applies:

1. Unloading of rolls or pallets at the job site's temporary storage location should be such that no damage to the geomembrane occurs.

2. Pushing, sliding or dragging of rolls or pallets of geomembranes should not be permitted.

3. Offloading at the job site should be performed with cranes or fork lifts in a workmanlike manner such that damage does not occur to any part of the geomembrane.

4. Temporary storage at the job site should be in an area where standing water cannot accumulate at any time.

5. The ground surface should be suitably prepared such that no stones or other rough objects which could damage the geomembranes are present.

6. Temporary storage of rolls of HDPE or VLDPE geomembranes in the field should not be so high that crushing of the core or flattening of the rolls occur. This limit is typically 5 rolls high.

7. Temporary storage of pallets of PVC or CSPE-R geomembranes by stacking should not be permitted.

8. Suitable means of securing the rolls or pallets should be used such that shifting, abrasion or other adverse movement does not occur.

9. If storage of rolls or pallets of geomembranes at the job site is longer than 6 months, a sacrificial covering or temporary shelter should be provided for protection against precipitation, ultraviolet exposure and accidental damage.

---

* Note that the designations of MQC and MQA will now shift to CQC and CQA since field construction personnel are involved. These designations will carry forward throughout the remainder of this Chapter.

MWG13-15_119593

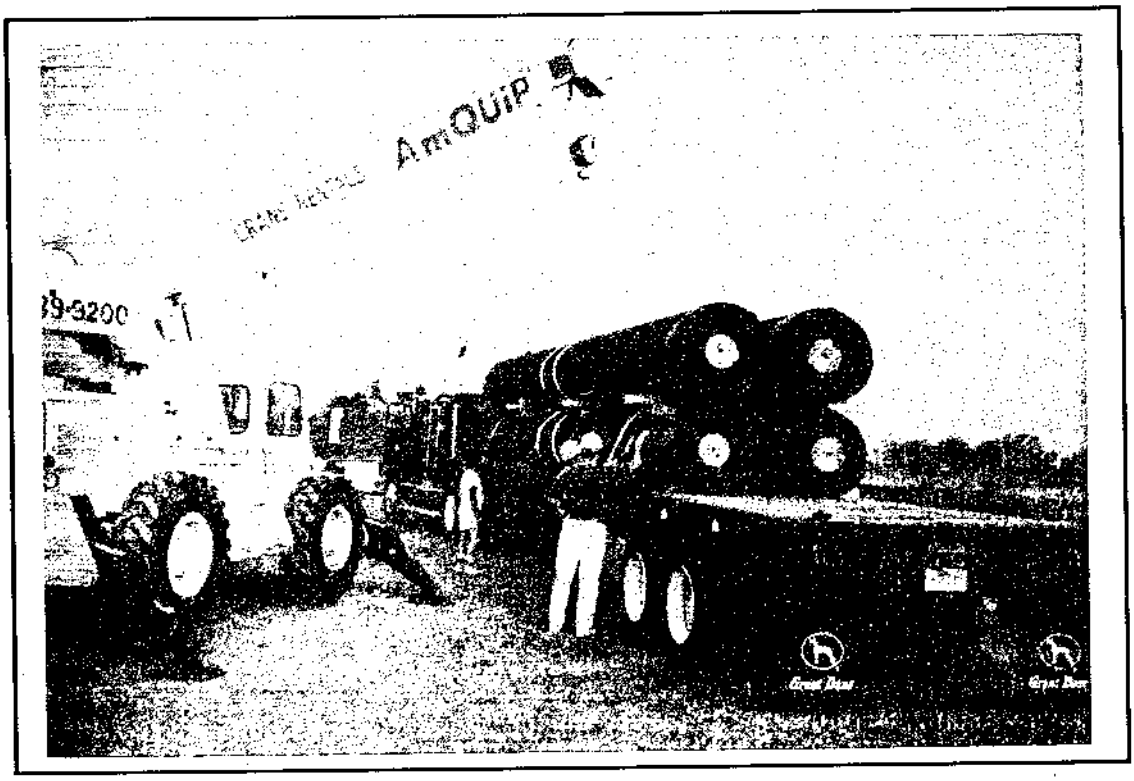


Figure 3.15 - Photograph of Truck Shipment of Geomembranes

3.3.3 Acceptance and Conformance Testing

It is the primary duty of the installation contractor, via the CQC personnel, to see that the geomembrane supplied to the job site is the proper material that was called for in the contract, as specified by the Plans and Specifications. It is also the duty of the CQA Engineer to verify this material to be appropriate. Clear marking should identify all rolls or pallets with the information described in Section 3.3.1. A complete list of roll numbers should be prepared for each material type.

Upon delivery of the rolls or pallets of geomembrane, the CQA Engineer should ensure that conformance test samples are obtained and sent to the proper laboratory for testing. This will generally be the laboratory of the CQA firm, but may be that of the CQC firm if so designated in the CQA documents. Alternatively, conformance testing could be performed at the manufacturers facility and when completed the particular lot should be marked for the particular site under investigation.

The following items should be considered for a specification or CQA document with regard to acceptance and conformance testing.

1. The particular tests selected for acceptance and conformance testing can be all of those listed previously, but this is rarely the case since MQC and MQA testing should have preceded the field operations. However, at a minimum, the following tests are recommended for field acceptance and conformance testing for the particular

MWG13-15_119594

geomembrane type.

(a) HDPE: thickness (ASTM D-5199), tensile strength and elongation (ASTM D-638) and possibly puncture (FTM Std 101C) and tear resistance (ASTM D-1004, Die C)

(b) VLDPE: thickness (ASTM D-5199), tensile strength and elongation (ASTM D-638), and possibly puncture (FTM Std 101C) and tear resistance (ASTM D-1004, Die C)

(c) PVC: thickness (ASTM D-5199), tensile strength and elongation (ASTM D-882), tear resistance (ASTM D-1004, Die C)

(d) CSPE-R: thickness (ASTM D-5199), tensile strength and elongation (ASTM D-751), ply adhesion (ASTM D-413, Machine Method, Type A)

2. The method of geomembrane sampling should be prescribed. For geomembranes on rolls, 1 m (3 ft.) from the entire width of the roll on the outermost wrap is usually cut and removed. For geomembranes folded on pallets, the protective covering must be removed, the uppermost accordion folded section opened and an appropriate size sample taken. Alternatively, factory seam retains can be shipped on top of fabricated panels for easy access and use in conformance testing.

3. The machine direction must be indicated with an arrow on all samples using a permanent marker.

4. Samples are usually taken on the basis of a stipulated area of geomembrane, e.g., one sample per 10,000 m^2 (100,000 ft^2). Alternatively, one could take samples at the rate of one per lot, however, a lot must be clearly defined. One possible definition could be that a lot is a group of consecutively numbered rolls or panels from the same manufacturing line.

5. All conformance test results should be reviewed, accepted and reported by the CQA Engineer before deployment of the geomembrane.

6. Any nonconformance of test results should be reported to the Owner/Operator. The method of a resolution of such differences should be clearly stated in the CQA document. One possible guidance document for failing conformance tests could be ASTM D-4759 titled "Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics".

3.3.4 Placement

When the subgrade or subbase (either soil or some other geosynthetic) is approved as being acceptable, the rolls or pallets of the temporarily stored geomembranes are brought to their intended location, unrolled or unfolded, and accurately spotted for field seaming, see Fig. 3.16.

3.3.4.1 Subgrade (Subbase) Conditions

Before beginning to move the geomembrane rolls or pallets from their temporary storage location at the job site, the soil subgrade (or other subbase material) should be checked for its preparedness.

MWG13-15_119595

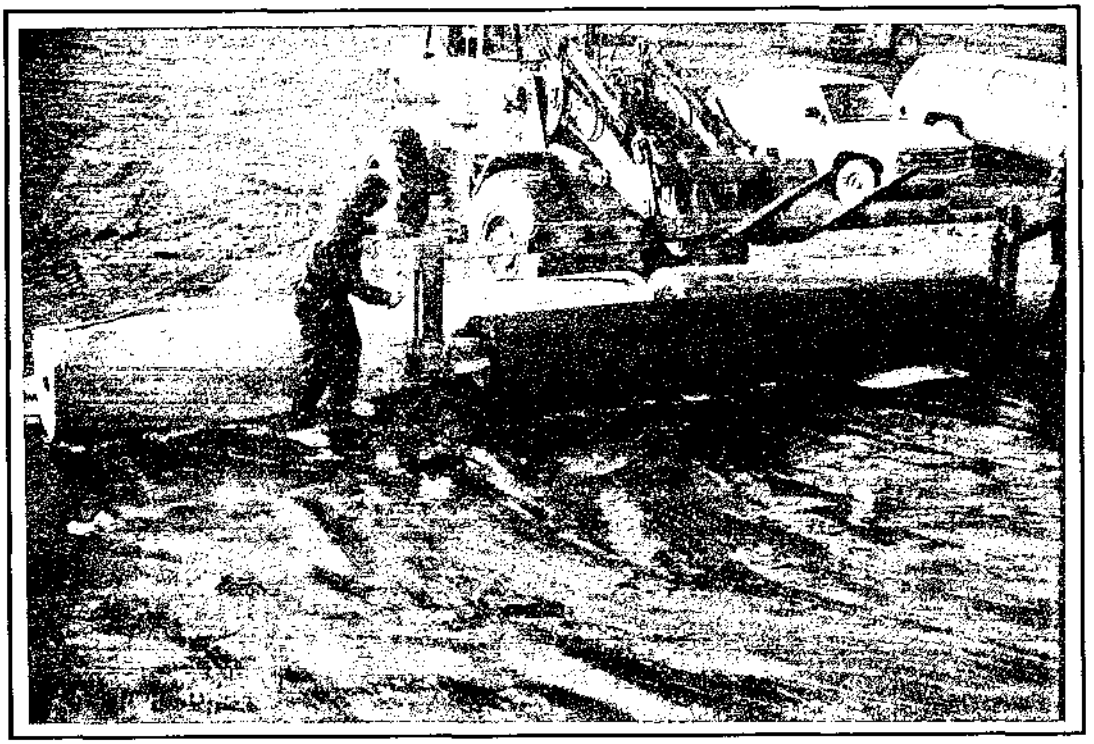


Figure 3.16 - Photographs Showing the Unrolling (Upper) and Unfolding (Lower) of Geomembranes

MWG13-15_119596

Some items recommended for a specification or CQA document include the following:

1. The soil subgrade shall be of the specified grading, moisture content and density as required by the installer and as approved by the CQA engineer for placement of the geomembrane. See Chapter 2 for these details for compacted clay liner subgrades.

2. Construction equipment deploying the rolls or pallets shall not deform or rut the soil subgrade excessively. Tire or track deformations beneath the geomembrane should not be greater than 25 mm (1.0 in.) in depth.

3. The geomembrane shall not be deployed on frozen subgrade where ruts are greater than 12 mm (0.5 in.) in depth.

4. When placing the geomembrane on another geosynthetic material (geotextile, geonet, etc.), construction equipment should not be permitted to ride directly on the lower geosynthetic material. In cases where rolls must be moved over previously placed geosynthetics it is necessary to move materials by hand or by using small pneumatic tired lifting units. Tire inflation pressures should be limited to a maximum value of 40 kPa (6 lb/in^2).

5. Underlying geosynthetic materials (such as geotextiles or geonets) should have all folds, wrinkles and other undulations removed before placement of the geomembrane.

6. Care, and planning, should be taken to unroll or unfold the geomembrane close to its intended, and final, position.

3.3.4.2 Temperature Effects - Sticking/Cracking

High temperatures can cause geomembrane surfaces on rolls, or accordion folded on pallets, to stick together, a process commonly called "blocking". At the other extreme, low temperatures can cause geomembrane sheets to crack when unrolled or unfolded. Comments on unrolling, or unfolding of geomembranes at each of these temperature extremes follow.

For example, a specification or CQA document should have included in it the following items.

1. Geomembranes when unrolled or unfolded should not stick together to the extent where tearing, or visually observed straining of the geomembrane, occurs. The upper temperature limit is very specific to the particular type of geomembrane. A sheet temperature of 50°C (122°F) is the upper limit that a geomembrane should be unrolled or unfolded unless it is shown otherwise to the satisfaction of the CQA engineer.

2. Geomembranes which have torn or have been excessively deformed should be rejected, or shall be repaired per the CQA Document.

3. Geomembranes when unrolled or unfolded in cold weather should not crack, craze, or distort in texture. A sheet temperature of 0°C (32°F) is the lower limit that a geomembrane should be unrolled or unfolded unless it is shown otherwise to the satisfaction of the CQA engineer.

MWG13-15_119597

3.3.4.3 Temperature Effects - Expansion/Contraction

Polyethylene geomembranes expand when they are heated and contract when they are cooled. Other types of geomembranes may slightly contract when heated. This expansion and contraction must be considered when placing, seaming and backfilling geomembranes in the field. Fig. 3.17 shows a wrinkled polyethylene liner which has expanded due to thermal warming from the sun.

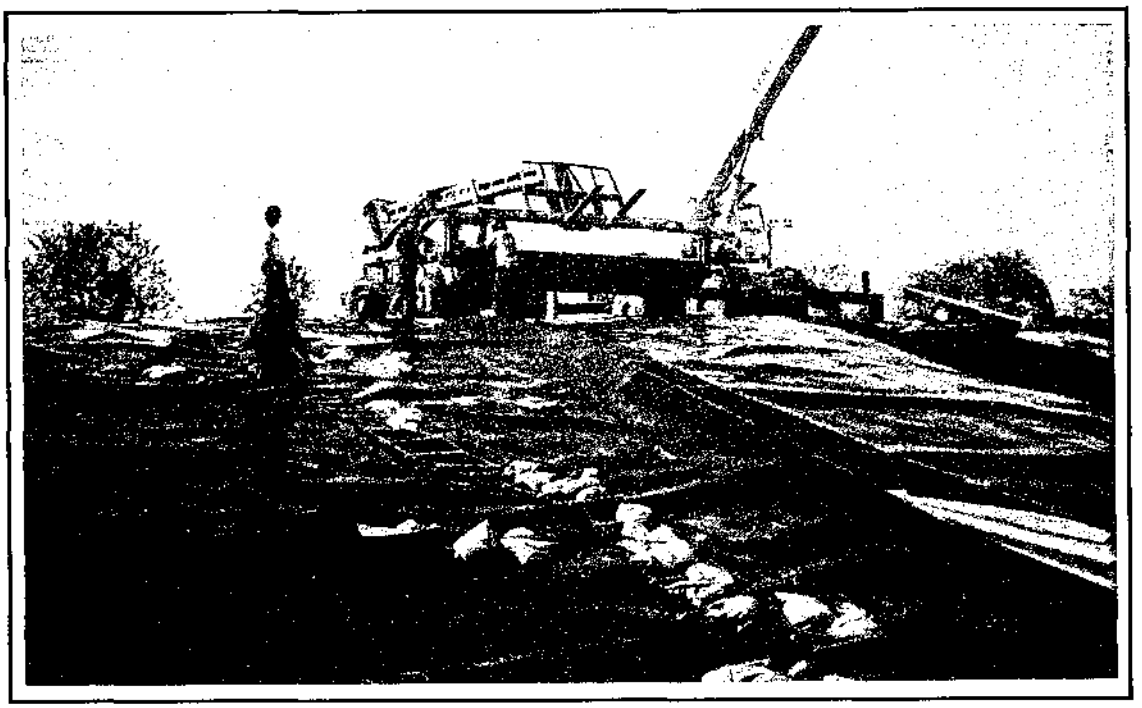


Figure 3.17 - HDPE Geomembrane Showing Sun Induced Wrinkles

Either the contract plans and specifications, or the CQA documents should cover the expansion/contraction situation on the basis of site specific and geomembrane specific conditions. Some items to consider include the following:

1. Sufficient slack shall be placed in the geomembrane to compensate for the coldest temperatures envisioned so that no tensile stresses are generated in the geomembrane or in its seams either during installation or subsequently after the geomembrane is covered.

2. The geomembrane shall have adequate slack such that it does not lift up off of the subgrade or substrate material at any location within the facility, i.e., no "trampolining" of the geomembrane shall be allowed to occur at any time.

MWG13-15_119598

3. The geomembrane shall not have excessive slack to the point where creases fold over upon themselves either during placement and seaming, or when the protective soil or drainage materials are placed on the geomembrane.

4. Permanent (fold-over type) creases in the covered geomembrane should not be permitted at any time.

5. The amount of slack to be added to the deployed and seamed geomembrane should be carefully considered and calculated, taking into account the type of geomembrane and the geomembrane's temperature during installation versus its final temperature in the completed facility.

3.3.4.4 Spotting

When a geomembrane roll or panel is deployed it is generally required that some shifting will be necessary before field seaming begins. This is called "spotting" by many installers.

Some items for a specification or CQA document should include the following:

1. Spotting of deployed geomembranes should be done with no disturbance to the soil subgrade or geosynthetic materials upon which they are placed.

2. Spotting should be done with a minimum amount of dragging of the geomembrane on soil subgrades.

3. Temporary tack welding (usually with a hand held hot air gun) of all types of thermoplastic geomembranes should be allowed at the installers discretion.

4. When temporary tack welds of geomembranes are utilized, the welds should not interfere with the primary seaming method, or with the ability to perform subsequent destructive seam tests.

3.3.4.5 Wind Considerations

Wind damage to geomembranes, unfortunately, is not an uncommon occurrence, see Fig. 3.18. Many deployed geomembranes have been uplifted by wind and have been damaged. In some cases the geomembranes have even been torn out of anchor trenches. This is sometimes referred to as "blow-out" by field personnel. Generally, but not always, the unseamed geomembrane rolls or panels acting individually are most vulnerable to wind uplift and damage.

The contract plans and specification, or at least the CQA documents, must be very specific as to resolutions regarding geomembranes that have been damaged due to shifting by wind. Some suggestions follow.

1. Geomembrane rolls or panels which have been displaced by wind should be inspected and approved by the CQA engineer before any further field operations commence.

2. Geomembrane rolls or panels which have been damaged (torn, punctured, or deformed excessively and permanently) shall be rejected and/or repaired as directed in the contract plans, specifications or CQA documents.

3. Permanent crease marks, or severely folded (crimped) locations, in geomembranes

MWG13-15_119599

should not be permitted unless it can be shown that such distortions have no adverse effect on the properties of the geomembrane. If this cannot be done, these areas should be cut out and properly patched as per the contract documents and approved by the CQA Engineer.

4. If patching of wind damaged geomembranes becomes excessive (to the limit set forth in the specifications or CQA plan), the entire roll or panel should be rejected.

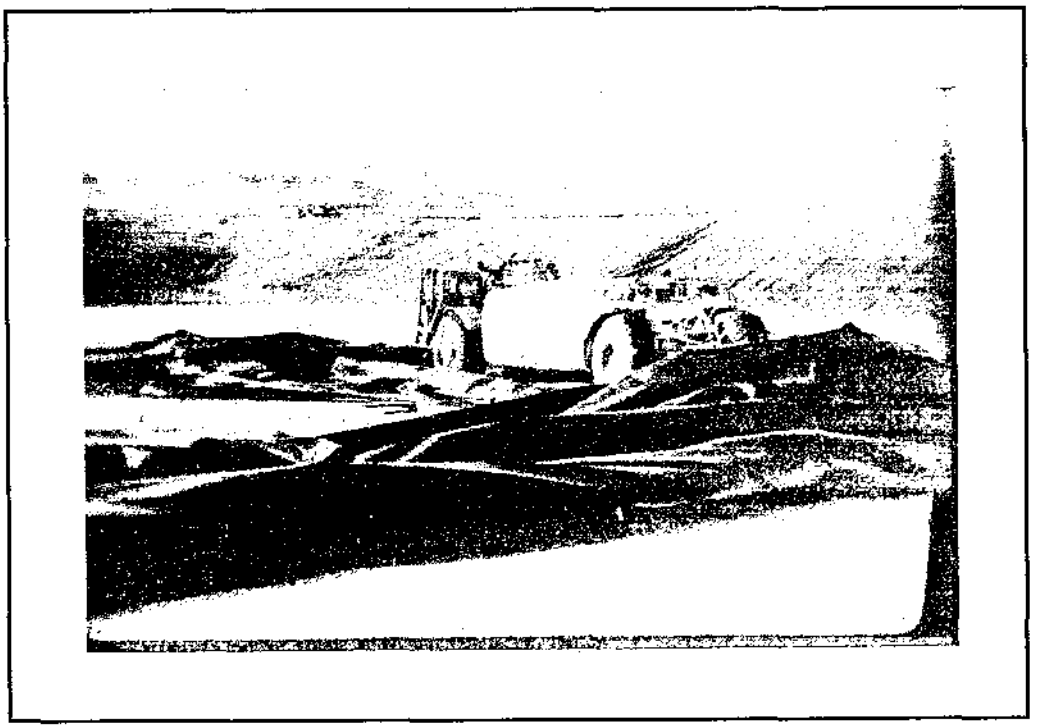


Figure 3.18 - Wind Damage to Deployed Geomembrane

3.4 Seaming and Joining

The field seaming of the deployed geomembrane rolls or panels is a critical aspect of their successful functioning as a barrier to liquid (and sometimes vapor) flow. This section describes the various seaming methods in current use, references a recently published EPA Technical Guidance Document on seam fabrication techniques (EPA, 1991), and describes the concept and importance of test strips (or trial seams).

3.4.1 Overview of Field Seaming Methods

The fundamental mechanism of seaming polymeric geomembrane sheets together is to temporarily reorganize, i.e., melt, the polymer structure of the two surfaces to be joined in a

MWG13-15_119600

controlled manner that, after the application of pressure and after the passage of a certain amount of time, results in the two sheets being bonded together. This reorganization results from an input of energy that originates from either thermal or chemical processes. These processes may involve the addition of extra polymer in the bonded area.

Ideally, seaming two geomembrane sheets would result in no net loss of tensile strength across the two sheets and the joined sheets would perform as one single geomembrane sheet. However, due to stress concentrations resulting from the seam geometry, current seaming techniques may result in minor tensile strength loss relative to the parent geomembrane sheet. The characteristics of the seamed area are a function of the type of geomembrane and the seaming technique used. These characteristics, such as residual strength, geomembrane type, and seaming type, should be recognized by the designer when applying the appropriate design factors-of-safety for the overall geomembrane function and facility performance.

It should be noted that the seam can be the location of the lowest tensile strength in a geomembrane liner. Designers and inspectors should be aware of the importance of seeking only the highest quality geomembrane seams. The minimum seam tensile strengths (as determined by design) for various geomembranes must be predetermined by laboratory testing, knowledge of past field performance, manufacturers literature, various trade journals or other standards setting organizations that maintain current information on seaming techniques and technologies.

The methods of seaming at the time of the printing of this document and discussed herein are given in Table 3.2 and shown schematically in Fig. 3.19.

Table 3.2. Fundamental Methods Of Joining Polymeric Geomembranes

Thermal Processes	Chemical Processes
Extrusion:	Chemical:
• Fillet	• Chemical Fusion
• Flat	• Bodied Chemical Fusion
Fusion:	Adhesive:
• Hot Wedge	• Chemical Adhesive
• Hot Air	• Contact Adhesive

Within the entire group of thermoplastic geomembranes that will be discussed in this manual, there are four general categories of seaming methods extrusion welding, thermal fusion or melt bonding, chemical fusion and adhesive seaming. Each will be explained along with their specific variations so as to give an overview of field seaming technology.

MWG13-15_119601

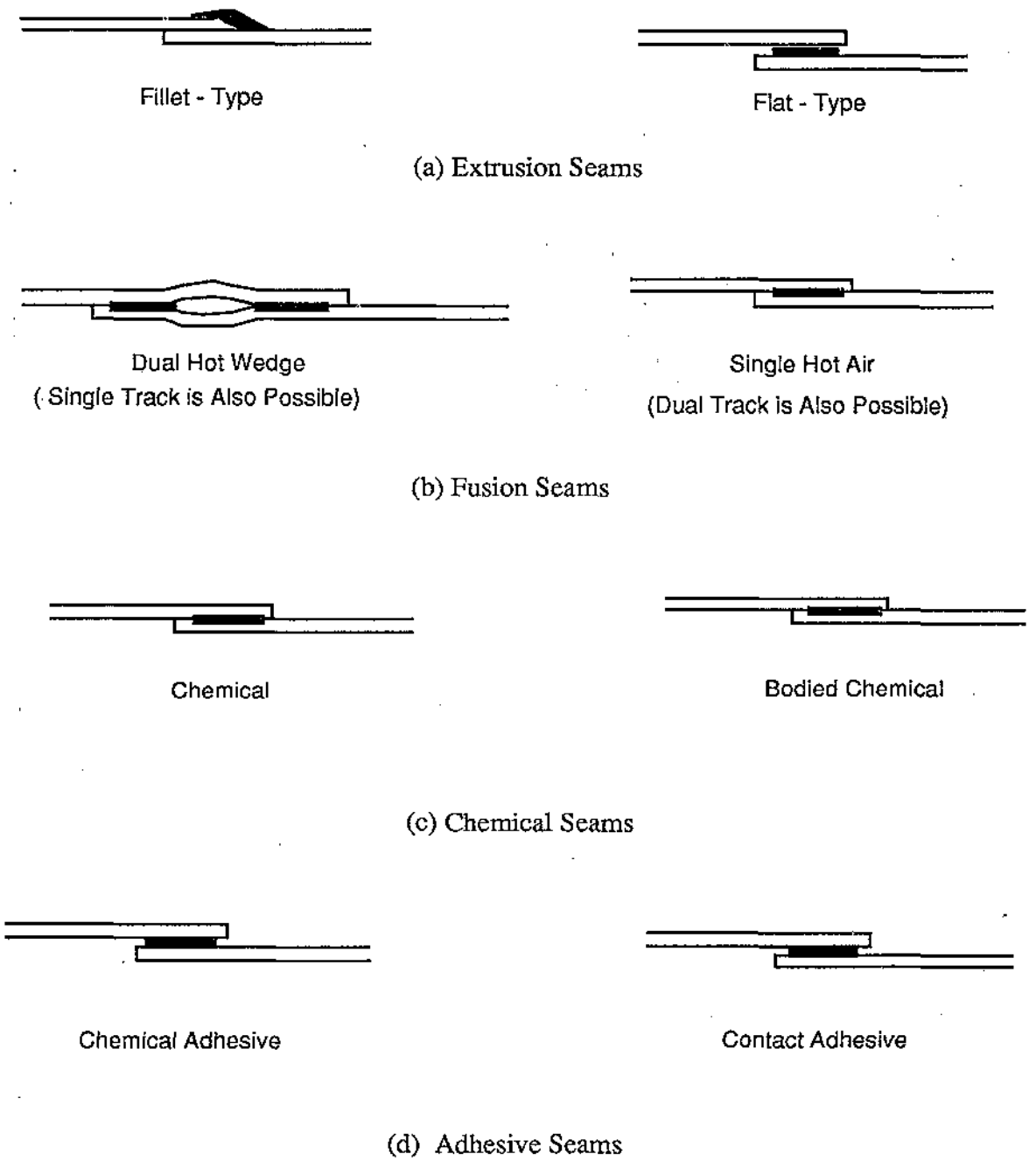


Figure 3.19 - Various Methods Available to Fabricate Geomembrane Seams

MWG13-15_119602

Extrusion welding is presently used exclusively on geomembranes made from polyethylene. A ribbon of molten polymer is extruded over the edge of, or in between, the two surfaces to be joined. The molten extrudate causes the surfaces of the sheets to become hot and melt, after which the entire mass cools and bonds together. The technique is called extrusion fillet seaming when the extrudate is placed over the leading edge of the seam, and is called extrusion flat seaming when the extrudate is placed between the two sheets to be joined. It should be noted that extrusion fillet seaming is essentially the only practical method for seaming polyethylene geomembrane patches, for seaming in poorly accessible areas such as sump bottoms and around pipes and for seaming of extremely short seam lengths. Temperature and seaming rate both play important roles in obtaining an acceptable bond; excessive melting weakens the geomembrane and inadequate melting results in poor extrudate flow across the seam interface and low seam strength. The polymer used for the extrudate is also very important and should generally be the same polyethylene compound used to make the geomembrane. The designer should specify acceptable extrusion compounds and how to evaluate them in the specifications and CQA documents.

There are two thermal fusion or melt-bonding methods that can be used on all thermoplastic geomembranes. In both of them, portions of the opposing surfaces are truly melted. This being the case, temperature, pressure, and seaming rate all play important roles in that excessive melting weakens the geomembrane and inadequate melting results in low seam strength. The hot wedge, or hot shoe, method consists of an electrically heated resistance element in the shape of a wedge that travels between the two sheets to be seamed. As it melts the surface of the two sheets being seamed, a shear flow occurs across the upper and lower surfaces of the wedge. Roller pressure is applied as the two sheets converge at the tip of the wedge to form the final seam. Hot wedge units are controllable as far as temperature, amount of pressure applied and travel rate. A standard hot wedge creates a single uniform width seam, while a dual hot wedge (or "split" wedge) forms two parallel seams with a uniform unbonded space between them. This space can be used to evaluate seam quality and continuity of the seam by pressurizing the unbonded space with air and monitoring any drop in pressure that may signify a leak in the seam.

The hot air method makes use of a device consisting of a resistance heater, a blower, and temperature controls to force hot air between two sheets to melt the opposing surfaces. Immediately following the melting of the surfaces, pressure is applied to the seamed area to bond the two sheets. As with the hot wedge method, both single and dual seams can be produced. In selected situations, this technique may also be used to temporarily "tack" weld two sheets together until the final seam or weld is made and accepted.

Regarding the chemical fusion seam types; chemical fusion seams make use of a liquid chemical applied between the two geomembrane sheets to be joined. After a few seconds, required to soften the surface, pressure is applied to make complete contact and bond the sheets together. As with any of the chemical seaming processes to be described, the two adjacent materials to be bonded are transformed into a viscous phase. Care must be used to see that the proper amount of chemical is applied in order to achieve the desired results. Bodied chemical fusion seams are similar to chemical fusion seams except that 1% to 20% of the parent lining resin or compound is dissolved in the chemical and then is used to make the seam. The purpose of adding the resin or compound is to increase the viscosity of the liquid for slope work and/or adjust the evaporation rate of the chemical. This viscous liquid is applied between the two opposing surfaces to be bonded. After a few seconds, pressure is applied to make complete contact. Chemical adhesive seams make use of a dissolved bonding agent (an adherent) in the chemical or bodied chemical which is left after the seam has been completed and cured. The adherent thus becomes an additional element in the system. Contact adhesives are applied to both mating surfaces. After reaching the proper degree of tackiness, the two sheets are placed on top of one another, followed by application of roller pressure. The adhesive forms the bond and is an additional element in the system.

Other emerging seaming methods use ultrasonic, electrical conduction and magnetic induction energy sources. Since these methods are in the developmental stage, they will not be described further in this document. See EPA (1991) for further details.

In order to gain an overview as to which seaming methods are used for the various thermoplastic geomembranes described in this document, Table 3.3 is offered. It is generalized, but it is used to introduce the primary seaming methods versus the type of geomembrane that is customarily seamed by that method.

Table 3.3 Possible Field Seaming Methods for Various Geomembranes Listed in this Manual

Type of Seaming Method	Type of Geomembrane					
	HDPE	VLDPE	Other PE	PVC	CSPE-R	Other Flexible
extrusion (fillet and flat)	A	A	A	n/a	n/a	A
thermal fusion (hot wedge and hot air)	A	A	A	A	A	A
chemical (chemical and bodied chemical)	n/a	n/a	n/a	A	A	A
adhesive (chemical and contact)	n/a	n/a	n/a	A	A	A

Note: A = method is applicable
n/a = method is "not applicable"

3.4.2 Details of Field Seaming Methods

Full details of field seaming methods for the edges and ends of geomembrane rolls or panels has recently been described in EPA Technical Guidance Document, EPA/530/SW-91/051, entitled: "Inspection Techniques for the Fabrication of Geomembrane Seams". In this document (EPA, 1991) are separate chapters devoted to the following field seaming methods.

- extrusion fillet seams

MWG13-15_119604

- extrusion flat seams
- hot wedge seams
- hot air seams
- chemical and bodied chemical fused seams
- chemical adhesive seams

There is also a section on emerging technologies for geomembrane seaming. The interested reader should consult this document for details regarding all of these seaming methods.

Whenever the plans and specifications are not written around a particular seaming method the actual method which is used becomes a matter of choice for the installation contractor. As seen in Table 3.3, there are a number of available choices for each geomembrane type. Furthermore, even when the installation contractor selects the particular seaming method to be used, its specific details are rarely stipulated even in the specification or CQA documents. This is to give the installation contractor complete latitude in selecting seaming temperatures, travel rates, mechanical roller pressures, chemical type, tack time, hand rolling pressure, etc. The role of the plans, specifications and CQA documents is to adequately provide for destructive tests (on test strips and on production seams) and nondestructive tests (on production seams) to assure that the seams are fabricated to the highest quality and uniformity and are in compliance with the project's documents.

This is not to say that the specification never influences the type of seaming method. For example, if the specifications call for a nondestructive constant air pressure test to be conducted, the installation contractor must use a thermal fusion technique like the dual hot wedge or dual hot air methods since they are the only methods that can produce such a seam.

3.4.3 Test Strips and Trial Seams

Test strips and trial seams, also called qualifying seams, are considered to be an important aspect of CQC/CQA procedures. They are meant to serve as a prequalifying experience for personnel, equipment and procedures for making seams on the identical geomembrane material under the same climatic conditions as the actual field production seams will be made. The test strips are usually made on two narrow pieces of excess geomembrane varying in length between 1.0 to 3.0 m (3 to 10 ft.), see Fig. 3.20. The test strips should be made in sufficient lengths, preferably as a single continuous seam, for all required testing purposes.

The goal of these test strips is to reproduce all aspects of the actual production field seaming activities intended to be performed in the immediately upcoming work session so as to determine equipment and operator proficiency. Ideally, test strips can be used to estimate the quality of the production seams while minimizing damage to the installed geomembrane through destructive mechanical testing. Test strips are typically made every 4 hours (for example, at the beginning of the work shift and after the lunch break). They are also made whenever personnel or equipment are changed and when climatic conditions reflect wide changes in geomembrane temperature or when other conditions occur that could affect seam quality. These details should be stipulated in the contract specifications or CQA documents.

The destructive testing of the test strips should be done as soon as the installation contractor feels that the strength requirements of the contract specification or CQA documents can be met. Thus it behooves the contractor to have all aspects of the test strip seam fabrication in complete

MWG13-15_119605

working order just as would be done in the case of fabricating production field seams. For extrusion and thermal fusion seams, destructive testing can be done as soon as the seam cools. For chemical fusion and adhesive seams this could take several days and the use of a field oven to accelerate the curing of the seam is advisable.

Figure 3.20 - Fabrication of a Geomembrane Test Strip

From two to six test specimens are cut from the test strip using a 25 mm (1.0 in. wide die). They are selected at random by the CQA inspector. The specimens are then tested in both peel and shear using a field tensiometer, see Fig. 3.21. (Generally peel tests are more informative in assessing the quality of the seam). If any of the test specimens fail, a new test strip is fabricated. If additional specimens fail, the seaming apparatus and seamer should not be accepted and should not be used for seaming until the deficiencies are corrected and successful trial welds are achieved. The CQA inspector should observe all trial seam procedures and tests. If the specimens pass, seaming operations can move directly to production seams in the field. Pass/fail criteria for destructive seam tests will be described in Section 3.5.

MWG13-15_119606

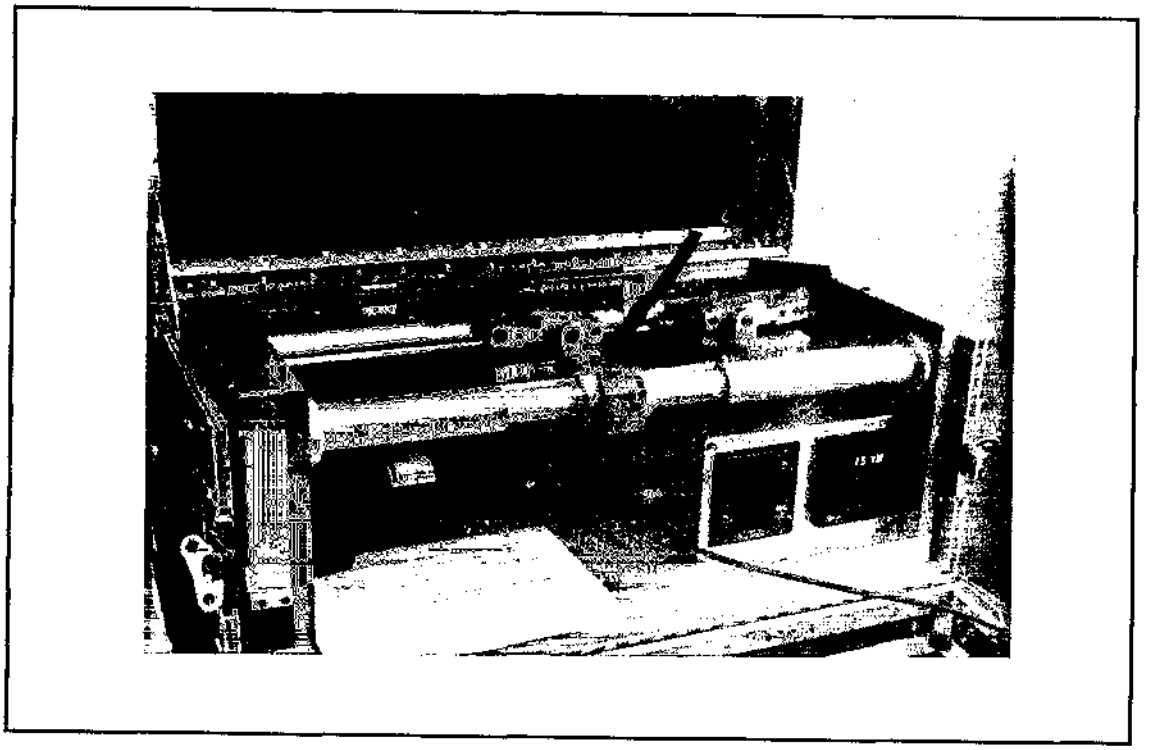


Figure 3.21 - Photograph of a Field Tensiometer Performing a Geomembrane Seam Test

The flow chart illustrated in Fig. 3.22 gives an idea of the various decisions that can be reached depending upon the outcome of destructive tests on test strip specimens. Here it is seen that failed test strips are linked to an increased frequency of destructive tests to be taken on production field seams made during the time interval between making the test strip and its testing. Furthermore, it is seen that there are only two chances at making adequate test strips before production field seaming is stopped and repairs are initiated. These details should be covered in either the project specification or the CQA documents.

Some specification or CQA document items regarding the fabrication of geomembrane seam test strips include the following:

1. The frequency of making test strips should be clearly stated. Typically this is at the beginning of the day, after the noon break and whenever changed conditions are encountered, e.g., changes in weather, equipment, personnel.

2. The CQA Engineer should have the option of requesting test strips of any field seaming crew or device at any time.

MWG13-15_119607

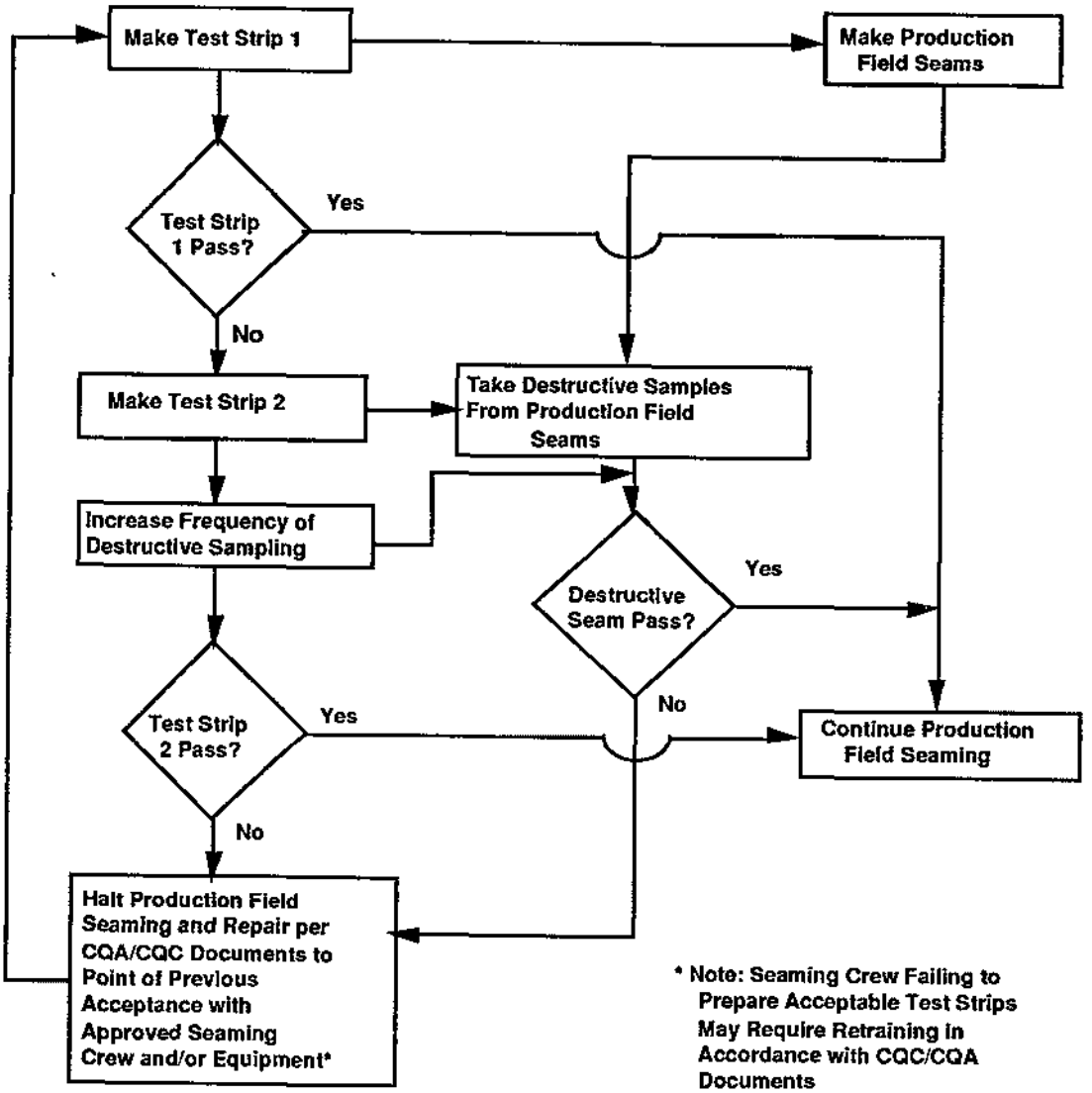


Figure 3.22 - Test Strip Process Flow Chart

3. The procedure for sampling and evaluating the field test strip samples should be clearly outlined, i.e., the number of peel and shear test specimens to be cut and tested from the test strip sample, the rate of testing and what the required strength values are in these two different modes of testing.

4. The fabrication of the field test strip and testing of test specimens should be observed by the CQA personnel.

5. The time for testing after the test strip is fabricated varies between seam types. For extrusion and fusion fabricated seams, the testing can commence immediately after the polymer cools to ambient temperature. For chemical fusion and adhesive fabricated seams, the testing must wait until adequate curing of the seam occurs. This can take as long as 1 to 7 days. During this time all production seaming must be tracked and documented.

6. Accelerated oven curing of chemical and adhesive fabricated seams is acceptable so as to hasten the curing process and obtain test results as soon as possible. GRI Test Method GM-7 can be used for this purpose.

7. The required inspection protocol and implications of failed test specimens from the test strips must be clearly stated. The protocol outlined in Fig. 3.22 is suggested.

8. Field test strips are usually discarded after the destructive test specimens are removed and tested. If this is not the case, it should be clearly indicated who receives the test strip samples and what should be the utilization (if any) of these samples.

3.5 Destructive Test Methods for Seams

The major reason that plans and specifications do not have to be specific about the type of seaming methods and their particular details is that geomembrane seams can be readily evaluated for their quality by taking samples and destructively testing them either at the job site or in a timely manner at a testing laboratory thereafter.

3.5.1 Overview

By destructively testing geomembrane seams it is meant to actually cut out (i.e., to sample) and remove a portion of the completed production seam, and then to further cut the sample into appropriately sized test specimens. These specimens are then tested according to a specified procedure to failure or to yield depending upon the type of geomembrane.

A possible procedure is to select the sampling location and cut two closely spaced 25 mm (1.0 in.) wide test specimens from the seam. The distance between these two test specimens is defined later. The individual specimens are then tested in a peel mode using a field tensiometer (recall Fig. 3.21). If the results are acceptable, the complete seam between the two field test specimens is removed and properly identified and distributed. If either test specimen fails, two new locations on either side of the failed specimen(s) are selected until acceptable seams are located. The seam distance between acceptable seams is usually repaired by cap-stripping but other techniques are also possible. The exact procedure must be stipulated in the specifications or CQA document.

The length dimension of the field seam sample between the two test specimens just described varies according to whatever is stipulated in the plans and specifications, or in accordance with the CQA documents. Some common options are to sample the seam for a distance of either 36 cm (14 in.), 71 cm (28 in.) or 106 cm (42 in.) along its length. Since the usual destructive seam tests are either shear or peel tests and both types are 25 mm (1.0 in.) wide test specimens, this allows for approximately 10, 20 or 30 tests (half shear and half peel) to be conducted on the respective lengths cited above. The sample width perpendicular to the seam is usually 30 cm (12 in.) with the seam being centrally located within this dimension.

MWG13-15_119609

The options of seam sample length between the two peel test specimens mentioned above that are seen in various plans, specifications, and CQA documents, are as follows:

- A 36 cm (14 in.) sample is taken from the seam and cut into 5 shear and 5 peel specimens. The tests are conducted in the field or at a remote laboratory by, or under the direction of, the responsible CQA organization.

- A 71 cm (28 in.) long sample is taken from the seam and cut in half. One half is further cut into 5 shear and 5 peel test specimens which are tested in the field or at a remote laboratory by the CQC organization (usually the installation contractor). The other half is sent to a remote laboratory for testing by the CQA organization who also does 5 shear and 5 peel tests. Alternatively, sometimes only the CQA organization does the testing and the second half of the sample is left intact and archived by the owner/operator.

- A 106 cm (42 in.) long sample is taken from the seam and cut into three individual 36 cm (14 in.) samples. Individual samples go to the CQC organization, the CQA organization and the owner/operator. The CQC and CQA organizations each cut their respective samples into 5 shear and 5 peel test specimens and conduct the appropriate tests immediately. The remaining sample is archived by the owner/operator.

Whatever is the strategy for taking samples from the production seams for destructive testing it must be clearly outlined in the contract plans and specifications and further defined and/or corroborated in the CQA documents.

Obviously, the hole created in the production seam from which the test sample was originally taken must be patched in an appropriate manner. See Fig. 3.23 for such a patched sampling location. Recognize that the seams of such patches are themselves candidates for field sampling and testing. If this is done, one would have the end result of patch on a patch, which is a rather unsightly and undesirable condition.

3.5.2 Sampling Strategies

The sampling of production seams of installed geomembranes represents a dilemma of major proportions. Too few samples results in a poor statistical representation of the strength of the seam, and too many samples requires an additional cost and a risk of having the necessary repair patches being problems in themselves. Unfortunately, there is no clear strategy for all cases, but the following are some of the choices that one has in formulating a specification or CQA plan.

Note also that in selecting a sampling strategy the sampling frequency is tied directly into the performance of the test strips described in Section 3.4.3. If the test strips fail during the time that production seaming is ongoing, the frequency of destructive sampling and testing must be increased. The following strategies, however, are for situations where geomembrane seam test strips are being made in an acceptable manner.

3.5.2.1 Fixed Increment Sampling

By far the most commonly used sampling strategy is the "fixed increment sampling" method. In this method, a seam sample is taken at fixed increments along the total length of the seams. Increments usually range from 75 to 225 m (250 to 750 ft) with a commonly specified value being one destructive test sample every 150 m (500 ft). Note that this value can be applied either directly to the record drawings during layout of the seams, to each seaming crew as they progress during the work period, or to each individual seaming device. Once the increment is

MWG13-15_119610

decided upon, it should be held regardless of the location upon which it falls, e.g., along side slopes, in sumps, etc. Of course, if the CQA documents allow otherwise, exceptions such as avoiding sumps, connections, protrusions, etc. can be made.

Figure 3.23 - Completed Patch on a Geomembrane Seam Which had Previously Been Sampled for Destructive Tests

3.5.2.2 Randomly Selected Sampling

In random selection of destructive seam sample locations it is first necessary to preselect a preliminary estimate of the total number of samples to be taken. This is done by taking the total seam length of the facility and dividing it by an arbitrary interval, e.g., 150 m (500 ft), to obtain the total number of samples that are required. Two choices to define the actual sampling locations

MWG13-15_119611

are now available: "stratified" random sampling, or "strict" random sampling. The stratified method takes each pre-selected interval (e.g., a 150 m (500 ft) length) and randomly selects a single sample location within this interval. Thus with stratified random sampling one has location variability within a fixed increment (unlike fixed frequency sampling which is always at the exact end of the increment). The strict method uses the total seam length of the facility (or cell) and randomly selects sample locations throughout the facility up to the desired number of samples. Thus with strict random sampling a group of samples may be taken in close proximity to one another, which necessarily leaves other areas with sparse sampling.

There are various ways of randomly selecting the specific location within an interval, e.g., in a specific region of great concern, or within the total project seam length. These are as follows:

- Use a random number generator from statistical tables to predetermine the sampling locations within each interval or for the entire project.

- Use a programmable pocket calculator with a random number generator program to select the sampling location in the field for each interval or for the entire project.

- Use a random number obtained by simply multiplying two large numbers together to form an 8-digit result. A pocket calculator with an adequate register will be necessary. The center two digits in such a procedure are quite randomly distributed and can be used to obtain the sampling location. For example, multiplication of the following two numbers "4567" by 4567" gives 20857489 where the central two digits, i.e., the "57", are used to select the location within the designated sampling interval. If this interval were 500 ft., the sampling location within it would be at 0.57 x 500 = 285 ft. from the beginning of the interval. The next location of the sample would require a new calculation resulting in a different central two-digit number somewhere within the next 500 ft. sampling interval and would be located in a similar fashion.

3.5.2.3 Other Sampling Strategies

There are two other sampling strategies which might be selected in determining how many destructive seam samples should be taken. Both are variable strategies in that repeated acceptable seam tests are rewarded by requiring fewer samples and repeated failures are penalized by requiring more frequent samples. These two strategies are called the "method of attributes" and the use of "control charts". Both set upper and lower bounds which require either fewer or more frequent testing than the initially prescribed sampling frequency. Each of these methods are described fully in Richardson (1992).

Whatever the sampling strategy used, it should never limit or prohibit the ability to select a destructive seam sample from a suspect area. This should ultimately be an option left to the CQA engineer.

3.5.3 Shear Testing of Geomembrane Seams

Shear testing of specimens taken from field fabricated geomembrane seams represents a reasonably simulated performance test. The possible exception is that a normal stress is not applied to the surfaces of the test specimen thus it is an "unconfined" tension test. A slight rotation may be induced during tensioning of the specimen, making the actual test results tend toward conservative values. The configuration of a shear test in a tension testing machine is shown in Fig. 3.24.

MWG13-15_119612

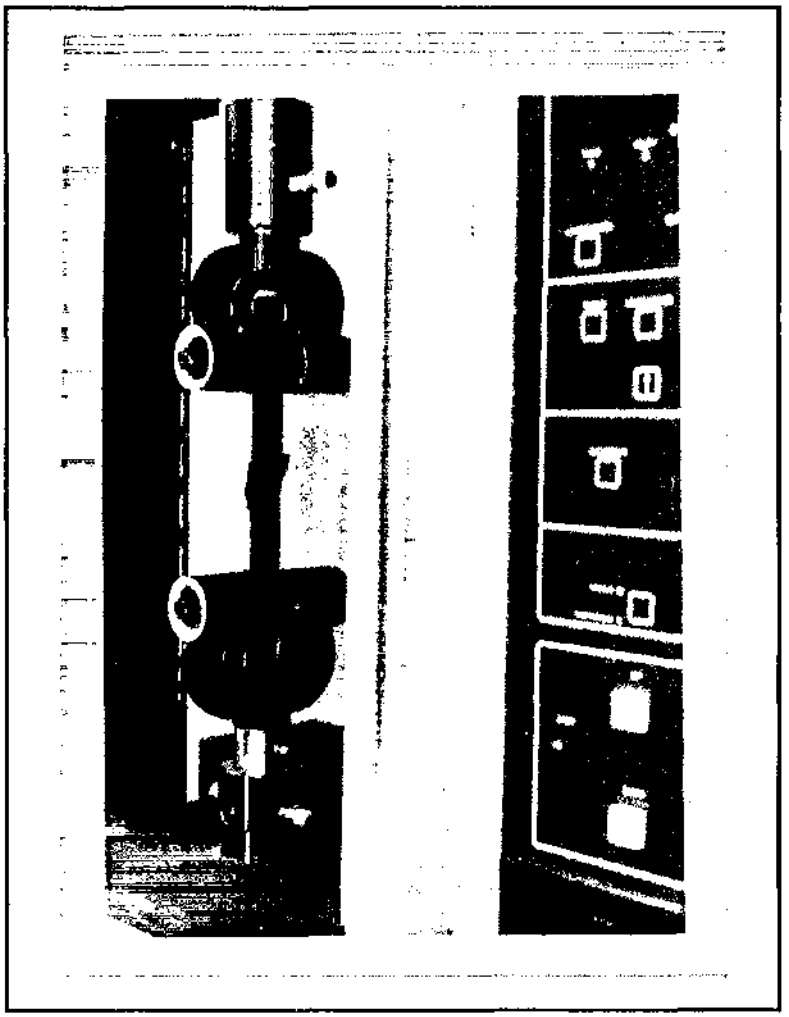


Figure 3.24 - Shear Test of a Geomembrane Seam Evaluated in a CQC/CQA Laboratory Environment

Commonly recommended shear tests for HDPE, PVC, CSPE-R and EIA-R seams, along with the methods of testing the unseamed sheet material in tension, are given in Table 3.4. The VLDPE data presented was included in a way so as to parallel the HDPE testing protocol except for the strain rate values which are faster since breaking values, rather than yield values are required. There is no pronounced yield value when tensile testing VLDPE geomembranes.

MWG13-15_119613

Table 3.4 Recommended Test Method Details for Geomembrane Seams in Shear and in Peel and for Unseamed Sheet

Type of Test	HDPE	VLDPE	PVC	CSPE-R
Shear Test on Seams				
ASTM Test Method	D4437	D4437	D3083	D751
Specimen Shape	Strip	Strip	Strip	Grab
Specimen Width (in.)	1.00	1.00	1.00	4.00 (1.00 grab)
Specimen Length (in.)	6.00 + seam	6.00 + seam	6.00 + seam	9.00 + seam
Gage Length (in.)	4.00 + seam	4.00 + seam	4.00 + seam	6.00 + seam
Strain Rate (ipm)	2.0	20	20	12
Strength (psi) or (ppi)	Force/(1.00×t)	Force/(1.00×t)	Force/(1.00×t)	Force
Peel Test on Seams				
ASTM Test Method	D4437	D4437	D413	D413
Specimen Shape	Strip	Strip	Strip	Strip
Specimen Width (in.)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Specimen Length (in.)	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Gage Length (in.)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Strain Rate (ipm)	2.0	20	2.0	2.0
Strength (psi) or (ppi)	Force/(1.00×t)	Force/(1.00×t)	Force/1.00	Force/1.00
Tensile Test on Sheet				
ASTM Test Method	D638	D638	D882	D751
Specimen Shape	Dumbbell	Dumbbell	Strip	Grab
Specimen Width (in.)	0.25	0.25	1.00	4.00 (1.00 Grab)
Specimen Length (in.)	4.50	4.50	6.00	6.00
Gage Length (in.)	1.30	1.30	2.00	3.00
Strain Rate (ipm)	2.0	20	20	12
Strength (psi) or (lb)	Force/(0.25×t)	Force/(0.25×t)	Force/(1.00×t)	Force
Strain (in./in.)	Elong./1.30	Elong./1.30	Elong./2.00	Elong./3.00
Modulus (psi)	From Graph	From Graph	From Graph	n/a

where n/a = not applicable
t = geomembrane thickness
psi = pounds/square inch of specimen cross section
ppi = pounds/linear inch width of specimen
ipm = inches/minute
Force = maximum force attained at specimen failure (yield or break)

Insofar as the shear testing of nonreinforced geomembrane seams (HDPE, VLDPE and PVC), all use a 25 mm (1.0 in.) wide test specimen with the seam being centrally located within the testing grips. For the reinforced geomembranes (CSPE-R and EIA-R) a "grab" test specimen is used. In a grab tension test the specimen is 200 mm (4.0 in.) wide but is only gripped in the central 25 mm (1.0 in.). The test specimen is tensioned, at its appropriate strain rate, until failure occurs. If the seam delaminates (i.e., pulls apart in a seam separation mode), the seam fails in what is called a "non-film tear bond", or non-FTB. In this case, it is rejected as a failed seam. Details on various types of seam failures and on the interpretation of FTB are found in Haxo (1988). Conversely, if the seam does not delaminate, but fails in the adjacent sheet material on either side of the seam, it is an acceptable failure mode, i.e., called a "film tear bond", or FTB, and the seam strength is then calculated.

The seam strength (for HDPE, VLDPE and PVC) is the maximum force attained divided by either the original specimen width (resulting in units of force per unit width), or the original specimen cross sectional area (resulting in units of stress). It is general procedure to use force per unit width as it is an absolute strength value which can be readily compared to other test results. If stress units are desired, one can use the nominal thickness of the geomembrane, or continuously measure the actual thickness of each test specimen. This latter alternative requires considerable time and effort and is generally not recommended. The procedure is slightly different for the reinforced geomembranes (CSPE-R and EIA-R) which use a grab test method. Here the strength is based on the maximum tensile force that can be mobilized and a stress value is not calculated.

The resulting value of seam shear strength is then compared to the required seam strength (which is the usual case) or to the strength of the unseamed geomembrane sheet. If the latter, the procedures for obtaining this value are listed in Table 3.4. In each case the test protocol for seam and sheet are the same, except for HDPE and VLDPE. The sheet strength value for these polyethylene geomembranes are based on a ASTM D-638 "dumbbell-shaped" specimens, although the strength is calculated on the reduced section width. With all of these sheet tension tests, the nominal thickness of the unseamed geomembrane sheet is used for the comparison value. If actual thickness of the sheet is considered, the results will be reflected accordingly. Note, however, that this will require a large amount of additional testing (to get average strength values) and is not a recommended approach.

Knowing the seam shear strength and the unseamed sheet strength (ether by a specified value or by testing), allows for a seam shear efficiency calculation to be made as follows:

$$E_{shear} = \frac{T_{seam\ in\ shear}}{T_{unseamed\ sheet}} (100) \tag{3.1}$$

where

E_{shear} = seam efficiency in shear (%)

T_{seam} = seam shear strength (force or stress units)

T_{sheet} = sheet tensile strength (force or stress units)

The contract plans, specifications or CQA documents should give the minimum allowable seam shear strength efficiency. As a minimum, the guidance listed below can be used whereby

MWG13-15_119615

percentages of seam shear efficiencies (or values) are listed:

HDPE = 95% of specified minimum yield strength
VLDPE = typically 1200 lb/in^2
PVC = 80%
CSPE-R = 80% (for 3-ply reinforced)
EIA-R = 80%

Generally an additional requirement of a film tear bond, or FTB, will also be required in addition to a minimum strength value. This means that the failure must be located in the sheet material on either side of the seam and not within the seam itself. Thus the seam cannot delaminate.

Lastly, the number of failures allowed per number of tests conducted should be addressed. If sets of 5 test specimens are performed for each field sample, many specifications allow for one failure out of the five tested. If the failure number is larger, then the plans, specifications or CQA documents must be clear on the implications.

When a destructive seam test sample fails, many specifications and CQA documents require two additional samples to be taken, one on each side of the original sample each spaced 3 m (10 ft) from it. If either one of these samples fail, the iterative process of sampling every 3 m (10 ft) is repeated until passing test results are observed. In this case the entire seam between the two successful test samples must be questioned. For example, remedies for polyethylene geomembranes are to cap strip the entire seam or if the seam is made with a thermal fusion method (hot air or hot wedge) to extrude a fillet weld over the outer seam edge. When such repairs are concluded the seams on the cap strip or extrusion fillet weld should be sampled and tested as just described.

Note that elongation of the specimens during shear testing is usually not monitored (although current testing trends are in this direction), the only value under consideration is the maximum force that the seam can sustain. It should also be mentioned that the test is difficult to perform on the inside of the tracks facing the air channel of a dual channel thermal fusion seam. For small air channels the tab available for gripping will be considerably less than that required in test methods as given in Table 3.4. Regarding the testing of the inside or outside tracks (away from the air channel) of a dual channel thermal fusion seam, or even both tracks, the specification or CQA document should be very specific.

3.5.4 Peel Testing of Geomembrane Seams

Peel testing of specimens taken from field fabricated geomembrane seams represent a quality control type of index test. Such tests are not meant to simulate in-situ performance but are very important indicators of the overall quality of the seam. The configuration of a peel test in a tension testing machine is shown in Fig. 3.25.

The recommended peel tests for HDPE, PVC, CSPE-R and EIA-R seams, along with the unseamed sheet material in tension are given in Table 3.4. The VLDPE data was included in a way so as to parallel the HDPE testing protocol.

Insofar as the peel testing of geomembrane seams is concerned, it is seen that all of the geomembranes listed have a 25 mm (1.0 in.) width test specimen. Furthermore, the specimen lengths and strain rate are also equal for all geomembrane types. The only difference is that HDPE and VLDPE use the thickness of the geomembrane to calculate a tensile strength value in stress

MWG13-15_119616

units, whereas PVC, CSPE-R and EIA-R calculate the tensile strength value in units of force per unit width, i.e., in units of pounds per linear inch of seam.

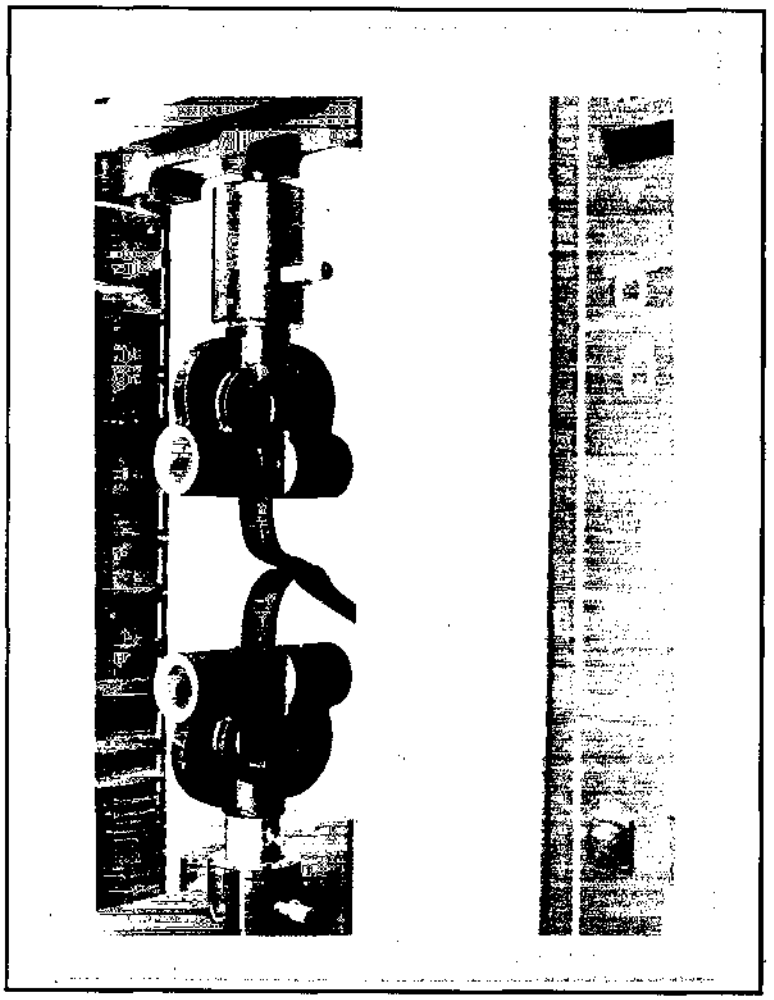


Fig. 3.25 - Peel Test of a Geomembrane Seam Evaluated in a CQC/CQA Laboratory Environment

In a peel test the test specimen is tensioned, at its appropriate strain rate, until failure occurs. If the seam delaminates (i.e., pulls apart in a seam separation mode), it is called a "non-film tear bond or non-FTB", and is recorded accordingly. Conversely, if the seam does not delaminate, but fails in the adjacent sheet material on either side of the seam it is called a "film tear bond or FTB" and the seam strength is calculated. Details on various types of seam failures and on the interpretation of FTB are found in Haxo (1988). The seam strength is the maximum force attained divided by the specimen width (resulting in units of force per unit width), or by the specimen cross sectional area (resulting in units of stress). The former procedure is the most common, i.e., peel strengths are measured in force per unit width units. If stress units are desired the thickness of the

MWG13-15_119617

geomembrane sheet must be included. The nominal sheet thickness is usually used. If the actual sheet thickness is used, a large amount of thickness measurements will be required to obtain a statistically reliable value. It is not a recommended procedure.

The resulting value of seam peel strength is then compared to a specified value (the usual case) or to the strength of the unseamed geomembrane sheet. The testing procedures for obtaining these values are listed in Table 3.4. It can be seen, however, that only with PVC is the same width test specimen used for peel and sheet testing. For HDPE and VLDPE one is comparing a 1.0 in. uniform width peel test with a dumbbell shaped specimen, while for CSPE-R and EIA-R one is comparing a uniform width peel test with the strength from a grab shaped test specimen. If, however, one does have a specified sheet strength value or a measured value, a seam peel strength efficiency calculation can be made as follows:

$$E_{peel} = \frac{T_{seam\ in\ peel}}{T_{unseamed\ sheet}} (100) \tag{3.2}$$

where

E_{peel} = seam efficiency in peel (%)
T_{seam} = seam peel strength (force or stress units)
T_{sheet} = sheet tensile strength (force or stress units)

The contract plans, specifications or CQA documents should give the minimum allowable seam peel strength efficiency. As a minimum, the guidance listed below can be used whereby percentage peel efficiencies (or values) are listed as follows:

HDPE = 62% of specified minimum yield strength and FTB
VLDPE = typically 1000 lb/in^2
PVC = 10 lb/in.
CSPE-R = 10 lb/in. or FTB
EIA-R = 10 lb/in.

Lastly, the number of failures allowed per number of tests conducted should be addressed. If sets of 5 test specimens are performed for each field sample, many specifications allow for one failure out of the five tested. If the failure number is larger, then the plans, specifications or CQA documents must be clear on the implications.

When a destructive seam test sample fails, many specifications require an additional two samples to be taken, one on each side of the original spaced 3 m (10 ft) from it. If either one of these samples fail the iterative process of sampling every 3 m (10 ft) is repeated until successful samples result. In this case, the entire seam between the last successful test samples must be questioned. Remedies are to cap strip the entire seam or if the seam is HDPE or VLDPE made with a thermal fusion method (hot air or hot wedge) to extrude a fillet weld over the outer seam edge. When this is done the seams on the cap strip or extrusion fillet weld may be sampled and tested as just described.

Note that neither elongation of the specimen nor peel separation, during the test is usually monitored (although current testing trends are in this direction), the only value under consideration is the maximum tensile force that the seam can sustain. It should also be mentioned that both frontward and backward peel tests can be performed thereby challenging both sides of a seam. For

MWG13-15_119618

dual channel seams, both insides of the tracks facing the air channel can be tested, but due to the narrow width of most air channels the tab available for gripping will be considerably less than that given in Table 3.4. Regarding the testing of the inside or outside tracks (away from the air channel) of a dual channel seam, or even both tracks, the specification or CQA document should be very specific.

3.5.5 General Specification Items

Regarding field sampling of geomembrane seams and their subsequent destructive testing, a specification or CQA document should consider the following items.

1. CQA personnel should observe all production seam sample cutting.

2. All samples should be adequately numbered and marked with permanent identification.

3. All sample locations should be indicated on the geomembrane layout (and record) drawings.

4. The reason for taking the sample should be indicated, e.g., statistical routine, suspicious feature, change in sheet temperature, etc.

5. The sample dimensions should be given insofar as the length of sample and its width. The seam will generally be located along the center of the length of the sample.

6. The distribution of various portions of the sample (if more than one) should be specified.

7. The number of shear and peel tests to be conducted on each sample (field tests and laboratory tests) should be specified.

8. The specifics of conducting the shear and peel tests should be specified, e.g., use of actual sheet thickness, or of nominal sheet thickness. The following are suggested ASTM test methods for each geomembrane type:

Geomembrane	Seam Shear Test	Seam Peel Test	Sheet Test
HDPE	D-4437	D-4437	D-638
VLDPE	D-4437	D-4437	D-638
PVC	D-3083	D-413	D-882
CSPE-R	D-751	D-413	D-751
EIA-R	D-751	D-751	D-751

9. The CQA personnel should witness all field tests and see that proper identification and details accompany the test results. Details should be provided in the CQA documents. Such details as follows are often required.

MWG13-15_119619

- date and time
- ambient temperature
- identification of seaming unit, group or machine
- name of master seamer
- welding apparatus temperature and pressure, or chemical type and mixture
- pass or fail description
- a copy of the report should be attached to the remaining portion of the sample

10. The CQA personnel should verify that samples sent to the testing laboratory are properly marked, packaged and shipped so as not to cause damage.

11. Results of the laboratory tests should come to the CQA Engineer in a stipulated time. For extrusion and thermally bonded seams, verbal test results are sometimes required with 24 to 72 hours after the laboratory receives the samples. For chemically bonded seams, the time frame is longer and depends on whether or not accelerated heat curing of the seams is required. In all cases, the CQA Engineer must inform the Owner's representative of the results and make appropriate recommendations.

12. The procedures for seam remediation in the event of failed destructive tests should be clear and unequivocal. Options usually are (a) to repair the entire seam between acceptable sampling locations, or (b) to retest the seam on both sides in the vicinity of the failed sample. If they are acceptable only this section of the seam is repaired. If they are not, a wider spaced set of samples are taken and tested.

13. Repairs to locations where destructive samples were removed should be stipulated. These repairs are specific to the type of geomembrane and to the seaming method. Guidance in this regard is available in EPA (1991).

14. Each repair of a patched seam where a test sample had been removed should be verified. This is usually done by an appropriate nondestructive test. If, however, the sampling strategy selected calls for a destructive test to be made at the exact location of a patch it should be accommodated. Thus the final situation will require a patch to be placed on an earlier patch. If this (unsightly) detail is to be avoided, it should be stated outright in the specifications or CQA document.

15. The time required to retain and store destructive test samples on the part of the CQC and CQA organizations should be stipulated.

3.6 Nondestructive Test Methods for Seams

3.6.1 Overview

Although it is obviously important to conduct destructive tests on the fabricated seams, such tests do not give adequate information on the continuity and completeness of the entire seam between sampling locations. It does little good if one section of a seam meets the specification requirements, only to have the section next to it missed completely by the field-seaming crew.

MWG13-15_119620

Thus continuous methods of a nondestructive testing (NDT) nature will be discussed here. In each of these methods the goal is to validate 100% of the seams or, at minimum, a major percentage of them.

3.6.2 Currently Available Methods

The currently available NDT methods for evaluating the adequacy of geomembrane field seams are listed in Table 3.5 in the order that they will be discussed.

The *air lance* method uses a jet of air at approximately 350 kPa (50 lb/in.^{2}) pressure coming through an orifice of 5 mm (3/16 in.) diameter. It is directed beneath the upper edge of the overlapped seam and is held within 100 mm (4.0 in.) from the edge of the seamed area in order to detect unbonded areas. When such an area is located, the air passes through the opening in the seam causing an inflation and fluttering in the localized area. A distinct change in sound emitted can generally be heard. The method works best on relatively thin, less than 1.1 mm (45 mils), flexible geomembranes, but works only if the defect is open at the front edge of the seam, where the air jet is directed. It is essentially a geomembrane installer's method to be used in a construction quality control (CQC) manner.

The *mechanical point stress or "pick" test* uses a dull tool, such as a blunt screw-driver, under the top edge of a seam. With care, an individual can detect an unbonded area, which would be easier to separate than a properly bonded area. It is a rapid test that obviously depends completely on the care and sensitivity of the person doing it. Detectability is similar to that of using the air lance, but both are very operator-dependent. This test is to be performed only by the geomembrane installer as a CQC method. Design or inspection engineers should not use the pick test but rather one or more of the techniques to be discussed later.

The *pressurized dual seam* method was mentioned earlier in connection with the dual hot wedge or dual hot air thermal seaming methods. The air channel that results between the dual bonded tracks is inflated using a hypodermic needle and pressurized to approximately 200 kPa (30 lb/in.^{2}). There is no limit as to the length of the seam that is tested. If the pressure drop is within an allowable amount in the designated time period (usually 5 minutes), the seam is acceptable; if a unacceptable drop occurs, a number of actions can be taken:

- The distance can be systematically halved until the leak is located.
- The section can be tested by some other leak detection method.
- An extrusion fillet weld can be placed over the entire edge.
- A cap strip can be seamed over the entire edge.

Details of the test can be found in GRI Test Method GM6. The test is an excellent one for long, straight-seam lengths. It is generally performed by the installation contractor, but usually with CQA personnel viewing the procedure and documenting the results.

MWG13-15_119621

Table 3.5 - Nondestructive Geomembrane Seam Testing Methods, Modified from Richardson and Koerner (1988)

Nondestructive Test Method	Primary User		General Comments					
	CQC	CQA	Cost of Equipment	Speed of Tests	Cost of Tests	Type of Result	Recording Method	Operator Dependency
1. air lance	yes	---	$200	fast	low	yes-no	manual	high
2. mechanical point (pick) stress	yes	---	nil	fast	nil	yes-no	manual	very high
3. dual seam (positive pressure)	yes	---	$200	fast	moderate	yes-no	manual	low
4. vacuum chamber (negative pressure)	yes	yes	$1000	slow	very high	yes-no	manual	moderate
5. electric wire	yes	yes	$500	fast	nil	yes-no	manual	high
6. electric field	yes	yes	$20,000	slow	high	yes-no	manual and automatic	low
7. ultrasonic pulse echo	---	yes	$5000	moderate	high	yes-no	automatic	moderate
8. ultrasonic impedance	---	yes	$7000	moderate	high	qualitative	automatic	unknown
9. ultrasonic shadow	---	yes	$5000	moderate	high	qualitative	automatic	moderate

The *vacuum chamber (box)* method uses a box up to 1.0 m (3 ft) long with a transparent top that is placed over the seam; a vacuum of approximately 20 kPa (3 lb/in.^{2}) is applied. When a leak is encountered the soapy solution originally placed over the seam shows bubbles thereby reducing the vacuum. This is due to air entering from beneath the geomembrane and passing through the unbonded zone. The test is slow to perform (a 10 sec dwell time is currently recommended) and is often difficult to make a vacuum-tight joint at the bottom of the box where it passes over the seam edges. Due to upward deformations of the liner into the vacuum box, only geomembrane thickness greater than 1.0 mm (40 mils) should be tested in this manner. For thinner, more flexible geomembranes an open grid wire mesh can be used along the bottom of the box to prevent uplift. It should also be noted that vacuum boxes are the most common form of nondestructive test currently used by design engineers and CQA inspectors for polyethylene geomembranes. It should be recognized that 100% of the field seams cannot be inspected by this method. The test cannot cover portions of sumps, anchor trenches, and pipe penetrations with any degree of assurance. The method is also very awkward to use on side slopes. The adequate downward pressure required to make a good seal is difficult to mobilize since it is usually done by standing on top of the box.

Electric sparking (not mentioned in Table 3.5) is a technique used to detect pinholes in thermoplastic liners. The method uses a high-voltage (15 to 30 kV) current, and any leakage to ground (through an opening or hole) results in sparking. The method is being investigated for possible field use. The *electric wire* method places a copper or stainless steel wire between the overlapped geomembrane region and actually embeds it into the completed seam. After seaming, a charged probe of about 20,000 volts is connected to one end of the wire and slowly moved over the length of the seam. A seam defect between the probe and the embedded wire results in an audible alarm from the unit.

The *electric field* test utilizes a potential which is applied across the geomembrane by placing a positive electrode in water within the geomembrane and a ground electrode in the subgrade or in the sump of the leak detection system. A current will only flow between the electrodes through a hole (leak) in the geomembrane. The potential gradients in the ponded water are measured by "walking" the area with a previously calibrated probe. The operator walks along a calibration grid layout and identifies where anomalies exist. Holes less than 1 mm diameter can be identified. These locations can be rechecked after the survey is completed by other methods, such as the vacuum box. In deep water, or for hazardous liquids, a remote probe can be dragged from one side of the impoundment to the other across the surface of the geomembrane. On side slopes that are not covered by water, a positively charged stream of water can be directed onto the surface of the geomembrane. When the water stream encounters and penetrates a hole, contact with the subgrade is made. At this point current flow is indicated, thus locating the hole. Pipe penetrations through the geomembrane and soil cover that goes up the side slope and contacts the subgrade reduce the sensitivity of the method.

The last group of nondestructive test methods noted in Table 3.5 can collectively be called *ultrasonic methods*. A number of ultrasonic methods are available for seam testing and evaluation. The *ultrasonic pulse echo* technique is basically a thickness measurement technique and is only for use with nonreinforced geomembranes. Here a high-frequency pulse is sent into the upper geomembrane and (in the case of good acoustic coupling and good contact between the upper and lower sheets) reflects off of the bottom of the lower one. If, however, an unbonded area is present, the reflection will occur at the unbonded interface. The use of two transducers, a pulse generator, and a CRT monitor are required. It cannot be used for extrusion fillet seams, because of their nonuniform thickness. The *ultrasonic impedance plane* method works on the principle of acoustic impedance. A continuous wave of 160 to 185 kHz is sent through the seamed geomembrane, and a characteristic dot pattern is displayed on a CRT screen. Calibration of the dot

MWG13-15_119623

pattern is required to signify a good seam; otherwise, it is not. The method has potential for all types of geomembranes but still needs additional developmental work. The *ultrasonic shadow method* uses two roller transducers: one sends a signal into the upper geomembrane and the other receives the signal from the lower geomembrane on the other side of the seam (Richardson and Koerner, 1988). The technique can be used for all types of seams, even those in difficult locations, such as around manholes, sumps, appurtenances, etc. It is best suited for semicrystalline geomembranes, including HDPE, and will not work for scrim-reinforced liners.

3.6.3 Recommendations for Various Seam Types

The various NDT methods listed in Table 3.5 have certain uniqueness and applicability to specific seam and geomembrane types. Thus a specification should only be framed around the particular seam type and geomembrane type for which it has been developed. Table 3.6 gives guidance in this regard. Even within Table 3.6, there are certain historical developments. For example, the air lance method is used routinely on the flexible geomembranes seamed by chemical methods, whereas the vacuum chamber method is used routinely on the relatively stiff HDPE geomembranes. Also to be noted is that the dual seam can technically be used on all geomembranes, but only when they are seamed by a dual track thermal fusion method, i.e., by hot wedge or hot air seaming methods. Thus by requiring such a dual seam pressure test method one mandates the type of seam which is to be used by the installation contractor.

Lastly, it should be mentioned that only three of the nine methods listed in Table 3.5 are used routinely at this point in time. They are the air lance, dual seam and vacuum chamber methods. The others are either uniquely used by the installation contractor (pick test and electric wire), or are in the research and development stage (electric current and the various ultrasonic test methods).

3.6.4 General Specification Items

Regarding field evaluation of geomembrane seams and their nondestructive testing, a specification or CQA document should consider the following items:

1. The purpose of nondestructive testing should be clearly stated. For example, nondestructive testing is meant to verify the continuity of field seams and not to quantify seam strength.

2. Generally nondestructive testing is conducted as the seaming work progresses or as soon as a suitable length of seam is available.

3. Generally nondestructive testing of some type is required for 100% of the field seams. For geomembranes supplied in factory fabricated panels, the factory seams may, or may not, be specified to be nondestructively tested in the field. This decision depends on the degree of MQC (and MQA) required on factory fabricated seams.

4. The specification should recognize that the same type of nondestructive test cannot be used in every location. For example, in sumps and at pipe penetrations the dual air channel and vacuum box methods may not be usable.

5. It must be recognized that there are no current ASTM Standards on any of the NDT methods presented in Table 3.5 although many are in progress. Thus referencing to such consensus documents is not possible. For temporary guidance, there is a GRI Standard available for dual seam air pressure test method, GRI GM-6.

MWG13-15_119624

6. CQA personnel should observe all nondestructive testing procedures.

7. The location, data, test number, name of test person and outcome of tests must be recorded.

8. The Owner's representative should be informed of any deficiencies.

9. The method of repair of deficiencies found by nondestructive testing should be clearly outlined in the specifications or CQA documents, as should the retesting procedure.

Table 3.6 Applicability Of Various Nondestructive Test Methods To Different Seam Types And Geomembrane Types

NDT Method	Seam Types*	Geomembrane Types
1. air lance	C, BC, Chem A, Cont. A	all except HDPE
2. mechanical point stress	all	all
3. dual seam	HW, HA	all
4. vacuum chamber	all	all
5. electric wire	all	all
6. electric current	all	all
7. ultrasonic pulse echo	HW, HA C, BC, Chem. A, Cont. A	HDPE, VLDPE, PVC
8. ultrasonic impedance	HW, HA C, BC, Chem. A, Cont. A	HDPE, VLDPE, PVC
9. ultrasonic shadow	E Fil., E Flt., HW, HA	HDPE, VLDPE

*E Fil. = extrusion fillet
E Flt. = extrusion flat
HW = hot wedge
HA = hot air
C = chemical
BC = bodied chemical
Chem. A = chemical adhesive
Cont. A = contact adhesive

MWG13-15_119625

3.7 Protection and Backfilling

The field deployed and seamed geomembrane must be backfilled with soil or covered with a subsequent layer of geosynthetics in a timely manner after its acceptance by the CQA personnel. If the covering layer is soil, it will generally be a drainage material like sand or gravel depending upon the required permeability of the overlying layer. Depending upon the particle size, hardness and angularity of this soil, a geotextile or other type of protection layer may be necessary. If the covering layer is a geosynthetic, it will generally be a geonet or geocomposite drain, which is usually placed directly upon the geomembrane. This is obviously a critical step since geomembranes are relatively thin materials with puncture and tear strengths of finite proportions. Specifications should be very clear and unequivocal regarding this final step in the installation survivability of geomembranes.

3.7.1 Soil Backfilling of Geomembranes

There are at least three important considerations concerning soil backfilling of geomembranes: type of soil backfill material, type of placement equipment and considerations of slack in the geomembrane.

Concerning the type of soil backfilling material; its particle size characteristics, hardness and angularity are important with regard to the puncture and tear resistance of the geomembrane. In general, the maximum soil particle size is very important, with additional concerns over poorly graded soils, increased angularity and increased hardness being of significance. Past research on puncture resistance of geomembranes has shown that HDPE and CSPE-R geomembranes are more sensitive to puncture than are VLDPE and PVC geomembranes for conventional thicknesses of the respective types of geomembranes. Using truncated cones in laboratory tests to simulate the puncturing phenomenon (Hullings and Koerner, 1991), the critical cone height values which were obtained are listed in Table 3.7. It should be cautioned, however, that these values are not based on actual soil subgrades, nor on geostatic type stresses. The values are meant to give relative performance between the different geomembrane types.

Table 3.7. Critical Cone Heights For Selected Geomembranes In Simulated Laboratory Puncture Studies (Richardson and Koerner, 1988)

Geomembrane Type	Geomembrane Thickness		Critical Cone Height	
	mm	mil	mm	inch
HDPE	1.5	60	12	0.50
VLDPE	1.0	40	89	3.50
PVC	0.5	20	70	2.75
CSPE-R	0.9	36	15	0.60

Although the truncated cone hydrostatic test is an extremely challenging index-type test, the data of Table 3.7 does not reflect creep and/or stress relaxation of the geomembrane. In reviewing numerous CQA documents it appears that the maximum backfill particle size for use with HDPE and CSPE-R geomembranes should not exceed 12-25 mm (0.5-1.0 in.). VLDPE and PVC geomembranes appear to be able to accommodate larger soil backfill particle sizes. If the soil

MWG13-15_119626

particle size must exceed the approximate limits given (e.g., for reasons of providing high permeability in a drainage layer), then a protection material must be placed on top of the geomembrane and beneath the soil. Geotextiles, as well as other protection materials, have been used in this regard. New materials, e.g., recycled fiber geotextiles and rubber matting, are being evaluated.

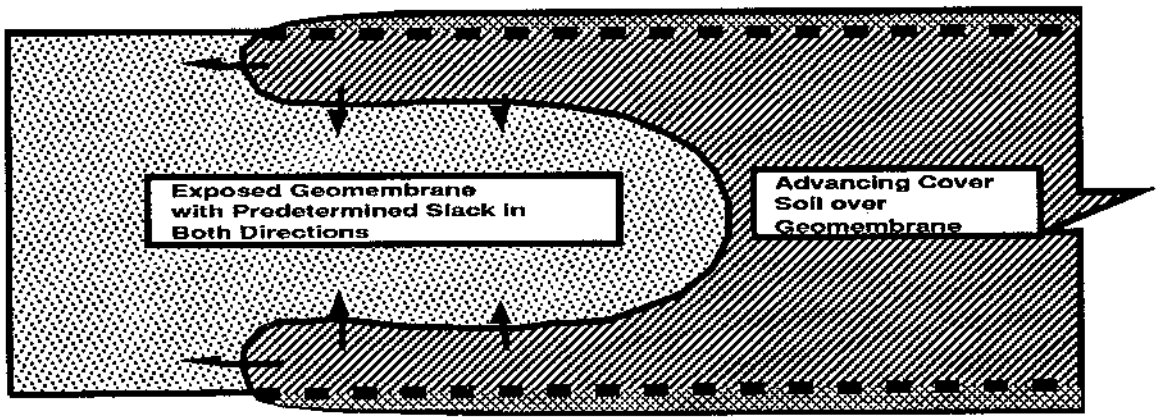
Concerning the type of placement equipment, the initial lift height of the backfill soil is very important. (Note that construction equipment should never be allowed to move directly on any deployed geomembrane. This includes rubber tired vehicles such as automobiles and pickup trucks but does not include light weight equipment like all-terrain vehicles (ATV's). The minimum initial lift height should be determined for the type of placement equipment and soil under consideration, however, 150 mm (6 in.) is usually considered to be a minimum. Between this value and approximately 300 mm (12.0 in.), low ground pressure placement equipment should be specified. Ground contact pressure equipment of less than 35 kPa (5.0 lb/in^2) is recommended. For lift heights of greater than 300 mm (12.0 in.), proportionately heavier placement equipment can be used.

Placement of soil backfilling should proceed from a stable working area adjacent to the deployed geomembrane and gradually progress outward. Soil is never to be dropped from dump trucks or front end loaders directly onto the geomembrane. The soil should be pushed forward in an upward tumbling action so as not to impact directly on the geomembrane. It should be placed by a bulldozer or front end loader, never by a motor grader which would necessarily have its front wheels riding directly on the geomembrane. Sometimes "fingers" of backfill are pushed out over the geomembrane with controlled amounts of slack between them. Figure 3.26 shows a sketch and photograph of this type of soil covering placement. Backfill is then widened so as to connect the "fingers", with the controlled slack being induced into the geomembrane. This procedure is at the discretion of the design engineer and depends on site specific materials and conditions.

If a predetermined amount of slack is to be placed in the geomembrane, the temperature of the geomembrane itself during backfilling is important and should be contrasted against the minimum service temperature that the geomembrane will eventually experience. This difference in temperature, assuming the geomembrane temperature at the time of backfilling is higher than the minimum service temperature, is multiplied by the distance between backfilling "fingers" and by the coefficient of thermal expansion/ contraction of the particular geomembrane. Coefficients of thermal expansion/contraction found in the literature are given in Table 3.8. Note, however, that the coefficient of expansion/contraction of the site specific geomembrane should be available for such calculations.

While many geomembrane polymers fall in the same general range of coefficient of thermal expansion/contraction (as seen in Table 3.8), it is the stiff and relatively thick geomembranes, which are troublesome during backfilling. Here the slack accumulates in a wave which should not be allowed to crest over on itself, lest a fold is trapped beneath the backfill. In such cases, the "fingers" of backfilling must be relatively close together. If the situation becomes unwieldy due to very high geomembrane temperature, the backfilling should temporarily cease until the ambient temperature decreases. This will have the effect of requiring less slack to be placed in the geomembrane.

MWG13-15_119627



Note: Arrows Indicate Advancement of Cover Soil Over Geomembrane

Figure 3.26 - Advancing Primary Leachate Collection Gravel in "Fingers" Over the Deployed Geomembrane

MWG13-15_119628

Table 3.8 - Coefficients Of Thermal Expansion/Contraction Of Various Nonreinforced Geomembrane Polymers (Various References)*

Polymer Type	Thermal linear expansivity x 10^{-5} per 1°F	per 1°C
Polyethylene		
high density	7-12	12-22
medium density	6-8	11-15
low density	5-7	9-13
very low density	11-16	20-30
Polypropylene	3-5	5-9
Polyvinyl chloride		
unplasticized	3-10	5-18
plasticized	4-14	7-25

*Values are approximate and change somewhat with the particular formulation and with the actual temperature range over which the values are measured.

3.7.2 Geosynthetic Covering of Geomembranes

Various geosynthetic materials may be called upon to cover the deployed and seamed geomembrane. Often a geotextile or a geonet will be the covering material. Sometimes, however, it will be a geogrid (for cover soil reinforcement on slopes) or even a drainage geocomposite (again on slopes to avoid instability of natural drainage soils). As with the previous discussion on soil covering, no construction vehicles of any type should be allowed to move directly on the geomembrane (or any other geosynthetic for that matter). Generators, low tire inflation ATV's, and other seaming related equipment are allowed as long as they do not damage the geomembrane. As a result, the movement of large rolls of geotextile or geonet becomes very labor intensive. Proper planning and sequencing of the operations is important for logistical control. The geosynthetic materials are laid directly on the geomembrane with no bonding of any type to the geomembrane being allowed. For example, thermally fusing of a geonet to a geomembrane should not be permitted. Temperature compensation (as described earlier) should be added based on material characteristics.

The geosynthetics placed above the geomembrane will either be overlapped (as with some geotextiles), sewn (as with other geotextiles), connected with plastic ties (as with geonets), mechanically joined with rods or bars (as with geogrids), or male/female joined (as with drainage composites). These details will be described in Chapter 6 on geosynthetic materials other than geomembranes.

MWG13-15_119629

3.7.3 General Specification Items

The specification or CQA document for backfilling should be written around the concept that the geomembrane must be protected against damage by the overlying material. Since soil, usually sand or gravel, is the most common backfilling material, the items that follow should be considered.

1. The temperature during soil backfilling should be considered. Expansion, contraction, puncture, tear and other properties vary in accordance with the geomembrane temperature.

2. In general, backfilling in warm climates or during summer months should be performed at the coolest part of the day.

3. In extreme cases of excessively high temperatures, backfilling may be required during non-typical work hours, e.g., sunrise to 10:00 AM or 5:00 PM to sunset.

4. If soil backfilling is to be done between sunset and sunrise, i.e., at night, the work area should be suitably lit for safety, constructability and inspection considerations.

5. If soil backfilling is to be done at night, excessive equipment noise may not be tolerated by people in the local neighborhood. This is an important and obviously site specific condition which should be properly addressed.

6. When a geotextile or other protection layer is to be placed above the geomembrane it should be done so according to the plans and specifications.

7. Soil placement equipment should never move, or drive, directly on the geomembrane.

8. Personnel or materials vehicles (automobiles, pickup trucks, etc.) should never drive directly on the geomembrane.

9. The soil particle size characteristics should be stipulated as part of the design requirements.

10. The minimum soil lift thickness should be stipulated in the design requirements. Furthermore, the thickness should be clear as to whether it is loose or compacted thickness.

11. The maximum ground contact pressure of the placement equipment should be stipulated in the design requirements.

12. For areas regularly traversed by heavy equipment, e.g., the access route for loaded dump trucks, a larger than usual fill height should be required.

13. The CQA personnel should be available at all times during backfilling of the geomembrane. It is the last time when anyone will see the completely installed material.

14. Documentation should include the soil type, lift thickness, total thickness, density and moisture conditions (as appropriate).

MWG13-15_119630

3.8 References

ASTM D-413, "Rubber Property-Adhesion to Flexible Substrate"

ASTM D-638, "Tensile Properties of Plastics"

ASTM D-751, "Test Methods for Coated Fabrics"

ASTM D-792, "Specific Gravity and Density of Plastics by Displacement"

ASTM D-882, "Test Methods for Tensile Properties of Thin Plastic Sheeting"

ASTM D-1004, "Initial Tear Resistance of Plastic Film and Sheeting"

ASTM D-1238, "Flow Rates of Thermoplastics by Extrusion Plastometer"

ASTM D-1248, "Polyethylene Plastics and Extrusion Materials"

ASTM D-1505, "Density of Plastics by the Density-Gradient Technique"

ASTM D-1603, "Carbon Black in Olefin Plastics"

ASTM D-1765, "Classification System for Carbon Black Used in Rubber Products"

ASTM D-2663, "Rubber Compounds - Dispersion of Carbon Black"

ASTM D-3015, "Recommended Practice for Microscopical Examination of Pigment Dispersion in Plastic Compounds"

ASTM D-3083, "Specification for Flexible Poly (Vinyl Chloride) Plastic Sheeting for Pond, Canal, and Reservoir Lining"

ASTM D-4437, "Practice for Determining the Integrity of Field Seams Used in Joining Flexible Polymeric Sheet Geomembranes"

ASTM D-4545, "Practice for Determining the Integrity of Factory Seams Used in Joining Manufactured Flexible Sheet Geomembranes"

ASTM D-4759, "Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics"

ASTM D-5046, "Specification for Fully Crosslinked Elastomeric Alloys"

ASTM D-5199, "Measuring Nominal Thickness of Geotextiles and Geomembranes"

ASTM D-5321 "Determining the Coefficient of Soil and Geosynthetic or Geosynthetic and Geosynthetic Friction by the Direct Shear Method"

ASTM D-5397, "Notched Constant Tensile Load Test for Polyolefin Geomembranes"

MWG13-15_119631

FTM Std. 101C, "Puncture Resistance and Elongation Test," Federal Test Method 2065," March 13, 1980.

GRI GM-6, "Pressurized Air Channel Test for Dual Seamed Geomembranes"

GRI GM-7, "Accelerated Curing of Geomembrane Test Strips Made by Chemical Fusion Methods"

GRI GS-7, "Determining the Index Friction Properties of Geosynthetics"

Haxo, H. E., (1988), "Lining of Waste Containment and Other Impoundment Facilities," EPA/600/2-88/052, Washington, DC.

Hsuan, Y. and Koerner, R. M. (1992), "Stress Cracking Potential and Behavior of HDPE Geomembranes," Final Report to U.S. EPA, Contract No. CR-815692.

Hullings, D. E. and Koerner, R. M. (1991), "Puncture Resistance of Geomembranes Using a Truncated Cone Test," *Proceedings*, Geosynthetics '91, IFAI, pp. 273-286.

Richardson, G. N. and Koerner, R. M. (1988), "Geosynthetic Design Guidance for Hazardous Waste Landfill Cells and Surface Impoundments," EPA/600/S2-87/097.

Richardson, G. N. (1992), "Construction Quality Management for Remedial Action and Remedial Design Waste Containment Systems," U.S. EPA, EPA/540/R-92/073, Washington, DC.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (1991) "Inspection Techniques for the Fabrication of Geomembrane Field Seams," EPA Technical Guidance Document, EPA/530/SW-91/051.

MWG13-15_119632

Chapter 4

Geosynthetic Clay Liners

4.1 Types and Composition of Geosynthetic Clay Liners

As with most types of manufactured products within a given category, there are sufficient differences such that no two products are truly equal to one another. Geosynthetic clay liners (GCLs) are no exception. Yet, there are a sufficient number of common characteristics such that the current commercially available products deserve a separate category and a separate treatment in this manual. GCLs can be defined as follows:

> "Geosynthetic clay liners (GCLs) are factory manufactured, hydraulic barriers typically consisting of bentonite clay or other very low permeability clay materials, supported by geotextiles and/or geomembranes which are held together by needling, stitching and/or chemical adhesives"

Other names that GCLs have been listed under, are "clay blankets", "clay mats", "bentonite blankets", "bentonite mats", "prefabricated bentonite clay blankets", etc. GCLs are hydraulic barriers to water, leachate or other liquids. As such, they are used to augment or replace compacted clay liners or geomembranes, or they are used in a composite manner to augment the more traditional clay liner or geomembrane materials.

Cross section sketches of the currently available GCLs at the time of writing are shown in Fig. 4.1. General comments regarding each type follow:

- Figure 4.1(a) illustrates a bentonite clay mixed with a water soluble adhesive which is supported by individual geotextiles on both its upper and lower surfaces.

- Figure 4.1(b) illustrates a stitchbonded variation of the above type of product whereby the upper and lower geotextiles are joined by continuous sewing in discrete rows throughout the machine direction of the product as well as a recent product which consists of bentonite powder alone with no admixed adhesive.

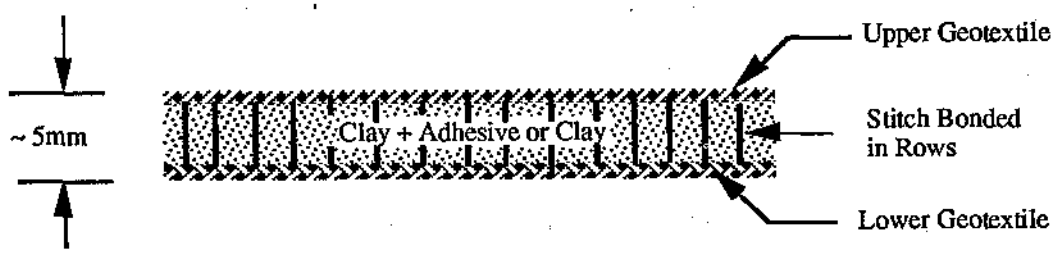
- Figure 4.1(c) illustrates a bentonite clay powder or granules, containing no adhesive, which is supported by individual geotextiles on its upper and lower surfaces and is needle punched throughout to provide for its stability. Several variations of this type of GCL are available including styles with clay infilled in the voids of the upper geotextile.

- Figure 4.1(d) illustrates a bentonite clay which is admixed with an adhesive and is supported by a geomembrane on its lower surface, as shown, or it can be used in an inverted manner with the geomembrane side facing upward. Variations of this product are also available with textured or raised geomembrane surfaces.

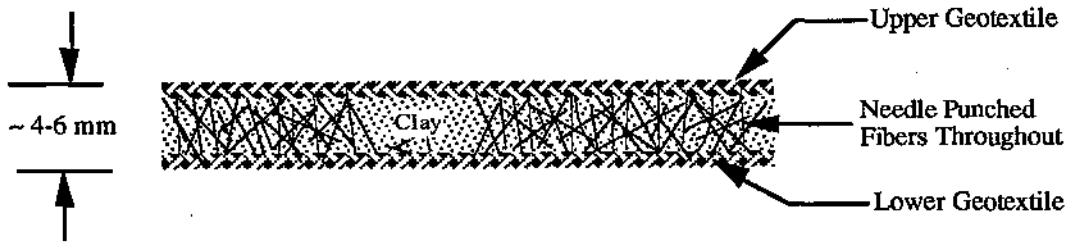
All of the GCL products available in North America use sodium bentonite clay (predominately smectite) powder or granules at as-manufactured mass per unit areas in the range of 3.2 to 6.0 kg/m^2 (0.66 to 1.2 lb/ft^2). The clay thickness in the various products vary between the range of 4.0 to 6.0 mm (160 to 320 mils). GCLs are delivered to the job site at moisture contents which

MWG13-15_119633

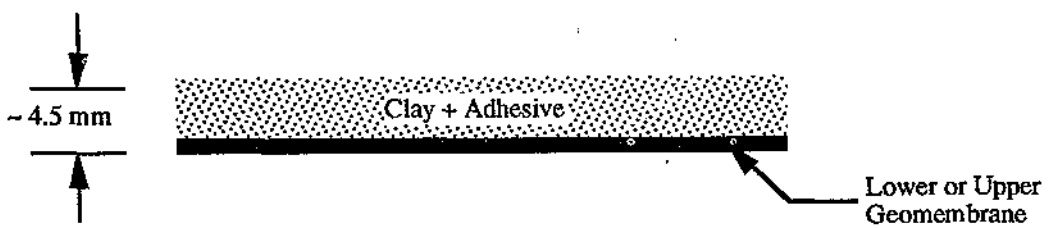
(a) Adhesive Bound Clay to Upper and Lower Geotextiles



(b) Stitch Bonded Clay Between Upper and Lower Geotextiles



(c) Needle Punched Clay Through Upper and Lower Geotextiles



(d) Adhesive Bound Clay to a Geomembrane

Figure 4.1 - Cross Section Sketches of Currently Available Geosynthetic Clay Liners (GCLs)

MWG13-15_119634

vary from 5 to 23%, depending upon the local humidity. Note that this is sometimes referred to in the technical literature as the "dry" state. The types of geotextiles used with the different products vary widely in their manufacturing style (e.g., woven slit film, needle punched nonwoven, spunlaced, heat bonded nonwovens, etc.) and in their mass per unit area [e.g., varying from 85 g/m^2 (2.5 oz/yd^2) to 1000 g/m^2 (30 oz/yd^2). The particular product with a geomembrane backing can also vary in its type, thickness and surface texture.

GCLs are factory made in widths of 2.2 to 5.2 m (7 to 17 ft) and lengths of 30 to 61 m (100 to 200 ft). Upon manufacturing GCLs are rolled onto a core and are covered with a plastic film to prevent additional moisture gain during storage, transportation ,and placement prior to their final covering with an overlying layer.

4.2 Manufacturing

This section on manufacturing of GCLs will discuss the various raw materials, manufacturing of the rolls, and covering of the rolls.

4.2.1 Raw Materials

The bentonite clay materials currently used in the manufacture of GCLs are all of the sodium montmorillonite variety which is a naturally occurring mineral in the Wyoming and North Dakota regions of the USA. After the clay is mined, it is dried, pulverized, sieved and stored in silos until it is transported to a GCL manufacturing facility.

The other raw material ingredient used in the manufacture of certain GCLs (recall Section 4.1) is an adhesive which is a proprietary product among the two manufacturers that produce this type of GCL. Additionally, geotextiles and/or geomembranes are used as substrate (below the clay) or superstrate (above the clay) layers which are product specific as was mentioned in the previous section.

Regarding a specification or MQA document for the various raw materials used in the manufacture of GCLs, the following items should be considered.

1. The clay should meet the GCL manufacturer's specification for quality control purposes. This is often 70% to 90% sodium montmorillonite clay from the Wyoming/North Dakota "Black Hills" region of bentonite deposits. A certificate of analysis should be submitted by the vendor for each lot of clay supplied. While the situation is far from established, the certificate may include the various compounds of the clay, per X-Ray diffraction or methylene-blue absorption, particle size per ASTM D-422 or C-136, moisture content per ASTM D-2216 or D-4643, bulk density per ASTM B-417, and free swell.

2. The GCL manufacturer should have a MQC plan which describes the procedures for accomplishing quality in the final product, various tests to be conducted and their frequency. This MQC document should be fully implemented and followed.

3. The MQC test methods that the GCL manufacturer performs on the clay component may include the following; free swell per USP-NF-XVIII or ASTM draft standard, "Determination of Volumetric Free Swell of Powdered Bentonite Clay," plate water absorption per ASTM E-946, moisture content per ASTM D-2216 or D-4643 and (sometimes) particle size per ASTM D-422, fluid loss per API 13B, pH per ASTM D-4972, and liquid/plastic limit per ASTM D-4318.

MWG13-15_119635

4. For those products which use adhesives, the composition of the proprietary adhesive is rarely specified. If a statement is required, it should signify that the adhesive selected has been successfully used in the past and to what extent.

5. The geotextiles used as the substrate or the superstrate, or the geomembrane vary according to the particular style of product. Manufacturers current literature should be used in this regard. If a statement is required it should signify that the products selected have been successfully used in the past and to what extent.

6. If further detail is needed as to a specification for the geotextiles, see Chapter 6. Similarly, specifications for geomembranes are found in Chapter 3.

7. The type of sewing thread (or yarn) which is used in joining the products is rarely specified. If a statement is required it should signify that the materials selected have been successfully used in the past and to what extent.

4.2.2 Manufacturing

The raw materials just described are used to make the final GCL product. The production facilities are all relatively large operations where the products are made in a continuous manner. Process quality control is obviously necessary and is practiced by all GCL manufacturers. Figure 4.2 illustrates, in schematic form, the various processing methods used for those GCLs which have adhesives mixed with the clay and those which are stitch bonded and needle punched. Figure 4.2(a) illustrates an adhesively bonded clay product which has an adhesive sprayed in a number of layers with intermittent additions of bentonite. The clay is placed either between geotextiles or on a geomembrane. Figure 4.2(b) illustrates the needle punching or stitch bonding of a bentonite clay powder after it is placed between the covering geotextiles. Windup around a core and placement of the protective covering is common among all GCLs.

There are numerous items which should be included in a specification or MQA document focused on the manufactured GCL product.

1. There should be verification that the actual geotextiles or geomembrane used meet the manufacturer's specification for that particular type and style.

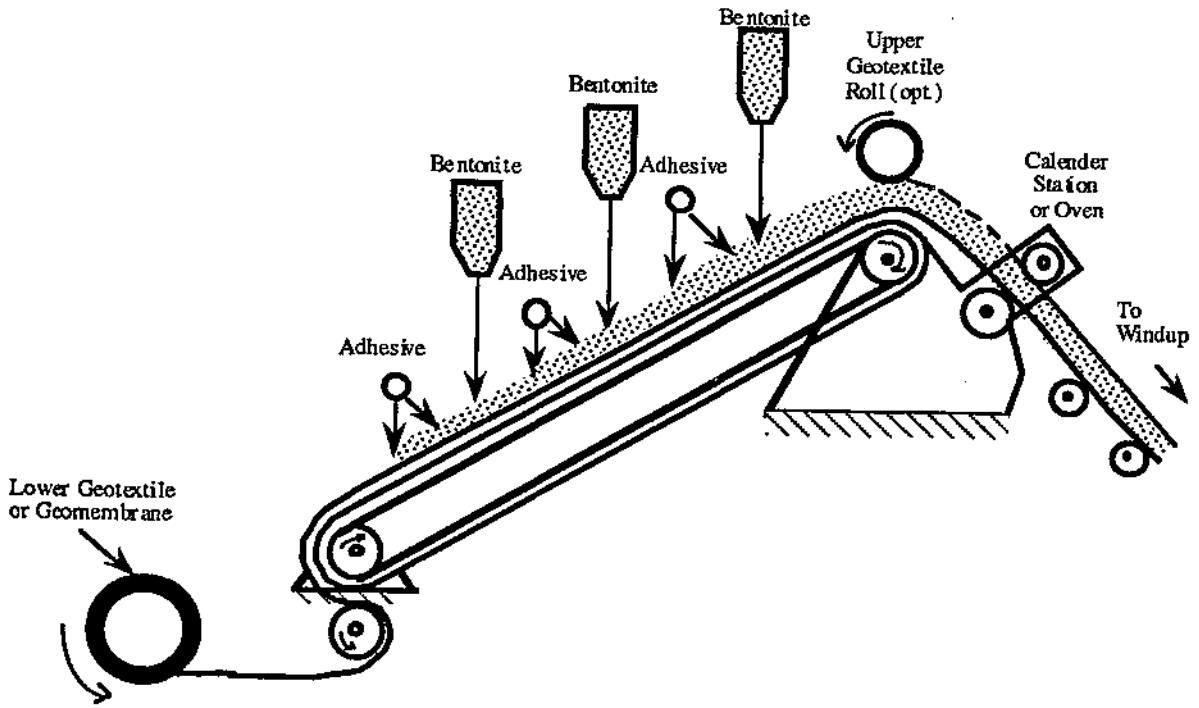
2. A statement should be included that the geotextile property values are based on the minimum average roll value (MARV) concept. The geomembrane's properties are generally based on average values.

3. Verification that needle punched nonwoven geotextiles have been inspected continuously for the presence of broken needles using an in-line metal detector. There should also be a magnet, or other device, for removal of broken needles.

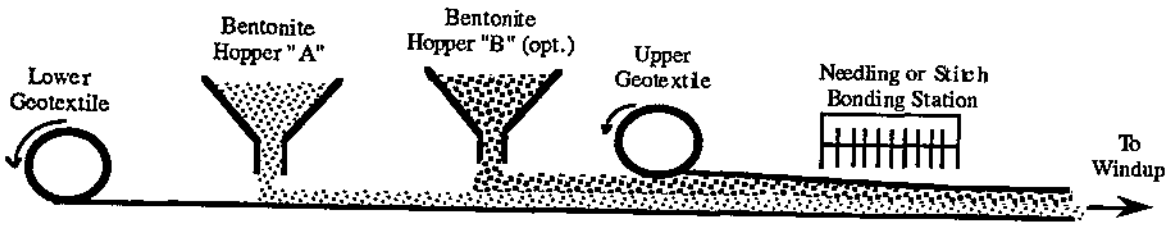
4. Verification that the proper mass per unit area of bentonite clay has been added to the product should be provided. At a minimum, this should consist of providing a calculated value based on the net weight of the final roll divided by its area (with deduction for the mass per unit area of the geosynthetics and the adhesive, if any).

5. Thickness measurements are product dependent, i.e., some GCLs can be quality controlled via thickness while others cannot.

MWG13-15_119636



(a) Adhesive Mixed with Clay



(b) Needle Punched or Stitch Bonded Through Clay

Figure 4.2 - Schematic Diagrams of the Manufacture of Different Types of Geosynthetic Clay Liners (GCLs)

MWG13-15_119637

6. It is recommended that the overlap distance on both sides of the GCL be marked with two continuous waterproof lines guiding the minimum overlap distances.

7. The product should be wrapped around a core which is structurally sound such that it can support the weight of the roll without excessive bending or buckling under normal handling conditions as recommended by the manufacturer.

8. The GCL manufacturer should have a MQC plan for the finished product, which includes sampling frequency, and it should be implemented and followed.

9. The manufacturer's quality control tests on the finished product should be stipulated and followed. Typical tests include thickness per ASTM D-1777 or ASTM D-5199, total product mass per unit area per ASTM D-5261, clay content mass per unit area per ASTM D-5261, hydraulic conductivity (permeability) per ASTM D-5084 or GRI GCL2 and sometimes shear strength at various locations such as top, mid-plane and bottom per ASTM D-5321. Other tests as recommended by the manufacturer are also acceptable.

4.2.3 Covering of the Rolls

The final step in the manufacturing of GCLs is their covering with a waterproof, tightly-fit, plastic covering. This covering is sometimes a spirally wound polyethylene film approximately 0.05 to 0.08 mm (2 to 5 mils) thick and is the final step in production. The covering can also be a plastic bag, or sheet, pulled over the product as a secondary operation. Figure 4.3 shows the factory storage of GCLs, with their protective covering, before shipment to the field.

Some items for a specification or MQA document with regard to the covering of GCLs are the following:

1. The manufacturer should clearly stipulate the type of protective covering and the manner of cover placement. The covering should be verified as to its capability for safe storage and proper transportation of the product.

2. The covering should be placed around the GCL in a workmanlike manner so as to effectively protect the product on all of its exposed surfaces and edges.

3. The central core should be accessible for handling by fork lift vehicles fitted with a long pole (i.e., a "stinger") attached. For wide GCLs, e.g., wider than approximately 3.5 m (11.5 ft), handling should be by overhead cranes utilizing two dedicated slings provided on each roll at approximately the one-third points.

4. Clearly visible labels should identify the name and address of the manufacturer, trademark, date of manufacture, location of manufacture, style, roll number, lot number, serial number, dimensions, weight and other important items for proper identification. Refer to ASTM D-4873 for proper labeling in this regard. In some cases, the roll number itself is adequate to trace the entire MQC record and documentation.

MWG13-15_119638

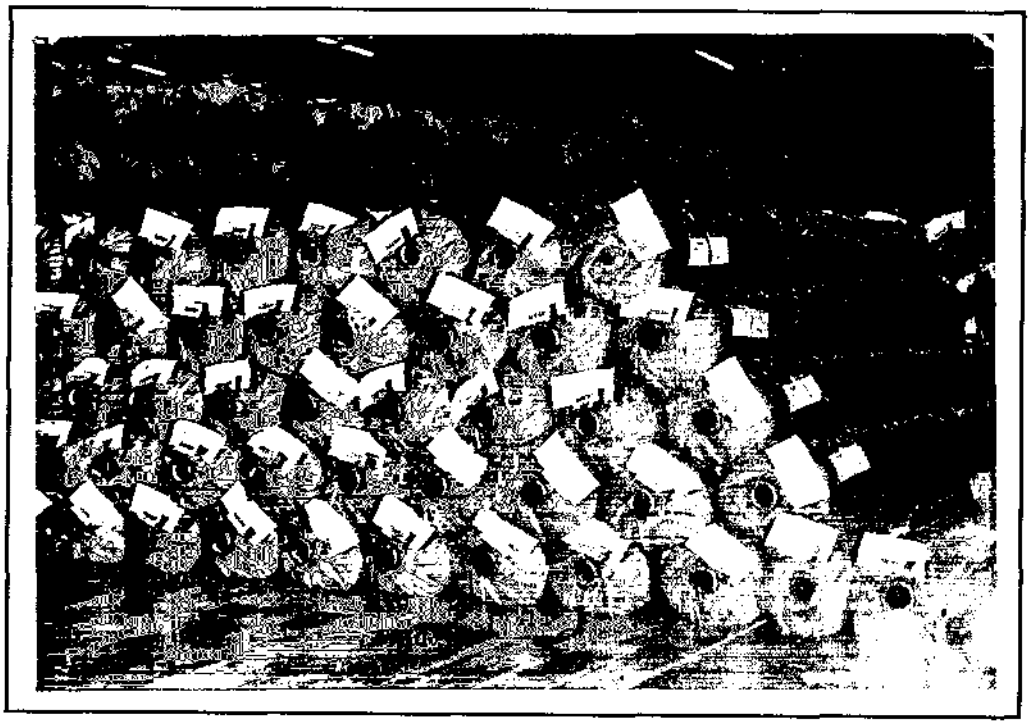


Figure 4.3 - Indoor Factory Storage of Geosynthetic Clay Liners (GCLs) Waiting for Shipment to a Job Site

4.3 Handling

A number of activities occur between the manufacture of a GCL, its final positioning in the field and subsequent backfilling. Topics such as storage at the factory, transportation, storage at the site and acceptance/conformance testing will be described in this section.

4.3.1 Storage at the Manufacturing Facility

Storage of GCLs at the manufacturers facility is common. Storage times typically range from days to six months. Figure 4.3 illustrated typical GCL storage at a fabrication facility.

Some specifications or MQA items to consider for storage and handling of GCLs are the following:

1. GCLs should always be stored indoors until they are ready to be transported to the field site.

2. Handling of the GCLs should be such that the protective wrapping is not damaged. If it is, it must be immediately rewrapped by machine or by hand. In the case of minor tears it may be taped.

MWG13-15_119639

3. Placement and stacking of rolls should be done in a manner so as to prevent thinning of the product at the points of contact with the storage frame or with one another. Storage in individually supported racks is common so as to more efficiently use floor space.

4.3.2 Shipment

Rolls of GCLs are shipped from the manufacturers storage facility to the job site via common carrier. Ships, railroads and trucks have all been used depending upon the locations of the origin and final destination. The usual carrier within the USA is truck, which should be with the GCLs contained in an enclosed trailer as shown in Fig. 4.4(a), or on an open flat-bed trailer which is tarpaulin covered as shown in Fig. 4.4(b). Some manufacturers have their own dedicated fleet of trucks. The rolls are sometimes handled by fork lift with a stinger attached. The "stinger" is a long tapered rod which fits inside the core upon which the GCL is wrapped, see Fig. 4.4(a). Alternatively, rolls can be handled using the two captive slings provided on each roll.

Insofar as a specification or MQA document is concerned, a few items should be considered.

1. The GCLs should be shipped by themselves with no other cargo which could damage them in transit, during stops, or while offloading other materials.

2. The method of loading the GCL rolls, transporting them and offloading them at the job site should not cause any damage to the GCL, its core, nor its protective wrapping.

3. Any protective wrapping that is damaged or stripped off of the rolls should be repaired immediately or the roll should be moved to a enclosed facility until its repair can be made to the approval of the quality assurance personnel.

4. If any of the clay has been lost during transportation or from damage of any type, the outer layers of GCL should be discarded until undamaged product is evidenced. The remaining roll must be rewrapped in accordance with the manufacturer's original method to prevent hydration or further damage to the remaining roll.

4.3.3 Storage at the Site

Storage of GCLs at the field site is cautioned due to the potential for moisture pickup (even through the plastic covering) or accidental damage. The concept of "just-in-time-delivery" can be used for GCLs transported from the factory to the field. When storage is required for a short period of time i.e., days or a few weeks, and the product is delivered in trailers, the trailers can be unhitched from their tractors and used as temporary storage. See the photograph of Fig. 4.5(a). Alternatively, storage at the job site can also be acceptable if the GCLs are properly positioned, protected and maintained, see Fig. 4.5(b).

If storage of GCLs is permitted on the job site, offloading of the rolls should be done in an acceptable manner. Some specification or CQA* document items to consider are the following.

1. Handling of rolls of GCLs should be done in a competent manner such that damage does not occur to the product nor to its protective wrapping. In this regard ASTM D-4873, "Identification, Storage and Handling of Geotextiles", should be referenced and followed.

* Note that the designations of MQC and MQA will now shift to CQC and CQA since field construction personnel are involved.

MWG13-15_119640

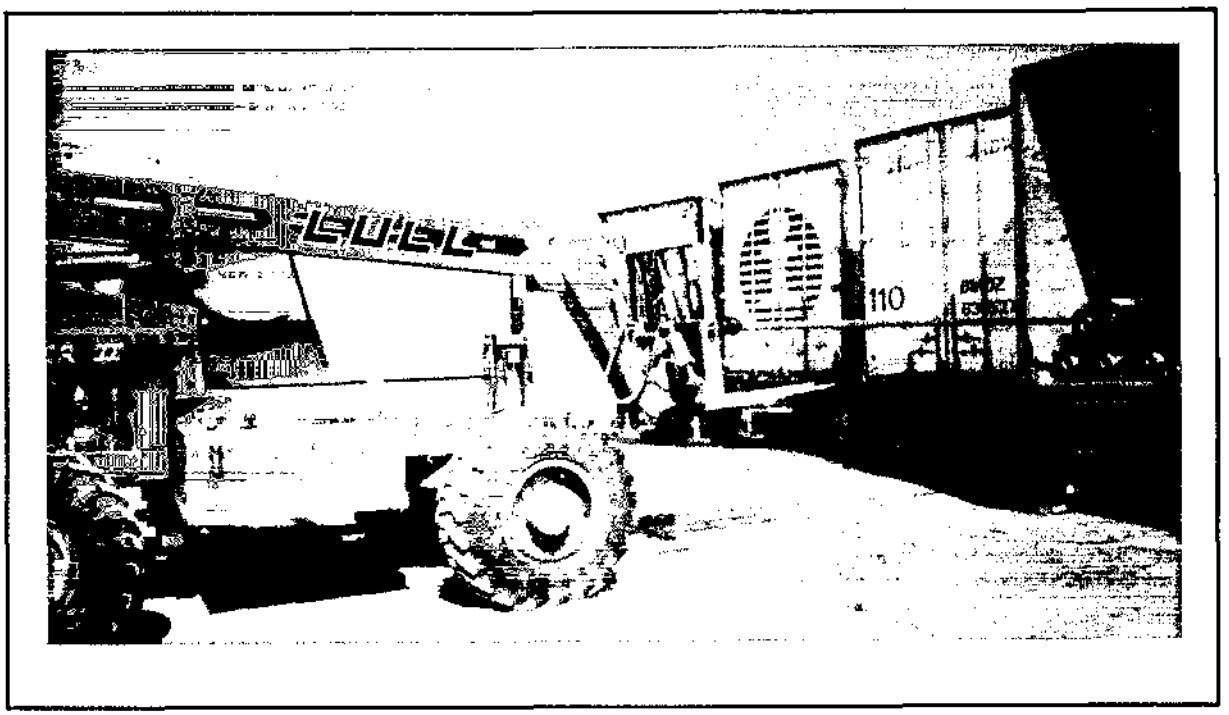


Figure 4.4(a) - Fork Lift Equipped with a "Stinger"

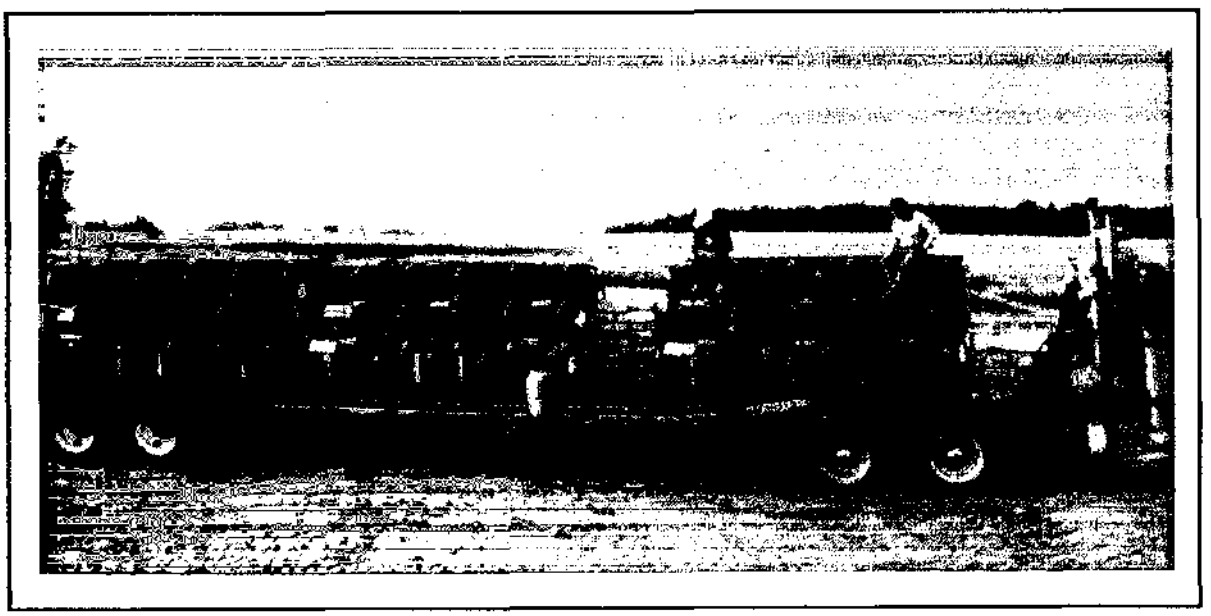


Figure 4.4(b) - GCL Rolls on a Flat-Bed Trailer

Figure 4.5(a) - Photograph of Temporary Storage of GCLs in their Shipping Trailers

Figure 4.5(b) - Photograph of Temporary Storage of GCLs at Project Site

MWG13-15_119642

2. The location of temporary field storage should not be in areas where water can accumulate. The rolls should be stored on high flat ground or elevated off of the ground so as not to form a dam creating the ponding of water. It is recommended to construct a platform so that GCL rolls are continuously supported along their length.

3. The rolls should not be stacked so high as to cause thinning of the product at points of contact. Furthermore, they should be stacked in such a way that access for conformance testing is possible.

4. If outdoor storage of rolls is to be longer than a few weeks particular care, e.g., using tarpaulins, should be taken to minimize moisture pickup or accidental damage. For storage periods longer than one season a temporary enclosure should be placed over the rolls, or they should be moved within an enclosed facility.

4.3.4 Acceptance and Conformance Testing

Upon delivery of the GCLs to the field site, the CQA officer should see that conformance test samples are obtained. These samples are then sent to the CQA Laboratory for testing to ensure that the GCL conforms to the project plans and specifications. The samples are taken from selected rolls by removing the protective wrapping and cutting full-width, 1 m (3 ft.) long samples from the outer wrap of the selected roll(s). Sometimes one complete outer revolution of GCL is discarded before the test sample is taken. The rolls are immediately re-wrapped and replaced in the shipping trailers or in the temporary field storage area. Alternatively, conformance testing could be performed at the manufacturer's facility and when completed the particular lot should be identified for the particular project under investigation..

Items to consider for a specification or CQA document in this regard are the following:

1. The samples should be identified by type, style, lot and roll numbers. The machine direction should be noted on the sample(s) with a waterproof marker.

2. A lot is usually defined as a group of consecutively numbered rolls from the same manufacturing line. Other definitions are also possible and should be clearly stated in the CQA documents.

3. Sampling should be done according to the project specification and/or CQA documents. Unless otherwise stated, sampling should be based on a lot basis. Different interpretations of sampling frequency within a lot are based on total area or on number of rolls. For example, sampling could be based on 10,000 m^2 (100,000 ft^2) of area or on use of ASTM D-4354 which is based on rolls.

4. Testing at the CQA laboratory may include mass per unit area per ASTM D-5261, and free swell of the clay component per GRI-GCL1. The sampling frequency for these index tests should be based on ASTM D-4354. Other conformance tests, which are more performance oriented, could be required by the project specifications but at a reduced frequency compared to the above mentioned index tests. Examples are hydraulic conductivity (permeability) ASTM D-5084 (mod.) or GRI GCL2 and direct shear testing per ASTM D-5321. The sampling frequency for these performance tests might be based on area, e.g., one test per 10,000 m^2 (100,000 ft^2).

MWG13-15_119643

5. If testing of the geotextiles, or geomembrane, covering the GCLs is desired it should be done on the original rolls of the geotextiles, or geomembrane, before they are fabricated into the GCL product. Once fabricated their properties will change considerably due to the needling, stitching and/or gluing during manufacturing.

6. Peel testing of needle punched or stitch bonded GCLs should be done in accordance with ASTM D-413 (mod.). The sampling frequency is recommended to be one test per 2000 m^2 (20,000 ft^2).

7. Conformance test results should be sent to the CQA engineer prior to installation of any GCL from the lot under review.

8. The CQA engineer should review the results and should report any nonconformance to the Owner/Operator's Project Manager.

9. The resolution of failing conformance tests must be clearly stipulated in the specifications or CQA documents. Statements should be based upon ASTM D-4759 entitled "Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics."

4.4 Installation

This section will cover the placement, joining, repairing and covering of GCLs.

4.4.1 Placement

The installation contractor should remove the protective wrapping from the rolls to be deployed only after the substrate layer (soil or other geosynthetic) in the field has been approved by CQA personnel. The specification and CQA documents should be written in such a manner as to ensure that the GCLs are not damaged in any way. A CQA inspector should be present at all times during the handling, placement and covering of GCLs. Figure 4.6(a) shows the typical placement of a GCL in the field on soil subgrade and Fig. 4.6(b) shows placement (without heavy equipment) on an underlying geosynthetic.

The following items should be considered for inclusion in a specification or CQA document.

1. The installer should take the necessary precautions to protect materials underlying the GCL. If the substrate is soil, construction equipment can be used to deploy the GCL providing excessive rutting is not created. Excessive rutting should be clearly defined and quantified. In some cases 25 mm (1.0 in.) is the maximum rut depth allowed. If the ground freezes, the depth of ruts should be further reduced to a specified value. If the substrate is a geosynthetic material, GCL deployment should be by hand, or by use of small jack lifts or light weight equipment on pneumatic tires having low ground contact pressure.

2. The minimum overlap distance which is specified should be verified. This is typically 150 to 300 mm (6 to 12 in.) depending upon the particular product and site conditions.

MWG13-15_119644

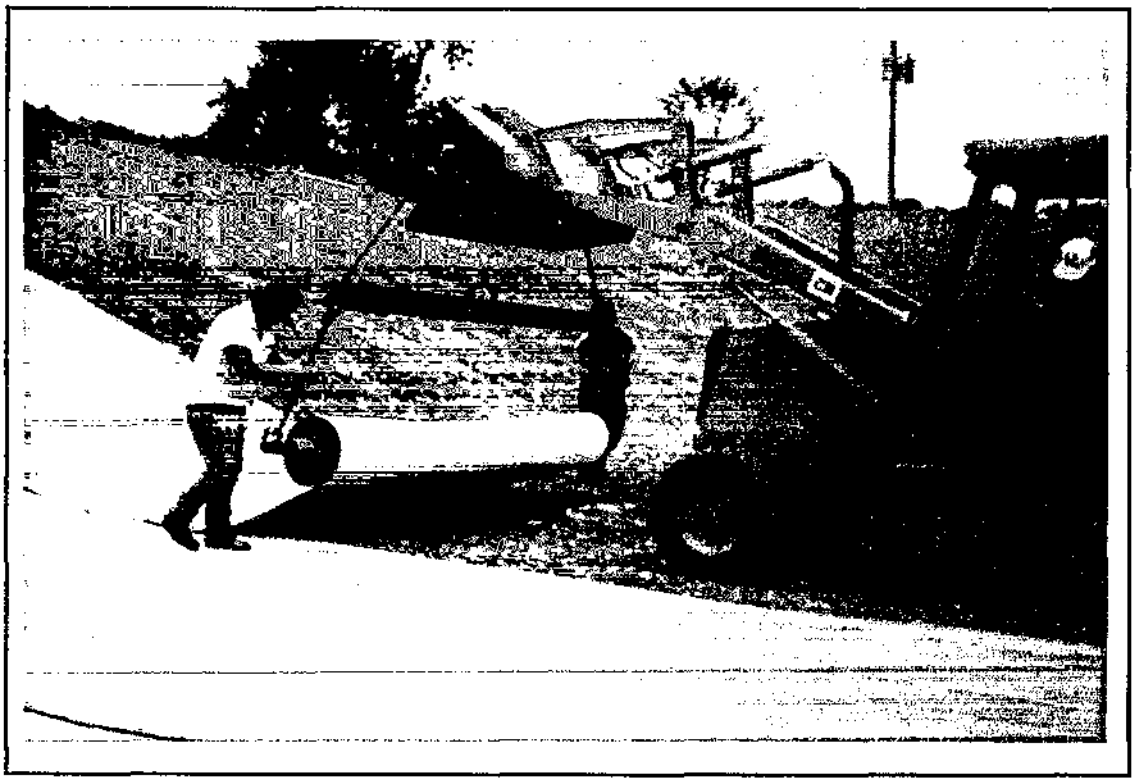


Figure 4.6(a) - Field Deployment of a GCL on a Soil Subgrade

Figure 4.6(b) - Field Deployment of a GCL on an Underlying Geosynthetic

MWG13-15_119645

3. Additional bentonite clay should be introduced into the overlap region with certain types of GCLs. There are typically those with needle punched nonwoven geotextiles on their surfaces. The clay is usually added by using a line spreader or line chalker with the bentonite clay in a dry state. Alternatively, a bentonite clay paste, in the mixture range of 4 to 6 parts water to 1 part of clay, can be extruded in the overlap region. Manufacturer's recommendations on type and quantity of clay to be added should be followed.

4. During placement, care must be taken not to entrap in or beneath the GCL, fugitive clay, stones, or sand that could damage a geomembrane, cause clogging of drains or filters, or hamper subsequent seaming of materials either beneath or above the GCL.

5. On side slopes, the GCL should be anchored at the top and then unrolled so as to keep the material free of wrinkles and folds.

6. Trimming of the GCL should be done with great care so that fugitive clay particles do not come in contact with drainage materials such as geonets, geocomposites or natural drainage materials.

7. The deployed GCL should be visually inspected to ensure that no potentially harmful objects are present, e.g., stones, cutting blades, small tools, sandbags, etc.

4.4.2 Joining

Joining of GCLs is generally accomplished by overlapping without sewing or other mechanical connections. The overlap distance requirements should be clearly stated. For all GCLs the required overlap distance should be marked on the underlying layer by a pair of continuous guidelines. The overlap distance is typically 150 to 300 mm (6 to 12 in.). For those GCLs, with needle punched nonwoven geotextiles on their surfaces, dry bentonite is generally placed in the overlapped region. If this is the case, utmost care should be given to avoid fugitive bentonite particles from coming into contact with leachate collection systems. Another variation, however, has been to extrude a moistened tube of bentonite into the overlapped region.

Items to consider for a specification or CQA document follow:

1. The amount of overlap for adjacent GCLs should be stated and adhered to in field placement of the materials.

2. The overlap distance is sometimes different for the roll ends versus the roll edges. The values should be stated and followed.

3. If dry or moistened bentonite clay (or other material) is to be placed in the overlapped region, the type and amount should be stated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and/or design considerations. Index testing requirements for proper verification of the clay should be specified accordingly. Furthermore, the placement procedure should be clearly outlined so as to have enough material to make an adequately tight joint and yet not an excessive amount which could result in fugitive clay particles.

4.4.3 Repairs

For the geotextile-related GCLs, holes, tears or rips in the covering geotextiles made during

MWG13-15_119646

transportation, handling, placement or anytime before backfilling should be repaired by patching using a geotextile. If the bentonite component of the GCL is disturbed either by loss of material or by shifting, it should be covered using a full GCL patch of the same type of product.

Some relevant specification or CQA document items follow.

1. Any patch, used for repair of a tear or rip in the geotextile, should be done using the same type as the damaged geotextile or other approved geotextile by the CQA engineer.

2. The size of the geotextile patch must extend at least 30 cm (12 in.) beyond any portion of the damaged geotextile and be adhesive or heat bonded to the product to avoid shifting during backfilling with soil or covering with another geosynthetic.

3. If bentonite particles are lost from within the GCL or if the clay has shifted, the patch should consist of the full GCL product. It should extend at least 30 cm (12 in.) beyond the extent of the damage at all locations. For those GCLs requiring additional bentonite clay in overlap seaming, the similar procedure should be use for patching.

4. Particular care should be exercised in using a GCL patch since fugitive clay can be lost which can find its way into drainage materials or onto geomembranes in areas which eventually are to be seamed together.

4.5 Backfilling or Covering

The layer of material placed above the deployed GCL will be either soil or another geosynthetic. Soils will vary from compacted clay layers to coarse aggregate drainage layers. Geosynthetics will generally be geomembranes although other geosynthetics may also be used depending on the site specific design. The GCL should generally be covered before a rainfall or snow event occurs. The reason for covering with the adhesive bonded GCLs is that hydration before covering can cause changes in thickness as a result of uneven swelling or whenever compressive or shear loads are encountered. Hydration before covering may be less of a concern for the needled and stitch bonded types of GCLs, but migration of the fully hydrated clay in these products might also be possible under sustained compressive or shear loading. Figure 4.7 shows the premature hydration of a GCL being gathered up by hand to be discarded in the adjacent landfill.

Some recommended specifications or CQA document items are as follows:

1. The GCL should be covered with its subsequent layer before a rainfall or snowfall occurs.

2. The GCL should not be covered before observation and approval by the CQA personnel. This requires close coordination between the installation crew and the CQA personnel.

3. If soil is to cover the GCL it should be done such that the GCL or underlying materials are not damaged. Unless otherwise specified, the direction of backfilling should proceed in the direction of downgradient shingling of the GCL overlaps. Continuous observation of the soil placement is recommended.

4. If a geosynthetic is to cover a GCL, both underlying and the newly deployed material should not be damaged.

MWG13-15_119647

5. The overlying material should not be deployed such that excess tensile stress is mobilized in the GCL. On side slopes, this requires soil backfill to proceed from the bottom of the slope upward. Other conditions are site specific and material specific.

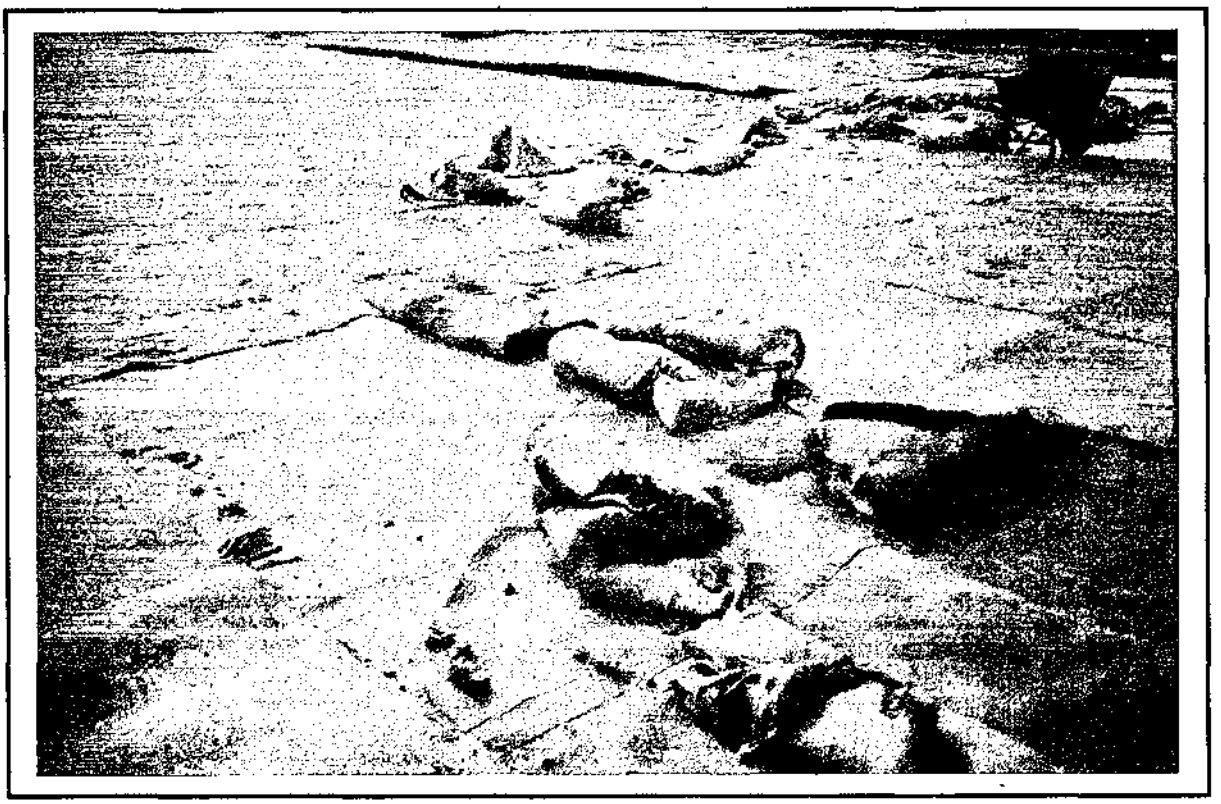


Figure 4.7 - Premature Hydration of a Geosynthetic Clay Liner Being Gathered and Discarded due to its Exposure to Rainfall Before Covering

4.6 References

API 13B, "Fluid Loss of Bentonite Clays"

ASTM B-417, "Apparent Density of Non Free-Flowing Metal Powders"

ASTM C-136, "Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates"

ASTM D-413, "Rubber Property - Adhesion to Flexible Substrate"

ASTM D-422, "Particle Size Analysis of Soils"

ASTM D-1777, "Measuring Thickness of Textile Materials"

ASTM D-2216, "Laboratory Determination of Water (Moisture) Content of Soil and Rock"

ASTM D-4318, "Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit, and Plasticity Index of Soils"

ASTM D-4354, "Sampling of Geosynthetics for Testing"

ASTM D-4643, "Determination of Water (Moisture Content) of Soil by Microwave Oven Method"

ASTM D-4759, "Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics"

ASTM D-4873, "Identification, Storage and Handling of Geotextiles"

ASTM D-4972, "Method for pH of Soils"

ASTM D-5084, "Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Material Using A Flexible Wall Permeameter"

ASTM D-5199, "Nominal Thickness of Geotextiles and Geomembranes"

ASTM D-5261, "Measuring Mass per Unit Area of Geotextiles"

ASTM D-5321, "Determining the Coefficient of Soil and Geosynthetic or Geosynthetic and Geosynthetic Friction by the Direct Shear Method"

ASTM E-946, "Water Absorption of Bentonite of Porous Plate Method"

GRI GCL1, "Free Swell Conformance Test of Clay Component of a GCL"

GRI GCL2, "Permeability of Geosynthetic Clay Liners (GCLs)"

USP-NF-XVII, "Swell Index Test"

MWG13-15_119649

Chapter 5

Soil Drainage Systems

5.1 Introduction and Background

Natural soil drainage materials are used extensively in waste containment units. The most common uses are:

1. Drainage layer in final cover system to reduce the hydraulic head on the underlying barrier layer and to enhance slope stability by reducing seepage forces in the cover system.

2. Gas collection layer in final cover systems to channel gas to vents for controlled removal of potentially dangerous gases.

3. Leachate collection layer in liner systems to remove leachate for treatment and to remove precipitation from the disposal unit in areas where waste has not yet been placed.

4. Leak detection layer in double liner systems to monitor performance of the primary liner and, if necessary, to serve as a secondary leachate collection layer.

5. Drainage trenches to collect horizontally-flowing fluids, e.g., ground water and gas.

Drainage layers are also used in miscellaneous ways, such as to drain liquids from backfill behind retaining walls or to relieve excess water pressure in critical areas such as the toe of slopes.

5.2 Materials

Soil drainage systems are constructed of materials that have high hydraulic conductivity. High hydraulic conductivity is not only required initially, but the drainage material must also maintain a high hydraulic conductivity over time and resist plugging or clogging. The hydraulic conductivity of drainage materials depends primarily on the grain size of the finest particles present in the soil. An equation that is occasionally used to estimate hydraulic conductivity of granular materials is Hazen's formula:

$$k = (D_{10})^2 \tag{5.1}$$

where k is the hydraulic conductivity (cm/s) and D_{10} is the equivalent grain diameter (mm) at which 10% of the soil is finer by weight. To determine the value of D_{10}, a plot is made of the grain-size distribution of the soil (measured following ASTM D-422) as shown in Fig. 5.1. The equivalent grain diameter (D_{10}) is determined from the grain size distribution curve as shown in Fig. 5.1.

Experimental data verify that the percentage of fine material in the soil dominates hydraulic conductivity. For example, the data in Table 5.1 illustrate the influence of a small amount of fines

MWG13-15_119650

upon the hydraulic conductivity of a filter sand. The addition of just a few percent of fine material to a drainage material can reduce the hydraulic conductivity of the drainage material by 100 fold or more.

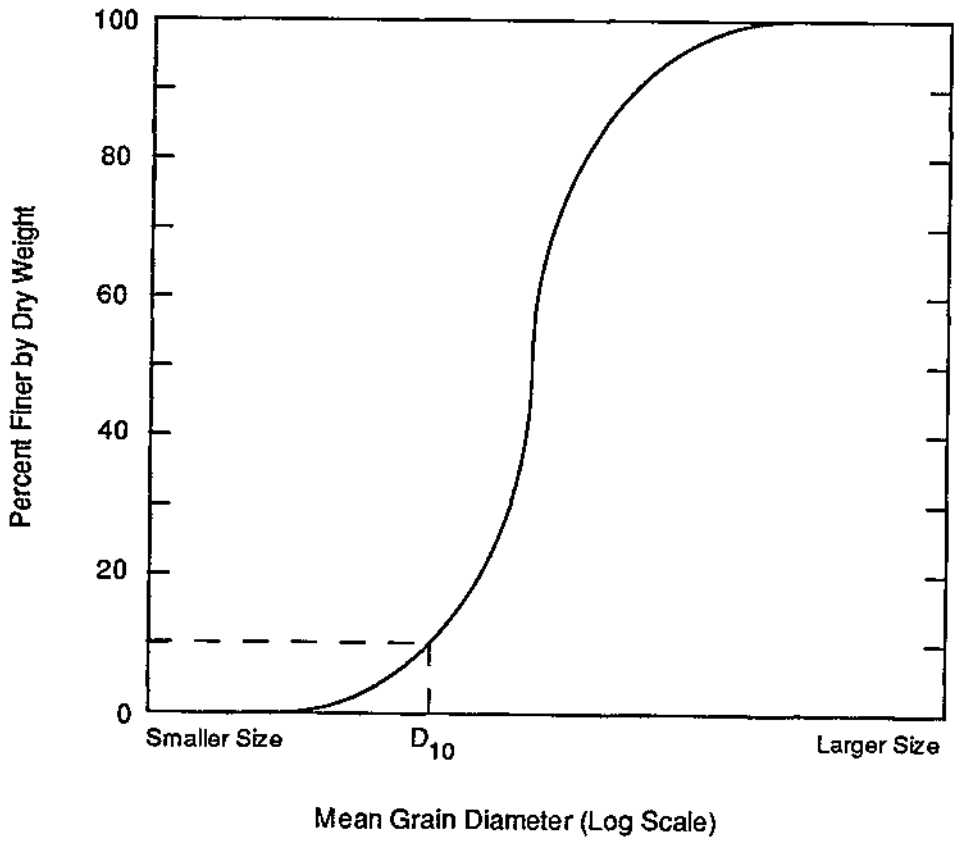


Figure 5.1 - Grain Size Distribution Curve

Construction specifications usually stipulate a minimum hydraulic conductivity for the drainage layer. The value specified varies considerably from project to project but is typically in the range of 0.01 to 1 cm/s. The method used to determine hydraulic conductivity in the laboratory is ASTM D-2434.

MWG13-15_119651

Table 5.1 Effect of Fines on Hydraulic Conductivity of a Washed Filter Aggregate (from Cedergren, 1989)

Percent Passing No. 100* Sieve	Hydraulic Conductivity (cm/s)
0	0.03 to 0.11
2	0.004 to 0.04
4	0.0007 to 0.02
6	0.0002 to 0.007
7	0.00007 to 0.001

*Opening size is 0.15 mm.

Drainage materials may also be required to serve as filters. For instance, as shown in Fig. 5.2, a filter layer may be needed to protect a drainage layer from plugging. The filter layer must serve three functions:

1. The filter must prevent passage of significant amounts of soil through the filter, i.e., the filter must retain soil.

2. The filter must have a relatively high hydraulic conductivity, e.g., the filter should be more permeable than the adjacent soil layer.

3. The soil particles within the filter must not migrate significantly into the adjacent drainage layer.

Filter specifications vary somewhat, but the design procedures are similar. The determination of requirements for a filter material proceeds as follows:

1. The grain size distribution curve of the soil to be retained (protected) is determined following procedures outlined in ASTM D-422. The size of the protected soil at which 15% is finer ($D_{15,\ soil}$) and 85% is finer ($D_{85,\ soil}$) is determined.

2. Experience shows that the particles of the protected soil will not significantly penetrate into the filter if the size of the filter at which 15% is finer ($D_{15,\ filter}$) is less than 4 to 5 times D_{85} of the protected soil:

$$D_{15,\ filter} \leq (4 \text{ to } 5)\ D_{85,\ soil} \tag{5.2}$$

MWG13-15_119652

3. Experience shows that the hydraulic conductivity of the filter will be significantly greater than that of the protected soil if the following criterion is satisfied:

$$D_{15,\ filter} \geq 4\ D_{15,\ soil} \tag{5.3}$$

4. To ensure that the particles within the filter do not tend to migrate excessively into the drainage layer, the following criterion may be applied:

$$D_{15,\ drain} \leq (4 \text{ to } 5)\ D_{15,\ filter} \tag{5.4}$$

5. Experience shows that the hydraulic conductivity of the drain will be significantly greater than that of the filter if the following criterion is satisfied:

$$D_{15,\ drain} \geq 4\ D_{15,\ filter} \tag{5.5}$$

Filter design is complicated significantly by the presence of biodegradable waste materials, e.g., municipal solid waste, directly on top of the filter. In such circumstances, the usual filter criteria may be modified to satisfy site-specific requirements. Some degree of reduction in hydraulic conductivity of the filter layer may be acceptable, so long as the reduction does not impair the ability of the drainage system to serve its intended function. A laboratory test method to quantify the hydraulic properties of both soil and geotextile filters that are exposed to leachate is ASTM D-1987. However, regardless of specific design criteria, the gradational characteristics of the filter material control the behavior of the filter. CQC/CQA personnel should focus their attention on ensuring that the drainage material and filter material meet the grain-size-distribution requirements set forth in the construction specifications, as well as other specified requirements such as mineralogy of the materials.

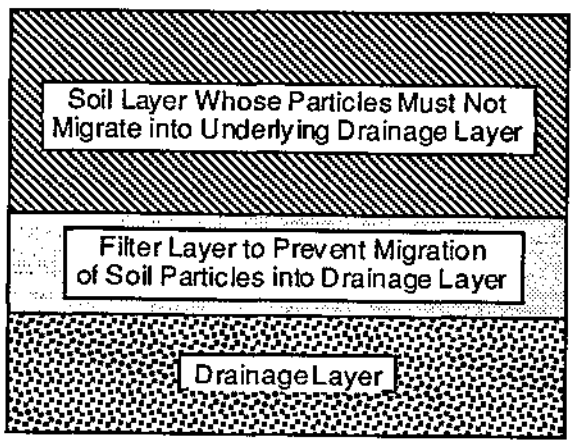


Figure 5.2 - Filter Layer Used to Protect Drainage Layer from Plugging

MWG13-15_119653

5.3 Control of Materials

The recommended procedure for verifying the hydraulic conductivity for a proposed drainage material is as follows. Samples of the proposed material should be obtained and shipped to a laboratory for testing. Samples should be compacted in the laboratory to a density that will be representative of the density to be used in the field. Hydraulic conductivity should be measured following procedures in ASTM D-2434 and compared with the required minimum values stated in the construction specifications. If the hydraulic conductivity exceeds the minimum value, the material is tentatively considered to be acceptable. However, it should be realized that the process of excavating and placing the drainage material will cause some degree of crushing of the drainage material and will produce additional fines. Thus, the construction process itself tends to increase the amount of fines in the drainage material and to decrease the hydraulic conductivity of the material. If the drainage material just barely meets the hydraulic conductivity requirements stated in the construction specifications from initial tests, there is a good possibility that the material will fail to meet the required hydraulic conductivity standard after the material has been placed. As a rule of thumb, approximately one-half to one percent of additional fines by weight will be generated every time a drainage material is handled, e.g., one-half to one percent additional fines would be generated when the drainage layer material is excavated and an additional one-half to one percent of fines would be generated when the material is placed. Also, the reproducibility of hydraulic conductivity tests is not well established; a material may just barely meet the hydraulic conductivity standard in one test but fail to meet minimum requirements in another test. Finally, if the drainage materials are found to be suitable prior to placement but unsuitable after placement, an extremely difficult situation arises -- it is virtually impossible to remove and replace the drainage material without risking damage to underlying geosynthetic components, e.g., a geomembrane. Therefore, some margin of safety should be factored into the selection of drainage material.

Because it is extremely difficult to remove and replace a drainage material without damaging an underlying geosynthetic component, testing of the drainage material should occur prior to placement of the material. The CQC personnel should have a high degree of confidence that the drainage material is suitable prior to placement of the material. Because the construction process may alter the characteristics of the drainage material, it is important that CQA tests also be performed on the material after it has been placed and compacted (if it is compacted).

The usual tests involve determination of the grain size distribution of the soil (ASTM D-422) and hydraulic conductivity of the soil (ASTM D-2434). Hydraulic conductivity tests tend to be time consuming and relatively difficult to reproduce precisely; the test apparatus that is employed, the compaction conditions for the drainage material, and other details of testing may significantly influence test results. Grain-size distribution analyses are simpler. Therefore, it is recommended that the CQA testing program emphasize grain-size distribution analyses, with particular attention paid to the amount of fines present in the drainage material, rather than hydraulic conductivity testing. The percent of fines is normally defined as the percent on a dry weight basis passing through a No. 200 sieve (openings of 0.075 mm). Again, it is emphasized that close testing and inspection of the borrow source or the supplier prior to placement of the material is critical, particularly if the drainage material is underlain by a geosynthetic material.

The recommended tests and frequency of testing are shown in Table 5.2. The same principles for sampling strategies discussed in Chapter 2 may be applied to location of tests or location of samples for drainage layer materials. Also, occasional failing tests may be allowed, but it is recommended that no more than 5% of the CQA tests be allowed to deviate from specifications, and the deviations should be relatively minor, i.e., no more than about 2% fines beyond the maximum value allowed and no less than about one-fifth the minimum allowable hydraulic conductivity.

MWG13-15_119654

Table 5.2 - Recommended Tests and Testing Frequencies for Drainage Material

Location of Sample	Type of Test	Minimum Frequency
Potential Borrow Source	Grain Size (ASTM D-422)	1 per 2,000 m^3
	Hydraulic Conductivity (ASTM D-2434)	1 per 2,000 m^3
	Carbonate Content* (ASTM D-4373)	1 per 2,000 m^3
On Site; After Placement and Compaction	Grain Size (ASTM D-422)	1 per Hectare for Drainage Layers; 1 per 500 m^3 for Other Uses
	Hydraulic Conductivity (ASTM D-2434)	1 per 3 Hectares for Drainage Layers; 1 per 1,500 m^3 for Other Uses
	Carbonate Content* (ASTM D-4373)	1 per 2,000 m^3

*The frequency of carbonate content testing should be greatly reduced to 1 per 20,000 m^3 for those drainage materials that obviously do not and cannot contain significant carbonates (e.g., crushed basalt).

5.4 Location of Borrow Sources

The construction specifications usually establish criteria that must be met by the drainage material. Earthwork contractors are normally given latitude in locating a suitable source of material that meets construction specifications. On occasion the materials may be available on site or from a nearby piece of property, but most frequently the materials are supplied by a commercial materials company. If the materials are supplied by an existing materials processor, stockpiles of materials are usually readily available for testing and no geotechnical investigations are required, other than to test the proposed borrowed material.

5.5 Processing of Materials

Materials may be processed in several ways. Oversized stones or rocks are typically removed by sieving. Fine material may also be removed by sieving. Washing the fines out of a sand or gravel can be particularly effective in removing silt and clay sized particles from granular

MWG13-15_119655

material. For drainage layer materials that are supplied from a commercial processing facility, the facility owner is usually experienced in processing the material to remove fines.

For the CQA inspector the main processing issues are removal of oversized material, removal of angular material (if required to minimize potential to puncture a geomembrane), and assurance that excessive fines will not be present in the material.

On occasion the amount of limestone, dolostone, dolomite, calcite, or other carbonates in the drainage material may be an issue. Carbonate materials are slightly soluble in water. If the drainage material contains excessive carbonate, the carbonate may dissolve at one location and precipitate at another, plugging the material. CQA inspectors should also be cognizant of the need to make sure that carbonate components are not present in excessive amounts. If the specifications place a limit on carbonate content, tests should be performed to confirm compliance (Table 5.2).

5.6 Placement

Drainage materials may be placed in layers (e.g., as leachate collection layers) or they may be placed in drainage trenches (e.g., to provide drainage near the toe of a slope). Placement considerations differ depending on the application.

5.6.1 Drainage Layers

Granular drainage materials are usually hauled to the placement area in dump trucks, loosely dumped from the truck, and spread with bulldozers. The contractor should dump and spread the drainage material in a manner that minimizes generation of fine material. For instance, light-contact-pressure dozers can be used to spread the drainage material and minimize the stress on the granular material. Granular materials placed on top of geosynthetic components on side slopes should be placed from the bottom of the slope up.

When granular drainage material is placed on a previously-placed geomembrane or geotextile and spread with a dozer, the sand or gravel should be lifted and tumbled forward so as to minimize shear forces on the underlying geosynthetic. The dozer should not be allowed to "crowd" the blade into the granular material and drag it over the surface of the underlying geosynthetic material.

Granular materials are often placed with a backhoe in small, isolated areas such as sumps. Some drainage materials may even be placed by hand, e.g., in sumps and around drainage pipes.

CQA personnel should position themselves in front of the working face of the placement operation to be able to observe the materials as they are spread and to ensure that there is no puncture of underlying materials. CQA personnel should observe placement of drainage layers to ensure that fine-grained soil is not accidentally mixed with drainage material.

5.6.2 Drainage Trenches

Drainage materials are often placed in trenches to provide for subsurface drainage of water. A typical trench configuration is shown in Fig. 5.3. Often, a perforated pipe will be placed in the bottom of the trench. Geotextile filters are often required along the side walls to prevent migration of fine particles into the drainage material. CQA personnel should carefully review the plans and specifications to ensure that the drainage and filter components have been properly located in the trench prior to backfill.

MWG13-15_119656

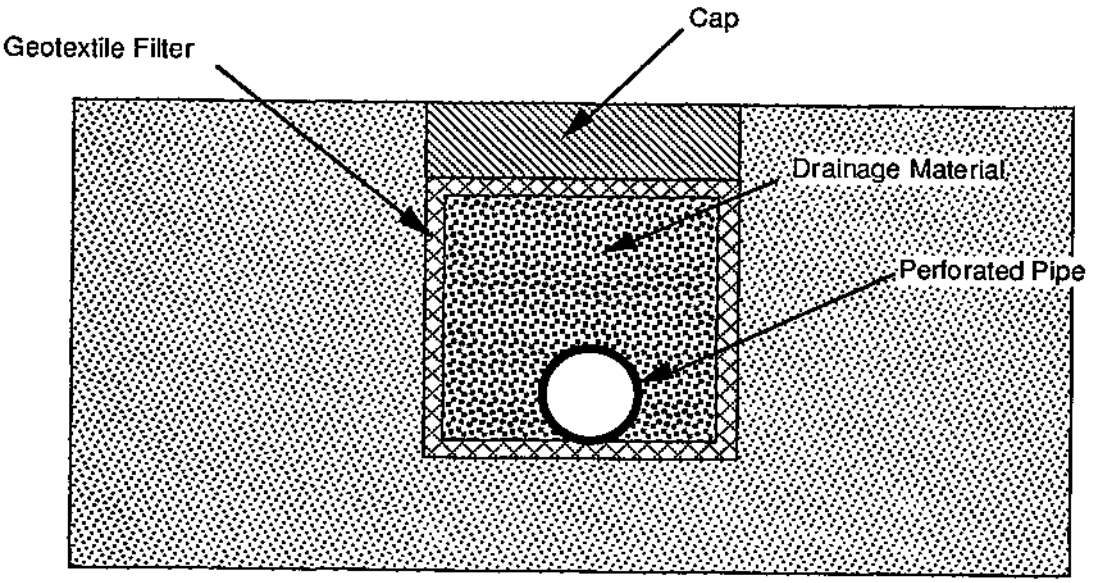


Figure 5.3 - Typical Design of a Drainage Trench

CQC/CQA personnel should be aware of all applicable safety requirements for inspection of trenches. Unsupported trenches can pose a hazard to personnel working in the trench or inspecting the trench. For trenches that are supported by shoring, CQA personnel should review with the contractor the plan for pulling the shoring in terms of the timing for placement of materials and ensure that the procedures are in accord with the specifications for the project.

Granular backfill is usually placed in a trench by a backhoe. For narrow trenches, a "tremie" is commonly used to direct the material into the trench without allowing the material to come into contact with soil on the sidewalls of the trench. Sometimes drainage materials are placed by hand for very small trenches.

A special type of trench involves support of the trench wall with a biodegradable ("biopolymer") slurry. The trench is excavated into soil using a biodegradable, viscous fluid to maintain the stability of the trench. The backfill is placed into the fluid-filled trench. An agent is introduced to promote degradation of the viscous drilling fluid, which quickly loses much of its viscosity and allows the granular backfill to attain a high hydraulic conductivity without any plugging effect from the slurry. This technology allows construction of deep, continuous drainage trenches but is used much more often for remediation of contaminated sites than in new waste containment facilities. Further details are given by Day (1990).

5.7 Compaction

Many construction specifications stipulate a minimum percentage compaction for granular drainage layers. There is rarely a need to compact drainage materials. However, on occasion, there may be a need to compact a drainage material for one of the following reasons:

MWG13-15_119657

1. If a settlement-sensitive structure is to be placed on top of the drainage layer, the drainage layer may need to be compacted to minimize settlement.

2. If dynamic loads might cause loose drainage material to liquefy or settle excessively, the material may need to be compacted.

3. If the drainage material must have exceptionally high strength, the material may need to be compacted.

Only in rare instances will the problems listed above be significant. Settlement-sensitive structures are rarely built on top of liner or cover systems. Liquefaction is rarely an issue because the hydraulic conductivity of the drainage material is normally sufficiently large to preclude the possibility of liquefaction. Strength is rarely a problem with granular materials. Reasons not to compact the drainage layer are as follows:

1. Compacting the drainage material increases the amount of fines in the drainage material, which decreases hydraulic conductivity.

2. Compacting the drainage layer reduces the porosity of the material, which decreases hydraulic conductivity.

3. Dynamic compaction stresses may damage underlying geosynthetics.

Unless there is a sound reason why the drainage material should be compacted, it is recommended that the drainage material not be compacted. The main goal of the drainage layer is to remove liquids, and this can only be accomplished if the drainage layer has high hydraulic conductivity. The uncompacted drainage layer may be slightly compressible, but the amount of compression is expected to be small.

There is a potential problem with drainage layer materials placed on side slopes. In some situations the friction between the drainage layer and underlying geosynthetic component may not be adequate to maintain stability of the side slope. CQA personnel should assume that the designer has analyzed slope stability and designed stable slide slopes for assumed materials and conditions. However, CQA personnel should be vigilant for evidence of slippage at the interface between the drainage layer and an underlying geosynthetic component. If problems are noted, the design engineer should be notified immediately.

5.8 Protection

The main protection required for the drainage layer is to ensure that large pieces of waste material do not penetrate excessively into the layer and that fines do not contaminate the layer. Many designs call for placement of protective soil or select waste on top of the leachate collection layer. As shown in Fig. 5.4, CQA personnel should stand near the working face of the first lift of solid waste placed on top of a leachate collection layer in a solid waste landfill to observe placement of select material.

Wind-borne fines may contaminate drainage materials. Soil erosion from adjacent slopes may also lead to accumulation of fines in the drainage material. The CQA personnel cannot complete their job until the drainage material is fully covered and protected.

Residual fines may be washed by rain from other soils, or the drainage material itself, during rain storms and accumulate in low areas. The accumulation of fines in sumps or other low

MWG13-15_119658

points can reduce the effectiveness of the drainage system. CQC/CQA personnel should be aware of this potential problem and watch for (1) areas where fines may be washed into the drainage material; and (2) evidence of lack of free drainage in low-lying areas (e.g., development of ponds of water in the drainage material in low-lying areas). If excessive fines are washed into a portion of the drainage material, the design engineer should be contacted for further evaluation prior to covering the drainage material by the next successive layer in the system.

Figure 5.4 -- CQC and CQA Personnel Observing Placement of Select Waste on Drainage Layer.

MWG13-15_119659

5.9 References

ASTM D-422, "Particle Size Analysis of Soils"

ASTM D-1987, "Biological Clogging of Geotextile or Soil/Geotextile Filters"

ASTM D-2434, "Permeability of Granular Soils"

ASTM D-4373, "Calcium Carbonate Content of Soils"

Cedergren, H.R. (1989), *Seepage, Drainage, and Flow Nets*, Third Edition, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 465 p.

Day, S. R. (1990), "Excavation/Interception Trenches by the Bio-Polymer Slurry Drainage Trench Technique," *Superfund '90*, Hazardous Materials Control Research Institute, Silver Spring, Maryland, pp. 382-385.

MWG13-15_119660

Chapter 6

Geosynthetic Drainage Systems

6.1 Overview

The collection of liquids in waste containment systems, their drainage and eventual removal represents an important element in the successful functioning of these facilities. Focus in this chapter is on the primary and secondary leachate collection systems beneath solid waste and on surface water and gas removal systems in the cover above the waste. This chapter parallels Chapter 5 on natural soil drainage materials but now using geosynthetics. Combined systems such as geocomposites and geospacers are often used; however we will generally focus on the individual geosynthetic components. The individual materials to be described are the following:

- geotextiles used as filters over various drainage systems (geonets, geocomposites, sands and gravels)
- geotextiles used for gas collection
- geonets used as primary and/or secondary leachate collection systems, and gas collection
- other geosynthetic drainage systems used as surface water collection systems and possibly as primary and/or secondary leachate collection systems

The locations of the various geosynthetic materials listed above are illustrated in the sketch of Fig. 6.1.

6.2 Geotextiles

Geotextiles, which some refer to as filter fabrics or construction fabrics, consist of polymeric yarns (fibers) made into woven or nonwoven textile sheets and supplied to the job site in large rolls. When ready for placement, the rolls are removed from their protective covering, properly positioned and unrolled over the substrate material. The substrate upon which the geotextile is placed is usually a geonet, geocomposite, drainage soil or other soil material. The roll edges and ends are either overlapped for a specified distance, or are sewn together. After approval by the CQA personnel, the geotextile is covered with the overlying material. Depending on site specific conditions, this overlying material can be a geomembrane, geosynthetic clay liner, compacted clay liner, geonet, or drainage soil.

This section presents the MQA aspects of geotextiles insofar as their manufacturing is concerned and the CQA aspects as far as handling, seaming and backfilling is concerned.

6.2.1 Manufacturing of Geotextiles

The manufacturing of geotextiles made from polymeric fibers follows traditional textile manufacturing methods and uses similar equipment. It should be recognized at the outset that most manufacturing facilities have developed their respective geotextile products to the point where product quality control procedures and programs are routine and fully developed.

Three discrete stages in the manufacture of geotextiles should be recognized from an MQA perspective: (1) the polymeric materials; (2) yarn or fiber type; and (3) fabric type (IFAI, 1990).

MWG13-15_119661

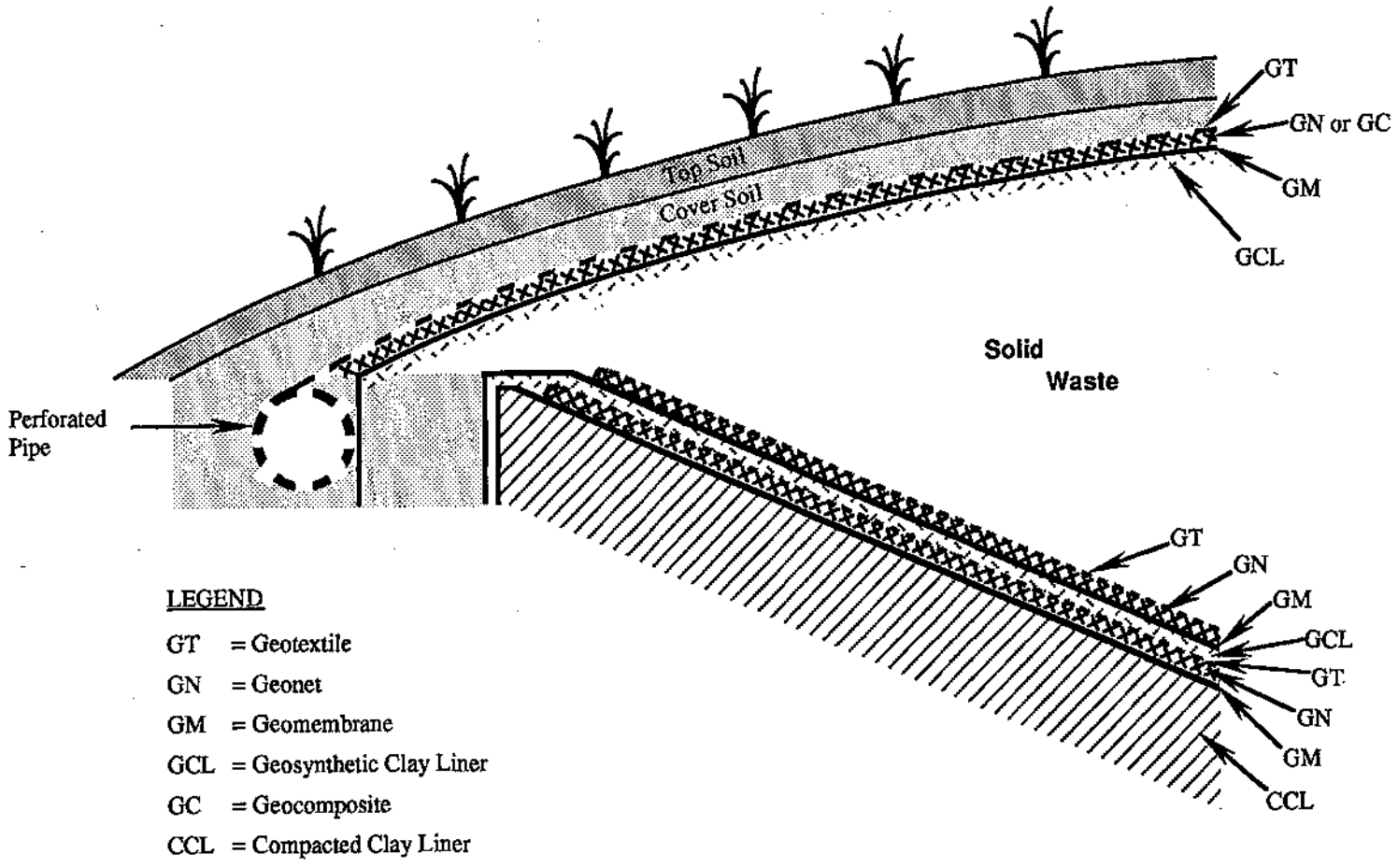


Figure 6.1 - Cross Section of a Landfill Illustrating the Use of Different Geosynthetics Involved in Waste Containment Drainage Systems

MWG13-15_119662

6.2.1.1 Resins and Their Additives

Approximately 75% of geotextiles used today are based on polypropylene resin. An additional 20% are polyester and the remaining 5% is a range of polymers including polyethylene, nylon and others used for specialty purposes. As with all geosynthetics, however, the base resin has various additives formulated with it resulting in the final compound. Additives for ultraviolet light protection and as processing aids are common, see Table 6.1.

Table 6.1 - Compounds Used in The Manufacture of Geotextiles (Values Are Percentages Based on Weight)

Generic Name	Resin	Carbon Black	Other Additives
Polypropylene	95 - 98	0 - 3	0 - 2
Polyester	97 - 98	0 - 1	0 - 2
Others	95 - 98	1 - 3	1 - 2

The resin is usually supplied in the form of pellets which is then blended with carbon black, either in the form of concentrate pellets or chips, or as a powder, and the additive package. The additive package is usually a powder and is proprietary with each particular manufacturer. For some manufacturers, the pellets are precompounded with carbon black and/or the entire additive package. Figure 6.2 shows polyester chips and carbon black concentrate pellets used in the manufacturer of polyester geotextiles. Polypropylene pellets and carbon black are similar to those shown in the manufacture of polyethylene geomembranes. Refer to Chapter 3 for details and in particular to Section 3.2.2 for use of recycled and/or reclaimed material.

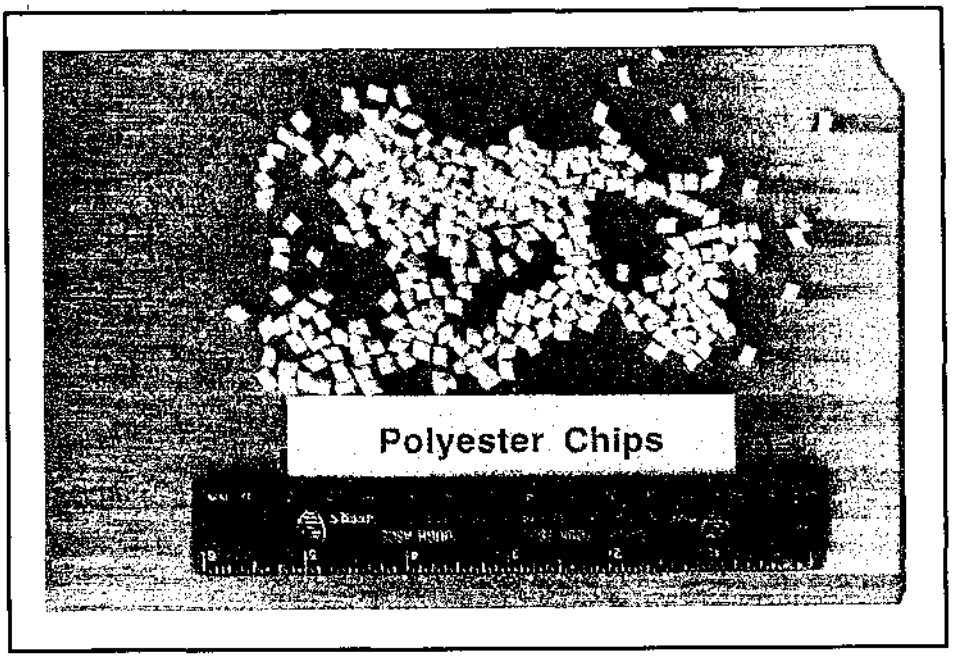
The following items should be considered for a specification or MQA document for resins and additives used in the manufacture of geotextiles for waste containment applications.

1. The resin should meet MQC requirements. This usually requires a certificate of analysis to be submitted by the resin vendor for each lot supplied. Included will be various properties, their specification limits and the appropriate test methods. For polypropylene resin, the usual requirements are melt flow index, and other properties felt to be relevant by the manufacturer. For polyester resin, the usual requirements are intrinsic viscosity, solution viscosity, color, moisture content and other properties felt to be relevant by the manufacturer.

2. The internal quality control of the manufacturer should be reported to verify that the geotextile manufactured for the project meets the proper specifications.

3. The frequency of performing each of the preceding tests should be covered in the MQC plan and should be implemented and followed.

MWG13-15_119663



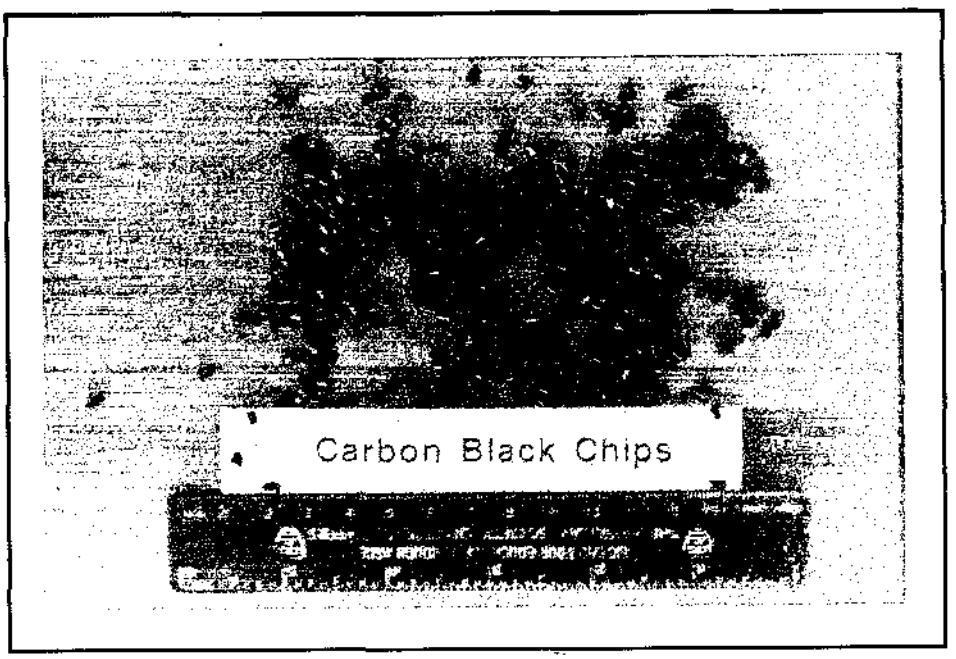


Figure 6.2 - Polyester Resin Chips (Upper) and Carbon Black Concentrate Pellets (Lower) Used for Geotextile Fiber Manufacturing

MWG13-15_119664

4. The percentage, according to ASTM D-1603, and type of carbon black should be specified for the particular formulation being used, although it is low in comparison to geomembranes.

5. The type and amount of stabilizers are rarely specified. If a statement is required it should signify that the stabilizer package has been successfully used in the past and to what extent.

6.2.1.2 Fiber Types

The resin, carbon black and stabilizers are introduced to an extruder which supplies heat, mixing action and filtering. It then forces the molten material to exit through a die containing many small orifices called a "spinnerette". Here the fibers, called "yarns", are usually drawn (work hardened) by mechanical tension, or impinged by air, as they are stretched and cooled. The resulting yarns, called "filaments", can be wound onto a bobbin, or can be used directly to form the finished product. Other yarn manufacturing variations include those made from staple fibers and flat, tape-like, yarns called "slit-film". Each type (filament, staple or slit-film) can be twisted together with others as shown in Fig. 6.3. Note that "yarn" is a generic term for any continuous strand (fiber, filament or tape) used to form a textile fabric. Thus all of the examples in Fig. 6.3 are yarns, except for staple, and can be used to manufacture geotextiles.

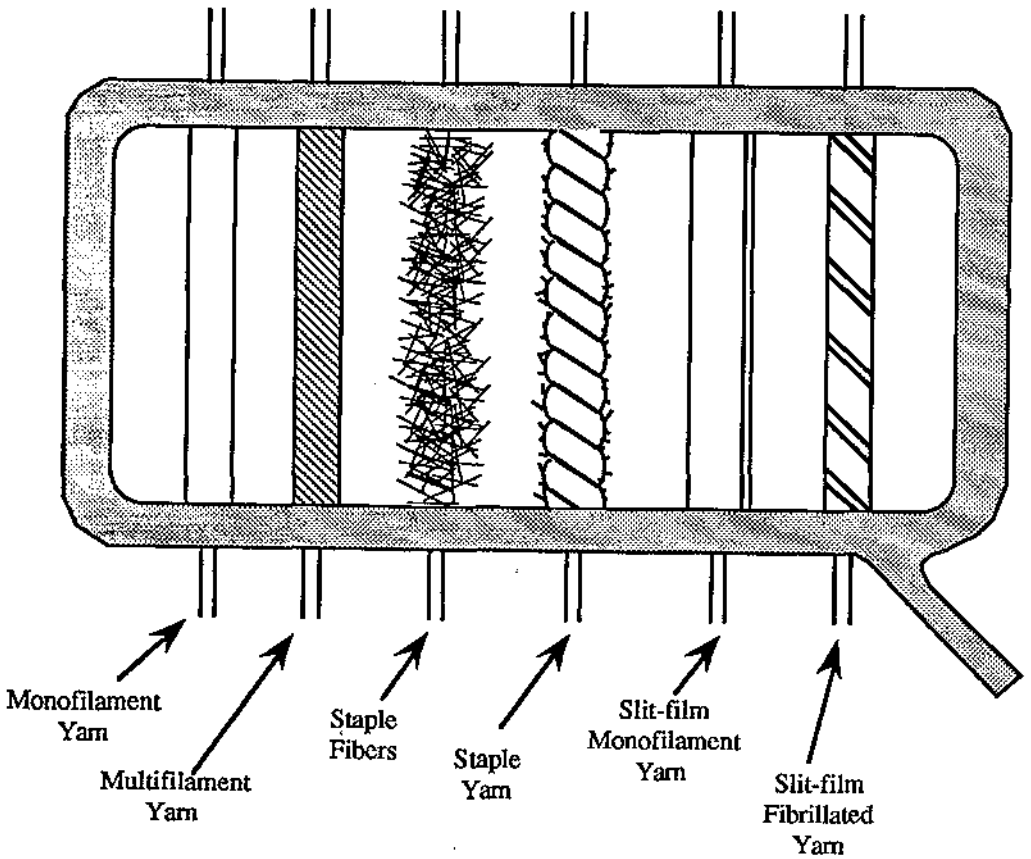


Figure 6.3 - Types of Polymeric Fibers Used in the Construction of Different Types of Geotextiles

6.2.1.3 Geotextile Types

The yarns just described are joined together to make a fabric, or geotextile. Generic classifications are woven, nonwoven and knit. Knit geotextiles, however, are rarely used in waste containment systems and will not be described further in this document.

The manufacturer of a woven geotextile uses the desired type of yarn from a bobbin and constructs the fabric on a weaving loom. Fabric weaving technology is well established over literally centuries of development. Most woven fabrics used for geotextiles are "simple", or "basket-type" weaves consisting of each yarn going over and under an intersecting yarn on an alternate basis. Figure 6.4(a) shows a micrograph of a typical woven geotextile pattern.

In contrast to this type of uniformly woven pattern are nonwoven fabrics as shown in Figs. 6.4(b) and (c). Here the yarns are utilized directly from the extruding spinnerette and laid down on a moving belt in a random fashion. The speed of the moving belt dictates the mass per unit area of the final product. While positioned on the belt the material is "lofty", and the yarns are not structurally bound in any way. Two variations of structural bonding can be used, which gives rise to two unique types of nonwoven geotextiles.

- Nonwoven, needlepunched geotextiles go through a needling process wherein barbed needles penetrate the fabric and entangle numerous fibers transverse to the plane of the fabric. Note the fiber entanglement pattern in Fig. 6.4(b). As a post-processing step, the fabric can be passed over a heated roller resulting in a singed or burnished surface of the yarns on one or both sides of the fabric.

- Nonwoven, heat bonded geotextiles are formed by passing the unbonded fiber mat through a source of heat, usually steam or hot air, thereby melting some of the fibers at various points. Note the fiber bonding pattern in Fig. 6.4(c). This compresses the mat and simultaneously joins the fibers at their intersections by melt bonding.

6.2.1.4 General Specification Items

There are numerous items recommended for inclusion in a specification or MQA document for geotextiles used in waste containment facilities.

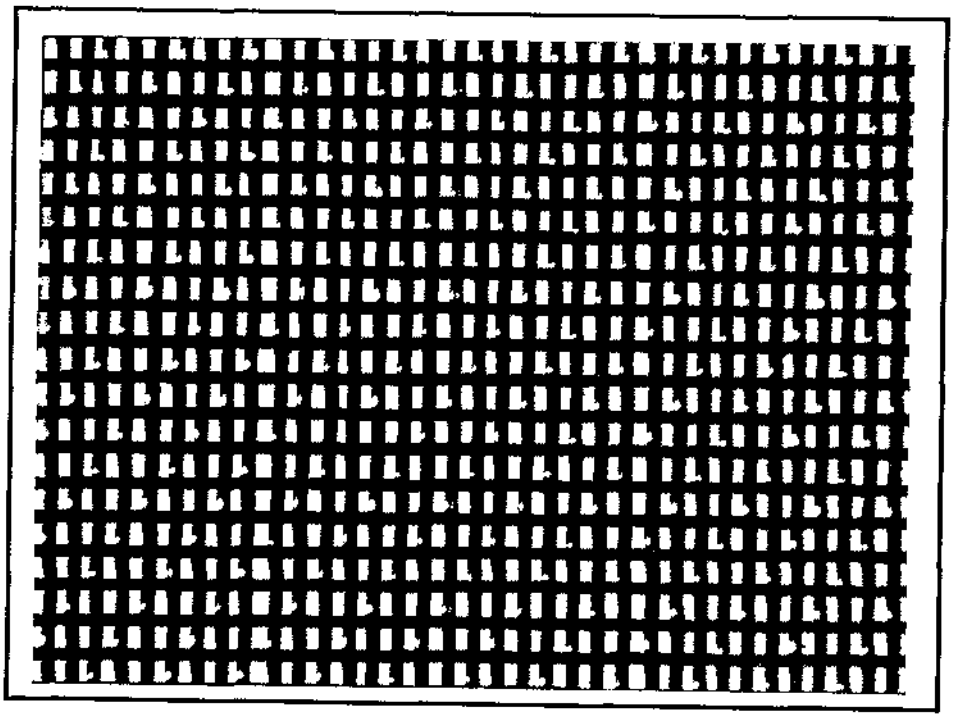
1. There should be verification and certification that the actual geotextile properties meet the manufacturers specification for that particular type and style.

2. Quality control certifications should include, at a minimum, mass per unit area per ASTM D-5261, grab tensile strength per ASTM D-4632, trapezoidal tear strength per ASTM D-4533, burst strength per ASTM D-3786, puncture strength per ASTM D-4833, thickness per ASTM D-5199, apparent opening size per ASTM D-4751, and permittivity per ASTM D-4491.

3. Values for each property should meet, or exceed, the project specification values, (note in some cases the property listed is a maximum value in which case lower values are acceptable).

4. A statement should be included that the property values listed are based upon the minimum average roll value (MARV) concept.

MWG13-15_119666

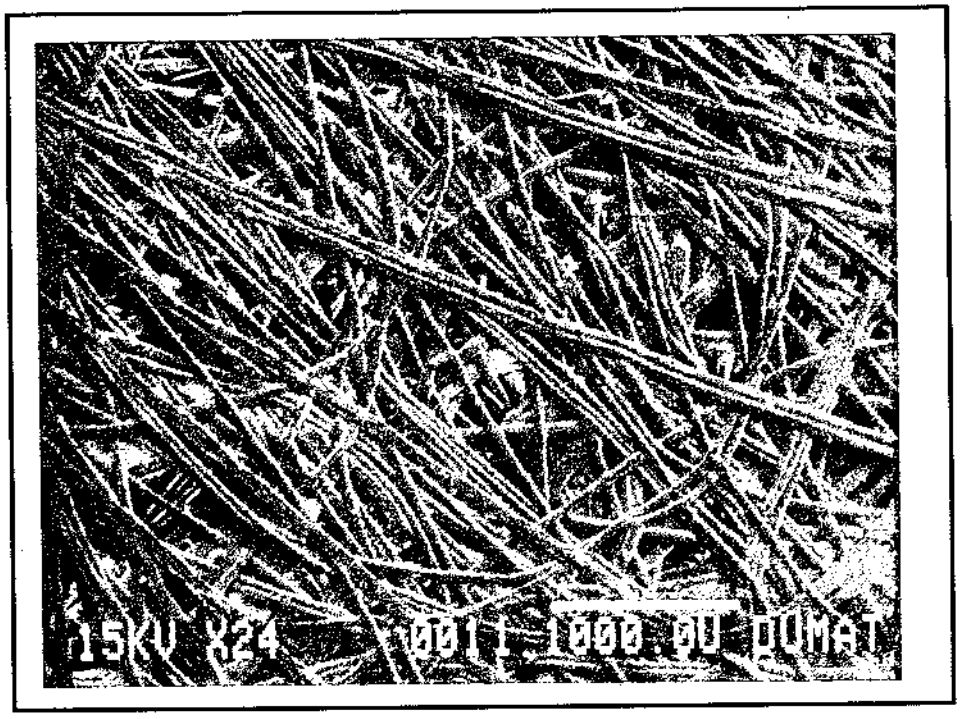


(a) Woven Geotextile at 4X Magnification

(b) Nonwoven Needlepunched Geotextile at 24X Magnification

Figure 6.4 - Three Major Types of Geotextiles (Continued on Next Page).

MWG13-15_119667



(c) Nonwoven Heatbonded Geotextile at 24X Magnification

Figure 6.4 - Three Major Types of Geotextiles (Continued from Previous Page)

5. The ultraviolet light resistance should be specified which is usually a certain percentage of strength or elongation retained after exposure in a laboratory weathering device. Usually ASTM D-4355 is specified and retention after 500 hours is typically 50% to 90%.

6. The frequency of performing each of the preceding tests should be covered in the manufacturer's MQC plan and it should be implemented and followed.

7. Verification that needle-punched, nonwoven geotextiles have been inspected continuously for the presence of broken needles using an in-line metal detector with an adequate sweep rate should be provided. Furthermore, a needle removal system, e.g., magnets, should be implemented.

8. A statement indicating if, and to what extent, reworked polymer, or fibers, was added during manufacturing. If used, the statement should note that the rework polymer, or fibers, was of the same composition as the intended product.

9. Reclaimed or recycled, i.e., fibers or polymer that has been previously used, should not be added to the formulation unless specifically allowed for in the project

specifications. Note, however, that reclaimed fibers may be used in geotextiles in certain waste containment applications. The gas collection layer above the waste and the geotextile protection layer between drainage stone and a geomembrane are likely locations. These should be design decisions and should be made accordingly.

6.2.2 Handling of Geotextiles

A number of activities occur between the manufacture of geotextiles and their final positioning at the waste facility. These activities involve protective wrapping, storage at the manufacturing facility, shipment, storage at the site, product acceptance, conformance testing and final placement at the facility. Each of these topics will be described in this section.

6.2.2.1 Protective Wrapping

All rolls of geotextiles, irrespective of their type, must be enclosed in a protective wrapping that is opaque and waterproof. The object is to prevent any degradation from atmospheric exposure (ultraviolet light, ozone, etc.), moisture uptake (rain, snow) and to a limited extent, accidental damage. It must be recognized that geotextiles are the most sensitive of all geosynthetics to degradation induced by ultraviolet light exposure. Geotextile manufacturers use tightly wound plastic wraps or loosely fit plastic bags for this purpose. Quite often the plastic is polyethylene in the thickness range of 0.05 to 0.13 mm (2 to 5 mil). Several important issues should be considered in a specification or MQA document.

1. The protective wrapping should be wrapped around (or placed around) the geotextile in the manufacturing facility and should be included as the final step in the manufacturing process.

2. The packaging should not interfere with the handling of the rolls either by slings or by the utilization of the central core upon which the geotextile is wound.

3. The protective wrapping should prevent exposure of the geotextile to ultraviolet light, prevent it from moisture uptake and limit minor damage to the roll.

4. Every roll must be labeled with the manufacturers name, geotextile style and type, lot and roll numbers, and roll dimensions (length, width and gross weight). Details should conform to ASTM D-4873.

6.2.2.2 Storage at Manufacturing Facility

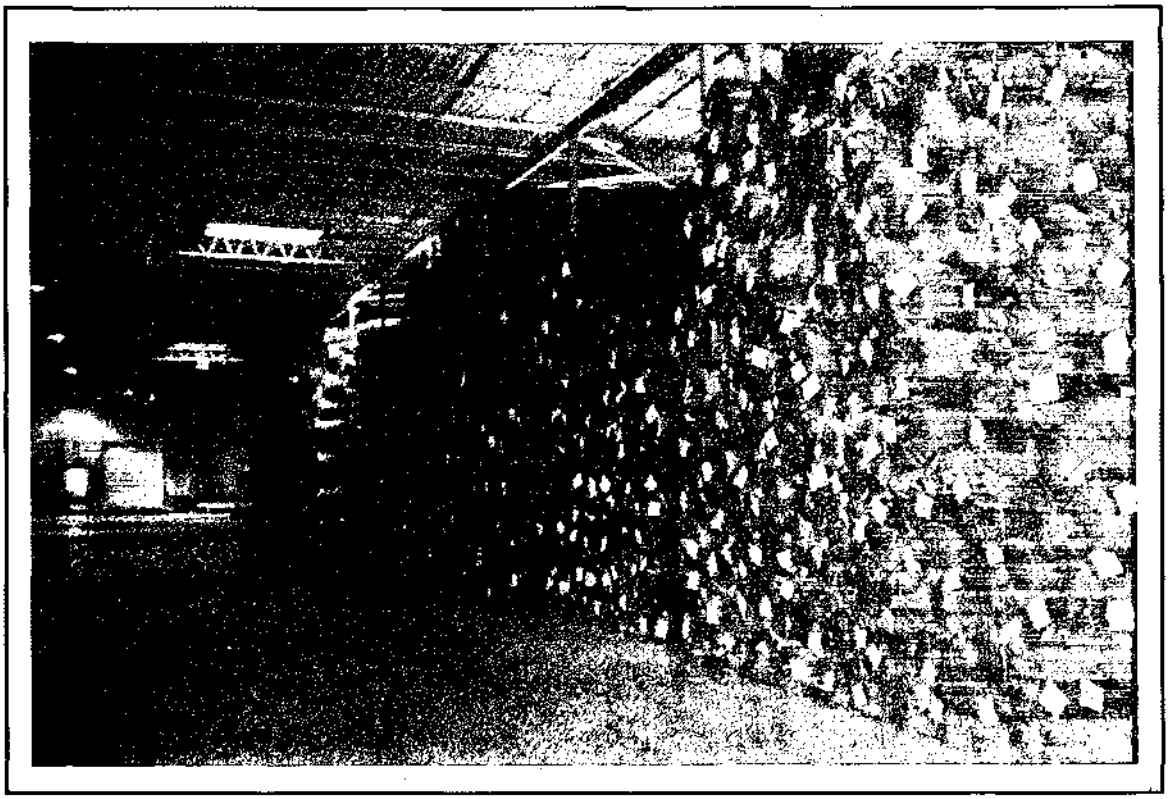
The manufacturing of geotextiles is such that temporary storage of rolls at the manufacturing facility is necessary. Storage times range from a few days to a year, or longer. Figure 6.5(a) shows geotextile storage at a manufacturer's facility.

Regarding specification and MQA document items, the following should be considered.

1. Handling of rolls of geotextiles should be done in a competent manner such that damage does not occur to the geotextile nor to its protective wrapping. In this regard ASTM D-4873 should be referenced and followed.

2. Rolls of geotextiles should not be stacked upon one another to the extent that deformation of the core occurs or to the point where accessibility can cause damage in handling.

MWG13-15_119669



(a) Storage at Manufacturing Facility

(b) Storage at Field Site

Figure 6.5 - Photographs of Temporary Storage of Geotextiles

MWG13-15_119670

3. Outdoor storage of rolls at the manufacturer's facility should not be longer than six months. For storage periods longer than six months a temporary enclosure should be put over the rolls, or they should be moved to within a enclosed facility.

6.2.2.3 Shipment

Geotextile rolls are shipped from the manufacturer's (or their representatives) storage facility to the job site via common carrier. Ships, railroads and trucks have all been used depending upon the locations of the origin and final destination. The usual carrier from within the USA, is truck. When using flat-bed trucks the rolls are usually loaded by means of a crane with slings wrapped around the individual rolls. When the truck bed is closed, i.e., an enclosed trailer, the rolls are usually loaded by fork lift with a "stinger" attached. The "stinger" is a long tapered rod which fits inside the core upon which the geotextile is wrapped.

Insofar as specification and MQA/CQA documents are concerned the following items should be considered.

1. The method of loading the geotextile rolls, transporting them and off-loading them at the job site should not cause any damage to the geotextile, its core, nor its protective wrapping.

2. Any protective wrapping that is accidentally damaged or stripped off of the rolls should be repaired immediately or the roll should be moved to a enclosed facility until its repair can be made to the approval of the CQA personnel.

6.2.2.4 Storage at Field Site

Off-loading of geotextile rolls at the site and temporary storage which must be done in an acceptable manner. Figure 6.5(b) shows typical storage at the field site. Some specification and CQA document items to consider are the following.

1. Handling of rolls of geotextiles should be done in a competent manner such that damage does not occur to the geotextile nor to its protective wrapping. In this regard ASTM D-4873 should be referenced and followed.

2. The location of field storage should not be in areas where water can accumulate. The rolls should be elevated off of the ground so as not to form a dam creating the ponding of water.

3. The rolls should be stacked in such a way that cores are not crushed nor is the geotextile damaged. Furthermore, they should be stacked in such a way that access for conformance testing is possible.

4. Outdoor storage of rolls should not exceed manufacturers recommendations or longer than six months, whichever is less. For storage periods longer than six months a temporary enclosure should be placed over the rolls, or they should be moved within an enclosed facility.

6.2.2.5 Acceptance and Conformance Testing

Upon delivery of the rolls of geotextiles to the project site, and temporary storage thereof, the CQA engineer should see that conformance test samples are obtained. These samples are then

MWG13-15_119671

sent to the CQA laboratory for testing to ensure that the supplied geotextile conforms to the project plans and specifications. The samples are taken from selected rolls by removing the protective wrapping and cutting full-width, 1 m (3 ft) long samples off of the outer wrap of the selected roll(s). Sometimes the outer revolution of geotextile is discarded before the test sample is taken. The rolls are immediately re-wrapped and replaced in temporary field storage. The samples rolls must be relabeled for future identification. Alternatively, conformance testing could be performed at the manufacturer's facility and when completed the particular lot should be marked for the particular site under investigation. Items to be considered in a specification and CQA documents in this regard are the following:

1. The samples should be identified by type, style or, lot and roll numbers. The machine direction should be noted on the sample(s) with a waterproof marker.

2. A lot is defined as a unit of production, or a group of other units or packages having one or more common properties and being readily separable from other similar units. Other definitions are also possible and should be clearly stated in the CQA documents, see ASTM D-4354.

3. Sampling should be done according to the job specification and/or CQA documents. Unless otherwise stated, sampling should be based on one per lot. Note that a lot is sometimes defined as 10,000 m^2 (100,000 ft^2) of geotextile. Utilization of ASTM D-4354 may be referenced and followed in this regard but it might result in a different value for sampling than stated above.

4. Testing at the CQA laboratory may include mass per unit area per ASTM D-5261, grab tensile strength per ASTM D-4632, trapezoidal tear strength per ASTM D-4533, burst strength per ASTM D-3786, puncture strength per ASTM D-4833, and possibly apparent opening size per ASTM D-4751, and permittivity per ASTM D-4491. Other conformance tests may be required by the project specifications.

5. Conformance test results should be sent to the CQA engineer prior to deployment of any geotextile from the lot under review.

6. The CQA engineer should review the results and should report any nonconformance to the Owner/Operator's Project Manager.

7. The resolution of failing conformance tests must be clearly stipulated in the specifications or CQA documents. Statements should be based upon ASTM D-4759 entitled "Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics".

8. The geotextile rolls which are sampled should be immediately rewrapped in their protective covering to the satisfaction of the CQA personnel.

6.2.2.6 Placement

The geosynthetic installation contractor should remove the protective wrappings from the geotextile rolls to be deployed only after the substrate layer, soil or other geosynthetic, has been documented and approved by the CQA personnel. The specification and CQA documents should be written in such a manner as to ensure that the geotextiles are not damaged nor excessively exposed to ultraviolet degradation. The following items should be considered for inclusion in a specification or CQA document.

MWG13-15_119672

1. The installer should take the necessary precautions to protect the underlying layers upon which the geotextile will be placed. If the substrate is soil, construction equipment can be used provided that excess rutting is not created. Excess rutting should be clearly defined and quantified by the design engineer. In some cases 25 mm (1.0 in.) is the maximum rut depth allowed. If the ground freezes, the depth of ruts should be further reduced to a specified value. If the substrate is a geosynthetic material, deployment must be by hand, by use of small jack lifts on pneumatic tires having low ground contact pressure, or by use of all-terrain vehicles, ATV's, having low ground contact pressure.

2. During placement, care must be taken not to entrap (either within or beneath the geotextile) stones, excessive dust or moisture that could damage a geomembrane, cause clogging of drains or filters, or hamper subsequent seaming.

3. On side slopes, the geotextiles should be anchored at the top and then unrolled so as to keep the geotextile free of wrinkles and folds.

4. Trimming of the geotextiles should be performed using only an upward cutting hook blade.

5. Nonwoven geotextiles placed on textured geomembranes can be troublesome due to sticking and are difficult to align or even separate after they are placed on one another. A thin sheet of plastic on the geomembrane during deployment of the geotextile can be very helpful in this regard. Of course, it is removed after correct positioning of the geotextile.

6. The geotextile should be weighted with sandbags, or the equivalent, to provide resistance against wind uplift. This is a site-specific procedure and completely the installer's decision. Uplifted and moved geotextiles can generally be reused but only after approval by the owner and observation by the CQA personnel.

7. A visual examination of the deployed geotextile should be carried out to ensure that no potentially harmful objects are present, e.g., stones, sharp objects, small tools, sandbags, etc.

6.2.3 Seaming

Seaming of geotextiles, by sewing, is sometimes required (versus overlapping with no sewn seams) of all geotextiles placed in waste facilities. This generally should be the case for geotextiles used in filtration, but may be waived for geotextiles used in separation (e.g., as gas collection layers above the waste or as protective layers for geomembranes) as per the plans and specifications. In such cases, heat bonding is also an acceptable alternate method of joining separation geotextiles. In cases where overlapping is permitted, the overlapped distance requirements should be clearly stated in the specification and CQA documents. Geotextile seam types and procedures, seam tests and geotextile repairs are covered in this section.

6.2.3.1 Seam Types and Procedures

The three types of sewn geotextile seams are shown in Fig. 6.6. They are the "flat" or "prayer" seam, the "J" seam and the "butterfly" seam. While each can be made by a single thread, or by a two-thread chain stitch, as illustrated, the latter stitch is recommended. Furthermore, a single, double, or even triple, row of stitches can be made as illustrated by the dashed lines in the

MWG13-15_119673

figures. Figure 6.7 shows a photograph of the fabrication of a flat seam and see Diaz (1990) for further details regarding geotextile seaming.

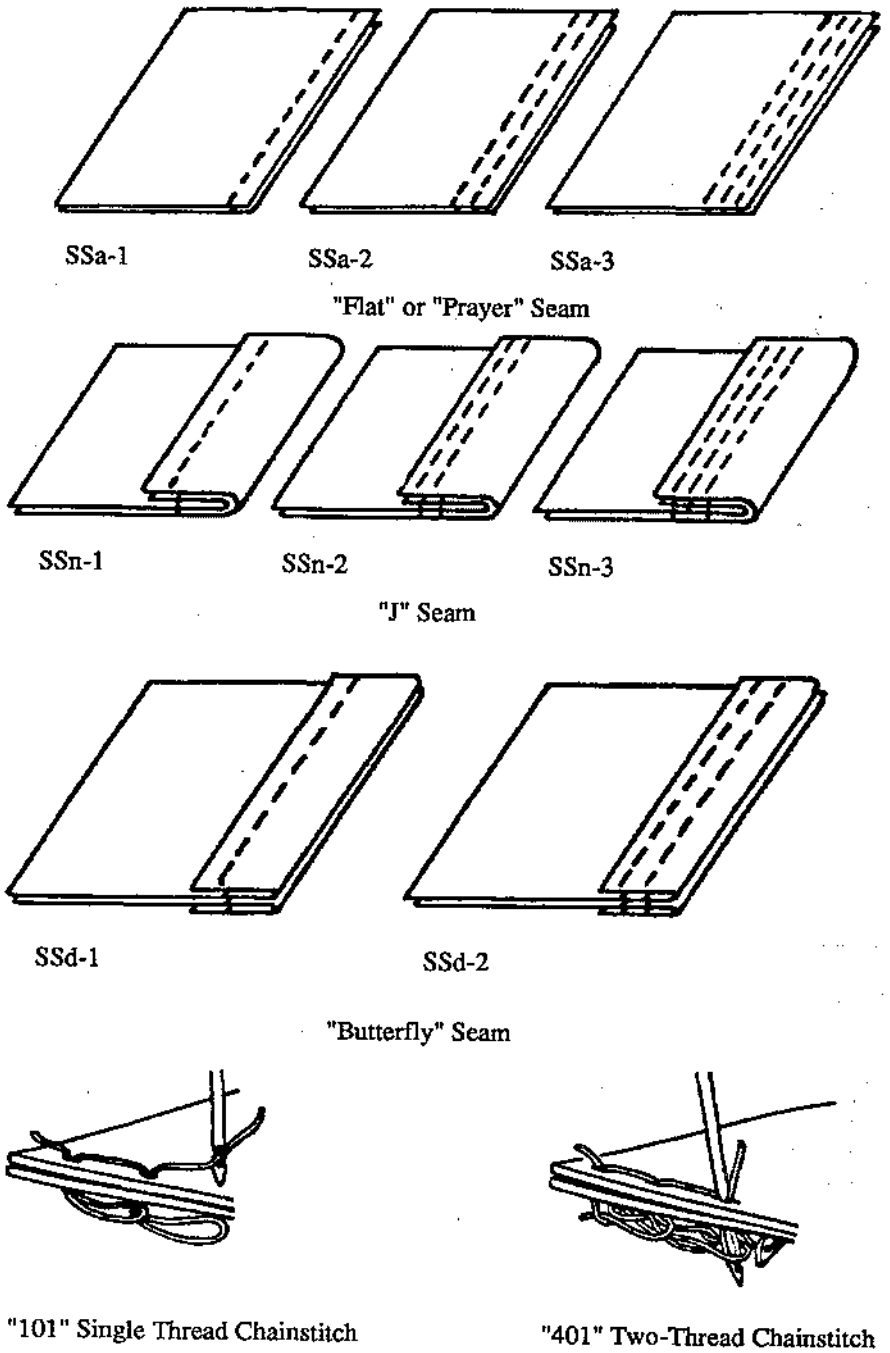


Figure 6.6 - Various Types of Sewn Seams for Joining Geotextiles (after Diaz, 1990)

MWG13-15_119674

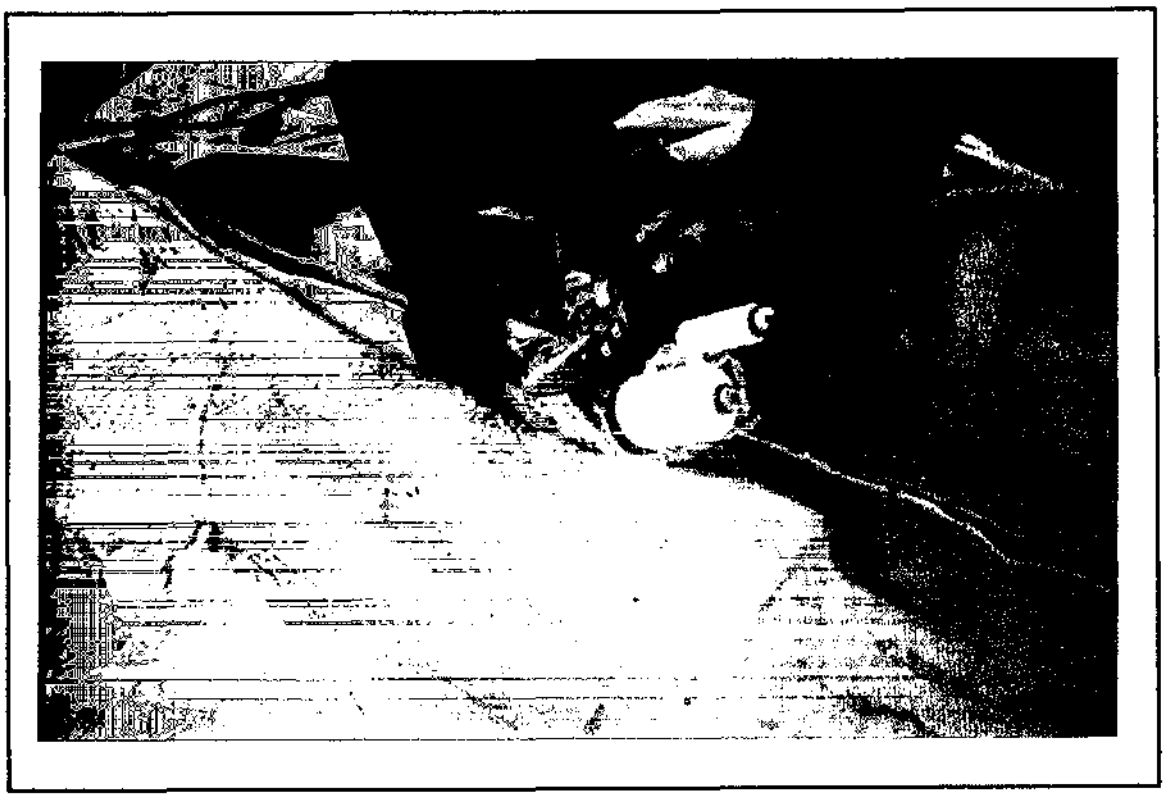


Figure 6.7 - Fabrication of a Geotextile Field Seam in a "Flat" or "Prayer" Seam Type

The project specification or CQA documents should address the following considerations.

1. The type of seam, type of stitch, stitch count or number of stitches per inch and number of rows should be specified based on the tendency of the fabric to fray, strength need and toughness of the fabric. For filtration and separation geotextiles a flat seam using a two-thread chain stitch and one row is usually specified. For reinforcement geotextiles, stronger and more complex seams are utilized. Alternatively, a minimum seam strength, per ASTM D-4884, could be specified.

2. The seams should be continuous, i.e., spot sewing is generally not allowed.

3. On slopes greater than approximately 5 (horiz.) to 1 (vert.), seams should be constructed parallel to the slope gradient. Exceptions are permitted for small patches and repairs.

4. The thread type must be polymeric with chemical and ultraviolet light resistant properties equal or greater than that of the geotextile itself.

MWG13-15_119675

5. The color of the sewing thread should contrast that of the color of the geotextile for ease in visual inspection. This may not be possible due to polymer composition in some cases.

6. Heat seaming of geotextiles may be permitted for certain seams. A number of methods are available such as hot plate, hot knife and ultrasonic devices.

7. Overlapped seams of geotextiles may be permitted for certain seams. The overlap distance should be stated depending on the site specific conditions.

6.2.3.2 Seam Tests

For geotextiles used in filtration and separation, seam samples and subsequent strength testing are not generally required. If they are, however, they should be stipulated in the specifications or CQA documents. Also, the sampling and testing frequency should be noted accordingly. The test method to evaluate sewn seam test specimens is ASTM D-4884.

6.2.3.3 Repairs

Holes, or tears, in geotextiles made during placement or anytime before backfilling should be repaired by patching. Some relevant specifications and CQA document items follow.

1. The patch material used for repair of a hole or tear should be the same type of polymeric material as the damaged geotextile, or as approved by the CQA engineer.

2. The patch should extend at least 30 cm (12 in.) beyond any portion of the damaged geotextile.

3. The patch should be sewn in place by hand or machine so as not to accidentally shift out of position or be moved during backfilling or covering operations.

4. The machine direction of the patch should be aligned with the machine direction of the geotextile being repaired.

5. The thread should be of contrasting color to the geotextile and of chemical and ultraviolet light resistance properties equal or greater than that of the geotextile itself.

6. The repair should be made to the satisfaction of the specification and CQA documents.

6.2.4 Backfilling or Covering

The layer of material placed above the deployed geotextile will be either soil, waste or another geosynthetic. Soils will vary from compacted clay layers to coarse aggregate drainage layers. Waste should be what is referred to as "select" waste, i.e., carefully separated and placed so as not to cause damage. Geosynthetics will vary from geomembranes to geosynthetic clay liners. Some considerations for a specification and CQA document to follow:

1. If soil is to cover the geotextile it should be done such that the geotextile is not shifted from its intended position and underlying materials are not exposed or damaged.

2. If a geosynthetic is to cover the geotextile, both the underlying geotextile and the newly deployed material should not be damaged during the process.

MWG13-15_119676

3. If solid waste is to cover the geotextile, the type of waste should be specified and visual observation by CQA personnel should be required.

4. The overlying material should not be deployed such that excess tensile stress is mobilized in the geotextile. On side slopes, this requires soil backfill to proceed from the bottom of the slope upward.

5. Soil backfilling or covering by another geosynthetic, should be done within the time frame stipulated for the particular type of geotextile. Typical time frames for geotextiles are within 14 days for polypropylene and 28 days for polyester geotextiles.

6.3 Geonets and Geonet/Geotextile Geocomposites

Geonets are unitized sets of parallel ribs positioned in layers such that liquid can be transmitted within their open spaces. Thus their primary function is drainage; recall Fig. 6.1. Figure 6.8(a) shows a photograph of rolls of geonets, while Fig. 6.8(b) shows a closeup of the intersection of a typical set of geonet ribs. Note that open space exists both in the plane of the geonet (above or under the parallel sets of ribs) and cross plane to the geonet (within the apertures between adjacent sets of ribs). In all cases, the apertures must be protected against migration and clogging by adjacent soil materials. Thus geonets always function with either geomembranes and/or geotextiles on their two planar surfaces. Whenever the geonet comes supplied with a geotextile on one or both of its surfaces, it is called a geocomposite. The geotextile(s) is usually bonded on the surface by heat fusing or by using an adhesive.

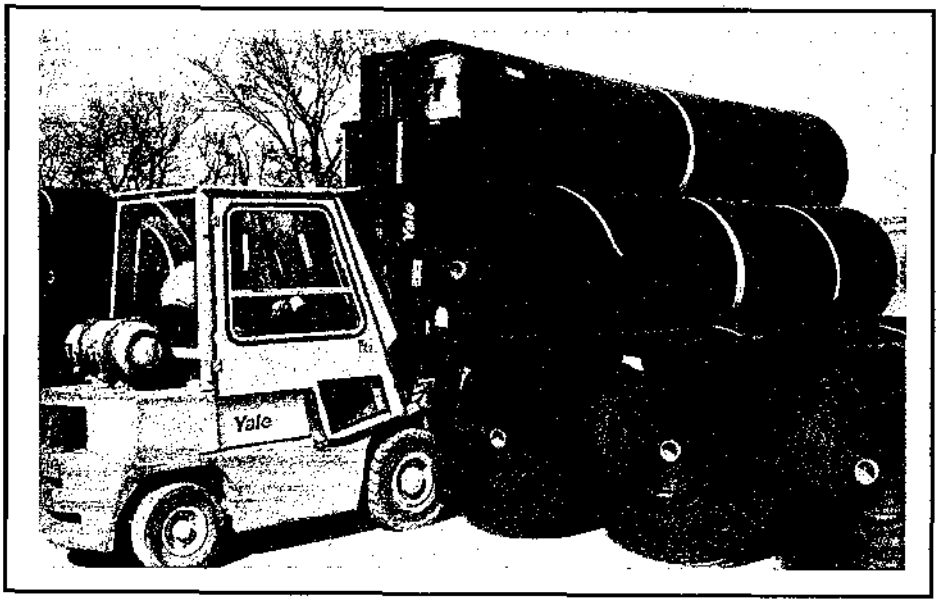
This section will describe the manufacturing and handling of geonets for waste containment facilities. Since continuity of liquid flow is necessary at the sides and ends of the rolls, joining methods will also be addressed, as will the placement of the covering layer. Also covered will be the bonding of geotextiles to geonets in the form of drainage geocomposites.

6.3.1 Manufacturing of Geonets

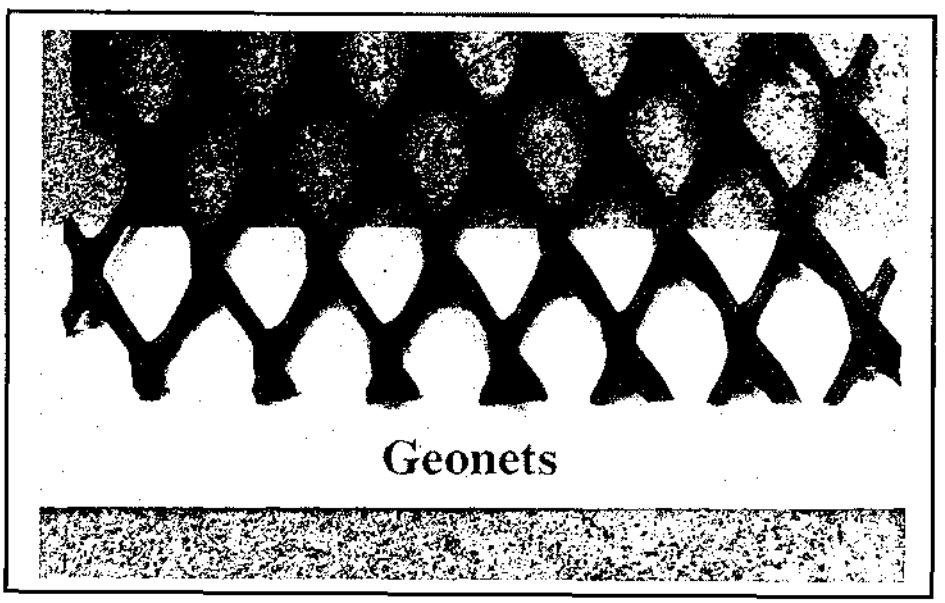
Geonets currently used in waste containment applications are formed using an extruder which accepts the intended polymer formulation and then melts, mixes, filters and feeds the molten material directly into a counter-rotating die. This die imparts parallel sets of ribs into the preform. Upon exiting the die, the ribs of the preform are opened by being forced over a steel spreading mandrel. Figure 6.9 shows a small laboratory size geonet as it is formed and expands into its final shape. The fully formed geonet is then water quenched, longitudinally cut in the machine direction, spread open as it exits the quench tank and rolled onto a handling core. The width of the rolls are determined by the maximum circumference of the spreading mandrel. Since the process is continuous in its operation, the roll length is determined on the basis of the manageable weight of a roll. The thickness of the geonet is based on the slot dimensions of the opposing halves of the counter-rotating mold. Thicknesses of commercially available geonets vary between 4.0 and 6.9 mm (160 - 270 mils).

Most of the commercially available resins used for geonets are polyethylene in the natural density range of 0.934 to 0.940 g/cc. Thus they are classified as medium density polyethylene according to ASTM D-1248. The final compound is approximately 97% polyethylene. An additional 2 to 3% is carbon black, added as a powder or as a concentrate, and the remaining 0.5 to 1.0% are additives. The additives are added as a powder as are antioxidants and processing aids, both of which are proprietary to the various geonet manufacturers. Formulations are often the same as for HDPE geomembranes (recall Chapter 3), or slight variations thereof.

MWG13-15_119677



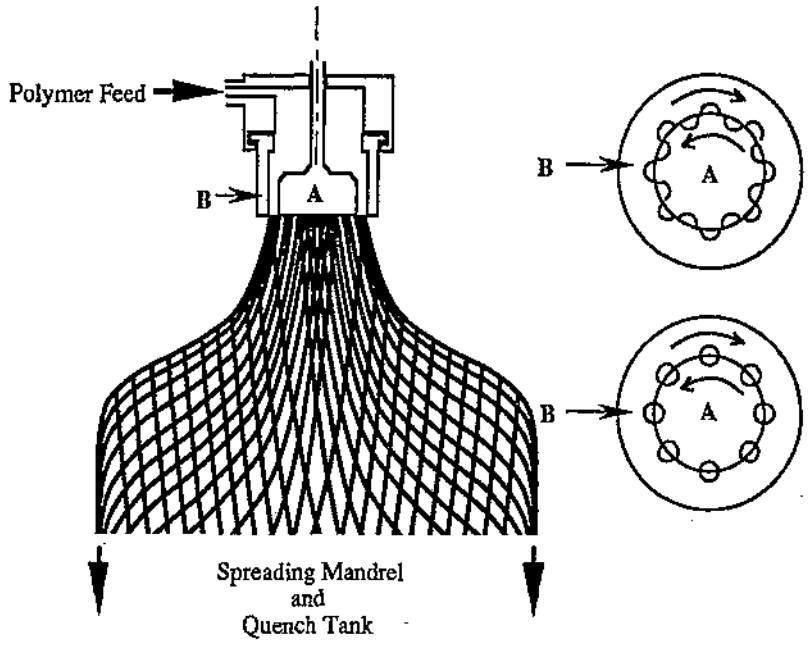
(a) Rolls of Drainage Geonets



(b) Closeup of Rib Intersection

Figure 6.8 - Typical Geonets Used in Waste Containment Facilities

MWG13-15_119678



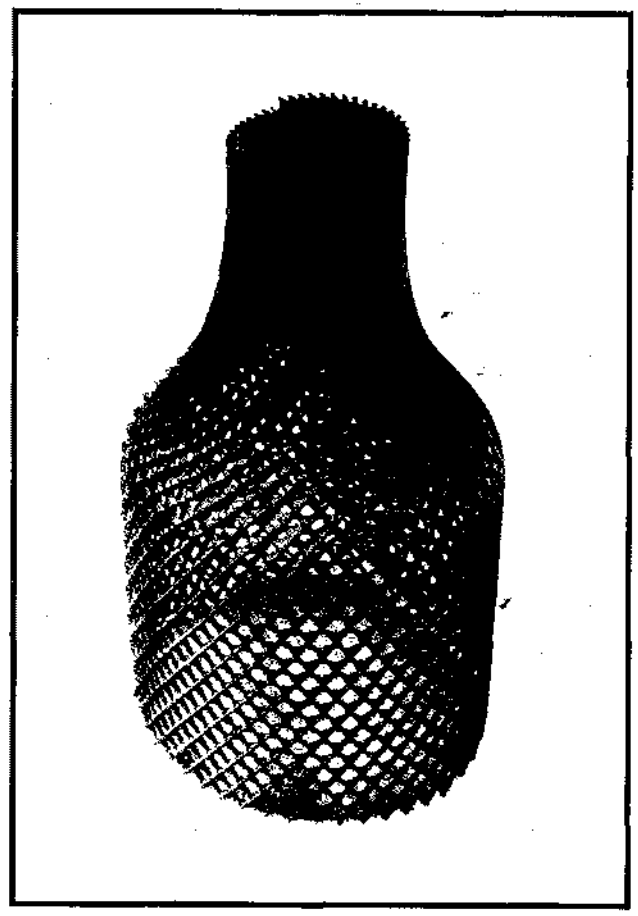


Figure 6.9 - Counter Rotating Die Technique (Left Sketch) for Manufacturing Drainage Geonets and Example of Laboratory Prototype (Right Photograph)

MWG13-15_119679

Regarding the preparation of a specification or MQA document for the resin component of HDPE geonets, the following items should be considered:

1. Specifications may call for the polyethylene resin to be made from virgin, uncontaminated ingredients. Alternatively, geonets can be made with off-spec geomembrane material as a large, or even major part, of their total composition provided this material is of the same formulation as the intended geonet and does not consist of recycled and/or reclaimed material. Recycled and/or reclaimed material is generally not allowed. It is acceptable, and is almost always the case, that the density of the resin is in the medium density range for polyethylene, i.e., that its density is equal to or less than 0.940 g/cc.

2. Typical quality control tests on the resin are density, via ASTM D-1505 or D-792 and melt flow index via ASTM D-1238.

3. An HDPE geonet formulation should consist of at least 97% of polyethylene resin, with the balance being carbon black and additives. No fillers, extenders, or other materials should be mixed into the formulation.

4. It should be noted that by adding carbon black and additives to the resin, the density of the final formulation is generally over 0.941 g/cc. Since this value is in the high density polyethylene category, according to ASTM D-1248, geonets of this type are customarily referred to as high density polyethylene (HDPE).

5. Regrind or reworked polymer which is previously processed HDPE geonet in chip form, is often added to the extruder during processing. It is acceptable if it is the same formulation as the geonet being produced.

6. No amount of "recycled" or "reclaimed" material, which has seen prior use in another product should be added to the formulation.

7. An acceptable variation of the process just described is to add a foaming agent into the extruder which then is processed in the standard manner. As the geonet is formed and is subsequently quenched, the foaming agent expands within the ribs creating innumerable small spherical voids. The voids are approximately 0.01 mm (0.5 mil) in diameter. This type of geonet is called a "foamed rib" geonet, in contrast to the standard type which is a "solid rib" geonet. Foamed rib geonets are currently seen less frequently in drainage systems than previously.

8. Quality control certificates from the manufacturer should include proper identification of the product and style and results of quality control tests.

9. The frequency of performing each of the preceding tests should be covered in the MQC plan and it should be implemented and followed.

6.3.2 Handling of Geonets

A number of activities occur between the manufacture of geonets and their final positioning where intended at the waste facility. These activities involve packaging, storage at the manufacturing facility, shipment, storage at the site, acceptance and conformance testing and final placement at the facility. Each of these topics will be described in this section.

MWG13-15_119680

6.3.2.1 Packaging

As geonets come from the quenching tank they are wound on a core until the desired length is reached. The geonet is then cut along its width and the entire roll contained by polymer straps so as not to unwind during subsequent handling. There is generally no protective wrapping placed around geonets, however, a plastic wrapping can be provided if necessary.

Specifications or a MQA document should be formed around a few important points.

1. The core must be stable enough to support the geonet roll while it is handled by either slings around it, or from a fork lift "stinger" inserted in it.

2. The core should have a minimum 100 mm (4.0 in.) inside diameter.

3. The banding straps around the outside of the roll should be made from materials with adequate strength yet should not damage the outer wrap(s) of the roll.

6.3.2.2 Storage at Manufacturing Facility

The storage of geonet rolls at the manufacturer's facility is similar to that described for HDPE geomembranes. Refer to Section 3.3.1 for a complete description.

6.3.2.3 Shipment

The shipment of geonet rolls from the manufacturer's facility to the project site is similar to that described for HDPE geomembranes. Refer to Section 3.3.2 for a complete description.

6.3.2.4 Storage at the Site

The storage of geonet rolls at the project site is similar to that described with HDPE geomembranes. Refer to section 3.3.2 for a complete description, see Fig. 6.10. An important exception is that a ground cloth should be placed under the geonets if they are stored on soil for any time longer than one month. This is to prevent weeds from growing into the lower rolls of the geonet. If weeds do grow in the geonet during storage, the broken pieces must be removed by hand on the job when the geonet is deployed.

6.3.2.5 Acceptance and Conformance Testing

The acceptance and conformance testing of geonets is similar to that described for HDPE geomembranes. Refer to Section 3.3.3 for a complete description. For geonets, the usual conformance tests are the following:

- density, per ASTM D-1505 or D-792

- mass per unit area, per ASTM D-5261

- thickness, per ASTM D-5199

Additional conformance tests such as compression per ASTM D-1621 and transmissivity per ASTM D-4716 may also be stipulated.

MWG13-15_119681

Figure 6.10 - Geonets Being Temporarily Stored at the Job Site

6.3.2.6 Placement

The placement of geonets in the field is similar to that described for geotextiles. Refer to Section 6.2.2.6 for a complete description.

6.3.3 Joining of Geonets

Geonets are generally joined together by providing a stipulated overlap and using plastic fasteners or polymer braid to tie adjacent ribs together at minimum intervals, see Fig. 6.11.

Recommended items for a specification or CQA document on the joining of geonets include the following:

1. Adjacent roll edges of geonets should be overlapped a minimum distance. This is typically 75-100 mm (3-4 in.).

2. The roll ends of geonets should be overlapped 150-200 mm (6-8 in.) since flow is usually in the machine direction.

MWG13-15_119682

Figure 6.11 - Photograph of Geonet Joining by Using Plastic Fasteners

3. All overlaps should be joined by tying with plastic fasteners or polymeric braid. Metallic ties or fasteners are not allowed.

4. The tying devices should be white or yellow, as contrasted to the black geonet, for ease of visual inspection.

5. The tying interval should be specified. Typically tie intervals are every 1.5 m (5.0 ft) along the edges and every 0.15 m (6.0 in.) along the ends and in anchor trenches.

6. Horizontal seams should not be allowed on side slopes. This requires that the length of the geonet should be at least as long as the side slope, anchor trench and a minimum run out at the bottom of the facility. If horizontal seams are allowed, they should be staggered from one roll to the adjacent roll.

7. In difficult areas, such as corners of side slopes, double layers of geonets are sometimes used. This should be stipulated in the plans and specifications.

8. If double geonets are used, they should be layered on top of one another such that interlocking does not occur.

MWG13-15_119683

9. If double geonets are used, roll edges and ends should be staggered so that the joints do not lie above one another.

10. Holes or tears in the geonet should be repaired by placing a geonet patch extending a minimum of 0.3 m (12 in.) beyond the edges of the hole or tear. The patch should be tied to the underlying geonet at 0.15 m (6.0 in.) spacings.

11. Holes or tears along more than 50% of the width of the geonet on side slopes should require the entire length of geonet to be removed and replaced.

6.3.4 Geonet/Geotextile Geocomposites

Geonets are always covered with either a geomembrane or a geotextile, i.e., they are never directly soil covered since the soil particles would fill the apertures of the geonet rendering it useless. Many geonets have a geotextile bonded to one, or both, surfaces. These are then referred to as geocomposites in the geonet manufacturer's literature. In this document, however, geocomposites will refer to many different types of drainage core structures. Clearly, covered geonets are included in this group. However, geocomposites also consist of fluted, nubbed and cuspated cores, covered with geotextiles and/or geomembranes and will be described separately in section 6.4. Still further, some manufacturers refer to the entire group of geosynthetic drainage materials as "geospacers".

Regarding a specification or CQA document for geonet/geotextile drainage geocomposites, a few comments are offered:

1. The geotextile(s) covering a geonet should be bonded together in such a way that neither component is compromised to the point where proper functioning is impeded. Thus adequate, but not excessive, bonding of the geotextile(s) to the geonet is necessary.

2. If bonding is by heating, the geotextile(s) strength cannot be compromised to the point where failure could occur. The transmissivity under load test, ASTM D-4716, should be performed on the intended geocomposite product.

3. If bonding is by adhesives, the type of adhesive must be identified, including its water solubility and organic content. Excessive adhesive cannot be used since it could fill up some of the geonet's void space. The transmissivity under load test, ASTM D-4716, should be performed on the intended geocomposite product. The geotextile's permittivity could be evaluated using ASTM D-4491.

4. If the shear strength of the geotextile(s) to the geonet is of concern an adapted form of an interface shear test, e.g., ASTM D-5321, can be performed with the geotextile firmly attached to a wooden substrate, or other satisfactory arrangement. Alternatively, a ply adhesion test may be adequate, see ASTM D-413 which might be suitably modified for geotextile-to-geonet adhesion.

5. For factory fabricated geocomposites with geotextiles placed on both sides of a geonet, the geonet must be free from all dirt, dust and accumulated debris before covering.

MWG13-15_119684

6. For field placed geotextiles, the geonet should be free of all soil, dust and accumulated debris before covering with a geomembrane or geotextile. In extreme cases this may require washing of the geonet to accumulate the particulate material at the low end (sump) area where it is subsequently removed by hand.

7. When placing geosynthetic clay liners (GCLs) above geocomposites, cleanliness is particularly important in assuring that fugitive bentonite clay particles do not find their way into the geonet.

8. Placement of a covering geomembrane should not shift the geotextile or geocomposite out of position nor damage the underlying geonet.

9. An overlying geomembrane or geotextile should not be deployed such that excess tensile stress is mobilized in the geocomposite.

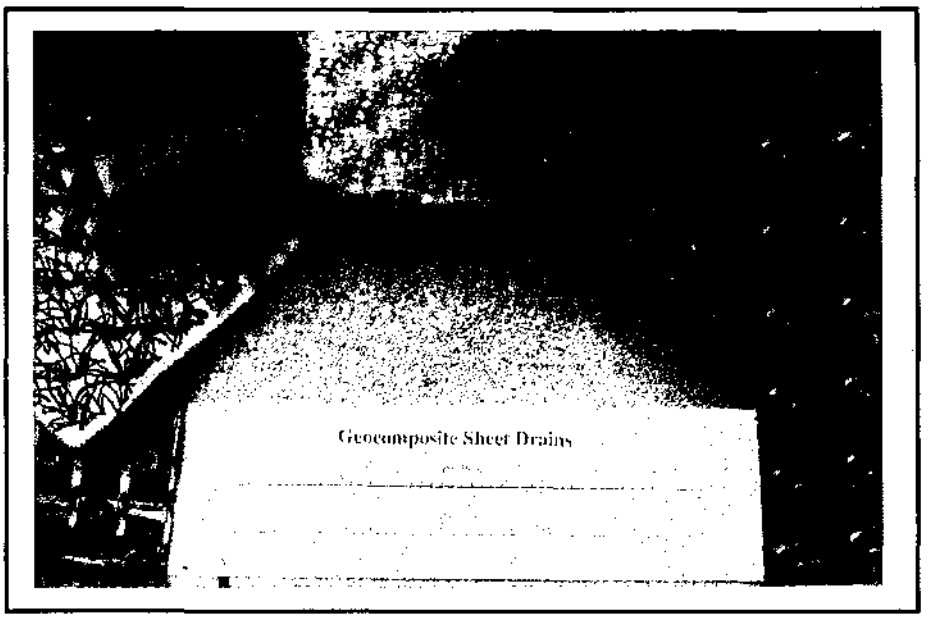
6.4 Other Types of Geocomposites

Geocomposite drainage systems consist of a polymer drainage core protected by a geotextile acting as both a filter and a separator to the adjacent material. Thus a geonet, with a geotextile attached to one surface or to both surfaces as described in section 6.3.4, is indeed a drainage geocomposite. However, for the drainage geocomposites discussed in this section the geotextile filter is always attached to the drainage core and the core can take a wide variety of non-geonet shapes and configurations. In some cases, the geotextile is only on one side of the core (the side oriented toward the inflowing liquid), in other cases it is wrapped completely around the drainage core.

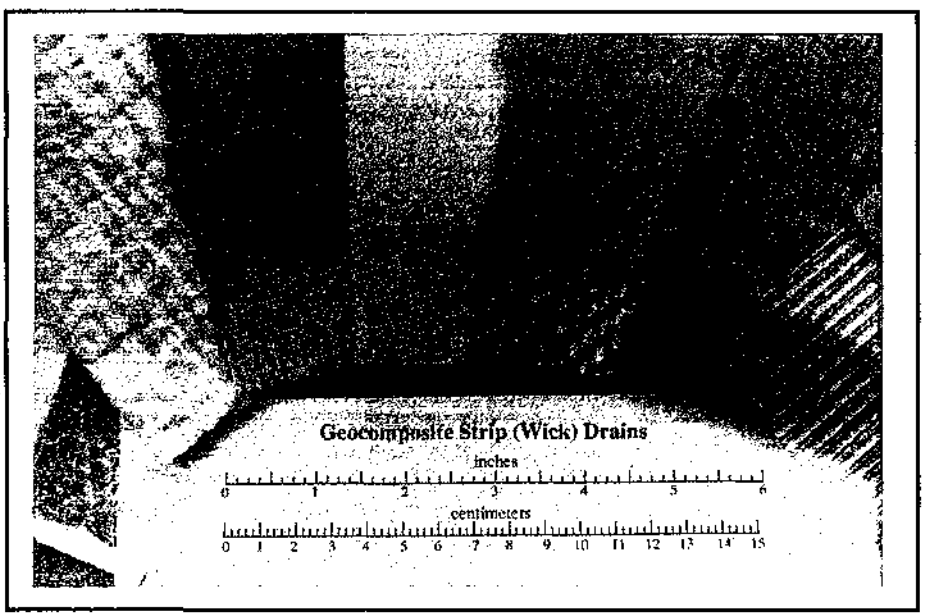
There are three different types of drainage geocomposites referred to in this document; sheet drains, edge drains and strip (or wick) drains. Typical variations are shown in Fig. 6.12. For drainage systems associated with waste containment facilities, sheet drains, Fig. 6.12a, are sometimes used as surface water collectors and drains in cover systems of closed landfills and waste piles, refer to Fig. 6.1. Infiltration water that moves within the cover soil enters the sheet drain and flows gravitationally to the edge of the site (or cell) where it is generally collected by a perforated pipe, or edge drain. Pipes will be discussed separately in Chapter 8. The other possible use for sheet drains is for primary leachate collection systems in landfills. The required flow rate in some landfills is too great for a geonet, hence the greater drainage capacity of a geocomposite is sometimes required. Of course, when used in this application the drainage geocomposite must resist the compressive and shear stresses imposed by the waste and it must be chemically resistant to the leachate, but these are design considerations. The use of strip (wick) drains, Fig. 6.12b, in waste containment has been as vertical drains within a solid waste landfill to promote leachate communication between individual lifts. The edge drains, shown in Fig. 6.12(c), have potential applicability around the perimeter of a closed landfill facility to accumulate the surface water coming from a cap/closure system. A variety of perimeter drains could utilize such geocomposite edge drains.

Of the different types of drainage geocomposites shown in Fig. 6.12, only sheet drains will be described since they have the greatest applicability in waste containment systems.

MWG13-15_119685



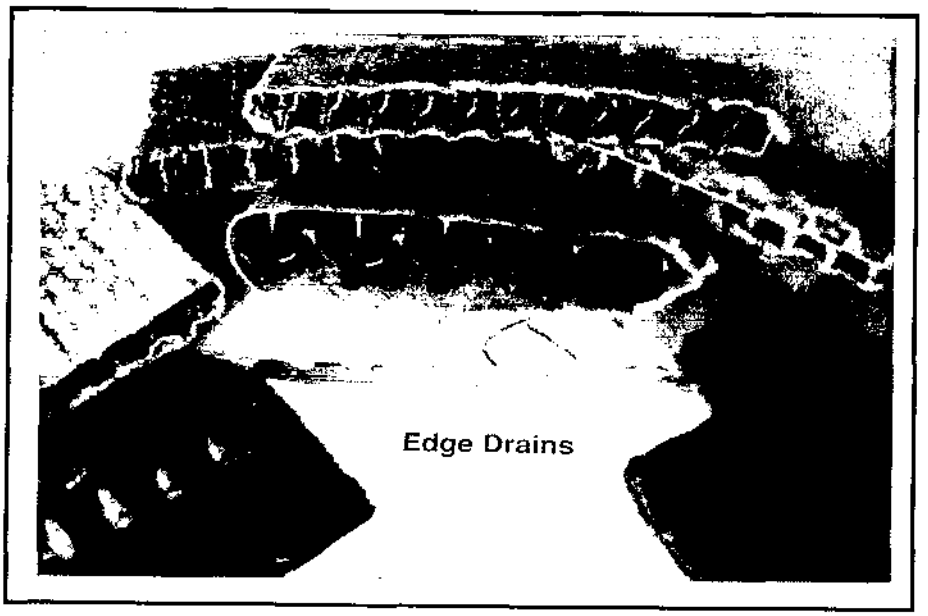
(a) Geocomposite Sheet Drains



(b) Geocomposite Strip (Wick) Drains

Figure 6.12 - Various Types of Drainage Geocomposites (Continued on Next Page)

MWG13-15_119686



(c) Geocomposite Edge Drains

Figure 6.12 - Various Types of Drainage Geocomposites (Continued from Previous Page)

6.4.1 Manufacturing of Drainage Composites

The manufacture of the drainage core of a geocomposite sheet drain is generally accomplished by taking the desired type of polymer sheet and then vacuum forming dimples, protrusions or cuspations which give rise to the protrusions. The polymer sheets of drainage geocomposites have been made from a wide variety of polymers. Commercial products that are currently available consist of the following polymer formulations:

- polystyrene
- nylon
- polypropylene
- polyvinyl chloride
- polyethylene
- polyethylene/polystyrene/polyethylene (coextrusion)

MWG13-15_119687

With coextrusion there exists a variety of possibilities in addition to those listed above. Recognize, however, that coarse fibers, entangled webs, filament mattings, and many other variations are also possible.

Upon deciding on the proper type and thickness of polymer sheet, a geocomposite core usually goes through a vacuum forming step. In this step a vacuum draws portions of the polymer sheet into cusps at prescribed locations. Depending on the particular product, the protrusions are at 12 to 25 mm (0.5 to 1.0 in.) centers and are of a controlled depth and shape. Figure 6.13 shows a sketch of a vacuum forming system. In many of the systems the protrusions are tapered for ease in manufacturing during release of the vacuum and for a convenient male-to-female coupling of the edges and/or ends of the product in the field. The different types of drainage geocomposites are made in either continuous rolls or in discrete panels.

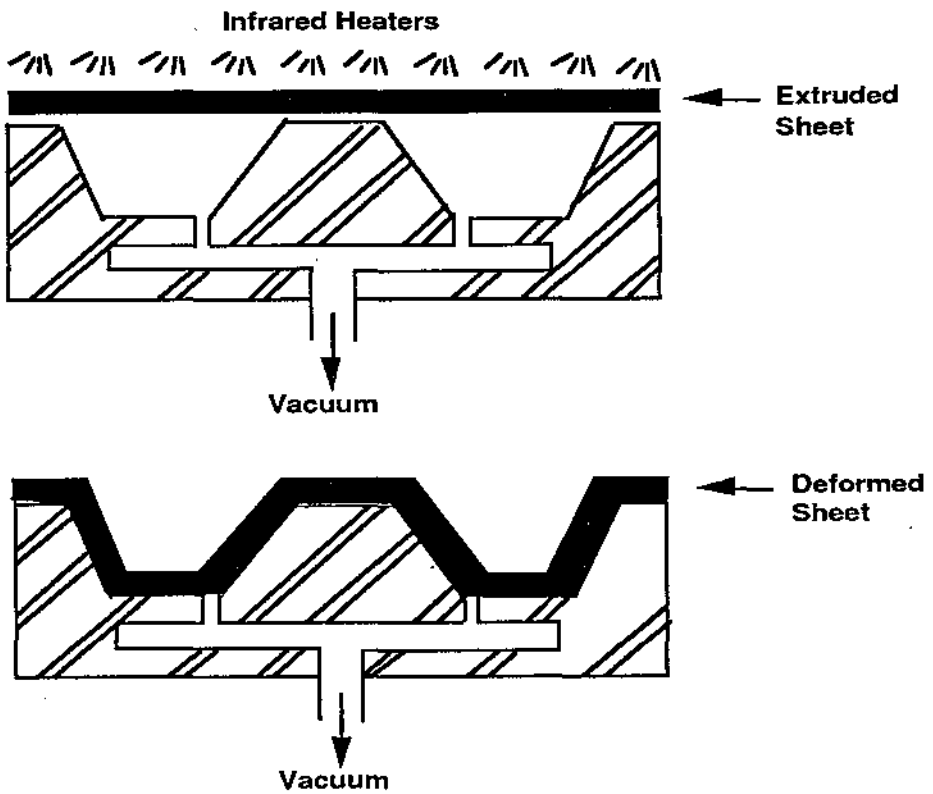


Figure 6.13 - Vacuum Forming System for Fabrication of a Drainage Geocomposite

The geotextile, which acts as both a filter to allow liquid into the drainage core and as a separator to keep soil out of the core by spanning from cusp to cusp is put onto the core as a secondary operation. Quite often an adhesive is placed on the tops of the cusps to adhere the geotextile to the core. Alternatively, heat bonding can be utilized. A variety of geotextiles can be

MWG13-15_119688

used and the site specific design will dictate the actual selection. As far as the MQA/CQA of the geotextile it is the same as was described in Section 6.2.

There are several items which should be included in a specification or MQA document for drainage geocomposite cores.

1. There should be verification and certification that the actual geocomposite core properties meet the manufacturers specification for that particular type and style.

2. Quality control certificates should include at a minimum, polymer composition, thickness of sheet per ASTM D-5199, height of raised cusps, spacing of cusps, compressive strength behavior (both strength and deformation values at core failure) per ASTM D-1621, and transmissivity using site specific conditions per ASTM D-4716.

3. For drainage systems consisting of coarse fibers, entangled webs and/or filament mattings the thickness under load per ASTM D-5199 and transmissivity under load per ASTM D-4716 are the main tests for QC purposes.

4. Values for each property should meet, or exceed, the manufacturers listed values or the project specification values, whichever are higher.

5. A statement indicating if, and to what extent, regrind polymer was added during manufacturing. No amount of reclaimed polymer should be allowed.

6. The frequency of performing each of the preceding tests should be covered in the MQC plans and it should be implemented and followed.

Additionally, there are several items which should be included in a specification or MQA document for the geotextile(s)/drainage core geocomposite.

1. The type of geotextile(s) should be identified and properly evaluated. See section 6.2 for these details.

2. For strip (wick) drains and edge drains, see Figs. 6.12(b) and (c) respectively, the geotextile complete surrounds the drainage core and generally no fixity is required. For sheet drains, Fig. 6.12(a), this is not the case.

3. The geotextile(s) covering of a drainage core should be bonded in such a way that neither component is compromised to the point where proper functioning is impeded. Thus adequate, but not excessive, bonding of the geotextile(s) to the drainage core is necessary.

4. If bonding is by heating, the geotextile(s) strength cannot be compromised to the point where failure could occur. The transmissivity under load test, ASTM D-4716, should be performed on the intended geocomposite product.

5. If bonding is by adhesives, the type of adhesive must be identified, including its water solubility and organic content. Excessive adhesive cannot be used since it could fill up some of the drainage core's void space. The transmissivity under load test, ASTM D-4716, should be performed on the intended geocomposite product. The geotextile's permittivity could be evaluated using ASTM D-4491.

MWG13-15_119689

6. If the shear strength of the geotextile(s) to the core is of concern an adapted form of an interface shear test, e.g., ASTM D-5321, can be performed with a wooden substrate, or other satisfactory arrangement. Alternatively, a ply adhesion test may be adequate, see ASTM D-413 which might be suitably modified for geotextile-to-core adhesion.

7. For factory fabricated geocomposites with geotextiles placed on both sides of the drainage core, the core must be free from all dirt, dust and accumulated debris before covering.

6.4.2 Handling of Drainage Geocomposites

A number of activities occur between the manufacture of drainage geocomposites and their final positioning where intended at the waste facility. These activities involve packaging, storage at the manufacturing facility, shipment, storage at the site, acceptance and conformance testing, and final placement at the facility. Each of these topics will be described although most will be by reference to the appropriate geotextile section.

6.4.2.1 Packaging

Usually a manufacturer will not attach the geotextile to the core until an order is received and shipment is imminent. Thus warehousing is not a major issue. The cores are either rolled onto themselves or are laid flat if they are in panel form. When an order is received, the geotextile is bonded to the core, the rolls are banded together with polymer straps and, if panels, they are banded in a similar manner.

6.4.2.2 Storage at Manufacturing Facility

Storage of the drainage cores at the manufacturing facility is usually not a major issue. The cores are generally stored indoors and are thus protected from atmospheric conditions.

6.4.2.3 Shipment

Shipment of drainage geocomposites (with the geotextile attached) is quite simple due to the light weight of these geosynthetics compared to other types. The text in Section 6.2.2.3 should be utilized, however, since accidental damage can always occur.

6.4.2.4 Storage at Field Site

The storage of drainage geocomposites at the project site is similar to that described for geotextiles, recall Section 6.2.2.4.

6.4.2.5 Acceptance and Conformance Testing

The acceptance and conformance testing of the geotextile portion of a drainage geocomposite is the same as described in Section 6.2.2.5. The acceptance and conformance testing of the core portion of a drainage geocomposite is project specific with the exception of the conformance tests themselves which are different. The recommended conformance tests for geocomposite drainage cores are the following:

- thickness of sheet per ASTM D-5199 or thickness of the geocomposite per ASTM D-5199

MWG13-15_119690

- thickness of raised cusps per ASTM D-1621
- spacing of raised cusps per ASTM D-1621

Optional conformance tests such as compression per ASTM D-1621 and transmissivity per ASTM D-4716 may also be stipulated. The frequency of conformance tests of the drainage core must be stipulated. In general, one test per 5,000 m^2 (50,000 ft^2) should be the minimum test frequency.

6.4.2.6 Placement

The placement of drainage geocomposites in the field is similar to that described for geotextiles. Refer to Section 6.2.2.6 for details.

6.4.3 Joining of Drainage Geocomposites

Drainage geocomposites are usually joined together by folding back the geotextile from the lower core and inserting it into the bottom void space of the upper core, see Fig. 6.14. Where this is not possible a tab should be available at the edges of the core material for the purpose of overlapping. The geotextile must be refolded over the connection area assuring a complete covering of the core surface.

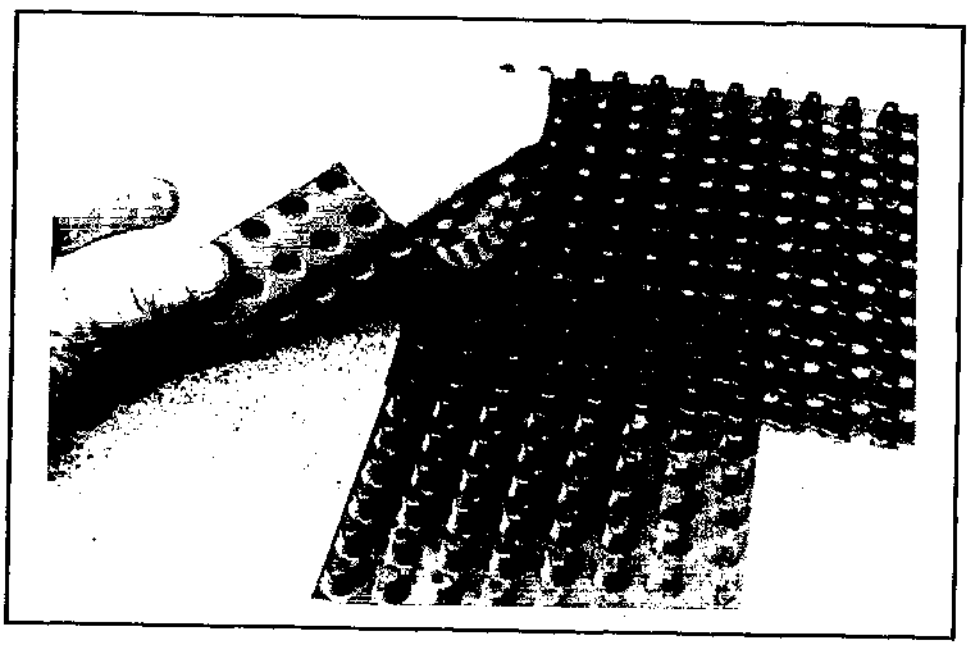


Figure 6.14 - Photograph of Drainage Core Joining via Male-to-Female Interlock

MWG13-15_119691

Recommended items for a specification or CQA document on the joining of drainage geocomposites include the following:

1. Adjacent edges of drainage cores should be overlapped for at least two rows of cusps.

2. The ends of drainage cores (in the direction of flow) should be overlapped for at least four rows of cusps.

3. The geotextiles covering the joined cores must provide a complete seal against backfill soil entering into the core.

4. Horizontal seams should not be allowed on sideslopes. This requires that the drainage geocomposite be provided in rolls which are at least as long as the side slope.

5. Holes or tears in drainage cores are repaired by placing a patch of the same type of material over the damaged area. The patch should extend at least four cusps beyond the edges of the hole or tear.

6. Holes or tears of more than 50% of the width of the drainage core on side slopes should require the entire length of the drainage core to be removed and replaced.

7. Holes or tears in the geotextile covering the drainage core should be repaired as described in Section 6.2.3.3.

6.4.4 Covering

Drainage geocomposites, with an attached geotextile, are covered with either soil, waste or in some cases a geomembrane. Regarding a specification or CQA document some comments should be included.

1. The core of the drainage geocomposite should be free of soil, dust and accumulated debris before backfilling or covering with a geomembrane. In extreme cases this may require washing of the core to accumulate the particulate material to the low end (sump) area for removal.

2. Placement of the backfilling soil, waste or geomembrane should not shift the position of the drainage geocomposite nor damage the underlying drainage geocomposite, geotextile or core.

3. When using soil or waste as backfill on side slopes, the work progress should begin at the toe of the slope and work upward.

6.5 References

ASTM D-413, "Rubber Property-Adhesion to Flexible Substrate"

ASTM D-792, "Specific Gravity and Density of Plastics by Displacement"

ASTM D-1238, "Flow Rates of Thermoplastics by Extrusion Plastometer"

ASTM D-1248, "Polyethylene Plastics and Extrusion Materials"

MWG13-15_119692

ASTM D-1505, "Density of Plastics by the Density-Gradient Technique"

ASTM D-1603, "Carbon Black in Olefin Plastics"

ASTM D-1621, "Compressive Properties of Rapid Cellular Plastics"

ASTM D-3786, "Hydraulic Bursting Strength of Knitted Goods and Nonwoven Fabrics: Diaphragm Bursting Strength Tester Method"

ASTM D-4354, "Sampling of Geosynthetics for Testing"

ASTM D-4355, "Deterioration of Geotextiles from Exposure to Ultraviolet Light and Water (Xenon-Arc Type Apparatus)"

ASTM D-4491, "Water Permeability of Geotextiles by Permittivity"

ASTM D-4533, "Trapezoidal Tearing Strength of Geotextiles"

ASTM D-4632, "Breaking Load and Elongation of Geotextiles (Grab Method)"

ASTM D-4716, "Constant Head Hydraulic Transmissivity (In-Plane Flow) of Geotextiles and Geotextile Related Products"

ASTM D-4751, "Determining the Apparent Opening Size of a Geotextile"

ASTM D-4759, "Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics"

ASTM D-4833, "Index Puncture Resistance of Geotextiles, Geomembranes and Related Products"

ASTM D-4873, "Identification, Storage and Handling of Geosynthetics"

ASTM D-4884, "Seam Strength of Sewn Geotextiles"

ASTM D-5199, "Measuring Nominal Thickness of Geotextiles and Geomembranes"

ASTM D-5261, "Measuring Mass Per Unit Area of Geotextiles"

ASTM D-5321, "Determining the Coefficient of Soil and Geosynthetic or Geosynthetic and Geosynthetic Friction by the Direct Shear Method"

Diaz, V. A. (1990), "The Seaming of Geosynthetics," IFAI Publ., St. Paul, MN, 1990.

IFAI (1990), "A Design Primer: Geotextiles and Related Materials," Industrial Fabrics Association International, St. Paul, MN.

MWG13-15_119693

Chapter 7

Vertical Cutoff Walls

7.1 Introduction

Situations occasionally arise in which it is necessary or desirable to restrict horizontal movement of liquids with vertical cutoff walls. Examples of the use of vertical cutoff walls include the following:

1. Control of ground water seepage into an excavated disposal cell to maintain stable side slopes or to limit the amount of water that must be pumped from the excavation during construction (Fig. 7.1).

2. Control of horizontal ground water flow into buried wastes at older waste disposal sites that do not contain a liner (Fig. 7.2).

3. Provide a "seal" into an aquitard (low-permeability stratum), thus "encapsulating" the waste to limit inward movement of clean ground water in areas where ground water is being pumped out and treated (Fig. 7.3).

4. Long-term barrier to impede contaminant transport (Fig. 7.4).

Vertical walls are also sometimes used to provide drainage. Drainage applications are discussed in Chapters 5 and 6.

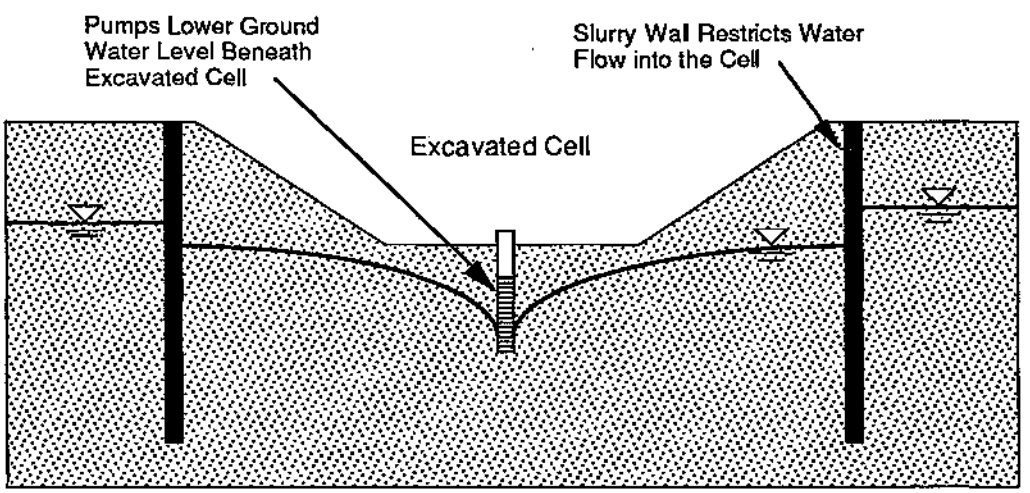


Figure 7.1 - Example of Vertical Cutoff Wall to Limit Flow of Ground Water into Excavation.

MWG13-15_119694

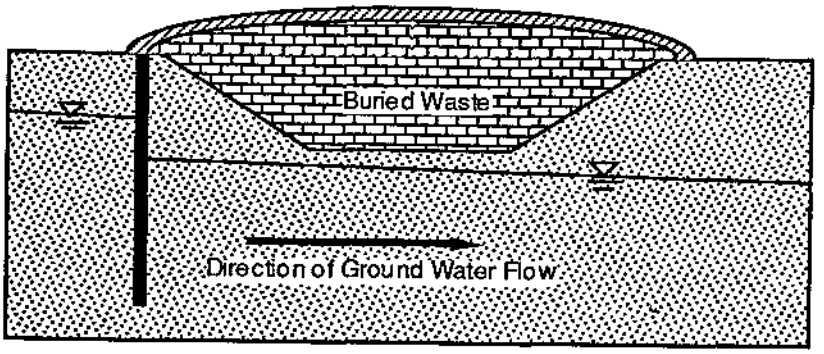


Figure 7.2 - Example of Vertical Cutoff Wall to Limit Flow of Ground Water through Buried Waste.

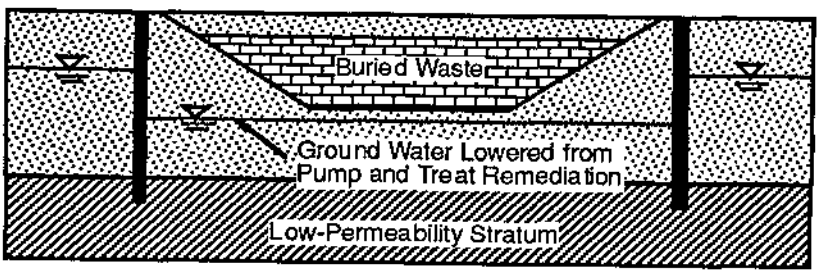


Figure 7.3 - Example of Vertical Cutoff Wall to Restrict Inward Migration of Ground Water.

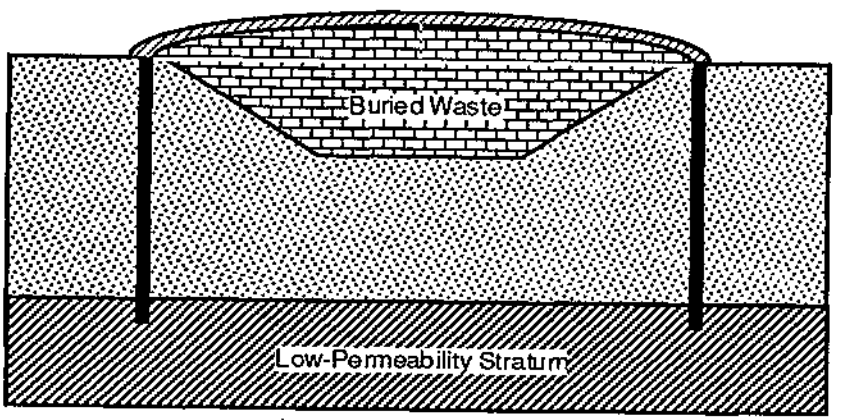


Figure 7.4 - Example of Vertical Cutoff Wall to Limit Long-Term Contaminant Transport.

MWG13-15_119695

7.2 Types of Vertical Cutoff Walls

The principal types of vertical cutoff walls are sheet pile walls, geomembrane walls, and slurry trench cutoff walls. Other techniques, such as grouting and deep soil mixing, are also possible, but have rarely been used for waste containment applications.

7.2.1 Sheet Pile Walls

Sheet pile walls are interlocking sections of steel or plastic materials (Fig. 7.5). Steel sheet piles are used for a variety of excavation shoring applications; the same type of steel sheet piles are used for vertical cutoff walls. Plastic sheet piles are a relatively recent development and are used on a limited basis for vertical cutoff walls. Sheet piles measure approximately 0.5 m (18 in.) in width, and interlocks join individual sheets together (Fig. 7.5). Lengths are essentially unlimited, but sheet piles are rarely longer than about 10 to 15 m (30 to 45 ft).

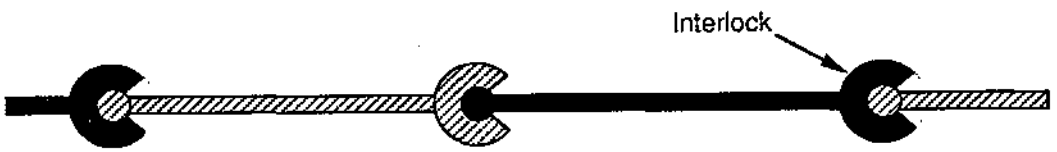


Figure 7.5 - Interlocking Steel Sheet Piles.

Plastic sheet piles are different from geomembrane panels, which are discussed later. Plastic sheet piles tend to be relatively thick-walled (wall thickness > 3 mm or 1/8 in.) and rigid; geomembrane panels tend to have a smaller thickness (< 2.5 mm or 0.1 in.), greater width, and lower rigidity.

Sheet pile walls are installed by driving or vibrating interlocking steel sheet piles into the ground. Alternatively, plastic sheet piles can be used, but special installation devices may be needed, e.g., a steel driving plate to which the plastic sheet piles are attached. To promote a seal, a cord of material that expands when hydrated and attains a very low permeability may be inserted in the interlock. Other schemes have been devised and will continue to be developed for attaining a water-tight seal in the interlock.

Sheet pile walls have a long history of use for dewatering applications, particularly where the sheet pile wall is also used as a structural wall. Sheet pile walls also have been used on several occasions to cutoff horizontal seepage through permeable strata that underlie dams (Sherard et al., 1963).

Sheet pile walls have historically suffered from problems with leakage through interlocks, although much of the older experience may not be applicable to modern sheet piles with expanding material located in the interlock (the expandable material is a relatively recent development).

MWG13-15_119696

Leakage through sheet pile interlocks depends primarily on the average width of openings in the interlocking connections, the percentage of the interlocks that leak, and the quality and integrity of any sealant placed in the interlock. The sheet piles may be damaged during installation, which can create ruptures in the sheet pile material or separation of sheet piles at interlocks. Because of these problems, sheet pile cutoffs have not been used for waste containment facilities as extensively as some other types of vertical cutoff walls. Sheet pile walls are not discussed further in this report.

7.2.2 Geomembrane Walls

Geomembrane walls represent a relatively new type of vertical barrier that is rapidly gaining in popularity. The geomembrane wall consists of a series of geomembrane panels joined with special interlocks (examples of interlocks are sketched in Fig. 7.6) or installed as a single unit. If the geomembrane panels contain interlocks, a water-expanding cord is used to seal the interlock.

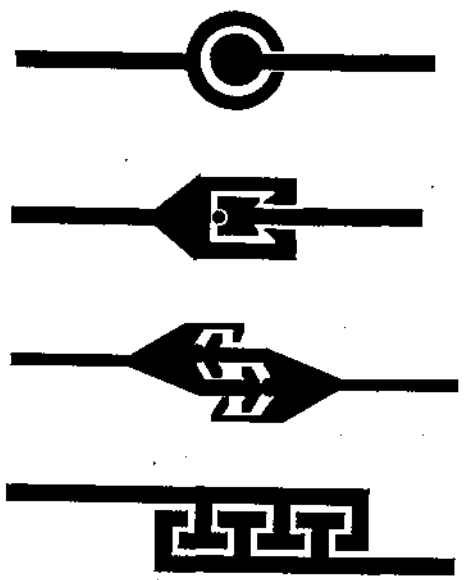


Figure 7.6 - Examples of Interlocks for Geomembrane Walls (Modified from Manassero and Pasqualini, 1992)

The technology has its roots in Europe, where slurry trench cutoff walls that are backfilled with cement-bentonite have been commonly used for several decades. One of the problems with cement-bentonite backfill, as discussed later, is that it is difficult to make the hydraulic conductivity of the cement-bentonite backfill less than or equal to 1×10^{-7} cm/s, which is often required of regulatory agencies in the U.S. To overcome this limitation in hydraulic conductivity and to improve the overall containment provided by the vertical cutoff wall, a geomembrane may be inserted into the cement-bentonite backfill. The geomembrane may actually be installed either in a slurry-filled trench or it may be installed directly into the ground using a special insertion plate.

MWG13-15_119697

7.2.3 Walls Constructed with Slurry Techniques

Walls constructed by slurry techniques (sometimes called "slurry trench cutoff walls") are described by Xanthakos (1979), D'Appolonia (1980), EPA (1984), Ryan (1987), and Evans (1993). With this technique, an excavation is made to the desired depth using a backhoe or clamshell. The trench is filled with a clay-water suspension ("mud" or "slurry"), which maintains stability of sidewalls via hydrostatic pressure. As the trench is advanced, the slurry tends to flow into the surrounding soil. Clay particles are filtered out, forming a thin skin of relatively impermeable material along the wall of the trench called a "filter cake." The filter cake has a very low hydraulic conductivity and allows the pressure from the slurry to maintain stable walls on the trench (Fig. 7.7). However, the level of slurry must generally be higher than the surrounding ground water table in order to maintain stability. If the water table is at or above the surface, a dike may be constructed to raise the surface elevation along the alignment of the slurry trench cutoff wall.

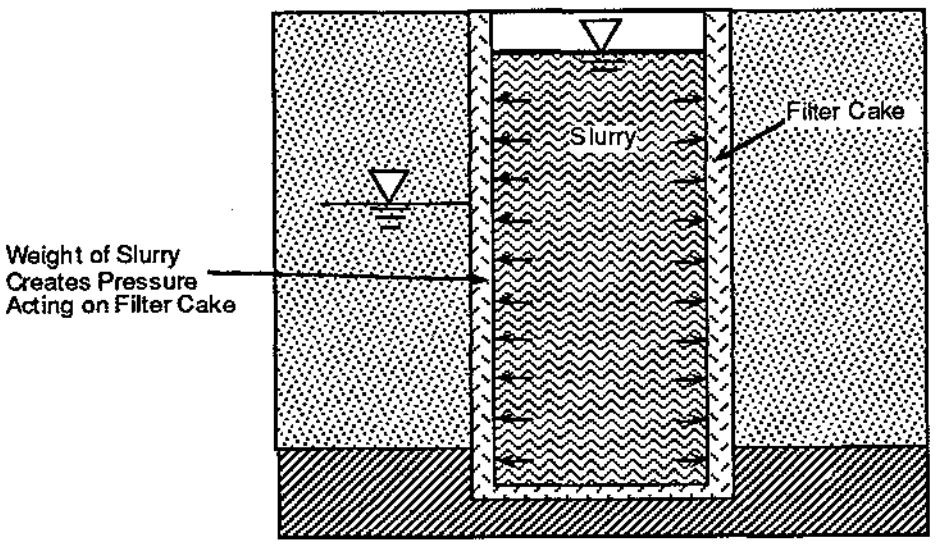


Figure 7.7 - Hydrostatic Pressure from Slurry Maintains Stable Walls of Trench.

In most cases, sodium bentonite is the clay used in the slurry. A problem with bentonite is that it does not gel properly in highly saline water or in some heavily contaminated ground waters. In such cases, an alternative clay mineral such as attapulgite may be used, or other special materials may be used to maintain a viscous slurry.

The slurry trench must either be backfilled or the slurry itself must harden into a stable material -- otherwise clay will settle out of suspension, the slurry will cease to support the walls of the trench, and the walls may eventually collapse. If the slurry is allowed to harden in place, the slurry is usually a cement-bentonite (CB) mixture. If the slurry trench is backfilled, the backfill is usually a soil-bentonite (SB) mixture, although plastic concrete may also be used (Evans, 1993).

MWG13-15_119698

In the U.S., slurry trenches backfilled with SB have been the most commonly used vertical cutoff trenches for waste containment applications. In Europe, the CB method of construction has been used more commonly. The reason for the different practices in the U.S. and Europe stems at least in part upon the fact that abundant supplies of high-quality sodium bentonite are readily available in the U.S. but not in Europe. Also, in most situations, SB backfill will have a somewhat lower hydraulic conductivity than cured CB slurry, and in the U.S. regulations have tended to drive the requirements for hydraulic conductivity to lower values than in Europe.

The construction sequence for a soil-bentonite backfilled trench is shown schematically in Fig. 7.8.

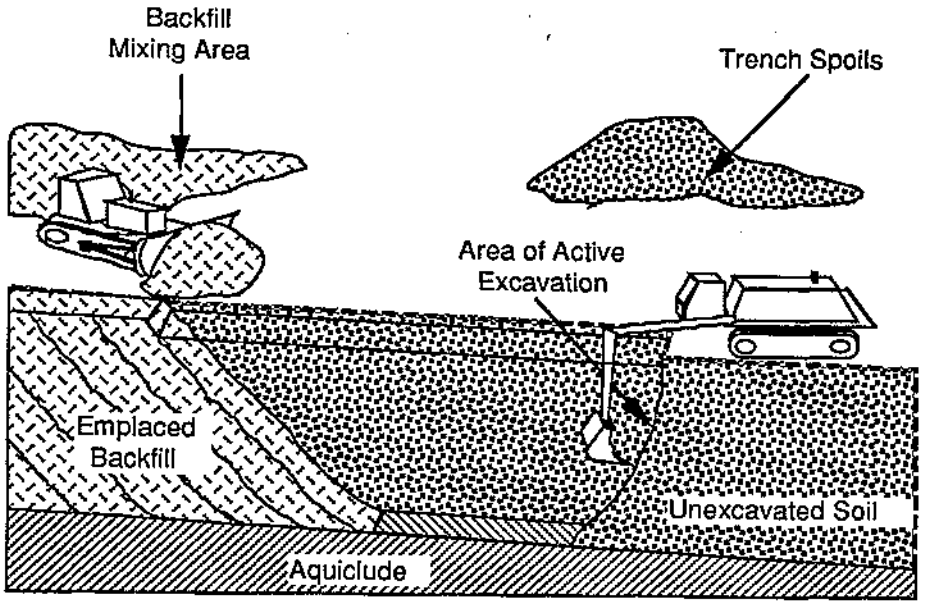


Figure 7.8 - Diagram of Construction Process for Soil-Bentonite-Backfilled Slurry Trench Cutoff Wall.

The main reasons why slurry trench cutoff walls are so commonly used for vertical cutoff walls are:

1. The depth of the trench may be checked to confirm penetration to the desired depth, and excavated materials may be examined to confirm penetration into a particular stratum;

2. The backfill can be checked prior to placement to make sure that its properties are as desired and specified;

MWG13-15_119699

3. The wall is relatively thick (compared to a sheet pile wall or a geomembrane wall);

4. There are no joints between panels or construction segments with the most common type of slurry trench cutoff wall construction.

In general, in comparison to sheet-pile walls, deep-soil-mixed walls, and grouted walls, there is more opportunity with a slurry trench cutoff wall to check the condition of the wall and confirm that the wall has been constructed as designed. In contrast, it is much more difficult to confirm that a sheet pile wall has been installed without damage, that grout has fully penetrated all of the desired pore spaces in the soil, or that deep mixing as taken place as desired.

7.3 Construction of Slurry Trench Cutoff Walls

The major construction activities involved in building a slurry cutoff wall are preconstruction planning and mobilization, preparation of the site, slurry mixing and hydration, excavation of soil, backfill preparation, placement of backfill, clean-up of the site, and demobilization. These activities are described briefly in the paragraphs that follow.

7.3.1 Mobilization

The first major construction activity is to make an assessment of the site and to mobilize for construction. The contractor locates the slurry trench cutoff wall in the field with appropriate surveys. The contractor determines the equipment that will be needed, amounts of materials, and facilities that may be required. Plans are made for mobilizing personnel and moving equipment to the site.

A preconstruction meeting between the designer, contractor, and CQA engineer is recommended. In this meeting, materials, construction procedures, procedures for MQA of the bentonite and CQA of all aspects of the project, and corrective actions are discussed (see Chapter 1).

7.3.2 Site Preparation

Construction begins with preparation of the site. Obstacles are removed, necessary relocations of utilities are made, and the surface is prepared. One of the requirements of slurry trench construction is that the level of slurry in the trench be greater than the level of ground water. If the ground water table is high, it may be necessary to construct a dike to ensure that the level of slurry in the trench is above the ground water level (Fig. 7.9). There may be grade restrictions in the construction specifications which will require some regrading of the surface or construction of dikes in low-lying areas. The site preparation work will typically also include preparation of working surfaces for mixing materials. Special techniques may be required for exacavation around utility lines.

7.3.3 Slurry Preparation and Properties

Before excavation begins, as well as during excavation, the slurry must be prepared. The slurry usually consists of a mixture of bentonitic clay with water, but sometimes other clays such as attapulgite are used. If the clay is bentonite, the specifications should stipulate the criteria to be met, e.g., filtrate loss, and the testing technique by which the parameter is to be determined. The criteria can vary considerably from project to project.

MWG13-15_119700

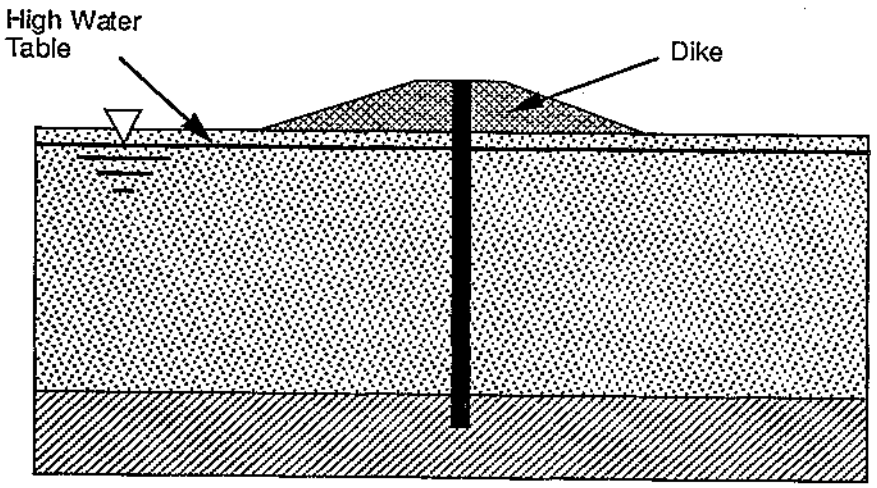


Figure 7.9 - Construction of Dike to Raise Ground Surface for Construction of Slurry Trench.

The clay may be mixed with water in either a batch or flash mixing operation. In the batch system specified quantities of water and bentonite are added in a tank and mixed at high speeds with a pump, paddle mixer, or other device that provides adequate high-speed colloidal shear mixing. Water and clay are mixed until hydration is complete and the desired properties of the slurry have been achieved. Complete mixing is usually achieved in a few minutes. The size of batch mixers varies, but typically a batch mixer will produce several cubic meters of mixed slurry at a time.

Flash mixing is achieved with a venturi mixer. With this system, bentonite is fed at a predetermined rate into a metered water stream that is forced through a nozzle at a constant rate. The slurry is subjected to high shear mixing for only a fraction of a second. The problem with this technique is that complete hydration does not take place in the short period of mixing. After the clay is mixed with water, the resulting slurry is tested to make sure the density and viscosity are within the requirements set forth in the CQA plan.

The mixed slurry may be pumped directly to the trench or to a holding pond or tank. If the slurry is stored in a tank or pond, CQA personnel should check the properties of the slurry periodically to make sure that the properties have not changed due to thixotropic processes or sedimentation of material from the slurry. The specifications for the project should stipulate mixing or circulation requirements for slurry that is stored after mixing.

The properties of the slurry used to maintain the stability of the trench are important. The following pertains to a bentonite slurry that will ultimately be displaced by soil-bentonite or other backfill; requirements for cement-bentonite slurry are discussed later in section 7.3.6. The slurry must be sufficiently dense and viscous to maintain stability of the trench. However, the slurry must not be too dense or viscous: otherwise, it will be difficult to displace the slurry when backfill is placed. Construction specifications normally set limits on the properties of the slurry. Typically about 4-8% bentonite by weight is added to fresh water to form a slurry that has a specific gravity of about 1.05 to 1.15. During excavation of the trench additional fines may become suspended in

the slurry, and the specific gravity is likely to be greater than the value of the freshly mixed slurry. The specific gravity of the slurry during excavation is typically on the order of 1.10 - 1.25.

The density of the slurry is measured with the procedures outlined in ASTM D-4380. A known volume of slurry is poured into a special "mud balance," which contains a cup on one end of a balance. The weight is determined and density calculated from the known volume of the cup.

The viscosity of the slurry is usually measured with a Marsh funnel. To determine the Marsh viscosity, fluid is poured into the funnel to a prescribed level. The number of seconds required to discharge 946 mL (1 quart) of slurry into a cup is measured. Water has a Marsh viscosity of about 26 seconds at 23°C. Freshly hydrated bentonite slurry should have a Marsh viscosity in the range of about 40 - 50 seconds. During excavation, the viscosity typically increases to as high as about 65 Marsh seconds. If the viscosity becomes too large the thick slurry must be replaced, treated (e.g., to remove sand), or diluted with additional fresh slurry.

The sand content of a slurry may also be specified. Although sand is not added to fresh slurry, the slurry may pick up sand in the trench during the construction process. The sand content by volume is measured with ASTM D-4381. A special glass measuring tube is used for the test. The slurry is poured onto a No. 200 sieve (0.075 mm openings), which is repeatedly washed until the water running through the sieve is clear. The sand is washed into the special glass measuring tube, and the sand content (volumetric) is read directly from graduation marks.

Other criteria may be established for the slurry. However, filtrate loss and density, coupled with viscosity, are the primary control variables. The specifications should set limits on these parameters as well as specify the test method. Standards of the American Petroleum Institute (1990) are often cited for slurry test methods. Limits may also be set on pH, gel strength, and other parameters, depending on the specific application.

The primarily responsibility for monitoring the properties of the slurry rests with the construction quality control (CQC) team. The properties of the slurry directly affect construction operations but may also impact the final quality of the slurry trench cutoff wall . For example, if the slurry is too dense or viscous, the slurry may not be properly displaced by backfill. On the other hand, if the slurry is too thin and lacks adequate bentonite, the soil-bentonite backfill (formed by mixing soil with the bentonite slurry) may also lack adequate bentonite. The CQA inspectors may periodically perform tests on the slurry, but these tests are usually conducted primarily to verify test results from the CQC team. CQA personnel should be especially watchful to make sure that: (1) the slurry has a sufficiently high viscosity and density (if not, the trench walls may collapse); (2) the level of the slurry is maintained near the top of the trench and above the water table (usually the level must be at least 1 m above the ground water table to maintain a stable trench); and (3) the slurry does not become too viscous or dense (otherwise backfill will not properly displace the slurry).

7.3.4 Excavation of Slurry Trench

The slurry trench is excavated with a backhoe (Fig. 7.10) or a clam shell (Fig. 7.11). Long-stick backhoes can dig to depths of approximately 20 to 25 m (60 to 80 ft). For slurry trenches that can be excavated with a backhoe, the backhoe is almost always the most economical means of excavation. For trenches that are too deep to be excavated with a backhoe, a clam shell is normally used. The trench may be excavated first with a backhoe to the maximum depth of excavation that is achievable with the backhoe and to further depths with a clam shell. Special chopping, chiseling, or other equipment may be used as necessary. The width of the excavation tool is usually equal to the width of the trench and is typically 0.6 to 1.2 m (2 to 4 ft).

MWG13-15_119702

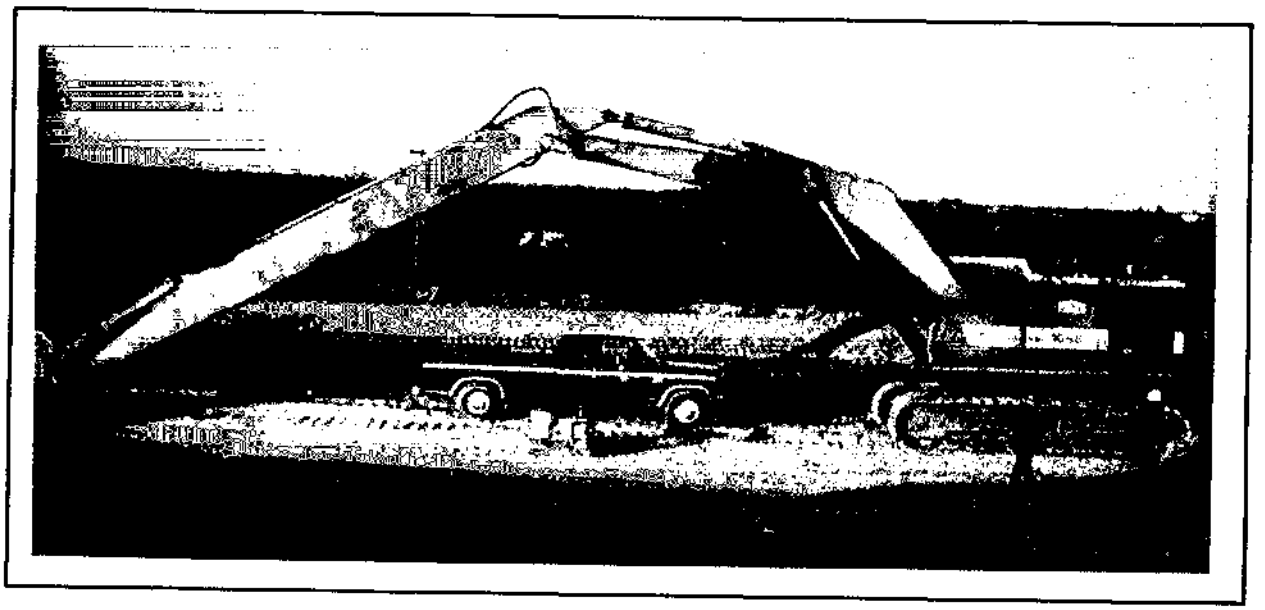


Figure 7.10 - Backhoe for Excavating Slurry Trench.

In most instances, the slurry trench cutoff wall is keyed into a stratum of relatively low hydraulic conductivity. In some instances, the vertical cutoff wall may be relatively shallow. For example, if a floating non-aqueous phase liquid such as gasoline is to be contained, the slurry trench cutoff wall may need to extend only a short distance below the water table surface, depending upon the site-specific circumstances. CQC/CQA personnel monitor the depth of excavation of the slurry trench and should log excavated materials to verify the types of materials present and to ensure specified penetration into a low-permeability layer. Monitoring normally involves examining soils that are excavated and direct measurement of the depth of trench by lowering a weight on a measuring tape down through the slurry. Additional equipment such as air lifts may be needed to remove sandy materials from the bottom of the trench prior to backfill.

7.3.5 Soil-Bentonite (SB) Backfill

Soil is mixed with the bentonite-water slurry to form soil-bentonite (SB) backfill. If the soil is too coarse, additional fines can be added. Dry, powdered bentonite may also be added, although it is difficult to ensure that the dry bentonite is uniformly distributed. In special applications in which the properties of the bentonite are degraded by the ground water, other types of clay may be used, e.g., attapulgite, to form a mineral-soil backfill. If possible, soil excavated from the trench is used for the soil component of SB backfill. However, if excavated soil is excessively contaminated or does not have the proper gradation, excavated soil may be hauled off for treatment and disposal.

MWG13-15_119703

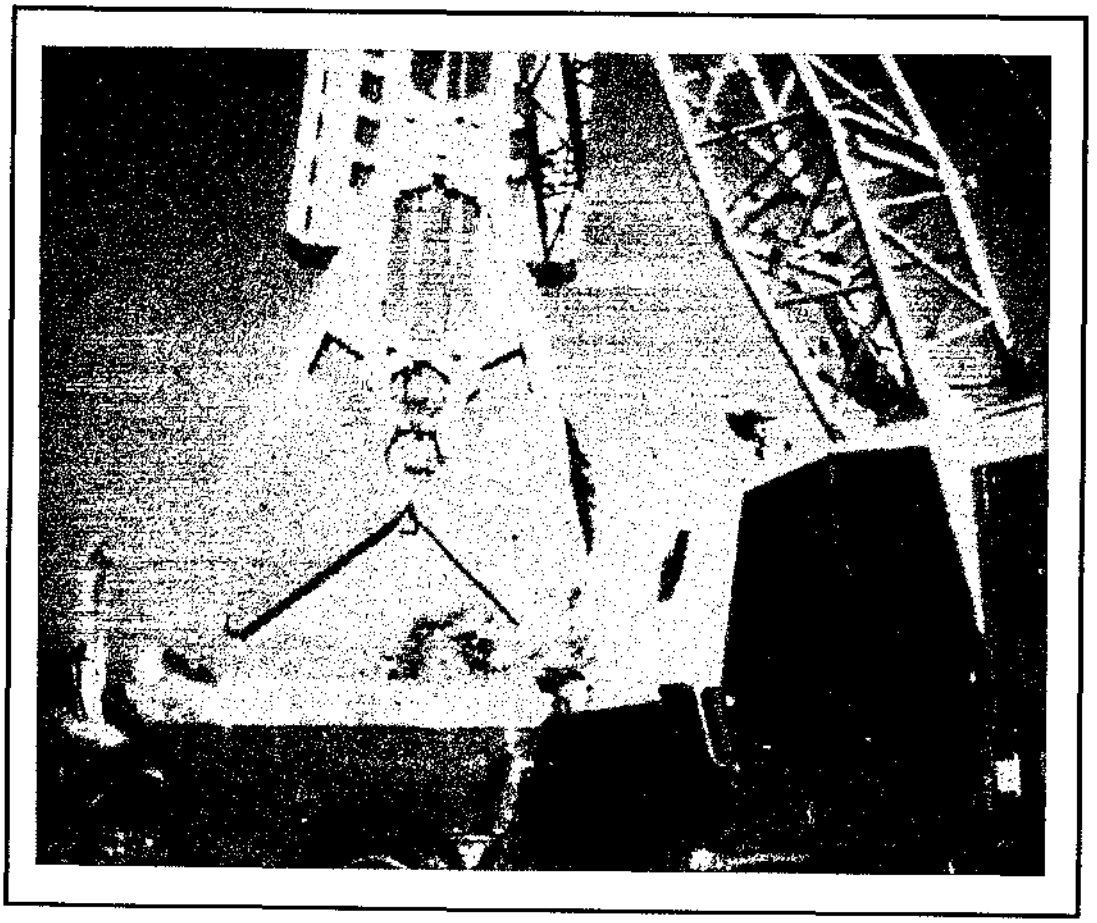


Figure 7.11. Clamshell for Excavating Slurry Trench.

Two parameters concerning the backfill are very important: (1) the presence of extremely coarse material (i.e., coarse gravel and cobbles), and (2) the presence of fine material. Coarse gravel is defined as material with particle sizes between 19 and 75 mm (ASTM D-2487). Cobbles are materials with particle sizes greater than 75 mm. Fine material is material passing the No. 200 sieve, which has openings of 0.075 mm. Cobbles will tend to settle and segregate in the backfill; coarse gravel may also segregate, but the degree of segregation depends on site-specific conditions. In some cases, the backfill may have to be screened to remove pieces that exceed the maximum size allowed in the specifications. The hydraulic conductivity of the backfill is affected by the percentage of fines present (D'Appolonia, 1980; Ryan, 1987; and Evans, 1993). Often, a minimum percentage of fines is specified. Ideally, the backfill material should contain at least 10 to 30% fines to achieve low hydraulic conductivity ($< 10^{-7}$ cm/s).

MWG13-15_119704

The bentonite may be added in two ways: (1) soil is mixed with the bentonite slurry (usually with a dozer, as shown in Fig. 7.12) to form a viscous SB material; and (2) additional dry powdered bentonite may be added to the soil-bentonite slurry mixture. Dry, powdered bentonite may or may not be needed. D'Appolonia (1980) and Ryan (1987) discuss many of the details of SB backfill design.

Figure 7.12 - Mixing Backfill with Bentonite Slurry.

When SB backfill is used, a more-or-less continuous process of excavation, preparation of backfill, and backfilling is used. To initiate the process, backfill is placed by lowering it to the bottom of the trench, e.g., with a clamshell bucket, or placing it below the slurry surface with a tremie pipe (similar to a very long funnel) until the backfill rises above the surface of the slurry trench at the starting point of the trench. Additional SB backfill is then typically pushed into the trench with a dozer (Fig. 7.13). The viscous backfill sloughs downward and displaces the slurry in the trench. As an alternative method to initiate backfilling, a separate trench that is not part of the final slurry trench cutoff wall, called a lead-in trench, may be excavated outside at a point outside of the limits of the final slurry trench and backfilled with the process just described, to achieve full backfill at the point of initiation of the desired slurry trench.

MWG13-15_119705

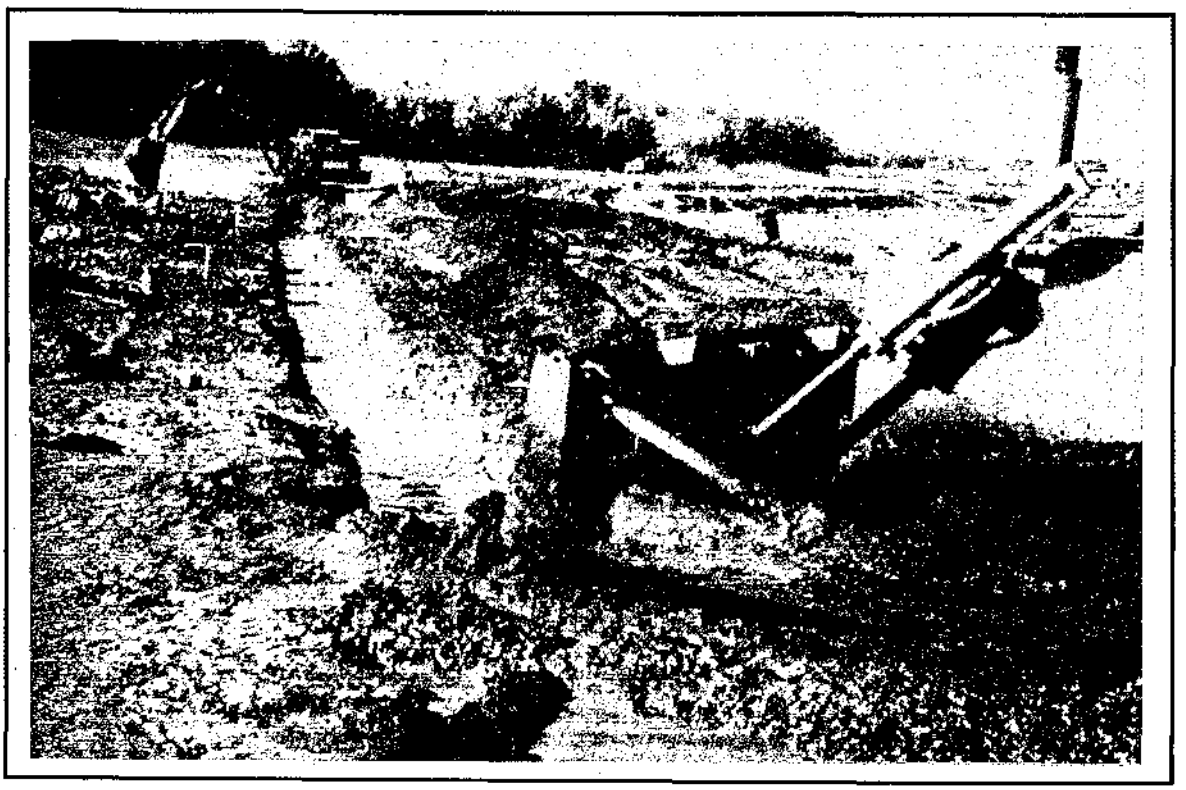


Figure 7.13 - Pushing Soil-Bentonite Backfill Into Slurry Trench with Dozer.

After the trench has been backfilled, low hydraulic conductivity is achieved via two mechanisms: (1) the SB backfill itself has low hydraulic conductivity (typical design value is $\leq 10^{-7}$ cm/s), and (2) the filter cake enhances the overall function of the wall as a barrier. Designers do not normally count on the filter cake as a component of the barrier; it is viewed as a possible source of added impermeability that enhances the reliability of the wall.

The compatibility of the backfill material with the ground water at a site should be assessed prior to construction. However, CQA personnel should be watchful for ground water conditions that may differ from those assumed in the compatibility testing program. CQA personnel should familiarize themselves with the compatibility testing program. Substances that are particularly aggressive to clay backfills include non-water-soluble organic chemicals, high and low pH liquids, and highly saline water. If there is any question about ground water conditions in relationship to the conditions covered in the compatibility testing program, the CQA engineer and/or design engineer should be consulted.

Improper backfilling of slurry trench cutoff walls can produce defects (Fig. 7.14). More details are given by Evans (1993). CQA personnel should watch out for accumulation of sandy materials during pauses in construction, e.g., during shutdowns or overnight; an airlift can be used to remove or resuspend the sand, if necessary.

MWG13-15_119706

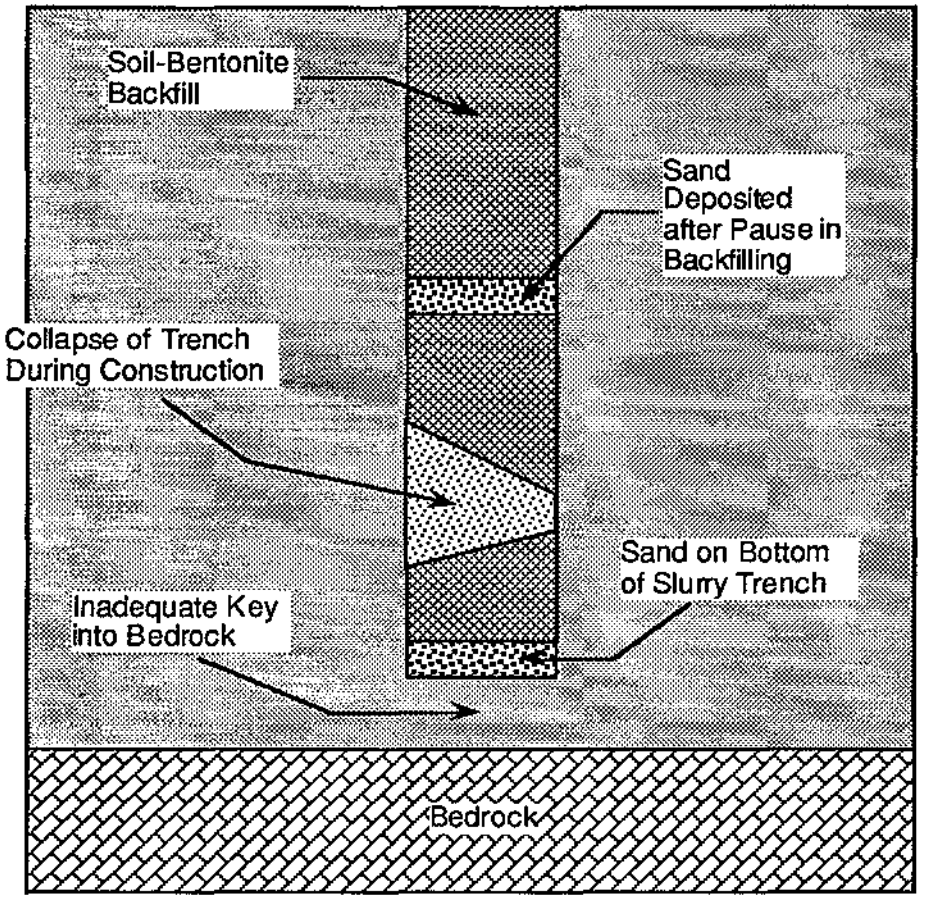


Figure 7.14 - Examples of Problems Produced by Improper Backfilling of Slurry Trench.

Some slurry trench cutoff walls fully encircle an area. As the slurry trench reaches the point of initiation of the slurry trench cutoff wall, closure is accomplished by excavating into the previously-backfilled wall.

Hydraulic conductivity of SB backfill is normally measured by testing of small cylinders of material formed from field samples. Ideally, a sample of backfill material is scooped up from the backfill, placed in a cylinder of a specified type, consolidated to a prescribed effective stress, and permeated. It is rare for borings to be drilled into the backfill to obtain samples for testing.

7.3.6 Cement-Bentonite (CB) Cutoff Walls

A cement-bentonite (CB) cutoff wall is constructed with a cement-bentonite-water mixture that hardens and attains low hydraulic conductivity. The slurry trench is excavated, and excavated soils are hauled away. Then the trench is backfilled in one of two ways. In the usual method, the slurry used to maintain a stable trench during construction is CB rather than just bentonite-water,

MWG13-15_119707

and the slurry is left in place to harden. A much-less-common technique is to construct the slurry trench with a bentonite-water slurry in discrete diaphragm cells (Fig. 7.15), and to displace the bentonite-water slurry with CB in each cell.

The CB mixture cures with time and hardens to the consistency of a medium to stiff clay (CB backfill is not nearly as strong as structural concrete). A typical CB slurry consists on a weight basis of 75 to 80% water, 15 to 20% cement, 5% bentonite, and a small amount of viscosity reducing material. Unfortunately, CB backfill is usually more permeable than SB backfill. Hydraulic conductivity of CB backfill is often in the range of 10^{-6} to 10^{-5} cm/s, which is about an order of magnitude or more greater than typical SB cutoff walls.

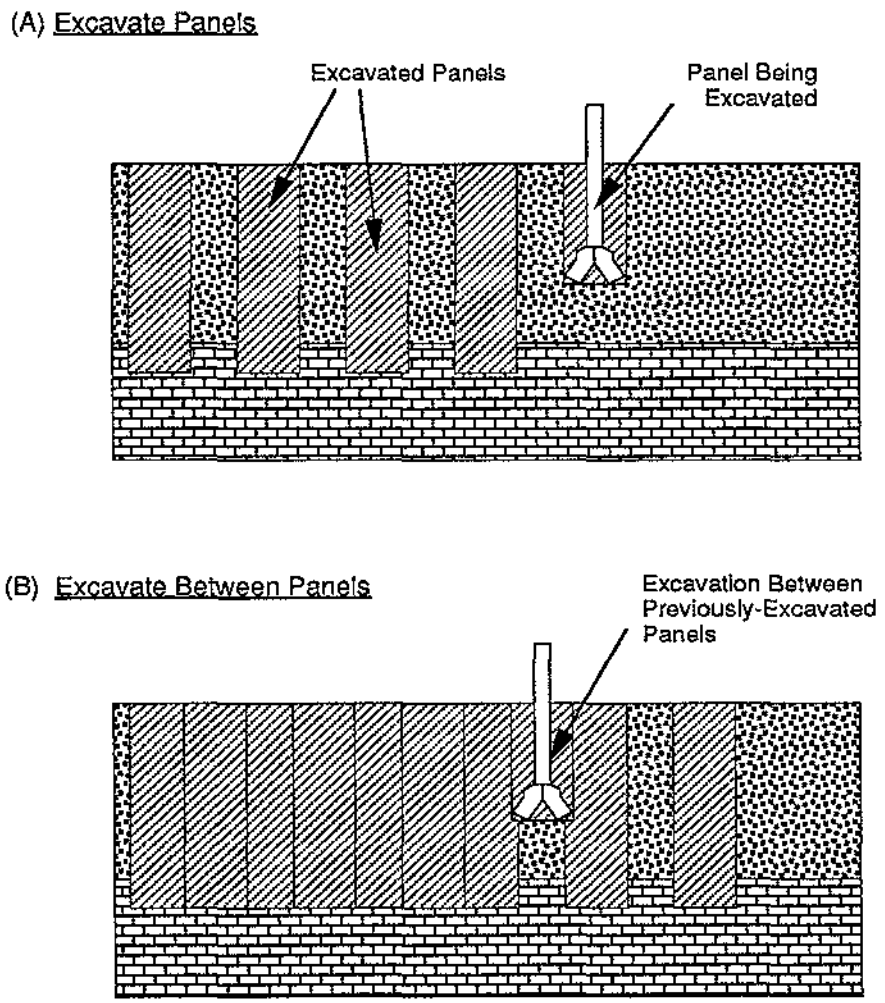


Figure 7.15 - Diaphragm-Wall Construction.

MWG13-15_119708

The CB cutoff wall is constructed using procedures almost identical to those employed in building structural diaphragm walls. In Europe, CB backfilled slurry trench cutoff walls are much more common than in the U.S., at least partly because the diaphragm-wall construction capability is more broadly available in Europe and because high-grade sodium bentonite (which is critical for soil-bentonite backfilled walls) is not readily available in Europe. In Europe, the CB often contains other ingredients besides cement, bentonite, and water, e.g., slag and fly ash.

7.3.7 Geomembrane in Slurry Trench Cutoff Walls

Geomembranes may be used to form a vertical cutoff wall. The geomembrane may be installed in one of at least two ways:

1. The geomembrane may be inserted in a trench filled with CB slurry to provide a composite CB-geomembrane barrier (Manassero and Pasqualini, 1992). The geomembrane is typically mounted to a frame, and the frame is lowered into the slurry. The base of the geomembrane contains a weight such that when the geomembrane is released from the frame, the frame can be removed without the geomembrane floating to the top. CQA personnel should be particularly watchful to ensure that the geomembrane is properly weighted and does not float out of position. Interlocks between geomembrane panels (Fig. 7.6) provide a seal between panels. The panels are typically relatively wide (of the order of 3 to 7 m) to minimize the number of interlocks and to speed installation. The width of a panel may be controlled by the width of excavated sections of CB-filled panels (Fig. 7.15).

2. The geomembrane may be driven directly into the CB backfill or into the native ground. Panels of geomembrane with widths of the order of 0.5 to 1 m (18 to 36 in.) are attached to a guide or insertion plate, which is driven or vibrated into the subsurface. If the panels are driven into a CB backfill material, the panels should be driven before the backfill sets up. Interlocks between geomembrane panels (Fig. 7.6) provide a seal between panels. This methodology is essentially the same as that of a sheet pile wall.

Although use of geomembranes in slurry trench cutoff walls is relatively new, the technology is gaining popularity. The promise of a practically impermeable vertical barrier, plus excellent chemical resistance of HDPE geomembranes, are compelling advantages. Development of more efficient construction procedures will make this type of cutoff wall increasingly attractive.

7.3.8 Other Backfills

Structural concrete could be used as a backfill, but if concrete is used, the material normally contains bentonite and is termed *plastic concrete* (Evans, 1993). Plastic concrete is a mixture of cement, bentonite, water, and aggregate. Plastic concrete is different from structural concrete because it contains bentonite and is different from SB backfill because plastic concrete contains aggregate. Other ingredients, e.g., fly ash, may be incorporated into the plastic concrete. Construction is typically with the panel method (Fig. 7.15). Hydraulic conductivity of the backfill can be $< 10^{-8}$ cm/s. High cost of plastic concrete limits its use.

A relatively new type of backfill is termed soil-cement-bentonite (SCB). The SCB wall uses native soils (not aggregates, as with plastic concrete). Placement is in a continuous trench rather than panel method.

MWG13-15_119709

7.3.9 Caps

A cutoff wall cap represents the final surface cap on top of the slurry trench cutoff wall. The cap may be designed to minimize infiltration, withstand traffic loadings, or serve other purposes. CQA personnel should also inspect the cap as well as the wall itself to ensure that the cap conforms with specification.

7.4 Other Types of Cutoff Walls

Evans (1993) discusses other types of cutoff walls. These include vibrating beam cutoff walls, deep soil mixed walls, and other types of cutoff walls. These are not discussed in detail here because these types of walls have been used much less frequently than the other types.

7.5 Specific CQA Requirements

No standard types of tests or frequencies of testing have evolved in the industry for construction of vertical cutoff walls. Among the reasons for this is the fact that construction materials and technology are continually improving. Recommendations from this section were taken largely from recommendations provided by Evans (personal communication).

For slurry trench cutoff walls, the following comments are applicable. The raw bentonite (or other clay) that is used to make the slurry may have specific requirements that must be met. If so, tests should be performed to verify those properties. There are no standard tests or frequency of tests for the bentonite. The reader may wish to consult Section 2.6.5 for a general discussion of tests and testing frequencies for bentonite-soil liners. For the slurry itself, common tests include viscosity, unit weight, and filtrate loss, and other tests often include pH and sand content. The properties of the slurry are normally measured on a regular basis by the contractor's CQC personnel; CQA personnel may perform occasional independent checks.

The soil that is excavated from the trench should be continuously logged by CQA personnel to verify that subsurface conditions are similar to those that were anticipated. The CQA personnel should look for evidence of instability in the walls of the trench (e.g., sloughing at the surface next to the trench or development of tension cracks). If the trench is to extend into a particular stratum (e.g., an aquitard), CQA personnel should verify that adequate penetration has occurred. The recommended procedure is to measure the depth of the trench once the excavator has encountered the aquitard and to measure the depth again, after adequate penetration is thought to have been made into the aquitard.

After the slurry has been prepared, and CQC tests indicate that the properties are adequate, additional samples are often taken of the slurry from the trench. The samples are often taken from near the base of the trench using a special sampler that is capable of trapping slurry from the bottom of the trench. The unit weight is particularly important because sediment may collect near the bottom of the trench. For SB backfill, the slurry must not be heavier than the backfill. The depth of the trench should also be confirmed by CQA personnel just prior to backfilling. Often, sediments can accumulate near the base of the trench -- the best time to check for accumulation is just prior to backfilling. CQA personnel should be particularly careful to check for sedimentation after periods when the slurry has not been agitated, e.g., after an overnight work stoppage.

Testing of SB backfill usually includes unit weight, slump, gradation, and hydraulic conductivity. Bentonite content may also be measured, e.g., using the methylene blue test (Alther, 1983). Slump testing is the same as for concrete (ASTM C-143). Hydraulic conductivity testing is often performed using the API (1990) fixed-ring device for the filter press test. Occasional

MWG13-15_119710

comparative tests with ASTM D-5084 should be conducted. There is no widely-applied frequency of testing backfill materials.

7.6 Post Construction Tests for Continuity

At the present time, no testing procedures are available to determine the continuity of a completed vertical cutoff wall.

7.7 References

Alther, G. R. (1983), "The Methylene Blue Test for Bentonite Liner Quality Control," *Geotechnical Testing Journal*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 133-143.

American Petroleum Institute (1990), *Recommended Practice for Standard Procedure for Field Testing Drilling Fluids,* API Recommended Practice 13-B-1, Dallas, Texas.

ASTM C-143, "Slump of Hydraulic Cement Concrete."

ASTM D-2487, "Classification of Soils for Engineering Purposes (Unified Soil Classification System)."

ASTM D-4380, "Density of Bentonitic Slurries."

ASTM D-4381, "Sand Content by Volume of Bentonite Slurries."

ASTM D-5084, "Measurement of Hydraulic Conductivity of Saturated Porous Materials Using a Flexible Wall Permeameter."

D'Appolonia, D. J. (1980), "Soil-Bentonite Slurry Trench Cutoffs," *Journal of Geotechnical Engineering*, Vol. 106, No. 4, pp. 399-417.

Evans, J. C. (1993), "Vertical Cutoff Walls," in *Geotechnical Practice for Waste Disposal*, D. E. Daniel (Ed.), Chapman and Hall, London, pp. 430-454.

Manassero, M., and E. Pasqualini (1992), "Ground Pollutant Containment Barriers," in *Environmental Geotechnology*, M.A. Usmen and Y.B. Acar (Eds.), A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, pp. 195-204.

Ryan, C. R. (1987), "Soil-Bentonite Cutoff Walls," in *Geotechnical Practice for Waste Disposal '87*, R. D. Woods (Ed.), American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, pp. 182-204.

Sherard, J. L., Woodward, R. J., Gizienski, S. F., and W. A. Clevenger (1963), *Earth and Earth-Rock Dams*, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 725 p.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (1984), "Slurry Trench Construction for Pollution Migration Control," Office of Emergency and Remedial Response, Washington, DC, EPA-540/2-84-001.

Xanthakos, P. P. (1979), *Slurry Walls*, McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 822 p.

Chapter 8

Ancillary Materials, Appurtenances and Other Details

This chapter is devoted toward ancillary materials used within a waste containment facility, various appurtenances which are necessary for proper functioning of the system and other important details. Ancillary materials such as plastic pipe for leachate transmission, sumps for collection of leachate, manholes and pipe risers for removal of leachate will be covered in this chapter. Appurtenances, such as penetrations made through various barrier materials, will be covered. Lastly, other important details requiring careful inspection, such as anchor trenches, internal dikes and berms, and access ramps, will also be addressed.

8.1 Plastic Pipe (aka "Geopipe")

Whenever the primary or secondary leachate collection system at the bottom of a waste containment facility is a natural soil material, such as sand or gravel, a perforated piping system should be located within it to rapidly transmit the leachate to a sump and removal system. Figure 8.1 illustrates the cross section of such a pipe system which is generally located directly on top of the geomembrane or geotextile to 225 mm (9.0 in.) above the primary liner material. This is a design issue and the plans and specifications must be clear and detailed regarding these dimensions.

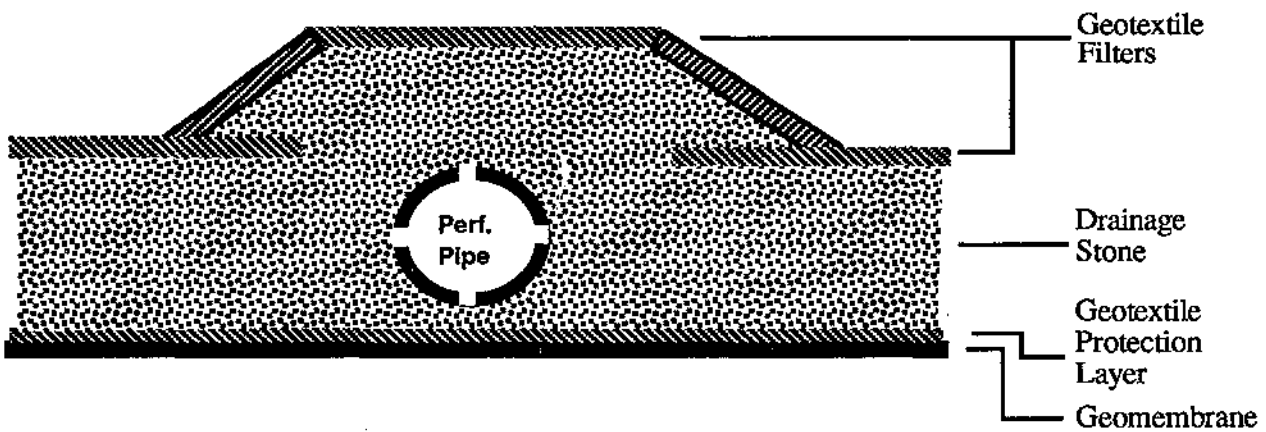


Figure 8.1 - Cross Section of a Possible Removal Pipe Scheme in a Primary Leachate Collection and Removal System (for illustration purposes only).

The pipes are sometimes placed in a manifold configuration with feeder lines framing into a larger main trunk line thus covering the entire footprint of the landfill unit or cell, see Fig. 8.2. The entire pipe network flows gravitationally to a low point where the sump and removal system

MWG13-15_119712

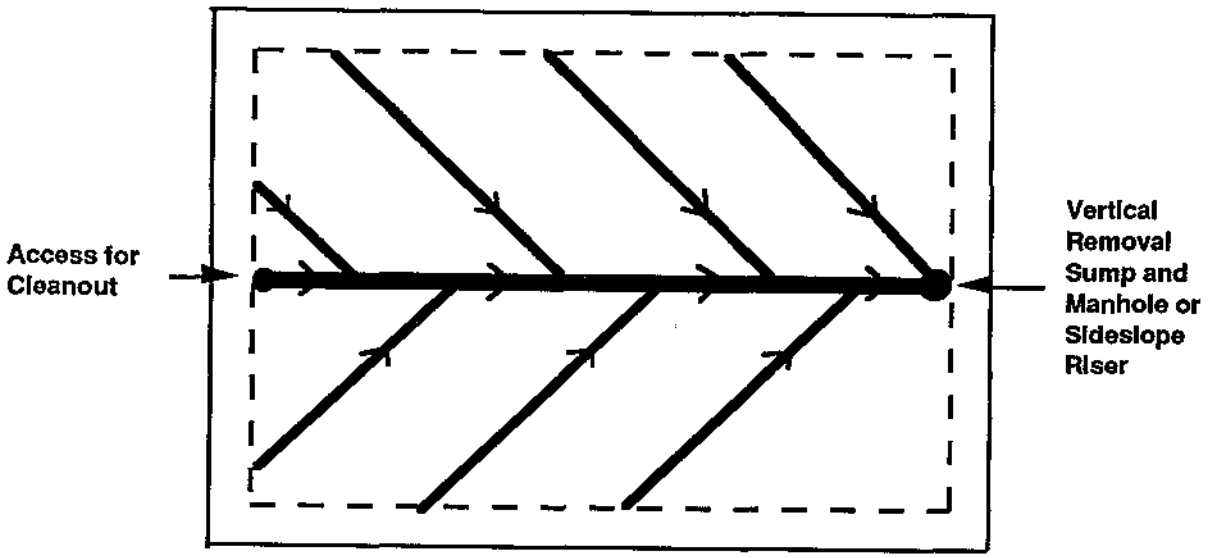


Figure 8.2 - Plan View of a Possible Removal Pipe Scheme in a Primary Leachate Collection and Removal System (for illustration purposes only).

consisting of either a manhole or pipe riser is located. The diagonal feeder pipes, if included, are always perforated to allow the leachate to enter into them. The central trunk lines may or may not be perforated depending on the site specific design. It must be recognized, however, that there is a large variety of schemes that are possible and it is clearly a design issue which must be unequivocally presented in the plans and specifications.

Leachate collection and transmission lines in most waste containment facilities are plastic pipe, with polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and high density polyethylene (HDPE) being the two major material types in current use. Furthermore, there are two types of HDPE pipe in current use, solid wall and corrugated types. Each of these types of plastic pipes will be described.

8.1.1 Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) Pipe

Polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe has been used in waste containment systems for leachate collection and removal in a number of different locations and configurations. The pipes can be perforated or not depending on the site specific design. The pipes are often supplied in 6.1 m (20 ft) lengths which are joined by couplings or utilize bell and spigot ends. The PVC material typically consists of resin, fillers, carbon black/pigment and additives. PVC pipe does not contain any liquid plasticizers, see Fig. 8.3.

Regarding a specification or a MQA document for PVC pipe and fittings the following items should be considered.

MWG13-15_119713

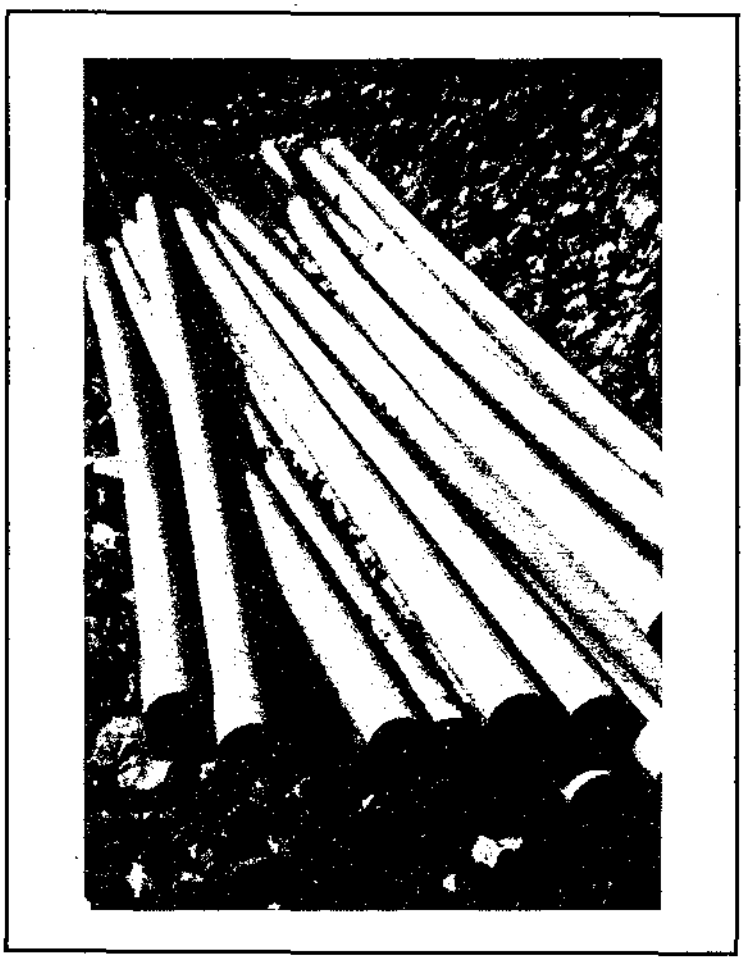


Figure 8.3 - Photograph of PVC Pipe to be Used in a Landfill Leachate Collection System.

1. The basic resin should be made from PVC as defined in ASTM D-1755. Details are contained therein.

2. Other materials in the formulation, such as fillers, carbon black/pigment and additives should be stipulated and certified as to the extent of their prior use in plastic pipe.

3. Clean rework material, generated from the manufacturer's own pipe or fitting production may be used by the same manufacturer providing that the rework material meets the above requirements. See section 3.2.2 for a description of possible use of reworked and/or recycled material.

4. Pipe tolerances and properties must meet the applicable standards for the particular grade required by the plans and specifications. For PVC pipe specified as Schedule 40, 80 and 120, the appropriate specification is ASTM D-1785. For PVC pipe in the standard dimension ratio (SDR) series, the applicable specification is ASTM D-2241.

MWG13-15_119714

5. Both of the above referenced ASTM Standards have sections on product marking and identification which should be followed as well as requiring the manufacturer to provide a certification statement stating that the applicable standard has been followed.

6. PVC pipe fittings should be in accordance with ASTM D-3034. This standard includes comments on solvent cement and elastomeric gasket joints as well as a section on product marking and certification.

8.1.2 High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Smooth Wall Pipe

High density polyethylene (HDPE) smooth wall pipe has been used in waste containment systems for leachate collection and removal in a number of different locations and configurations. The pipe can be perforated or not depending on the site specific design. The pipes are often supplied in 6.1 m (20 ft) lengths which are generally joined together using butt-end fusion using a hot plate as per the gas pipe construction industry. Other joining variations such as bell and spigot, male-to-female and threading are also available. The HDPE material itself consists of 97-98% resin, approximately 2% carbon black and up to 1% additives. Figure 8.4 illustrates the use of HDPE smooth pipe.

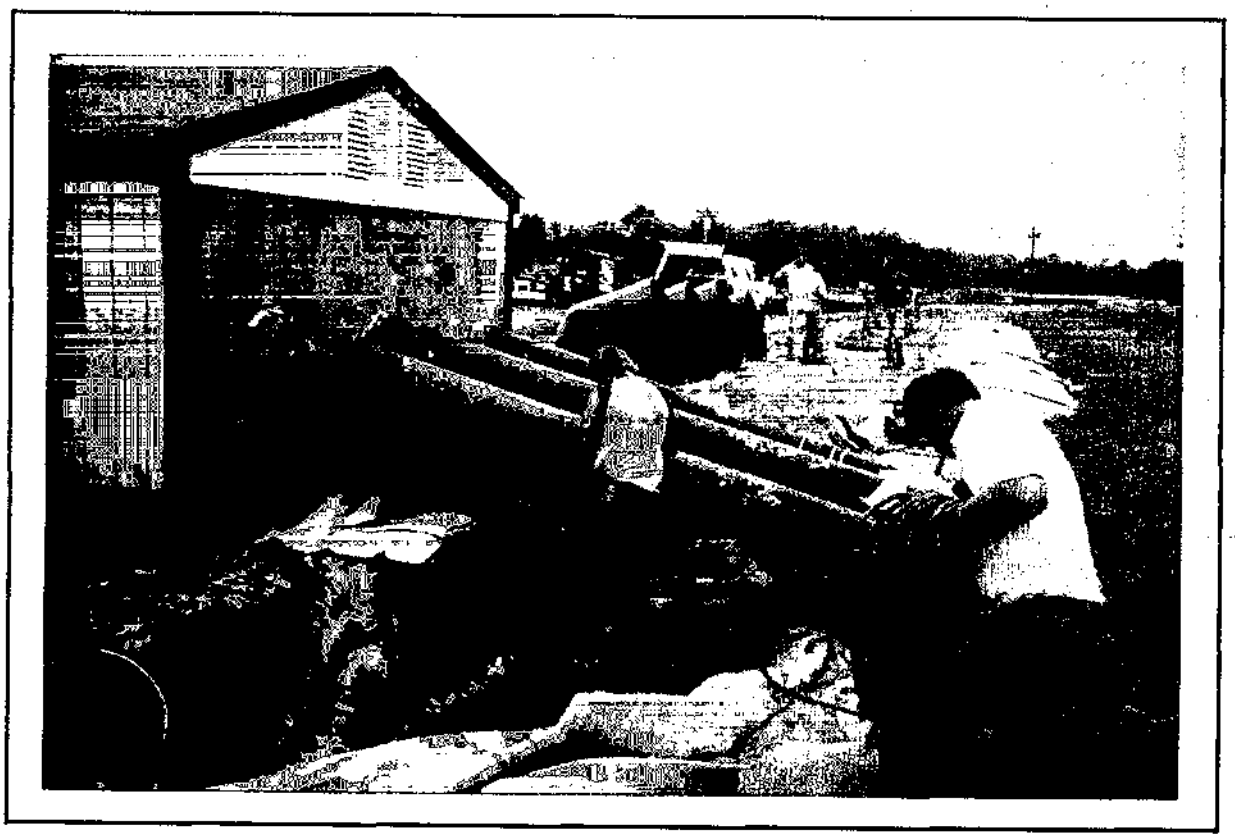


Figure 8.4 - Photograph of HDPE Smooth Wall Pipe Risers Used as Primary and Secondary Removal Systems from Sump Area to Pump and Monitoring Station.

The following items should be considered regarding the contract specification or MQA document on HDPE solid wall pipe and fittings:

1. The basic material should be made of HDPE resin and should conform to the requirements of ASTM D-1248. Details are contained therein.

2. Quality control tests on the resin are typically density and melt flow index. The appropriate designations are ASTM D-1505 or D-792 and D-1238, respectively. Other in-house quality control tests should be encouraged and followed by the manufacturer.

3. Typical densities for HDPE pipe resins are 0.950 to 0.960 g/cc. This is a Type III HDPE resin according to ASTM D-1248 and is higher than the density of the resin used in HDPE geomembranes and geonets.

4. Carbon black can be added as a concentrate, as it customarily is, or as a powder. The type and amount of carbon black, as well as the type of carrier resin if concentrated pellets are used, should be stated and certified by the manufacturer.

5. The amount of additives used should be stated by the manufacturer. If certification is required it would typically not state the type of additive, since they are usually proprietary, but should state that the additive package has successfully been used in the past and to what extent.

8.1.3 High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Corrugated Pipe

Corrugated high density polyethylene (HDPE), also called "profiled" pipe, has been used in waste containment systems for leachate collection and removal in a number of different locations and configurations. The pipe can be perforated or slotted depending on the site specific design. The inside can be smooth lined or not depending on the site specific design. The pipes are often supplied in 6.1 m (20 ft) lengths which are joined together by couplings made by the same manufacturer as the pipe itself. This is important since the couplings are generally not interchangeable among different pipe manufacturer's products. The HDPE material itself consists of 97-98% resin, approximately 2% carbon black and up to 1% additives. Figure 8.5 illustrates HDPE corrugated pipe.

Regarding the contract specification or MQA document on HDPE corrugated pipe and fittings, the following items should be considered:

1. The basic material should be made of HDPE resin and should conform to the requirements of ASTM D-1248. Details are contained therein.

2. Quality control tests are typically density and melt flow index. Their designations are ASTM D-1505 or D-792 and D-1238, respectively. Other in-house quality control tests are to be encouraged and followed by the manufacturer.

3. Typical densities for HDPE pipe resins are 0.950 to 0.960 g/cc. This is a Type III HDPE resin according to ASTM D-1248 and is higher than the resin density used in HDPE geomembranes.

4. Carbon black can be added as a concentrate as it customarily is, or as a powder. The type and amount of carbon black, as well as the type of carrier resin if concentrated pellets are used, should be stated and certified by the manufacturer.

MWG13-15_119716

5. The amount of additives used should be stated by the manufacturer. If certification is required it would typically not state the type of additive, since they are usually proprietary, but should state that the additive package has successfully been used in the past.

6. The lack of ASTM documents for HDPE corrugated pipe should be noted. There is an AASHTO Specification available for corrugated polyethylene pipe in the 300 to 900 mm (12 to 36 in.) diameter range under the designation M294-90 and another for 75 to 250 mm (3 to 10 in.) diameter pipe under the designation of M252-90.

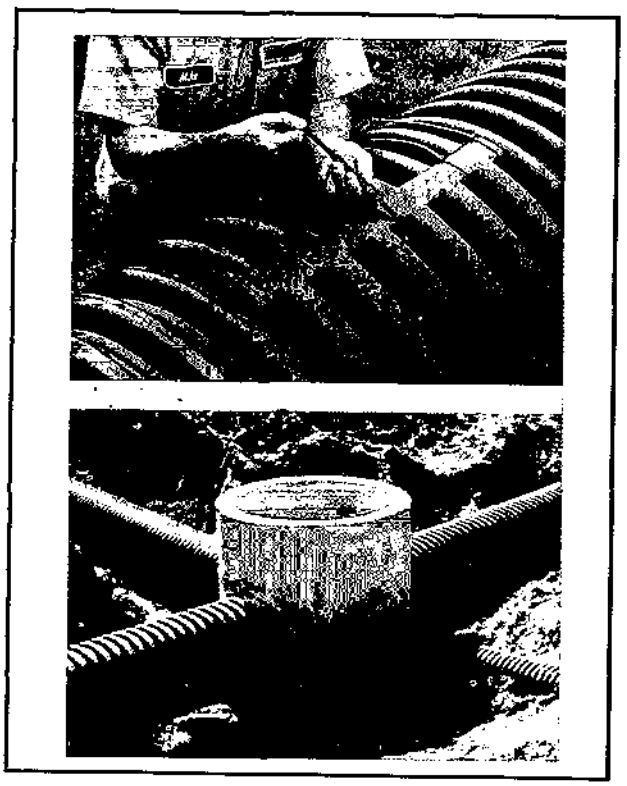


Figure 8.5 - Photograph of HDPE Corrugated Pipe Being Coupled and After Installed.

8.1.4 Handling of Plastic Pipe

As with all other geosynthetic materials a number of activities occur between the manufacturing of the pipe and its final positioning in the waste facility. These activities include packaging, storage at the manufacturers facility, shipment, storage at the field site, conformance testing and the actual placement.

MWG13-15_119717

8.1.4.1 Packaging

Both PVC pipe and HDPE pipe are manufactured in long lengths of approximately 6.1 m (20 ft) with varying wall thicknesses and configurations. They are placed on wooden pallets and bundled together with plastic straps for bulk handling and shipment. The packaging is such that either fork lifts or cranes using slings can be used for handling and movement. As the diameter and wall thickness increases, however, this may not be the case and above 610 mm (24 in.) diameter the pipes are generally handled individually.

8.1.4.2 Storage at Manufacturing Facility

Bundles of plastic pipe can be stored at the manufacturing facility for relatively long periods of time with respect to other geosynthetics. However, if stored outdoors for over 12 months duration, a temporary enclosure should be used to cover the pipe from ultraviolet exposure and high temperatures. Indoors, there is no defined storage time limitation. Pipe fittings are usually stored in a container or plastic net.

8.1.4.3 Shipment

Bundled pallets of plastic pipe are shipped from the manufacturer's or their representative's storage facility to the job site via common carrier. Ships, railroads and trucks have all been used depending upon the locations of the origin and final destination. The usual carrier from within the USA, is truck. When using flatbed trucks, the pallated pipe is usually loaded by means of a fork lift or a crane with slings wrapped around the entire unit. When the truck bed is closed, i.e., an enclosed trailer, the units are usually loaded by fork lift. Large size pipes above 610 mm (24 in.) in diameter are handled individually.

8.1.4.4 Storage at Field Site

Offloading of palleted plastic pipe at the site and temporary storage is a necessary follow-up task which must be done in an acceptable manner.

Items to be considered for the contract specification or CQA document are the following:

1. Handling of pallets of plastic pipe should be done in a competent manner such that damage does not occur to the pipe.

2. The location of field storage should not be in areas where water can accumulate. The pallets should be on level ground and oriented so as not to form a dam creating the ponding of water.

3. The pallets should not be stacked more than three high. Furthermore, they should be stacked in such a way that access for conformance testing is possible.

4. Outdoor storage of plastic pipe should not be longer than 12 months. For storage periods longer than 12 months a temporary covering should be placed over the pipes, or they should be moved to within an enclosed facility.

8.1.5 Conformance Testing and Acceptance

Upon delivery of the plastic pipe to the project site, and temporary storage thereof, the CQA engineer should see that conformance test samples are obtained. These samples are then sent to the

MWG13-15_119718

CQA laboratory for testing to ensure that the pipe supplied conforms to the project plans and specifications.

Items to consider for the contract specification or CQA document in this regard are the following:

1. The pipe should be identified according to its proper ASTM standard:

   (a) for PVC Schedule 40, 80 and 120: see ASTM D-1785

   (b) for PVC SDR Series: see ASTM D-2241

   (c) for PVC pipe fittings: see ASTM D-3034

   (d) for HDPE SDR Series: see ASTM D-1248 and ASTM F-714

   (e) for HDPE corrugated pipe and fittings: see AASHTO M294-90 and M252-90.

2. The conformance test samples should make use of the same identification system as the appropriate ASTM standard, if one is available.

3. A lot should be defined as a group of consecutively numbered pipe sections from the same manufacturing line. Other definitions are also possible and should be clearly stated in the CQA documents.

4. Sampling should be done according to the contract specification and/or CQA documents. Unless otherwise stated, sampling should be based on one sample per lot, not to exceed one sample per 300 m (1000 ft) of pipe.

5. Conformance tests at the CQA Laboratory should include the following:

   (a) for PVC pipe and fitting: physical dimensions according to ASTM D-2122, density according to ASTM D-792, plate bearing test according to ASTM D-2412, and impact resistance according to ASTM D-2444.

   (b) for HDPE solid-wall and corrugated pipe: physical dimensions according to ASTM D-2122, density according to ASTM D-1505, plate bearing test according to ASTM D-2412 and impact resistance according to ASTM D-2444.

   (c) for HDPE corrugated pipe in the 300 to 900 mm (12 to 36 in.) range see AASHTO M294-90 and in the 75 to 250 mm (3 to 10 in.) range see AASHTO M252-90.

6. Conformance test results should be sent to the CQA engineer prior to deployment of any pipe from the lot under review.

7. The CQA engineer should review the results and should report any non-conformance to the Project Manager.

8. The resolution of failing conformance tests should be clearly stipulated in the specifications or CQA documents.

MWG13-15_119719

8.1.6 Placement

Plastic pipe is usually placed in a prepared trench or within other prepared subgrade materials. If the pipe is to be placed on or near to a geomembrane, as in the leachate collection system shown in Fig. 8.1, the drainage sand or stone should be placed first. There may be a requirement to lightly compact sand to 90% relative density according to ASTM D-4254. Small excavations of slightly greater than the diameter of the pipe are then made, and the pipe is placed in these shallow excavations. Thus a trench, albeit a shallow one, is constructed in all cases of pipe placement in leachate collection sand or stone.

Where plastic pipe is placed at other locations adjacent to the containment facility and the soil is cohesive, compaction is critical if high stresses are to be encountered. Compaction control is necessary, e.g., 95% of standard Proctor compaction ASTM D-698 is recommended so as to prevent subsidence of the pipe while in service.

The importance of the density of the material beneath, adjacent and immediately above a plastic pipe insofar as its load-carrying capability is concerned cannot be overstated. Figure 8.6 shows the usual configuration and soil backfill terminology related to the various materials and their locations.

Regarding a specification or CQA document for plastic pipe placement, ASTM D-2321 should be referenced. For waste containment facilities the following should be considered:

1. The soil beneath, around and above the pipe shall be Class IA, IB or II according to ASTM D-2321.

2. The backfill soil should extend a minimum of one pipe diameter above the pipe, or 300 mm (12 in.) which ever is smaller.

3. Other conditions should be taken directly according to ASTM D-2321.

4. Pipe fittings should be in accordance with the specific pipe manufacturer's recommendations.

8.2 Sumps, Manholes and Risers

Leachate which migrates along the bottom of landfills and waste piles flows gravitationally to a low point in the facility or cell where it is collected in a sump. Two general variations exist; one is a prefabricated sump, made either in-situ or off-site, with a manhole extension rising vertically through the waste and final cover, the other is a low area formed in the liner itself with a solid wall pipe riser coming up the side slope where it eventually penetrates the final cover. Both variations are shown schematically in the sketches of Fig. 8.7. In addition, the sump and sidewall riser of a secondary leachate collection system typically used in double lined facilities is shown in the right sketch of Fig. 8.7(b), i.e., a leak detection system. Each type of system will be briefly described.

Many existing landfills have been constructed with primary leachate collection and removal sumps and manholes constructed to the site specific plans and specifications as shown in the left hand sketch of Fig. 8.7(a). The vertical riser is either a concrete or plastic standpipe placed in 3 m (10 ft) sections. It is extended as the waste is placed in the facility and eventually it must penetrate the final cover. Leachate is removed from this manhole, on an as demanded basis, by a submersible pump which is permanently located in the sump.

MWG13-15_119720

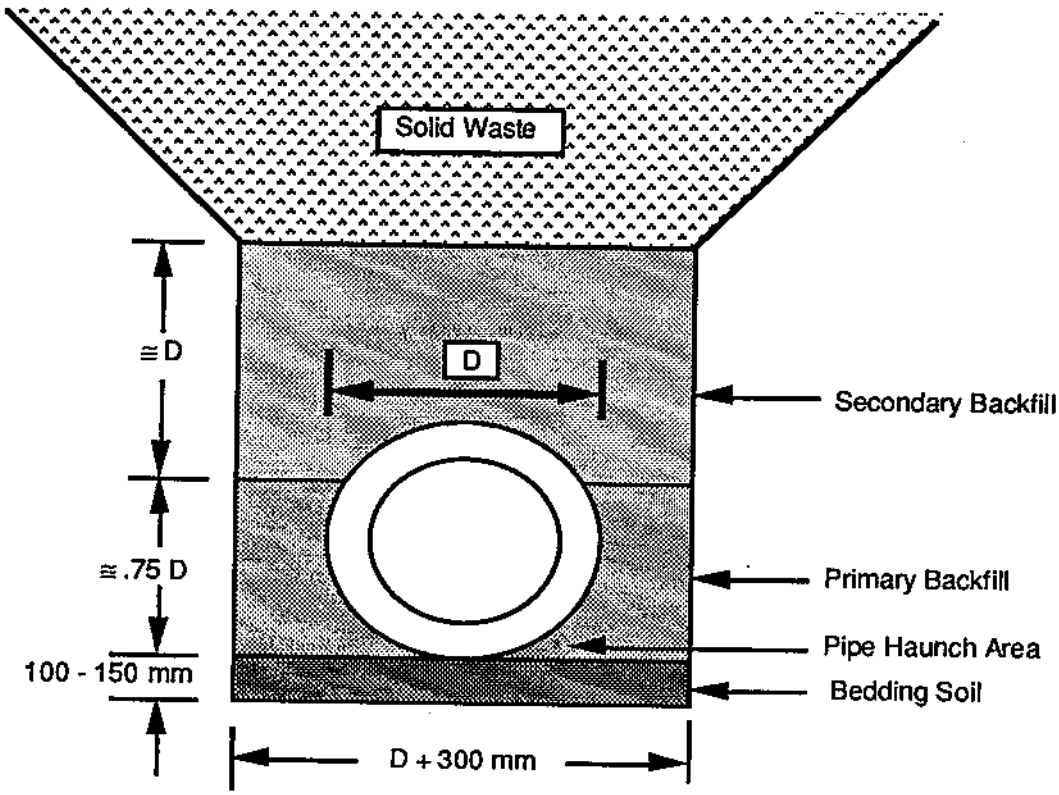
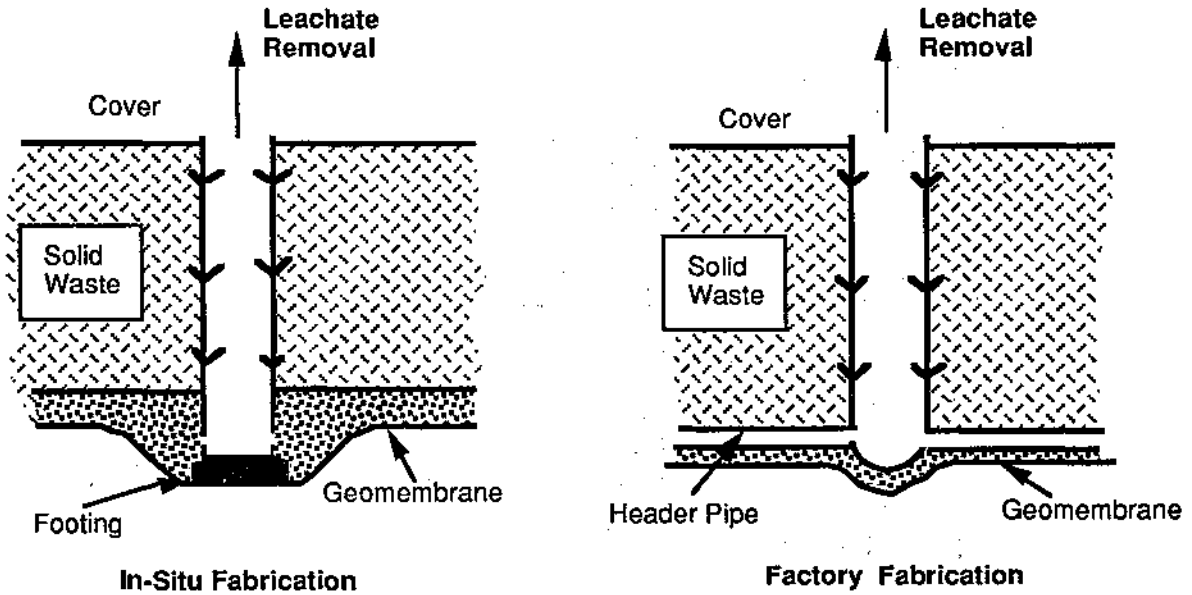


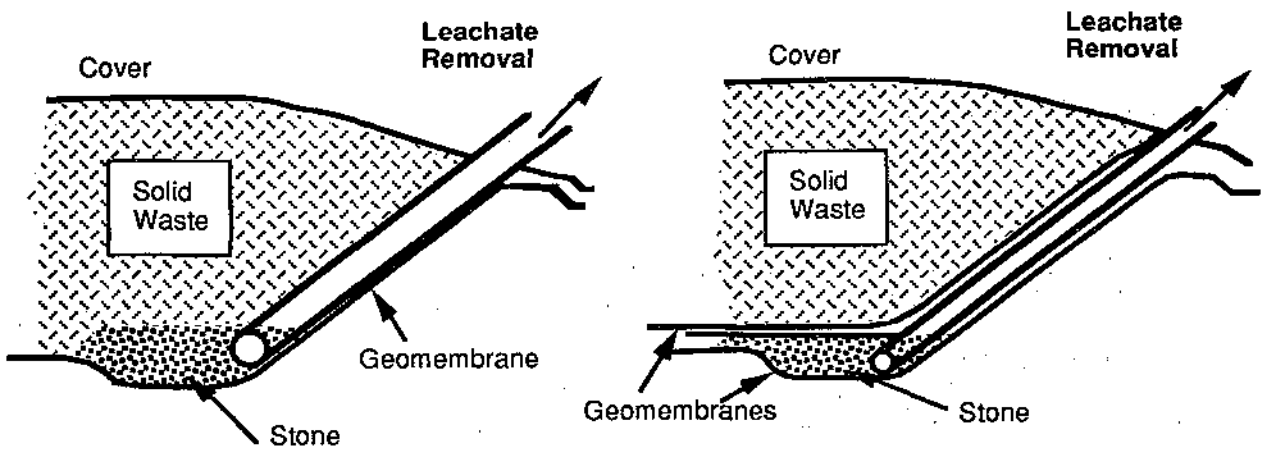
Figure 8.6 - A Possible Buried Pipe Trench Cross Section Scheme Showing Soil Backfill Terminology and Approximate Dimensions (for illustration purposes only).

A more recent variation of the above removal system is an off-site factory fabricated sump and manhole system wherein the leachate collection pipe network frames directly into the sump, see the right hand sketch of Fig. 8.7(a). Various standardized sump capacities are available. This type of system requires the least amount of field fabrication. The riser is extended in sections as the waste is placed in the facility and eventually it must penetrate the final cover. Leachate is removed from the manhole by a submersible pump which is permanently located in the sump.

Quite a different variation for primary leachate removal is a well defined low area in the primary geomembrane into which the leachate collection pipe network flows. This low area creates a sump which is then filled with crushed stone and from which a pipe riser extends up the side slope. The pipe riser is usually a solid wall pipe with no perforations. When the facility is eventually filled with solid waste, the riser must penetrate the cover as shown in the left hand sketch of Fig. 8.7(b). The leachate is withdrawn using a submersible pump which is lowered down the pipe riser on a sled and left in place except for maintenance and/or replacement, recall Fig. 8.4.



(a) Types of Primary Leachate Collection Sumps and Manholes with Vertical Standpipe Going through the Waste and Cover



(b) Types of Primary (Left) and Secondary (Right) Leachate Collection Sumps and Pipe Risers Going Up the Side Slopes

Figure 8.7 - Various Possible Schemes for Leachate Removal

MWG13-15_119722

In a similar manner as above, but now for secondary leachate removal, a sump can be formed in the secondary liner system which is filled with gravel as shown in the right hand sketch of Fig. 8.7(b). A solid wall pipe riser, perforated in its lower section, extends up the sidewall between the primary and secondary liner where it must penetrate both the primary liner, and eventually the cover system liner, see the right hand sketch of Fig. 8.7(b). This pipe riser is often a solid wall pipe in the 100-200 (4 to 8 in.) diameter range with no perforations. The leachate is withdrawn and/or monitored using a small diameter sampling pump which is lowered down the riser and left in place except for maintenance and/or replacement, recall Fig. 8.4.

Some specification and CQA document considerations for the various sump, manhole and riser schemes just described are as follows. Note, however, that there are other possible design schemes that are available in addition to those mentioned above.

1. In-situ fabrication of sumps requires a considerable amount of hand labor in the field. Seams for HDPE and VLDPE geomembranes are extrusion fillet welded, while PVC and CSPE-R geomembranes are usually bodied chemical seams (EPA, 1991). Careful visual inspection is necessary.

2. The soil support beneath the sumps and around the manhole risers of plastic pipes is critically important. The specification should reference ASTM D-2321 with only backfill types IA, IB and II being considered.

3. Riser pipes for primary and secondary leachate removal are generally not perforated, except for the lowest section of pipe which accepts the leachate.

4. Riser pipe joints for primary and secondary leachate removal require special visual attention since neither destructive nor nondestructive tests can usually be accommodated.

5. The sump, manholes and risers must be documented by the CQA engineer before acceptance and placement of solid waste.

8.3 Liner System Penetrations

Although the intention of most designers of waste containment facilities is to avoid liner penetrations, leachate removal is inevitably required at some location(s) of the barrier system. Recall Fig. 8.7 where the cover is necessarily penetrated for primary leachate removal. For leak detection both the primary liner and the cover liner must be penetrated. It should also be recognized that the penetrations will include geomembranes, compacted clay liners and/or geosynthetic clay liners. Figure 8.8 illustrates some details of pipe penetrations through all three types of barrier materials.

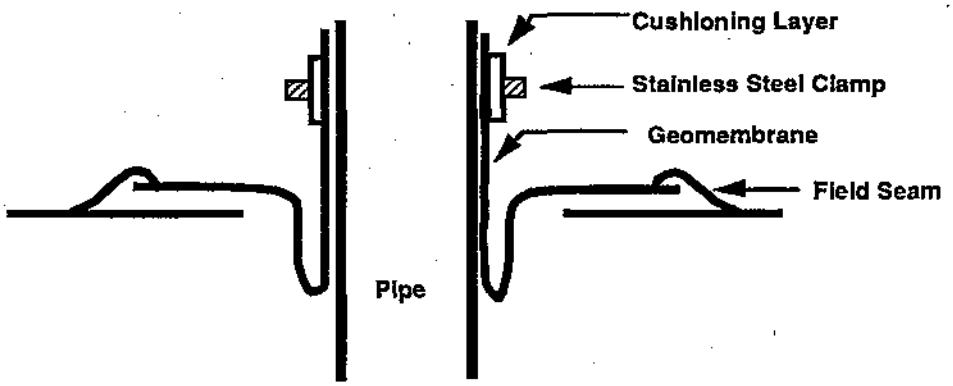
The following recommendations are made for a specification or CQA document:

1. Geomembrane pipe boots are usually factory fabricated to a size which tightly fits the outside diameter of the penetrating pipe. Unique situations, however, will require field fabrication, e.g., when pipe penetration angles are unknown until final installation.

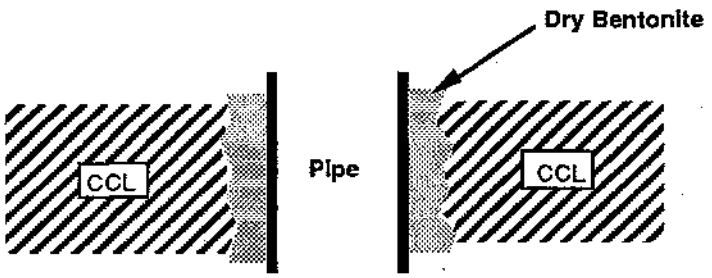
2. The skirt of the pipe boot which flares away from the pipe penetration should have at least 300 mm (12 in.) of geomembrane on all sides of the pipe.

3. The skirt of the pipe boot should be seamed to the base geomembrane by extrusion fillet or bodied chemical seaming depending on the type of geomembrane (EPA, 1991).

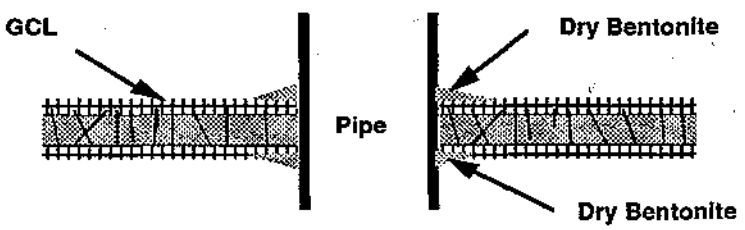
MWG13-15_119723



(a) Geomembrane Penetration



(b) Compacted Clay Liner (CCL) Penetration



(c) Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL) Penetration

Figure 8.8 - Pipe Penetrations through Various Types of Barrier Materials

MWG13-15_119724

4. The nondestructive testing of the skirt of the pipe boot should be by vacuum box or air lance depending on the type of geomembrane. Refer to Section 3.6.2.

5. The pipe boot should be of the same type of geomembrane as that of the liner through which the penetration is being made.

6. Pipe penetrations should be positioned with sufficient clearance to allow for proper welding and inspection.

7. Stainless steel pipe clamps used to attach pipe boots to the penetrating pipes should be of an adequate size to allow for a cushion of compressible material to be placed between the inside surface of the clamp and that of the geomembrane portion of the pipe boot.

8. Location of pipe clamps should be as directed on the plans and specifications.

9. Pipe penetrations through compacted clay liners and geosynthetic clay liners should use an excess of hand placed dry bentonite clay as directed in the plans and specifications.

8.4 Anchor Trenches

Generally, the geosynthetics used to line or cover a waste facility end in an anchor trench around the individual cell or around the entire site.

8.4.1 Geomembranes

The termination of a geomembrane at the perimeter of landfill cells or at the perimeter of the entire facility generally ends in an anchor trench. As shown in Fig. 8.9, the variations are numerous. Such details should be specifically addressed in the construction plans and specifications.

Some general items that should be addressed in the specification or CQA documents regarding geomembrane termination in anchor trenches are as follows:

1. The seams of adjacent sheets of geomembranes should be continuous into the anchor trench to the full extent indicated in the plans and specifications.

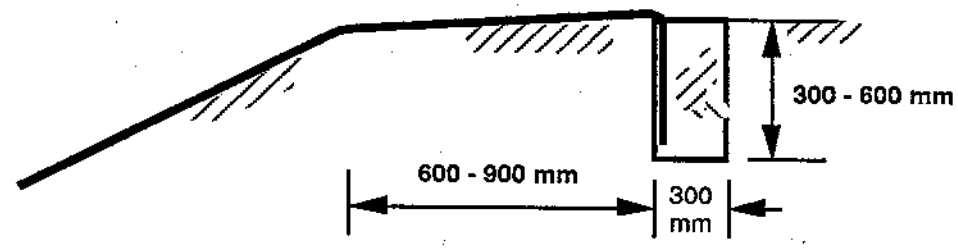
2. Seaming of geomembranes within the anchor trench can be accomplished by temporarily supporting the adjacent sheets to be seamed on a wooden support platform in order that horizontal seaming can be accomplished continuously to the end of the geomembrane sheets. The temporary support is removed after the seam is complete and the geomembrane is then allowed to drop into the anchor trench.

3. Destructive seam samples can be taken while the seamed geomembrane is temporarily supported in the horizontal position.

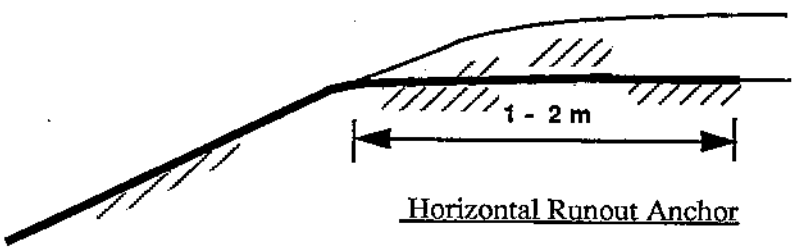
4. Nondestructive tests can also be performed while the seamed geomembrane is temporarily supported in the horizontal position.

5. The anchor trench is generally backfilled after the geomembrane has been documented by the CQA engineer, but may be at a later date depending upon the site specific plans and specifications.

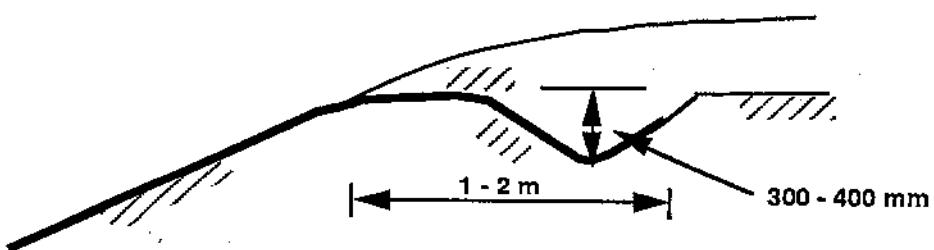
MWG13-15_119725



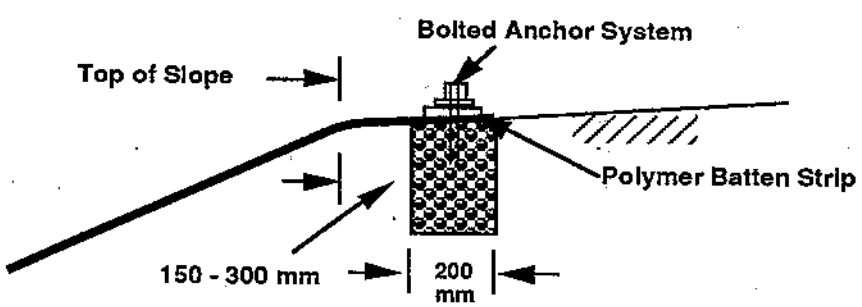
Typical Anchor Trench



Horizontal Runout Anchor



Shallow "V" Anchor Trench



Concrete Anchor Block

Figure 8.9 - Various Types of Geomembrane Anchors Trenches (Dimensions are Typical and for Example Only).

6. The anchor trench itself should be made with slightly rounded corners so as to avoid sharp bends in the geomembrane. Loose soil should not be allowed to underlie the geomembrane in the anchor trench.

7. The anchor trench should be adequately drained to prevent ponding of water or softening of the adjacent soils while the trench is open.

8. Backfilling in the anchor trench should be accomplished with approved backfill soils placed at their required moisture content and compacted to the required density.

9. The plans and specifications should provide detailed construction requirements for anchor trenches regardless if soils or other backfill materials are used.

8.4.2 Other Geosynthetics

Since all geosynthetics, not only geomembranes, need adequate termination, some additional comments are offered for plans, specifications or CQA documents.

1. Geotextiles, either beneath or above geomembranes, usually follow their associated geomembrane into the same type of anchor trenches as shown in Fig. 8.9.

2. Geonets may or may not terminate in the anchor trench. Water transmission from beyond the waste containment may be a concern when requiring termination of the geonet within the geomembrane's anchor trench or in a separate trench by itself. Thus termination of a geonet may be short of the associated geomembrane's anchor trench. This is obviously a design issue and must be clearly detailed in the contract plans and specifications.

3. When used by themselves, geosynthetic clay liners (GCLs) will generally terminate in a anchor trench in soil of the type shown in Fig. 8.9. When GCLs are with an associated geomembrane, as in a composite liner, each component will sometimes end in a separate anchor trench. These are design decisions.

4. Double liner systems will generally have separate anchor trenches for primary and secondary liner systems. This is a design decision.

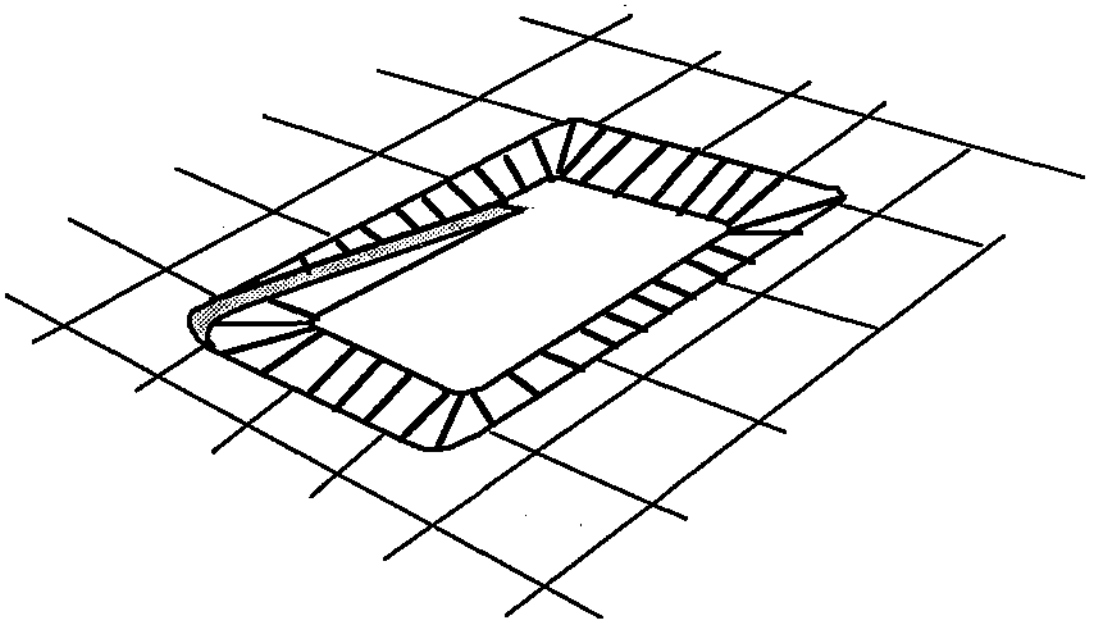
5. In all of the above cases, the plans and specifications should provide detailed dimensions and construction requirements for anchor trenches of all geosynthetic components.

6. The plans and specifications should also show details of how natural soil components, e.g., compacted clay liners and sand or gravel drainage layers, terminate with respect to one another and with respect to the geosynthetic components.

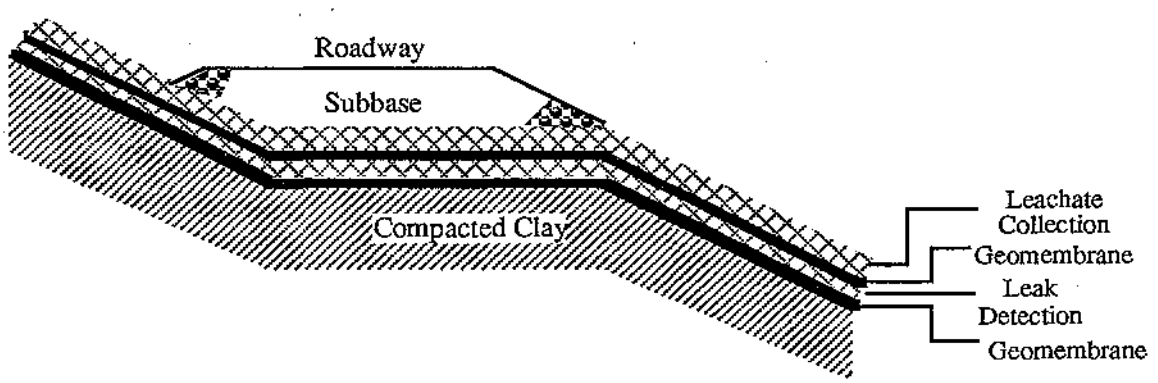
8.5 Access Ramps

Heavily loaded vehicles must enter the landfill facility during construction activities and during placement of the solid waste. Typical access ramps will be up to 5.5 m (18 ft.) in width and have grades up to 12%. The general geometry of an access ramp is shown in Fig. 8.10(a).

MWG13-15_119727



(a) Geometry of a Typical Ramp



(b) Cross Section of Ramp Roadway

Figure 8.10 - Typical Access Ramp Geometry and Cross Section

MWG13-15_119728

The traffic loads on such a ramp can be extremely large and generally involve some degree of dynamic force due to the constant breaking action which drivers use when descending the steep grades. Note that the entire liner cross section must extend uninterrupted from the upper slope to the lower slope and in doing so must necessarily pass beneath the roadway base course. When working with a double lined facility this can involve numerous geosynthetic and natural soil layers. Further complicating the design issues is that drainage from the upper side slopes must communicate beneath the roadway base course layer or travel parallel to it and be contained accordingly. A reinforcing element (geotextile or geogrid) can be incorporated in the roadway base course material. This can serve several purposes; i.e., to protect long-term integrity of underlying systems, to minimize potential sliding failures, and to minimize potential rutting and bearing capacity failures. These are critical design issues and must be well defined in the plans and specifications.

Regarding recommendations for the contract specifications or CQA document, the following items apply:

1. Many facilities will limit the number of vehicles on the access ramp at a given time. Such stipulations should be strictly enforced.

2. Vehicle speeds on access ramps should be strictly enforced.

3. Regular inspection should be required to observe if tension cracks open in the roadway base coarse soils. This may indicate some degree of slippage of the soil and possible damage to the liner system.

4. Ponding of upper slope runoff water against the roadway profile should be observed for possible erosion effects and loss of base course material. If a drainage ditch or pipe system is indicated on the plans, it should be constructed as soon as possible after completion of the roadway subbase soils.

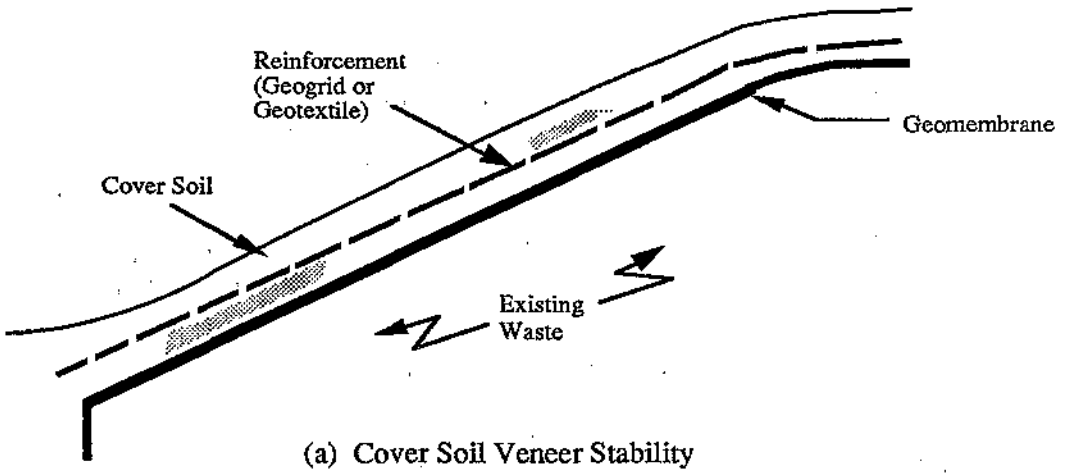
5. The roadway base course profile should be fully maintained for the active lifetime of the facility.

8.6 Geosynthetic Reinforcement Materials

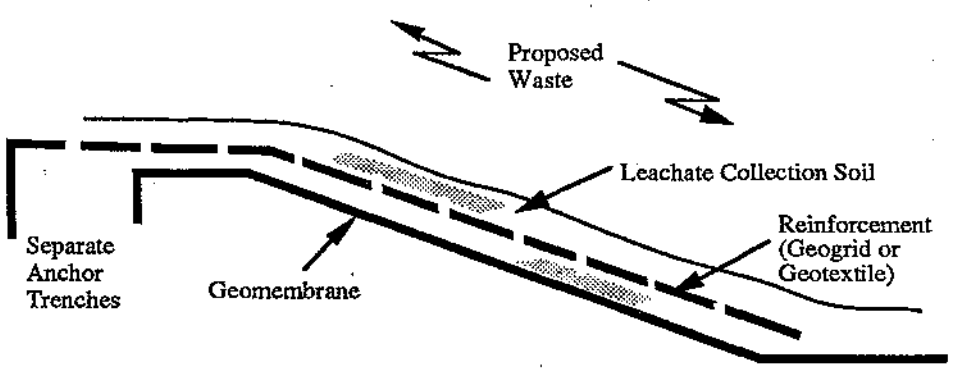
For landfill and waste pile covers with slopes greater than 3 horizontal to 1 vertical (3H:1V), stability issues regarding downgradient sliding begin to be important. Additionally, the stability of primary leachate collection systems for landfill and waste pile liners with slopes greater than 3H : 1V is suspect at least until the solid waste material within the unit raises to a stabilizing level. Such issues, of course, must be considered during the design phase and the contract plans and specifications must be very clear on the method of reinforcement, if any. If reinforcement is necessary it can be accomplished by using geotextiles or geogrids within the layer contributing to the instability to offset some, or even all, of the gravitational stresses. Refer to Fig. 8.11(a) and (b) for the general orientation of such reinforcement, which is sometimes called "veneer reinforcement".

The concept of using geogrid or geotextile reinforcement to support a liner or liner system when a new landfill is built above, or adjacent to, an existing landfill has recently been developed. The technique has been referred to as "piggybacking" when vertical expansions are involved, see Fig. 8.11(c). The main focus of the reinforcement is to provide stability against differential settlement which can occur in the existing landfill.

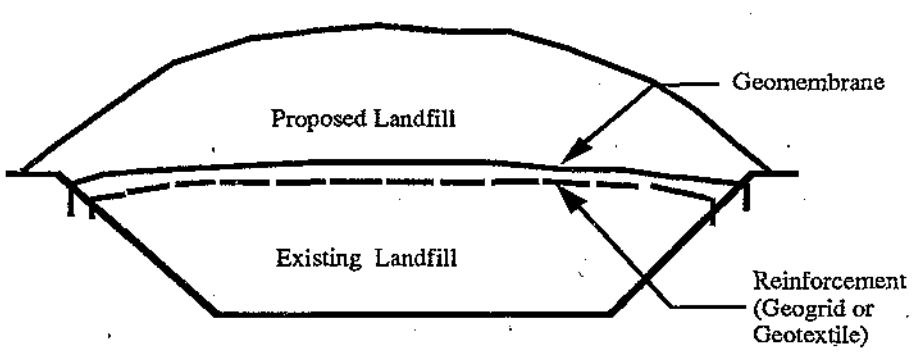
MWG13-15_119729



(a) Cover Soil Veneer Stability



(b) Leachate Collection Soil Veneer Stability



(c) Liner System Reinforcement for "Piggy backing"

Figure 8.11 - Geogrid or Geotextile Reinforcement of (a) Cover Soil above Waste, (b) Leachate Collection Layer beneath Waste, and (c) Liner System Placed above Existing Waste ("Piggybacking")

MWG13-15_119730

Since geotextiles were described previously from a manufacturing standpoint and for separation and filtration applications, they will be discussed here only from their reinforcement perspective. Geogrids will be described from both their manufacturing and reinforcement perspectives.

8.6.1 Geotextiles for Reinforcement

The manufacturing of geotextiles was described in section 6.2 along with recommendations for MQC and MQA documents. Regarding CQC and CQA, the focus was on separation and filtration applications. Some specific recommendations regarding reinforcement geotextiles for a specification or CQA document are as follows:

1. A manufacturer's certification should be provided that the geotextile meets the property criteria specified for the geotextile that was approved for use on the project via the plans and specifications.

2. CQA personnel should check that the geotextile delivered to the job site is the proper and intended material. This is done by verifying the identification label and its coding and by visual identification of the product, its construction and other visual details.

3. Conformance samples of the geotextile supplied to the job site should be obtained as per ASTM D-4759. Typically, the outer wrap of the rolls are used for such sampling.

4. Conformance tests should be the following. Wide width tensile strength per ASTM D-4595, trapezoidal tear strength per ASTM D-4533 and puncture strength per ASTM D-4833. Additional conformance tests which may be considered are polymer identification via thermogravimetric analysis (TGA) and grab tensile strength, via ASTM D-4632.

5. Field placement of geotextiles should be at the locations indicated on the contract plans and in the specifications. Details of overlapping or seaming should be included.

6. Geotextile deployment is usually from the top of slope downward, so that the geotextile is taut before soil backfilling proceeds.

7. If the upper end of the geotextile should be anchored in an anchor trench, the details shown in the contract plans should be fulfilled.

8. Soil backfilling should proceed from the bottom of the slope upward, with a minimum backfill thickness of 220 mm (9 in.) of cover using light ground contact construction equipment of 40 kPa (6 lb/in^2) contact pressure or less.

9. Seams in geotextiles on side slopes are generally not allowed. If permitted, they should be located as close to the bottom of the slope as possible. Seams should be as approved by the CQA engineer. Test strips of seams should be requested for conformance tests in the CQA laboratory following ASTM D-4884.

MWG13-15_119731

8.6.2 Geogrids

Geogrids are reinforcement geosynthetics formed by intersecting and joining sets of longitudinal and transverse ribs with resulting open spaces called "apertures". Two different classes of geogrids are currently available, see Fig. 8.12(a). They are the following: (a) stiff, unitized, geogrids made from polyethylene or polypropylene sheet material which is cold worked into a post-yield state, and (b) flexible, textile-like geogrids made from high tenacity polyester yarns which are joined at their intersections and coated with a polymer or bitumen. Figure 8.12 (b) shows geogrids being used as veneer reinforcement.

Some recommended contract specification or CQA document items that should be addressed when using geogrids as reinforcement materials are as follows:

1. A manufacturer's certification should be provided that the geogrid meets the property criteria specified for the geogrid that was approved for use on the project per the plans and specifications.

2. CQA personnel should check that the geogrid delivered to the job site is the proper and intended material. This is done by verifying the identification label and its coding and by visual identification of the product, its rib joining, thickness and aperture size. If the geogrid has a primary strength direction it must be so indicated.

3. Conformance samples of the geogrid supplied to the job site should be obtained as per ASTM D-4759. Typically, the outer wrap of the rolls are used for such sampling.

4. Conformance tests should be the following. Aperture size by micrometer or caliper measurement, rib thickness and junction thickness by ASTM D-1777, and wide width tensile strength by ASTM D-4595 suitably modified for geogrids. Additional conformance tests which may be considered are polymer identification via thermal analysis methods and single rib tensile strength, via GRI GG1.

5. Field placement of geogrids should be at the locations indicated on the contract plans and in the specifications. Details of overlapping or seaming should be included.

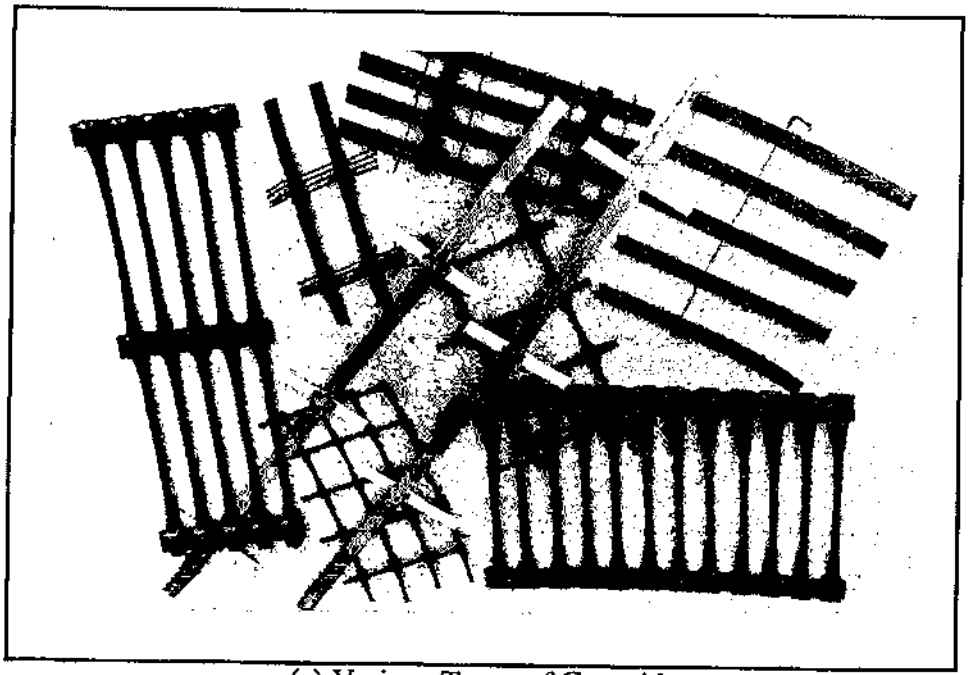
6. Geogrid deployment is usually from the top of slope downward, so that the geogrid is taut before soil backfilling proceeds.

7. If the upper end of the geogrids are to be anchored in an anchor trench, the details shown in the contract plans should be fulfilled.

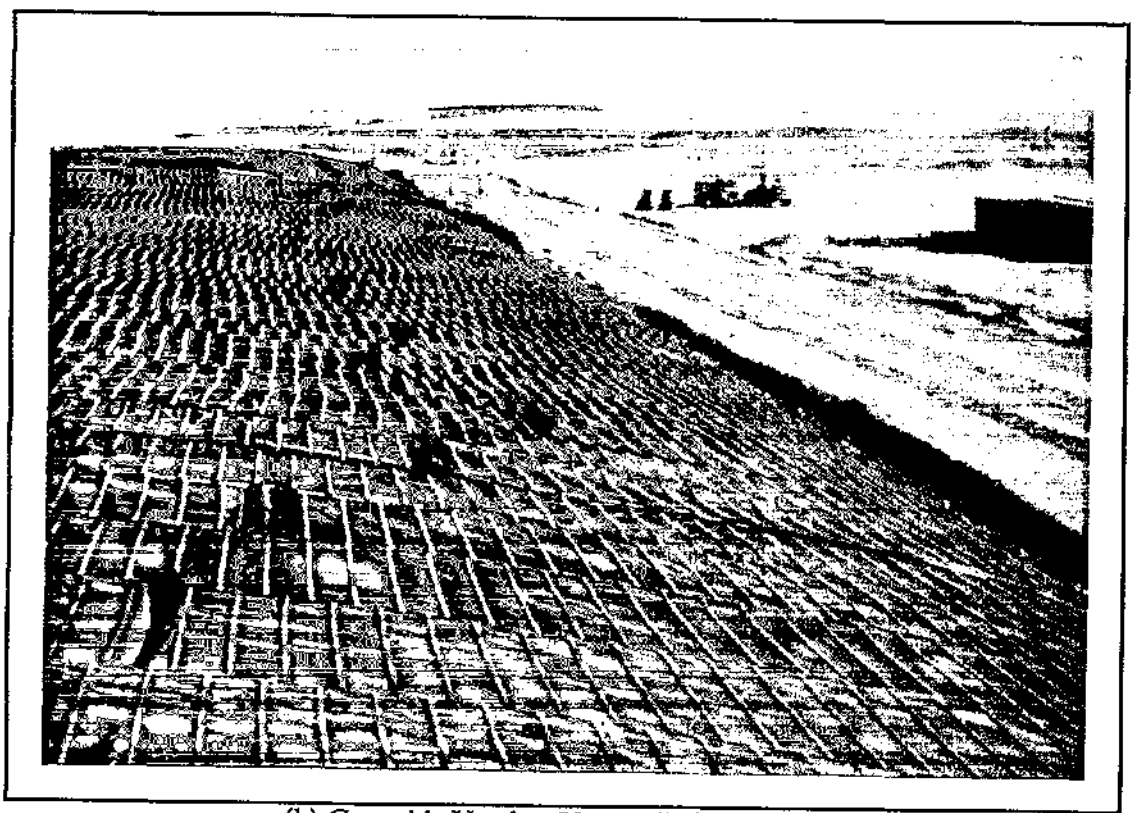
8. Soil backfilling should proceed from the bottom of the slope upward, with a minimum backfill thickness of 22 cm (9.0 in.) of cover using light ground contact construction equipment of 40 kPa (6 lb/in^2) contact pressure or less.

9. Connections of geogrid rolls on side slopes should generally be avoided. If permitted, they should be located as close to the bottom of the slope as possible. Connections should be as approved by the CQA engineer. Test strips of connections should be requested for conformance tests in the CQA laboratory following ASTM D-4884 (mod.) test method.

MWG13-15_119732



(a) Various Types of Geogrids



(b) Geogrids Used as Veneer Reinforcement

Figure 8.12 - Photographs of Geogrids Used as Soil (or Waste) Reinforcement Materials

MWG13-15_119733

8.7 Geosynthetic Erosion Control Materials

Often on sloping solid waste landfill covers soil loss in the form of rill, gully or sheet erosion occurs in the topsoil and sometimes extends down into the cover soil. This requires continuous maintenance until the phenomenon is halted and the long-term vegetative growth is established. Alternatively, the design may call for a temporary, or permanent, erosion control system to be deployed within or on top of the topsoil layer. Additional concerns regarding erosion control are on perimeter trenches, drainage ditches, and other surface water control structures associated with waste containment facilities. Listed below are a number of alternative erosion control systems ranging from the traditional hand distributed mulching to fully paved cover systems. They fall into two major groups; temporary degradable and permanent nondegradable.

Temporary Erosion Control and Revegetation Mats (TERMs)

- Mulches (hand or machine applied straw or hay)
- Mulches (hydraulically applied wood fibers or recycled paper)
- Jute Meshes
- Fiber Filled Containment Meshes
- Woven Geotextile Erosion Control Meshes
- Fiber Roving systems (continuous fiber systems)

Permanent Erosion Control and Revegetation Mats (PERMs)

- Geosynthetic Systems
    - turf reinforcement and revegetation mats (TRMs)
    - erosion control and revegetation mats (ECRMs)
    - geomatting systems
    - geocellular containment systems
- Hard Armor Systems
    - cobbles, with or without geotextiles
    - rip-rap, with or without geotextiles
    - articulated concrete blocks, with or without geotextiles
    - grout injected between geotextiles
    - partially or fully paved systems

Temporary degradable systems are used to enhance the establishment of vegetation and then degrade leaving the vegetation to provide the erosion protection required. Challenging sites

MWG13-15_119734

that require protection above and beyond what vegetation can provide need to use a permanent nondegradation system, i.e., high flow channels, over steepened slopes etc. Of these various alternatives, jute meshes, containment meshes and geosynthetic systems are used regularly on landfill and waste pile cover systems, see Fig. 8.13.

Some items which are recommended for contract specifications or CQA document for these particular systems are as follows:

1. The CQA personnel should check the erosion control material upon delivery to see that the proper materials have been received.

2. Water and ultraviolet sensitive materials should be stored in dry conditions and protected from sunlight.

3. If the erosion control material has defects, tears, punctures, flaws, deterioration or damage incurred during manufacture, transportation or storage it should be rejected or suitably repaired to the satisfaction of the CQA personnel.

4. If the material is to be repaired, torn or punctured sections should be removed by cutting a cross section of the material out and replacing it with a section of undamaged material. The ends of the new section should overlap the damaged section by 30 cm (12 in.) and should be secured with ground anchors.

5. All ground surfaces should be prepared so that the material lies in complete contact with the underlying soil.

6. Ground anchors, called "pins", should be at least 30 cm (12 in.) long with an attached oversized washer 50 mm (2.0 in.) in diameter, or "staples" number 8 gauge "U" shaped wire at least 20 cm (8.0 in.) long. For less severe temporary applications e.g., TERMS's, one may consider 15 cm (6 in.) number 11 gauge "U" shaped wire staples.

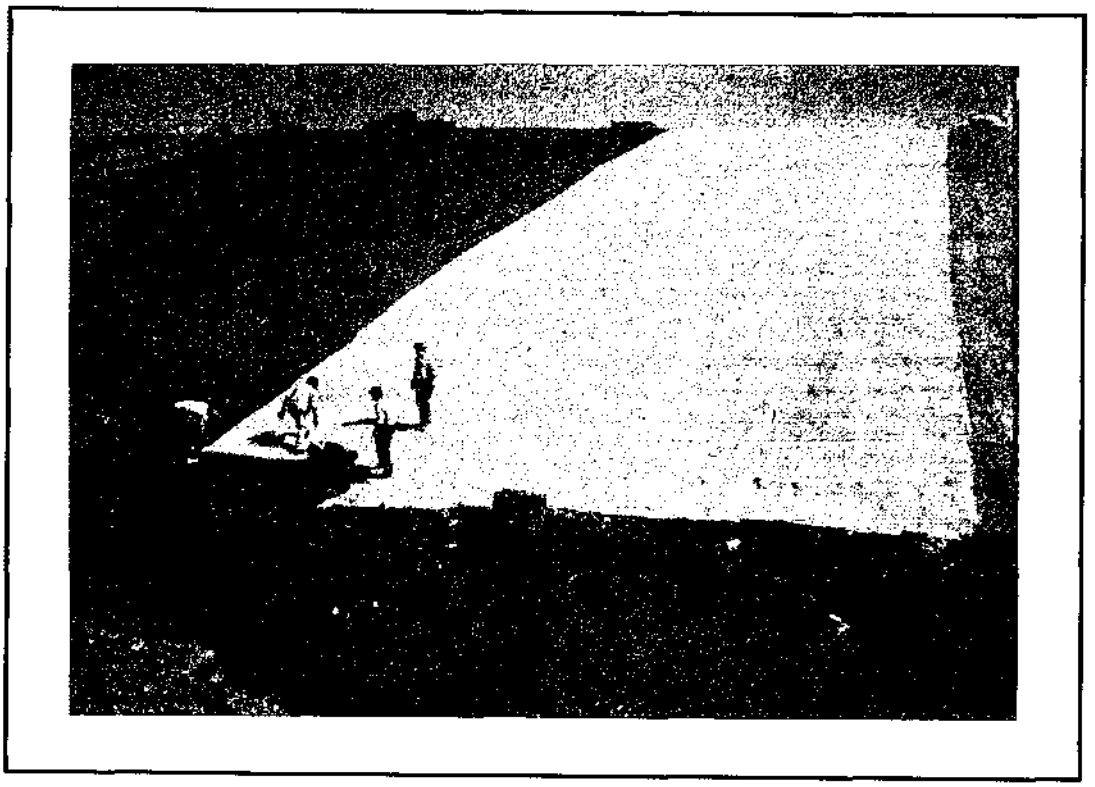
7. Adjacent rolls of erosion control material shall be overlapped a minimum of 75 mm (3.0 in.). Staples should secure the overlaps at 75 cm (2.5 ft) intervals. The roll ends should overlap a minimum of 45 cm (18 in.) and be shingled downgradient. The end overlaps should be stapled at 45 cm (1.5 ft) intervals, or closer, or as recommended by the manufacturer.

8. If required on the plans and specifications, the erosion control material should be filled with topsoil, lightly raked or brushed into the mat to either fill it completely or to a maximum depth of 25 mm (1.0 in.).

9. For geosynthetic materials used in drainage ditches, their overlaps should always be shingled downgradient with overlaps as recommended by the manufacturer or plans and specifications whichever is the greatest.

10. If required by the plans and specifications, the manufacturer of the erosion control or drainage ditch material should provide a qualified and experienced representative on site to assist the installation contractor at the start of construction. After an acceptable routine is established, the representative should be available on an as-needed basis, at the CQA engineer's request.

MWG13-15_119735



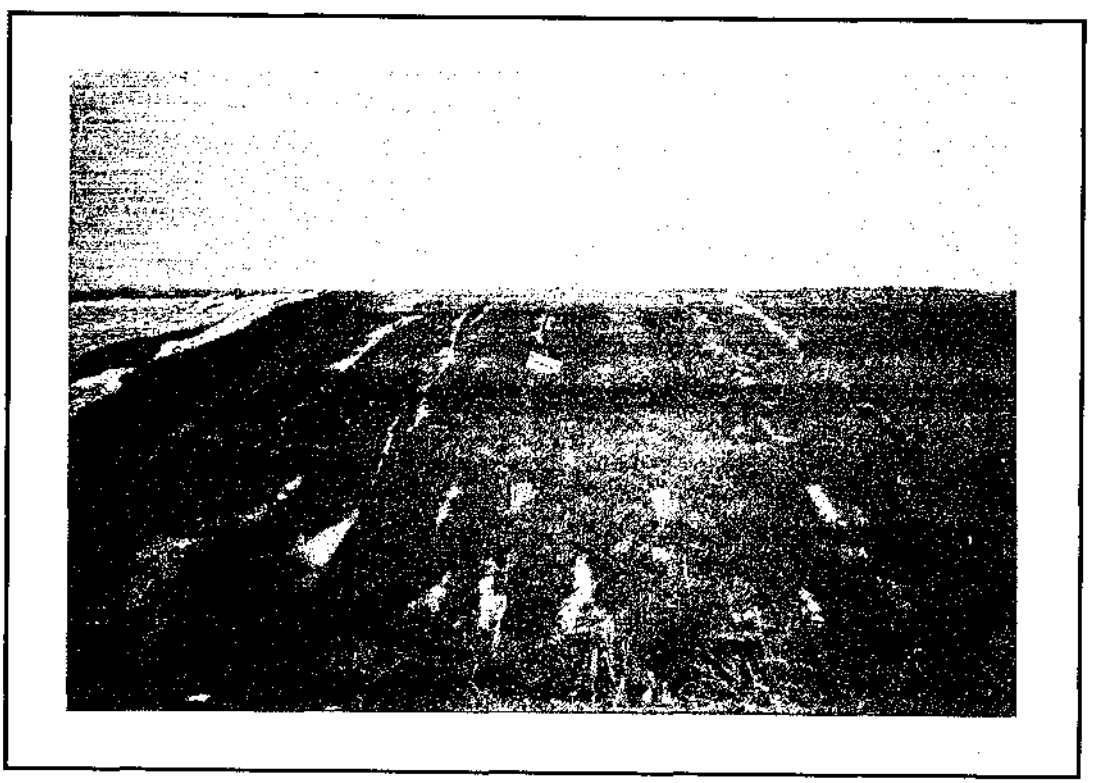


Figure 8.13 - Examples of Geosynthetic Erosion Control Systems

MWG13-15_119736

Figure 8.13 - Continued

8.8 Floating Geomembrane Covers for Surface Impoundments

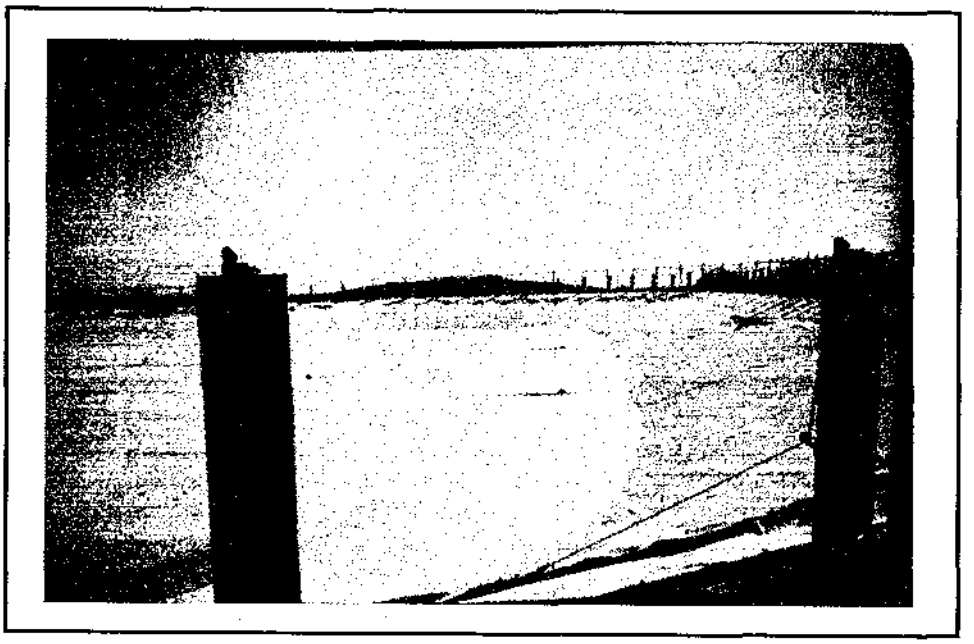
In concluding this Chapter, it was felt that a short section on geomembrane floating covers for liquid wastes contained in surface impoundments is appropriate. These floating covers are geomembranes of the types discussed in Chapter 3. Hence all details such as polymer type, production, conformance testing, etc., are applicable here as well. The uniqueness of the application is that the geomembrane is always exposed to the atmosphere, thus subject to sunlight, heat, damage, etc., and furthermore it must be rigidly anchored to a concrete anchor trench or other similar structure, surrounding the perimeter of the facility, see Fig. 8.14.

Some items in addition to those mentioned in Chapter 3 on geomembranes that are recommended for a contract specification or a CQA document are as follows:

1. Acceptance of the geomembrane should have some verification as to its weatherability characteristics. The tests most frequently referenced are ASTM D-4355 and ASTM G-26. There is also a growing body of data being developed under the ASTM G-53 test method.

2. Other conformance tests, e.g., physical and mechanical property tests, are product specific and have been described in Chapter 3.

MWG13-15_119737



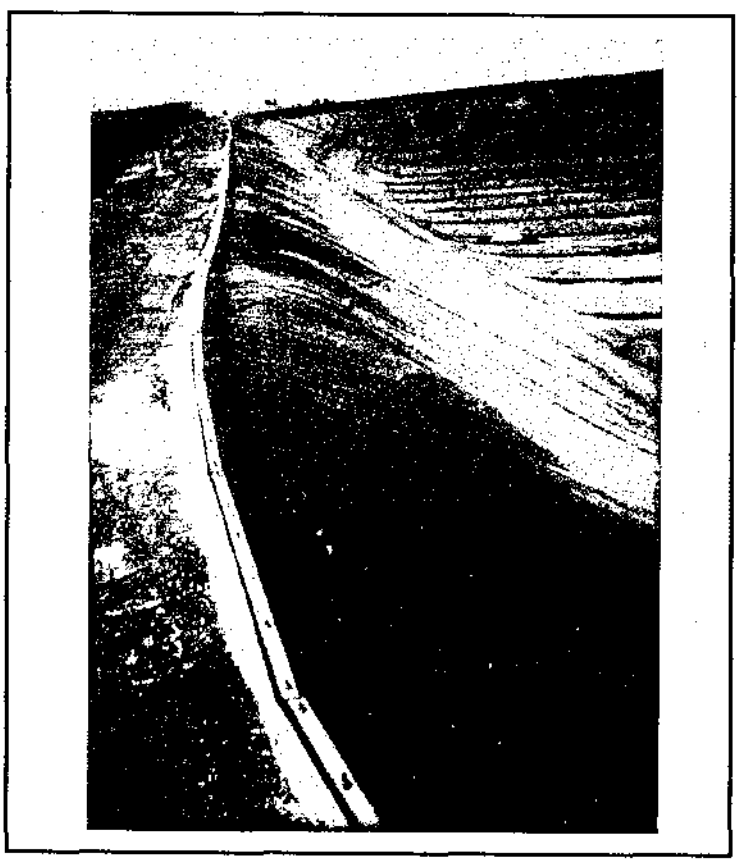


Figure 8.14 - Surface Impoundments with Geomembrane Floating Covers along with Typical Details of the Support System and/or Anchor Trench and Batten Strips

MWG13-15_119738

3. The anchorage detail for floating covers is critically important. Construction plans and specifications must be followed explicitly. To be noted is that there are very different anchorage schemes that are currently available. Some use concrete anchor blocks with embedded bolts which attach the geomembrane under a batten strip. Other anchorages are patented systems consisting of tensioned geomembranes attached to movable dead weights riding inside of stationary columns. Additional schemes are also possible. In each case the manufacturer's recommendations should be cited in the contract documents and must be followed completely.

4. The manufacturer/fabricator of the floating cover should provide a qualified and experienced representative on site to assist the installation contractor at the start of construction. After an initial start-up point, the representative should be available on an as needed basis, at the CQA engineer's request.

8.9 References

AASHTO M252-90, "Corrugated Polyethylene Drainage Tubing"

AASHTO M294-90, "Corrugated Polyethylene Pipe, 12- to 36-in. Diameter"

ASTM D-698, "Moisture Density Relations of Soils and Soil/Aggregate Mixtures"

ASTM D-792, "Specific Gravity and Density of Plastics by Displacement"

ASTM D-1238, "Flow Rates of Thermoplastics by Extrusion Plastomer"

ASTM D-1248, "Polyethylene Plastics and Extrusion Materials"

ASTM D-1505, "Density of Plastics by the Density-Gradient Technique"

ASTM D-1755, "Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Resins"

ASTM D-1777, "Measuring Thickness of Textile Materials"

ASTM D-1785, "Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Plastic Pipe, Schedules 40, 80 and 120"

ASTM D-2122, "Determining Dimensions of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings"

ASTM D-2241, "Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Pressure Rated Pipe (SDR-Series)"

ASTM D-2321, "Underground Installation of Thermoplastic Pipe for Sewers and Other Gravity - Flow Applications"

ASTM D-2412, "External Loading Properties of Plastic Pipe by Parallel Plate Loading"

ASTM D-2444, "Impact Resistance of Thermoplastic Pipe and Fittings by Means of a Tup (Falling Weight)"

ASTM D-3034, "Type PSM Poly (Vinyl Chloride) (PVC) Sewer Pipe and Fittings"

ASTM D-4254, "Maximum Index Density of Soils and Calculation of Relative Density"

ASTM D-4355, "Deterioration of Geotextiles from Exposure to Ultraviolet Light and Water (Xenon-Arc Type Apparatus)

ASTM D-4533, "Trapezoidal Tearing Strength of Geotextiles"

ASTM D-4595, "Tensile Properties of Geotextiles by Wide Width Strip Method"

ASTM D-4632, "Breaking Load and Elongation of Geotextiles (Grab Method)"

ASTM D-4759, "Determining the Specification Conformance of Geosynthetics"

ASTM D-4833, "Index Puncture Resistance of Geotextiles, Geomembranes and Related Products"

ASTM D-4884, "Seam Strength of Sewn Geotextiles"

ASTM F-714, "Polyethylene (PE) Plastic Pipe (SDR-PR) Based on Outside Diameter"

ASTM G-26, "Operating Light-Exposure Apparatus (Xenon-Arc Type) With and Without Water for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials"

ASTM G-53, "Operating Light- and Water-Exposure Apparatus (Fluorescent UV - Condensation Type) for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials"

GRI GG1, "Geogrid Rib Tensile Strength"

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (1991), "Inspection Techniques for the Fabrication of Geomembrane Field Seams," Technical Resource Document, U.S. EPA, EPA/530/SW-91/051.

MWG13-15_119740

Appendix A

List of Acronyms

AASHTO	American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
API	American Petroleum Institute
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
ATV	All-Terrain Vehicle
CB	Cement-Bentonite
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
CH	Fat Clay (ASTM D-2487)
CL	Lean Clay (ASTM D-2487)
CPE	Chlorinated Polyethylene
CQA	Construction Quality Assurance
CQC	Construction Quality Control
CSPE	Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene
CSPE-R	Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene (Scrim Reinforced)
ECRM	Erosion Control and Revegetation Mat
EIA	Ethylene Interpolymer Alloy
EIA-R	Ethylene Interpolymer Alloy - Reinforced
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
EPDM	Ethylene Propylene Diene Monomer
FCEA	Fully Crosslinked Elastomeric Alloy
FML	Flexible Membrane Liner
FTB	Film Tear Bond
FTM	Federal Test Method
GCL	Geosynthetic Clay Liner
GRI	Geosynthetic Research Institute

MWG13-15_119741

HDPE	High Density Polyethylene
IFAI	Industrial Fabrics Association International
LL	Liquid Limit
LLDPE	Linear Low Density Polyethylene
MARV	Mimimum Average Roll Value
MQA	Manufacturing Quality Assurance
MQC	Manufacturing Quality Control
NDT	Nondestructive Testing
NICET	National Institute for Certification in Engineering Technologies
PE	Professional Engineer or Polyethylene
PERM	Permanent Erosion Control and Revegetation Mat
PI	Plasticity Index
PL	Plastic Limit
PP	Polypropylene
PVC	Polyvinyl Chloride
QA	Quality Assurance
QC	Quality Control
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SB	Soil-Bentonite
SC	Clayey Sand (ASTM D-2487)
SCB	Soil-Cement-Bentonite
SDR	Standard Dimension Ratio
TERM	Temporary Erosion Control and Revegetation Mats
TGA	Thermogravimetric Analysis
TRM	Turf Reinforcement and Revegetation Mat
USCS	Unified Soil Classification System

MWG13-15_119742

USP	U.S. Pharmaceutical
VLDPE	Very Low Density Polyethylene

MWG13-15_119743

Appendix B

Glossary

Activity—Plasticity index (expressed as a percentage) divided by the clay content (expressed as a percentage and defined as material finer than 0.002 mm).

Adhesion—The state in which two surfaces are held together by interfacial forces which may consist of molecular forces or interlocking action or both: (a) measured in shear and peel modes for geomembranes, (b) measured by direct shear testing for geosynthetics-to-soil.

Adhesive—A chemical system used in the bonding of geomembranes. The adhesive residue results in an additional element in the seamed area. (Manufacturers and installers should be consulted for the various types of adhesives used with specific geomembranes).

Aeolian Deposit—Soil deposited by wind.

Air Lance—A commonly used nondestructive geomembrane test method performed with a stream of air forced through a nozzle at the end of a hollow metal tube to determine seam continuity and tightness of relatively thin, flexible geomembranes.

All-Terrain Vehicles (ATVs)—Mobile 3-, or 4-wheeled vehicles with low pressure balloon tires which are used to move small equipment and materials around project sites.

Anchor Trench—The terminus of most geosynthetic materials as they exit a waste containment facility usually consisting of a small trench where the geosynthetic is embedded and suitably backfilled.

Antioxidants—Primary types include phenols and amines that scavenge extraneous free radicals which cause degradation of geosynthetics. Secondary types include decomposed peroxides as a source of free radicals.

Anvil—In hot wedge seaming of geomembranes, the anvil is the wedge of metal above and below which the sheets to be joined must pass. The temperature controllers and thermocouples of most hot wedge devices are located within the anvil.

Apertures—The openings between adjacent sets of longitudinal and transverse ribs of geogrids and geonets.

Appurtenances—Detailed items related to the proper functioning of a waste containment facility, such as pipes, sumps, risers, manholes, vents, penetrations and related items.

Atterberg Limits—Liquid limit and plastic limit of a soil.

Basis Weight—A deprecated term for mass per unit area.

Bedding Soil—Compacted layer of soil immediately beneath a leachate collection pipe.

Bentonite—Any commercially processed clay material consisting primarily of the mineral group smectite.

MWG13-15_119744

Berm—The upper edge of an excavation which isolates one cell in a containment system from another. The ends of a geosynthetic are buried to hold them in place or to anchor the geosynthetics.

Blocking—Unintentional adhesion between geomembrane sheets or between a geomembrane and another surface usually occurring during storage or shipping.

Blown Film—An extrusion method for producing geomembranes whereby the molten polymer vertically exits a circular die in the form of a huge cylinder which is subsequently cut longitudinally, unfolded and rolled into cores.

Blow-Out—Geomembrane rolls or panels which have been unintentionally displaced from their correct position by wind.

Bodied Chemical Fusion Agent—A chemical fluid containing a portion of the parent geomembrane that, after the application of pressure and after the passage of a certain amount of time, results in the chemical fusion of two essentially similar geomembrane sheets, leaving behind only that portion of the parent material. (Manufacturers and installers should be consulted for the various types of chemical fluids used with specific geomembranes in order to inform workers and inspectors.)

Bodied Solvent Adhesive—An adhesive consisting of a solution of the liner compound used in the seaming of geomembranes.

Boot—A bellows-type covering of a penetration through a geomembrane to exclude dust, dirt, moisture, etc.

Borrow Material—Excavated material used to construct a component of a waste containment facility.

Borrow Pit—Excavation area adjacent to, or off-site, the waste containment facility from which soil will be taken for construction purposes.

Buffing—An inaccurate term often used to describe the grinding of polyethylene geomembranes to remove surface oxides and waxes in preparation of extrusion seaming.

Calender—A machine equipped with three or more heavy internally heated or cooled rolls, revolving in opposite direction. Used for preparation of continuous sheeting or plying up of rubber compounds and frictioning or coating of fabric with rubber or plastic compounds. [B. F. Goodrich Co. Akron, OH].

Chemical-Adhesive Fusion Agent—A chemical fluid that may or may not contain a portion of the parent geomembrane <u>and</u> an adhesive that, after the application of pressure and after passage of a certain amount of time, results in the chemical fusion of two geomembrane sheets, leaving behind an adhesive layer that is dissimilar from the parent liner material. (Manufacturers and installers should be consulted for the various types of chemical fluids used with specific geomembrane to inform workers and inspectors.)

Chemical Fusion—The chemically-induced reorganization in the polymeric structure of the surface of a polymer geomembrane that, after the application of pressure and the passage of a certain amount of time, results in the chemical fusion of two essentially similar geomembrane sheets being permanently joined together.

MWG13-15_119745

Chemical Fusion Agent—A chemical fluid that, after the application of the passage of a certain amount of time, results in the chemical fusion of two essentially similar geomembrane sheets without any other polymeric or adhesive additives. (Manufacturers and installers should be consulted for the various types of chemical fusion agents used with specific geomembranes to inform workers and inspectors.)

Chlorinated Polyethylene (CPE)—Family of polymers produced by the chemical reaction of chlorine with polyethylene. The resultant polymers presently contain 25-45% chlorine by weight and 0-25% crystallinity.

Chlorinated Polyethylene-Reinforced (CPE-R)—Sheets of CPE with an encapsulated fabric reinforcement layer, called a "scrim".

Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene (CSPE)—Family of polymers produced by the reaction of polyethylene with chlorine and sulphur dioxide. Present polymers contain 23 to 43% chlorine and 1.0 to 1.4% sulphur. A "low water absorption" grade is identified as significantly different from standard grades.

Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene-Reinforced (CSPE-R)—Sheets of CSPE with an encapsulated fabric reinforcement layer, called a "scrim".

Clay Content—The percentage of a material (dry weight basis) with an mean equivalent grain diameter smaller than a specified size (usually 0.002 or 0.005 mm).

Clod—Term referring to "chunks" of cohesive soil when used for compacted clay liners.

Coated Fabric—Fabric that has been impregnated and/or coated with a rubbery or plastic material in the form of a solution, dispersion, hot melt, or powder. The term also applies to materials resulting from the application of a pre-formed film to a fabric by means of calendering.

Coextrusion—A manufacturing process whereby multiple extruders eject molten polymer into a die for the purpose of distinguishing properties or materials across the thickness of the geosynthetic material, as in coextruded HDPE/VLDPE/HDPE geomembranes.

Compaction Curve—An experimentally obtained curve obtained by plotting dry unit weight versus molding water content, typically used with soil liners.

Composite Liner—A geomembrane placed directly on the surface of a compacted soil liner or geosynthetic clay liner.

Concentrate—Term commonly used for carbon black premixed with a carrier resin resulting in pellets which are added to the extruder in the manufacturing of geosynthetic materials.

Construction Quality Control (CQC)—A planned system of inspections that are used to directly monitor and control the quality of a construction project (EPA, 1986). Construction quality control is normally performed by the geosynthetics manufacturer or installer, or for natural soil materials by the earthwork contractor, and is necessary to achieve quality in the constructed or installed system. Construction quality control (CQC) refers to measures taken by the installer or contractor to determine compliance with the requirements for materials and workmanship as stated in the plans and specifications for the project.

MWG13-15_119746

Construction Quality Assurance (CQA)—A planned system of activities that provide assurance that the facility was constructed as specified in the design (EPA, 1986). Construction quality assurance includes inspections, verifications, audits, and evaluations of materials and workmanship necessary to determine and document the quality of the constructed facility. Construction quality assurance (CQA) refers to measures taken by the CQA organization to assess if the installer or contractor is in compliance with the plans and specifications for a project.

Corrugated Pipe—Built-up sections of HDPE drainage pipe manufactured by methods of corrugation, profiling or spirally wrapping small pipe around an internal core.

CQC Personnel—Individuals who work for contractor whose job it is to ensure that construction is taking place in accord with the plans and specifications approved by the permitting agency.

Crystal Structure—The geometrical arrangement of the molecules that occupy the space lattice of the crystalline portion of a polymer.

Curing—The strength gain over time of a chemically fused, bodied chemically fused, or chemical adhesive geomembrane seam due primarily to evaporation of solvents or crosslinking of the organic phase of the mixture.

Curing Time—The time required for full curing as indicated by no further increase in strength over time.

Deltaic Deposit—Soil deposited in a river delta.

Denier—A unit used in the textile industry to indicate the fineness of continuous filaments as applies to geotextiles. Fineness in deniers equals the mass in grams of 9000-m length of the filament.

Density—(a) For geosynthetics, the mass per unit volume of a polymeric material (since there is no void space, per se); and (b) for soils, the mass per total unit volume, including void space (note: if the mass is the total mass, i.e., solids plus water, the density is the total density or bulk density; if the mass is just the dry mass of solids, the density is the dry density of the soil).

Desiccation—Drying that is sufficient to change the properties, such as hydraulic conductivity, of the material.

Design Engineer—An organization or person who designs a waste containment facility that fulfills the operational requirements of the owner/operator, complies with accepted design practices for waste containment facilities and meets or exceeds the minimum requirements of the permitting agency.

Destructive Tests—Tests performed on geomembrane seam samples cut out of a field installation or test strip to verify specification performance requirements, e.g., shear and peel tests of geomembrane seams during which the specimens are tested to failure.

Direction, Cross-Machine—The direction perpendicular to the long, machine or manufactured direction.

MWG13-15_119747

Direction, Machine—The direction parallel to the long, machine or manufactured direction (synonyms, lengthwise, or long direction).

Dispersion—A qualitative term used to identify the degree of mixing of one component of a formulation within the total mass, e.g., carbon black dispersion.

Drive Rollers—Knurled or rubber rollers which grip two geomembrane sheets to be joined via applied pressure and propel the seaming device at a controlled rate of travel.

Dumbbell Shaped—Geomembrane test specimens in the shape of a dumbbell or dogbone, for subsequent tensile testing.

Dwell Time—The time required for a chemical fusion, bodied chemical fusion or adhesive seam to take its initial "tack", enabling the two opposing geomembranes to be joined together.

Earthwork Contractor—The organization that is awarded the subcontract from the general contractor, or contract from the owner/operator, to construct the earthen components of the waste containment facility.

Embossing—A method of providing a textured, a roughened, surface to calendered geomembranes for the purpose of increasing its friction to adjacent materials.

Ethylene Interpolymer Alloy (EIA)—A blend of ethylene vinyl acetate and polyvinyl chloride resulting in a thermoplastic elastomer.

Ethylene Interpolymer Alloy-Reinforced (EIA-R)—Sheets of EIA with an encapsulated fabric reinforcement layer.

Extrudate—The molten polymer which is emitted from an extruder during seaming using either extrusion fillet or extrusion flat methods. The polymer is initially in the form of a ribbon, rod, bead or pellets.

Extruder—A machine with a driver screw for continuous forming of polymeric compounds by forcing through a die; two types are used in the manufacturing of geomembranes, flat die and blown film.

Extrusion Seams—A seam of two geomembrane sheets achieved by heat-extruding a polymer material between or over the overlap areas followed by the application of pressure.

Fabricator—The organization that factory assembles rolls of geosynthetic materials into large panels for subsequent field deployment.

Fabric, Composite—A textile structure produced by combining nonwoven, woven, or knit manufacturing methods.

Fabric, Knit—A textile structure produced by interloping one or more ends of yarn or comparable material.

Fabric, Nonwoven—For geotextiles, a planar and essentially random textile structure produced by bonding, interlocking of fibers, or both, accomplished by mechanical, chemical, thermal, or solvent means, and combinations thereof.

MWG13-15_119748

Fabric, Reinforcement—A fabric, scrim, and so on, used to add structural strength to a two-or more ply polymeric sheet. Such geomembranes are referred to as being supported.

Fabric, Woven—A planar textile structure produced by interlacing two or more sets of elements, such as yarns, fibers, roving, or filaments, where the elements pass each other, usually at right angles and one set of elements are parallel to the fabric axis.

Factory Seams—The seaming of geomembrane rolls together in a factory to make large panels to reduce the number of field seams.

Field Seams—The seaming of geomembrane rolls or panels together in the field thereby making a continuous liner system.

Filament Yarn—The yarn made from continuous filament fibers.

Fill—As used in textile technology refers to the threads or yarns in a fabric running at right angles to the warp. Also called filler threads.

Filling Direction—See Direction, cross-machine. Note: For use with woven geotextiles only.

Film Tear Bond (FTB)—Description of a destructive geomembrane seam test (shear or peel) wherein the sheet on either side of the seam fails rather than delamination of the seam itself.

Filter Cloth—A deprecated term for geotextile.

Fines—Material passing through the No. 200 sieve (opennings of 0.075 mm)

Fishmouth—The uneven mating of two geomembranes to be joined wherein the upper sheet has excessive length that prevents it from being bonded flat to the lower sheet. The resultant opening is often referred to as a "fishmouth".

Flashing—The molten extrudate or sheet material which is extruded beyond the die edge or molten edge of a thermally bonded geomembrane seam, also called "squeeze-out".

Flat Die—An extrusion method for producing geomembranes whereby the molten polymer horizontally exists a flat die in the form of a wide sheet which is subsequently rolled onto cores.

Flexible Membrane Liner (FML)—Name previously given in EPA literature for the more generic term of geomembrane. The latter is used exclusively in this manual.

Flood Coating—The generous application of a bodied chemical compound, or chemical adhesive compound to protect exposed yarns in scrim reinforced geomembranes.

Formulation—The blending of several components (resin plus additives) to make a mixture for subsequent processing into a geosynthetic material.

Fully Crosslinked Elastomeric Alloy (FCEA)—A thermoplastic elastomeric alloy of polypropylene (PP) and ethylene-propylene diene monomer (EPDM).

Gage—Deprecated term for the thickness of a geosynthetic material.

MWG13-15_119749

General Contractor—The organization that is awarded a contract from the owner/operator to construct a waste containment facility.

Geocell—A three-dimensional structure filled with soil, thereby forming a mattress for increased bearing capacity and maneuverability on loose or compressible subsoils.

Geocomposite—A manufactured material using geotextiles, geogrids, geonets, and/or geomembranes in laminated or composite form.

Geogrid—A geosynthetic used for reinforcement which is formed by a regular network of tensile elements with apertures of sufficient size to allow strike-through of surrounding soil, rock, or other geotechnical materials..

Geomembrane—An essentially impermeable geosynthetic composed of one or more synthetic sheets.

Geonet—A geosynthetic consisting of integrally connected parallel sets of ribs overlying similar sets at various angles for planar drainage of liquids and gases.

Geosynthetic Clay Liner (GCL)—Factory manufactured, hydraulic barrier typically consisting of bentonite clay or other very low permeability material, supported by geotextiles and/or geomembranes which are held together by needling, stitching and/or chemical adhesives.

Geosynthetics—The generic term for all synthetic materials used in geotechnical engineering applications; the term includes geotextiles, geogrids, geonets, geomembranes, geosynthetic clay liners and geocomposites.

Geotechnical Engineering—The engineering application of geotechnics.

Geotechnics—The application of scientific methods and engineering principles to the acquisition, interpretation, and use of knowledge of materials of the earth's crust to the solution of engineering problems; it embraces the field of soil mechanics, rock mechanics, and many of the engineering aspects of geology, geophysics, hydrology, and related sciences.

Geotextile—A permeable geosynthetic comprised solely of textiles. Current manufacturing techniques produce nonwoven fabrics, knitted (non-tubular) fabrics, and woven fabrics.

Glacial Till—A soil of varied grain sizes deposited by glacial action.

Gravel—Material that will not pass through the openings of a No. 4 sieve (4.76 mm openings)

Grinding—The removal of oxide layers and waxes from the surface of a polyethylene sheet in preparation of extrusion fillet or extrusion flat seaming.

Gun—Synonymous term for hand held extrusion fillet device or hand held hot air device.

Haunch Area—The location of a buried pipe which extends for the lower 180° around the bottom outside of the pipe.

Heat Bonded—See Melt-bonded.

MWG13-15_119750

Heat-Seaming—The process of joining two or more thermoplastic geomembranes by heating areas in contract with each other to the temperature at which fusion occurs. The process is usually aided by a controlled pressure. In dielectric seaming the heat is induced by means of radio-frequency waves.

High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)—A polymer prepared by low-pressure polymerization of ethylene as the principal monomer and having the characteristics of ASTM D-1348 Type III and IV polyethylene. Such polymer resins have density greater than or equal to 0.941 g/cc as noted in ASTM D-1248.

Hook Blade—A shielded knife blade confined in such a way that the blade cuts upward or is drawn toward the person doing the cutting to avoid damage to underlying sheets.

Hydraulic Conductivity—The rate of discharge of water under laminar flow conditions through a unit cross-sectional area of a porous medium under a unit hydraulic gradient and standard temperature conditions (20°C).

Initial Reaction Time—(See dwell time).

Installation Contractor—The organization that is awarded a subcontract from the general contractor or owner/operator, to install geosynthetic materials in the waste containment facility.

Kneading Compaction—Compaction of a soil liner whereby a foot or prong is repeatedly passed into and through a lift of soil.

Lacustrine Deposit—A soil deposited in a stagnent body of water, e.g., lake.

Lapped Seam—A seam made by placing one surface to be joined partly over another surface and bonding the overlapping portions.

Leachate—Liquid that has percolated through or drained from solid waste or other man-emplaced materials and contains soluble, partially soluble, or miscible components removed from such waste.

Let-Down—Term used for the addition of carbon black powder or concentrated pellets into an extruder in the manufacture of geosynthetic materials.

Lift—Term applied to the construction of a discrete layer of a soil liner, usually 150 to 225 mm (6 to 9 in.) in thickness.

Liner—A layer of emplaced materials beneath a surface impoundment or landfill which serves to restrict the escape of waste or its constituents from the impoundment or landfill. The term can apply to soil liners, geomembranes or geosynthetic clay liners.

Linear Low Density Polyethylene (LLDPE)—A polyethylene material produced by a low pressure polymerization process with random incorporation of comonomers to produce a density of 0.915 to 0.930 g/cc.

Liquid Limit (LL)—The water content corresponding to the arbitrary limit between the liquid

MWG13-15_119751

and plastic states of consistency of a soil .

Manhole—A vertical pipe rising from a sump area through the waste mass and eventually penetrating the cover for the purpose of leachate removal.

Manufacturer—The organization that manufactures geosynthetic materials used at a waste containment facility.

Manufacturing Quality Assurance (MQA)—A planned system of activities that provide assurance that the materials were constructed as specified in the certification documents and contract plans. MQA includes manufacturing facility inspections, verifications, audits and evaluation of raw materials and geosynthetic products to assess the quality of the manufactured materials. MQA refers to measures taken by the MQA organization to determine if the manufacturer is in compliance with the product certification and contract plans for a project.

Manufacturing Quality Control (MQC)—A planned system of inspections that is used to directly monitor and control the manufacture of a material which is factor originated. MQC is normally performed by the manufacturer of geosynthetic materials and is necessary to ensure minimum (or maximum) specified values in the manufactured product. MQC refers to measures taken by the manufacturer to determine compliance with the requirements for materials and workmanship as stated in certification documents and contract plans.

Mass Per Unit Area—The proper term to represent and compare the amount of material per unit area (units are oz./yd.^{2} or g/m^2). Often called "weight" or "basis weight".

Medium Density Polyethylene (MDPE)—A polymer prepared by low-pressure polymerization of ethylene as the principal monomer and having the characteristics of ASTM D-1348 Type II polyethylene. Such polymer resins have density less than 0.941 g/cc as noted in ASTM D-1248.

Melt-Bonded—Thermally bonded by melting the fibers to form weld points.

Membrane—A continuous sheet of material, whether prefabricated as a geomembrane or sprayed or coated in the field, as a sprayed-on asphalt/polymer mixture.

Minimum Average Roll Value (MARV)—A statistical value of a particular test property which embraces the 95% confidence level of all possible values of that property. For a normally distributed set of data it is approximately the mean value plus and minus two standard deviations.

Modified Compaction—A laboratory technique that produces maximum dry unit weights approximately equal to field dry units weights for soils that are well compacted using the heaviest compaction equipment available (ASTM D-1557).

Mouse—Synonymous term for hot wedge, or hot shoe, seaming device.

MQA/CQA Certifying Engineer—The individual who is responsible for certifying to the owner/operator and permitting agency that, in his or her opinion, the facility has been constructed in accord with the plans and specifications and MQA/CQA document approved by the permitting agency.

MWG13-15_119752

MQA/CQA Engineer—The individual who has overall responsibility for manufacturing quality assurance and construction quality assurance.

MQA/CQA Personnel—Those individuals responsible for making observations and performing field tests to ensure that the facility is constructed in accord with the plans and specifications approved by the permitting agency.

MQA/CQA Plan—A written plan, or document, prepared on behalf of the owner/operator which includes a detailed description of all MQA/CQA activities that will be used during materials manufacturing and construction to manage the installed quality of the facility.

Needle-Punched—A nonwoven geotextile which is mechanically bonded by needling with barbed needles.

NICET—An acronym for the National Institute for Certification in Engineering Technologies, an organization who administers examinations for geosynthetic and earthen materials for waste containment facilities. [NICET, 1420 King Street, Alexandria, VA 22314]

Nondestructive Test—A test method which does not require the removal of samples from, nor damage to, the installed liner system. The evaluation is done in an in-situ manner. The results do not indicate the seam's mechanical strength but are performed for examination for the seam's continuity.

Nonwoven—See Fabric, nonwoven.

Normal Direction—For geotextiles, the direction perpendicular to the plane of a geotextile.

Outliers—Experimental data points which do not fit into the anticipated and/or required maxima, or minima, specified values.

Owner/Operator—The organization that will own and operate the disposal unit.

Owner's Representative—The official representative who is responsible for coordinating schedules, meetings and field activities.

Oxide Layer—The reacting of atmospheric oxygen with the surface of a polymer geomembrane.

Padfoot Roller—Footed, or padded, roller typically consisting of 4.0 in. long pads used to compact soil liners.

Panels—The factory fabrication of geomembrane rolls into relatively large sections, or panels, so as to reduce the number of field seams.

Peel Test—A geomembrane seam test wherein the seam is placed in a tension state as the geomembrane ends are pulled apart.

Permeability—(1) The capacity of a porous medium to conduct or transmit fluid; (2) the amount of liquid moving through a barrier in a unit time, unit area, and unit gradient not normalized for, but directly related to, thickness. See Hydraulic Conductivity.

Permitting Agency—Often a state regulatory agency but may include local or regional agencies and/or other federal agencies.

MWG13-15_119753

Permittivity—For a geotextile, the volumetric flow rate of water per unit cross-section area, per unit head, under laminar flow conditions, in the normal direction through the fabric.

pH—A measure of the acidity or alkalinity of a solution; numerically equal to the logarithm of the reciprocal of the hydrogen ion concentration in gram equivalents per liter of solution. pH is represented on a scale of 0 to 14; 7 represents a neutral state; 0 represents the most acid, and 14 the most alkaline.

Pinholes—Very small imperfections in geomembranes which may allow for escape of the contained liquid.

Piping—The phenomenon of soil fines migrating out of a soil mass by flow of liquid leaving a small channel, or pipe, in the upstream soil mass.

Plastic—A material that contains as an essential ingredient one or more organic polymeric substances of large molecular weight which is solid in its finished state and at some stage in its manufacture or processing into finished articles can be shaped by flow [ASTM].

Plastic Index (PI)—The numerical difference between liquid and plastic limits, i.e., LL-PL.

Plastic Limit (PL)—The water content corresponding to the arbitrary limit between the plastic and solid states of consistency of a soil .

Plasticizer—A plasticizer is a material, frequently "solventlike," incorporated in a plastic or a rubber to increase its ease of workability, its flexibility, or distensibility. Adding the plasticizer may lower the melt viscosity, the temperature of the second-order transition, or the elastic modulus of the polymer. Plasticizers may be monomeric liquids (phthalate esters), low-molecular-weight liquid polymers (polyesters), or rubbery high polymers (EVA). The most important use of plasticizers in geosynthetics is with PVC geomembranes, where the choice of plasticizer will dictate under what conditions the liner may be used.

Plugging—The phenomenon of soil fines migrating into and clogging the voids of larger particle sized soils within a soil mass or geotextile filter.

Ply—Individual layer of material, usually sheet of geomembrane, which is laminated to another, or several, layers to form the complete geomembrane.

Ply Adhesion—The bonding force required to break the adhesive bond of one layer, or material, to another. It is usually evaluated by some type of tension peel test.

Polyester Fiber—Generic name for a manufactured fiber in which the fiber-forming substance is any long-chain synthetic polymer composed of an ester of a dihydric alcohol and terephthalic acid.

Polyethylene (PE)—A polyolefin formed by bulk polymerization (for low density) or solution polymerization (for high density) where the ethylene monomer is placed in a reactor under high pressure and temperature. The oxygen produces free radicals which initiate the chain polymerization. For solution polymerization the monomer is first dissolved in an inert solvent. Catalysts are sometimes required to initiate the reaction.

Polymer—A macromolecular material formed by the chemical combination of monomers having

MWG13-15_119754

either the same or different chemical composition. Plastics, rubbers, and textile fibers are all high-molecular-weight polymers.

Polymeric Liner—Plastic or rubber sheeting used to line disposal sites, pits, ponds, lagoons, canals, and so on.

Polyolefin—A family of polymeric materials that includes polypropylene and polyethylene, the former being very common in geotextiles, the latter in geomembranes. Many variations of each exist.

Polypropylene—A polyolefin formed by solution polymerization as was described for high density polyethylene.

Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)—A synthetic thermoplastic polymer prepared from vinylchloride. PVC can be compounded into flexible and rigid forms through the use of plasticizers, stabilizers, fillers, and other modifiers; rigid forms used in pipes and well screens: flexible forms used in manufacture of geomembranes.

Pressure Rollers—Rollers accompanying a seaming technique which apply pressure to the opposing geomembrane sheets to be joined. They closely follow the actual melting process and are self-contained within the seaming device.

Pressurized Dual Seam—A thermal fusion method of making a geomembrane whereby a unbonded space is left between two parallel bonded tracks. The unbonded space is subsequently used for a nondestructive air pressure test.

Proctor Test—The tests utilized to obtain a laboratory compaction curve. Synonymous to compaction test.

Puckering—A heat related sign of localized strain caused by improper seaming using extrusion or fusion methods. It often occurs on the bottom of the lower geomembrane and in the shape of a shallow inverted "V".

Pugmill—A mechanical device used for mixing of dry soil materials.

Quality Assurance (QA)—A planned system of activities that provide assurance that the facility was constructed as specified in the design.

Quality Control (QC)—A planned system of inspections that are used to directly monitor and control the quality of a construction project.

Reclaim—Small pieces, or chips, of previously used polymer materials which are entered into the processing of a geosynthetic material,. Synonymous with "reprocess" and "recycle".

Record Drawings—Drawings which document the actual lines and grades and conditions of each component of the disposal unit. Synonymous with "as-built" drawings.

Regrind—Small pieces, or chips, of previously fabricated geosynthetic material which are re-entered into the processing of the same type of geosynthetic material, synonymous with "rework".

Residual Soil—Soil formed in place from weathering of parent rock.

MWG13-15_119755

Risers—Pipelines extending from primary or secondary leachate collection sumps up the sideslope of the facility and exiting to a shed or manhole.

Rolling Bank—A charge of molten polymer used in the calendering production method of geomembranes for the purpose of directing the flow of polymer in the desired roll direction.

Scrim Designation—The weight of number of yarns of fabric reinforcement per inch of length and width, e.g., a 10 × 10 scrim has 10 yarns per inch in both the machine and cross machine directions.

Scrim (or Fabric) Reinforcement—The fabric reinforcement layer used with some geomembranes for the purpose of increased strength and dimensional stability.

Sealant—A viscous chemical used to seal the exposed edges of scrim reinforced geomembranes. (Manufacturers and installers should be consulted for the various types of sealant used with specific geomembranes).

Sealed Double Ring Infiltrometer (SDRI)—A device used for measuring in-situ hydraulic conductivity of a test pad for a soil liner.

Seam Strength—Strength of a seam of liner material measured either in shear or peel modes. Strength of the seams is reported either in absolute units (e.g., pounds per inch of width) or as a percent of the strength of the geomembrane.

Seaming Boards—Smooth wooden planks placed beneath the area to be seamed to provide a uniform resistance to applied roller pressure in the fabrication of geomembrane seams.

Selvage—The longitudinal edges of woven geotextile in which the weft yarns fold back upon themselves. In fabric reinforced geomembranes selvage refers to edge of the rolls where no scrim is present.

Shear Test—A geomembrane seam test wherein the seam is placed in a shear state as the geomembrane ends are pulled apart.

Sheepsfoot Roller—Footed, or pronged, roller typically consisting of 8.0 in. long feet used to compact soil liners.

Sheeting—A form of plastic or rubber in which the thickness is very small in proportion to length and width and in which the polymer compound is present as a continuous phase throughout, with or without fabric, synonymous with geomembrane.

Shielded Blade—A knife within a housing which protects the blade from being used in an open fashion, i.e., a protected knife.

Slope—Deviation of a surface from the horizontal expressed as a percentage, by a ratio, or in degrees. In engineering, usually expressed as a percentage of vertical to horizontal change [EPA].

Slurry Wall—A construction technique whereby a vertical sided trench is supported by means of the hydrostatic pressure of a clay-water suspension ("slurry") placed within it.

MWG13-15_119756

Smectite—A group of expandable clay minerals with a very large ratio of surface area to mass, a large negative surface charge, a high cation exchange capacity, and a high shrink-swell potential.

Soil Liners—Low-hydraulic-conductivity materials constructed of earthen materials that usually contain a significant amount of clay.

Solvent, Bodied Solvent and Solvent Adhesive—See Chemical Fusion, Bodied Chemical Fusion and Chemical Adhesive.

Spotting—The final placement, or positioning, of a geomembrane roll or panel prior to field seaming.

Spread-Coating—A manufactured process whereby a polymeric material is spread in a continuous fashion on a geotextile substrate thereby forming a reinforced geomembrane composite.

Squeeze-Out—See "flashing".

Standard Compaction—A laboratory technique which produces maximum dry unit weights approximately equal to field dry unit weights for soil that are well compacted using modest-sized compaction equipment.

Staple—Short fibers in the range 0.5 to 3.0 in. (1 cm to 8 cm) long.

Staple Yarn—Yarn made from staple fibers.

Stinger—A long steel rod on the end of a front end loader or fork lift which is inserted into the core of a roll of geosynthetic material for the purpose of lifting and maneuvering.

Stress Crack— An external or internal crack in a plastic caused by tensile stresses less than its short-time mechanical strength. Note: The development of such cracks is frequently accelerated by the environment to which the plastic is exposed. The stresses which cause cracking may be present internally or externally or may be combinations of these stresses.

Strike-through—The penetration of one material into and/or through the openings of an adjacent planar material.

Substrate—The layer, or unit, that is immediately beneath the layer under consideration.

Sumps—A low area in a waste facility which gravitationally collects leachate from either the primary or secondary leachate collection system.

Superstrate—The layer, or unit, that is immediately above the layer under consideration.

Support Sheeting—See Fabric reinforcement.

Tack—Stickiness of a geomembrane or the temporarily welding of geomembranes together.

Tenacity—The fiber strength on a grams per denier basis.

Tensiometer—A field measuring device containing a set of opposing grips used to place a

MWG13-15_119757

geomembrane sheet or seam in tension for evaluating its strength.

Testing Laboratory—The testing laboratory(s) providing testing services to verify physical, mechanical, hydraulic or endurance properties of the materials used to construct the waste containment facility.

Test Pads—Prototype layer or layers of soil materials constructed for the purpose of simulating construction conditions and/or measuring performance characteristics. Test pads are most frequently used to verify that the materials and methods of construction proposed for a soil liner will lead to development of the desired low hydraulic conductivity.

Test Strips—Trial sections of seamed geomembranes used (1) to establish machine settings of temperature, pressure and travel rate for a specific geomembrane under a specific set of atmospheric conditions for machine-assisted seaming and (2) to establish methods and materials for chemical and chemical adhesive seams under a specific set of atmospheric conditions.

Test Welds—See "test strips".

Tex—Denier multiplied by 9 and is the weight in grams of 1000 m of yarn.

Textured Sheet—Polyethylene geomembranes which are produced with a roughened surface via coextrusion, impingement or lamination so as to create a high friction surface(s).

Thermal Fusion—The temporary, thermally-induced reorganization in the polymeric make-up of the surface of a polymeric geomembrane that, after the application of pressure and the passage of a certain amount of time, results in the two geomembranes being permanently joined together.

Thermoplastic Polymer—A polymer that can be heated to a softening point, shaped by pressure, and cooled to retain that shape. The process can be done repeatedly.

Thermoset Polymer—A polymer that can be heated to a softening point, shaped by pressure, and, if desired, removed from the hot mold without cooling. The process cannot be repeated since the polymer cannot be resoftened by the application of heat.

Trampolining—The lifting of a geomembrane off of its subbase material due to thermal contraction and inadequate slack which can occur at the toe of slope or in corners of a facility.

Transmissivity—For a geotextile, the volumetric flow rate per unit thickness under laminar flow conditions, within the in-plane direction of the fabric.

Transverse Direction—A deprecated term for cross-machine direction.

Tremie—A method of hydraulic placement of soil, or other material, under a head of water.

Ultraviolet Degradation—The breakdown of polymeric structure when exposed to natural light.

Unsupported Geomembrane—A polymeric geomembrane consisting of one or more piles without a reinforcing-fabric layer or scrim.

MWG13-15_119758

Vacuum Box—A commonly used type of nondestructive test method which develops a vacuum in a localized region of a geomembrane seam in order to evaluate the seam's tightness and suitability.

Veneer Reinforcement—Geogrid or geotextile reinforcement layer(s) which placed in the soil covering a geomembrane for the purpose of side slope stabilization.

Very Low Density Polyethylene (VLDPE)—A linear polymer of ethylene with other alpha-olefins with a density of 0.890 to 0.912 g/cc.

Virgin Ingredients—Components of a geosynthetic formulation which have never been used in a prior formulation or product.

Warp—In textiles, the lengthwise yarns in a woven fabric.

Waxes—The low molecular weight components of some polyethylene compounds which migrate to the surface over time and must be removed by grinding (for polyethylene) or be mixed into the melt zone using thermal seaming methods.

Weft—A deprecated term for cross-machine direction.

Wicking—The phenomenon of liquid transmission within the fabric yarns of reinforced geomembranes via capillary action.

Width—For a geotextile, the cross-direction edge-to-edge measurement of a fabric in a relaxed condition on a flat surface.

Woof—A deprecated term for cross-machine direction.

Woven—See Fabric, woven.

Woven, Monofilament—The woven geotextile produced with monofilament yarns.

Woven, Multifilament—The woven geotextile produced with multifilament yarns.

Woven, Slit-Film—The woven fabric produced with yarns produced from slit film.

Woven, Split-Film—See Woven, slit-film.

Yarn—A generic term for continuous strands of textile fibers or filaments in a form suitable for knitting, weaving, or otherwise intertwining to form a textile fabric. Yarn may refer to (1) a number of fibers twisted together, (2) a number of filaments laid together without twist (a zero-twist yarn), (3) a number of filaments laid together with more or less twist, or (4) a single filament with or without twist (a monofilament).

Zero Air Voids Curve—A curve that relates dry unit weight to water content for a saturated soil that contains no air.

MWG13-15_119759

Appendix C

Index

Acceptable Zone 30-34
Access Ramps 268-270
Air Lance 162, 163, 166
Anchor Trenches 266-268
As-Built Drawings 13-14
Backhoe 244
Backscattering 59-60
Bentonite 19, 40-42, 68-72
Bentonite 176-177
Bentonite Blankets 174
Bentonite Mats 174
Bentonite Slurry 241-243
Boutwell Test- see Two Stage Borehole Test
Butterfly Seam 214, 215
Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Tester 54
Certification 14
Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene 107-110, 129-131
- Additives 109
- Calendering 129-131
- Carbon Black 109
- Fillers 109
- Master Batch 129
- Panel Fabrication 131
- Reinforcing Scrim 109-110
- Reinforcing Scrim 129
- Resin 107-108
- Scrim 129

Clamshell 245
Clay Blankets 174
Clay Mats 174
Compacted Soil Liners
- Activity 39
- Atterberg Limits 62-63, 65, 73-75
- Bentonite-Soil Blends 19
- Borrow Sources Inspection 61-67
- Clay Content 39-41, 63
- Clod Pulverization 68
- Clod Size 39-40, 75
- Compaction Equipment 76-78
- Compaction Principles 46-51
- Compaction Requirements and Curve 24-33, 49-51, 62-63, 65, 73-74
- Compactive Energy 48-51
- Construction Requirements 21-24
- Corrective Action 75, 82
- Coverage (Compactor) 77
- Critical CQC and CQA Issues 21
- Density (Measurement) 57-60, 65, 78-82
- Desiccation 53, 86
- Freezing 53, 86-88
- Homogenizing Soils 68

Compacted Soil Liners (continued)
- Hydraulic Conductivity (In Situ) 91-95
- Hydraulic Conductivity Testing 63-65, 75, 82-85, 91-95
- Lift Bonding 52
- Lift Thickness 75-76, 85
- Liquid Limit 62-63, 65, 73-75
- Materials 23, 35-45, 61-67, 73-75
- Maximum Particle Size 39, 62-63, 65, 73-75
- Natural Mineral Materials 19
- Outliers 80-82
- Oversight (Construction) 74, 79
- Oversized Particle Removal 68
- Pass/Fail Decision 85
- Passes of Compaction 77-79
- Penetrations- Repair 85
- Percent Fines 37, 62-63, 65, 73-75
- Percent Gravel 38, 62-63, 65, 73-75
- Placement of Soil 72-73, 75-76
- Plasticity Index 62-63, 65, 73-75
- Plastic Limit 62-63, 65, 73-75
- Plasticity 35-37, 41, 62-63, 65, 73-75
- Preprocessing 23, 67-72
- Protection 24, 53, 86-88
- Sampling Pattern 78, 80
- Scarification 73
- Stockpiling Soils 72
- Subgrade Preparation 22
- Test Pads 34-35, 88-95
- Types 19
- Water (Excess Surface) 88
- Water Content (Adjustment) 67-68
- Water Content (Measurement) 53-55, 62, 65, 78-82
- Water Content (Molding) 42-45
- Water Content-Density Specification 30-34, 49-51, 63-64

Compaction Curve 24-26, 63
Compaction Tests 26-29
Construction Fabrics 202
Construction Quality Assurance 1, 2-3
Construction Quality Control 1, 2
CQC Personnel 7
Design Engineer 5
Diaphragm-Wall Construction 249, 250
Direct Heat Drying of Soil 54
Document Control 14
Documentation 11
Drainage Geocomposites 226-228

MWG13-15_119760

Drainage Materials 191-200
Borrow Sources 196
Compaction 198-199
Placement 197-198
Processing 196-197
Protection 199-200
Drainage Trenches 197
Drawings of Record 13-14
Drive Cylinder 57, 59
Earthwork Contractor 7
Edge Drains 226, 228
Electric Field 163, 164
Electric Sparking 164
Electric Wire 163, 164, 166
Fabricator 6
Filter Cake 239
Filter Fabrics 202
Filters (Soil) 193-194
Filtrate Loss 243
Flash Operation 242
Flat Seam 214, 215, 216
Flexible Membrane Liners- see Geomembranes
Floating Geomembrane Covers 278-280
Footed Roller 47-48
Free Swell of Bentonite 69-70
General Contractor 6
Geocomposites 225-233
Acceptance and Conformance Testing 231-232
Covering 233
Handling 231-232
Joining 232-233
Manufacturing 228-231
Packaging 231
Placement 232
Shipment 231
Storage at Field Site 231
Storage at Manufacturing Facility 231
Types 225-227
Geogrid 271, 273-274
Geomembrane Walls 238
Geomembranes
Acceptance and Conformance Testing 135-136
Adhesive Seaming 142-146
Anchor Trenches 266-268
Blocking 138
Bodied Chemical 143, 144
Chemical 143
Chemical Adhesive 143, 144
Chemical Fusion 142-146
Chemical Processes 142
Chlorinated Polyethylene 110
Coextruded 105
Coextrusion 123-124
Geomembranes (continued)
Contact Adhesive 143, 144
Control Charts 153
Crack 138
Craze 138
Critical Cone Heights 167
Destructive Test Methods 150-161
Distort 138
Dual Hot Wedge 143
Ethylene Interpolymer Alloy 110
Ethylene-Propylene Diene Monomer 105-106
Expansion/Contraction 139-140, 168, 170
Extrusion Fillet 144
Extrusion Flat 144
Extrusion Welding 142-146
Field Seaming Methods 141-146
Field Tensiometer 147-148
Fillet-Type 143
Film Tear Bond 156, 158
Fixed Increment Sampling 151-152
Flat-Type 143
Foaming Agent 105
Formulations 99
Fully Crosslinked Elastomeric Alloys 106
Geosynthetic Covering 170
Hot Air 144
Hot Shoe 144
Hot Wedge 144
Joining 141-150
Melt Bonding 142-146
Method of Attributes 153
Non-Film Tear Bond 156, 158
Nondestructive Test Methods 161-166
Peel Strength Efficiency 159
Peel Testing 157-160
Placement 136
Polypropylene 105
Polypropylene 110
Randomly Selected Sampling 152-153
Reclaimed 113
Recycled 113
Regrind 111-113
Rework 111-113
Sampling Strategies 151-153
Seam Shear Efficiency 156-157
Seaming 141-150
Shear Testing 153-157
Single Hot Air 143
Slack 139
Soil Backfilling of Geomembranes 167-170

MWG13-15_119761

Geomembranes (continued)
Spotting 140
Spread Coated Geomembranes 131-132
Sticking/Cracking 138
Subgrade (Subbase) 136-138
Test Strips 146-150
Textured 105
Textured Sheet 117-119, 121-123
Thermal Fusion 142-146
Thermal Processes 142
Trampolining 139
Trial Seams 146-150
Trim Reprocessing 111-113
Types 99
Wind 140-141
Geonets 218-226
Acceptance and Conformance Testing 222
Extruder 218
Foamed Rib Geonet 221
Handling 221-223
Joining 223-225
Manufacturing 218, 220-221
Packaging 222
Placement 223
Reclaimed 221
Recycled 221
Regrind 221
Resins 218, 221
Rework 221
Shipment 222
Solid Rib Geonet 221
Storage at Manufacturing Facility 222
Storage at the Site 222
Geopipe 253-261
Conformance Testing and Acceptance 259-260
High Density Polyethylene 254
High Density Polyethylene Corrugated 257-258
High Density Polyethylene Smooth Wall 256-257
Packaging 259
Placement 261
Polyvinyl Chloride 254-256
Profiled 257
Rework 255
Shipment 259
Storage at Field Site 259
Storage at Manufacturing Facility 259
Geospacers 225
Geosynthetic Clay Liners
Acceptance and Conformance Testing 184-185
Adhesive Bound 174, 175
Backfilling 188-189
Bentonite 176-177
Covering 188-189
Handling 180-185
Installation 185-188
Joining 187
Manufacturing 176-179
Needle Punched 174, 175
Placement 185-187
Repairs 187-188
Shipment 181, 182
Stitch Bonded 174, 175
Storage at the Manufacturing Facility 180-181
Storage at the Site 181, 183-184
Types 174-176
Geosynthetic Erosion Control Materials 275-278
Geotextile Reinforcement 271-273
Geotextiles 202-218
Acceptance and Conformance Testing 212-213
Additives 204-206
Backfilling 217-218
Covering 217-218
Fiber Types 206
Handling 210-214
Heat Bonded 207, 209
Knit 207
Manufacturing 202-210
Needlepunched 207, 208
Nonwoven 207, 208-209
Placement 213-214
Polyester 204-205
Polypropylene 204
Protective Wrapping 210
Reclaimed 209-210
Recycled 209-210
Repairs 217
Resins 204-206
Seam Tests 217
Seaming 214-217
Shipment 212
Storage at Field Site 211, 212
Storage at Manufacturing Facility 210-212
Types 207
Woven 207, 208
Hazen's Formula 191
High Density Polyethylene 99-103, 113-119, 254, 256-258
Additives 103

MWG13-15_119762

High Density Polyethylene (continued)
Blown Film 113, 115-117
Carbon Black 101-103
Coextrusion 117, 118
Corrugated Pipe 257-258
Extruder 113
Flat Horizontal Die 113, 114-115
Impingement 118, 119
Lamination 118, 119
Reclaimed Material 101
Regrind Chips 101
Resin 100-101
Rework Chips 101
Smooth Wall Pipe 256-257
Impact Compaction 46
Installation Contractor 6-7
J Seam 214, 215
Kneading Compaction 46
Line of Optimums 51
Manholes 261-264
Manufacturer 5
Manufacturing Quality Assurance 1, 2
Manufacturing Quality Control 1, 2
Mechanical Point Stress 162, 163, 166
Meetings 15-17
Pre-Bid 15
Preconstruction 16-17
Progress 17
Resolution 15-16
Methylene Blue Test 71
Microwave Oven Drying of Soil 53
Minimum Average Roll Value 207
MQA/CQA Certifying Engineer 9
MQA/CQA Engineer 7-8
MQA/CQA Personnel 8
MQA/CQA Plan 11
Nuclear Moisture-Density Tests 54-55, 58-60
Owner's Representative 5
Owner/Operator 3
Penetrations 264-266
Percent Compaction 27
Permitting Agency 3
Personnel Qualifications 10
Pick Test 162, 163
Piggybacking 270
Pipe Boot 264
Pipe Penetrations 265
Pipe- see Geopipe
Plastic Concrete 250-251
Plastic Pipe- see Geopipe
Polyvinyl Chloride 106-107, 124-129, 254-256
Additives 107
Blocking 124
Calendering 124, 126-127
Filler 107
Polyvinyl Chloride (continued)
Manufacturing 124-129
Panel Fabrication 127-129
Pipe 254-256
Plasticizer 106-107
Resin 106
Prayer Seam 214, 215, 216
Prefabricated Bentonite Clay Blankets 174
Pressurized Dual Seam 162, 163, 166
Pugmill Mixing of Bentonite 70-71
Records- Storage 14
Reinforcement Materials 270-274
Reports 11-13
Corrective Measures 13
Daily Inspection 11
Daily Summary 11-12
Inspection 12-13
Problem Identification 13
Testing 12-13
Risers 261-264
Rubber Balloon Density Test 57-58
Sample Custody 17
Sand Cone 56-57
Sealed Double Ring Infiltrometer 91-93
Sheet Drains 226, 227
Sheet Pile Walls 237-238
Slurry Trench Cutoff Walls 239-250
Slurry Trench- see Vertical Cutoff Walls
Slurry Wall- see Vertical Cutoff Walls
Static Compaction 46-47
Stinger 181, 212, 222
Strip Drains 226, 227
Sumps 261-264
Test Pads 34-35, 88-95
Testing Laboratory 9
Two Stage Borehole Test 93-94
Ultrasonic Impedance Plane 163, 164-165, 166
Ultrasonic Methods 163, 164-165, 166
Ultrasonic Pulse Echo 163, 164, 166
Ultrasonic Shadow Method 163, 165, 166
Vacuum Chamber (Box) 163, 164, 166
Veneer Reinforcement 270
Venturi Mixer 242
Vertical Cutoff Walls 235-252
Caps 251
Cement-Bentonite Cutoff Walls 248-250
Construction 241-251
CQA Requirements 251-252
Examples 235-236
Excavation of Slurry Trench 243-244
Geomembrane in Slurry Trench Cutoff Walls 250
Mobilization 241
Site Preparation 241

MWG13-15_119763

Vertical Cutoff Walls (continued)
Slurry Density 242-243
Slurry Preparation and Properties 241-243
Slurry Viscosity 243
Soil-Bentonite Backfill 244-248
Types 237-241
Very Low Density Polyethylene 103-105, 120-123
Additives 105
Blown Film 121
Carbon Black 104-105
Coextrusion 122
Flat Horizontal Die 120-121
Impingement 122
Lamination 122
Regrind Chips 104
Resin 103-104
Rework Chips 104
Vibratory Compaction 46-47
Water Content Measurement for Soil 53-55
Weather 17
Wick Drains 226, 227
Work Stoppages 17-18

•U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1993 -750 -002/80296

MWG13-15_119764

Available Companion Document of Standards

To

Quality Control and Quality Assurance for Waste Containment Facilities,
EPA/600/R-93/182

A compilation of standards referenced in this document (*Quality Control and Quality Assurance for Waste Containment Facilities*, EPA/600/R-93/182) is available from The American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). It is intended as a companion for this document and for engineers and researchers who are involved with quality assurance and quality control practices concerning all components of waste containment.

The ASTM document is entitled *ASTM and other Specifications and Test Methods on the Quality Assurance of Landfill Liner Systems*, and is identified by the following numbers:

Publication Code Number (PCN): 03-435193-38
International Standard Book Number (ISBN): 0-8031-1784-1

It contains 79 ASTM standards and 10 non-ASTM references that are cited in the EPA guidance document, consists of approximately 500 pages, and has a soft cover. The first printing in late 1993 is available at the following prices:

ASTM-member price: $69.00, non-member price: $77.00
Quantity discounts of the *same* publication are available.

ASTM Document Ordering Instructions:

Contact:

ASTM Publications
1916 Race Street
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 19103
USA

Telephone: (215) 299-5585
Facsimile: (215) 977-9679

1) List each publication by quantity, Publication Code Number (PCN as listed above), title and price.

2) Add any additional handling charges to subtotal of order:

	USA and Canada	All other countries
Prepaid	No charge	10% ($1.50 minimum)
Bill/Ship	7% ($1.50 minimum)	15% ($1.50 minimum)

3) Residents of Canada, and Pennsylvania and Maryland in the USA, please add applicable sales tax to your order.

4) Unless indicated otherwise, all orders will be shipped fourth class.

Please note: This companion document is offered by ASTM entirely independent of U.S. EPA, hence no credit for its development or responsibility can be assumed for the use of its contents. This page is for information only and does not constitute endorsement.
Prices are subject to change without notice.

R2070, October, 1993

ATTACHMENT E

Eco-profiles of the European Plastics Industry
High Density Polyethylene (HDPE)

PlasticsEurope
Association of Plastics Manufacturers

Eco-profiles of the
European Plastics Industry

HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE (HDPE)

A report by

I Boustead

for

PlasticsEurope

Data last calculated

March 2005

MWG13-15_119769

IMPORTANT NOTE

Before using the data contained in this report, you are strongly recommended to look at the following documents:

1. Methodology

This provides information about the analysis technique used and gives advice on the meaning of the results.

2. Data sources

This gives information about the number of plants examined, the date when the data were collected and information about up-stream operations.

In addition, you can also download data sets for most of the upstream operations used in this report. All of these documents can be found at: www.plasticseurope.org.

Plastics*Europe* may be contacted at

Ave E van Nieuwenhuyse 4
Box 3
B-1160 Brussels

Telephone: 32-2-672-8259
Fax: 32-2-675-3935

CONTENTS

CONTENTS **3**

OLEFIN POLYMERS **4**

CHARACTERISTICS OF OLEFIN POLYMERS **5**

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND **6**

POLYETHYLENE **7**

LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE 7
HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE 8
LINEAR LOW DENSITY POLYETHYLENE 8

POLYPROPYLENE **8**

PRODUCTION PROCESSES **9**

HIGH PRESSURE TECHNOLOGY 9
SOLUTION/SLURRY POLYMERISATION 10
GAS PHASE POLYMERISATION 10

ECO-PROFILE OF HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE **11**

MWG13-15_119771

OLEFIN POLYMERS

High density polyethylene (HDPE) is one of the olefin polymers and it is useful to examine briefly the four major olefin polymers because it highlights the differences between them and indicates why these different polymers are produced. The polymers are shown in Table 1.

Table 1
Large tonnage polyolefins produced in Europe in 1999.

Polymer	Acronym	Production ('000 tonne)[1]
Low density polyethylene	LDPE	4793
High density polyethylene	HDPE	4308
Linear low density polyethylene	LLDPE	1934
Polypropylene	PP	7395

The polyolefins are chemically the simplest of all polymer structures. They can be produced commercially from olefin (alkene) monomers because the olefins contain a reactive double bond. Schematically the process of converting monomer to polymer is illustrated in Figure 1 for ethylene. Essentially the double bond in the ethylene molecule is opened to form a reactive *radical,* which then attaches itself to another radical. The process repeats itself to produce a long chain molecule or polymer terminating only when the propagating radical attaches itself to an unreactive species.[2] The starting material, ethylene, is called the *monomer* and the final compound consisting of many thousands of ethylene units is called the *polymer*.[3]

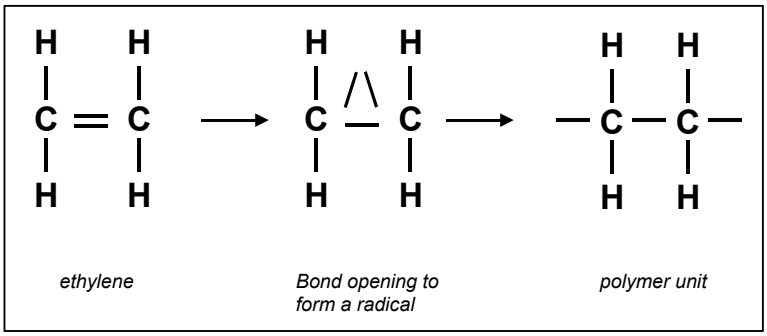


Figure 1
Schematic diagram of the formation of polyethylene.

[1] APME Annual Report 2001.
[2] The actual polymerisation process is somewhat more complex than this but the concept of opening the double bond is a useful way to think of addition polymerisation.
[3] The terms *monomer* and *polymer* are due to Berzelius (1830) from the Greek: poly = many; meros = part; mono = single or alone

Such polymers are often referred to as *addition polymers* because they are formed by continually adding further monomer units to the growing polymer chain and the polymerisation mechanism is known as *free radical polymerisation*.[4]

CHARACTERISTICS OF OLEFIN POLYMERS

All olefin polymers have an unbroken carbon backbone and in its simplest form the structure of polyethylene is schematically of the form shown in Figure 2. (Polyethylene with this highly linear structure is often referred to as polymethylene).

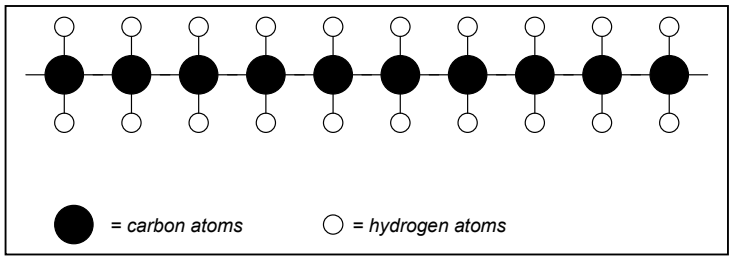


Figure 2
Schematic structure of linear polyethylene

When a highly regular polymer such as that shown in Figure 2 is cooled from the melt, the polymer chains do not remain as a random tangle. Instead they tend to fold and lie alongside each other as shown in Figure 3.

These ordered regions inside polymer solids behave as crystalline regions. However, unlike atomic crystals, the whole of the long molecules cannot be incorporated into these ordered regions and so there will always be regions where the molecules are randomly arranged. These are amorphous regions. Because of the closer packing in the crystalline regions, their density is higher (~ 1000 kg m^{-3}) than the amorphous regions (~850 kg m^{-3}). Thus the higher the density of a specified polymer type, the greater the crystallinity.

The amount of crystallinity in a polymer directly affects the properties because the crystalline regions exhibit superior mechanical properties and for most applications the higher the crystallinity the better.

[4] All addition polymers rely on the opening of a double bond to form the polymer backbone and this concept presents a useful way of determining polymer structures once the structural formula of the monomer is known.

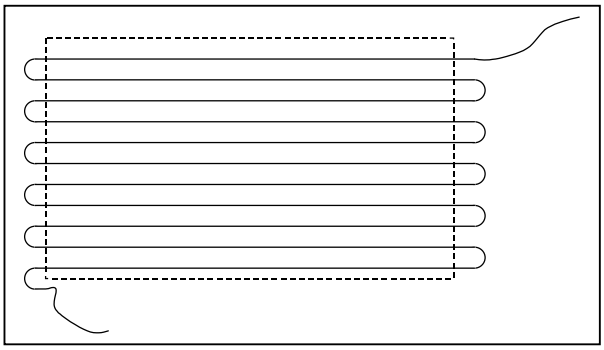


Figure 3
Chain folding in regular polymers. The region inside the broken line is regarded as a polymer crystal.

A critical factor in promoting the formation of crystalline regions in polymers is the regularity of the polymer chains. In practice, when ethylene is polymerised it does not form a simple linear chain of the type shown in Figure 2. Instead, it grows side branches. These side branches may be short (up to 8 carbon atoms) or very long (up to several thousand carbon atoms). Short, irregularly positioned side branches of different length tend to inhibit crystal formation but long side branches can usually be incorporated into the crystalline regions. The production technology determines the number, positioning and length of the side branches.

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

The first record of polyolefin production was in 1898 when von Pechmann in Germany produced the first polymethylene structure in the laboratory. It was not, however, until 1935 that Perrin at ICI showed that it was possible to produce large quantities of low density polyethylene by subjecting ethylene to pressures up to 350 MPa and temperatures up to 350°C. This process was developed commercially and production of LDPE started in 1938 in the UK.

In 1950, Hogan and Bank at Phillips Petroleum Co invented a catalyst containing chromium oxide on silica that allowed polymerisation at lower pressures (3 – 4 MPa) and temperatures (70 - 100°C). These Phillips catalysts were used to produce the first HDPE.

In 1953, Ziegler in Germany developed catalysts containing titanium halides and alkylaluminium which promoted polymerisation at atmospheric pressure and temperatures of 50 - 100°C. By adjusting the precise composition of the catalyst, he found that it was possible to obtain a wide range of polyethylenes that could be used in different applications. In 1954, Natta at Montecatini

MWG13-15_119774

modified the Ziegler catalysts to produce isotactic polypropylene and commercial production of polypropylene started in 1957.

During the period 1956-1976 considerable research by Phillips, Solvay, Montedison and Mitsui Petrochemical went into different catalyst systems with the aim of obtaining high yield isotactic polypropylene.

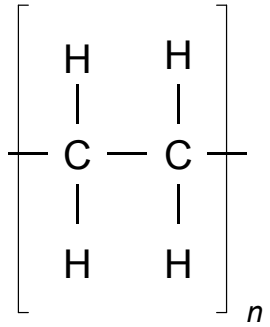
In 1976, Kaminsky and Sunn developed a new family of catalysts which allowed the production of ethylene polymers and copolymers and controlled the regularity of the chain branching. These were the catalysts that allowed the first commercial production of LLDPE.

As this brief history shows, most of the research in this area has been concerned with catalysts which achieve two main factors: obtaining more benign production conditions and producing polymers with more controlled structures.

POLYETHYLENE

Low density polyethylene

The repeat unit of polyethylene is:



Low density polyethylene (LDPE) has traditionally been defined as polyethylene with a density less than 940 kg m^{-3}. It is produced by a high pressure process and so is often referred to as high pressure polyethylene. The polymer contains both long and short chain side branching with the number of branches being from 2 and 50 per 1000 carbon atoms on the carbon backbone. LDPE can be produced with chain lengths ranging from 50,000 to 100,000 repeat units, with crystallinities in the range 35 to 75% and with densities in the range 915 to 940 kg m^{-3}.

High density polyethylene

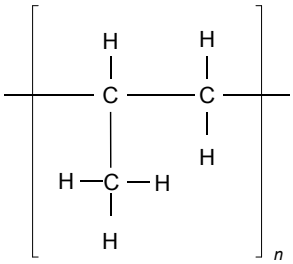
High density polyethylene (HDPE) has the same repeat unit as LDPE and is usually regarded as polyethylene with a density greater than 940 kg m^{-3}. It is produced in low pressure reactors and so is often referred to as low pressure polyethylene. It differs from LDPE in that it contains fewer side branches at 5 to 10 per 1000 carbon atoms on the backbone. Most of the side branches are short with long side branches being rare. Molecular weights are similar to low density polyethylene but crystallinities are usually high (50 – 85%) and densities range from 940 to 960 kg m^{-3}.

Linear low density polyethylene

Linear low density polyethylene (LLDPE) is a copolymer of ethylene with another short chain olefin. The most common co-monomers are 1-butene, 1-hexene, 4-methyl-1-pentene and 1-octene. The comonomer is usually present in concentrations of 2.5 to 3.5% and this results in densities in the range 915 to 925 kg m^{-3} with crystallinities of 30 to 45%. The range of molecular weights of LLDPE are considerably narrower than for LDPE and HDPE; typically they lie in the range 50,000 to 200,000.

POLYPROPYLENE

The repeat unit for polypropylene is:



The CH_3 side group can be arranged in three different ways in polypropylene and the three possibilities are shown in Figure 4. In *isotactic polypropylene*, the methyl side groups all lie on the same side of the polymer chain. In three dimensions, the polymer chain forms a helix and can fold to form crystalline regions similar to Figure 3. These crystalline regions have a density of 936 kg m^{-3} In *syndiotactic polypropylene*, the methyl side groups are arranged regularly on alternate side of the polymer chain. In three dimensions, syndiotactic polypropylene also forms a helical structure although it is more open that the isotactic form and so, although it too can fold to form crystalline regions, the crystal density is lower at 910 kg m^{-3}. In *atactic polypropylene*, the

MWG13-15_119776

methyl side groups are randomly arranged on either side of the chain. The resultant structure is amorphous. Of the three forms, isotactic has the most superior properties and so manufacture aims to maximise this form. Some atactic polymer is invariably produced in small quantities and this is often used as a waterproof mastic.

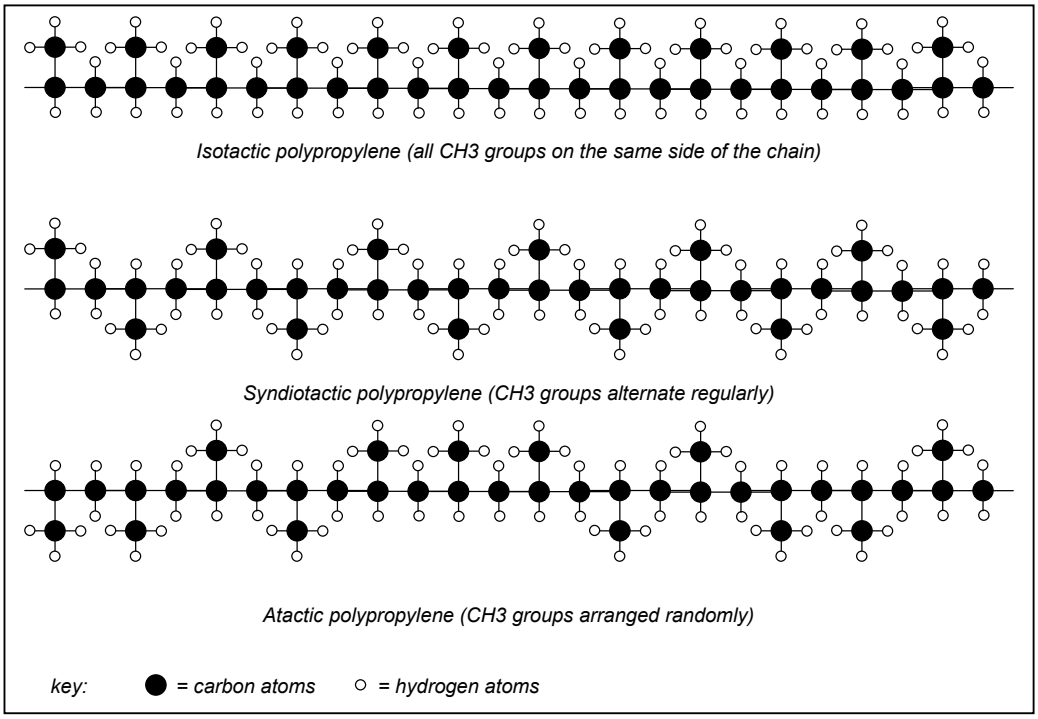


Figure 4
Different types of polypropylene depending on the arrangement of the methyl side group.

PRODUCTION PROCESSES

Three main techniques are employed in the production of polyolefins: high pressure technology, solution or slurry processes and gas phase polymerisation.

High pressure technology

When monomer is held at high pressures and temperatures above the polymer melting point, the monomer/polymer mixture can act as a polymerisation medium. Initiators and catalysts can be added to this medium. This technology

is used only for LDPE and employs pressures up to 300 MPa[5] and temperatures up to 300°C.

There are two major problems with this type of technology. The first is the obvious one of handling materials under such high pressures and the second is that of temperature control. Two types of reactor are used to solve these problems. The *stirred autoclave* is essentially a cylindrical, thick-walled reaction vessel stirred by paddles. Because of the very thick walls needed to withstand the pressure, external heat extraction is not possible and temperature is controlled using the monomer as a heat sink. The residence time is usually less than a minute and the conversion per pass is usually less than 20%. Unreacted monomer is cooled and reused. In the *tubular reactor*, the monomer is passed along the inner of a pair of concentric tubes. Coolant passes between the inner and outer tubes. Conversion rates per pass are up to 35% and again, unreacted monomer is recovered for reuse.

Solution/slurry polymerisation

Many low molecular weight, saturated hydrocarbons will dissolve polyolefins. If the temperature is higher than the melting point of the polymer and the concentration of the polymer is low, the polymer will remain as a true solution. However, at lower temperatures and higher concentrations, the polymer will form a suspension or mobile slurry. Using solutions or slurries as the polymerisation medium requires relatively low temperatures (70 - 110°C) and relatively low pressures (1 – 5 MPa).

Reaction vessels can be either stirred tank reactors using solvents such as hexane or closed loop, cooled pipe reactors using solvents such as isopentane. In slurry reactors, the slurry concentration is usually maintained at ~25% and settling chambers at the base of the reactor allow polymer to be removed continuously. The recovered solvent is reused and conversions can be as high as 98%.

Gas phase polymerisation

A gas phase reactor is essentially a fluidised bed of dry polymer particles maintained either by stirring or by passing gas at high speeds through it. Pressures are usually relatively low at ~2MPa and temperatures are usually in the range 70 - 110°C. A variety of different configurations are used mainly to obtain an acceptable particle size and shape in the final product. Gas phase polymerisation is used for HDPE, PP and LLDPE.

[5] To put these pressures in perspective, 1 atmosphere pressure is approximately 0.101MPa

ECO-PROFILE OF HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE

Data have been obtained for the production of 3.87 million tonnes of HDPE. This represents 89.7% of all West European production. The average gross energy required to produce 1 kg of high density polyethylene is 76 MJ with a range extending from 56 MJ to 91 MJ. Table 2 shows the breakdown of this gross energy and Table 3 gives these same data expressed in terms of primary fuels. Table 4 shows the energy data expressed as masses of fuels. Table 5 shows the raw materials requirements and Table 6 shows the demand for water. Table 7 shows the gross air emissions and Table 8 shows the corresponding carbon dioxide equivalents of these air emissions. Table 9 gives the emissions to water. Table 10 shows the gross solid waste generated and Table 11 gives this solid waste in EU format.

Table 2
Gross energy required to produce 1 kg of high density polyethylene. (Totals may not agree because of rounding)

Fuel type	Fuel prod'n & delivery energy (MJ)	Energy content of delivered fuel (MJ)	Energy use in transport (MJ)	Feedstock energy (MJ)	Total energy (MJ)
Electricity	5.96	2.45	0.58	-	8.98
Oil fuels	0.24	7.39	0.11	32.09	39.82
Other fuels	0.26	5.39	0.02	22.23	27.91
Totals	6.47	15.22	0.70	54.32	76.71

Table 3
Gross primary fuels required to produce 1 kg of high density polyethylene. (Totals may not agree because of rounding)

Fuel type	Fuel prod'n & delivery energy (MJ)	Energy content of delivered fuel (MJ)	Fuel use in transport (MJ)	Feedstock energy (MJ)	Total energy (MJ)
Coal	1.48	1.24	0.19	<0.01	2.90
Oil	0.88	7.66	0.20	32.09	40.83
Gas	1.52	6.46	0.17	22.23	30.39
Hydro	0.33	0.25	<0.01	-	0.58
Nuclear	2.07	0.93	0.13	-	3.13
Lignite	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01
Wood	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Sulphur	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Biomass (solid)	0.05	0.03	<0.01	<0.01	0.09
Hydrogen	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01
Recovered energy	<0.01	-1.40	<0.01	-	-1.40
Unspecified	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01
Peat	0.01	0.01	<0.01	-	0.02
Geothermal	0.02	0.01	<0.01	-	0.03
Solar	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01
Wave/tidal	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-	<0.01
Biomass (liquid/gas)	0.03	0.01	0.01	-	0.05
Industrial waste	0.02	0.01	<0.01	-	0.03
Municipal Waste	0.04	0.02	<0.01	-	0.06
Wind	0.01	0.01	<0.01	-	0.02
Totals	6.47	15.22	0.70	54.32	76.71

Table 4
Gross primary fuels used to produce 1 kg of high density polyethylene expressed as mass.

Fuel type	Input in mg
Crude oil	910000
Gas/condensate	580000
Coal	100000
Metallurgical coal	70
Lignite	3
Peat	1900
Wood	2

Table 5
Gross raw materials required to produce 1 kg of high density polyethylene.

Raw material	Input in mg
Air	260000
Animal matter	<1
Barytes	<1
Bauxite	5
Bentonite	33
Biomass (including water)	16000
Calcium sulphate (CaSO4)	3
Chalk (CaCO3)	<1
Clay	<1
Cr	<1
Cu	<1
Dolomite	2
Fe	170
Feldspar	<1
Ferromanganese	<1
Fluorspar	<1
Granite	<1
Gravel	1
Hg	<1
Limestone (CaCO3)	130
Mg	<1
N2	170000
Ni	<1
O2	3
Olivine	2
Pb	1
Phosphate as P2O5	<1
Potassium chloride (KCl)	<1
Quartz (SiO2)	<1
Rutile	<1
S (bonded)	<1
S (elemental)	52
Sand (SiO2)	84
Shale	9
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	350
Sodium nitrate (NaNO3)	<1
Talc	<1
Unspecified	<1
Zn	15

Table 6
Gross water consumption required for the production of 1 kg of high density polyethylene. (Totals may not agree because of rounding)

Source	Use for processing (mg)	Use for cooling (mg)	Totals (mg)
Public supply	1800000	160000	1900000
River canal	970000	59000	1000000
Sea	130000	11000000	11000000
Well	95000	<1	95000
Unspecified	430000	17000000	18000000
Totals	3400000	29000000	32000000

Table 7
Gross air emissions associated with the production of 1 kg of high density polyethylene. (Totals may not agree because of rounding)

Emission	From fuel prod'n (mg)	From fuel use (mg)	From transport (mg)	From process (mg)	From biomass (mg)	From fugitive (mg)	Totals (mg)
dust (PM10)	310	74	2	250	-	-	640
CO	1300	11000	21	490	-	-	12000
CO2	420000	950000	8800	190000	-2	-	1600000
SOX as SO2	2100	1400	140	510	-	-	4100
H2S	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	<1
mercaptan	<1	<1	<1	<1	-	-	<1
NOX as NO2	1500	1500	56	170	-	-	3200
NH3	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	<1
Cl2	<1	<1	<1	<1	-	-	<1
HCl	42	20	<1	<1	-	-	62
F2	<1	<1	<1	<1	-	-	<1
HF	2	<1	<1	<1	-	-	2
hydrocarbons not specified	740	83	17	3300	-	<1	4100
aldehyde (-CHO)	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	<1
organics	<1	<1	<1	60	-	-	60
Pb+compounds as Pb	<1	<1	<1	<1	-	-	<1
Hg+compounds as Hg	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	<1
metals not specified elsewhere	<1	1	<1	1	-	-	2
H2SO4	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	<1
N2O	<1	<1	<1	<1	-	-	<1
H2	40	<1	<1	2	-	-	41
dichloroethane (DCE) C2H4Cl2	<1	-	<1	<1	-	<1	<1
vinyl chloride monomer (VCM)	<1	-	<1	<1	-	<1	<1
CFC/HCFC/HFC not specified	<1	-	<1	1	-	-	1
organo-chlorine not specified	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	<1
HCN	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	<1
CH4	9900	240	<1	4100	-	<1	14000
aromatic HC not specified elsewhere	<1	-	<1	85	-	<1	86
polycyclic hydrocarbons (PAH)	<1	<1	<1	<1	-	-	<1
NMVOC	<1	-	<1	150	-	-	150
CS2	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	<1
methylene chloride CH2Cl2	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	<1
Cu+compounds as Cu	<1	<1	<1	<1	-	-	<1
As+compounds as As	-	-	-	<1	-	-	<1
Cd+compounds as Cd	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	<1
Ag+compounds as Ag	-	-	-	<1	-	-	<1
Zn+compounds as Zn	<1	-	<1	<1	-	-	<1
Cr+compounds as Cr	<1	<1	<1	<1	-	-	<1
Se+compounds as Se	-	-	-	<1	-	-	<1
Ni+compounds as Ni	<1	<1	<1	<1	-	-	<1
Sb+compounds as Sb	-	-	<1	<1	-	-	<1
ethylene C2H4	-	-	<1	2	-	-	2
oxygen	-	-	-	<1	-	-	<1
asbestos	-	-	-	<1	-	-	<1
dioxin/furan as Teq	-	-	-	<1	-	-	<1
benzene C6H6	-	-	-	<1	-	<1	<1
toluene C7H8	-	-	-	<1	-	<1	<1
xylenes C8H10	-	-	-	<1	-	<1	<1
ethylbenzene C8H10	-	-	-	<1	-	<1	<1
styrene	-	-	-	<1	-	<1	<1
propylene	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Table 8
Carbon dioxide equivalents corresponding to the gross air emissions for the production of 1 kg of high density polyethylene. (Totals may not agree because of rounding)

Type	From fuel prod'n (mg)	From fuel use (mg)	From transport (mg)	From process (mg)	From biomass (mg)	From fugitive (mg)	Totals (mg)
20 year equiv	1000000	990000	8900	450000	-2	<1	2500000
100 year equiv	650000	980000	8900	290000	-2	<1	1900000
500 year equiv	490000	970000	8900	230000	-2	<1	1700000

MWG13-15_119783

Table 9
Gross emissions to water arising from the production of 1 kg of high density polyethylene. (Totals may not agree because of rounding).

Emission	From fuel prod'n (mg)	From fuel use (mg)	From transport (mg)	From process (mg)	Totals (mg)
COD	1	-	<1	190	190
BOD	<1	-	<1	21	21
Pb+compounds as Pb	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
Fe+compounds as Fe	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
Na+compounds as Na	<1	-	<1	77	77
acid as H+	1	-	<1	1	2
NO3-	<1	-	<1	2	2
Hg+compounds as Hg	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
metals not specified elsewhere	<1	-	<1	7	7
ammonium compounds as NH4+	1	-	<1	2	3
Cl-	<1	-	<1	160	160
CN-	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
F-	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
S+sulphides as S	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
dissolved organics (non-	<1	-	<1	10	10
suspended solids	26	-	3	170	200
detergent/oil	<1	-	<1	6	6
hydrocarbons not specified	4	<1	<1	<1	4
organo-chlorine not specified	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
dissolved chlorine	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
phenols	<1	-	<1	2	2
dissolved solids not specified	<1	-	<1	21	21
P+compounds as P	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
other nitrogen as N	<1	-	<1	1	1
other organics not specified	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
SO4--	<1	-	<1	830	830
dichloroethane (DCE)	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
vinyl chloride monomer (VCM)	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
K+compounds as K	<1	-	<1	1	1
Ca+compounds as Ca	<1	-	<1	3	3
Mg+compounds as Mg	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
Cr+compounds as Cr	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
ClO3--	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
BrO3--	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
TOC	<1	-	<1	11	11
AOX	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
Al+compounds as Al	<1	-	<1	1	1
Zn+compounds as Zn	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
Cu+compounds as Cu	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
Ni+compounds as Ni	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
CO3--	-	-	<1	29	29
As+compounds as As	-	-	<1	<1	<1
Cd+compounds as Cd	-	-	<1	<1	<1
Mn+compounds as Mn	-	-	<1	<1	<1
organo-tin as Sn	-	-	<1	<1	<1
Sr+compounds as Sr	-	-	<1	<1	<1
organo-silicon	-	-	-	<1	<1
benzene	-	-	-	<1	<1
dioxin/furan as Teq	-	-	<1	<1	<1

Table 10
Gross solid waste associated with the production of 1 kg of high density polyethylene. (Totals may not agree because of rounding)

Emission	From fuel prod'n (mg)	From fuel use (mg)	From transport (mg)	From process (mg)	Totals (mg)
Plastic containers	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
Paper	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
Plastics	<1	-	<1	630	630
Metals	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
Putrescibles	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
Unspecified refuse	990	-	<1	<1	990
Mineral waste	24	-	33	140	190
Slags & ash	7600	850	13	840	9400
Mixed industrial	-270	-	1	1100	860
Regulated chemicals	1200	-	<1	820	2000
Unregulated chemicals	910	-	<1	2000	2900
Construction waste	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
Waste to incinerator	<1	-	<1	870	870
Inert chemical	<1	-	<1	720	720
Wood waste	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
Wooden pallets	<1	-	<1	<1	<1
Waste to recycling	<1	-	<1	4500	4500
Waste returned to mine	20000	-	1	51	20000
Tailings	1	-	1	60	62
Municipal solid waste	-5500	-	-	<1	-5500
Note: Negative values correspond to consumption of waste e.g. recycling or use in electricity generation.					

Table 11
Gross solid waste in EU format associated with the production of 1 kg of high density polyethylene. Entries marked with an asterisk (*) are considered hazardous as defined by EU Directive 91/689/EEC

Emission	Totals (mg)
010101 metallic min'l excav'n waste	140
010102 non-metal min'l excav'n waste	20000
010306 non 010304/010305 tailings	2
010308 non-010307 powdery wastes	2
010399 unspecified met. min'l wastes	1
010408 non-010407 gravel/crushed rock	<1
010410 non-010407 powdery wastes	<1
010411 non-010407 potash/rock salt	1
010499 unsp'd non-met. waste	<1
010505*oil-bearing drilling mud/waste	1200
010508 non-010504/010505 chloride mud	910
010599 unspecified drilling mud/waste	990
020107 wastes from forestry	<1
050106*oil ind. oily maint'e sludges	3
050107*oil industry acid tars	210
050199 unspecified oil industry waste	190
050699 coal pyrolysis unsp'd waste	16
060101*H2SO4/H2SO3 MFSU waste	<1
060102*HCl MFSU waste	<1
060106*other acidic MFSU waste	<1
060199 unsp'd acid MFSU waste	<1
060204*NaOH/KOH MFSU waste	<1
060299 unsp'd base MFSU waste	<1
060313*h. metal salt/sol'n MFSU waste	1
060314 other salt/sol'n MFSU waste	<1
060399 unsp'd salt/sol'n MFSU waste	3
060404*Hg MSFU waste	<1
060405*other h. metal MFSU waste	<1
060499 unsp'd metallic MFSU waste	<1
060602*dangerous sulphide MFSU waste	<1
060603 non-060602 sulphide MFSU waste	<1
060701*halogen electrol. asbestos waste	<1
060702*Cl pr. activated C waste	<1
060703*BaSO4 sludge with Hg	<1
060704*halogen pr. acids and sol'ns	<1
060799 unsp'd halogen pr. waste	<1
061002*N ind. dangerous sub. waste	<1
061099 unsp'd N industry waste	<1
070101*organic chem. aqueous washes	<1
070103*org. halogenated solv'ts/washes	<1
070107*hal'd still bottoms/residues	<1
070108*other still bottoms/residues	7
070111*org. chem. dan. eff. sludge	<1
070112 non-070111 effluent sludge	<1
070199 unsp'd organic chem. waste	13
070204*polymer ind. other washes	<1

continued over …..

Table 11 - continued
Gross solid waste in EU format associated with the production of 1 kg of high density polyethylene. Entries marked with an asterisk (*) are considered hazardous as defined by EU Directive 91/689/EEC

070207*polymer ind. hal'd still waste	<1
070208*polymer ind. other still waste	3000
070209*polymer ind. hal'd fil. cakes	<1
070213 polymer ind. waste plastic	3800
070214*polymer ind. dan. additives	1400
070215 non-0702130 additive waste	130
070216 polymer ind. silicone wastes	<1
070299 unsp'd polymer ind. waste	1200
080199 unspecified paint/varnish waste	<1
100101 non-100104 ash, slag & dust	8200
100102 coal fly ash	1000
100104*oil fly ash and boiler dust	<1
100105 FGD Ca-based reac. solid waste	<1
100113*emulsified hyrdocarbon fly ash	<1
100114*dangerous co-incin'n ash/slag	46
100115 non-100115 co-incin'n ash/slag	3
100116*dangerous co-incin'n fly ash	<1
100199 unsp'd themal process waste	<1
100202 unprocessed iron/steel slag	52
100210 iron/steel mill scales	4
100399 unspecified aluminium waste	<1
100501 primary/secondary zinc slags	<1
100504 zinc pr. other dust	<1
100511 non-100511 Zn pr. skimmings	<1
101304 lime calcin'n/hydration waste	5
130208*other engine/gear/lub. oil	<1
150101 paper and cardboard packaging	<1
150102 plastic packaging	<1
150103 wooden packaging	<1
150106 mixed packaging	<1
170107 non-170106 con'e/brick/tile mix	<1
170904 non-170901/2/3 con./dem'n waste	<1
190199 unspecified incin'n/pyro waste	<1
190905 sat./spent ion exchange resins	720
200101 paper and cardboard	<1
200108 biodeg. kitchen/canteen waste	<1
200138 non-200137 wood	<1
200139 plastics	<1
200140 metals	<1
200199 other separately coll. frac'ns	-1300
200301 mixed municipal waste	1
200399 unspecified municipal wastes	-4400
Note: Negative values correspond to consumption of waste e.g. recycling or use in electricity generation.	

ATTACHMENT F

Annual and Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring Report
Joliet #29 Generating Station
January 21, 2021

ANNUAL and QUARTERLY GROUNDWATER MONITORING REPORT
JOLIET #29 GENERATING STATION

January 21, 2021

Ms. Andrea Rhodes
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Division of Public Water Supplies
MC#19
1021 North Grand Avenue East
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

VIA FEDEX

Re: Annual and Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring Results – Fourth Quarter 2020
Joliet #29 Generating Station – Former Ash Impoundments
Compliance Commitment Agreement VN W-2012-00059; ID# 6284

Dear Ms. Rhodes:

The fourth quarterly groundwater sampling for 2020 has been completed for the former ash pond monitoring wells located at the Midwest Generation, LLC (Midwest Generation) Joliet #29 Generating Station in accordance with the signed Compliance Commitment Agreement (CCA) with Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) dated October 24, 2012. This Quarterly Monitoring Report is being submitted summarizing the results of the monitoring event. This report is also intended to serve as the Annual Report and includes historical data analysis/summaries.

Well Inspection and Sampling Procedures

The groundwater monitoring network around the existing ponds at this facility consists of eleven wells (MW-01 through MW-11) as shown on Figure 1. As part of sampling procedures, the integrity of all monitoring wells was inspected and water levels were obtained using an electronic water level meter (see summary of water level discussion below). All wells were generally found in good condition with locked protector casings and the concrete surface seals were intact.

Groundwater samples at well locations MW-03 through MW-08, MW-10 and MW-11 were collected using the low-flow sampling technique. Based on historical water levels at monitoring well locations MW-01 and MW-02, it was determined that there was not enough water column within these wells (generally less than two feet of water column within each well) to allow for the placement of dedicated pumping systems. Instead, at these two well locations, sample collection is completed using a peristaltic pump when sufficient water is available for sampling. During this sampling event, there was not enough water volume within both of these wells to allow for sample collection. The dedicated pump for MW-09 was found to be nonoperational during the fourth quarter, therefore a bailer was used to obtain groundwater samples at well location MW-09 during the most recent round of groundwater sampling. A new bladder pump has been ordered for this well and will be replaced prior to the next round of sampling.

One duplicate sample was collected at well MW-04. In addition, a de-ionized water trip blank accompanied the groundwater samples bottles from and back to the laboratory. The groundwater monitoring samples and the duplicate sample were analyzed for the compounds listed in Illinois Administrative Code (IAC) 620.410(a), 620.410(d) and 620.410(e), excluding radium 226/228. The trip blank was analyzed for the volatile organic compounds (VOCs) listed in IAC 620.410(d).

Groundwater Flow Evaluation

Water level data from the most recent round of sampling along with historical water levels obtained from each well are summarized in Table 1. The water levels were used to generate a groundwater flow map which is provided on Figure 2. It is noted that the water level at well MW-04 appeared slightly elevated relative to surrounding wells and is believed to be an anomalous measurement. The water elevation data indicates a general southeasterly flow. The flow conditions observed during this sampling are consistent with historical conditions reported for the site. Relative to an annual evaluation of groundwater levels, a historical hydrograph is presented in Attachment 1.

Summary of Analytical Data

A copy of the analytical data package is provided in Attachment 2. The field parameter and analytical data from the most recent sampling, along with the previous eight quarters of data, are summarized in Table 2. It is noted that some elevated metals concentrations were detected at well MW-09 relative to previous concentration (e.g., arsenic and lead) and may be reflective of the previously noted change in sample collection method due to dedicated pump failure. Subsequent sampling will determine the nature of these detections.

All duplicate values were within an acceptable range (+/- 30%). All wells for which the sampling data reports a value above groundwater comparison standards are located within the area of the approved Groundwater Management Zone (GMZ).

Relative to an annual evaluation of the water chemistry data, time versus concentration curves are provided for each parameter analyzed in Attachment 3. The curves include the Class I drinking water standard for reference, where applicable.

As noted previously, all wells for which the sampling data reports a value above one or more applicable groundwater standards are located within the area of the approved GMZ.

If there are any questions, please contact either Sharene Shealey of NRG Energy at 724-255-3220 or Richard Gnat of KPRG and Associates, Inc. at 262-781-0475.

Sincerely,

William Naglosky
Station Manager

cc: Mike Summers/Lynn Dunaway, IEPA
Peter O'Day, Midwest Generation, LLC
Sharene Shealey, NRG Energy
Richard Gnat, KPRG and Associates, Inc.

FIGURES

0 250'
APPROXIMATE SCALE

N

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATION & REMEDIATION

KPRG

KPRG and Associates, inc.

14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 Telephone 262-781-0475 Facsimile 262-781-0478

414 Plaza Drive, Suite 106 Westmont, Illinois 60559 Telephone 630-325-1300 Facsimile 630-325-1593

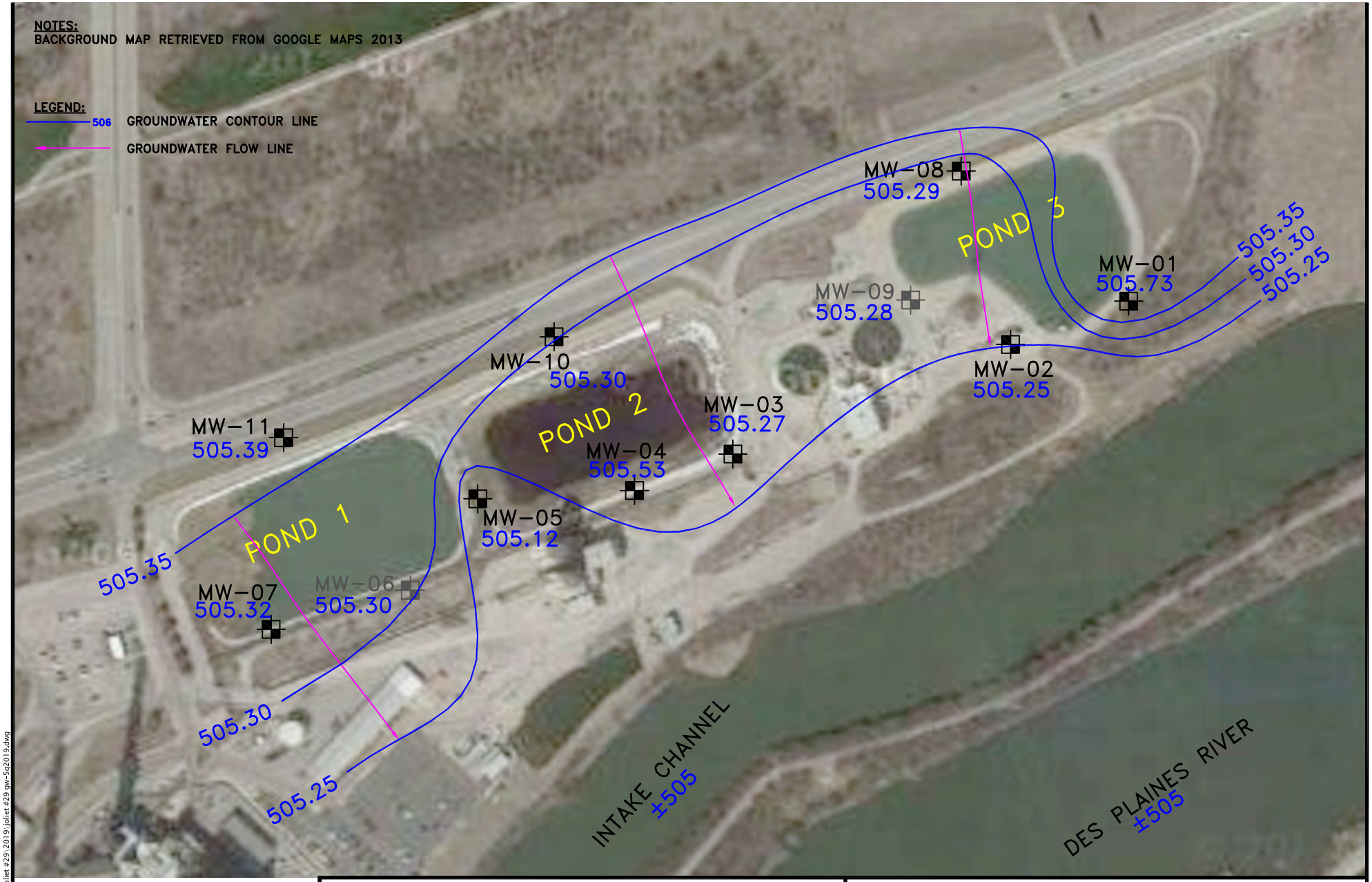
SITE MAP

JOLIET #29 GENERATING STATION
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

Scale: 1" = 250' | Date: January 23, 2019

KPRG Project No. 12313.0 | FIGURE 1

MWG13-15_119792



0 250'
APPROXIMATE SCALE

N

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATION & REMEDIATION

KPRG

KPRG and Associates, inc.

14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 Telephone 262-781-0475 Facsimile 262-781-0478

414 Plaza Drive, Suite 106 Westmont, Illinois 60559 Telephone 630-325-1300 Facsimile 630-325-1593

GROUNDWATER CONTOUR MAP 10/2020

JOLIET #29 GENERATING STATION
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

Scale: 1" = 250' | Date: October 31, 2020

KPRG Project No. 12313.0 | FIGURE 2

MWG13-15_119793

W:\projects\midwest generation\12313\figures\joliet #29\2019\joliet #29 gw-5q2019.dwg

TABLES

Table 1. Groundwater Elevations - Midwest Generation, LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Well ID	Date	Top of Casing (TOC) Elevation (ft above MSL)	Ground Elevation (ft above MSL)	Groundwater Elevation (ft above MSL)	Sampling Groundwater Elevation (ft above MSL)	Bottom of Well Elevation (ft above MSL)	Depth to Groundwater (ft below TOC)	Sampling Depth to Groundwater (ft below TOC)	Depth to Bottom of Well (ft below TOC)
MW-01	02/10/15	534.76	531.46	NM	NM	504.88	NM	NM	29.88
	05/27/15	534.76	531.46	NM	NM	504.88	NM	NM	29.88
	08/04/15	534.76	531.46	NM	NM	504.88	NM	NM	29.88
	10/27/15	534.76	531.46	NM	NM	504.88	NM	NM	29.88
	02/09/16	534.03	531.56	NM	NM	505.50	NM	NM	28.53
	05/10/16	534.03	531.56	505.90	506.18	505.50	28.13	27.85	28.53
	08/30/16	534.03	531.56	506.85	506.91	505.50	27.18	27.12	28.53
	11/01/16	534.03	531.56	505.89	505.53	505.50	28.14	28.50	28.53
	02/06/17	534.03	531.56	NM	NM	505.50	NM	NM	28.53
	04/25/17	534.03	531.56	NM	NM	505.50	NM	NM	28.53
	08/01/17	534.03	531.56	506.59	506.53	505.50	27.44	27.50	28.53
	10/17/17	534.03	531.56	508.87	508.85	505.50	25.16	25.18	28.53
	02/21/18	534.03	531.56	506.37	509.54	505.50	27.66	24.49	28.53
	04/25/18	534.03	531.56	505.89	505.58	505.50	28.14	28.45	28.53
	07/31/18	534.03	531.56	505.75	505.50	505.50	28.28	28.53	28.53
	10/16/18	534.03	531.56	506.22	505.93	505.50	27.81	28.10	28.53
	02/04/19	534.03	531.56	505.73	NM	505.50	28.30	NM	28.53
	05/06/19	534.03	531.56	509.00	509.00	505.50	25.03	25.03	28.53
	08/06/19	534.03	531.56	505.88	NM	505.50	28.15	NM	28.53
	11/06/19	534.03	531.56	507.38	NM	505.50	26.65	NM	28.53
	02/12/20	534.03	531.56	505.69	NM	505.50	28.34	NM	28.53
	05/21/20	534.03	531.56	511.60	NM	505.50	22.43	NM	28.53
	07/30/20	534.03	531.56	505.74	NM	505.50	28.29	NM	28.53
	10/21/20	534.03	531.56	505.73	NM	505.50	28.30	NM	28.53
MW-02	02/10/15	534.28	531.19	505.17	510.69	504.05	29.11	23.59	30.23
	05/27/15	534.28	531.19	505.34	505.32	504.05	28.94	28.96	30.23
	08/04/15	534.28	531.19	505.14	505.13	504.05	29.14	29.15	30.23
	10/27/15	534.28	531.19	504.89	505.09	504.05	29.39	29.19	30.23
	02/09/16	534.30	531.17	505.59	505.57	504.07	28.71	28.73	30.23
	05/10/16	534.30	531.17	505.89	506.09	504.07	28.41	28.21	30.23
	08/30/16	534.30	531.17	506.83	506.97	504.07	27.47	27.33	30.23
	11/01/16	534.30	531.17	505.90	505.89	504.07	28.40	28.41	30.23
	02/06/17	534.30	531.17	505.46	505.74	504.07	28.84	28.56	30.23
	04/25/17	534.30	531.17	505.69	505.70	504.07	28.61	28.60	30.23
	08/01/17	534.30	531.17	506.59	506.52	504.07	27.71	27.78	30.23
	10/17/17	534.30	531.17	508.82	508.82	504.07	25.48	25.48	30.23
	02/21/18	534.30	531.17	506.35	509.65	504.07	27.95	24.65	30.23
	04/25/18	534.30	531.17	505.87	505.81	504.07	28.43	28.49	30.23
	08/01/18	534.30	531.17	505.22	505.14	504.07	29.08	29.16	30.23
	10/16/18	534.30	531.17	506.17	506.11	504.07	28.13	28.19	30.23
	02/04/19	534.30	531.17	505.68	505.65	504.07	28.62	28.65	30.23
	05/06/19	534.30	531.17	508.95	508.29	504.07	25.35	26.01	30.23
	08/06/19	534.30	531.17	505.16	NM	504.07	29.14	NM	30.23
	11/06/19	534.30	531.17	507.27	NM	504.07	27.03	NM	30.23
	02/12/20	534.30	531.17	505.49	NM	504.07	28.81	NM	30.23
	05/21/20	534.30	531.17	510.37	NM	504.07	23.93	23.94	30.23
	07/30/20	534.30	531.17	504.98	NM	504.07	29.32	NM	30.23
	10/21/20	534.30	531.17	505.25	NM	504.07	29.05	NM	30.23
MW-03	02/10/15	538.78	535.54	505.19	505.20	494.68	33.59	33.58	44.10
	05/27/15	538.78	535.54	505.36	505.35	494.68	33.42	33.43	44.10
	08/04/15	538.78	535.54	505.22	505.22	494.68	33.56	33.56	44.10
	10/27/15	538.78	535.54	504.91	505.04	494.68	33.87	33.74	44.10
	02/09/16	538.79	535.53	505.62	505.51	494.68	33.17	33.28	44.10
	05/10/16	538.79	535.53	505.97	505.99	494.68	32.82	32.80	44.10
	08/30/16	538.79	535.53	506.91	507.22	494.68	31.88	31.57	44.10
	11/01/16	538.79	535.53	505.91	505.94	494.68	32.88	32.85	44.10
	02/06/17	538.79	535.53	505.54	505.54	494.68	33.25	33.25	44.10
	04/26/17	538.79	535.53	505.73	505.78	494.68	33.06	33.01	44.10
	08/01/17	538.79	535.53	506.43	506.44	494.68	32.36	32.35	44.10
	10/18/17	538.79	535.53	508.76	508.54	494.68	30.03	30.25	44.10
	02/20/18	538.79	535.53	506.38	506.56	494.68	32.41	32.23	44.10
	04/24/18	538.79	535.53	505.96	505.96	494.68	32.83	32.83	44.10
	07/31/18	538.79	535.53	505.23	505.25	494.68	33.56	33.54	44.10
	10/17/18	538.79	535.53	506.21	506.09	494.68	32.58	32.70	44.10
	02/04/19	538.79	535.53	505.74	505.81	494.68	33.05	32.98	44.10
	05/06/19	538.79	535.53	508.84	508.61	494.68	29.95	30.18	44.10
	08/06/19	538.79	535.53	505.26	505.29	494.68	33.53	33.50	44.10
	11/06/19	538.79	535.53	505.41	505.29	494.68	33.38	33.50	44.10
	02/12/20	538.79	535.53	505.61	505.29	494.68	33.18	33.50	44.10
	05/20/20	538.79	535.53	511.66	511.66	494.68	27.13	27.13	44.10
	07/30/20	538.79	535.53	505.06	505.04	494.68	33.73	33.75	44.10
	10/21/20	538.79	535.53	505.27	505.46	494.68	33.52	33.33	44.10

Table 1. Groundwater Elevations - Midwest Generation, LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Well ID	Date	Top of Casing (TOC) Elevation (ft above MSL)	Ground Elevation (ft above MSL)	Groundwater Elevation (ft above MSL)	Sampling Groundwater Elevation (ft above MSL)	Bottom of Well Elevation (ft above MSL)	Depth to Groundwater (ft below TOC)	Sampling Depth to Groundwater (ft below TOC)	Depth to Bottom of Well (ft below TOC)
MW-04	02/10/15	539.03	535.80	505.19	505.18	496.13	33.84	33.85	42.90
	05/27/15	539.03	535.80	505.39	505.37	496.13	33.64	33.66	42.90
	08/04/15	539.03	535.80	505.19	505.19	496.13	33.84	33.84	42.90
	10/27/15	539.03	535.80	504.98	505.00	496.13	34.05	34.03	42.90
	02/09/16	539.01	535.83	505.59	505.44	496.11	33.42	33.57	42.90
	05/10/16	539.01	535.83	505.94	505.95	496.11	33.07	33.06	42.90
	08/30/16	539.01	535.83	506.93	507.19	496.11	32.08	31.82	42.90
	11/01/16	539.01	535.83	505.85	505.87	496.11	33.16	33.14	42.90
	02/06/17	539.01	535.83	505.50	505.52	496.11	33.51	33.49	42.90
	04/26/17	539.01	535.83	505.72	505.74	496.11	33.29	33.27	42.90
	08/01/17	539.01	535.83	506.92	506.39	496.11	32.09	32.62	42.90
	10/18/17	539.01	535.83	508.73	508.50	496.11	30.28	30.51	42.90
	02/20/18	539.01	535.83	505.37	506.69	496.11	33.64	32.32	42.90
	04/24/18	539.01	535.83	505.91	505.92	496.11	33.10	33.09	42.90
	07/31/18	539.01	535.83	505.20	505.22	496.11	33.81	33.79	42.90
	10/17/18	539.01	535.83	506.16	506.03	496.11	32.85	32.98	42.90
	02/04/19	539.01	535.83	505.72	505.72	496.11	33.29	33.29	42.90
	05/06/19	539.01	535.83	509.18	508.57	496.11	29.83	30.44	42.90
	08/06/19	539.01	535.83	505.22	505.21	496.11	33.79	33.80	42.90
	11/06/19	539.01	535.83	507.36	505.21	496.11	31.65	33.80	42.90
	02/12/20	539.01	535.83	505.56	505.26	496.11	33.45	33.75	42.90
	05/20/20	539.01	535.83	511.61	511.61	496.11	27.40	27.40	42.90
	07/30/20	539.01	535.83	505.01	505.04	496.11	34.00	33.97	42.90
	10/21/20	539.01	535.83	505.53	505.46	496.11	33.48	33.55	42.90
MW-05	02/11/15	539.69	536.43	505.12	505.12	494.64	34.57	34.57	45.05
	05/27/15	539.69	536.43	505.26	505.25	494.64	34.43	34.44	45.05
	08/04/15	539.69	536.43	505.14	505.14	494.64	34.55	34.55	45.05
	10/27/15	539.69	536.43	504.78	504.95	494.64	34.91	34.74	45.05
	02/09/16	539.64	536.36	505.46	505.33	494.59	34.18	34.31	45.05
	05/10/16	539.64	536.36	505.83	505.86	494.59	33.81	33.78	45.05
	08/30/16	539.64	536.36	506.82	507.09	494.59	32.82	32.55	45.05
	11/01/16	539.64	536.36	505.74	505.74	494.59	33.90	33.90	45.05
	02/06/17	539.64	536.36	505.41	505.40	494.59	34.23	34.24	45.05
	04/26/17	539.64	536.36	505.60	505.66	494.59	34.04	33.98	45.05
	08/01/17	539.64	536.36	506.52	506.24	494.59	33.12	33.40	45.05
	10/18/17	539.64	536.36	508.61	508.59	494.59	31.03	31.05	45.05
	02/20/18	539.64	536.36	506.35	506.74	494.59	33.29	32.90	45.05
	04/24/18	539.64	536.36	505.85	505.82	494.59	33.79	33.82	45.05
	07/31/18	539.64	536.36	505.10	505.11	494.59	34.54	34.53	45.05
	10/17/18	539.64	536.36	506.03	505.91	494.59	33.61	33.73	45.05
	02/04/19	539.64	536.36	505.97	505.96	494.59	33.67	33.68	45.05
	05/06/19	539.64	536.36	509.09	508.98	494.59	30.55	30.66	45.05
	08/06/19	539.64	536.36	505.09	505.09	494.59	34.55	34.55	45.05
	11/06/19	539.64	536.36	507.24	505.09	494.59	32.40	34.55	45.05
	02/12/20	539.64	536.36	505.48	504.59	494.59	34.16	35.05	45.05
	05/20/20	539.64	536.36	511.48	511.48	494.59	28.16	28.16	45.05
	07/30/20	539.64	536.36	504.87	504.88	494.59	34.77	34.76	45.05
	10/21/20	539.64	536.36	505.12	506.09	494.59	34.52	33.55	45.05
MW-06	02/10/15	539.06	535.86	505.23	505.23	496.86	33.83	33.83	42.20
	05/28/15	539.06	535.86	505.46	505.45	496.86	33.60	33.61	42.20
	08/05/15	539.06	535.86	505.11	505.12	496.86	33.95	33.94	42.20
	10/27/15	539.06	535.86	504.88	504.93	496.86	34.18	34.13	42.20
	02/09/16	539.05	535.89	505.61	505.46	496.85	33.44	33.59	42.20
	05/10/16	539.05	535.89	506.00	506.94	496.85	33.05	32.11	42.20
	08/30/16	539.05	535.89	506.96	507.36	496.85	32.09	31.69	42.20
	11/01/16	539.05	535.89	505.88	505.91	496.85	33.17	33.14	42.20
	02/06/17	539.05	535.89	505.56	505.57	496.85	33.49	33.48	42.20
	04/27/17	539.05	535.89	505.74	505.77	496.85	33.31	33.28	42.20
	08/01/17	539.05	535.89	506.65	506.28	496.85	32.40	32.77	42.20
	10/19/17	539.05	535.89	508.74	508.14	496.85	30.31	30.91	42.20
	02/21/18	539.05	535.89	506.57	509.45	496.85	32.48	29.60	42.20
	04/25/18	539.05	535.89	505.94	505.86	496.85	33.11	33.19	42.20
	07/31/18	539.05	535.89	505.27	505.25	496.85	33.78	33.80	42.20
	10/18/18	539.05	535.89	506.16	506.00	496.85	32.89	33.05	42.20
	02/04/19	539.05	535.89	506.12	506.12	496.85	32.93	32.93	42.20
	05/06/19	539.05	535.89	509.19	508.22	496.85	29.86	30.83	42.20
	08/06/19	539.05	535.89	505.26	505.33	496.85	33.79	33.72	42.20
	11/06/19	539.05	535.89	507.36	505.33	496.85	31.69	33.72	42.20
	02/12/20	539.05	535.89	505.63	505.60	496.85	33.42	33.45	42.20
	05/21/20	539.05	535.89	511.51	511.45	496.85	27.54	27.60	42.20
	07/30/20	539.05	535.89	505.08	505.08	496.85	33.97	33.97	42.20
	10/21/20	539.05	535.89	505.30	505.37	496.85	33.75	33.68	42.20
MW-07	02/10/15	539.35	535.86	505.24	505.24	496.12	34.11	34.11	43.23
	05/28/15	539.35	535.86	505.50	505.50	496.12	33.85	33.85	43.23
	08/05/15	539.35	535.86	505.18	505.17	496.12	34.17	34.18	43.23
	10/27/15	539.35	535.86	504.93	505.00	496.12	34.42	34.35	43.23
	02/09/16	539.35	535.87	505.66	505.51	496.12	33.69	33.84	43.23
	05/10/16	539.35	535.87	506.34	507.02	496.12	33.01	32.33	43.23
	08/30/16	539.35	535.87	507.04	507.41	496.12	32.31	31.94	43.23
	11/01/16	539.35	535.87	505.91	505.93	496.12	33.44	33.42	43.23
	02/06/17	539.35	535.87	505.59	505.62	496.12	33.76	33.73	43.23
	04/27/17	539.35	535.87	505.77	505.82	496.12	33.58	33.53	43.23
	08/01/17	539.35	535.87	506.68	506.30	496.12	32.67	33.05	43.23
	10/19/17	539.35	535.87	508.76	508.07	496.12	30.59	31.28	43.23
	02/21/18	539.35	535.87	506.67	509.64	496.12	32.68	29.71	43.23
	04/25/18	539.35	535.87	505.98	505.89	496.12	33.37	33.46	43.23
	08/01/18	539.35	535.87	505.30	505.31	496.12	34.05	34.04	43.23
	10/18/18	539.35	535.87	506.17	506.03	496.12	33.18	33.32	43.23
	02/04/19	539.35	535.87	506.19	506.19	496.12	33.16	33.16	43.23
	05/06/19	539.35	535.87	509.22	508.51	496.12	30.13	30.84	43.23
	08/06/19	539.35	535.87	505.33	505.33	496.12	34.02	34.02	43.23
	11/06/19	539.35	535.87	507.40	505.33	496.12	31.95	34.02	43.23
	02/12/20	539.35	535.87	505.65	505.65	496.12	33.70	33.70	43.23
	05/21/20	539.35	535.87	511.53	511.53	496.12	27.82	27.82	43.23
	07/30/20	539.35	535.87	505.14	505.14	496.12	34.21	34.21	43.23
	10/21/20	539.35	535.87	505.32	505.65	496.12	34.03	33.70	43.23

Table 1. Groundwater Elevations - Midwest Generation, LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Well ID	Date	Top of Casing (TOC) Elevation (ft above MSL)	Ground Elevation (ft above MSL)	Groundwater Elevation (ft above MSL)	Sampling Groundwater Elevation (ft above MSL)	Bottom of Well Elevation (ft above MSL)	Depth to Groundwater (ft below TOC)	Sampling Depth to Groundwater (ft below TOC)	Depth to Bottom of Well (ft below TOC)
MW-08	02/10/15	536.87	533.72	505.18	505.19	498.81	31.69	31.68	38.06
	05/27/15	536.87	533.72	505.36	505.38	498.81	31.51	31.49	38.06
	08/04/15	536.87	533.72	505.19	505.20	498.81	31.68	31.67	38.06
	10/27/15	536.87	533.72	504.93	504.98	498.81	31.94	31.89	38.06
	02/09/16	536.96	533.77	505.72	505.72	498.90	31.24	31.24	38.06
	05/10/16	536.96	533.77	498.00	498.24	498.90	38.96	38.72	38.06
	08/30/16	536.96	533.77	507.05	507.09	498.90	29.91	29.87	38.06
	11/01/16	536.96	533.77	506.01	506.03	498.90	30.95	30.93	38.06
	02/06/17	536.96	533.77	505.58	505.62	498.90	31.38	31.34	38.06
	04/25/17	536.96	533.77	505.74	505.79	498.90	31.22	31.17	38.06
	08/01/17	536.96	533.77	506.78	506.76	498.90	30.18	30.20	38.06
	10/17/17	536.96	533.77	509.02	508.99	498.90	27.94	27.97	38.06
	02/20/18	536.96	533.77	506.00	506.55	498.90	30.96	30.41	38.06
	08/01/18	536.96	533.77	505.23	505.26	498.90	31.73	31.70	38.06
	10/16/18	536.96	533.77	506.36	506.35	498.90	30.60	30.61	38.06
	02/04/19	536.96	533.77	506.04	506.04	498.90	30.92	30.92	38.06
	05/06/19	536.96	533.77	509.22	509.13	498.90	27.74	27.83	38.06
	08/06/19	536.96	533.77	505.27	505.27	498.90	31.69	31.69	38.06
	11/06/19	536.96	533.77	507.54	507.16	498.90	29.42	29.80	38.06
	02/12/20	536.96	533.77	505.56	505.56	498.90	31.40	31.40	38.06
	05/20/20	536.96	533.77	511.82	511.63	498.90	25.14	25.33	38.06
	07/30/20	536.96	533.77	505.13	505.12	498.90	31.83	31.84	38.06
	10/28/20	536.96	533.77	505.29	505.41	498.90	31.67	31.55	38.06
MW-09	02/10/15	534.44	531.13	505.22	504.70	496.29	29.22	29.74	38.15
	05/27/15	534.44	531.13	505.37	504.98	496.29	29.07	29.46	38.15
	08/04/15	534.44	531.13	505.22	504.91	496.29	29.22	29.53	38.15
	10/27/15	534.44	531.13	504.96	504.83	496.29	29.48	29.61	38.15
	02/09/16	534.41	531.08	505.64	505.49	496.26	28.77	28.92	38.15
	05/10/16	534.41	531.08	505.90	506.39	496.26	28.51	28.02	38.15
	08/30/16	534.41	531.08	506.98	506.94	496.26	27.43	27.47	38.15
	11/01/16	534.41	531.08	505.89	505.32	496.26	28.52	29.09	38.15
	02/06/17	534.41	531.08	505.51	505.66	496.26	28.90	28.75	38.15
	04/25/17	534.41	531.08	505.66	505.54	496.26	28.75	28.87	38.15
	08/01/17	534.41	531.08	506.64	506.27	496.26	27.77	28.14	38.15
	10/17/17	534.41	531.08	508.89	508.73	496.26	25.52	25.68	38.15
	02/20/18	534.41	531.08	506.39	506.99	496.26	28.02	27.42	38.15
	04/26/18	534.41	531.08	505.89	505.58	496.26	28.52	28.83	38.15
	08/01/18	534.41	531.08	505.18	505.05	496.26	29.23	29.36	38.15
	10/16/18	534.41	531.08	506.23	506.12	496.26	28.18	28.29	38.15
	02/04/19	534.41	531.08	506.02	505.99	496.26	28.39	28.42	38.15
	05/06/19	534.41	531.08	509.08	508.09	496.26	25.33	26.32	38.15
	08/06/19	534.41	531.08	505.23	504.61	496.26	29.18	29.80	38.15
	11/06/19	534.41	531.08	507.42	504.61	496.26	26.99	29.80	38.15
	02/12/20	534.41	531.08	505.53	504.89	496.26	28.88	29.52	38.15
	05/20/20	534.41	531.08	511.06	510.76	496.26	23.35	23.65	38.15
	07/30/20	534.41	531.08	505.02	505.05	496.26	29.39	29.36	38.15
	10/21/20	534.41	531.08	505.28	505.05	496.26	29.13	29.36	38.15
MW-10	02/11/15	540.03	536.95	505.27	505.27	496.10	34.76	34.76	43.93
	05/28/15	540.03	536.95	505.48	505.48	496.10	34.55	34.55	43.93
	08/04/15	540.03	536.95	505.29	505.30	496.10	34.74	34.73	43.93
	10/27/15	540.03	536.95	504.93	505.07	496.10	35.10	34.96	43.93
	02/09/16	540.02	536.98	505.70	505.61	496.09	34.32	34.41	43.93
	05/10/16	540.02	536.98	506.00	506.66	496.09	34.02	33.36	43.93
	08/30/16	540.02	536.98	507.05	507.38	496.09	32.97	32.64	43.93
	11/01/16	540.02	536.98	505.98	505.97	496.09	34.04	34.05	43.93
	02/06/17	540.02	536.98	505.60	505.62	496.09	34.42	34.40	43.93
	04/26/17	540.02	536.98	505.80	505.84	496.09	34.22	34.18	43.93
	08/01/17	540.02	536.98	506.84	506.50	496.09	33.18	33.52	43.93
	10/18/17	540.02	536.98	508.89	508.61	496.09	31.13	31.41	43.93
	02/21/18	540.02	536.98	506.19	509.42	496.09	33.83	30.60	43.93
	04/24/18	540.02	536.98	506.05	506.02	496.09	33.97	34.00	43.93
	08/01/18	540.02	536.98	505.27	505.27	496.09	34.75	34.75	43.93
	10/17/18	540.02	536.98	506.29	506.14	496.09	33.73	33.88	43.93
	02/04/19	540.02	536.98	506.11	506.10	496.09	33.91	33.92	43.93
	05/06/19	540.02	536.98	509.44	508.82	496.09	30.58	31.20	43.93
	08/06/19	540.02	536.98	505.32	505.32	496.09	34.70	34.70	43.93
	11/06/19	540.02	536.98	507.60	505.32	496.09	32.42	34.70	43.93
	02/12/20	540.02	536.98	505.67	505.67	496.09	34.35	34.35	43.93
	05/20/20	540.02	536.98	511.83	511.86	496.09	28.19	28.16	43.93
	07/30/20	540.02	536.98	505.14	505.12	496.09	34.88	34.90	43.93
	10/21/20	540.02	536.98	505.30	505.30	496.09	34.72	34.72	43.93
MW-11	02/11/15	539.47	536.52	505.49	505.49	497.14	33.98	33.98	42.33
	05/28/15	539.47	536.52	505.96	505.97	497.14	33.51	33.50	42.33
	08/04/15	539.47	536.52	505.65	505.64	497.14	33.82	33.83	42.33
	10/27/15	539.47	536.52	505.16	505.32	497.14	34.31	34.15	42.33
	02/09/16	539.41	536.62	506.10	505.88	497.08	33.31	33.53	42.33
	05/10/16	539.41	536.62	507.33	506.60	497.08	32.08	32.81	42.33
	08/30/16	539.41	536.62	508.27	508.85	497.08	31.14	30.56	42.33
	11/01/16	539.41	536.62	506.32	506.28	497.08	33.09	33.13	42.33
	02/06/17	539.41	536.62	505.90	505.92	497.08	33.51	33.49	42.33
	04/26/17	539.41	536.62	506.17	506.17	497.08	33.24	33.24	42.33
	08/01/17	539.41	536.62	507.47	507.38	497.08	31.94	32.03	42.33
	10/19/17	539.41	536.62	509.61	509.16	497.08	29.8	30.25	42.33
	02/21/18	539.41	536.62	506.45	509.85	497.08	32.96	29.56	42.33
	04/25/18	539.41	536.62	505.48	506.40	497.08	33.93	33.01	42.33
	08/01/18	539.41	536.62	505.53	505.54	497.08	33.88	33.87	42.33
	10/17/18	539.41	536.62	506.63	506.51	497.08	32.78	32.90	42.33
	02/04/19	539.41	536.62	506.19	506.19	497.08	33.22	33.22	42.33
	05/06/19	539.41	536.62	510.58	509.98	497.08	28.83	29.43	42.33
	08/06/19	539.41	536.62	505.66	505.66	497.08	33.75	33.75	42.33
	11/06/19	539.41	536.62	508.26	505.66	497.08	31.15	33.75	42.33
	02/12/20	539.41	536.62	505.88	505.81	497.08	33.53	33.60	42.33
	05/20/20	539.41	536.62	512.83	512.81	497.08	26.58	26.60	42.33
	07/30/20	539.41	536.62	505.53	505.48	497.08	33.88	33.93	42.33
	10/21/20	539.41	536.62	505.39	505.39	497.08	34.02	34.02	42.33

Note: Values for Depth to Bottom of Well are from prior to the installation of the dedicated pumps.
NM - Not Measured

MWG13-15_119797

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-01	Date	8/1/2018		10/17/2018		2/4/2019		5/7/2019		8/6/2019		11/7/2019		2/13/2020		5/21/2020		7/30/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	NS	NS	0.003	ND	0.003	NS	0.003	ND	0.003	NS	0.003	ND	0.003	NS	0.003	0.0066	NS	NS	NS	NS
Arsenic	0.01	NS	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	0.0012	NS	NS	NS	NS
Barium	2	NS	NS	0.0025	0.12	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.054	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.051	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.076	NS	NS	NS	NS
Beryllium	0.004	NS	NS	0.001	ND^	0.001	NS	0.001	ND ^	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND ^	NS	NS	NS	NS
Boron	2	NS	NS	0.05	0.23	0.05	NS	0.05	0.22	0.05	NS	0.05	0.22	0.05	NS	0.05	0.35	NS	NS	NS	NS
Cadmium	0.005	NS	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Chloride	200	NS	NS	10	130	10	NS	10	280	10	NS	10	60	10	NS	10	140	NS	NS	NS	NS
Chromium	0.1	NS	NS	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Cobalt	1	NS	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	0.0011	NS	NS	NS	NS
Copper	0.65	NS	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Cyanide	0.2	NS	NS	0.01	ND	0.01	NS	0.01	ND	0.01	NS	0.01	ND	0.01	NS	0.01	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Fluoride	4	NS	NS	0.1	0.36	0.1	NS	0.1	0.42	0.1	NS	0.1	0.34	0.1	NS	0.1	0.4	NS	NS	NS	NS
Iron	5	NS	NS	0.1	ND	0.1	NS	0.1	0.1	0.1	NS	0.1	ND	0.1	NS	0.1	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Lead	0.0075	NS	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Manganese	0.15	NS	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Mercury	0.002	NS	NS	0.0002	ND	0.0002	NS	0.0002	ND	0.0002	NS	0.0002	ND	0.0002	NS	0.0002	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nickel	0.1	NS	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	0.0023	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	NS	NS	0.1	1.8	0.1	NS	0.1	2.9	0.1	NS	0.1	1.6	0.1	NS	0.1	2.1	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	NS	NS	0.1	1.8	0.1	NS	0.1	2.9	0.1	NS	0.1	1.6	0.1	NS	0.1	2.1	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	NS	NS	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Perchlorate	0.0049	NS	NS	0.004	ND	0.004	NS	0.004	ND	0.004	NS	0.004	ND	0.004	NS	0.004	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Selenium	0.05	NS	NS	0.0025	0.0071	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.016	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.0075	NS	NS	NS	NS
Silver	0.05	NS	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Sulfate	400	NS	NS	20	56	20	NS	20	84	20	NS	20	42	20	NS	20	120	NS	NS	NS	NS
Thallium	0.002	NS	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	NS	NS	10	720	10	NS	10	940	10	NS	10	510	10	NS	10	730	NS	NS	NS	NS
Vanadium	0.049	NS	NS	0.005	ND^	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	0.005	NS	NS	NS	NS
Zinc	5	NS	NS	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND ^	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Benzene	0.005	NS	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
BETX	11.705	NS	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NS	NS	NA	7.20	NA	NS	NA	7.42	NA	NS	NA	7.9	NA	NS	NA	7.01	NS	NS	NS	NS
Temperature	NA	NS	NS	NA	13.12	NA	NS	NA	14.8	NA	NS	NA	11.25	NA	NS	NA	12.7	NS	NS	NS	NS
Conductivity	NA	NS	NS	NA	0.91	NA	NS	NA	2.25	NA	NS	NA	90.6	NA	NS	NA	1.226	NS	NS	NS	NS
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NS	NS	NA	9.88	NA	NS	NA	8.62	NA	NS	NA	12.51	NA	NS	NA	8.61	NS	NS	NS	NS
ORP	NA	NS	NS	NA	30.4	NA	NS	NA	-246.5	NA	NS	NA	-29.4	NA	NS	NA	87.6	NS	NS	NS	NS

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^c	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

MWG13-15_119798

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-02	Date	8/1/2018		10/16/2018		2/4/2019		5/7/2019		8/6/2019		11/7/2019		2/13/2020		5/21/2020		7/30/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	NS	0.003	ND	0.003	NS	0.003	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Barium	2	0.0025	0.071	0.0025	0.063	0.0025	0.071	0.0025	0.11	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.065	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.089	NS	NS	NS	NS
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND ^	NS	NS	NS	NS
Boron	2	0.05	0.14	0.05	0.15	0.05	0.14	0.05	0.15	0.05	NS	0.05	0.18	0.05	NS	0.05	0.24	NS	NS	NS	NS
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Chloride	200	10	200	10	120	10	150	10	500	10	NS	10	100	10	NS	10	260	NS	NS	NS	NS
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	NS	0.01	ND	0.01	NS	0.01	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.43	0.1	0.39	0.1	0.41	0.1	NS	0.1	0.38	0.1	NS	0.1	0.41	NS	NS	NS	NS
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	NS	0.1	ND	0.1	NS	0.1	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	NS	0.0002	ND	0.0002	NS	0.0002	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nickel	0.1	0.002	0.003	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0027	0.002	0.0034	0.002	NS	0.002	0.0021	0.002	NS	0.002	0.0046	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	0.81	0.1	0.68	0.1	1.0	0.1	1.8	0.1	NS	0.1	1.2	0.1	NS	0.1	2.9	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	0.81	0.1	0.68	0.1	1.0	0.1	1.8	0.1	NS	0.1	1.2	0.1	NS	0.1	2.9	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	NS	0.004	ND	0.004	NS	0.004	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.0045	NS	NS	NS	NS
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Sulfate	400	20	76	20	45	20	71	20	73	20	NS	20	34	20	NS	20	160	NS	NS	NS	NS
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	760	10	520	10	690	10	1,100	10	NS	10	580	10	NS	10	910	NS	NS	NS	NS
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	0.001	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0142	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.36	NA	7.70	NA	7.32	NA	7.3	NA	NS	NA	7.16	NA	NS	NA	6.99	NS	NS	NS	NS
Temperature	NA	NA	17.40	NA	14.68	NA	13.4	NA	19.3	NA	NS	NA	12.61	NA	NS	NA	14.5	NS	NS	NS	NS
Conductivity	NA	NA	0.961	NA	0.735	NA	1.1	NA	3.0	NA	NS	NA	9.67	NA	NS	NA	1.577	NS	NS	NS	NS
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	5.36	NA	6.25	NA	6.20	NA	6.98	NA	NS	NA	9.1	NA	NS	NA	7.77	NS	NS	NS	NS
ORP	NA	NA	85.9	NA	36.6	NA	125.6	NA	NA	NA	NS	NA	-10.5	NA	NS	NA	82.1	NS	NS	NS	NS

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^2	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

MWG13-15_119799

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-03	Date	7/31/2018		10/17/2018		2/4/2019		5/7/2019		8/7/2019		11/7/2019		2/17/2020		5/20/2020		7/30/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	0.0012	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.0011	0.001	0.001	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0012	0.001	0.0015	0.001	0.0015	0.001	0.001	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.099	0.0025	0.1	0.0025	0.089	0.0025	0.11	0.0025	0.088	0.0025	0.081	0.0025	0.09	0.0025	0.11	0.0025	0.093	0.0025	0.1
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	0.33	0.05	0.22	0.05	0.36	0.05	0.41	0.05	0.36	0.05	0.32	0.05	0.33	0.05	0.36	0.05	0.28	0.05	0.29
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	260	10	250	10	160	10	270 F1	10	220	10	150	10	130	10	230	10	170	10	180
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	0.0062	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.42	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.43	0.1	0.41	0.1	0.39	0.1	0.41	0.1	0.46	0.1	0.42	0.1	0.45	0.1	0.44
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0035	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	0.0025	0.002	0.0049	0.002	0.0033	0.002	0.0035	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0028	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0031
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.94	0.1	1.0	0.1	2.1	0.1	2.7	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.7	0.1	2.1	0.1	3	0.1	2.8
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.94	0.1	1.0	0.1	2.1	0.1	2.7	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.7	0.1	2.1	0.5	3	0.5	2.8
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	0.0038	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0032	0.0025	0.0056	0.0025	0.0037	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0039	0.0025	0.0028	0.0025	ND
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	25	110	25	84	25	100	25	160	25	71	25	73	25	65	25	100	25	77	15	91
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	920	10	860	10	770	10	900	10	760	10	740	10	610	10	910	30	680	30	760
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.001	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.22	NA	7.04	NA	7.44	NA	7.27	NA	7.34	NA	7.32	NA	7.31	NA	7.56	NA	7.1	NA	7.23
Temperature	NA	NA	20.13	NA	11.69	NA	11.00	NA	12.00	NA	13.00	NA	11.86	NA	12.00	NA	11.50	NA	12.50	NA	12.60
Conductivity	NA	NA	1.206	NA	1.070	NA	123.700	NA	2.35	NA	1.37	NA	11.87	NA	9.37	NA	9.92	NA	1.36	NA	1.35
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	6.75	NA	9.38	NA	7.10	NA	6.48	NA	6.09	NA	8.23	NA	5.7	NA	3.98	NA	7.65	NA	4.22
ORP	NA	NA	142.0	NA	101.7	NA	194.7	NA	-237.9	NA	157.7	NA	-9.8	NA	154.4	NA	160.7	NA	157.4	NA	180.0

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^2	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

MWG13-15_119800

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-04	Date	7/31/2018		10/17/2018		2/4/2019		5/7/2019		8/6/2019		11/6/2019		2/17/2020		5/20/2020		7/31/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	0.0011	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.0012	0.001	0.001	0.001	ND	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.0014	0.001	0.0014	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.089	0.0025	0.093	0.0025	0.085	0.0025	0.091	0.0025	0.08	0.0025	0.082	0.0025	0.085	0.0025	0.085	0.0025	0.082	0.0025	0.09
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	0.35	0.05	0.29	0.05	0.44	0.05	0.77	0.05	0.26	0.05	0.28	0.05	0.25	0.05	0.25	0.05	0.23	0.05	0.29
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	250	10	210	10	190	10	310	10	220	10	140	10	160	10	160	10	170	10	190
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	0.008	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0046	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0057	0.001	0.0016	0.001	0.0071	0.001	0.0071	0.001	0.0031	0.001	0.0041
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	0.0057	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.43	0.1	0.46	0.1	0.46	0.1	0.43	0.1	0.39	0.1	0.42	0.1	0.46	0.1	0.46	0.1	0.47	0.1	0.49
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0021	0.002	0.0022	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.4	0.1	2.5	0.1	2.5	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.6	0.1	1.6	0.1	2.7	0.1	3.4
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.4	0.1	2.5	0.1	2.5	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.6	0.1	1.6	0.5	2.7	0.5	3.4
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0076	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	50	110	25	91	25	130	25	150	25	74	25	53	25	94	25	94	25	75	15	82
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	1000	10	790	10	840	10	980	10	770	10	690	10	710	10	710	30	700	30	760
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	0.0024	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0082	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.58	NA	7.20	NA	7.41	NA	7.27	NA	7.31	NA	7.33	NA	7.26	NA	7.26	NA	7.23	NA	7.15
Temperature	NA	NA	16.54	NA	12.53	NA	11.30	NA	11.60	NA	12.70	NA	11.72	NA	11.20	NA	11.20	NA	14.20	NA	14.40
Conductivity	NA	NA	1.125	NA	1.086	NA	1.336	NA	2.520	NA	1.440	NA	1.080	NA	1.016	NA	1.016	NA	1.428	NA	0.292
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	7.54	NA	8.36	NA	6.32	NA	7.10	NA	52.40	NA	6.65	NA	6.23	NA	6.23	NA	7.32	NA	5.33
ORP	NA	NA	96.5	NA	58.0	NA	163.9	NA	-233.6	NA	182.3	NA	192.0	NA	167.2	NA	167.2	NA	128.4	NA	178.4

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^2	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

MWG13-15_119801

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-05	Date	7/31/2018		10/17/2018		2/5/2019		5/6/2019		8/6/2019		11/7/2019		2/13/2020		5/20/2020		7/31/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0033	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0011	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.061	0.0025	0.067	0.0025	0.076	0.0025	0.094	0.0025	0.062	0.0025	0.062	0.0025	0.072	0.0025	0.074	0.0025	0.054	0.0025	0.07
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	0.58	0.05	0.31	0.05	0.28	0.05	0.34	0.05	0.5	0.05	0.32	0.05	0.43	0.05	0.29	0.05	0.47	0.05	0.47
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	120	10	200	10	180	10	470	10	120	10	130	10	170	10	280	10	180	10	180
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	0.0053	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0015	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0063	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	ND	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.38	0.1	0.33	0.1	0.33	0.1	0.31	0.1	0.31	0.1	0.31	0.1	0.36	0.1	0.37	0.1	0.38	0.1	0.38
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	4.1	0.1	ND	0.1	0.11	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	0.0033	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.14	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	0.0034	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0024	0.002	0.0072	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.92	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.3	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.99
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.92	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.3	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.99
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	0.023	0.0025	0.0028	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.011	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0048	0.0025	0.0029	0.0025	0.0032
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	50	190	25	110	25	110	25	90	25	180	25	68	25	ND	25	190	25	79	15	84
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	1000	10	800	10	720	10	1,400	10	770	10	630	10	700	10	920	30	680	30	690
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	0.0077	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	0.012	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	0.027	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	0.00096	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	0.0007	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.00396	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0007	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.61	NA	7.29	NA	7.40	NA	7.11	NA	7.03	NA	7.44	NA	7.02	NA	7.03	NA	7.28	NA	7.16
Temperature	NA	NA	18.49	NA	14.72	NA	10.70	NA	13	NA	14.2	NA	10.34	NA	13.2	NA	12.8	NA	13.7	NA	14.5
Conductivity	NA	NA	1.122	NA	1.050	NA	1.116	NA	2.95	NA	1.28	NA	10.56	NA	1.058	NA	1.534	NA	1.381	NA	0.278
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	5.67	NA	7.68	NA	5.97	NA	4.48	NA	3.53	NA	7.84	NA	6.2	NA	6.85	NA	5.7	NA	4.34
ORP	NA	NA	77.8	NA	42.1	NA	150.3	NA	-281.1	NA	170.6	NA	-11.9	NA	136.4	NA	142.8	NA	119.9	NA	161.3

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^2	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

MWG13-15_119802

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-06	Date	7/31/2018		10/18/2018		2/5/2019		5/6/2019		8/7/2019		11/7/2019		2/13/2020		5/21/2020		7/31/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	0.0012	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.0011	0.001	0.0014	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0011	0.001	0.0014	0.001	0.0017	0.001	0.001	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.1	0.0025	0.13	0.0025	0.12	0.0025	0.15	0.0025	0.11	0.0025	0.13	0.0025	0.14	0.0025	0.14	0.0025	0.13	0.0025	0.13
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	0.21	0.05	0.22	0.05	0.24	0.05	0.3	0.05	0.21	0.05	0.24	0.05	0.2	0.05	0.49	0.05	0.18	0.05	0.23
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	140	10	150	10	170 F1	10	420	10	130	10	99	10	150	10	180	10	160	10	160
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	0.0051	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.31	0.1	0.34	0.1	0.33	0.1	0.34	0.1	0.26	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.37	0.1	0.37	0.1	0.32	0.1	0.31
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	0.26	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.017	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0024	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	0.43	0.1	0.34	0.1	2.2	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.47	0.1	0.61	0.1	0.75	0.1	1.9	0.1	0.66	0.1	0.56
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	0.43	0.1	0.34	0.1	2.2	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.47	0.1	0.61	0.1	0.75	0.1	1.9	0.1	0.66	0.1	0.56
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0034	0.0025	0.0026	0.0025	0.026	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.053	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND F1	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	25	76	20	89	20	130	20	110	20	7.8	20	78	20	130	20	160	25	110	15	83
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	620	10	640	10	720	10	1,200	10	620	10	620	10	710	10	830	30	650	30	640
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	0.0056	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0023	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.54	NA	7.63	NA	7.62	NA	7.42	NA	7.39	NA	7.27	NA	7.42	NA	7.06	NA	7.44	NA	6.95
Temperature	NA	NA	19.68	NA	12.51	NA	13.1	NA	11.7	NA	12.8	NA	13.84	NA	13.2	NA	12.5	NA	13.2	NA	17.1
Conductivity	NA	NA	1.265	NA	0.825	NA	1159	NA	2.83	NA	1.06	NA	9.34	NA	0.983	NA	1.141	NA	1.306	NA	1.2
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	7.19	NA	10.56	NA	5.93	NA	5.82	NA	51.00	NA	9.01	NA	7.71	NA	7.98	NA	7.06	NA	3.67
ORP	NA	NA	71.6	NA	2.2	NA	112.0	NA	-265.1	NA	187.4	NA	-11.6	NA	157.2	NA	224.6	NA	152.0	NA	157.4

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^2	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-07	Date	8/1/2018		10/18/2018		2/5/2019		5/6/2019		8/6/2019		11/7/2019		2/13/2020		5/21/2020		7/31/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0011	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.093	0.0025	0.12	0.0025	0.13	0.0025	0.1	0.0025	0.11	0.0025	0.11	0.0025	0.14	0.0025	0.095	0.0025	0.11	0.0025	0.13
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	0.18	0.05	0.25	0.05	0.19	0.05	0.24	0.05	0.23	0.05	0.19	0.05	0.23	0.05	0.38	0.05	0.19	0.05	0.34
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	130	10	140	10	180	10	400 F1	10	130	10	87	10	190	10	190	10	210	10	150
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	ND	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.29	0.1	0.26	0.1	0.26	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.24	0.1	0.26	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.33	0.1	0.29	0.1	0.28
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	0.58	0.1	0.45	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.16	0.1	ND	0.1	0.13	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	0.0026	0.0025	0.015	0.0025	0.017	0.0025	0.0068	0.0025	0.0063	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.004	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0041	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0021	0.002	0.0022	0.002	0.0022	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	0.29	0.1	0.29	0.1	0.85	0.1	1.6	0.1	0.23	0.1	0.68	0.1	0.88	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.54	0.1	0.93
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	0.29	0.1	0.29	0.1	0.85	0.1	1.6	0.1	0.23	0.1	0.68	0.1	0.88	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.54	0.1	0.93
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0048	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0038	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0025
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	20	64	20	90	20	87	20	97	20	48	20	83	20	96	20	140	25	85	15	97
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	580	10	680	10	670	10	1,300	10	590	10	540	10	710	10	750	30	630	30	680
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0018	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.47	NA	7.51	NA	7.48	NA	7.36	NA	7.31	NA	7.55	NA	7.27	NA	7.09	NA	7.23	NA	7.06
Temperature	NA	NA	21.38	NA	12.69	NA	12.70	NA	12.10	NA	12.40	NA	13.75	NA	12.80	NA	12.00	NA	13.10	NA	14.50
Conductivity	NA	NA	1.143	NA	0.784	NA	1.129	NA	2.720	NA	1.020	NA	8.950	NA	1.052	NA	1.100	NA	1.327	NA	1.230
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	3.97	NA	9.73	NA	2.96	NA	6.71	NA	27.40	NA	5.54	NA	7.22	NA	6.48	NA	4.62	NA	3.98
ORP	NA	NA	92.9	NA	6.0	NA	113.5	NA	-281.3	NA	189.6	NA	-22.6	NA	158.8	NA	282.5	NA	187.6	NA	150.9

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^2	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-08	Date	8/1/2018		10/16/2018		2/5/2019		5/6/2019		8/6/2019		11/7/2019		2/12/2020		5/20/2020		7/30/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.037	0.0025	0.044	0.0025	0.046	0.0025	0.031	0.0025	0.027	0.0025	0.034	0.0025	0.054	0.0025	0.041	0.0025	0.047	0.0025	0.062
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	0.15	0.05	0.15	0.05	0.089	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.12	0.05	0.14	0.05	0.11	0.05	0.14	0.05	0.11	0.05	0.18
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	120	10	85	10	200	10	310	10	270	10	70	10	230	10	370	10	160	10	180
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	0.0062	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.31	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.34	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.28	0.1	0.26	0.1	0.33	0.1	0.34	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.27
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0027	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0055	0.002	0.0024	0.002	ND	0.002	0.002
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	0.49	0.1	0.63	0.1	0.89	0.1	2.3	0.1	0.76	0.1	0.94	0.1	1	0.1	3.6	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.4
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	0.49	0.1	0.63	0.1	0.89	0.1	2.3	0.1	0.76	0.1	0.94	0.1	1	0.1	3.6	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.4
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0043	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	20	43	20	31	20	26	20	39	20	16	20	29	20	63	20	89	25	83	15	140
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	520	10	480	10	560	10	930	10	420	10	470	10	750	10	1100	30	650	30	800
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	0.0022	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0249	0.0025	0.0016	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.41	NA	7.47	NA	7.45	NA	7.38	NA	7.41	NA	7.01	NA	7.25	NA	7.10	NA	6.97	NA	7.14
Temperature	NA	NA	18.27	NA	14.62	NA	14.20	NA	13.80	NA	12.40	NA	11.31	NA	13.30	NA	12.80	NA	13.20	NA	12.90
Conductivity	NA	NA	0.854	NA	0.691	NA	1.062	NA	2.200	NA	0.850	NA	8.020	NA	1.112	NA	1.860	NA	1.297	NA	1.880
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	5.48	NA	5.97	NA	5.22	NA	6.50	NA	48.30	NA	6.97	NA	7.14	NA	9.68	NA	6.97	NA	3.88
ORP	NA	NA	85.3	NA	83.5	NA	112.6	NA	-291.4	NA	190.0	NA	-24.4	NA	177.6	NA	139.8	NA	185.2	NA	189.0

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^2	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-09	Date	8/1/2018		10/16/2018		2/5/2019		5/7/2019		8/7/2019		11/7/2019		2/12/2020		5/20/2020		8/5/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	0.0013	0.001	0.0013	0.001	0.0023	0.001	0.0042	0.001	0.0016	0.001	0.0047	0.001	0.0038	0.001	0.0062	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.034
Barium	2	0.0025	0.0083	0.0025	0.011	0.0025	0.011	0.0025	0.012	0.0025	0.0084	0.0025	0.012	0.0025	0.01	0.0025	0.013	0.0025	0.01	0.0025	0.086
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^
Boron	2	0.05	0.29	0.05	0.27	0.05	0.35	0.05	0.45	0.05	0.33	0.05	0.73	0.05	0.33	0.05	0.3	0.05	0.29	0.05	0.37
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	0.0021
Chloride	200	10	210	10	210	10	140	10	57	10	180	10	23	10	75	10	6.1 F1	10	140	10	190
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	0.005	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	0.028
Cobalt	1	0.001	0.021	0.001	0.022	0.001	0.033	0.001	0.059	0.001	0.031	0.001	0.065	0.001	0.032	0.001	0.04	0.001	0.016	0.001	0.046
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.041
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	0.0053	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.38	0.1	0.43	0.1	0.46	0.1	0.57	0.1	0.41	0.1	0.63	0.1	0.52	0.1	0.71	0.1	0.66	0.1	0.66
Iron	5	1	750	1	530	1	1200	1	2,700	1	630	1	1800	1	960	1	1900	10	400	0.5	970
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	0.036
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	1.3	0.0025	0.96	0.0025	2.1	0.0025	4.2	0.0025	1.4	0.0025	4.4	0.0025	2.2	0.0025	3	0.0025	0.96	0.0025	2.3
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	0.046	0.002	0.03	0.002	0.077	0.002	0.2	0.002	0.051	0.002	0.22	0.002	0.084	0.002	0.13	0.002	0.036	0.002	0.1
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND F1	0.1	ND	5	ND	0.1	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0027
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	500	2500	500	1900	500	3400	500	8900	500	2800	500	7100	500	ND	500	6800	250	2000	250	1500
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	13	4900	10	3700	10	5900	10	15000	10	5000	10	11000	10	6600	10	11000	150	2900	150	3000
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	0.026
Zinc	5	0.02	0.56	0.02	0.3	0.02	0.74	0.02	4.1	0.02	0.6	0.02	2.6	0.02	1	0.02	2.4	0.02	0.42	0.02	1.2
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	0.0039	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0252	0.0025	0.0011	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.30	NA	6.47	NA	6.16	NA	5.70	NA	6.07	NA	5.53	NA	5.74	NA	5.41	NA	6.26	NA	5.73
Temperature	NA	NA	22.20	NA	14.34	NA	12.60	NA	12.40	NA	13.10	NA	12.17	NA	12.60	NA	12.10	NA	13.90	NA	17.70
Conductivity	NA	NA	3.619	NA	2.920	NA	4.982	NA	13.650	NA	4.050	NA	7.426	NA	4.789	NA	7.209	NA	3.080	NA	4.030
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	1.32	NA	2.45	NA	1.58	NA	0.48	NA	0.36	NA	1.18	NA	5.13	NA	1.17	NA	NS	NA	0.47
ORP	NA	NA	35.8	NA	39.2	NA	-41.8	NA	-402.4	NA	-25.1	NA	35.2	NA	24.8	NA	25.9	NA	-44.5	NA	-91.4

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^c	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

MWG13-15_119806

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-10	Date	8/1/2018		10/17/2018		2/5/2019		5/7/2019		8/6/2019		11/7/2019		2/12/2020		5/20/2020		7/30/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.042	0.0025	0.04	0.0025	0.044	0.0025	0.05	0.0025	0.037	0.0025	0.033	0.0025	0.044	0.0025	0.045	0.0025	0.036	0.0025	0.04
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	0.27	0.05	0.6	0.05	0.25	0.05	0.49	0.05	0.35	0.05	0.29	0.05	0.29	0.05	0.7	0.05	0.24	0.05	0.29
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	240	10	170	10	210	10	410	10	200	10	130	10	180	10	250	2	170	10	230
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0029	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	ND	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.39	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.41	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.35	0.1	0.37	0.1	0.44	0.1	0.42	0.1	0.42	0.1	0.41
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	0.44	0.1	ND	0.1	0.25	0.1	ND	0.1	1.8	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0028	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0029	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0034	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0021	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0023	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.96	0.1	1.3	0.1	2.4	0.1	ND	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.4	0.1	2.8	0.1	3.8
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.96	0.1	1.3	0.1	2.4	0.1	2.3	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.4	0.5	2.8	0.5	3.8
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0041	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0035	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	25	110	25	120	25	85	25	100	25	95	25	ND	25	110	25	170	25	88	15	94
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	1000	10	750	10	910	10	1000	10	810	10	660	10	810	10	1000	30	720	30	850
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0024	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.35	NA	7.30	NA	7.31	NA	7.17	NA	7.4	NA	7.4	NA	7.28	NA	6.9	NA	6.95	NA	7.11
Temperature	NA	NA	17.55	NA	14.62	NA	12.5	NA	11.8	NA	12.3	NA	11.89	NA	12.9	NA	12.5	NA	12.3	NA	12.7
Conductivity	NA	NA	1.147	NA	1.113	NA	1.39	NA	2.74	NA	1.45	NA	1.085	NA	1.133	NA	1.61	NA	1.405	NA	1.51
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	7.00	NA	8.75	NA	5.60	NA	7.18	NA	5.45	NA	9.30	NA	7.73	NA	8.65	NA	7.68	NA	4.79
ORP	NA	NA	89.1	NA	34.6	NA	127.7	NA	-231.3	NA	167.5	NA	-12.2	NA	166.3	NA	133.9	NA	138.6	NA	172.5

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	ºC	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^{c}	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-11	Date	8/1/2018		10/17/2018		2/5/2019		5/7/2019		8/6/2019		11/7/2019		2/13/2020		5/20/2020		7/30/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	0.0012	0.001	0.0015	0.001	0.0013	0.001	0.0019	0.001	0.0011	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0014	0.001	0.0023	0.001	0.0011	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.046	0.0025	0.064	0.0025	0.063	0.0025	0.058	0.0025	0.051	0.0025	0.033	0.0025	0.065	0.0025	0.085	0.0025	0.051	0.0025	0.055
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	1.2 V	0.05	1.2	0.05	2.7	0.05	0.98	0.05	1.1	0.05	0.29	0.05	1.4	0.05	0.51	0.05	0.86	0.05	0.44
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	120	10	160	10	170	10	290	10	130	10	130	10	200	10	520	10	170	10	170
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0029	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	ND	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.29	0.1	0.27	0.1	0.27	0.1	0.34	0.1	0.24	0.1	0.37	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.34	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.28
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	0.25	0.1	ND	0.1	0.23	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0029	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	0.41	0.1	0.66	0.1	0.92	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.34	0.1	1.8	0.1	0.79	0.1	2	0.1	0.85	0.1	0.59
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	0.41	0.1	0.66	0.1	0.92	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.34	0.1	1.8	0.1	0.79	0.1	2	0.1	0.85	0.1	0.59
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND F1	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	0.0032 F1	0.0025	0.0029	0.0025	0.0056	0.0025	0.0056	0.0025	0.003	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0029	0.0025	0.0039	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	25	84	50	93	50	91	50	81	50	78	50	ND	50	110	50	82	25	100	15	89
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	720	10	740	10	780	10	810	10	590	10	660	10	710	10	1400	30	670	30	710
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	0.0029	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0106	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.39	NA	7.37	NA	7.33	NA	7.45	NA	7.42	NA	7.4	NA	7.3	NA	7.12	NA	7.13	NA	7.11
Temperature	NA	NA	18.04	NA	14.41	NA	13.1	NA	10.9	NA	12.3	NA	11.89	NA	13.7	NA	12.2	NA	12.1	NA	12.7
Conductivity	NA	NA	0.965	NA	0.866	NA	1.212	NA	2.24	NA	1.05	NA	1.085	NA	1.138	NA	2.323	NA	1.332	NA	1.51
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	5.84	NA	8.17	NA	7.00	NA	10.94	NA	7.00	NA	9.30	NA	8.76	NA	11.05	NA	9.19	NA	4.79
ORP	NA	NA	88.9	NA	30.5	NA	122.0	NA	-234.2	NA	163.4	NA	-12.2	NA	156.1	NA	139.8	NA	140.8	NA	172.5

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

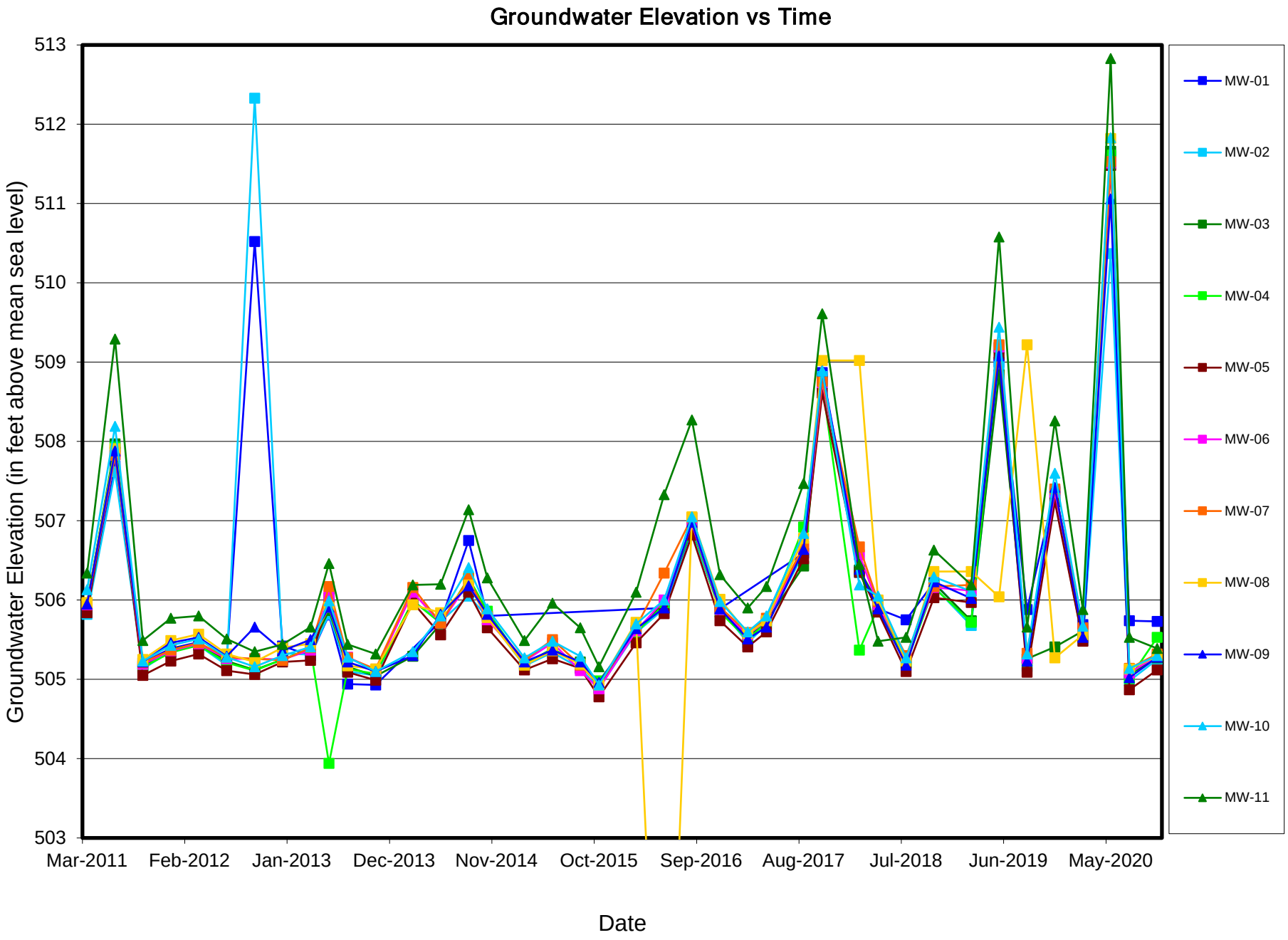
Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^2	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

ATTACHMENT 1
Hydrograph

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL



MWG13-15_119810

ATTACHMENT 2
Analytical Data Package

eurofins | Environment Testing America

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Tel: (708)534-5200

Laboratory Job ID: 500-189929-1
Client Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

For:
KPRG and Associates, Inc.
14665 West Lisbon Road,
Suite 1A
Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

Attn: Richard Gnat

Authorized for release by:
11/13/2020 3:31:31 PM

Diana Mockler, Project Manager I
(219)252-7570
Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com

LINKS

Review your project results through TotalAccess

Have a Question? Ask The Expert

Visit us at: www.eurofinsus.com/Env

This report has been electronically signed and authorized by the signatory. Electronic signature is intended to be the legally binding equivalent of a traditionally handwritten signature.

Results relate only to the items tested and the sample(s) as received by the laboratory.

Table of Contents

Cover Page 1
Table of Contents 2
Case Narrative 3
Method Summary 4
Sample Summary 5
Client Sample Results 6
Definitions 25
QC Association 26
Surrogate Summary 32
QC Sample Results 33
Chain of Custody 44
Receipt Checklists 49
Certification Summary 52
Field Data Sheets 53

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

Narrative

Job Narrative
500-189929-1

Comments
No additional comments.

Receipt
The samples were received on 10/22/2020 6:20 PM; the samples arrived in good condition, and where required, properly preserved and on ice. The temperatures of the 3 coolers at receipt time were 5.4º C, 5.7º C and 5.8º C.

Receipt Exceptions

The following sample was submitted for analysis; however, it was not listed on the Chain-of-Custody (COC): Duplicate (500-189929-9) Added to COC and logged in.

GC/MS VOA
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Metals
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Field Service / Mobile Lab
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

General Chemistry
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Method Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Method	Method Description	Protocol	Laboratory
8260B	Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)	SW846	TAL CHI
314.0	Perchlorate (IC)	EPA	TAL SAC
6020A	Metals (ICP/MS)	SW846	TAL CHI
7470A	Mercury (CVAA)	SW846	TAL CHI
9014	Cyanide	SW846	TAL CHI
9038	Sulfate, Turbidimetric	SW846	TAL CHI
9251	Chloride	SW846	TAL CHI
Nitrate by calc	Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite	SM	TAL CHI
SM 2540C	Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)	SM	TAL CF
SM 4500 F C	Fluoride	SM	TAL CHI
SM 4500 NO2 B	Nitrogen, Nitrite	SM	TAL CHI
SM 4500 NO3 F	Nitrogen, Nitrate	SM	TAL CHI
5030B	Purge and Trap	SW846	TAL CHI
7470A	Preparation, Mercury	SW846	TAL CHI
9010B	Cyanide, Distillation	SW846	TAL CHI
Soluble Metals	Preparation, Soluble	None	TAL CHI

Protocol References:

EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency
None = None
SM = "Standard Methods For The Examination Of Water And Wastewater"
SW846 = "Test Methods For Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods", Third Edition, November 1986 And Its Updates.

Laboratory References:

TAL CF = Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls, 3019 Venture Way, Cedar Falls, IA 50613, TEL (319)277-2401
TAL CHI = Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago, 2417 Bond Street, University Park, IL 60484, TEL (708)534-5200
TAL SAC = Eurofins TestAmerica, Sacramento, 880 Riverside Parkway, West Sacramento, CA 95605, TEL (916)373-5600

Sample Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Matrix	Collected	Received	Asset ID
500-189929-1	MW-03	Water	10/22/20 10:18	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Water	10/22/20 11:11	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Water	10/22/20 12:46	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Water	10/22/20 15:12	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Water	10/22/20 14:14	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Water	10/22/20 09:23	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Water	10/22/20 12:05	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Water	10/22/20 13:31	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Water	10/22/20 00:00	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-10	Trip Blank	Water	10/22/20 00:00	10/22/20 18:20	

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-03

Date Collected: 10/22/20 10:18
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 02:41	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 02:41	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 02:41	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 02:41	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*114*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 02:41*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 02:41*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*98*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 02:41*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*115*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 02:41*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/27/20 15:16	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Barium	**0.10**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Boron	**0.29**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Nickel	**0.0031**		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:26	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**760**		30		mg/L			10/27/20 16:49	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 13:25	1
Sulfate	**91**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:00	3
Chloride	**180**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:43	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**2.8**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.44**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:02	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-03

Date Collected: 10/22/20 10:18
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:18	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**2.8**		0.50		mg/L			11/05/20 13:22	5

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-04

Date Collected: 10/22/20 11:11
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-2

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 03:09	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 03:09	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 03:09	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 03:09	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*113*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 03:09*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 03:09*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*96*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 03:09*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*112*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 03:09*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/27/20 16:11	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Barium	**0.090**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Boron	**0.29**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Cobalt	**0.0041**		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:28	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**760**		30		mg/L			10/27/20 16:49	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 13:27	1
Sulfate	**82**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:01	3
Chloride	**190**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:44	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**3.4**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.49**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:13	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-04

Date Collected: 10/22/20 11:11
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-2

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:23	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**3.4**		0.50		mg/L			11/05/20 13:14	5

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-05

Date Collected: 10/22/20 12:46
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-3

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 03:38	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 03:38	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 03:38	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 03:38	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*116*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 03:38*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 03:38*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*99*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 03:38*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*115*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 03:38*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/27/20 16:29	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Barium	**0.070**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Boron	**0.47**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Selenium	**0.0032**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:31	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**690**		30		mg/L			10/27/20 16:49	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 13:28	1
Sulfate	**84**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:01	3
Chloride	**180**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:45	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**0.99**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.38**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:16	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-05

Date Collected: 10/22/20 12:46
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-3

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:23	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**0.99**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 11:07	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-06

Date Collected: 10/22/20 15:12
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-4

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 04:06	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 04:06	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 04:06	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 04:06	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*114*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 04:06*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 04:06*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*95*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 04:06*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*115*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 04:06*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/27/20 16:48	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Barium	**0.13**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Boron	**0.23**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:33	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**640**		30		mg/L			10/27/20 16:49	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 13:30	1
Sulfate	**83**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:01	3
Chloride	**160**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:45	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**0.56**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.31**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:18	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-06

Date Collected: 10/22/20 15:12
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-4

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:24	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**0.56**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 11:09	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-07

Date Collected: 10/22/20 14:14
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-5

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 04:34	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 04:34	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 04:34	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 04:34	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*115*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 04:34*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 04:34*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*98*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 04:34*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*114*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 04:34*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/27/20 17:06	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Barium	**0.13**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Boron	**0.34**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Selenium	**0.0025**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:35	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**680**		30		mg/L			10/27/20 16:49	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 13:32	1
Sulfate	**97**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:03	3
Chloride	**150**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:47	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**0.93**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.28**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:22	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-07

Date Collected: 10/22/20 14:14
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-5

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:24	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**0.93**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 11:11	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-08

Date Collected: 10/22/20 09:23
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-6

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:03	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:03	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:03	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 05:03	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*115*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 05:03*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*99*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 05:03*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*97*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 05:03*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*115*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 05:03*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/28/20 16:16	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Barium	**0.062**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Boron	**0.18**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Nickel	**0.0020**		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:37	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**800**		30		mg/L			10/27/20 16:49	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 16:15	1
Sulfate	**140**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:03	3
Chloride	**180**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:48	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**1.4**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.27**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:26	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-08

Date Collected: 10/22/20 09:23
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-6

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:25	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**1.4**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 11:13	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-10

Date Collected: 10/22/20 12:05
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-7

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:31	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:31	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:31	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 05:31	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*116*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 05:31*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 05:31*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*100*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 05:31*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*114*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 05:31*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/28/20 17:11	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Barium	**0.040**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Boron	**0.29**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:39	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**850**		30		mg/L			10/28/20 13:56	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 16:17	1
Sulfate	**94**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:03	3
Chloride	**230**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:48	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**3.8**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.41**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:38	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-10

Date Collected: 10/22/20 12:05
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-7

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:25	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**3.8**		0.50		mg/L			11/05/20 13:16	5

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-11

Date Collected: 10/22/20 13:31
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-8

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:59	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:59	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:59	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 05:59	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*115*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 05:59*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 05:59*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*97*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 05:59*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*115*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 05:59*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/28/20 17:29	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Barium	**0.055**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Boron	**0.44**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:41	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**710**		30		mg/L			10/28/20 13:56	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 16:19	1
Sulfate	**89**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:03	3
Chloride	**170**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:50	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**0.59**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:24	1
Fluoride	**0.28**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:41	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-11

Date Collected: 10/22/20 13:31
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-8

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:25	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**0.59**		0.10		mg/L			11/13/20 09:36	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: Duplicate

Date Collected: 10/22/20 00:00
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-9

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 06:28	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 06:28	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 06:28	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 06:28	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*117*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 06:28*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 06:28*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*99*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 06:28*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*113*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 06:28*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/28/20 17:48	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Barium	**0.091**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Boron	**0.28**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Cobalt	**0.0052**		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:54	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**740**		30		mg/L			10/28/20 13:56	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 16:20	1
Sulfate	**82**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:04	3
Chloride	**190**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:50	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**3.4**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.48**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:45	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: Duplicate

Date Collected: 10/22/20 00:00
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-9

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:27	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**3.4**		0.50		mg/L			11/05/20 13:24	5

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: Trip Blank

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-10

Date Collected: 10/22/20 00:00
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/30/20 23:23	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/30/20 23:23	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/30/20 23:23	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/30/20 23:23	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*115*		*75 - 126*		*10/30/20 23:23*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*101*		*75 - 120*		*10/30/20 23:23*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*98*		*72 - 124*		*10/30/20 23:23*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*113*		*75 - 120*		*10/30/20 23:23*	*1*

Definitions/Glossary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Qualifiers

General Chemistry

Qualifier	Qualifier Description
4	MS, MSD: The analyte present in the original sample is greater than 4 times the matrix spike concentration; therefore, control limits are not applicable.

Glossary

Abbreviation	These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.
¤	Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis
%R	Percent Recovery
CFL	Contains Free Liquid
CFU	Colony Forming Unit
CNF	Contains No Free Liquid
DER	Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)
Dil Fac	Dilution Factor
DL	Detection Limit (DoD/DOE)
DL, RA, RE, IN	Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample
DLC	Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)
EDL	Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin)
LOD	Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE)
LOQ	Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)
MCL	EPA recommended "Maximum Contaminant Level"
MDA	Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry)
MDC	Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)
MDL	Method Detection Limit
ML	Minimum Level (Dioxin)
MPN	Most Probable Number
MQL	Method Quantitation Limit
NC	Not Calculated
ND	Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)
NEG	Negative / Absent
POS	Positive / Present
PQL	Practical Quantitation Limit
PRES	Presumptive
QC	Quality Control
RER	Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)
RL	Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)
RPD	Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points
TEF	Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin)
TEQ	Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)
TNTC	Too Numerous To Count

GC/MS VOA

Analysis Batch: 569473

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-10	Trip Blank	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
MB 500-569473/6	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
LCS 500-569473/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-9 MS	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-9 MSD	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	8260B	

HPLC/IC

Analysis Batch: 425701

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
MB 320-425701/5	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
LCS 320-425701/6	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
MRL 320-425701/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-1 MS	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-1 MSD	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	314.0	

Analysis Batch: 426124

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-6	MW-08	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
MB 320-426124/5	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
LCS 320-426124/6	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
MRL 320-426124/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-6 MS	MW-08	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-6 MSD	MW-08	Total/NA	Water	314.0	

Metals

Prep Batch: 569235

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	7470A	

Metals (Continued)

Prep Batch: 569235 (Continued)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
MB 500-569235/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	7470A	
LCS 500-569235/13-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	7470A	
500-189929-8 MS	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-8 MSD	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-8 DU	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	

Analysis Batch: 569446

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
MB 500-569235/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	7470A	569235
LCS 500-569235/13-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-8 MS	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-8 MSD	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-8 DU	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235

Prep Batch: 569853

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
MB 500-569853/1-A	Method Blank	Soluble	Water	Soluble Metals	
LCS 500-569853/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Soluble	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-4 MS	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-4 MSD	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-4 DU	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	

Analysis Batch: 570004

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853

Metals (Continued)

Analysis Batch: 570004 (Continued)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
MB 500-569853/1-A	Method Blank	Soluble	Water	6020A	569853
LCS 500-569853/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Soluble	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-4 MS	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-4 MSD	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-4 DU	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853

General Chemistry

Analysis Batch: 297244

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
MB 310-297244/1	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
LCS 310-297244/2	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	

Analysis Batch: 297381

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-7	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
MB 310-297381/1	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
LCS 310-297381/2	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-8 DU	MW-11	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	

Analysis Batch: 568249

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
MB 500-568249/9	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
LCS 500-568249/10	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-1 MS	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-1 MSD	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	

Analysis Batch: 569487

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	9038	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	9038	

General Chemistry (Continued)

Analysis Batch: 569487 (Continued)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	9038	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	9038	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	9038	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	9038	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	9038	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	9038	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	9038	
MB 500-569487/15	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	9038	
LCS 500-569487/16	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9038	

Analysis Batch: 570023

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	9251	
MB 500-570023/12	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	9251	
LCS 500-570023/13	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9251	
500-189929-7 MS	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-7 MSD	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	9251	

Analysis Batch: 570289

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
MB 500-570289/203	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
LCS 500-570289/204	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
LCSD 500-570289/205	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	

Analysis Batch: 570407

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
MB 500-570407/3	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
LCS 500-570407/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-1 MS	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-1 MSD	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	

QC Association Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

General Chemistry

Prep Batch: 570453

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
MB 500-570453/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	9010B	
HLCS 500-570453/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9010B	
LCS 500-570453/3-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9010B	
LLCS 500-570453/4-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9010B	

Prep Batch: 570455

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
MB 500-570455/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	9010B	
HLCS 500-570455/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9010B	
LCS 500-570455/3-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9010B	
LLCS 500-570455/4-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9010B	

Analysis Batch: 570507

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
MB 500-570507/46	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
LCS 500-570507/47	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
LCSD 500-570507/76	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	

Analysis Batch: 570534

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	9014	570453
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	9014	570453
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	9014	570453
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	9014	570453
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	9014	570453
MB 500-570453/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	9014	570453
HLCS 500-570453/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9014	570453
LCS 500-570453/3-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9014	570453
LLCS 500-570453/4-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9014	570453

Analysis Batch: 570535

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	9014	570455
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	9014	570455
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	9014	570455
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	9014	570455
MB 500-570455/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	9014	570455
HLCS 500-570455/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9014	570455

General Chemistry (Continued)

Analysis Batch: 570535 (Continued)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
LCS 500-570455/3-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9014	570455
LLCS 500-570455/4-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9014	570455

Analysis Batch: 570885

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	

Analysis Batch: 572019

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
MB 500-572019/25	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
LCS 500-572019/26	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	

Surrogate Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Matrix: Water **Prep Type: Total/NA**

		Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)			
		DCA	TOL	BFB	DBFM
Lab Sample ID	**Client Sample ID**	**(75-126)**	**(75-120)**	**(72-124)**	**(75-120)**
500-189929-1	MW-03	114	100	98	115
500-189929-2	MW-04	113	100	96	112
500-189929-3	MW-05	116	100	99	115
500-189929-4	MW-06	114	100	95	115
500-189929-5	MW-07	115	100	98	114
500-189929-6	MW-08	115	99	97	115
500-189929-7	MW-10	116	100	100	114
500-189929-8	MW-11	115	100	97	115
500-189929-9	Duplicate	117	100	99	113
500-189929-9 MS	Duplicate	113	100	98	112
500-189929-9 MSD	Duplicate	112	100	96	110
500-189929-10	Trip Blank	115	101	98	113
LCS 500-569473/4	Lab Control Sample	111	100	98	110
MB 500-569473/6	Method Blank	113	101	96	111

Surrogate Legend

DCA = 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)
TOL = Toluene-d8 (Surr)
BFB = 4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)
DBFM = Dibromofluoromethane

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-569473/6
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569473

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/30/20 22:27	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/30/20 22:27	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/30/20 22:27	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/30/20 22:27	1

Surrogate	*MB %Recovery*	*MB Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*113*		*75 - 126*		*10/30/20 22:27*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*101*		*75 - 120*		*10/30/20 22:27*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*96*		*72 - 124*		*10/30/20 22:27*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*111*		*75 - 120*		*10/30/20 22:27*	*1*

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-569473/4
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569473

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Benzene	0.0500	0.0583		mg/L		117	70 - 120
Toluene	0.0500	0.0549		mg/L		110	70 - 125
Ethylbenzene	0.0500	0.0535		mg/L		107	70 - 123
Xylenes, Total	0.100	0.109		mg/L		109	70 - 125

Surrogate	*LCS %Recovery*	*LCS Qualifier*	*Limits*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*111*		*75 - 126*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*98*		*72 - 124*
Dibromofluoromethane	*110*		*75 - 120*

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-9 MS
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569473

Client Sample ID: Duplicate
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Benzene	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0575		mg/L		115	70 - 120
Toluene	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0534		mg/L		107	70 - 125
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0529		mg/L		106	70 - 123
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.100	0.106		mg/L		106	70 - 125

Surrogate	*MS %Recovery*	*MS Qualifier*	*Limits*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*113*		*75 - 126*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*98*		*72 - 124*
Dibromofluoromethane	*112*		*75 - 120*

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-9 MSD — **Client Sample ID: Duplicate**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 569473

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Benzene	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0582		mg/L		116	70 - 120	1	20
Toluene	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0551		mg/L		110	70 - 125	3	20
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0537		mg/L		107	70 - 123	2	20
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.100	0.109		mg/L		109	70 - 125	3	20

Surrogate	*MSD %Recovery*	*MSD Qualifier*	*Limits*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*112*		*75 - 126*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*96*		*72 - 124*
Dibromofluoromethane	*110*		*75 - 120*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Lab Sample ID: MB 320-425701/5 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 425701

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/27/20 11:38	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 320-425701/6 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 425701

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	0.0500	0.0507		mg/L		101	85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: MRL 320-425701/4 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 425701

Analyte	Spike Added	MRL Result	MRL Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	4.00	<4.0		ug/L		95	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1 MS — **Client Sample ID: MW-03**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 425701

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0500	0.0472		mg/L		94	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1 MSD — **Client Sample ID: MW-03**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 425701

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0500	0.0469		mg/L		94	80 - 120	0	20

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: MB 320-426124/5 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 426124

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/28/20 11:32	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 320-426124/6 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 426124

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	0.0500	0.0504		mg/L		101	85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: MRL 320-426124/4 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 426124

Analyte	Spike Added	MRL Result	MRL Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	4.00	4.09		ug/L		102	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-6 MS — **Client Sample ID: MW-08**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 426124

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0500	0.0462		mg/L		92	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-6 MSD — **Client Sample ID: MW-08**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 426124

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0500	0.0460		mg/L		92	80 - 120	1	20

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS)

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-4 MS — **Client Sample ID: MW-06**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 570004 — **Prep Batch: 569853**

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Antimony	<0.0030		0.500	0.498		mg/L		100	75 - 125
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.100	0.106		mg/L		106	75 - 125
Barium	0.13		0.500	0.655		mg/L		105	75 - 125
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0500	0.0480		mg/L		96	75 - 125
Boron	0.23		1.00	1.22		mg/L		99	75 - 125
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0516		mg/L		103	75 - 125
Chromium	<0.0050		0.200	0.199		mg/L		100	75 - 125
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.500	0.487		mg/L		97	75 - 125
Copper	<0.0020		0.250	0.257		mg/L		103	75 - 125
Iron	<0.10		1.00	1.01		mg/L		101	75 - 125
Lead	<0.00050		0.100	0.103		mg/L		103	75 - 125
Manganese	<0.0025		0.500	0.497		mg/L		99	75 - 125
Nickel	<0.0020		0.500	0.485		mg/L		97	75 - 125

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-4 MS
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 570004

Client Sample ID: MW-06
Prep Type: Dissolved
Prep Batch: 569853

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Selenium	<0.0025		0.100	0.113		mg/L		111	75 - 125
Silver	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0459		mg/L		92	75 - 125
Thallium	<0.0020		0.100	0.107		mg/L		107	75 - 125
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.500	0.499		mg/L		99	75 - 125
Zinc	<0.020		0.500	0.521		mg/L		104	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-4 MSD
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 570004

Client Sample ID: MW-06
Prep Type: Dissolved
Prep Batch: 569853

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Antimony	<0.0030		0.500	0.508		mg/L		102	75 - 125	2	20
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.100	0.107		mg/L		107	75 - 125	1	20
Barium	0.13		0.500	0.655		mg/L		106	75 - 125	0	20
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0500	0.0477		mg/L		95	75 - 125	1	20
Boron	0.23		1.00	1.24		mg/L		101	75 - 125	2	20
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0518		mg/L		104	75 - 125	0	20
Chromium	<0.0050		0.200	0.202		mg/L		101	75 - 125	2	20
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.500	0.491		mg/L		98	75 - 125	1	20
Copper	<0.0020		0.250	0.259		mg/L		104	75 - 125	1	20
Iron	<0.10		1.00	1.02		mg/L		102	75 - 125	1	20
Lead	<0.00050		0.100	0.105		mg/L		105	75 - 125	2	20
Manganese	<0.0025		0.500	0.498		mg/L		100	75 - 125	0	20
Nickel	<0.0020		0.500	0.495		mg/L		99	75 - 125	2	20
Selenium	<0.0025		0.100	0.113		mg/L		111	75 - 125	0	20
Silver	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0459		mg/L		92	75 - 125	0	20
Thallium	<0.0020		0.100	0.108		mg/L		108	75 - 125	1	20
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.500	0.494		mg/L		98	75 - 125	1	20
Zinc	<0.020		0.500	0.516		mg/L		103	75 - 125	1	20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-4 DU
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 570004

Client Sample ID: MW-06
Prep Type: Dissolved
Prep Batch: 569853

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	DU Result	DU Qualifier	Unit	D	RPD	RPD Limit
Antimony	<0.0030		<0.0030		mg/L		NC	20
Arsenic	<0.0010		<0.0010		mg/L		NC	20
Barium	0.13		0.131		mg/L		3	20
Beryllium	<0.0010		<0.0010		mg/L		NC	20
Boron	0.23		0.233		mg/L		2	20
Cadmium	<0.00050		<0.00050		mg/L		NC	20
Chromium	<0.0050		<0.0050		mg/L		NC	20
Cobalt	<0.0010		<0.0010		mg/L		NC	20
Copper	<0.0020		<0.0020		mg/L		NC	20
Iron	<0.10		<0.10		mg/L		NC	20
Lead	<0.00050		<0.00050		mg/L		NC	20
Manganese	<0.0025		<0.0025		mg/L		NC	20
Nickel	<0.0020		<0.0020		mg/L		NC	20
Selenium	<0.0025		0.00292		mg/L		NC	20

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-4 DU — **Client Sample ID: MW-06**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 570004 — **Prep Batch: 569853**

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	DU Result	DU Qualifier	Unit	D	RPD	RPD Limit
Silver	<0.00050		<0.00050		mg/L		NC	20
Thallium	<0.0020		<0.0020		mg/L		NC	20
Vanadium	<0.0050		<0.0050		mg/L		NC	20
Zinc	<0.020		<0.020		mg/L		NC	20

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-569853/1-A — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Soluble**
Analysis Batch: 570004 — **Prep Batch: 569853**

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Barium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Boron	<0.050		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-569853/2-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Soluble**
Analysis Batch: 570004 — **Prep Batch: 569853**

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Antimony	0.500	0.464		mg/L		93	80 - 120
Arsenic	0.100	0.0971		mg/L		97	80 - 120
Barium	0.500	0.485		mg/L		97	80 - 120
Beryllium	0.0500	0.0463		mg/L		93	80 - 120
Boron	1.00	1.01		mg/L		101	80 - 120
Cadmium	0.0500	0.0502		mg/L		100	80 - 120
Chromium	0.200	0.201		mg/L		101	80 - 120
Cobalt	0.500	0.491		mg/L		98	80 - 120
Copper	0.250	0.247		mg/L		99	80 - 120
Iron	1.00	0.986		mg/L		99	80 - 120
Lead	0.100	0.0987		mg/L		99	80 - 120
Manganese	0.500	0.498		mg/L		100	80 - 120
Nickel	0.500	0.486		mg/L		97	80 - 120
Selenium	0.100	0.0969		mg/L		97	80 - 120
Silver	0.0500	0.0494		mg/L		99	80 - 120

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-569853/2-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Soluble**
Analysis Batch: 570004 — **Prep Batch: 569853**

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Thallium	0.100	0.100		mg/L		100	80 - 120
Vanadium	0.500	0.482		mg/L		96	80 - 120
Zinc	0.500	0.498		mg/L		100	80 - 120

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-569235/12-A — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 569446 — **Prep Batch: 569235**

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:22	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-569235/13-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 569446 — **Prep Batch: 569235**

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Mercury	0.00200	0.00210		mg/L		105	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-8 MS — **Client Sample ID: MW-11**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 569446 — **Prep Batch: 569235**

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00100	0.000958		mg/L		96	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-8 MSD — **Client Sample ID: MW-11**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 569446 — **Prep Batch: 569235**

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00100	0.000940		mg/L		94	75 - 125	2	20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-8 DU — **Client Sample ID: MW-11**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 569446 — **Prep Batch: 569235**

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	DU Result	DU Qualifier	Unit	D	RPD	RPD Limit
Mercury	<0.00020		<0.00020		mg/L		NC	20

Method: 9014 - Cyanide

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-570453/1-A — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570534 — **Prep Batch: 570453**

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 12:42	1

Method: 9014 - Cyanide (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: HLCS 500-570453/2-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570534 — **Prep Batch: 570453**

Analyte	Spike Added	HLCS Result	HLCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Cyanide, Total	0.500	0.473		mg/L		95	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-570453/3-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570534 — **Prep Batch: 570453**

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Cyanide, Total	0.100	0.111		mg/L		111	85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: LLCS 500-570453/4-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570534 — **Prep Batch: 570453**

Analyte	Spike Added	LLCS Result	LLCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Cyanide, Total	0.0500	0.0445		mg/L		89	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-570455/1-A — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570535 — **Prep Batch: 570455**

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 15:32	1

Lab Sample ID: HLCS 500-570455/2-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570535 — **Prep Batch: 570455**

Analyte	Spike Added	HLCS Result	HLCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Cyanide, Total	0.500	0.458		mg/L		92	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-570455/3-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570535 — **Prep Batch: 570455**

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Cyanide, Total	0.100	0.105		mg/L		105	85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: LLCS 500-570455/4-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570535 — **Prep Batch: 570455**

Analyte	Spike Added	LLCS Result	LLCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Cyanide, Total	0.0500	0.0521		mg/L		104	75 - 125

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Method: 9038 - Sulfate, Turbidimetric

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-569487/15
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569487

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Sulfate	<5.0		5.0		mg/L			10/30/20 11:59	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-569487/16
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569487

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Sulfate	20.0	19.3		mg/L		96	80 - 120

Method: 9251 - Chloride

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-570023/12
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 570023

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Chloride	<2.0		2.0		mg/L			11/03/20 08:56	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-570023/13
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 570023

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Chloride	50.0	49.5		mg/L		99	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-7 MS
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 570023

Client Sample ID: MW-10
Prep Type: Dissolved

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Chloride	230		50.0	268	4	mg/L		81	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-7 MSD
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 570023

Client Sample ID: MW-10
Prep Type: Dissolved

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Chloride	230		50.0	264	4	mg/L		73	75 - 125	2	20

Method: SM 2540C - Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 310-297244/1
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 297244

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	<30		30		mg/L			10/27/20 16:49	1

Method: SM 2540C - Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 310-297244/2 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 297244

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Total Dissolved Solids	1000	946		mg/L		95	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: MB 310-297381/1 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 297381

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	<30		30		mg/L			10/28/20 13:56	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 310-297381/2 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 297381

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Total Dissolved Solids	1000	982		mg/L		98	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-8 DU — **Client Sample ID: MW-11**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 297381

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	DU Result	DU Qualifier	Unit	D	RPD	RPD Limit
Total Dissolved Solids	710		712		mg/L		0.8	24

Method: SM 4500 F C - Fluoride

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-570407/3 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570407

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Fluoride	<0.10		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 13:53	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-570407/4 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570407

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Fluoride	10.0	10.9		mg/L		109	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1 MS — **Client Sample ID: MW-03**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 570407

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Fluoride	0.44		5.00	6.02		mg/L		112	75 - 125

Method: SM 4500 F C - Fluoride (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1 MSD — **Client Sample ID: MW-03**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 570407

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Fluoride	0.44		5.00	6.05		mg/L		112	75 - 125	0	20

Method: SM 4500 NO2 B - Nitrogen, Nitrite

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-568249/9 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 568249

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:17	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-568249/10 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 568249

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Nitrogen, Nitrite	0.100	0.0989		mg/L		99	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1 MS — **Client Sample ID: MW-03**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 568249

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.100	0.0910		mg/L		91	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1 MSD — **Client Sample ID: MW-03**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 568249

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.100	0.0915		mg/L		92	75 - 125	1	20

Method: SM 4500 NO3 F - Nitrogen, Nitrate

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-570289/203 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570289

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	<0.10		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 10:31	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-570289/204 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570289

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	1.00	1.03		mg/L		103	80 - 120

Method: SM 4500 NO3 F - Nitrogen, Nitrate (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 500-570289/205 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570289

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	1.00	1.10		mg/L		110	80 - 120	2	20

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-570507/46 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570507

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	<0.10		0.10		mg/L			11/05/20 13:05	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-570507/47 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570507

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	1.00	1.12		mg/L		112	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 500-570507/76 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570507

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	1.00	1.16		mg/L		116	80 - 120	5	20

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-572019/25 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 572019

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	<0.10		0.10		mg/L			11/13/20 09:12	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-572019/26 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 572019

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	1.00	0.978		mg/L		98	80 - 120

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins | Environment Testing America

Client Information	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-85987-38853.1
Client Contact: Erin Bulson	Phone:	E-Mail: Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com		Page: Page 1 of 2
Company: KPRG and Associates, Inc.				Job #: 500-189929
Address: 14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A	Due Date Requested:			
City: Brookfield	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: WI, 53005				
Phone: 815-671-2258(Tel)	PO #: 4500051862			
Email: erinb@kprginc.com	WO #:			
Project Name: Midwest Generation Joliet Groundwater	Project #: 50005078			
Site:	SSOW#:			

500-189929 COC

Analysis Requested

Preservation Codes:
A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA
M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)
Other:

	Sample Identification	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	6020, 7470A	2540C, 4500_F_C, 9251	SM4500_NO2_B - Nitrogen, Nitrite	9014 - Total Cyanide	SM4500_NO3_F - Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	8260B - BTEX	314.0 - Perchlorate	9056A - Sulfate						Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
				Preservation Code:				D	N	N	B	S	A	N	N							
	MW-01	[redacted]	[redacted]		Water																	
	MW-02	[redacted]	[redacted]		Water																	
1	MW-03	10-22	1018		Water																	
2	MW-04		1111		Water																	
3	MW-05		1246		Water																	
4	MW-06		1512		Water																	
5	MW-07		1414		Water																	
6	MW-08	10-22	0923		Water																	
	MW-09	[redacted]	[redacted]		Water																	
7	MW-10	10-22	1205		Water																	
8	MW-11	10-22	1331		Water																	

Possible Hazard Identification
☐ *Non-Hazard* ☐ *Flammable* ☐ *Skin Irritant* ☐ *Poison B* ☐ *Unknown* ☐ *Radiological*

Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)
☐ *Return To Client* ☐ *Disposal By Lab* ☐ *Archive For* _____ *Months*

Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify)

Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment:

Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
[signature]	10-22 1820		Aaron Kimbrough	10/22/20 18:20	TAI
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company

Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No | Custody Seal No.: | Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks: 5.8, 5.4, 5.7

MWG13-15_119855

* All samples taken 10-22-20

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins | Environment Testing America

Client Information	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-85987-38853.2
Client Contact: Erin Bulson	Phone:	E-Mail: Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com		Page: Page 2 of 2
Company: KPRG and Associates, Inc.				Job #: 500-189929
Address: 14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A	Due Date Requested:			
City: Brookfield	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: WI, 53005				
Phone: 815-671-2258(Tel)	PO #: 4500051862			
Email: erinb@kprginc.com	WO #:			
Project Name: Midwest Generation Joliet Groundwater	Project #: 50005078			
Site	SSOW#:			

Analysis Requested

Preservation Codes:
A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA
M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)
Other:

Sample Identification	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	6020, 7470A	2540C, 4500_F_C, 9251	SM4500_NO2_B - Nitrogen, Nitrite	9014 - Total Cyanide	SM4500_NO3_F - Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	8260B - BTEX	314.0 - Perchlorate	9056A - Sulfate	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
			Preservation Code:				D	N	N	B	S	A	N	N		
9 Duplicate				Water												Added by TA
10 Trip Blank				Water												
				Water												
				Water												

Possible Hazard Identification
☐ Non-Hazard ☐ Flammable ☐ Skin Irritant ☐ Poison B ☐ Unknown ☐ Radiological

Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)
☐ Return To Client ☐ Disposal By Lab ☐ Archive For _____ Months

Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify)

Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment:

Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
[illegible]	10/22 1820		Aaron Kimbrough	10/22/20 18:20	TAI
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company

Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No	Custody Seal No.:	Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks:

MWG13-15_119856

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins Environment Testing America

Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-141335.1
Client Contact: Shipping/Receiving	Phone:	E-Mail: Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com	State of Origin: Illinois	Page: Page 1 of 1
Company: TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc		Accreditations Required (See note): NELAP - Illinois		Job #: 500-189929-1
Address: 3019 Venture Way, ,	Due Date Requested: 11/4/2020			
City: Cedar Falls	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: IA, 50613				
Phone: 319-277-2401(Tel) 319-277-2425(Fax)	PO #:			
Email:	WO #:			
Project Name: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)	Project #: 50005078			
Site:	SSOW#:			

Preservation Codes:

A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA, M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)

Other:

Analysis Requested

Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	2540C_Calcd/ Total Dissolved Solids	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
			Preservation Code:						
MW-03 (500-189929-1)	10/22/20	10:18 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-04 (500-189929-2)	10/22/20	11:11 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-05 (500-189929-3)	10/22/20	12:46 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-06 (500-189929-4)	10/22/20	15:12 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-07 (500-189929-5)	10/22/20	14:14 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-08 (500-189929-6)	10/22/20	09:23 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-10 (500-189929-7)	10/22/20	12:05 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-11 (500-189929-8)	10/22/20	13:31 Central		Water			X	1	
Duplicate (500-189929-9)	10/22/20	Central		Water			X	1	

Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, Eurofins TestAmerica places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation compliance upon out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not currently maintain accreditation in the State of Origin listed above for analysis/tests/matrix being analyzed, the samples must be shipped back to the Eurofins TestAmerica laboratory or other instructions will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to Eurofins TestAmerica attention immediately. If all requested accreditations are current to date, return the signed Chain of Custody attesting to said complicance to Eurofins TestAmerica.

Possible Hazard Identification *Unconfirmed*	***Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)*** ☐ *Return To Client* ☐ *Disposal By Lab* ☐ *Archive For* _____ *Months*
Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify) Primary Deliverable Rank: 2	Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment:		
Relinquished by: [signature]	Date/Time: 10/23/20 1708	Company: TA	Received by: [signature]	Date/Time: 10-24-20 0950	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No	Custody Seal No.:		Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks:		

Ver: 01/16/2019

eurofins | Environment Testing TestAmerica

Place COC scanning label here

Cooler/Sample Receipt and Temperature Log Form

Client Information

Client: ETA chicago

City/State: CITY University Park STATE IL | Project: Joilet #29 Station Ash Pond (CCR)

Receipt Information

Date/Time Received: DATE 10-24-20 TIME 0950 | Received By: ER

Delivery Type: ☐ UPS ☒ FedEx SAT ☐ FedEx Ground ☐ US Mail ☐ Spee-Dee ☐ Lab Courier ☐ Lab Field Services ☐ Client Drop-off ☐ Other:_____

Condition of Cooler/Containers

Sample(s) received in Cooler?	☒ Yes ☐ No	*If yes:* Cooler ID:	
Multiple Coolers?	☐ Yes ☒ No	*If yes:* Cooler # _____ of _____	
Cooler Custody Seals Present?	☒ Yes ☐ No	*If yes:* Cooler custody seals intact?	☒ Yes ☐ No
Sample Custody Seals Present?	☐ Yes ☒ No	*If yes:* Sample custody seals intact?	☐ Yes ☐ No
Trip Blank Present?	☐ Yes ☒ No	*If yes:* Which VOA samples are in cooler? ↓	

Temperature Record

Coolant: ☒ Wet ice ☐ Blue ice ☐ Dry ice ☐ Other:_____ ☐ NONE

Thermometer ID: 0 | Correction Factor (°C): 0.0

• Temp Blank Temperature – If no temp blank, or temp blank temperature above criteria, proceed to Sample Container Temperature

Uncorrected Temp (°C): — 10-24-20 ER | Corrected Temp (°C):

• Sample Container Temperature

	CONTAINER 1	CONTAINER 2
Container(s) used:	plastic 250mL	
Uncorrected Temp (°C):	1.8	
Corrected Temp (°C):	1.8	

Exceptions Noted

1) If temperature exceeds criteria, was sample(s) received same day of sampling? ☐ Yes ☐ No
   a) *If yes:* Is there evidence that the chilling process began? ☐ Yes ☐ No

2) If temperature is <0°C, are there obvious signs that the integrity of sample containers is compromised? (e.g., bulging septa, broken/cracked bottles, frozen solid?) ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: If yes, contact PM before proceeding. If no, proceed with login

Additional Comments

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins Environment Testing America

Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-141340.1
Client Contact: Shipping/Receiving	Phone:	E-Mail: Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com	State of Origin: Illinois	Page: Page 1 of 1
Company: TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.		Accreditations Required (See note): NELAP - Illinois		Job #: 500-189929-1
Address: 880 Riverside Parkway, ,	Due Date Requested: 11/4/2020			
City: West Sacramento	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: CA, 95605				
Phone: 916-373-5600(Tel) 916-372-1059(Fax)	PO #:			
Email:	WO #:			
Project Name: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)	Project #: 50005078			
Site:	SSOW#:			

Analysis Requested

Preservation Codes:

A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA, M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)

Other:

Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	314.0/ Perchlorate	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
			Preservation Code:						
MW-03 (500-189929-1)	10/22/20	10:18 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-04 (500-189929-2)	10/22/20	11:11 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-05 (500-189929-3)	10/22/20	12:46 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-06 (500-189929-4)	10/22/20	15:12 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-07 (500-189929-5)	10/22/20	14:14 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-08 (500-189929-6)	10/22/20	09:23 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-10 (500-189929-7)	10/22/20	12:05 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-11 (500-189929-8)	10/22/20	13:31 Central		Water			X	1	
Duplicate (500-189929-9)	10/22/20	Central		Water			X	1	

Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, Eurofins TestAmerica places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation compliance upon out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not currently maintain accreditation in the State of Origin listed above for analysis/tests/matrix being analyzed, the samples must be shipped back to the Eurofins TestAmerica laboratory or other instructions will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to Eurofins TestAmerica attention immediately. If all requested accreditations are current to date, return the signed Chain of Custody attesting to said complicance to Eurofins TestAmerica.

Possible Hazard Identification
Unconfirmed

Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)
☐ *Return To Client* ☐ *Disposal By Lab* ☐ *Archive For* _____ *Months*

Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify) Primary Deliverable Rank: 2

Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment:

Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
[signature]	10/23/20 1700	TA	[signature]	10/24/20 09:15	ETA-SAC
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company

Custody Seals Intact: ☑ Yes ☐ No
Custody Seal No.: 1346997
Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks: OB: 0.5 COOR: 0.0

Ver: 01/16/2019

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-189929-1

Login Number: 189929
List Number: 1
Creator: Scott, Sherri L

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	True	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	True	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	5.8,5.4,5.7
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	True	
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	False	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-189929-1

Login Number: 189929
List Number: 3
Creator: Bovy, Lorrainna L

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls
List Creation: 10/26/20 09:56 AM

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	N/A	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	N/A	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	False	Received project as a subcontract.
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-189929-1

Login Number: 189929
List Number: 2
Creator: Saephan, Kae C

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Sacramento
List Creation: 10/24/20 11:38 AM

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	True	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	1346997
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	N/A	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	ob: 0.5c corr: 0.0c
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	False	Received project as a subcontract.
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	N/A	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Accreditation/Certification Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

The accreditations/certifications listed below are applicable to this report.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
Illinois	NELAP	IL00035	04-29-21

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
AIHA-LAP, LLC	Industrial Hygiene Laboratory Accreditation Program (IHLAP)	101044	10-28-20
Colorado	Petroleum Storage Tank Program	IA100001 (OR)	09-29-21
Georgia	State	IA100001 (OR)	09-29-21
Illinois	NELAP	200024	11-29-20
Iowa	State	007	12-01-21
Kansas	NELAP	E-10341	01-31-21
Minnesota	NELAP	019-999-319	11-02-20
Minnesota (Petrofund)	State	3349	08-22-21
North Dakota	State	R-186	09-29-21
Oregon	NELAP	IA100001	09-29-21
USDA	US Federal Programs	P330-19-00003	01-02-22

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Sacramento

Unless otherwise noted, all analytes for this laboratory were covered under each accreditation/certification below.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
Illinois	NELAP	200060	03-17-21

The following analytes are included in this report, but the laboratory is not certified by the governing authority. This list may include analytes for which the agency does not offer certification.

Analysis Method	Prep Method	Matrix	Analyte
314.0		Water	Perchlorate

eurofins | Environment Testing TestAmerica

Sacramento Sample Receiving Notes

500-189929 Field Sheet

Tracking #: 189344499056

SO / PO / FO / SAT / 2-Day / Ground / UPS / CDO / Courier
GSO / OnTrac / Goldstreak / USPS / Other_____

Job:_____

Use this form to record Sample Custody Seal, Cooler Custody Seal, Temperature & corrected Temperature & other observations.
File in the job folder with the COC.

Therm. ID: AK-5 Corr. Factor: (+/-) 0.5 °C

Ice X Wet X Gel _____ Other _____

Cooler Custody Seal: 1346997

Cooler ID: —

Temp Observed: 0.5 °C Corrected: 0.0 °C

From: Temp Blank ☐ Sample ☑

Opening/Processing The Shipment	Yes	No	NA
Cooler compromised/tampered with?	☐	☑	☐
Cooler Temperature is acceptable?	☑	☐	☐

Initials: [illegible] Date: 10/24/20

Unpacking/Labeling The Samples	Yes	No	NA
CoC is complete w/o discrepancies?	☑	☐	☐
Samples compromised/tampered with?	☐	☑	☐
Sample containers have legible labels?	☑	☐	☐
Sample custody seal?	☐	☐	☑
Containers are not broken or leaking?	☑	☐	☐
Sample date/times are provided?	☑	☐	☐
Appropriate containers are used?	☑	☐	☐
Sample bottles are completely filled?	☐	☑	☐
Sample preservatives verified?	☐	☐	☑
Samples w/o discrepancies?	☑	☐	☐
Zero headspace?*	☐	☐	☑
Alkalinity has no headspace?	☐	☐	☑
Perchlorate has headspace? (Methods 314, 331, 6850)	☑	☐	☐
Multiphasic samples are not present?	☑	☐	☐

*Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace, or bubble < 6 mm (1/4")

Initials: [illegible] Date: 10/24/20

Notes:_____

Trizma Lot #(s): _____

Login Completion	Yes	No	NA
Receipt Temperature on COC?	☑	☐	☐
Samples received within hold time?	☑	☐	☐
NCM Filed?	☐	☐	☑
Log Release checked in TALS?	☐	☐	☑

Initials: [illegible] Date: 10/24/20

eurofins | Environment Testing America

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Tel: (708)534-5200

Laboratory Job ID: 500-190570-1
Client Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

For:
KPRG and Associates, Inc.
14665 West Lisbon Road,
Suite 1A
Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

Attn: Richard Gnat

Authorized for release by:
11/23/2020 2:38:39 PM

Diana Mockler, Project Manager I
(219)252-7570
Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com

LINKS

Review your project results through TotalAccess

Have a Question? Ask The Expert

Visit us at: www.eurofinsus.com/Env

This report has been electronically signed and authorized by the signatory. Electronic signature is intended to be the legally binding equivalent of a traditionally handwritten signature.

Results relate only to the items tested and the sample(s) as received by the laboratory.

Table of Contents

Cover Page 1
Table of Contents 2
Case Narrative 3
Method Summary 4
Sample Summary 5
Client Sample Results 6
Definitions 7
QC Association 8
Surrogate Summary 11
QC Sample Results 12
Chain of Custody 16
Receipt Checklists 20
Certification Summary 23
Field Data Sheets 24

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

Narrative

Job Narrative
500-190570-1

Comments
No additional comments.

Receipt
The sample was received on 11/4/2020 3:30 PM; the sample arrived in good condition, and where required, properly preserved and on ice. The temperature of the cooler at receipt was 5.1º C.

GC/MS VOA
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Metals
Method 6020A: The low level continuing calibration verification (CCVL) at line 59, associated with batch 500-571798 recovered above the upper control limit for Beryllium. The samples associated with this CCVL were non-detects for the affected analyte; therefore, the data have been reported.

Method 6020A: The continuing calibration blank and verification (CCV/CCB) at lines 39 and 40 were outside the control limits for Boron bracketing the laboratory control sample (LCS). The LCS was within the method control limits. The associated samples were bracketed by CCV/CCB that were within control limits. Therefore, the data have been reported.

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Field Service / Mobile Lab
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

General Chemistry
Method 9038: Due to an instrument error, the low level CCV (CCVL) was not analyzed for the samples analyzed at the end of Sulfate batch 500-571365. All sample results were in the upper portion of the curve (greater than the LCS). The high level CCV (CCVH) was analyzed as expected and met criteria; therefore, data has been reported. The following samples were affected: MW-09 (500-190570-1), (LCS 500-571365/121) and (MB 500-571365/120).

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Method Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Method	Method Description	Protocol	Laboratory
8260B	Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)	SW846	TAL CHI
314.0	Perchlorate (IC)	EPA	TAL SAC
6020A	Metals (ICP/MS)	SW846	TAL CHI
7470A	Mercury (CVAA)	SW846	TAL CHI
9014	Cyanide	SW846	TAL CHI
9038	Sulfate, Turbidimetric	SW846	TAL CHI
9251	Chloride	SW846	TAL CHI
Nitrate by calc	Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite	SM	TAL CHI
SM 2540C	Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)	SM	TAL CF
SM 4500 F C	Fluoride	SM	TAL CHI
SM 4500 NO2 B	Nitrogen, Nitrite	SM	TAL CHI
SM 4500 NO3 F	Nitrogen, Nitrate	SM	TAL CHI
3005A	Preparation, Total Recoverable or Dissolved Metals	SW846	TAL CHI
5030B	Purge and Trap	SW846	TAL CHI
7470A	Preparation, Mercury	SW846	TAL CHI
9010C	Cyanide, Distillation	SW846	TAL CHI
Filtration	Sample Filtration	None	TAL CF
FILTRATION	Sample Filtration	None	TAL CHI

Protocol References:

EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency
None = None
SM = "Standard Methods For The Examination Of Water And Wastewater"
SW846 = "Test Methods For Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods", Third Edition, November 1986 And Its Updates.

Laboratory References:

TAL CF = Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls, 3019 Venture Way, Cedar Falls, IA 50613, TEL (319)277-2401
TAL CHI = Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago, 2417 Bond Street, University Park, IL 60484, TEL (708)534-5200
TAL SAC = Eurofins TestAmerica, Sacramento, 880 Riverside Parkway, West Sacramento, CA 95605, TEL (916)373-5600

Sample Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Matrix	Collected	Received	Asset ID
500-190570-1	MW-09	Water	11/04/20 14:00	11/04/20 15:30	

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Client Sample ID: MW-09

Date Collected: 11/04/20 14:00
Date Received: 11/04/20 15:30

Lab Sample ID: 500-190570-1

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			11/09/20 19:09	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			11/09/20 19:09	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			11/09/20 19:09	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			11/09/20 19:09	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*111*		*75 - 126*		*11/09/20 19:09*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*96*		*75 - 120*		*11/09/20 19:09*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*96*		*72 - 124*		*11/09/20 19:09*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*94*		*75 - 120*		*11/09/20 19:09*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			11/16/20 18:51	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Arsenic	**0.034**		0.0010		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Boron	**0.37**		0.050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Barium	**0.086**		0.0025		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Beryllium	<0.0010	^	0.0010		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Cadmium	**0.0021**		0.00050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Cobalt	**0.046**		0.0010		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Chromium	**0.028**		0.0050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Copper	**0.041**		0.0020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Iron	**970**		0.50		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:21	5
Manganese	**2.3**		0.0025		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Nickel	**0.10**		0.0020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Lead	**0.036**		0.00050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Selenium	**0.0027**		0.0025		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Vanadium	**0.026**		0.0050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Zinc	**1.2**		0.020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		11/13/20 09:15	11/16/20 07:50	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/18/20 17:30	11/18/20 19:06	1
Sulfate	**1500**		250		mg/L			11/10/20 16:33	50
Chloride	**190**		10		mg/L			11/12/20 09:01	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	<0.10		0.10		mg/L			11/23/20 13:32	1
Total Dissolved Solids	**3000**		150		mg/L			11/11/20 15:48	1
Fluoride	**0.66**		0.10		mg/L			11/18/20 14:46	1
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			11/05/20 09:15	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	<0.10		0.10		mg/L			11/22/20 11:20	1

Definitions/Glossary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Qualifiers

Metals

Qualifier	Qualifier Description
^	ICV,CCV,ICB,CCB, ISA, ISB, CRI, CRA, DLCK or MRL standard: Instrument related QC is outside acceptance limits.

Glossary

Abbreviation	These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.
¤	Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis
%R	Percent Recovery
CFL	Contains Free Liquid
CFU	Colony Forming Unit
CNF	Contains No Free Liquid
DER	Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)
Dil Fac	Dilution Factor
DL	Detection Limit (DoD/DOE)
DL, RA, RE, IN	Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample
DLC	Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)
EDL	Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin)
LOD	Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE)
LOQ	Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)
MCL	EPA recommended "Maximum Contaminant Level"
MDA	Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry)
MDC	Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)
MDL	Method Detection Limit
ML	Minimum Level (Dioxin)
MPN	Most Probable Number
MQL	Method Quantitation Limit
NC	Not Calculated
ND	Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)
NEG	Negative / Absent
POS	Positive / Present
PQL	Practical Quantitation Limit
PRES	Presumptive
QC	Quality Control
RER	Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)
RL	Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)
RPD	Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points
TEF	Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin)
TEQ	Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)
TNTC	Too Numerous To Count

QC Association Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

GC/MS VOA

Analysis Batch: 571009

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
MB 500-571009/9	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
LCS 500-571009/5	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	8260B	

HPLC/IC

Analysis Batch: 432093

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
MB 320-432093/5	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
LCS 320-432093/6	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
MRL 320-432093/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	314.0	

Metals

Filtration Batch: 571221

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	
MB 500-571221/1-C	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	
MB 500-571221/1-G	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	

Prep Batch: 571464

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	3005A	571221
MB 500-571221/1-C	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	3005A	571221
LCS 500-571464/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	

Analysis Batch: 571798

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	6020A	571464
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	6020A	571464
MB 500-571221/1-C	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	6020A	571464
LCS 500-571464/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	571464

Prep Batch: 571982

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	7470A	571221
MB 500-571221/1-G	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	7470A	571221
MB 500-571982/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	7470A	
LCS 500-571982/15-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	7470A	

Analysis Batch: 572324

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	7470A	571982
MB 500-571221/1-G	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	7470A	571982
MB 500-571982/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	7470A	571982
LCS 500-571982/15-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	7470A	571982

QC Association Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

General Chemistry

Filtration Batch: 298972

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	Filtration	
MB 310-298972/1-A	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	Filtration	
500-190570-1 DU	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	Filtration	

Analysis Batch: 299001

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	SM 2540C	298972
MB 310-298972/1-A	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	SM 2540C	298972
LCS 310-299001/2	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-190570-1 DU	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	SM 2540C	298972

Analysis Batch: 571059

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	571221
MB 500-571059/9	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
LCS 500-571059/10	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	

Filtration Batch: 571221

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	

Analysis Batch: 571365

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	9038	
MB 500-571365/120	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	9038	
LCS 500-571365/121	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9038	

Analysis Batch: 571749

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	9251	571781

Filtration Batch: 571781

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	

Analysis Batch: 572899

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	573346

Prep Batch: 572904

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	9010C	573346

Analysis Batch: 573064

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	9014	572904

Filtration Batch: 573346

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	

QC Association Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

General Chemistry

Analysis Batch: 573490

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	573580
LCS 500-573490/83	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	

Filtration Batch: 573580

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	

Analysis Batch: 573642

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	571221

Surrogate Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Matrix: Water

Prep Type: Total/NA

		Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)			
		DCA	TOL	BFB	DBFM
Lab Sample ID	**Client Sample ID**	**(75-126)**	**(75-120)**	**(72-124)**	**(75-120)**
500-190570-1	MW-09	111	96	96	94
LCS 500-571009/5	Lab Control Sample	107	97	93	96
MB 500-571009/9	Method Blank	105	96	94	92

Surrogate Legend

DCA = 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)
TOL = Toluene-d8 (Surr)
BFB = 4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)
DBFM = Dibromofluoromethane

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-571009/9
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 571009

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			11/09/20 12:47	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			11/09/20 12:47	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			11/09/20 12:47	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			11/09/20 12:47	1

Surrogate	*MB %Recovery*	*MB Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*105*		*75 - 126*		*11/09/20 12:47*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*96*		*75 - 120*		*11/09/20 12:47*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*94*		*72 - 124*		*11/09/20 12:47*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*92*		*75 - 120*		*11/09/20 12:47*	*1*

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-571009/5
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 571009

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Benzene	0.0500	0.0476		mg/L		95	70 - 120
Toluene	0.0500	0.0469		mg/L		94	70 - 125
Ethylbenzene	0.0500	0.0473		mg/L		95	70 - 123
Xylenes, Total	0.100	0.0922		mg/L		92	70 - 125

Surrogate	*LCS %Recovery*	*LCS Qualifier*	*Limits*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*107*		*75 - 126*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*97*		*75 - 120*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*93*		*72 - 124*
Dibromofluoromethane	*96*		*75 - 120*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Lab Sample ID: MB 320-432093/5
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 432093

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			11/16/20 14:24	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 320-432093/6
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 432093

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	0.0500	0.0526		mg/L		105	85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: MRL 320-432093/4
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 432093

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	MRL Result	MRL Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	4.00	<4.0		ug/L		99	75 - 125

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-571464/2-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 571798

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 571464

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Silver	0.0500	0.0463		mg/L		93	80 - 120
Arsenic	0.100	0.0949		mg/L		95	80 - 120
Boron	1.00	0.976	^	mg/L		98	80 - 120
Barium	2.00	1.95		mg/L		97	80 - 120
Beryllium	0.0500	0.0495	^	mg/L		99	80 - 120
Cadmium	0.0500	0.0476		mg/L		95	80 - 120
Cobalt	0.500	0.502		mg/L		100	80 - 120
Chromium	0.200	0.203		mg/L		102	80 - 120
Copper	0.250	0.259		mg/L		104	80 - 120
Iron	1.00	1.03		mg/L		103	80 - 120
Manganese	0.500	0.496		mg/L		99	80 - 120
Nickel	0.500	0.506		mg/L		101	80 - 120
Lead	0.100	0.104		mg/L		104	80 - 120
Antimony	0.500	0.459		mg/L		92	80 - 120
Selenium	0.100	0.0996		mg/L		100	80 - 120
Thallium	0.100	0.106		mg/L		106	80 - 120
Vanadium	0.500	0.496		mg/L		99	80 - 120
Zinc	0.500	0.505		mg/L		101	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-571221/1-C
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 571798

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Dissolved
Prep Batch: 571464

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Boron	<0.050		0.050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Barium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Beryllium	<0.0010	^	0.0010		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-571982/12-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 572324

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 571982

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		11/13/20 09:15	11/16/20 07:10	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-571982/15-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 572324

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 571982

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Mercury	0.00200	0.00193		mg/L		96	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-571221/1-G
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 572324

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Dissolved
Prep Batch: 571982

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		11/13/20 09:15	11/16/20 07:27	1

Method: 9038 - Sulfate, Turbidimetric

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-571365/120
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 571365

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Sulfate	<5.0		5.0		mg/L			11/10/20 16:28	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-571365/121
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 571365

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Sulfate	20.0	21.0		mg/L		105	80 - 120

Method: SM 2540C - Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 310-299001/2
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 299001

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Total Dissolved Solids	1000	1020		mg/L		102	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: MB 310-298972/1-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 299001

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Dissolved

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	<30		30		mg/L			11/11/20 15:48	1

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Method: SM 2540C - Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: 500-190570-1 DU
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 299001

Client Sample ID: MW-09
Prep Type: Dissolved

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier		DU Result	DU Qualifier	Unit	D			RPD	RPD Limit
Total Dissolved Solids	3000			3040		mg/L				0	24

Method: SM 4500 NO2 B - Nitrogen, Nitrite

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-571059/9
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 571059

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			11/05/20 09:02	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-571059/10
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 571059

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte			Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits		
Nitrogen, Nitrite			0.100	0.103		mg/L		103	80 - 120		

Method: SM 4500 NO3 F - Nitrogen, Nitrate

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-573490/83
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 573490

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte			Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits		
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite			1.00	1.03		mg/L		103	80 - 120		

Chain of Custody Record 375541

eurofins | Environment Testing TestAmerica

Address: _____

Regulatory Program: ☐ DW ☐ NPDES ☐ RCRA ☐ Other:

TAL-8210

Client Contact	Project Manager: Diana Mockler	Site Contact:	Date: 11/4/2020	COC No:
Company Name: KRRG and Assoc. Inc	Tel/Email:	Lab Contact:	Carrier:	1 of 1 COCs
Address: 14016 W Lisbon Rd 1A	Analysis Turnaround Time			Sampler: Erin Bolson
City/State/Zip: Brookfield, WI 53005	☐ CALENDAR DAYS ☐ WORKING DAYS			For Lab Use Only:
Phone: (262) 781-0475	TAT if different from Below _____			Walk-in Client: X
Fax:	☐ 2 weeks			Lab Sampling:
Project Name: Midwest Generation ~~[illegible]~~	☐ 1 week			
Site: Joliet 29 Groundwater	☐ 2 days			Job / SDG No.:
PO# CCA	☐ 1 day			500-190570

500-190570 COC

Sample Identification	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=Comp, G=Grab)	Matrix	# of Cont.	Filtered Sample (Y/N)	Perform MS / MSD (Y/N)	6020, 7470A	2540C, 4500-F-C	SM4500-NO2-B, Nitrogen, Nitrate	SM4500-NO3-F, Nitrogen, Nitrate plus Nitrite	9014	8260B-BTEX	Sample Specific Notes:
MW-09	11/4	1400		Water		N		X	X	X	X	X	X	Needs to be filtered preservatives over removed from sample bottles

Preservation Used: 1= Ice, 2= HCl; 3= H2SO4; 4=HNO3; 5=NaOH; 6= Other _____

Possible Hazard Identification:
Are any samples from a listed EPA Hazardous Waste? Please List any EPA Waste Codes for the sample in the Comments Section if the lab is to dispose of the sample.

☐ Non-Hazard ☐ Flammable ☐ Skin Irritant ☐ Poison B ☐ Unknown

Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)

☐ Return to Client ☐ Disposal by Lab ☐ Archive for_____ Months

Special Instructions/QC Requirements & Comments:

Custody Seals Intact: ☐ Yes ☐ No | Custody Seal No.: | Cooler Temp. (°C): Obs'd: 4.7 Corr'd: 5.1 | Therm ID No.: _____

Relinquished by:	Company:	Date/Time:	Received by:	Company:	Date/Time:
[signature]	KRRG	11/4/20 4:30 pm			
Relinquished by:	Company:	Date/Time:	Received by:	Company:	Date/Time:
Relinquished by:	Company:	Date/Time:	Received in Laboratory by:	Company:	Date/Time:
			[signature]	ETA	11/4/20 1530

MWG13-15_119880

11/23/2020

eurofins | Environment Testing TestAmerica

500-190570 Chain of Custody

Cooler/Sample Receipt and Temperature

Client Information

Client: ETA - Chicago

City/State: CITY University Park STATE IL | Project: Joliet

Receipt Information

Date/Time Received: DATE 11/5/20 TIME 1010 | Received By: MRH

Delivery Type: ☐ UPS ☒ FedEx ☐ FedEx Ground ☐ US Mail ☐ Spee-Dee ☐ Lab Courier ☐ Lab Field Services ☐ Client Drop-off ☐ Other:_____

Condition of Cooler/Containers

Sample(s) received in Cooler? ☒ Yes ☐ No *If yes:* Cooler ID:

Multiple Coolers? ☐ Yes ☒ No *If yes:* Cooler # _____ of _____

Cooler Custody Seals Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No *If yes:* Cooler custody seals intact? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Sample Custody Seals Present? ☐ Yes ☒ No *If yes:* Sample custody seals intact? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Trip Blank Present? ☐ Yes ☒ No *If yes:* Which VOA samples are in cooler? ↓

Temperature Record

Coolant: ☒ Wet ice ☐ Blue ice ☐ Dry ice ☐ Other:_____ ☐ NONE

Thermometer ID: 0 | Correction Factor (°C): 0

Temp Blank Temperature - If no temp blank, or temp blank temperature above criteria, proceed to Sample Container Temperature

Uncorrected Temp (°C): ~~1.1~~ MRH 11/5/20 | Corrected Temp (°C):

Sample Container Temperature

	CONTAINER 1	CONTAINER 2
Container(s) used:	1L Plas NT	
Uncorrected Temp (°C):	1.1	
Corrected Temp (°C):	1.1	

Exceptions Noted

1) If temperature exceeds criteria, was sample(s) received same day of sampling? ☐ Yes ☐ No
   a) *If yes:* Is there evidence that the chilling process began? ☐ Yes ☐ No

2) If temperature is <0°C, are there obvious signs that the integrity of sample containers is compromised? (e.g., bulging septa, broken/cracked bottles, frozen solid?) ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: If yes, contact PM before proceeding. If no, proceed with login

Additional Comments

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins | Environment Testing America

Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-141787.1
Client Contact: Shipping/Receiving	Phone:	E-Mail: Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com	State of Origin: Illinois	Page: Page 1 of 1
Company: TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc		Accreditations Required (See note): NELAP - Illinois		Job #: 500-190570-1
Address: 3019 Venture Way, ,	Due Date Requested: 11/16/2020			
City: Cedar Falls	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: IA, 50613				
Phone: 319-277-2401(Tel) 319-277-2425(Fax)	PO #:			
Email:	WO #:			
Project Name: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)	Project #: 50005078			
Site:	SSOW#:			

Analysis Requested

Preservation Codes:

A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA, M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)

Other:

Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	2540C_Calcd/Filtration_WC Total Dissolved Solids	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
			Preservation Code:		X	X		X	
MW-09 (500-190570-1)	11/4/20	14:00 Central		Water			X	1	

Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, Eurofins TestAmerica places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation compliance upon out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not currently maintain accreditation in the State of Origin listed above for analysis/tests/matrix being analyzed, the samples must be shipped back to the Eurofins TestAmerica laboratory or other instructions will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to Eurofins TestAmerica attention immediately. If all requested accreditations are current to date, return the signed Chain of Custody attesting to said complicance to Eurofins TestAmerica.

Possible Hazard Identification	Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)
Unconfirmed	☐ Return To Client ☐ Disposal By Lab ☐ Archive For _____ Months
Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify) Primary Deliverable Rank: 2	Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment:

Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
[signature]	11/4/20 1700	ETA	[signature]	11/5/20 1010	
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company

Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No	Custody Seal No.:	Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks:

Ver: 01/16/2019

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins Environment Testing America

Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-141791.1
Client Contact: Shipping/Receiving	Phone:	E-Mail: Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com	State of Origin: Illinois	Page: Page 1 of 1
Company: TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.		Accreditations Required (See note): NELAP - Illinois		Job #: 500-190570-1
Address: 880 Riverside Parkway, ,	Due Date Requested: 11/16/2020			
City: West Sacramento	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: CA, 95605				
Phone: 916-373-5600(Tel) 916-372-1059(Fax)	PO #:			
Email:	WO #:			
Project Name: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)	Project #: 50005078			
Site:	SSOW#:			

Analysis Requested

Preservation Codes:

A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA, M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)

Other:

Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	314.0/ Perchlorate	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
			Preservation Code:						
MW-09 (500-190570-1)	11/4/20	14:00 Central		Water			X	1	

Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, Eurofins TestAmerica places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation compliance upon out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not currently maintain accreditation in the State of Origin listed above for analysis/tests/matrix being analyzed, the samples must be shipped back to the Eurofins TestAmerica laboratory or other instructions will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to Eurofins TestAmerica attention immediately. If all requested accreditations are current to date, return the signed Chain of Custody attesting to said complicance to Eurofins TestAmerica.

Possible Hazard Identification	Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)
Unconfirmed	☐ Return To Client ☐ Disposal By Lab ☐ Archive For _____ Months
Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify) Primary Deliverable Rank: 2	Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment:		
Relinquished by: [signature]	Date/Time: 11/4/20 1700	Company: ETA	Received by: [signature]	Date/Time: 11/05/20 900	Company: eta SAC
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No	Custody Seal No.: 1363666		Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks: 0.9		

Ver: 01/16/2019

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-190570-1

Login Number: 190570
List Number: 1
Creator: Scott, Sherri L

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	True	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	True	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	5.1
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	True	
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-190570-1

Login Number: 190570
List Number: 2
Creator: Homolar, Dana J

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls
List Creation: 11/05/20 12:18 PM

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	N/A	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	N/A	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	False	Received project as a subcontract.
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-190570-1

Login Number: 190570
List Number: 3
Creator: Saephan, Kae C

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Sacramento
List Creation: 11/05/20 11:32 AM

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	True	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	1363666
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	N/A	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	ob: 0.9c corr: 0.9c
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	False	Received project as a subcontract.
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	False	Method requires headspace.
Sample Preservation Verified.	N/A	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Accreditation/Certification Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

The accreditations/certifications listed below are applicable to this report.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
Illinois	NELAP	IL00035	04-29-21

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
Colorado	Petroleum Storage Tank Program	IA100001 (OR)	09-29-21
Georgia	State	IA100001 (OR)	09-29-21
Illinois	NELAP	200024	11-29-20
Iowa	State	007	12-01-21
Kansas	NELAP	E-10341	01-31-21
Minnesota	NELAP	019-999-319	12-31-21
Minnesota (Petrofund)	State	3349	08-22-21
North Dakota	State	R-186	09-29-21
Oregon	NELAP	IA100001	09-29-21
USDA	US Federal Programs	P330-19-00003	01-02-22

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Sacramento

Unless otherwise noted, all analytes for this laboratory were covered under each accreditation/certification below.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
Illinois	NELAP	200060	03-17-21

The following analytes are included in this report, but the laboratory is not certified by the governing authority. This list may include analytes for which the agency does not offer certification.

Analysis Method	Prep Method	Matrix	Analyte
314.0		Water	Perchlorate

eurofins | Environment Testing TestAmerica

Sacramento
Sample Receiving Notes

500-190570 Field Sheet

Job: _____

Tracking # : 1893 4450 0384

SO / PO / FO / SAT / 2-Day / Ground / UPS / CDO / Courier
GSO / OnTrac / Goldstreak / USPS / Other _____

Use this form to record Sample Custody Seal, Cooler Custody Seal, Temperature & corrected Temperature & other observations.
File in the job folder with the COC.

Therm. ID: L-01 Corr. Factor: (+ / -) 0 °C

Ice ✓ Wet ___ Gel ___ Other ___

Cooler Custody Seal: 1363666

Cooler ID: –

Temp Observed: 0.9 °C Corrected: 0.9 °C

From: Temp Blank ☐ Sample ☑

Opening/Processing The Shipment	Yes	No	NA
Cooler compromised/tampered with?	☐	☑	☐
Cooler Temperature is acceptable?	☑	☐	☐

Initials: MAN Date: 11/05/20

Unpacking/Labeling The Samples	Yes	No	NA
CoC is complete w/o discrepancies?	☑	☐	☐
Samples compromised/tampered with?	☐	☑	☐
Sample containers have legible labels?	☑	☐	☐
Sample custody seal?	☐	☐	☑
Containers are not broken or leaking?	☑	☐	☐
Sample date/times are provided?	☑	☐	☐
Appropriate containers are used?	☑	☐	☐
Sample bottles are completely filled?	☐	☑	☐
Sample preservatives verified?	☐	☐	☑
Samples w/o discrepancies?	☑	☐	☐
Zero headspace?*	☐	☐	☑
Alkalinity has no headspace?	☐	☐	☑
Perchlorate has headspace? (Methods 314, 331, 6850)	☑	☐	☐
Multiphasic samples are not present?	☑	☐	☐

*Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace, or bubble < 6 mm (1/4")

Initials: [illegible] Date: 11/05/20

Notes: _____

Trizma Lot #(s): _____

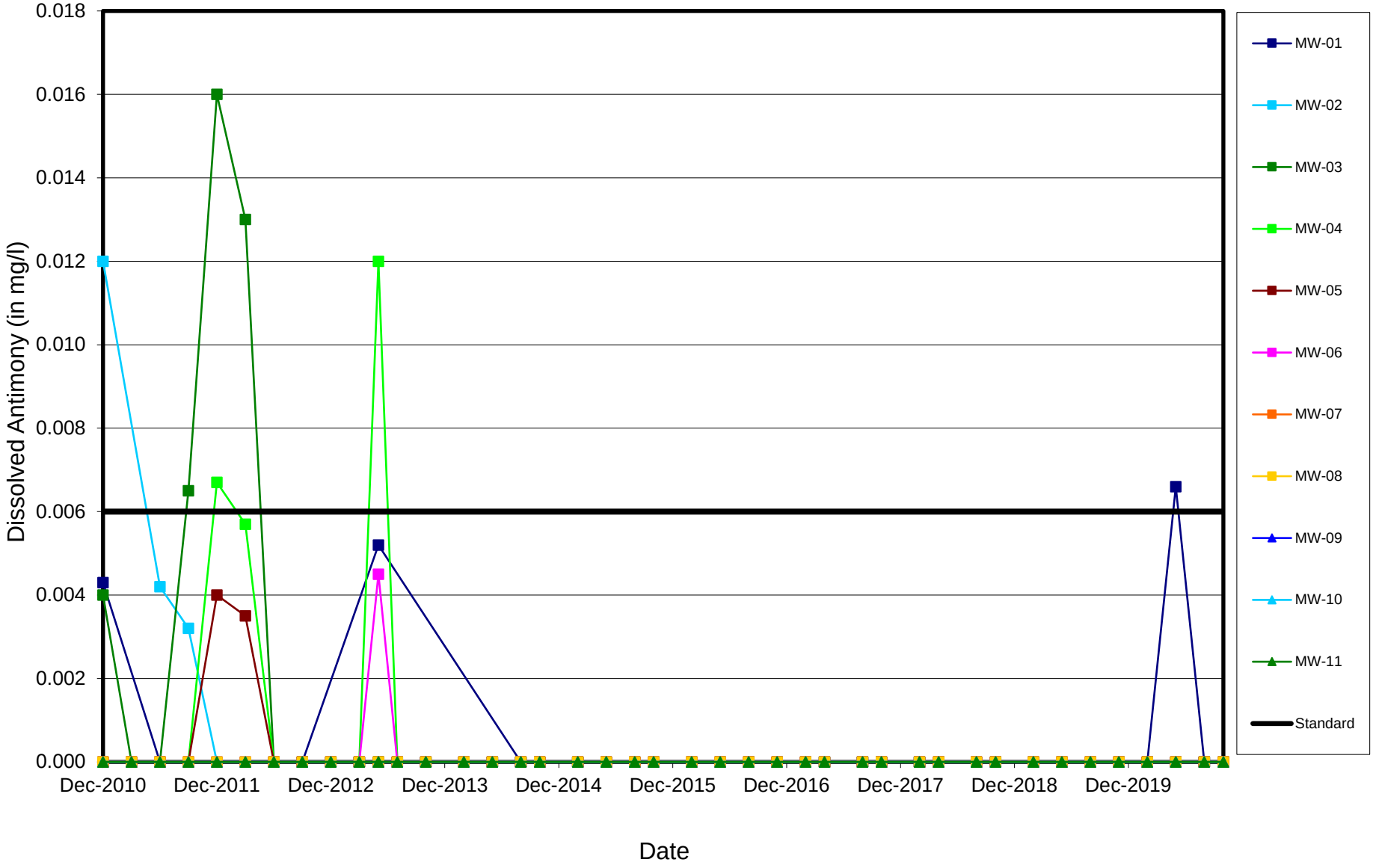
Login Completion	Yes	No	NA
Receipt Temperature on COC?	☑	☐	☐
Samples received within hold time?	☑	☐	☐
NCM Filed?	☐	☐	☑
Log Release checked in TALS?	☐	☐	☑

Initials: [illegible] Date: 11/05/20

<u>ATTACHMENT 3</u>
Time Vs. Concentration Curves

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

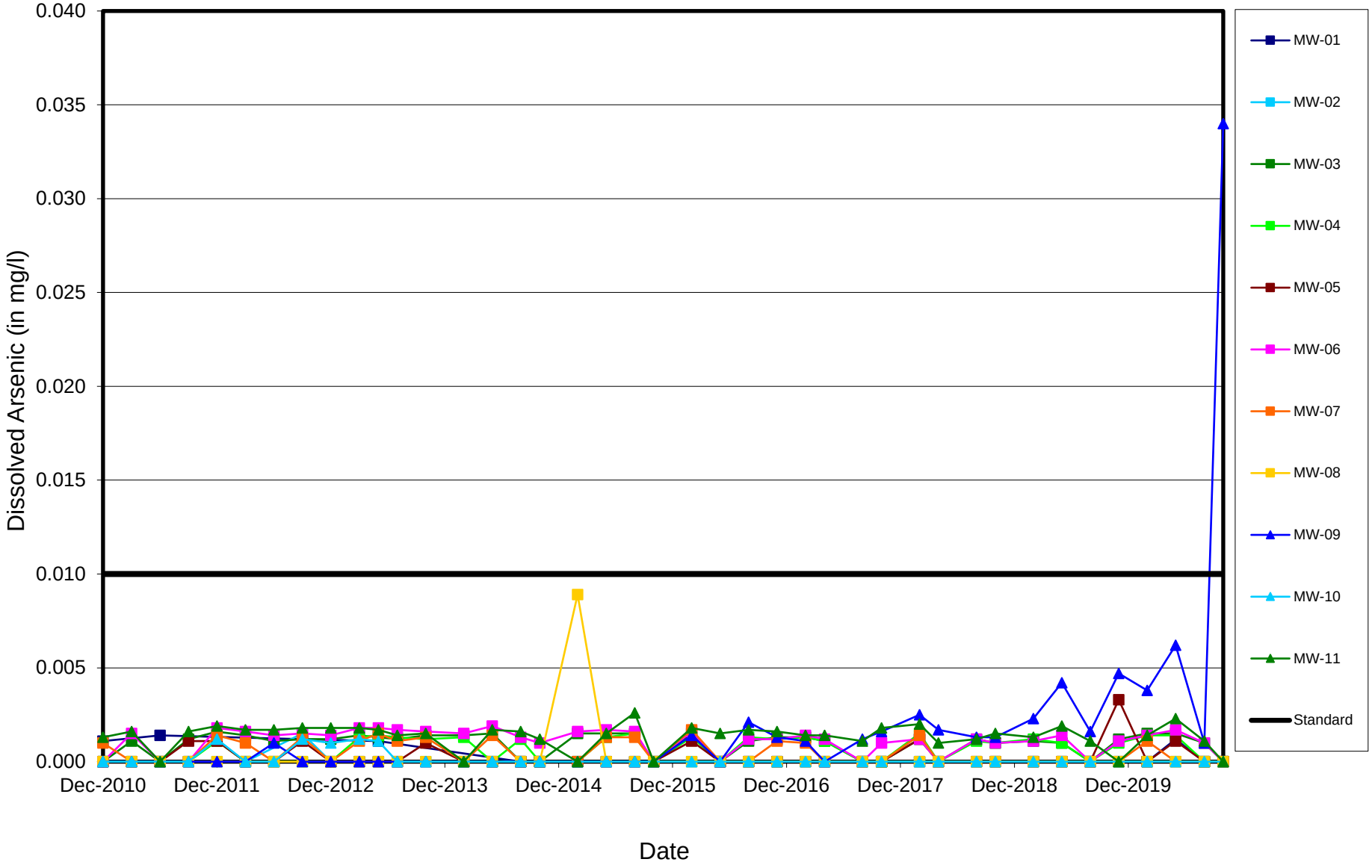
Dissolved Antimony vs. Time



MWG13-15_119890

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

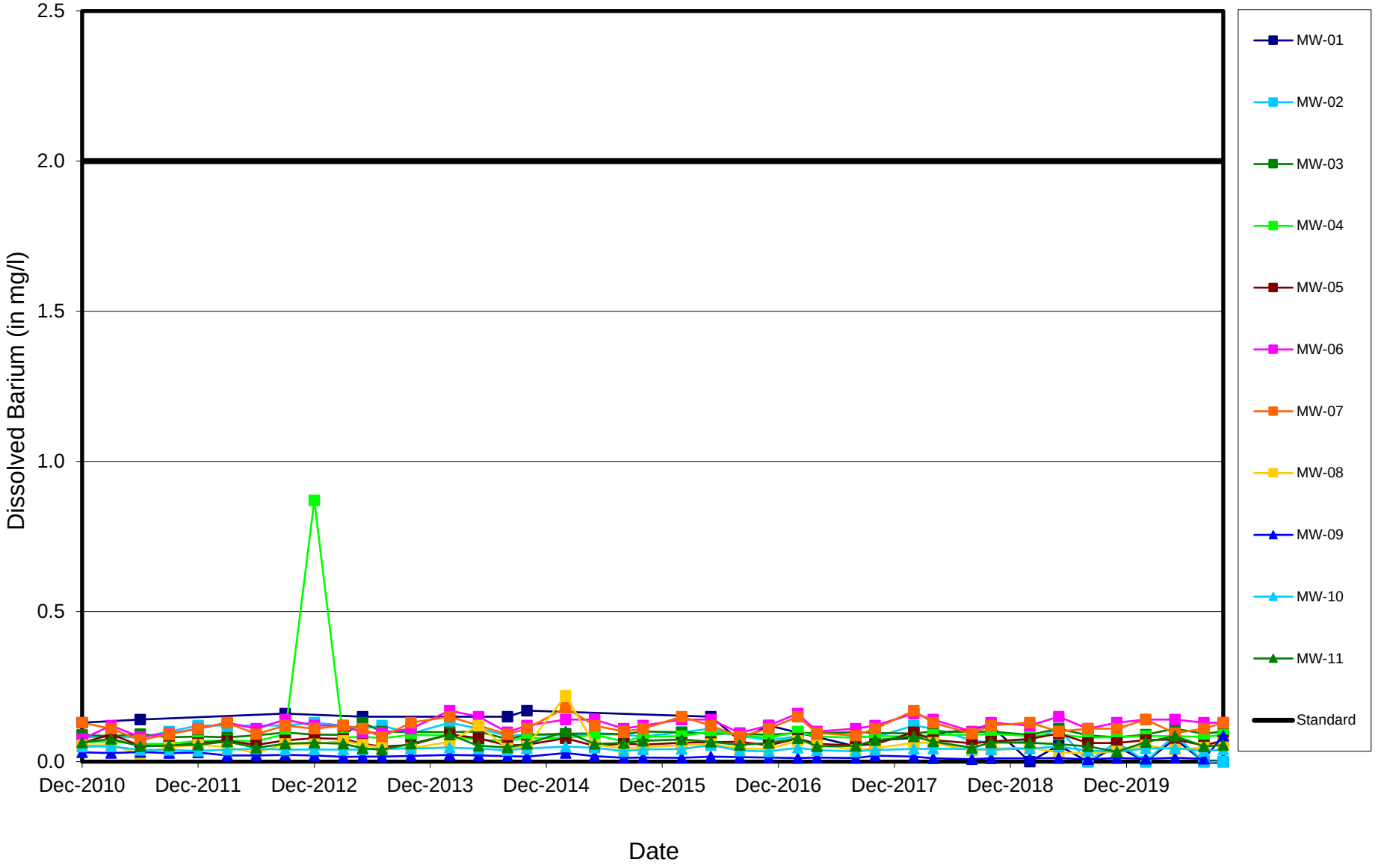
Dissolved Arsenic vs. Time



MWG13-15_119891

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

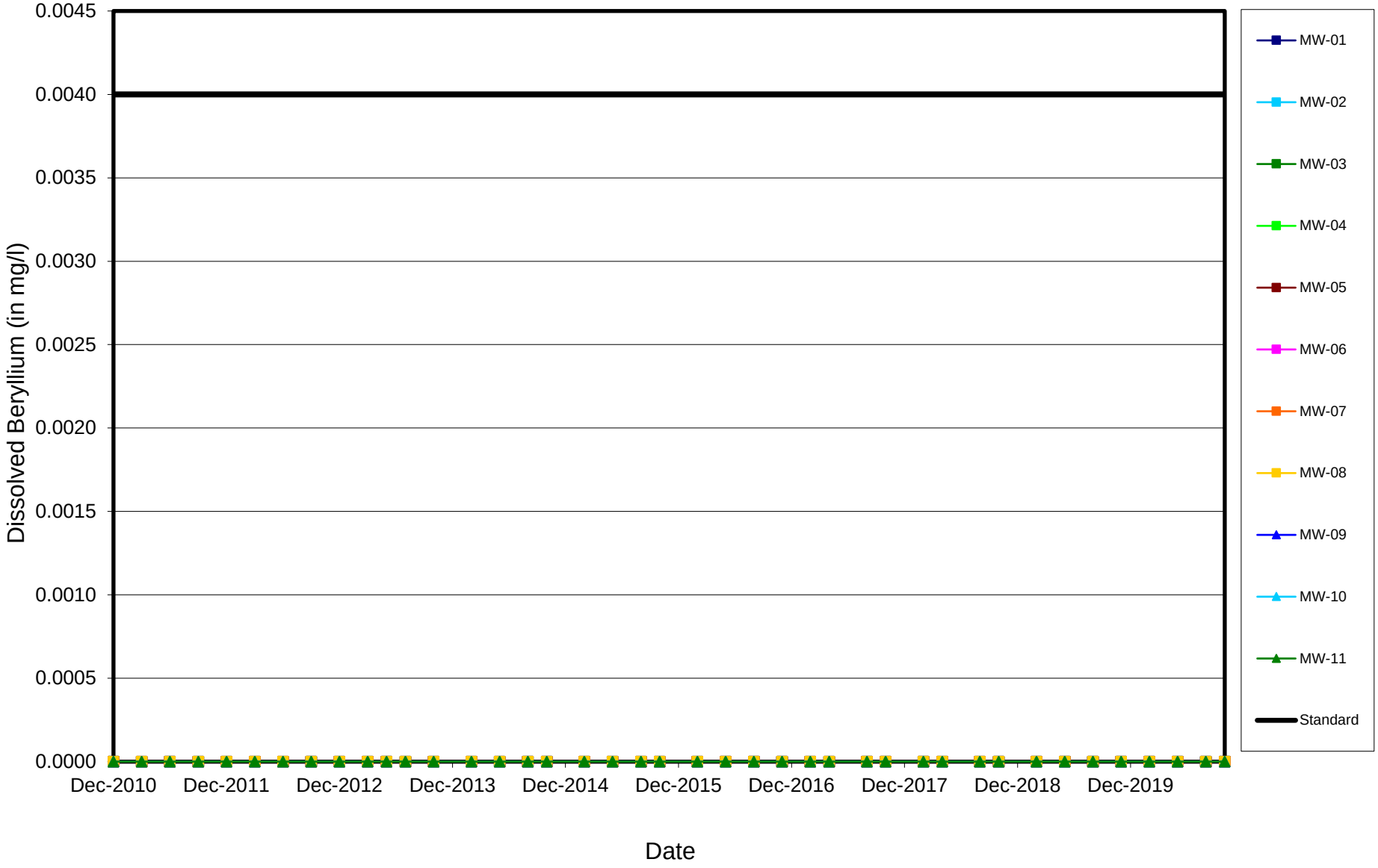
Dissolved Barium vs. Time



MWG13-15_119892

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

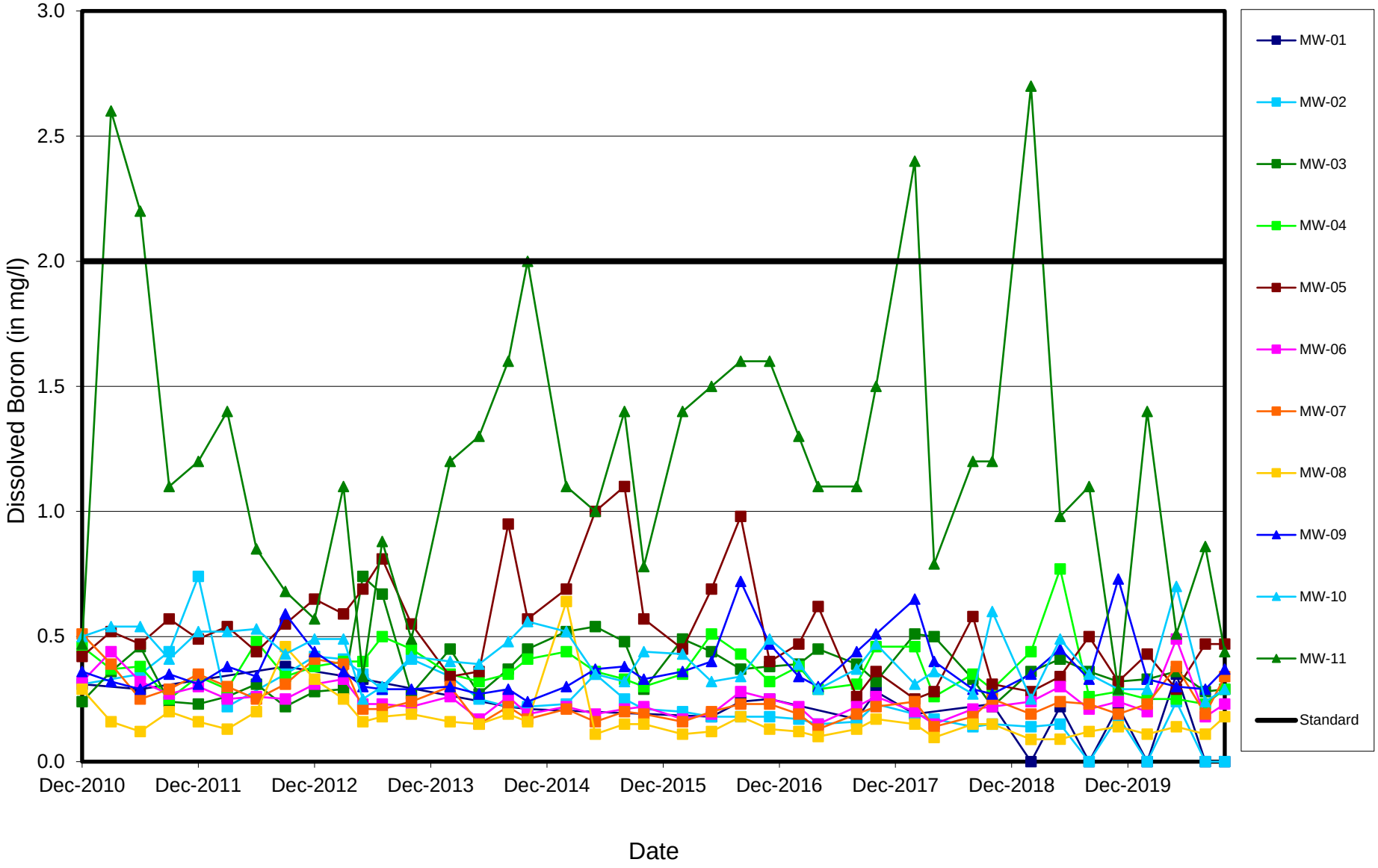
Dissolved Beryllium vs. Time



MWG13-15_119893

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

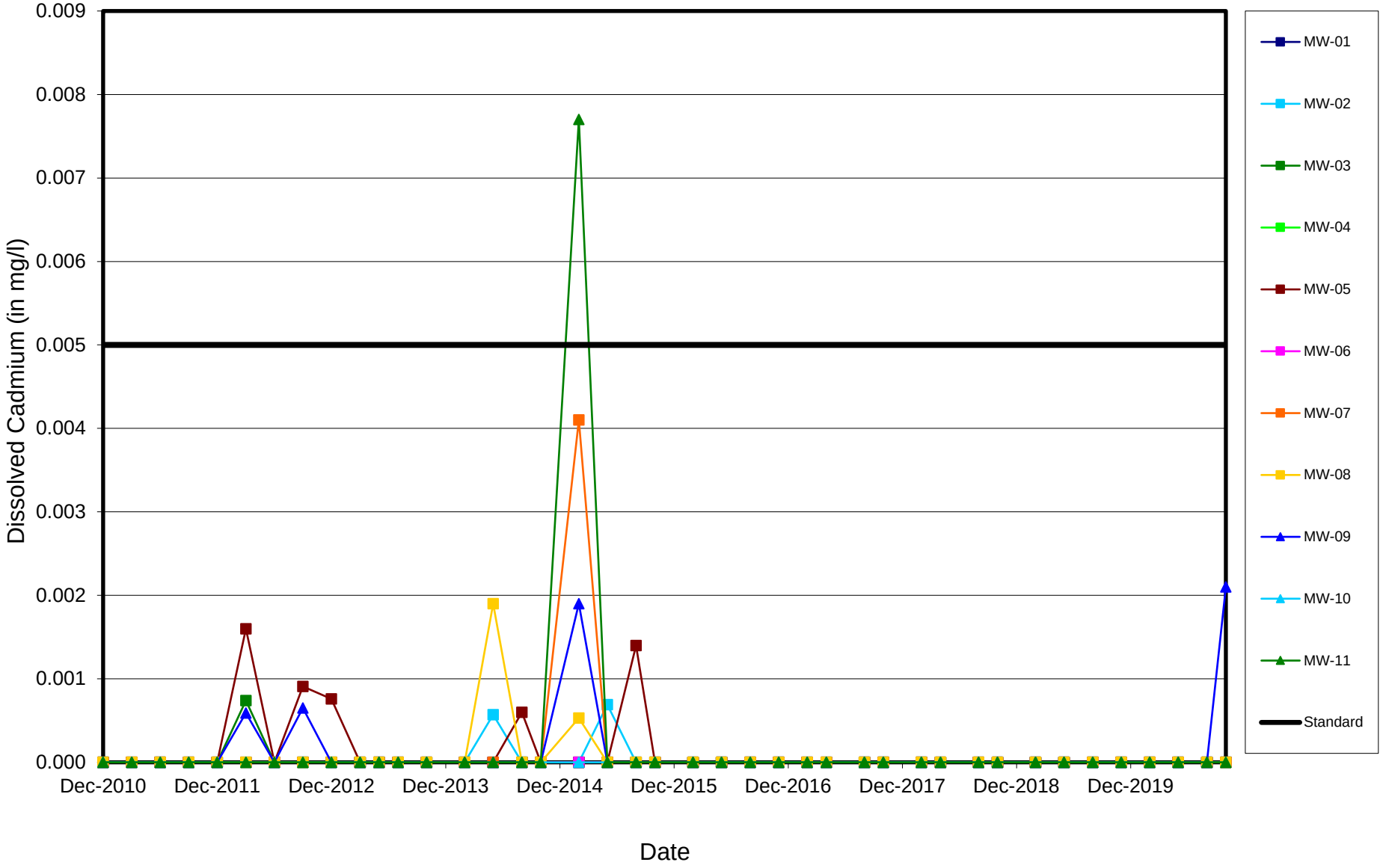
Dissolved Boron vs. Time



MWG13-15_119894

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

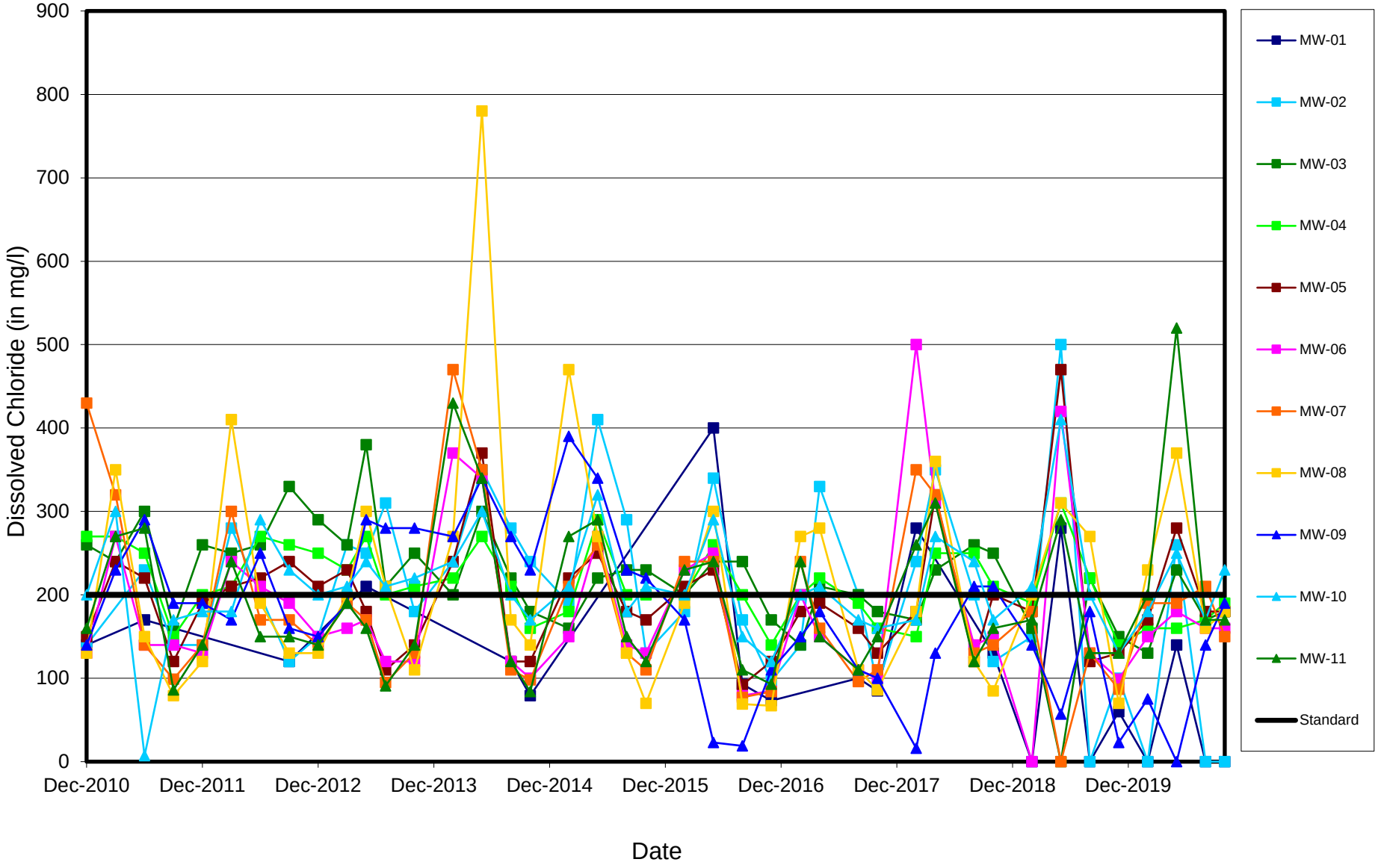
Dissolved Cadmium vs. Time



MWG13-15_119895

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

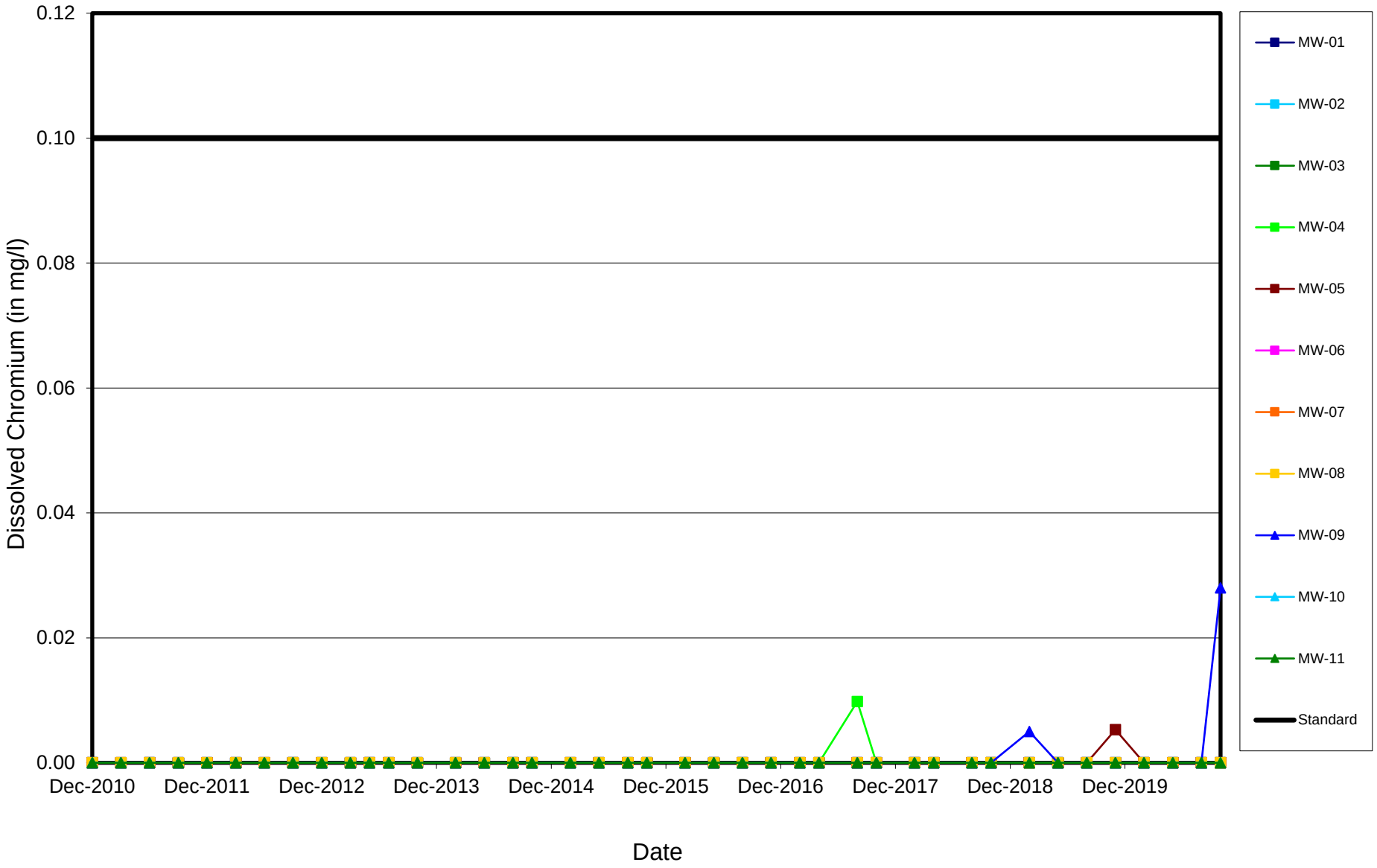
Dissolved Chloride vs. Time



MWG13-15_119896

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

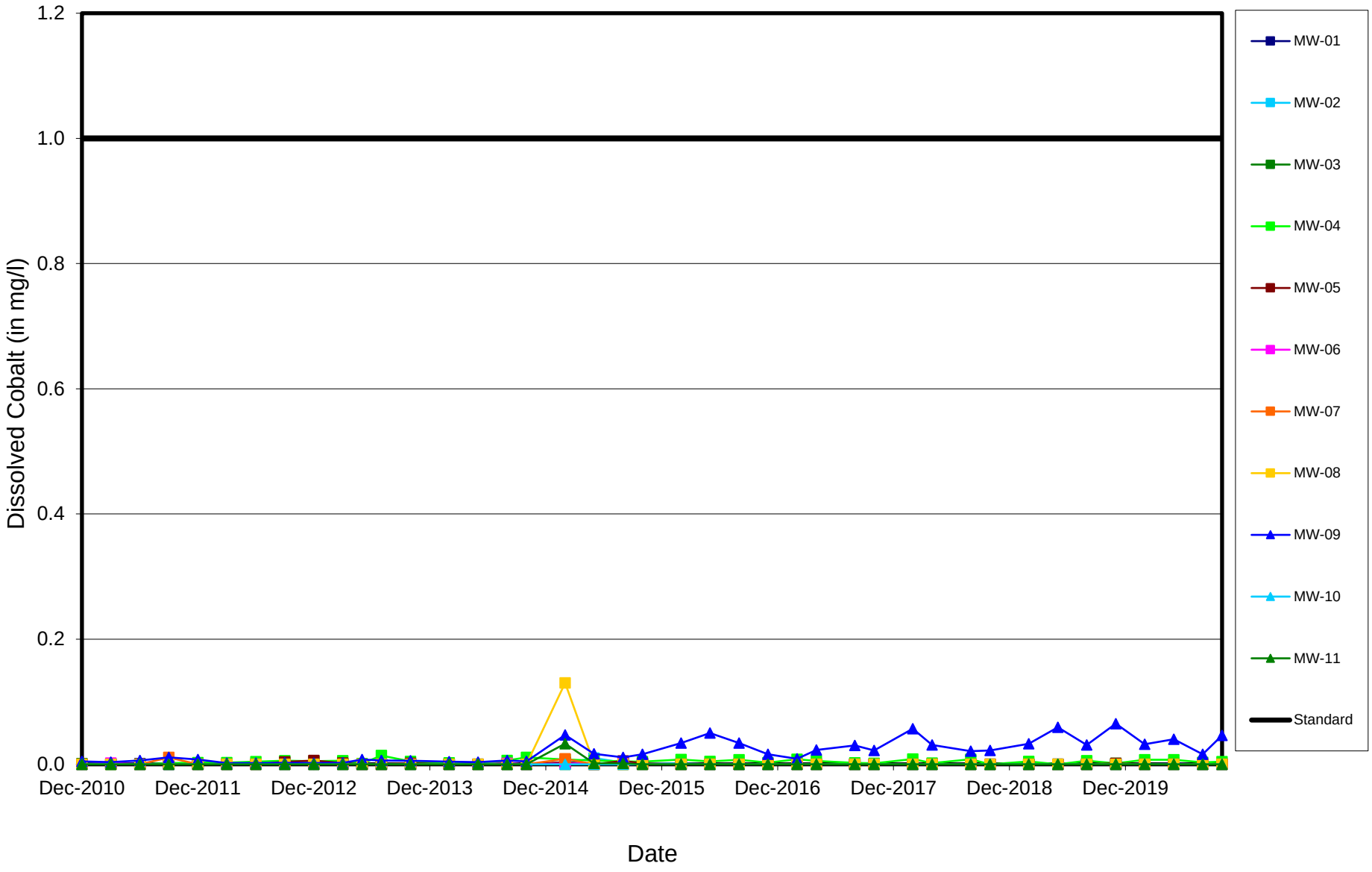
Dissolved Chromium vs. Time



MWG13-15_119897

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

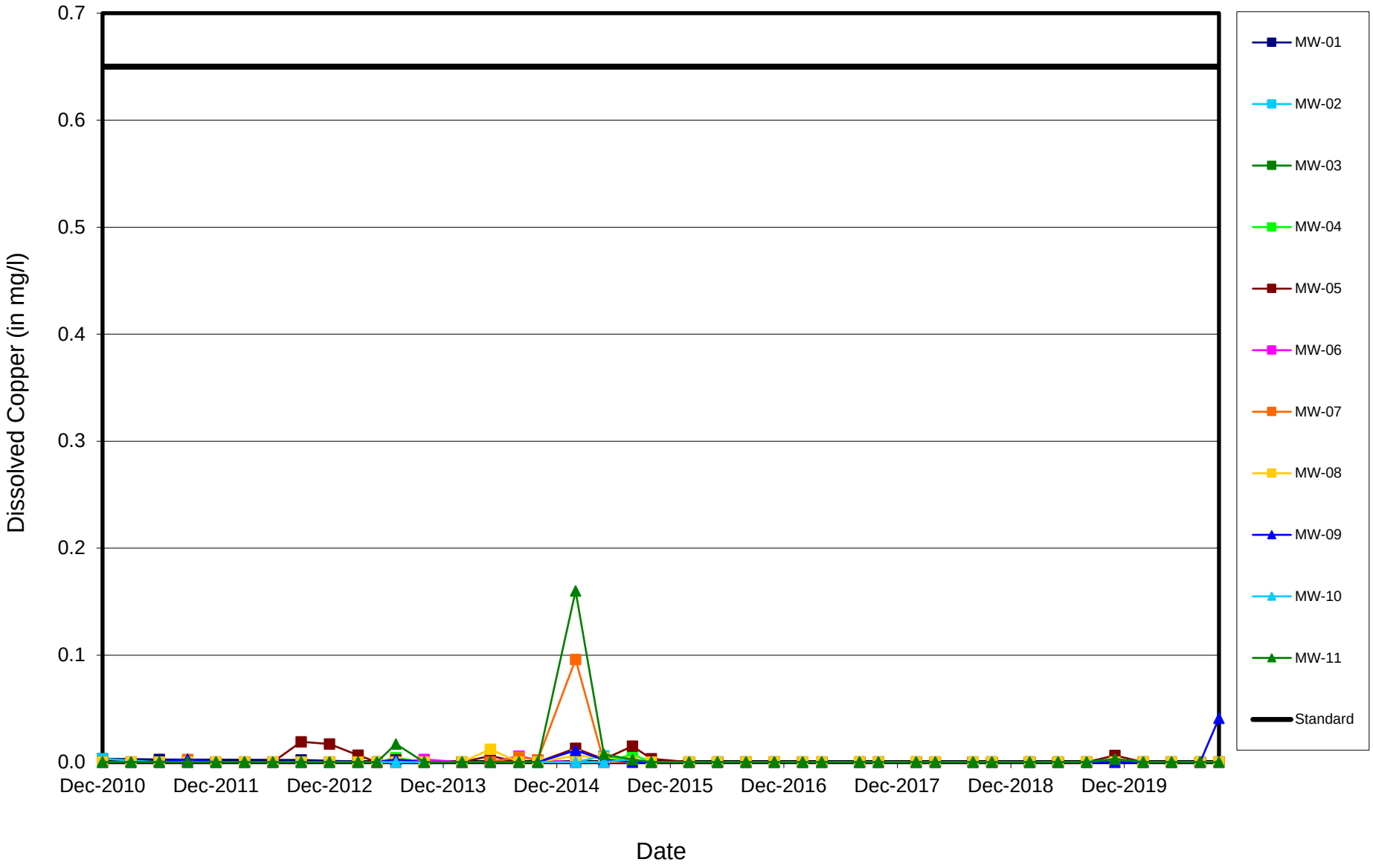
Dissolved Cobalt vs. Time



MWG13-15_119898

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

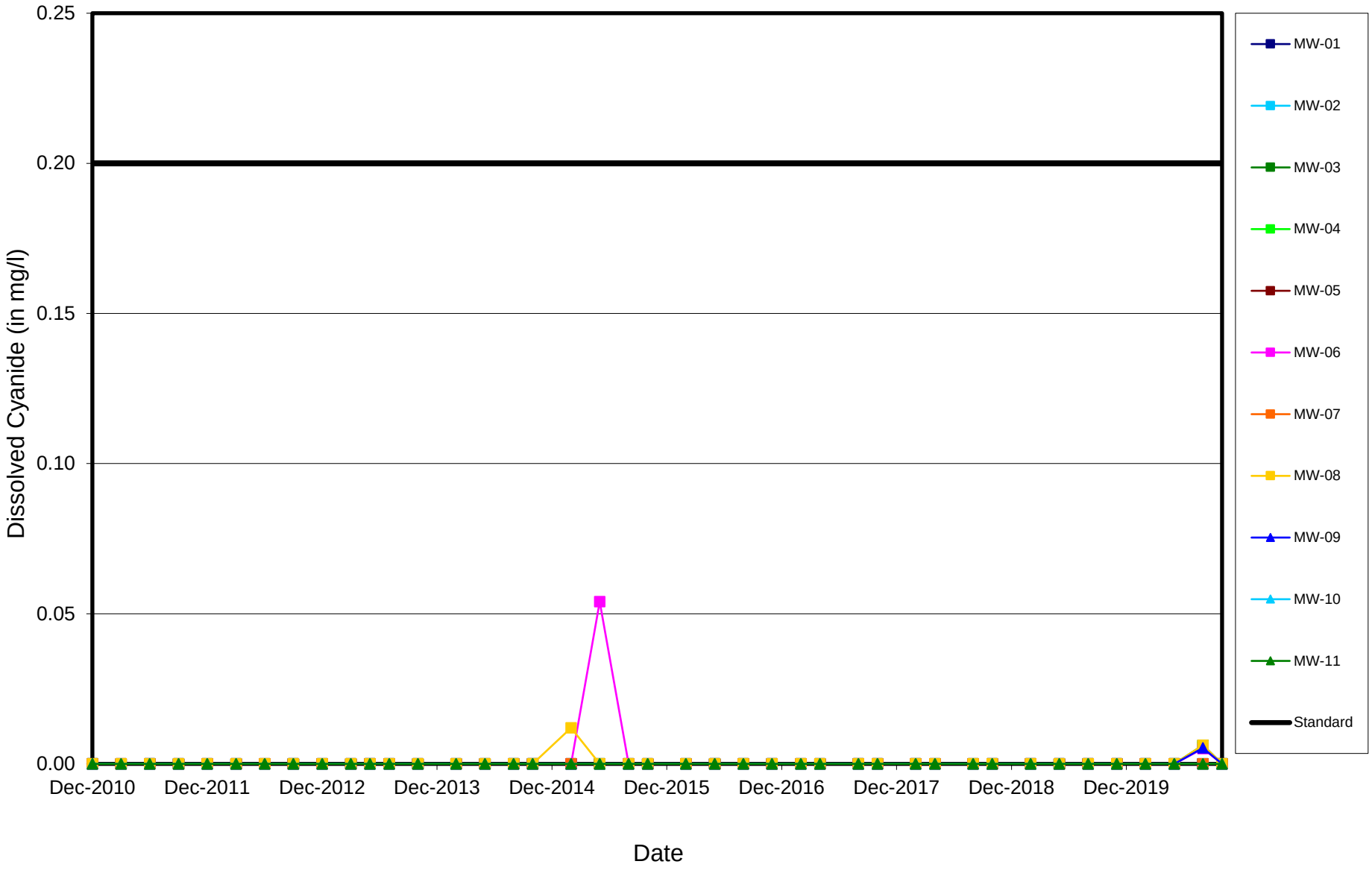
Dissolved Copper vs. Time



MWG13-15_119899

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

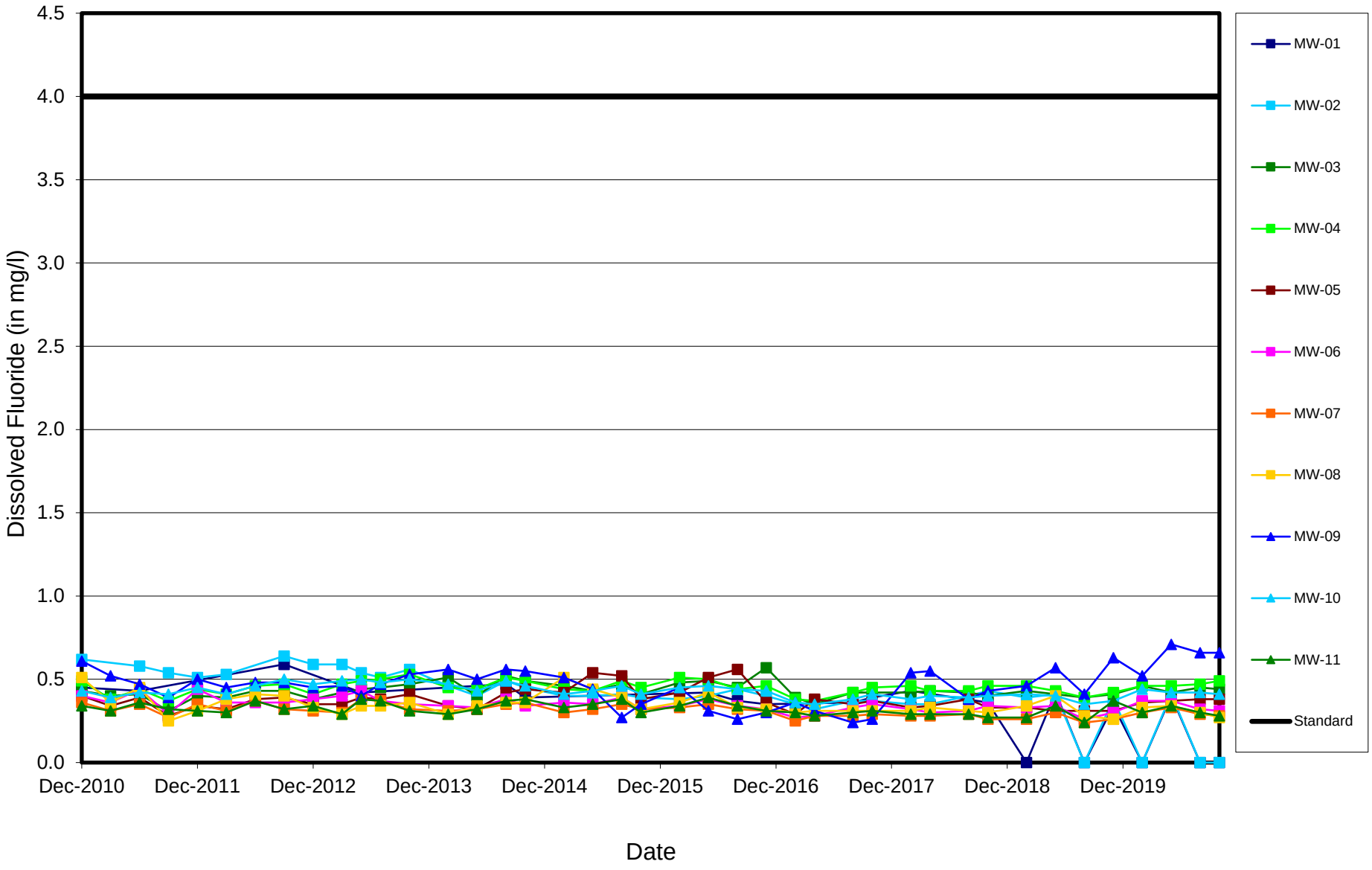
Dissolved Cyanide vs. Time



MWG13-15_119900

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

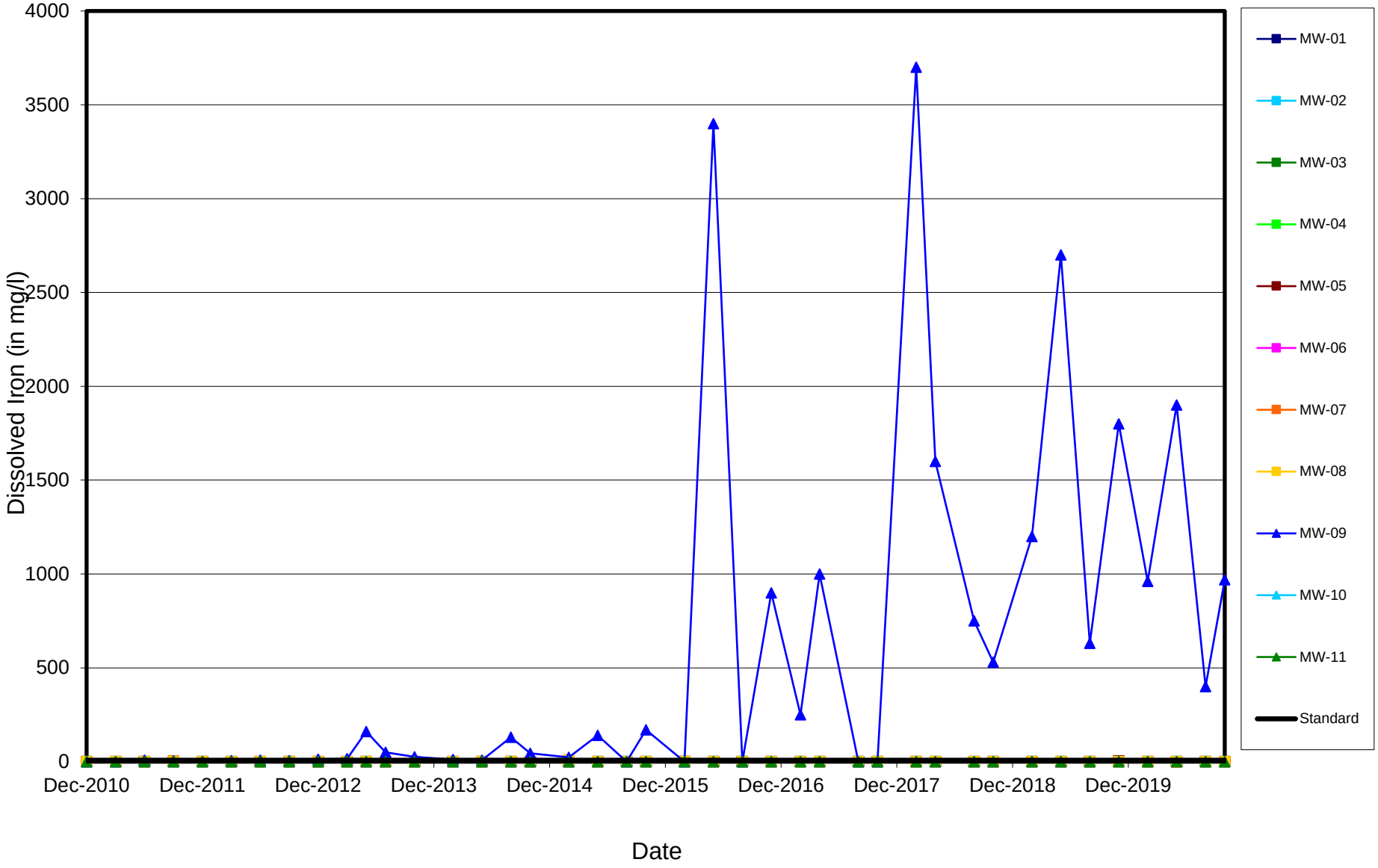
Dissolved Fluoride vs. Time



MWG13-15_119901

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

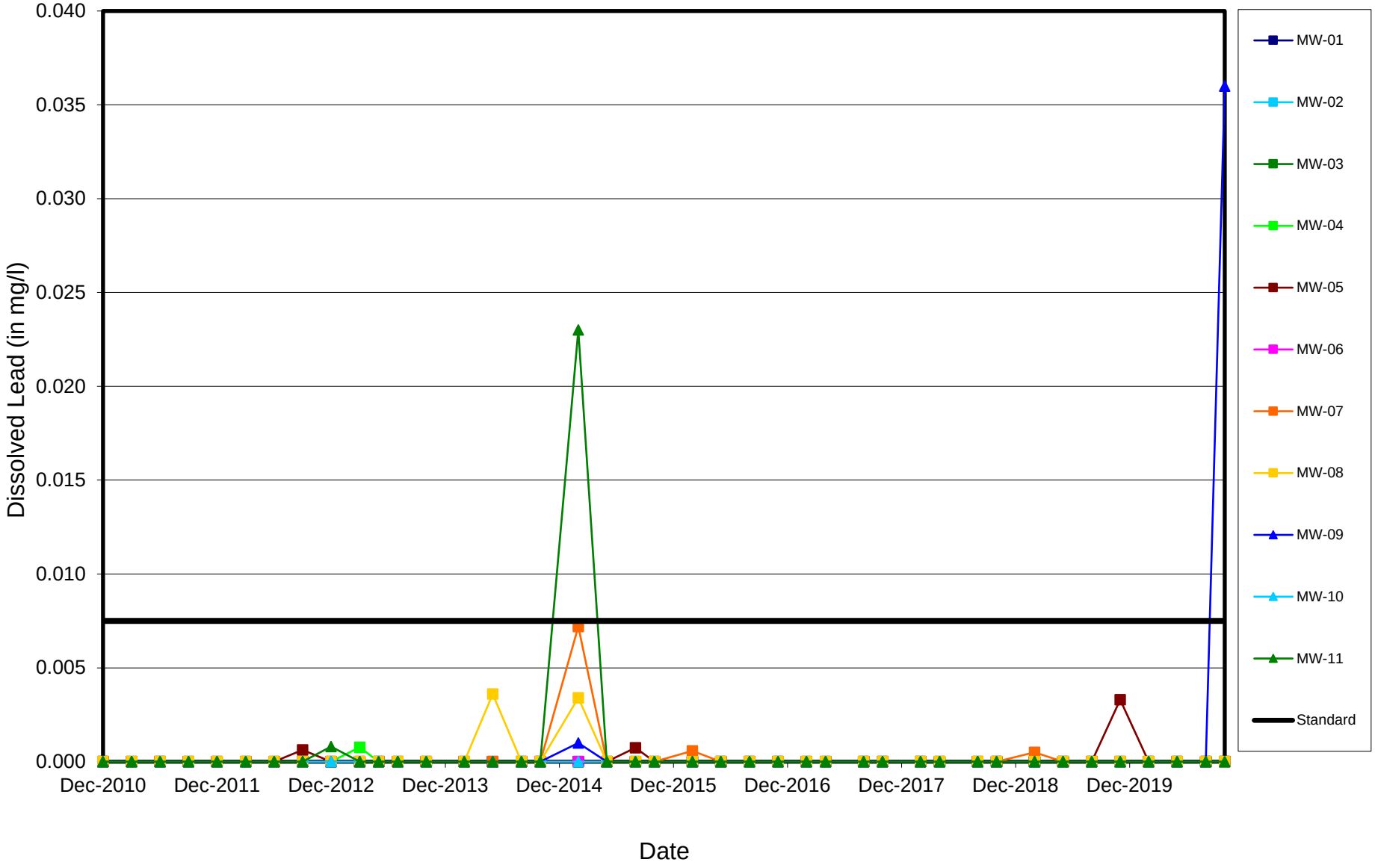
Dissolved Iron vs. Time



MWG13-15_119902

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

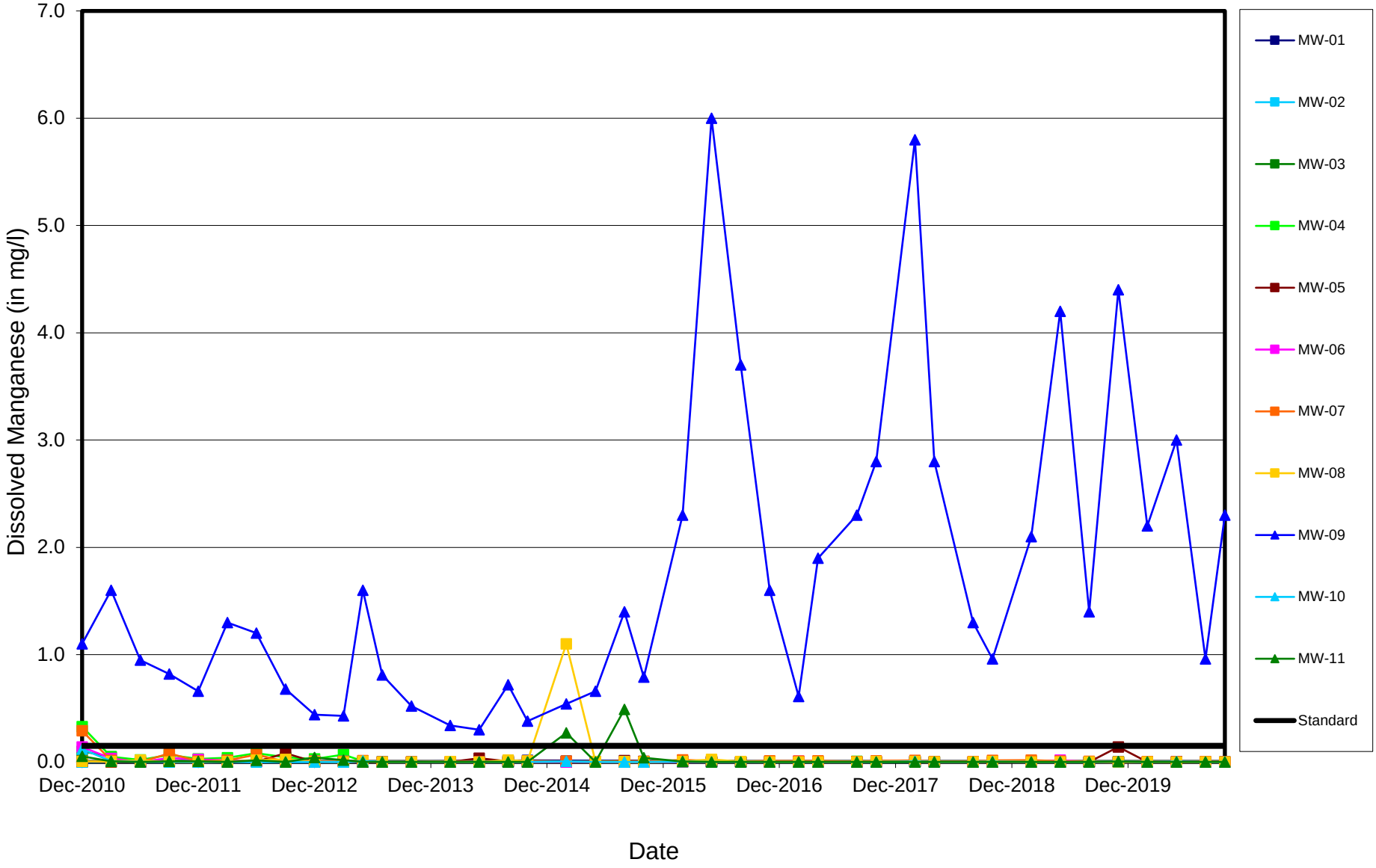
Dissolved Lead vs. Time



MWG13-15_119903

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

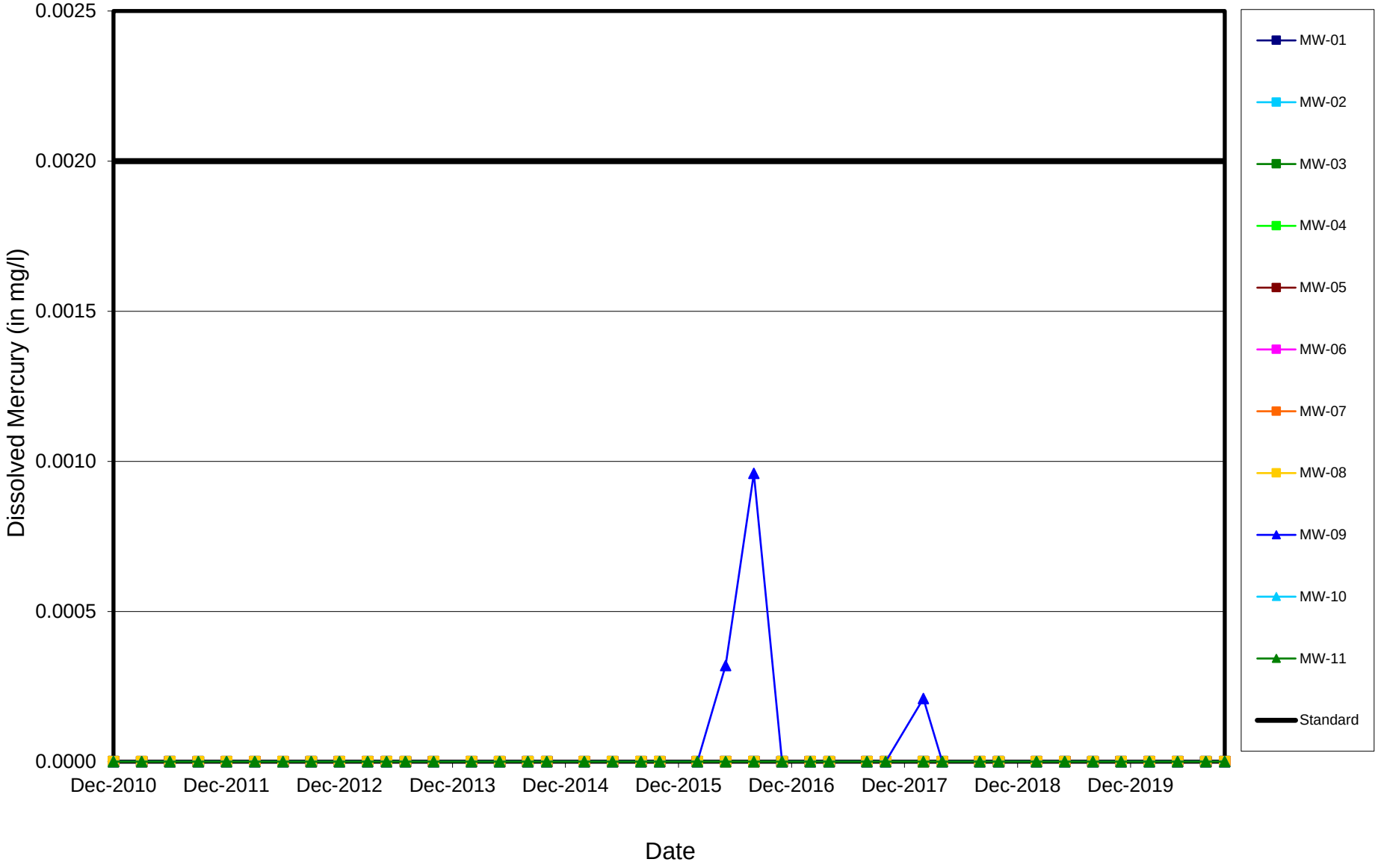
Dissolved Manganese vs. Time



MWG13-15_119904

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

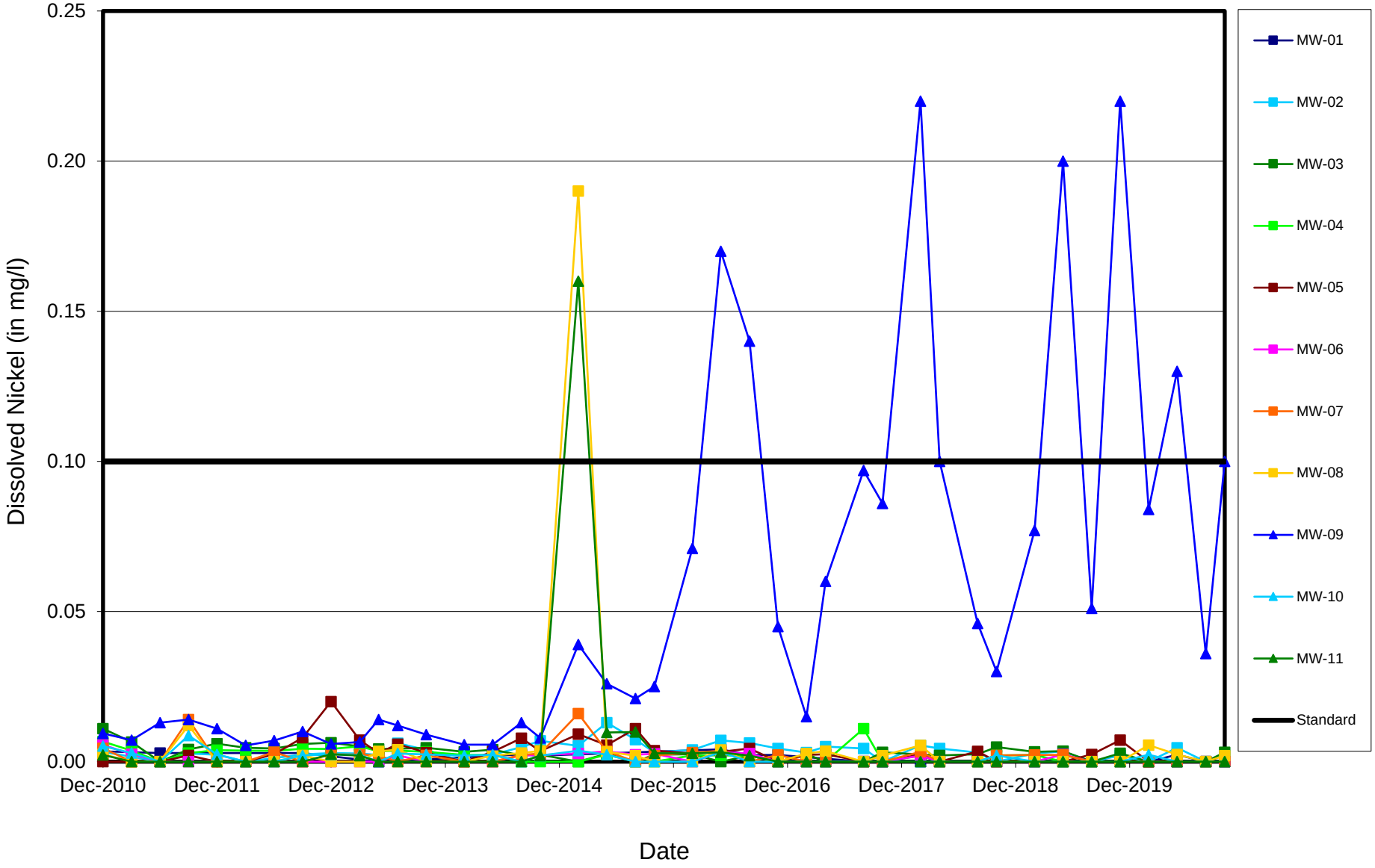
Dissolved Mercury vs. Time



MWG13-15_119905

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

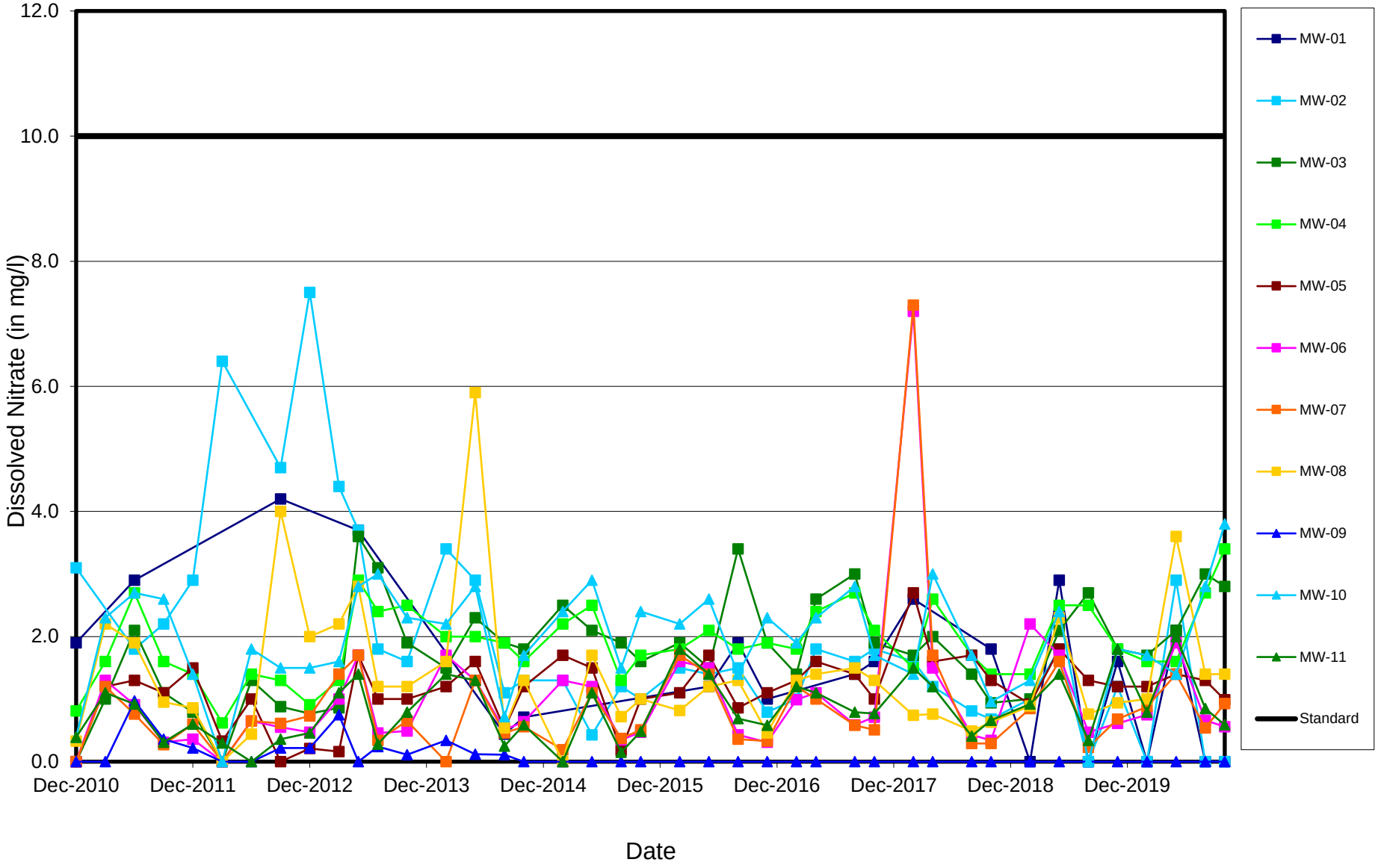
Dissolved Nickel vs. Time



MWG13-15_119906

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

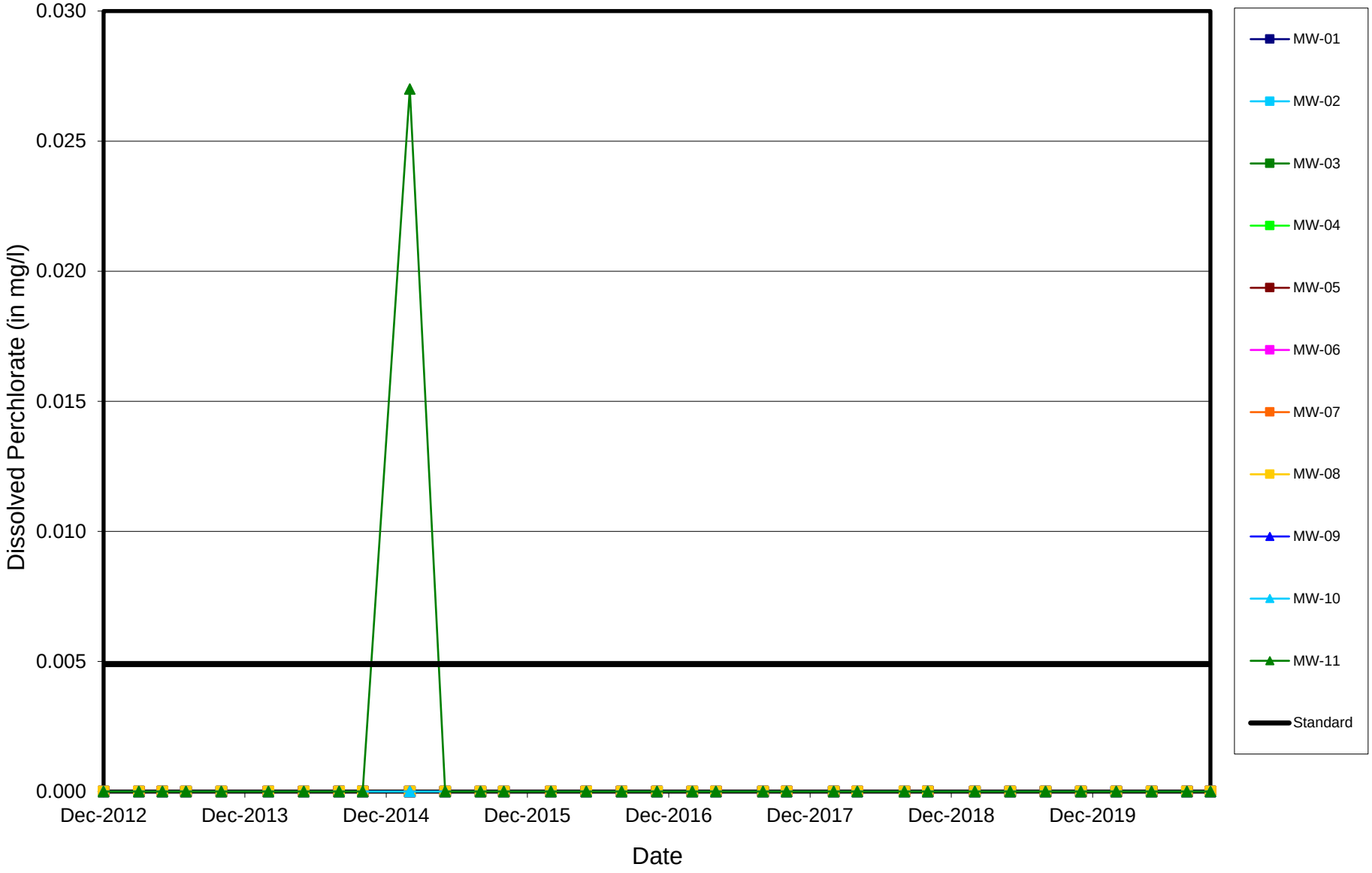
Dissolved Nitrate vs. Time



MWG13-15_119907

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

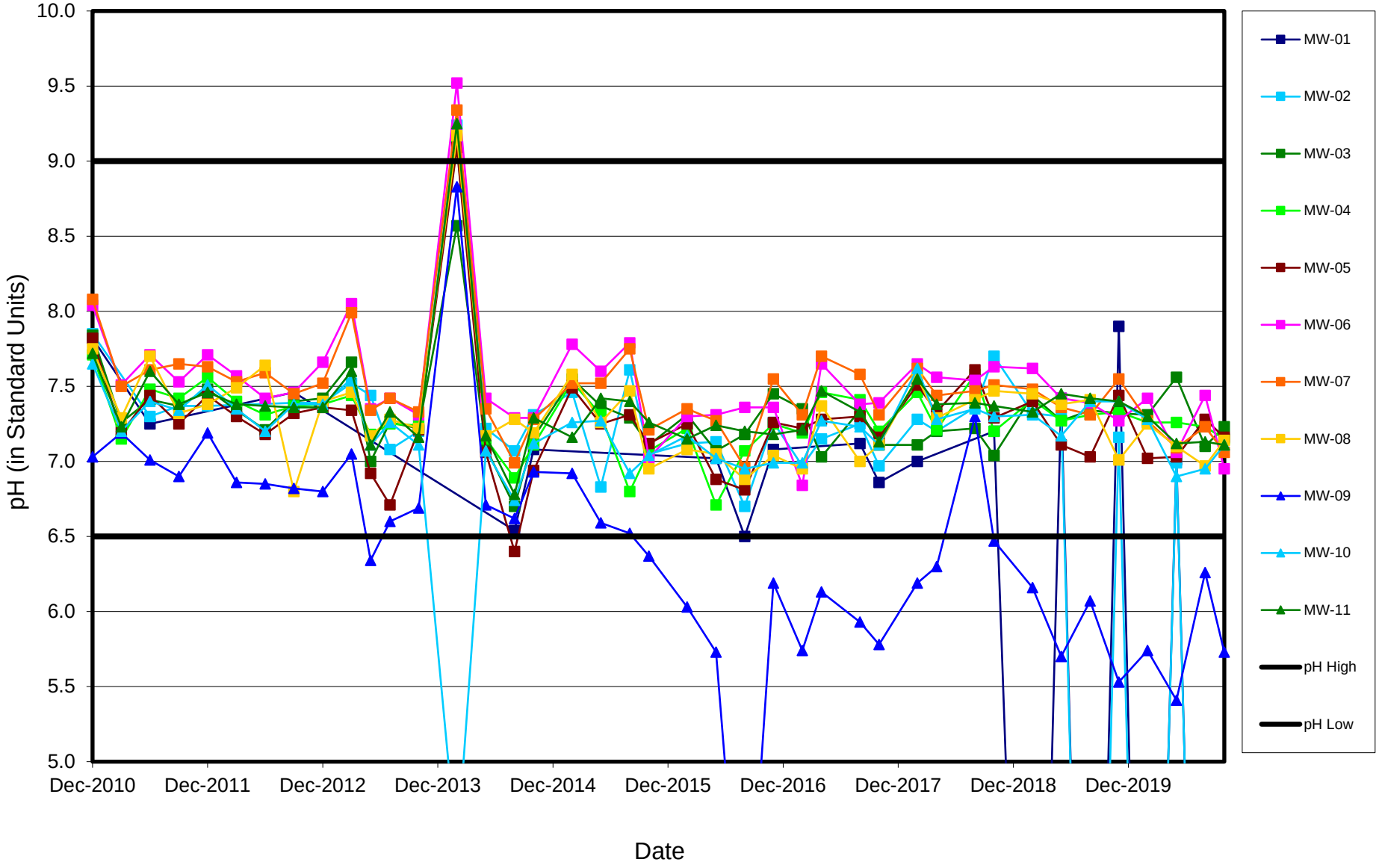
Dissolved Perchlorate vs. Time



MWG13-15_119908

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

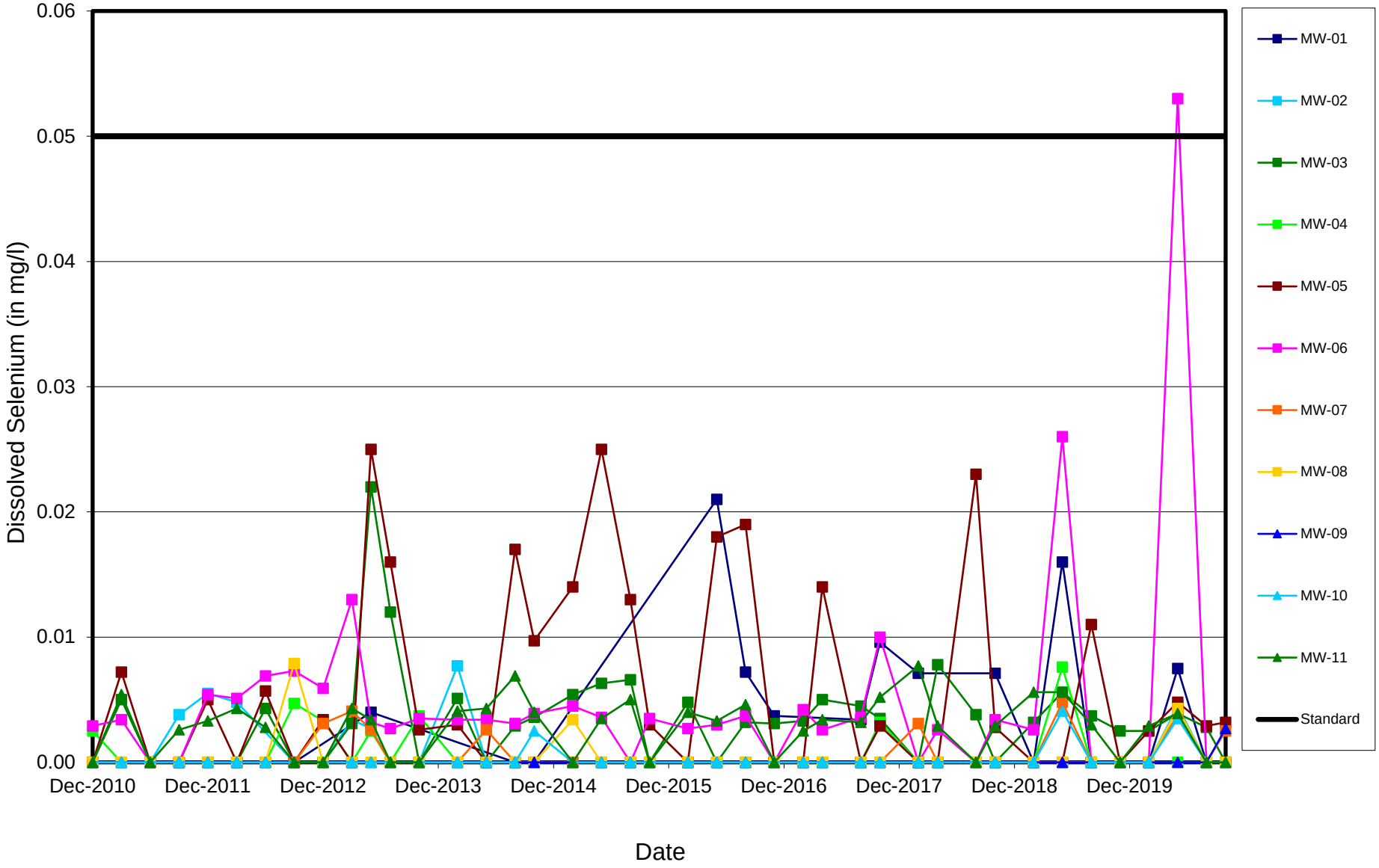
pH vs. Time



MWG13-15_119909

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

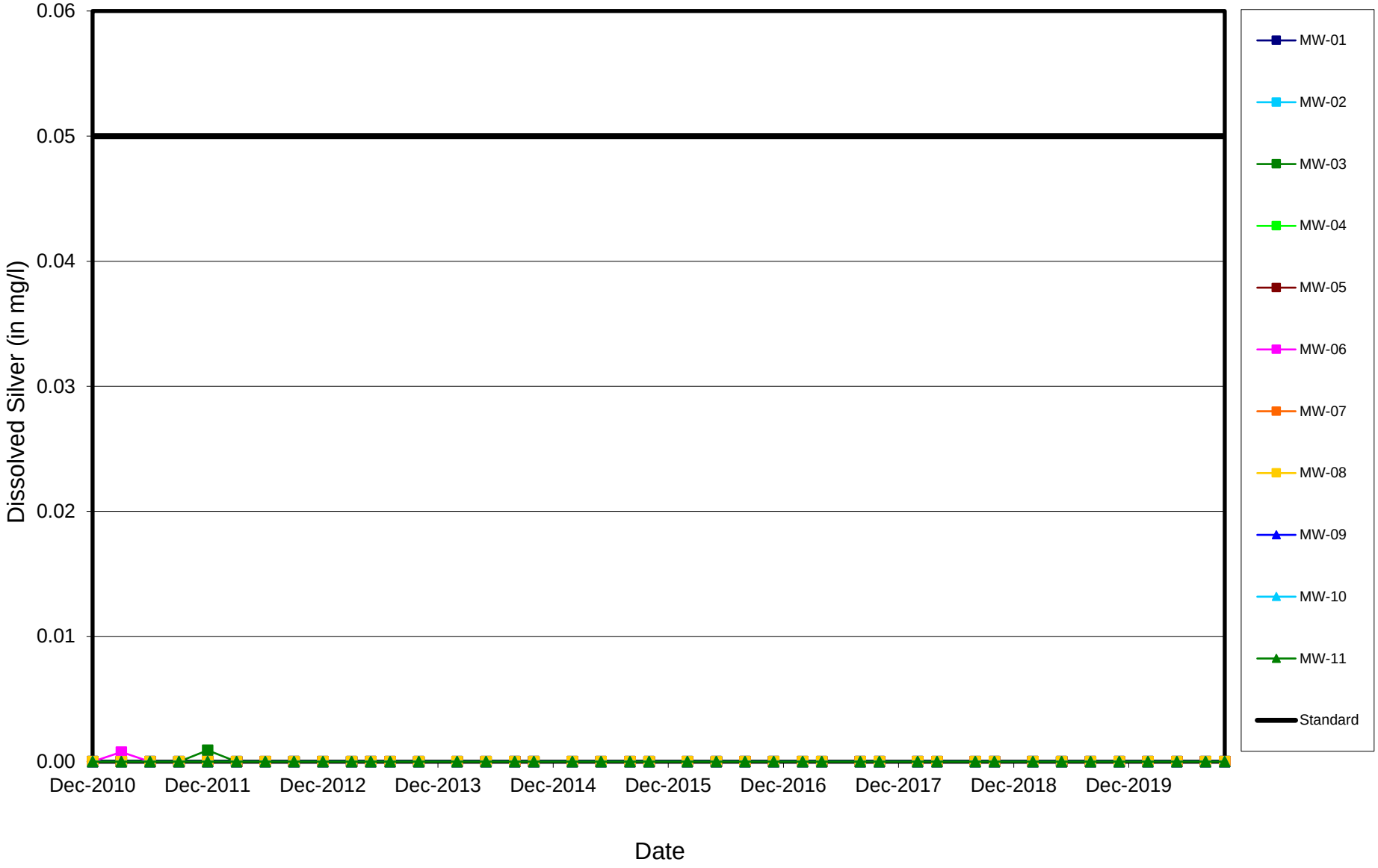
Dissolved Selenium vs. Time



MWG13-15_119910

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

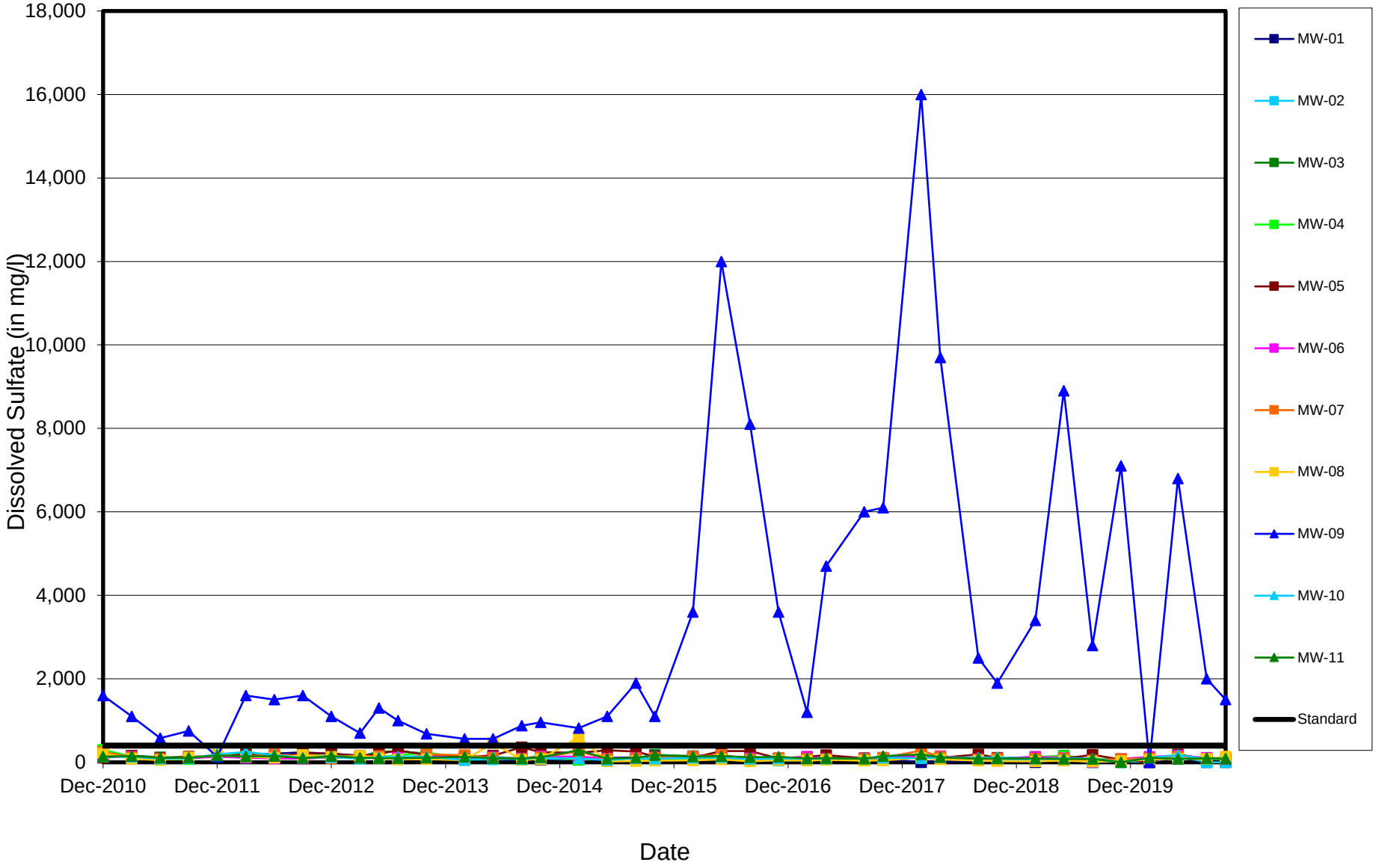
Dissolved Silver vs. Time



MWG13-15_119911

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

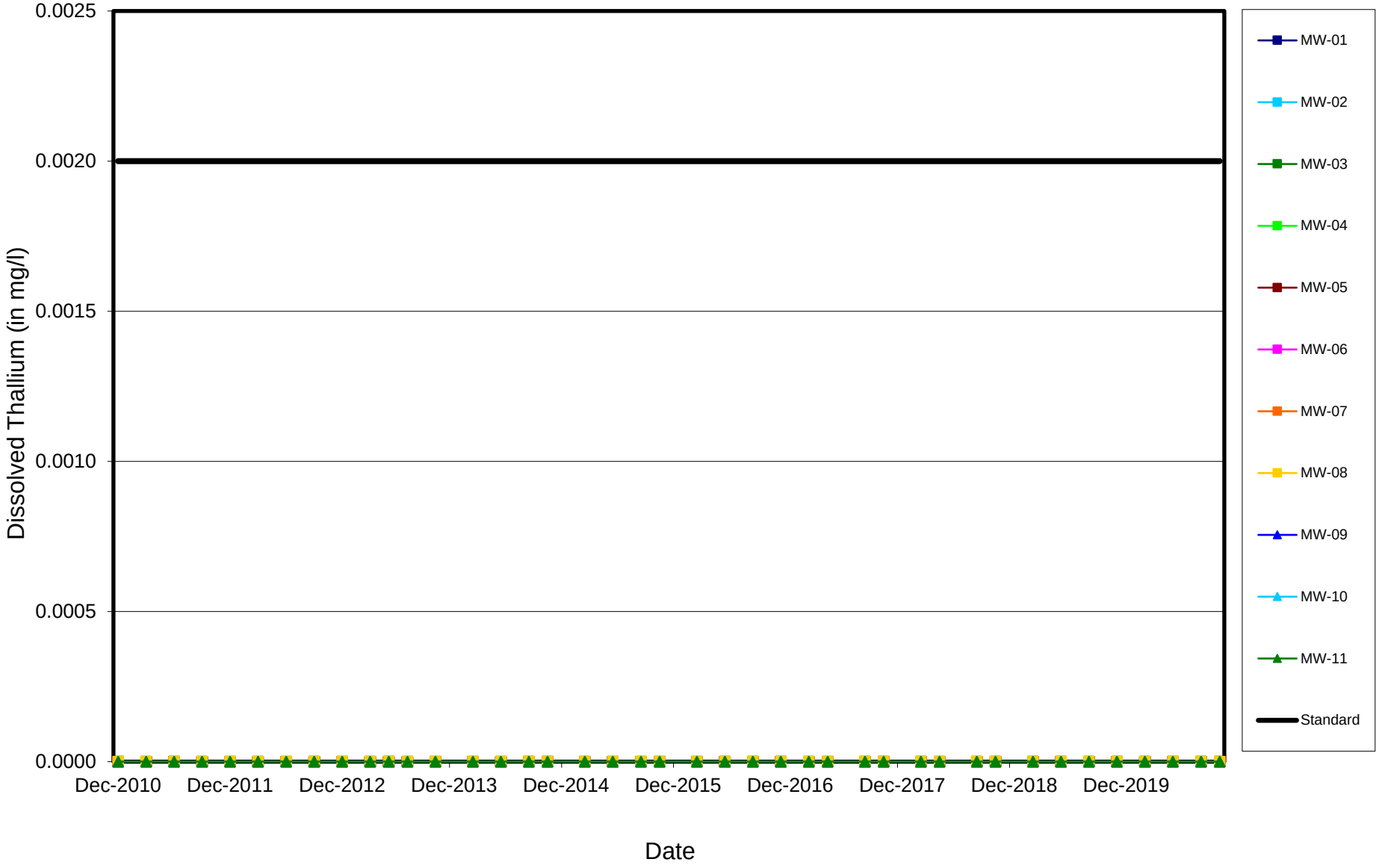
Dissolved Sulfate vs. Time



MWG13-15_119912

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

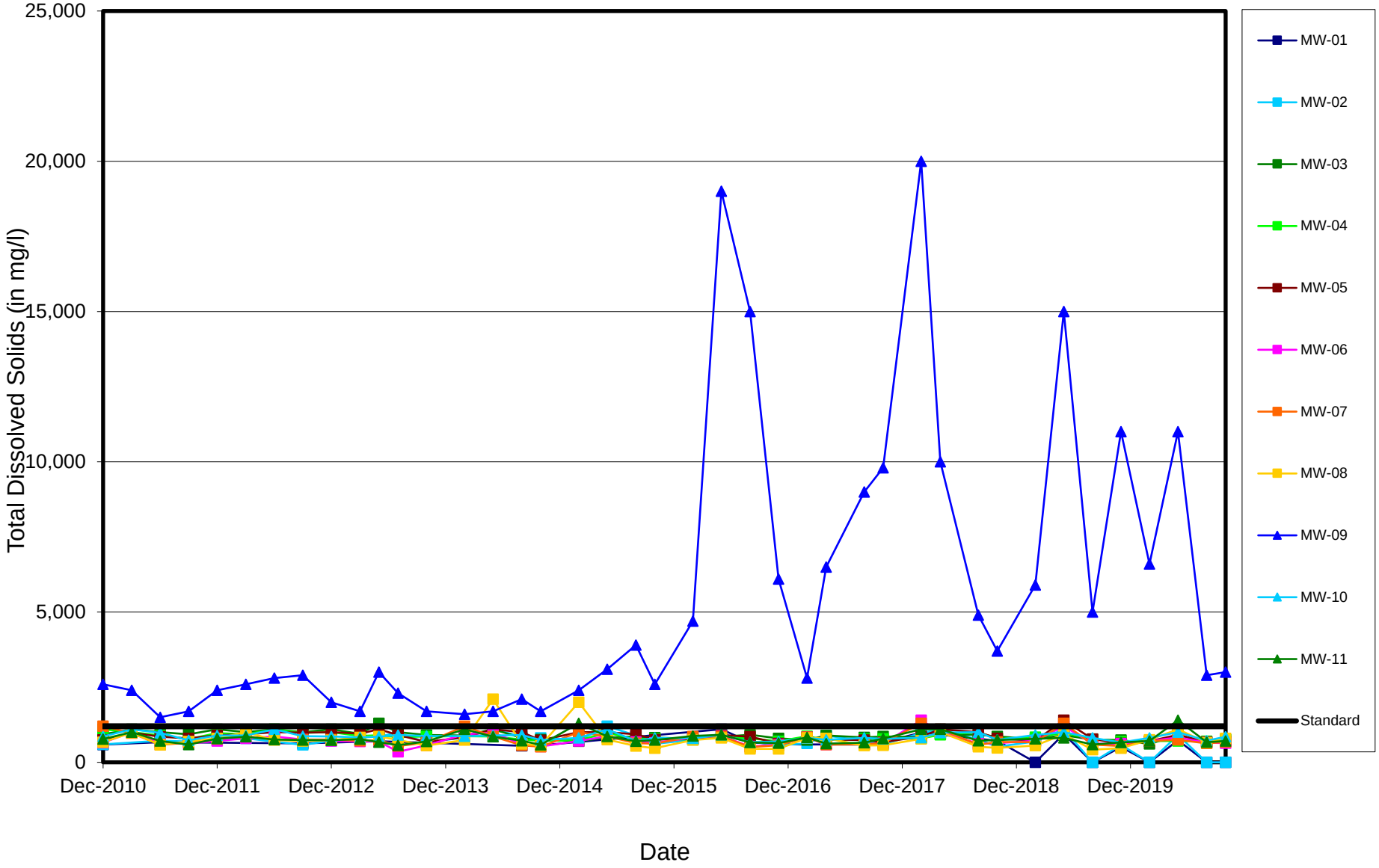
Dissolved Thallium vs. Time



MWG13-15_119913

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

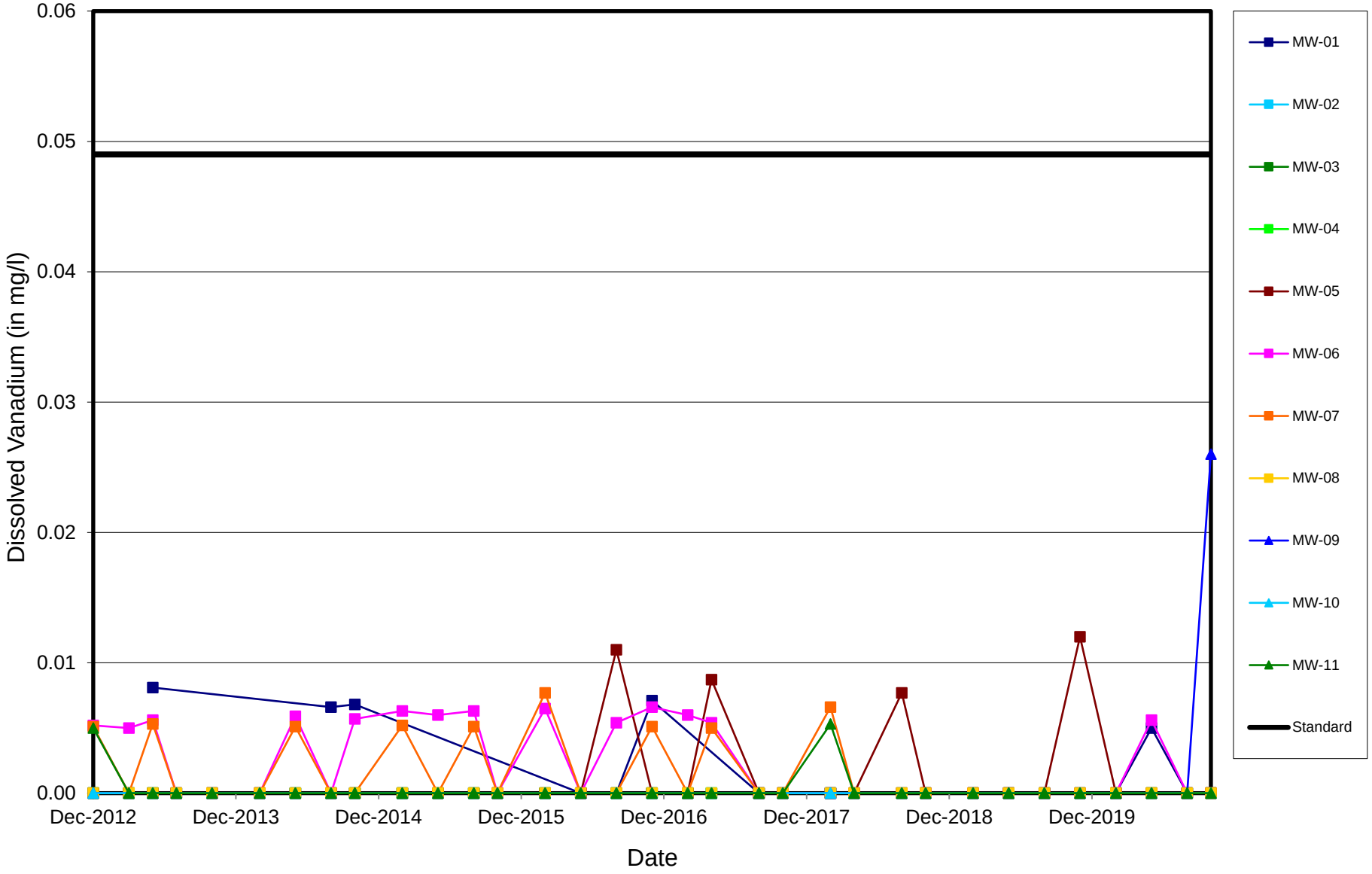
Total Dissolved Solids vs. Time



MWG13-15_119914

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

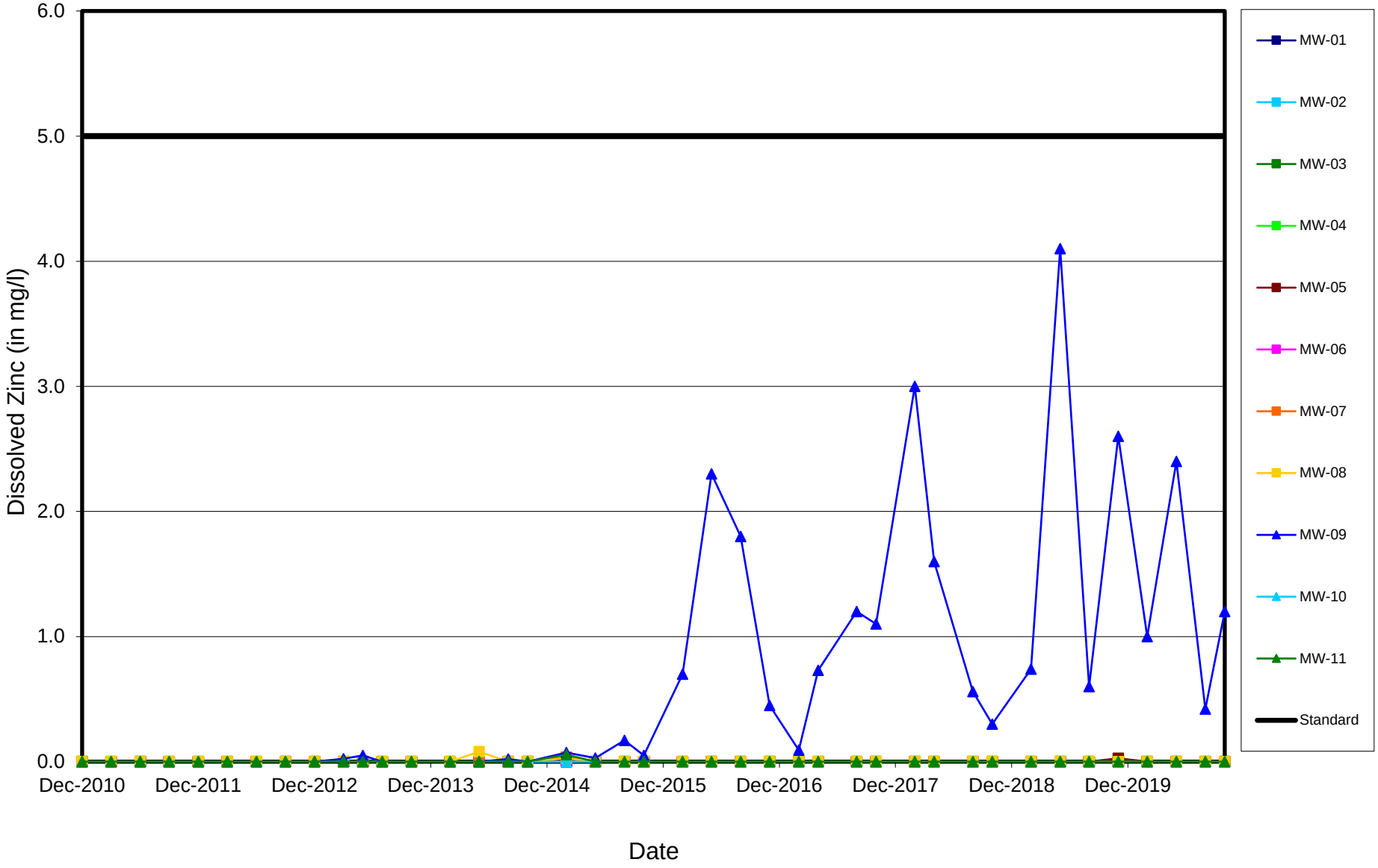
Dissolved Vanadium vs. Time



MWG13-15_119915

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

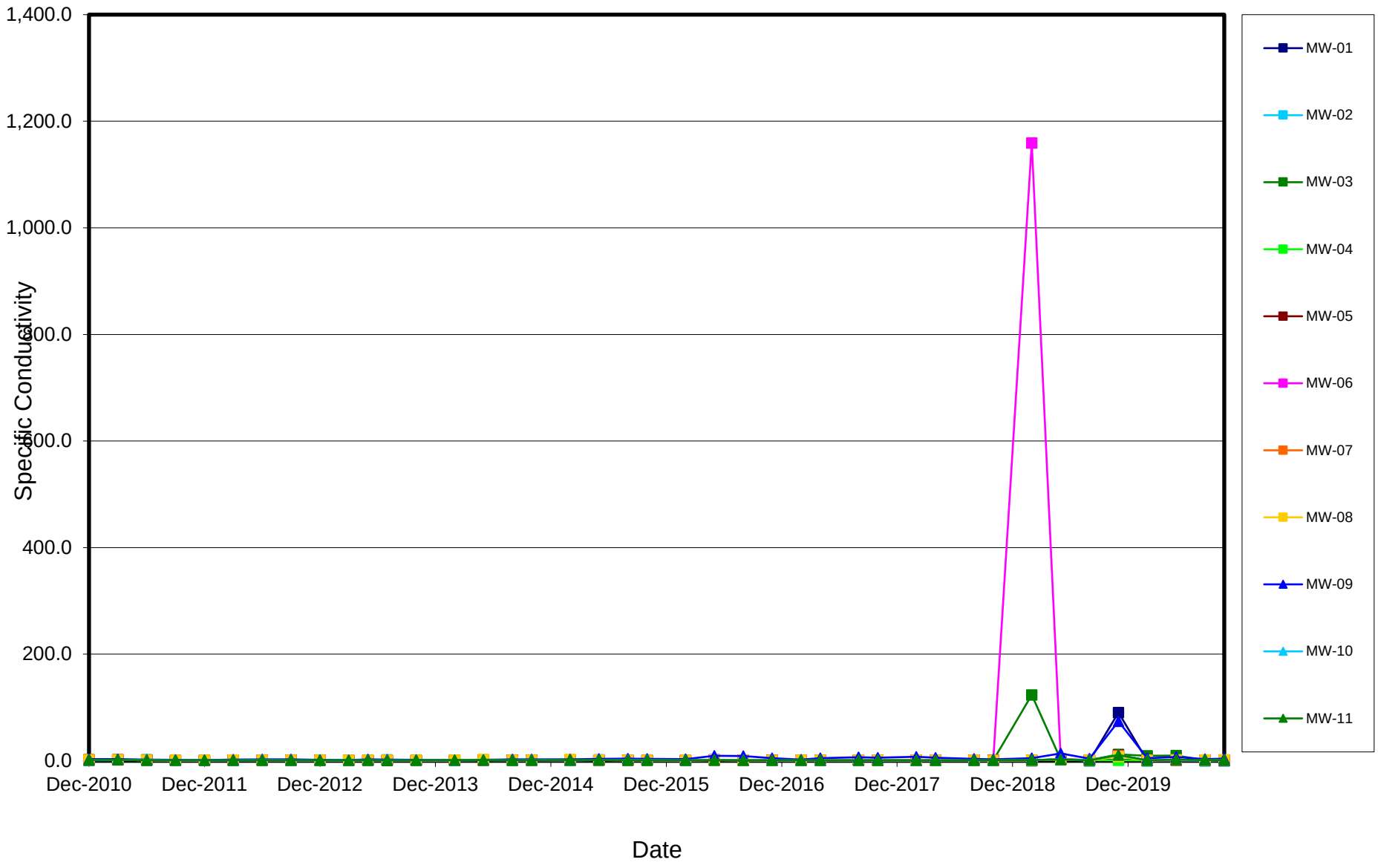
Dissolved Zinc vs. Time



MWG13-15_119916

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Specific Conductivity vs. Time



MWG13-15_119917

ATTACHMENT G

David E Nielson
Curriculum Vitae

DAVID E. NIELSON

Geotechnical Engineer
Sr. Consultant / Sr. Manager

EDUCATION

Utah State University – B.S. Civil and Environmental Engineering - 1988

REGISTRATIONS

Professional Engineer – Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Washington, Nevada

Previously Licensed Water Well Driller – Indiana, Tennessee and Louisiana

PROFICIENCIES

- Design of embankments, dikes and containment structures
- Evaluation of existing conditions of dams, dikes, landfills & other earthen structures
- Design and evaluation of production and monitoring well systems
- Selection of design parameters for foundation and earthen structures
- Design of shallow and deep foundation systems
- Design of pavement systems
- Reinforced earth structure design
- Geosynthetics applications in geotechnical and geo-environmental areas
- Geotechnical field and laboratory instrumentation, field testing and data acquisition
- Construction material field and laboratory instrumentation, field testing and data acquisition
- Forensic evaluation of concrete structures and earthen structures

RESPONSIBILITIES

Mr. Nielson is the process owner of geotechnical and groundwater well process in the S&L quality program. He is responsible for the selection of geotechnical design parameters, design and construction monitoring of foundation systems for projects at fossil and nuclear powered electric generating stations. Mr. Nielson performs and reviews examinations of dikes, dams and landfills at both nuclear and coal fired power plants. Additionally, Mr. Nielson actively participates in engineering geology evaluation of potential plant sites and plant structure foundations. Mr. Nielson serves as a committee member on the DFI Auger Cast Pile subcommittee.

EXPERIENCE

Mr. Nielson has over 30 years of experience in geotechnical engineering and construction material testing services. He has successfully performed shallow and deep foundation design for projects in virtually all geologic settings and directed construction material quality control services in over 30 states and over 10 countries. Additionally, he has specified, directed, and performed over one-thousand subsurface exploration programs.

In addition to the design and consultation services on earthen embankments, ponds, lakes and landfills, he supervises and performs annual examination of eight dams, which are up to 8 miles in length with residential properties within 1/8 mile of the dam toe.

He has designed numerous production wells, monitoring well programs, and structure under-drain/dewatering systems to mitigate the effects of groundwater seepage in several construction projects. Moreover, he has provided design and construction recommendations for tunnels under and bridges over Midwestern rivers.

He has served as an expert witness for construction defect litigation in the areas of soil and concrete.

He provides our clients with an unusual perspective and experience. In addition to his design experience, he has worked as a construction laborer on the construction of a large coal fired power plant in Utah, geotechnical driller and geotechnical engineer with design work and quality control services in many of the major physiographic regions of the U.S.

Mr. Nielson's relevant experience with Sargent & Lundy LLC (since 2008) includes:

- **Hydroelectric Dam – Peruvian Andes**
  Before visiting the site, Mr. Nielson reviewed the prior design documents, prior reports, studies and repair designs to aid in our evaluation of the repair of a vertical crack and the general integrity of the confidential hydroelectric dam. The existing dam is an arched concrete gravity structure with an 88-meter maximum height and a crest length of 274 m. Our evaluation of the structure included recommendations for physical repairs of an abutment to improve stability and supplemental monitoring equipment to provide insight into the structure's response to loading (2018).

- **Power Stations – Wyoming**
  Performing conceptual and detailed design of several new impoundments to serve as evaporation and disposal ponds for Coal Combustion Residual waste streams. Dam heights will range up to 50 feet and the total impoundment area will exceed 400 acres. (2017 - 2020)

- **Two Power Stations – Texas**
  The two stations represent over 4400 megawatts of coal fired generating capacity. Served as Owner's Engineer to develop closure plans, hazard classifications, structural stability and annual inspections of coal ash ponds and landfills (2015 - 2018).

- **Power Station – Indiana**
  Performed emergency dam inspection to evaluate damage and recommend repair alternatives for a sand filled dam which experienced significant erosion during beyond design basis storm event. (2012)

- **Power Station – Pennsylvania**
  Formulated of design parameters for shallow spread, drilled piers and deep micropile foundation systems for SCR system constructed above existing precipitators and other plant features (2010-2012).

- **Power Station – Pennsylvania**
  Developed of geotechnical exploration specifications and formulated ACIP foundation design details, specifications, and performance criteria (2009).

- **Power Station – Nebraska**
  Developed specification for geotechnical exploration and formulated design criteria for foundation systems for major emission control project (2008).

- **Generation Project – Upper Midwest**
  Prepared a study of groundwater availability for a new combined cycle generating station (2016).

Mr. Nielson's relevant experience with other firms (1988 - 2008) includes:

- **Elkhart County Jail – Elkhart, Indiana**
  Determination of engineering design parameters for shallow foundations and utility tunnels for 1000-bed, seven building correctional campus. This work included monitoring and designing repairs to control seepage into a major utility tunnel that was constructed with inferior concrete (2004 - 2008).

- **Elkhart County Landfill/Jail – Elkhart, Indiana**
  Mr. Nielson designed extraction, compression and transmission system to remove landfill gas and transport it for beneficial use at the 1000 bed jail (2006 - 2008).

- **Earth Movers Landfill – Elkhart County, Indiana**
  Directed Construction Quality Control and Assurance (CQA/CQC) services to assure state regulators the clay and membrane liners were constructed in accordance with the permit requirements (2007).

- **Prairie View Landfill – St. Joseph County, Indiana**
  Directed Construction Quality Control and Assurance (CQA/CQC) services to assure state regulators the clay and membrane liners were constructed in accordance with the permit requirements (2006).

MEMBERSHIP

Deep Foundation Institute

EXHIBIT 4

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

IN THE MATTER OF:	)	
	)	
STANDARDS FOR THE DISPOSAL	)	
OF COAL COMBUSTION RESIDUALS	)	R 2020-019
IN SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS:	)	(Rulemaking - Water)
PROPOSED NEW 35 ILL. ADM.	)	
CODE 845	)	

PRE-FILED TESTIMONY OF DAVID E. NIELSON, P.E.

Introduction

My name is David E. Nielson I am a Sr. Consultant and Sr. Manager with Sargent & Lundy (S&L). S&L is an Illinois-based engineering firm with over 125 years of history focused on the design of electric power generation and transmission systems. I have over 30 years of professional experience as a geotechnical and civil engineer. I have been a licensed professional engineer (civil) in the state of Illinois in good standing since 1993. My professional career has included services associated with coal combustion residuals (CCR), industrial waste surface impoundments, industrial waste landfills, and municipal solid waste (MSW) landfills in numerous states and regulatory environments since 1990. My curriculum vitae is attached.

I have been retained on behalf of Midwest Generation to review and comment on the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency's (IEPA) proposed Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments (Reference 1, which is referred to herein as the "Proposed Illinois CCR Rule").

My testimony will focus on the following sections of the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule:

- Section 845.420: Leachate Collection and Removal System
- Section 845.770: Retrofitting

COMMENTS ON SECTION 845.420 LEACHATE COLLECTION AND REMOVAL SYSTEM

Leachate Collection & Removal System Requirements

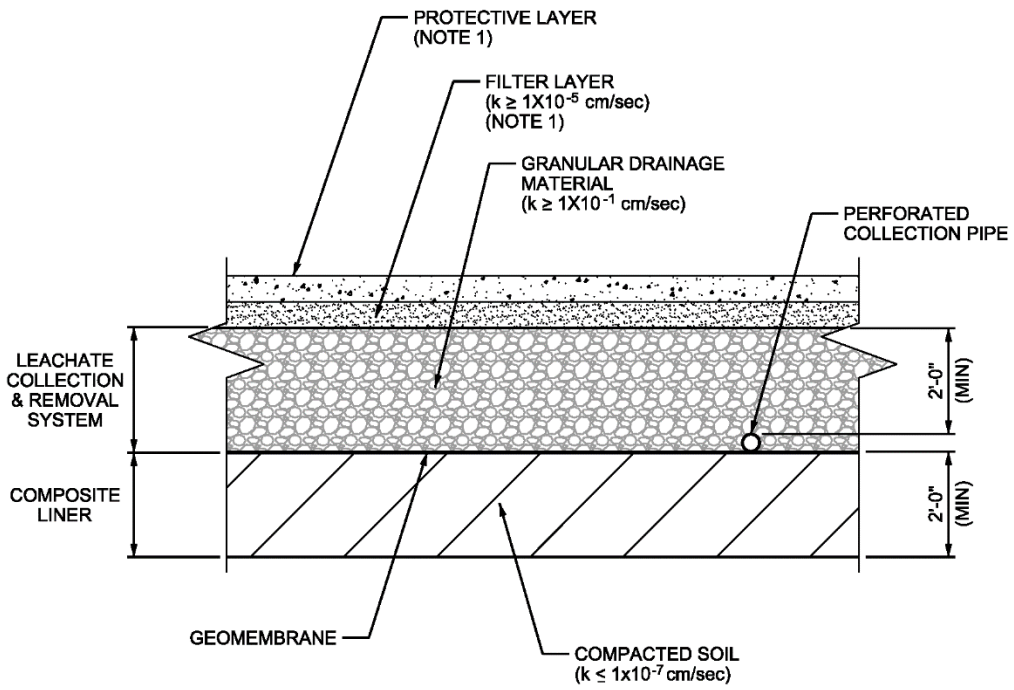
The IEPA has incorporated a leachate collection requirement for new and retrofitted CCR surface impoundments in Section 845.420 of the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule. This essentially requires a drainage layer at the base of new and retrofitted CCR surface impoundments with the purpose of reducing the hydraulic head on the impoundment's composite liner system. Per the IEPA:

> "A new CCR surface impoundment must be designed, constructed, operated and maintained with a leachate collection and removal system. The purpose of this Section is to minimize the amount of head on the liner system which will decrease the potential for the movement of fluids through the liner. The system is similar to leachate collection systems required for solid waste landfills." (Reference 1, Statement of Reason, Part IV [1] ("Regulatory Proposal: Language"), Section 845.420: Leachate Collection and Removal System)

Section 845.420 of the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule details the requirements for leachate collection systems for new and retrofitted CCR surface impoundments. For this testimony, I am focusing on the following excerpts from the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule (paragraph numbering from the rule is preserved for clarity):

a) The leachate collection and removal system must:
   1) be placed above the liner required by Section 845.400 or Section 845.410;
   2) have placed above it a filter layer that has a hydraulic conductivity of no less than 1 x10^{-5} cm/sec;
   4) be constructed of drainage materials with a hydraulic conductivity of 1 x 10^{-1} cm/sec or more and a thickness of 24 inches or more above the crown of the collection pipe; or constructed of synthetic drainage materials with a transmissivity of 6 x 10^{-4} m^2/sec or more;
   7) have collection pipes
      A) designed such that leachate is collected at a sump and is pumped or flows out of the CCR surface impoundment;

These requirements are graphically depicted in Figure 1. When a new or retrofitted CCR surface impoundment is operating, the CCR transport water (leachate) will be directly above the protective layer, which would likely be gravel or crushed limestone.



MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS PROPOSED BY ILLINOIS EPA FOR
CCR SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT LINER & LEACHATE COLLECTION & REMOVAL SYSTEM

FIGURE 1

NOTE 1: PROPOSED 35 ILL. ADM. CODE 845.420 DOES NOT SPECIFY THICKNESS REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PROTECTIVE AND FILTER LAYERS.

The Federal CCR Rule (Reference 2) does not require leachate collection and removal systems for the transport water in CCR surface impoundments. During the rulemaking phase of these federal CCR disposal standards, the US EPA evaluated if a leachate collection and removal system should be required for new and retrofitted CCR surface impoundments. In the 2010 proposed rule (Reference 3), the US EPA proposed a leachate collection and removal system be installed between the flexible membrane liner (FML, i.e., geomembrane) and low-permeability soil components of the impoundment's composite liner system. This was a modification of the double liner system required by the US EPA for hazardous waste land disposal units, which was justified by the US EPA's initial CCR risk assessment in which the agency concluded that "composite liners effectively reduce risks from all constituents to below the risk criteria for both landfills and surface impoundments" (Reference 3, p. 35174). The US EPA continued, "[T]he Agency believes a composite liner system would be adequately protective of human health and the environment and a double liner system would be unnecessarily burdensome" (Reference 3, p. 35174).

Following several years of additional research and review of comments on the 2010 proposed rule, in 2015 the US EPA finalized the Federal CCR Rule, in which the agency concluded that it was counterproductive and erroneous to require a leachate collection and removal system between the two component's of a CCR surface impoundment's composite liner system (Reference 2, p. 21369). The agency stated:

> "The proposed requirement for CCR surface impoundments to construct a leachate collection system between the FML and soil components would prevent the direct and uniform contact of the upper and lower components and, therefore, compromise the integrity of the composite liner. For this reason, EPA is not requiring a leachate collection and removal system for new surface impoundments or any lateral expansion of a CCR surface impoundment." (Reference 2, p. 21369)

It is notable that the US EPA did not require a leachate collection and removal system for CCR surface impoundments. The agency could have required the leachate collection and removal system be installed above the impoundment's composite liner system (as the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule), which would maintain the integrity of the liner. However, after performing an exhaustive risk assessment, which included modeling of and reviewing the available data on both proven and potential damage cases , the agency determined that a leachate collection and removal system was not necessary for CCR surface impoundments to be protective of human health and the environment.

Risk Evaluation of CCR Surface Impoundments Without Leachate Collection and Removal Systems

The US EPA performed an exhaustive risk assessment during the development of the Federal CCR Rule. This EPA risk assessment used mathematical models to determine the rate at which chemical constituents may be released from different CCR waste management units, to predict the fate and transport of these constituents through the environment, and to estimate the resulting risks to human and ecological receptors. In addition to extensive sensitivity analysis and as a further method of validation, EPA compared the results of the sensitivity and uncertainty analyses with proven and potential damage cases. Together these analyses and comparisons show that there is a high degree of confidence in the principal findings of the probabilistic analysis.

The findings from this analysis are presented in a detailed public report (Reference 4). The stated purpose of this study was:

> "…to characterize the risks that may result from the current disposal practices for coal combustion residuals (CCRs) and provide a scientific basis for the development of regulations necessary to protect human health and the environment under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)." (Reference 4, p. ES-1)

One of the conclusions of this risk analysis was:

> "**Composite liners** were the only liner type modeled that **effectively reduced risks** from all pathways and constituents **far below human health and ecological criteria** in every sensitivity analysis conducted." (Bolding added for emphasis) (Reference 4, p. ES-7)

To validate the modeling, the study also compared the results to proven and potential damage cases. This comparison was summarized:

> "Due to the differing nature of these two sources of information, a direct comparison would not be relevant. However, general characteristics and conclusions from the damage cases are relevant to support the findings of the risk assessment, and are discussed below. …**No damage cases were identified for composite-lined units**. This agrees well with the results of the sensitivity analyses, which showed … … that **risks for composite-lined units were far below all cancer and noncancer criteria**." (Bolding added for emphasis) (Reference 4, p. 5-47)

Based on the conclusions made in US EPA's Risk Assessment (Reference 4) and the lack of damage cases for composite-lined CCR surface impoundments, I agree with the US EPA's determination that a leachate collection and removal system is not necessary for CCR surface impoundments to be protective of human health and the environment.

In written questions regarding the US EPA's Risk Assessment (Reference 4) the IEPA was asked, "Has IEPA reviewed that risk assessment?" The IEPA response was "No. The Agency is aware this document exists." (Reference 5, Page 37, Agency's response to Q 3.a). When asked "Did IEPA rely upon U.S. EPA's risk assessment to support its Part 845 proposal?" the agency responded, "Only to the extent that USEPA's risk assessment was used by USEPA to develop the requirements of Part 257." (Reference 5, Page 37, Q 3.b).

As a licensed professional engineer, I believe that valid scientific studies, similar to the US EPA's Risk Assessment, should be the primary basis for environmental regulation, which does not appear to be the case for the leachate collection and removal system requirements in the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule. Understanding that the IEPA and the Illinois Pollution Control Board are on a very short deadline pursuant to the new Section 22.59 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, both agencies should look to the thorough study and analysis conducted by the US EPA when they developed the Federal CCR Rule, as well as the recommendations against leachate collection systems in impoundments. Following a thorough review of this information by the IEPA and the Pollution Control Board, I suggest that the Pollution Control Board should not require a leachate collection and removal system for new and retrofitted CCR surface impoundments in Illinois.

Operational Implications of Leachate Collection and Removal from Impoundments

The collection and removal of leachate from MSW landfills is a well-established requirement and an industry standard. However, removing CCR transport water (leachate) from surface impoundments is not an industry standard because it is not practical given the inherent operation of a surface impoundment. In fact, calling the transport water "leachate" is a bit of a misnomer. Leachate from an MSW landfill is very different than transport water used to move CCR from a power station; the volume and purpose of liquid is vastly different. MSW landfill leachate is the combination of precipitation that falls on open cells that percolates through the waste to the leachate collection system and the liquid generated as the solid waste degrades and compresses in the landfill. The flow rate of leachate collected in an MSW landfill is typically less than 1/10th of the typical flow rate of CCR transport water system, which are usually about 3,000 to 5,000 gpm. One additional significant difference in MSW landfill leachate and transport water is that while MSW leachate is a waste product, the transport water is a vital part of the operation of a power plant to cool and move the CCR from a power station to waste treatment unit such as a CCR surface impoundment.

The IEPA's basis for requiring a leachate collection and removal system is to reduce the hydraulic head on an impoundment's liner as a proactive means of protecting groundwater (Reference 1, p. 19). However, the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule does not mandate the removal of leachate or the maximum hydraulic head level on a pond liner system. Moreover, during the August 12, 2020 Hearing, Ms. Gale asked, "So are you saying that under these rules the head should be limited to 30 centimeters?" and Mr. Buscher of the IEPA responded "… no, I don't think that can be done because it's an operational consideration of the CCR impoundment. I think that that might not allow the owner or operator of a CCR impoundment the flexibility they would need to properly operate the impoundment." (Reference 6, p. 141. l. 15 – 24). I concur with Mr. Buscher's opinion regarding mandating a maximum water level above the liner of CCR impoundments in Illinois. In my opinion, the decision whether to install a leachate collection and removal system that will be operated as determined by the Owner/Operator should be made by the Owner/Operator.

Installing a leachate collection and removal system in a CCR surface impoundment is not practical because, if the system was to operate, the pond would likely be dry, causing negative consequences such as fugitive dust emissions.

To better understand the implications of collection and removal of leachate from a pond floor, consider the following hypothetical scenario. The flow rate through the filter layer, which is the most restrictive layer above the leachate collection system, as required by the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule, for a hypothetical 20-acre CCR surface impoundment is calculated using Darcy's Law for flow through porous media. The flow per unit area (Q/A) is:

$Q/A = k \times ((h/t) + 1)$, (Reference 2, p. 21474)

where:

Q = flow rate (cubic feet/second);
A = surface area of the area considered (square feet);
k = hydraulic conductivity of the filter layer (feet/second);
Assume $k = 1 \times 10^{-5}$ cm/sec = 3.28×10^{-7} ft/sec
h = hydraulic head above the filter layer (feet); Assume impoundment water is 20 ft deep; and
t = thickness of the filter layer (feet); Although not specified, assume 6 inches or 0.5 ft..

$Q/A = 3.28 \times 10^{-7}$ ft/sec x ((20/.5) + 1) = 1.3×10^{-5} ft/sec = 0.048 ft/hr

Assuming the hydraulic conductivity of the filter layer is the minimum permitted by the Proposed Illinois CCR rule (1×10^{-5} cm/sec =3.28×10^{-7} cm/sec), the water in the pond is 20-feet deep, and the filter layer is 6-in. thick (it is noted that no minimum thickness is specified by the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule), the total flow per hour in the 20-acre pond is:

Q = 20 ac x 43,560 ft^2/ac x 0.048 ft/hr = 42,000 ft^3/hr = 5,300 gpm = 7.5 million gal/day

Since the hydraulic conductivity used in this example was the lowest permeability allowed by the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule, and since the filter layer thickness was assumed to be six inches, the calculated flow could be significantly higher with more permeable or thinner filter materials. It is noted that in my experience with CCR sluice systems, the flow rate into the pond is typically on the order of 3,000 to 5,000 gpm. Thus, this hypothetical CCR surface impoundment would not be able to contain significant free water since the flow rate into the leachate collection and removal system would be effectively equal to the flow rate of CCR into the impoundment. Consequently, this hypothetical pond would generally be dry, which would result in a higher likelihood of fugitive dust risks to the environment.

The IEPA clarified that water collected by a leachate collection and removal system could be returned to the impoundment (Reference 5, p. 16, Agency's Answer to Question 36.a). But that creates other issues, including the impracticality of having one pump system designed to remove water from the leachate collection system and return it to the pond, and a second pump system to

reuse the water that is typically impounded as the source for the CCR sluicing system, which is the typical process flow for sluice water system. If these two systems are operated simultaneously, they would require "tank like" water storage for the sluice water return system to operate. Additionally, when the sluice system is not operational, the leachate collection and removal system is not really what its name suggests; instead it is a filtration system that constantly circulates the transport water without serving any other purpose.

Alternatively, the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule could suggest that the leachate collection and removal system would not operate until the closure of the CCR surface impoundment. However, I do not believe the Illinois CCR Rule should require installation of a leachate control and removal system that would be idle until closure, since other dewatering options are available. The installation of a leachate collection and removal system in the hypothetical 20-acre surface impoundment presented earlier is expected to require the mining, transportation, and placement of over 70,000 cubic yards (3,500 to 4,500 truckloads) of free-draining gravel, which may not be considered to be a prudent use of natural resources, given the US EPAs position on the adequacy of composite liners without leachate collection.

Approved State CCR Rules and Leachate Collection & Removal Systems for CCR Surface Impoundments

To date, two states (Oklahoma and Georgia) have obtained US EPA approval of their CCR programs. Neither of these states have a requirement to install a leachate collection and removal system in a CCR surface impoundment. Also, I am not aware of any other state requiring (or proposing to require) a leachate collection and removal system in a CCR surface impoundment

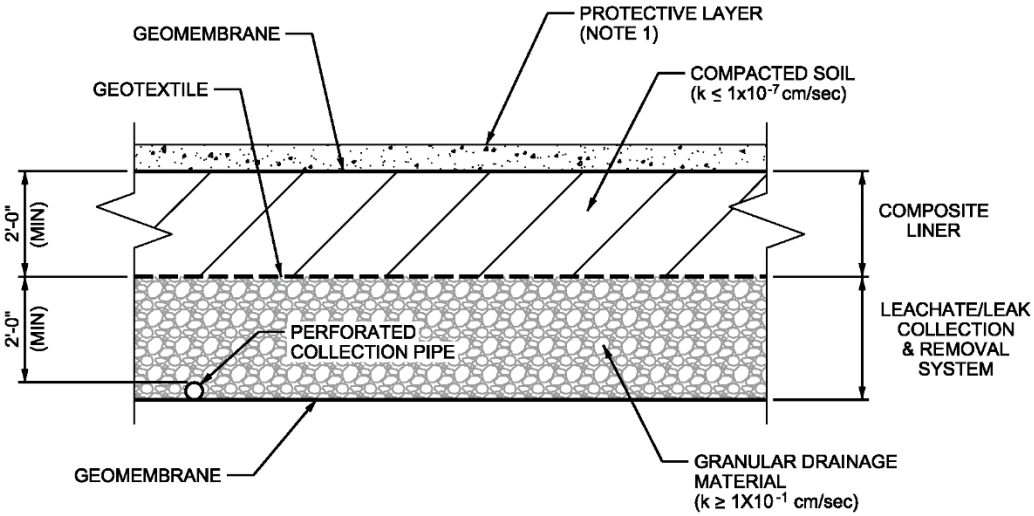
Groundwater Protection

Since the IEPA's stated reason for this leachate collection and removal system is to "minimize the amount of head on the liner system which will decrease the potential for the movement of fluids through the liner," protection of the groundwater is further considered. The Federal CCR Rule and the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule both require a system of groundwater monitoring wells near the waste boundary of a CCR surface impoundment (Reference 1, Section 845.630.a.2), which is effectively an early leak detection system and thus allow any required remedial actions to be implemented before offsite groundwater impacts.

Alternate Leachate Collection System

Based on the preceding discussions, I do not believe that a leachate collection and removal system is necessary in a CCR surface impoundment to protect human health and the environment. Further, I do not agree that the one design as mandated by IEPA should be to only acceptable "one size fits all option" in the event leachate collection remains within this rule.

I recognize that the IEPA is seeking a more proactive measure in protecting groundwater than the protection provided by the composite liner system and regular groundwater monitoring. Given my concerns with the system described in the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule, I suggest the Illinois Pollution Control Board should allow an alternative method of leachate collection that is at least as protective as the system required by the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule. For example, a collection system similar to that shown in Figure 2 would provide a proactive means of protecting groundwater since the lower geomembrane liner would impede the flow of any leakage from the primary composite liner and direct the flow to the leachate pumping system. The leachate collection and removal system in this case would effectively act as a leak detection system, which would provide immediate notice to the owner or operator that the surface impoundment's liner is leaking. Conversely, leaks through the CCR surface impoundment design specified in the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule would not be detected until the next groundwater monitoring well sampling event. Finally, this alternative system also has the advantage of requiring less energy to operate relative to the system proposed by the IEPA since the composite liner would significantly limit the flow into the leachate collection and removal system.



POSSIBLE ALTERNATE LINER FOR CCR SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS WITH PROACTIVE LEAK COLLECTION SYSTEM IN LIEU OF LEACHATE COLLECTION SYSTEM

FIGURE 2

NOTE 1: PROPOSED 35 ILL. ADM. CODE 845.420 DOES NOT SPECIFY THICKNESS REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PROTECTIVE LAYER.

Conclusions

The Federal CCR Rule was based on an exhaustive risk analysis performed by the US EPA, and it does not require leachate collection and removal systems for CCR surface impoundments. This risk assessment notes that CCR surface impoundments with composite liners, as required by the Federal CCR Rule as well as the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule (without leachate collection system) provide a level of protection "that effectively [reduce] risks from all pathways and constituents far below human health and ecological criteria in every sensitivity analysis." Moreover, when evaluating proven and potential damage cases, the US EPA's analysis concluded, "No damage cases were identified for composite-lined units." Thus, I conclude that the use of composite liners in CCR surface impoundments, without leachate collection, is appropriately protective of human health and the environment. As a licensed professional engineer, I believe that valid scientific studies should be the basis for environmental regulation, which does not appear to be the case for the leachate collection and removal requirements in the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule.

If the proposal to require a leachate collection and removal system for a new or retrofitted CCR surface impoundment is not modified, any operation of the system, will result in very large flow rates and significant water management challenges for Illinois power plants. Any proposed requirement to attempt to reduce the hydrostatic pressure on a liner system through operation of a leachate collection and removal system is burdensome and, based on the US EPA risk assessment, provides no material long term benefit to the protection of human health or the environment relative to the burden placed on Illinois power plants.

A properly designed and monitored system of groundwater monitoring wells can identify future failures in a CCR surface impoundment's composite liner system. When identified early (i.e., when impacted water is at the edge of waste), a remedial program can be implemented to protect the offsite groundwater quality.

I encourage the Pollution Control Board to implement pond design requirements that are identical to those in the Federal CCR Rule. The Federal CCR Rule is the result of many thousands of hours of thoughtful work by scientists, engineers, and regulators of the US EPA and other interested parties, which in my opinion, is an appropriate regulation for the protection of human health and the environment. Specifically, I encourage the Illinois Pollution Control Board to remove Section 845.420 of the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule along with any references to leachate collection and removal systems.

Alternatively, if the Board concludes that more proactive measures are required for protecting groundwater than those prescribed by the Federal CCR Rule, I suggest that the Board include language in 845.420 that would allow an entity to install an alternative leachate collection system that is at least as protective as the system required in 845.420(a).

COMMENTS ON SECTION 845.770 RETROFITTING

Background

The Federal CCR Rule uses the term retrofit as the process of removing CCR and contaminated soils and sediments from the CCR surface impoundments to allow relining in accordance with the current regulation. Thus, retrofitting is a method to allow existing impoundments to be improved to allow ongoing use of the CCR surface impoundment. The Proposed Illinois CCR Rule, Section 845.120 (Reference 1) defines retrofit as:

> "Retrofit" means to remove all CCR and contaminated soils and sediments from the CCR surface impoundment, and to ensure the surface impoundment complies with the requirements in Section 845.410."

Although the Illinois definition of retrofit essentially matches the Federal CCR Rule, Section 845.770(a)(1) of the Proposed Illinois CCR Rule (Reference 1) requires that any liners be removed when an impoundment is retrofitted.

Evaluation

The Proposed Illinois CCR Rule does not clearly define the type of liners that would require removal. This testimony is based on responses provided by the IEPA in the August 25 Hearing that the IEPA intends for any existing geomembrane liners to be removed as well as any clay liners.

In answer to why the Agency required removal of a liner, "The Agency would consider the liner system to be contaminated with CCR" (Reference 5, p. 32, Agency's Answer to Question 84), yet gave no other explanation. The responses provided by the IEPA in the August 25, 2020 Hearing indicate that the Agency believes that all liners are considered contaminated.

Geomembrane liners are flexible membranes that are manufactured of resins such as polyethylene (HDPE, LLDPE, LDPE) and polyvinyl chloride (PVC), which are energy intensive to manufacture and very low permeability. ASTM International defines geomembrane "an essentially impermeable geosynthetic composed of one or more synthetic sheets." (Reference 7, p. 3)

I assume the Agency believes that a geomembrane liner would become saturated with CCR constituents such that it would allow these constituents to migrate into the environment. While this may be true of clay liners, there is no basis to conclude that it is true of geomembrane liners, such as

HDPE. In fact, I am not aware of a study that shows that polymer liners become saturated with CCR constituents. Accordingly, there is no basis to conclude that a geomembrane liner would be saturated with CCR constituents such that the only method of decontamination is removal.

It is recognized that the existing geomembrane liner cannot be considered as a component of a new compliant composite liner system. Although not incorporated into the composite liner system, it is my opinion that allowing existing, effective liners to stay in place could add an additional level of protection of the environment. It is certainly a better alternative than requiring removal of a decontaminated liner and transporting it to a solid waste landfill, which in my opinion is not in compliance the reuse and energy conservation concepts that are fundamental to environmental stewardship.

Conclusion

I recommend that the language of section 845.770 be modified to allow existing geomembrane liners to be decontaminated, similar to the Federal CCR Rule requirements. The decontamination could include cleaning with high-pressure water washes, visual inspections for any damage, repair if damage was a result of the removal of CCR, and reuse as a supplemental layer below a new composite liner as suggested in Figure 2.

REFERENCES

1. IEPA, 2020 – Proposed New 35 ILL. ADM. CODE 845, "Standards For The Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Surface Impoundments", as published March 2020 (referred to as the "Proposed Illinois CCR Rule")
2. US EPA, 2015 – 40 CFR Part 257 Subpart D, "Standards for the Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals in Landfills and Surface Impoundments", as published April 17, 2015 (herein referred to as "Federal CCR Rule")
3. US EPA, 2010 – "Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System; Identification and Listing of Special Wastes; Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals From Electric Utilities," 75 Fed. Reg. 35128, June 21, 2010.
4. US EPA 2014 – "Human and Ecological Risk Assessment of Coal Combustion Residuals", December 2014, Regulation Identifier Number: 2050-AE81
5. IEPA, 2020 – "FIRST SUPPLEMENT TO IEPA'S PRE-FILED ANSWER" filed with the Clerk's Office August 5, 2020 by Christine Zeivel.
6. Illinois Pollution Control Board, 2020 – "REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS … … before Hearing Officer Vanessa Horton, called by the Illinois Pollution Control Board, taken by Steven Brickey, CSR, RMR, for the State of Illinois … … on the 12th day of August 2020, commencing at the hour of 8:01 a.m."
7. ASTM International Standard Terminology for Geosynthetics, ASTM D4439 - 20, January 2020

Thank you, this concludes my pre-filed testimony .

David E. Nielson, P.E.

August 27, 2020

DAVID E. NIELSON

Geotechnical Engineer
Sr. Consultant / Sr. Manager

EDUCATION

Utah State University – B.S. Civil and Environmental Engineering - 1988

REGISTRATIONS

Professional Engineer – Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Washington, Nevada

Previously Licensed Water Well Driller – Indiana, Tennessee and Louisiana

PROFICIENCIES

- Design of embankments, dikes and containment structures
- Evaluation of existing conditions of dams, dikes, landfills & other earthen structures
- Design and evaluation of production and monitoring well systems
- Selection of design parameters for foundation and earthen structures
- Design of shallow and deep foundation systems
- Design of pavement systems
- Reinforced earth structure design
- Geosynthetics applications in geotechnical and geo-environmental areas
- Geotechnical field and laboratory instrumentation, field testing and data acquisition
- Construction material field and laboratory instrumentation, field testing and data acquisition
- Forensic evaluation of concrete structures and earthen structures

RESPONSIBILITIES

Mr. Nielson is the process owner of geotechnical and groundwater well process in the S&L quality program. He is responsible for the selection of geotechnical design parameters, design and construction monitoring of foundation systems for projects at fossil and nuclear powered electric generating stations. Mr. Nielson performs and reviews examinations of dikes, dams and landfills at both nuclear and coal fired power plants. Additionally, Mr. Nielson actively participates in engineering geology evaluation of potential plant sites and plant structure foundations. Mr. Nielson serves as a committee member on the DFI Auger Cast Pile subcommittee.

EXPERIENCE

Mr. Nielson has over 30 years of experience in geotechnical engineering and construction material testing services. He has successfully performed shallow and deep foundation design for projects in virtually all geologic settings and directed construction material quality control services in over 30 states and over 10 countries. Additionally, he has specified, directed, and performed over one-thousand subsurface exploration programs.

In addition to the design and consultation services on earthen embankments, ponds, lakes and landfills, he supervises and performs annual examination of eight dams, which are up to 8 miles in length with residential properties within 1/8 mile of the dam toe.

He has designed numerous production wells, monitoring well programs, and structure under-drain/dewatering systems to mitigate the effects of groundwater seepage in several construction projects. Moreover, he has provided design and construction recommendations for tunnels under and bridges over Midwestern rivers.

He has served as an expert witness for construction defect litigation in the areas of soil and concrete.

He provides our clients with an unusual perspective and experience. In addition to his design experience, he has worked as a construction laborer on the construction of a large coal fired power plant in Utah, geotechnical driller and geotechnical engineer with design work and quality control services in many of the major physiographic regions of the U.S.

Mr. Nielson's relevant experience with Sargent & Lundy LLC (since 2008) includes:

- **Hydroelectric Dam – Peruvian Andes**
  Before visiting the site, Mr. Nielson reviewed the prior design documents, prior reports, studies and repair designs to aid in our evaluation of the repair of a vertical crack and the general integrity of the confidential hydroelectric dam. The existing dam is an arched concrete gravity structure with an 88-meter maximum height and a crest length of 274 m. Our evaluation of the structure included recommendations for physical repairs of an abutment to improve stability and supplemental monitoring equipment to provide insight into the structure's response to loading (2018).

- **Power Stations – Wyoming**
  Performing conceptual and detailed design of several new impoundments to serve as evaporation and disposal ponds for Coal Combustion Residual waste streams. Dam heights will range up to 50 feet and the total impoundment area will exceed 400 acres. (2017 - 2020)

- **Two Power Stations – Texas**
  The two stations represent over 4400 megawatts of coal fired generating capacity. Served as Owner's Engineer to develop closure plans, hazard classifications, structural stability and annual inspections of coal ash ponds and landfills (2015 - 2018).

- **Power Station – Indiana**
  Performed emergency dam inspection to evaluate damage and recommend repair alternatives for a sand filled dam which experienced significant erosion during beyond design basis storm event. (2012)

- **Power Station – Pennsylvania**
  Formulated of design parameters for shallow spread, drilled piers and deep micropile foundation systems for SCR system constructed above existing precipitators and other plant features (2010-2012).

- **Power Station – Pennsylvania**
  Developed of geotechnical exploration specifications and formulated ACIP foundation design details, specifications, and performance criteria (2009).

- **Power Station – Nebraska**
  Developed specification for geotechnical exploration and formulated design criteria for foundation systems for major emission control project (2008).

- **Generation Project – Upper Midwest**
  Prepared a study of groundwater availability for a new combined cycle generating station (2016).

Mr. Nielson's relevant experience with other firms (1988 - 2008) includes:

- **Elkhart County Jail – Elkhart, Indiana**
  Determination of engineering design parameters for shallow foundations and utility tunnels for 1000-bed, seven building correctional campus. This work included monitoring and designing repairs to control seepage into a major utility tunnel that was constructed with inferior concrete (2004 - 2008).

- **Elkhart County Landfill/Jail – Elkhart, Indiana**
  Mr. Nielson designed extraction, compression and transmission system to remove landfill gas and transport it for beneficial use at the 1000 bed jail (2006 - 2008).

- **Earth Movers Landfill – Elkhart County, Indiana**
  Directed Construction Quality Control and Assurance (CQA/CQC) services to assure state regulators the clay and membrane liners were constructed in accordance with the permit requirements (2007).

- **Prairie View Landfill – St. Joseph County, Indiana**
  Directed Construction Quality Control and Assurance (CQA/CQC) services to assure state regulators the clay and membrane liners were constructed in accordance with the permit requirements (2006).

MEMBERSHIP

Deep Foundation Institute

EXHIBIT 5

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 10/23/2020

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

IN THE MATTER OF:	)	
	)	
Standards for the Disposal	)	No. R20-19
of Coal Combustion	)	(Rulemaking - Land)
Residuals in Surface	)	
Impoundments: Proposed new	)	
35 Ill. Adm. Code 845	)	

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS held in the above entitled cause before Hearing Officer Vanessa Horton, called by the Illinois Pollution Control Board, taken by Pamela L. Cosentino, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of Illinois, at James R. Thompson Center, 100 West Randolph Street, Room 9-040, Chicago, Illinois, on the 30th day of September, 2020, commencing at the hour of 9:00 a.m.

1 a visual clarification, visual classification, in
2 particular, to remove.
3 I think it would be reasonable for the Agency
4 to consider visual. I think it would be reasonable
5 for the Agency to require a swab, an occasional swab
6 test to be submitted for analytical testing.
7 But these are very low-permeability plastic
8 products that are nonabsorptive, and I'm confident
9 that the professionals of the Agency and the
10 professionals working for industry can come to a
11 reasonable meeting of the mind during the permitting
12 process.
13 **Q. And you say some states use visual. Can you**
14 **name those states for me that you are aware of?**
15 A. The very first clean closure I did following
16 the implementation of the CCR Rules in Minnesota and
17 visual was the criteria.
18 **Q. Is Minnesota the only one that comes to mind?**
19 A. I can think of two others, but since there's
20 a question on one, I'm going to hold off. So
21 Minnesota is the one I'm willing to share.
22 **Q. All right. Thank you.**
23 **How would an owner or operator demonstrate**
24 **that a liner is not contaminated?**

EXHIBIT 6

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

IN THE MATTER OF:	)	
	)	
STANDARDS FOR THE DISPOSAL OF COAL COMBUSTION RESIDUALS IN SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS: PROPOSED NEW 35 ILL. ADM. CODE 845	)))))	R 20-19 (Rulemaking – Land)

MIDWEST GENERATION LLC'S PRE-FILED ANSWERS

Midwest Generation, L.L.C. ("Midwest Generation" or "MWG"), by and through its attorneys, Nijman Franzetti, LLP, submits the following Pre-filed Answers on behalf of its witnesses Sharene Shealey, Richard Gnat, and David Nielson in response to Pre-filed Questions submitted by the Illinois Pollution Control Board, the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Illinois EPA"), and the "Environmental Group" (collectively the Environmental Law and Policy Center, Prairie Rivers Network, and Sierra Club).

I. Sharene Shealey's Answer to the Illinois Pollution Control Board's Question

17. On page 15, you state, "[r]emoval and replacement of a competent liner that is not contaminated with CCR constituents adds even more unnecessary costs for retrofitting a CCR surface impoundment without any added benefit or protection. Accordingly, MWG recommends that the Board remove the phrase "including any liners" from 845.770(a)(1) so that existing liners that are not contaminated and in fact may be protective can remain in place for retrofitting." Please comment on whether it would be acceptable to MWG, if the Board were to revise Section 845.770(a)(1) to specify "including any contaminated liners."

Answer: Yes, that proposed modification is acceptable to MWG.

II. Sharene Shealey's Answers to the Environmental Group's Questions

1. On page 3 of your testimony, you state "Since MWG began operating the Stations in 1999, the coal ash ponds have been used only for temporary storage of coal ash until the material is removed from the ponds for beneficial reuse."
   a. Is this statement true about operations prior to MWG's ownership?

Answer: MWG objects to the question to the extent it requests site specific information. The Hearing Officer has limited questioning to general questions, and has held that site-specific information is outside the scope of the rulemaking. *See* 8/13/20 Tr., PCB20-19, pp. 17:7-10, 215:23-216:3; *See also Public*

The system proposed as a possible alternate in my testimony has the following advantages:

- If any leak occurs through the composite system, which is unlikely, it detects and collects leaks as they occur.
- It has a significantly lower impact on parasitic load (*i.e.* - power requirements to operate the equipment at generating stations) and plant operations.
- Is not likely to become fouled by fly ash and FGD waste streams.
- It does not increase the risk of fugitive dust throughout the operating life of the surface impoundment.
- It does not require the construction of very large tanks to hold and manage the transport water for re-use in the closed loop ash transport system.
- It allows a CCR surface impoundment to conduct its primary function, which is to separate the ash and slurry water, as well as store the ash transport water which is recycled in the closed loop system.

13. Does reduction of hydraulic head on the composite liner reduce the potential for the migration of contaminants through the composite liner? If not, why?

Response:

See my responses to the following questions by the IL EPA 8.c., 8.d., 9.b., and 10.

14. In your testimony regarding Section 845.770, you discuss the potential of decontaminating liners.

    a. Do synthetic liners have holes and imperfections?

Response:

There are numerous types of synthetic liners used for various purposes. Depending on the use, installation process including the quality assurance and quality control ("QA/QC"), and quality of a liner, it is possible that there may be holes and imperfections. If a properly designed and installed geomembrane liner is installed following proper QA/QC measures, then the likelihood of imperfections and holes is minimized. Moreover, if a liner is somehow compromised during operations, such as a hole, then there are methods to repair the liner such that the seal of the liner is restored.

It is also noted that the Risk Assessment assumed small holes in the geomembrane liner element of composite lined systems and still did not identify any risk to human health or the environment. The Risk Assessment (p. 4-1) was conducted using the EPA Composite Model for Leachate Migration with

Transformation Products (EPACMTP). The 2003 version of the EPACMTP Technical Background Document, which is reference EPA 2003a in the Risk Assessment p. A-1 states:

> "For composite-lined Sis [surface impoundments], we used the Bonaparte (1989) equation to calculate the infiltration rate assuming circular (pin-hole) leaks with a uniform leak size of 6 mm^2 , and using the distribution of leak densities (number of leaks per hectare) assembled from the survey of composite-lined units (TetraTech, 2001).

Therefore, I conclude that the Risk Assessment accounted for potential holes in the geomembrane component of composite liners and the Risk Assessment did not identify statistically significant risks to health and the environment for composite lined CCR surface impoundments.

b. Could the heavy equipment that is likely to be used for removing CCR damage the liner?

Response:

If the operators are aware and focused on avoiding damage, then the likelihood of damage to a liner is diminished. Due to the possibility of damage to a liner during CCR removal, I suggested an inspection and repair in the final paragraph of my pre-filed testimony. *See* D. Nielson Pre-filed Testimony, p. 13

c. Could tears too small to see compromise the integrity of the liner?

Response:

While that may be true, my testimony is supporting the reuse of the liner as a supplemental liner system or as part of a different process entirely, and would not be in contact with CCR. If a decontaminated existing geomembrane liner is reused as a supplemental liner system, in addition to the regulatory mandated composite liner system, the combined liners would be more protective than the Federal CCR Rule or any other state rule requirement. *See* response to Illinois EPA Question 14.a.

d. How do you believe an owner or operator would assure the clay portion of a composite liner was decontaminated, which you agree can become saturated with CCR constituents, without removing the synthetic?

Response:

MWG objects to the question as a mischaracterization of Mr. Nielson's Pre-filed testimony. In no part of the testimony did I suggest that the clay portion of a composite liner system (*i.e.* had a geomembrane liner *and* a clay liner) could become saturated with CCR constituents. In fact, I stated the opposite. I stated that there was no basis to conclude that a geomembrane liner could become saturated with CCR constituents. D. Nielson Pre-filed Testimony, pp. 12-13. It

appears that Illinois EPA misread this section, because in the sentence before I stated that clay-liners *alone* may become saturated with CCR constituents. *Id*. However, I then distinguished the clay-liners to the geomembrane liners, which are one part of the composite liner system. *Id*. As stated in my testimony, I am not aware of any study showing that a geomembrane liner may become saturated with CCR constituents. *Id*. By extension, I am not aware of a composite liner system that became saturated with CCR constituents. Additionally, as stated in my Answer to Illinois Pollution Control Board Question 18.b., there has been no damage case found for a CCR surface impoundment with a composite liner – a geomembrane liner with a clay-liner underneath.

e. Have you ever been involved with or overseen a project where the decontamination of a composite liner in a CCR surface impoundment has been performed? If so, please provide a summary of the site(s), the liners, and the processes used.

Response:

I am not personally aware of any instance where a composite lined CCR impoundment has been taken out of service.

f. Have you read or researched about a project where the decontamination of a composite liner in a CCR surface impoundment has been performed? If so, please provide a summary of the site(s), the liners, and the processes used.

Response:

See my response to question 14.e.

g. For what purpose would the allegedly decontaminated liner be reused?

Response:

MWG objects to the question because it is premised on the assumption that a geomembrane liner may not be decontaminated. I am not aware of any study showing that a geomembrane liner becomes saturated with CCR constituents. I am also not aware of any study or information demonstrating that a geomembrane liner may not become decontaminated. Moreover, no party to this rulemaking has entered into the record any study or information showing that a geomembrane liner may not be decontaminated. In fact, for retrofitting a CCR surface impoundment, the Federal CCR rule does not require removal of a liner system, but instead only requires removal of any contaminated soils and sediments. 40 CFR 257. 102(k)(i).

Because of the absence of such studies or information, I do not believe HDPE will become contaminated with CCR constituents such that decontamination methods will be ineffective.

As stated in my testimony, the possible purposes of reuse for a decontaminated liner are:

> "It is recognized that the existing geomembrane liner cannot be considered as a component of a new compliant composite liner system. Although not incorporated into the composite liner system, it is my opinion that allowing existing, effective liners to stay in place could add an additional level of protection of the environment. It is certainly a better alternative than requiring removal of a decontaminated liner and transporting it to a solid waste landfill…"
>
> "I recommend that the language of section 845.770 be modified to allow existing geomembrane liners to be decontaminated, similar to the Federal CCR Rule requirements. The decontamination could include cleaning with high-pressure water washes, visual inspections for any damage, repair if damage was a result of the removal of CCR, and reuse as a supplemental layer below a new composite liner as suggested in Figure 2." D. Nielson Pre-filed Testimony, p. 13.

Additionally, a decontaminated liner could be used for holding process waters at a generating station.

I have had an opportunity to review the suggested language by the Illinois Pollution Control Board in its Question 17 to Sharene Shealey. I believe the Board's suggested revision to Section 845.770(a)(1) to state "including any contaminated liners" will resolve the concerns expressed in my testimony.

IX. <u>David E. Nielson's Answers to the Environmental Group's Questions</u>

1. On Page 2 of your testimony, you state: "This essentially requires a drainage layer at the base of new and retrofitted CCR surface impoundments with the purpose of reducing the hydraulic head on the impoundment's composite liner system." As used in this quoted sentence:

   a. What does "drainage layer" mean?

      <u>Response</u>:

      A drainage layer is a layer in the engineered system, that is specifically designed and constructed to allow rapid drainage (removal) of water (leachate) from an impoundment (pond).

   b. What does "hydraulic head" mean?

      <u>Response</u>:

      In static (minimal flow or movement) conditions, hydraulic head is the vertical measurement from the surface of the water or another fluid to the point of

EXHIBIT 7

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

IN THE MATTER OF:	)	
	)	R 2020-019
STANDARDS FOR THE DISPOSAL	)	
OF COAL COMBUSTION RESIDUALS	)	(Rulemaking - Water)
IN SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS:	)	
PROPOSED NEW 35 ILL. ADM.	)	
CODE 845	)	

ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY'S
FINAL POST-HEARING COMMENTS

NOW COMES the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Illinois EPA" or "Agency"), by and through one if its attorneys, and hereby submits its Final Post Hearing Comments as directed by the Hearing Officer Orders entered on October 4 and 20, 2020 in the above captioned rulemaking.

I. Procedural Background

On March 31, 2020, the Illinois EPA filed its proposed rulemaking for coal combustion residual surface impoundments pursuant to Section 22.59 of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, along with a Statement of Reasons ("SOR") in support. On April 24, 2020 the Illinois Pollution Control Board ("Board") accepted Illinois EPA's proposal for hearing and set prehearing deadlines. On June 2, 2020, Illinois EPA filed with the Board pre-filed testimony of eight witnesses: Lynn Dunaway, Darin LeCrone, Melinda Shaw, William Buscher, Lauren Martin, Amy Zimmer, Chris Pressnall, and Robert Mathis (Hrg, Ex. 1). Illinois EPA filed Answers to Pre-Filed Questions from the Board, Little Village Environmental Justice Organization, the Environmental Law and Policy Center, Prairie Rivers Network, and Sierra Club ("Environmental Groups," collectively), Springfield City Water, Light, and Power, the Illinois Environmental Regulatory Group, Ameren, Midwest Generation, and Dynegy on August 3 (Hrg. Ex. 2), August 5 (Hrg. Ex.

MWG13-15_119950

1. Proposed Part 845, filed by the Agency on March 30, 2020, incorporated requirements that had been proposed by USEPA in 85 Fed. Reg. (Mar. 3, 2020), 12456, but have not yet been adopted by USEPA. Among other things, the proposed changes to Part 257 addressed closure by removal (referred to as "Part B"). The current version of Part 257 treats closure by removal and all associated corrective action as a single process, with closure not being complete until all corrective action has been completed. Hrg. Ex. 8 as amended by 85 Fed. Reg. 53516, (Aug. 28, 2020). The USEPA proposal divides closure by removal into a two-step process. The first step is the physical removal of all CCR, containment systems and related structures, while the second step is the completion of any necessary groundwater corrective action.

The Agency had testified that it believed Part 845 would have to be revised, if USEPA had not adopted the "Part B" requirements. Hrg. Ex. 2, p. 139. However, upon reexamination of the "Part B" requirements, the Agency concludes they are more protective and comprehensive than Part 257 as it currently exists. For example, "Part B" requires a deed notation until corrective action is complete. The requirement for a deed notation is not required by the current version of Part 257, but the Agency included the requirement for a deed notation in Part 845 as proposed. Part 845 requires financial assurance for corrective action, thereby affording additional protection of public funds should an owner or operator default. Also "Part B" specifies that in addition to meeting groundwater protection standards to terminate groundwater corrective action after closure by removal has been completed, compliance with the groundwater protection standards must be demonstrated for three consecutive years, prior to terminating groundwater corrective action and the associated groundwater monitoring. These requirements are also included in Part 845 as drafted. However, Section 845.740(a) as drafted contains the

generalized language that removal and decontamination of areas affected by releases must be completed for closure by removal. Therefore, as shown below, the Agency has proposed a revision to Section 845.740(a) using specific language from the "Part B" proposal describing how to complete closure by removal and an additional statement that closure by removal must be completed before groundwater corrective action.

a) Closure by removal of CCR. An owner or operator may elect to close a CCR surface impoundment by removing all CCR and removing and decontaminating all areas affected by releases of CCR from the CCR surface impoundment. CCR removal and decontamination of the CCR surface impoundment are complete when all CCR and CCR residues, containment system components such as the impoundment liner and contaminated subsoils, and CCR impoundment structures and ancillary equipment have been removed. Closure by removal shall be completed before the completion of a groundwater corrective action pursuant to Subpart F. ~~the CCR in the surface impoundment and any areas affected by releases from the CCR surface impoundment have been removed.~~

2. The Agency proposed a revision to Section 845.700(d), and a corresponding requirement for a new subsection 845.800(d)(19), relative to Part 257.103. The Agency has also proposed a revision to Section 845.770(a)(3), required to clarify that owners and operators seeking extensions to retrofit a CCR surface impoundment must submit a preliminary retrofit plan to make the Agency aware of their intent to retrofit a CCR surface impoundment. Those proposed revisions required the renumbering of Section 845.800(d) cross-references in subsections (d), (e) and (f) of 845.740.

d) At the end of each month where CCR is being removed from a CCR surface impoundment, the owner or operator must prepare a report that describes the weather, precipitation amounts, the amount of CCR removed from the CCR surface impoundment, the amount and location of CCR being stored on-site, the amount of CCR transported offsite, the implementation of good housekeeping procedures required by Section 845.740(c)(4)(C), the implementation of dust control measures, and documents worker safety measures implemented. The owner or operator of the CCR surface impoundment must place the monthly report in the facility's operating record as required by Section 845.800(d)(~~22~~23).

EXHIBIT 8

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

IN THE MATTER OF:	**)**	
	)	
STANDARDS FOR THE DISPOSAL OF	**)**	
COAL COMBUSTION RESIDUALS IN	**)**	**R20-19**
SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS: PROPOSED	**)**	**(Rulemaking – Water)**
35 ILL.ADM. CODE PART 845	**)**	

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC'S RESPONSE TO POST-HEARING COMMENTS

I. Introduction

Midwest Generation, LLC ("Midwest Generation" or "MWG") appreciates the opportunity to provide a response to certain post-hearing comments submitted in this rulemaking proceeding for the Illinois Pollution Control Board's ("Board") consideration. MWG generally supports the post-hearing comments filed by Dynegy and the City of Springfield d/b/a City Water, Light, and Power. MWG also supports certain sections of the post-hearing comments filed by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Illinois EPA" or "Agency"), however, as described herein, MWG disagrees with other sections. Additionally, MWG provides responses to the final comments and suggested modifications by the Sierra Club, Prairie Rivers Network, Environmental Law and Policy Center and Little Village Environmental Justice Organization (collectively the "Environmental Group").

II. The Board Should Not Adopt the Sections of the Proposed CCR Rule That Are Not Supported by the Record.

MWG objects to Illinois EPA's substantial, substantive proposed changes to the closure by removal requirements in Section 847.770. Agency Final Comment, pp. 86-87. These significant changes come at the eleventh hour without any basis or explanation and without any opportunity for stakeholders to present rebuttal evidence or testimony. If significant changes to proposed rules are first presented in a final post-hearing Agency comment, it essentially nullifies the due process rights of stakeholders like Midwest Generation that a rulemaking proceeding is intended to afford and protect. There is no meaningful opportunity now to evaluate and respond to the Agency's proposed changes. The Board should reject the change and implement the language Illinois EPA originally proposed.

Illinois EPA also has failed to provide technical or scientific support for its proposed inclusion of a leachate collection system requirement for coal combustion residual ("CCR")

surface impoundments. Not only does this proposal conflict with the requirements of the Federal Coal Combustion Residual Rule ("Federal CCR Rule"), it is unnecessary, particularly for smaller surface impoundments that close by removal. At most, any leachate collection system requirement should only apply to CCR surface impoundments that are larger than 20 acres. This approach would be consistent with the Agency's underlying rationale that such systems are only needed to assist in dewatering impoundments during closure in place activities and their subsequent post-closure care. The hearing testimony showed not only that small CCR surface impoundments predominantly close by removal, not closure in place, and that dewatering and removing CCR in these impoundments is not difficult and does not require the assistance of a leachate collection system to complete the dewatering process.

The Board should not adopt the Agency's position that a single detection above the groundwater protection standards of one constituent in one quarter is a "confirmed exceedance." As the hearing testimony of Richard Gnat clearly showed, single detection anomalies can and do occur. Owners or operators should not be denied the limited opportunity to determine if the single detection of an exceedance is an anomaly. The rule should instead allow for a second sampling event to confirm that the exceedance is a real value before requiring an owner or operator to expend further resources to address it. The very limited additional time to confirm that an exceedance in fact has occurred will not endanger either human health or the environment. It will, however, prevent investigations of single detection exceedances that really don't exist.

Similarly, a requirement to develop background concentrations in only six months is unreasonable. The hearing testimony shows that the development of accurate background data requires evaluation of the seasonal changes in the groundwater and also samples taken sufficiently spaced apart in time to assure independent data - neither of which can be accomplished in six months' time. Finally, MWG submits that the final rule should allow an owner or operator to reduce the constituents evaluated where the data collected shows that certain constituents do not require further evaluation.

a. The Board Should Reject Illinois EPA's New Language for Closure by Removal

For the first time and without any prior indication or explanation, the Agency presents new requirements for closure by removal in its post-hearing comments. Agency Final Comment, pp.

86-87. The original language for closure by removal in the proposed Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals ("CCR") in Surface Impoundments Rule (the "Proposed CCR Rule") states that:

> An owner may close by removing and decontaminating all areas affected by releases from the CCR surface impoundment. CCR removal and decontamination of the CCR surface impoundment are complete when the CCR in the surface impoundment and any areas affected by releases from the CCR surface impoundment have been removed.
> Proposed 35 Ill. Adm. Code 845.740(a).

This is the same language that is in the federal CCR Rule. 40 CFR 257.102(c). Ex. 8, 483. Now, the Agency is suddenly and belatedly proposing a wholesale revision of that section. The Agency's new language states that for closure by removal, an owner/operator must also remove "containment system components such as the impoundment liner and contaminated subsoils, and CCR impoundment structures and ancillary equipment." Agency Final Comment, p. 87. The Agency provided no explanation or technical support to show that the containment system components associated with the CCR surface impoundment must be removed.

The Agency has not provided any information on the technical feasibility nor the economic reasonableness of removing the containment equipment associated with a CCR surface impoundment for closure by removal. Section 27(a) of the Act sets out the procedures the Board must follow to enact regulations, including a requirement to take into account the technical feasibility and economic reasonableness of measuring or reducing the particular type of pollution. 415 ILCS 5/27(a). If the Board fails to follow the procedures under Section 27(a), then the rule is invalid. *See Waste Mgmt. of Ill., Inc. v. Pollution Control Bd.,* 231 Ill. App. 3d 278, 288-289, 172 Ill. Dec. 501, 508, (1st Dist. 1992). (Court found Board regulation requiring certain air monitoring of chemicals invalid because the record contained no evidence concerning the technical feasibility and economic reasonableness of measuring the chemicals.)

Here, the Agency has provided no information to show that its proposed change to Section 845.740(a) is technically feasible or economically reasonable. The Agency claims the revision is necessary to be consistent with the Federal Part B Rule, that was proposed on March 3, 2020 and is attached here as Attachment A. But the Agency's proposed language is inconsistent with the proposed Part B regulation. The March 3, 2020 proposed federal CCR rule for closure by removal states:

> "Closure by removal activities include removing ***or*** *decontaminating* all CCR and CCR residues, containment system components such as the unit liner, contaminated subsoils, contaminated groundwater, and CCR unit structures and ancillary equipment."
> Proposed 40 CFR 257.102(c) (emphasis added)

The proposed Part B regulation does not require removal of the containment systems. The Agency does not explain why it significantly deviated from the federal March 3, 2020 proposed language. The Agency's proposed change also diverges from its own admonition that as "frequently reminded" by the U.S.EPA, the Agency's goal was "to keep the language and function of Part 257 as similar as possible." Agency Final Comment, p. 10. By failing to replicate the proposed Part B language, the Agency is failing to follow the U.S.EPA's direct instructions.

The Agency has created – without explanation and for the first time in its final comments – new language requiring removal not only of the CCR, but all of the equipment and liners associated with the CCR surface impoundment regardless of its condition. There is nothing in the record here to demonstrate that the equipment and the liner associated with CCR is so contaminated that it may not be decontaminated. Instead, the testimony demonstrates precisely the opposite. Mr. Nielson testified that a synthetic liner (or "geomembrane liner") is not likely to be contaminated with CCR constituents merely because it was in contact with CCR. Ex. 54, p. 12-13. Geosynthetic liners are nonabsorptive and can be decontaminated so that they are suitable to reuse as part of a CCR surface impoundment retrofit. Ex. 54, p. 12-13; ASTM D4439; 9/30/2020 Tr., p. 199:7-8. The Illinois EPA admits that it is simply assuming that liners become contaminated and cannot be decontaminated without providing any other basis, including any scientific studies or analysis, to support that assumption. 8/25/2020 Tr., pp. 73:20-23, 76:14-17.

Turning to the other components that the Agency now proposes also must be removed, it again fails to explain why it believes that these components cannot be decontaminated. Because the record is closed, MWG and any other affected party, is foreclosed from providing additional evidence and expert opinion explaining why the components associated with a CCR surface impoundment may be decontaminated such that their removal is not required. It is unfair, unreasonable, and arbitrary to substantially change the scope of the requirements for closure by removal at such a late stage in this proceeding when the record is closed, and affected parties do not have an opportunity to present evidence demonstrating that the Agency's proposal is flawed.

It appears the Agency's impetus for recommending this substantial change is a sentence in the preamble to the proposed March 3, 2020 federal rule that refers to removal of all of the equipment regardless of whether it can be decontaminated. Ex. 1, p. 12469-12470. But such reliance is both inconsistent and contrary to the Agency's testimony that it rejects the preamble language, and instead prefers "to utilize regulation as opposed to utilizing the preamble." 8/11/20 Tr. p. 70: 12-14, p. 71:8-10. The Agency explained that it preferred to use the regulation language, because Part 257 has changed over time, thus the preference "is to utilize the regulation." 8/11/20 Tr. p. 71:10-11.

The federal March 3, 2020 proposal regarding closure by removal is only a proposal. It has not been adopted by the U.S.EPA. On October 15, 2020, USEPA finalized a part of the March 2020 proposed regulation. U.S.EPA, Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System: Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals from Electric Utilities: Final Rule (pre-publication, October 15, 2020). The sections that the U.S.EPA adopted related to 40 CFR 257.102(d) and the alternative final cover system design. The U.S.EPA stated that the other provisions from the proposed rule (including closure by removal activities) "will be addressed in a subsequent rulemaking action." *Id.*, p. 7. As the Illinois EPA stated at hearing, the USEPA has changed the rule often, so there is no basis to believe that their proposed rule, and their statements in the preamble, will remain the same.

An isolated and unjustified preamble statement in a *proposed Federal rule* is an insufficient basis for including a requirement to remove every piece of equipment connected to CCR regardless of its condition. The Federal CCR Rule - which the Agency otherwise follows – states only that the equipment must be decontaminated. 40 CFR 257.102. Neither the preamble nor the Agency's post-hearing comments provides any technical basis supporting either equipment removal or the inability to decontaminate it. The record here shows exactly the opposite - - that the liners used for CCR surface impoundments can be decontaminated. Based on the record, the Board should reject the Agency's proposed language, and use the language that the Illinois EPA originally proposed, which is based upon and similar in function to Section 257.102(c) of the current Federal CCR Rule and on which the stakeholders have had an opportunity to comment. Ex. 8, p. 483.

EXHIBIT 9

Electronic Filing: Received, Clerk's Office 09/03/2020

BEFORE THE ILLINOIS POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

IN THE MATTER OF:	)	
	)	
Standards for the Disposal	)	No. R20-19
of Coal Combustion	)	(Rulemaking - Land)
Residuals in Surface	)	
Impoundments: Proposed new	)	
35 Ill. Adm. Code 845	)	

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS held in the above entitled cause before Hearing Officer Vanessa Horton, called by the Illinois Pollution Control Board, taken by Pamela L. Cosentino, Certified Shorthand Reporter for the State of Illinois, at James R. Thompson Center, 100 West Randolph Street, Room 9-040, Chicago, Illinois, on the 25th day of August, 2020, commencing at the hour of 9:15 a.m.

1 things at least in play for leaving a liner in place
2 during removal, any time you remove ash, generally,
3 you're using machinery and you're on the liner. There
4 will be damage. Could be significant damage.
5 The other possibility is there could be
6 impacts to groundwater beneath the liner, whatever
7 levels they may be. So there could be -- those are
8 two reasons that we believe the liner needs to be
9 removed.
10 MS. GALE: Okay. And to be clear, I'm
11 talking about polymer liners here, which are plastic
12 HDPE, to make sure we're just on the same baseline.
13 So the Agency doesn't think a polymer liner
14 cannot be decontaminated by a washing, a plastic
15 liner?
16 MS. ZIMMER: Amy Zimmer. Once again, any
17 type of liner could be damaged, probably would be
18 damaged by removing the ash and fully cleaning it
19 during ash removal.
20 MS. GALE: So that's an assumption you're
21 making?
22 MS. ZIMMER: Amy Zimmer. Based on
23 information and belief.
24 MS. GALE: And also, the basis of my question

1 MS. GALE: Did the Agency consider the volume
2 of material that would go into landfills even though
3 the groundwater protection standards are established,
4 instead of reusing the material?
5 MS. ZIMMER: Amy Zimmer. No.
6 MS. GALE: Okay. Considering the energy and
7 manufacturing impacts associated with manufacturing of
8 plastic HDPE liners, isn't it more environmentally
9 responsible to reuse this resource if it's able to be
10 cleaned?
11 MS. ZIMMER: Amy Zimmer. That would require
12 the Agency to speculate because we don't know what the
13 next use would be.
14 MS. GALE: Well, you've already speculated
15 that the liner has leaks in it, right? You have made
16 that assumption?
17 MS. ZIMMER: Yes. Amy Zimmer.
18 MS. GALE: So you can't speculate this way as
19 well?
20 MS. ZEIVEL: The question was asked and
21 answered.
22 MS. GALE: Okay.
23 HEARING OFFICER HORTON: I hate to interrupt,
24 but could we pause here for lunch?

EXHIBIT 10

ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

1021 NORTH GRAND AVENUE EAST, P.O. BOX 19276, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62794-9276 • (217)782-2829

PAT QUINN, GOVERNOR LISA BONNETT, DIRECTOR

217/782-0610

September, 30, 2014

Midwest Generation, LLC
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet, Illinois 60436

Re: Midwest Generation, LLC
Joliet 29 Generating Station
NPDES Permit No. IL0064254
Final Permit

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have reviewed your comments to the public noticed permit and offer the following responses:

1. The pH limits were moved from outfalls A01, B01, C01, and G01 to outfall 001 as requested. A pH limit is necessary to ensure compliance with 35 IAC 304.125.

2. The semi-annual metals monitoring requirement listed as Special Condition 15 is necessary to provide sufficient data on effluent quality and will remain.

3. The 7-Day BOD_5 and TSS limits were removed from outfall D01 as requested.

4. Internal monitoring point I01 proposed as a sampling point for coal pile runoff was removed as requested.

5. Internal monitoring point J01 proposed as a sampling point for non-chemical metal cleaning wastes will remain to ensure compliance with the BPT limits of 40 CFR 423.12(b)(5) prior to mixing with other waste streams.

6. The 0.05 mg/l total residual chlorine limit at outfall 001 will remain to ensure compliance with 35 IAC 302.410.

7. Fire Sprinkler Water discharged from outfall 004 meets the definition of low volume wastestream of 40 CFR 423.11(b) and thus the limits of 40 CFR 423.12(b)(3) will remain.

8. The mercury monitoring requirements of Special Condition 16 were consolidated into Special Condition 15 and Special Condition 16 was removed. Mercury monitoring at outfalls 001 and 004 is required on a monthly basis for the first two years and quarterly thereafter. Monthly mercury monitoring was added to page 7 of the permit.

9. RO Reject and Boiler Blowdown meets the definition of low volume wastestream of 40 CFR 423.11(b) and thus the oil and grease limits of 40 CFR 423.12(b)(3) will remain.

10. Special Condition 7 was revised as requested.

11. Special Condition 10 now specifies that a reduction or elimination of dissolved oxygen monitoring may be requested after two years.

12. The sampling frequency on page 8 of the permit was changed to read "daily when discharging".

13. The load limits for TSS and Oil and Grease on page 8 of the permit were erroneous and have been removed from the permit.

14. Oil and grease was changed to a grab sample on page 8 of the permit.

15. TRC sampling is required once per week when residuals are likely to be present in the discharge including low volume house service water treatment.

16. Intake screen backwash may be discharged directly in front of the intake screen bar racks as requested in the April 2, 2013 letter. A State Construction Permit is required for the project pursuant to 35 IAC 309.202.

17. Special condition 11 was revised to require submittal of a impingement mortality and entrainment characterization study and a compliance alternatives analysis.

18. The monitoring requirements of special condition 15 now apply to outfall 004.

19. The Offensive Discharges language of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.106 was added to the permit as Special Condition 17.

The discharger address was changed as requested in your June 20, 2014 letter.

Attached is the final NPDES Permit for your discharge. The Permit as issued covers discharge limitations, monitoring, and reporting requirements. Failure to meet any portion of the Permit could result in civil and/or criminal penalties. The Illinois Environmental Protection Agency is ready and willing to assist you in interpreting any of the conditions of the Permit as they relate specifically to your discharge.

The Agency has begun a program allowing the submittal of electronic Discharge Monitoring Reports (NetDMR) instead of paper Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs). If you are interested in NetDMR, more information can be found on the Agency website, http://www.epa.state.il.us/water/net-dmr/index.html. If your facility is not registered in the NetDMR program, a supply of preprinted paper DMR Forms for your facility will be sent to you prior to the initiation of DMR reporting under the New permit. Additional information and instructions will accompany the preprinted DMRs upon their arrival.

The attached Permit is effective as of the date indicated on the first page of the Permit. Until the effective date of any re-issued Permit, the limitations and conditions of the previously-issued Permit remain in full effect. You have the right to appeal any condition of the Permit to the Illinois Pollution Control Board within a 35 day period following the issuance date.

Should you have questions concerning the Permit, please contact Jaime Rabins at 217/782-0610.

Sincerely,

Alan Keller

Alan Keller, P.E.
Manager, Permit Section
Division of Water Pollution Control

SAK:JAR:11011301.jar

Attachment: Final Permit

cc: Records
Compliance Assurance Section
Des Plaines Region
Billing
US EPA
CMAP

NPDES Permit No. IL0064254

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

Division of Water Pollution Control

1021 North Grand Avenue East

Post Office Box 19276

Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM

Reissued (NPDES) Permit

Expiration Date: October 31, 2019

Issue Date: September 30, 2014
Effective Date: November 1, 2014

Name and Address of Permittee:

Midwest Generation, LLC
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet, Illinois 60436

Facility Name and Address:

Midwest Generation, LLC
Joliet 29 Generating Station
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet, Illinois 60436
(Will County)

Discharge Number and Name:		Receiving Waters:
001	Condenser Cooling Water and House Service Water	Des Plaines River
A01	Reverse Osmosis Reject	
B01	Plant Drains, Coal Pile and West Area Basin Emergency Overflow	
C01	Boiler Blowdown	
D01	Sanitary	
G01	Local Field Ash Pond Effluent	
H01	Cooling Tower Are Runoff	
J01	Gas Side Non-Chemical Metal Cleaning Wastes	
002	Junction Area Tower Runoff	Des Plaines River
003	Abandoned Ash Disposal Area Runoff	Des Plaines River
004	Fire Sprinkler Water (Coal Conveyer)	Des Plaines River

In compliance with the provisions of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, Title 35 of Ill. Adm. Code, Subtitle C and/or Subtitle D, Chapter 1, and the Clean Water Act (CWA), the above-named permittee is hereby authorized to discharge at the above location to the above-named receiving stream in accordance with the standard conditions and attachments herein.

Permittee is not authorized to discharge after the above expiration date. In order to receive authorization to discharge beyond the expiration date, the permittee shall submit the proper application as required by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) not later than 180 days prior to the expiration date.

Alan Keller

Alan Keller, P.E.
Manager, Permit Section
Division of Water Pollution Control

SAK:JAR:11011301.jar

NPDES Permit No. IL0064254

Effluent Limitations and Monitoring

1. From the effective date of this permit until the expiration date, the effluent of the following discharge(s) shall be monitored and limited at all times as follows:

PARAMETER	LOAD LIMITS lbs/day DAF (DMF)		CONCENTRATION LIMITS mg/l		SAMPLE FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM		
Outfall 001: Condenser Cooling Water and House Service Water (DAF = 1073 MGD)						
Flow (MGD)	See Special Condition 1				Daily	Continuous
pH	See Special Condition 2				1/Week	Grab
Total Residual Chlorine	See Special Condition 3			0.05	*	Grab
Temperature	See Special Condition 4				Daily	Continuous

This discharge consists of:

1. Condenser Cooling Water Units 7 and 8
2. Reverse Osmosis Reject
3. Sanitary
4. House Service Water
5. Intake Screen Backwash
6. Local Field Ash Pond Effluent
7. Plant Drains, Coal Pile and, West Roof and Plant Area Storm Runoff.
8. Boiler Blowdown

*Total Residual Chlorine shall be sampled 1/week whenever chlorination or biocide addition is being performed or residuals are likely to be present in the discharge including low volume house service water treatment. If chlorination and biocide addition are not used during the month it shall be so indicated on the DMR.

Intake screen backwash may be discharged directly in front of the station's intake screen bar racks.

NPDES Permit No. IL0064254

Effluent Limitations and Monitoring

1. From the effective date of this permit until the expiration date, the effluent of the following discharge(s) shall be monitored and limited at all times as follows:

PARAMETER	LOAD LIMITS lbs/day DAF (DMF)		CONCENTRATION LIMITS mg/l		SAMPLE FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM		
Outfall A01: Reverse Osmosis Reject (DAF = 0.25 MGD)						
Flow (MGD)	See Special Condition 1				1/Week	24-Hour Total
Total Suspended Solids			15	30	1/Week	Grab
Oil and Grease			15	20	1/Week	Grab

NPDES Permit No. IL0064254

Effluent Limitations and Monitoring

1. From the effective date of this permit until the expiration date, the effluent of the following discharge(s) shall be monitored and limited at all times as follows:

PARAMETER	LOAD LIMITS lbs/day DAF (DMF)		CONCENTRATION LIMITS mg/l		SAMPLE FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM		
Outfall B01: Plant Drains, Coal Pile and West Area Basin Emergency Overflow (Intermittent Discharge)						
Flow (MGD)	See Special Condition 1				1/Week	24-Hour Total
Total Suspended Solids			15	30	1/Week	24-Hour Composite
Oil and Grease			15	20	1/Week	Grab

NPDES Permit No. IL0064254

Effluent Limitations and Monitoring

1. From the effective date of this permit until the expiration date, the effluent of the following discharge(s) shall be monitored and limited at all times as follows:

PARAMETER	LOAD LIMITS lbs/day DAF (DMF)		CONCENTRATION LIMITS mg/l		SAMPLE FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM		
Outfall C01: Boiler Blowdown (Intermittent Discharge)						
				Approximate Flow: 0.038 MGD		
	This discharge consists of:					
	1. Boiler Blowdown			Intermittent		
	2. Boiler Drains			Intermittent		
Flow (MGD)	See Special Condition 1				1/Week	24-Hour Total
Total Suspended Solids			15	30	1/Month	8-Hour Composite
Oil and Grease			15	20	1/Month	Grab

NPDES Permit No. IL0064254

Effluent Limitations and Monitoring

1. From the effective date of this permit until the expiration date, the effluent of the following discharge(s) shall be monitored and limited at all times as follows:

PARAMETER	LOAD LIMITS lbs/day DAF (DMF)		CONCENTRATION LIMITS mg/l		SAMPLE FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM		
Outfall D01: Sanitary (DAF = 0.04 MGD)						
Flow (MGD)	See Special Condition 1				1/Week	24-Hour Total
pH					1/Week	Grab
Total Suspended Solids			30	60	1/Week	24-Hour Composite
BOD_5			30	60	1/Week	24-Hour Composite

NPDES Permit No. IL0064254

Effluent Limitations and Monitoring

1. From the effective date of this permit until the expiration date, the effluent of the following discharge(s) shall be monitored and limited at all times as follows:

PARAMETER	LOAD LIMITS lbs/day DAF (DMF)		CONCENTRATION LIMITS mg/l		SAMPLE FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM		
Outfall G01: Local Field Ash Pond Effluent (DAF = 2.61 MGD)						
Flow (MGD)	See Special Condition 1				3/Week	24-Hour Total
Total Suspended Solids			15	30	1/Month	8-Hour Composite
Oil and Grease			15	20	1/Month	Grab
Mercury					1/Month	Grab

This discharge consists of:

1. Reverse Osmosis Filter Backwash*
2. Bottom Ash and Economizer Ash Sluice Water*
3. Plant Drains, Coal Pile, and West Area Basin Emergency Overflow**
4. Pyrite Sluice Water
5. Gas Side Non-Chemical Metal Cleaning Wastewater

* These sub-waste streams can be alternately routed to the Joliet Unit 6 Station Quarry -- outfall 005, NPDES Permit No. IL0002216.

**This Sub-Waste can be alternately discharged through outfall B01.

Mercury shall be monitored in accordance with USEPA Method 1631E and the digestion procedure described in Section 11.1.1.2 of 1631E with a minimum reporting limit of one part per trillion (1 ng/L).

NPDES Permit No. IL0064254

Effluent Limitations and Monitoring

1. From the effective date of this permit until the expiration date, the effluent of the following discharge(s) shall be monitored and limited at all times as follows:

PARAMETER	LOAD LIMITS lbs/day DAF (DMF)		CONCENTRATION LIMITS mg/l		SAMPLE FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM		
Outfall J01: Gas Side Non-Chemical Metal Cleaning Wastes (Intermittent Discharge)						
Flow (MGD)	See Special Condition 1				Daily When Discharging	Continuous
Total Suspended Solids			30	100	Daily When Discharging	Grab
Oil and Grease			15	20	Daily When Discharging	Grab
Iron			1.0	1.0	Daily When Discharging	24-Hour Composite
Copper			1.0	1.0	Daily When Discharging	24-Hour Composite

Effluent Limitations and Monitoring

1. From the effective date of this permit until the expiration date, the effluent of the following discharge(s) shall be monitored and limited at all times as follows:

Outfall H01: Cooling Tower Area Runoff (Intermittent Discharge)
Outfall 002: Junction Tower Area Runoff (Intermittent Discharge)
Outfall 003: Abandoned Ash Disposal Area Runoff (Intermittent Discharge)

Discharges shall be managed in accordance with Special Condition 20.

NPDES Permit No. IL0064254

Effluent Limitations and Monitoring

1. From the effective date of this permit until the expiration date, the effluent of the following discharge(s) shall be monitored and limited at all times as follows:

PARAMETER	LOAD LIMITS lbs/day DAF (DMF)		CONCENTRATION LIMITS mg/l		SAMPLE FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM	30 DAY AVERAGE	DAILY MAXIMUM		
Outfall 004: Fire Sprinkler Water (Coal Conveyer) (DAF = 0.06 MGD)						
Flow (MGD)	See Special Condition 1				Daily When Discharging	Estimate
pH	See Special Condition 2				Daily When Discharging	Grab
Total Suspended Solids			15	30	Daily When Discharging	Grab
Oil and Grease			15	20	Daily When Discharging	Grab
Iron			1.0	2.0	Daily When Discharging	Grab

Special Conditions

SPECIAL CONDITION 1. Flow shall be measured in units of Million Gallons per Day (MGD) and reported as a monthly average and a daily maximum value on the monthly Discharge Monitoring Report.

SPECIAL CONDITION 2. The pH shall be in the range 6.0 to 9.0. The monthly minimum and monthly maximum values shall be reported on the DMR form.

SPECIAL CONDITION 3. All samples for TRC shall be grab samples and analyzed by an applicable method contained in 40 CFR 136, equivalent in accuracy to low-level amperometric titration. Any analytical variability of the method used shall be considered when determining the accuracy and precision of the results obtained.

SPECIAL CONDITION 4. Pursuant to Illinois Pollution Control Board Order AS 96-10, dated October 3, 1996 and amended March 16, 2000 the facility shall comply with the following temperature limitations:

A. At the point of discharge the receiving waters are designated as Secondary Contact and Indigenous Aquatic Life Waters and shall meet the following standards from Section 302.408, Illinois Administration Code, Title 35, Chapter 1, Subtitle C, as amended:

Temperatures at the edge of the mixing zone shall not exceed 93°F (34°C) more than 5% of the time, or 100°F (37.8°C) at any time. Compliance with this part shall be determined by the following equations:

$$T_{EF} = \frac{T_{CW}(Q_{CW} - Q_T) + T_T Q_T}{Q_{CW}}$$

$$T_{FM} = \frac{T_{EF} Q_{CW} + T_{US}(0.25 * Q_{AV})}{Q_{CW} + (0.25 * Q_{AV})}$$

T_{EF} Calculated effective condenser cooling water discharge temperature after mixing with cooling tower discharge in degrees Fahrenheit.

T_{CW} Actual condenser cooling water discharge temperature in degrees Fahrenheit from continuous temperature monitor located at head of the stations discharge canal.

Q_{CW} Condenser cooling water flow in cubic feet per second based on the number of circulating water pumps on at the time in question. Each of the four circulating water pumps is rated at 230,000 gpm (512.5 cfs).

Q_T Flow of condenser cooling water routed through the cooling towers in cfs based on the number of circulating water pumps on at the time in question. Each of the 48 cooling tower pumps is rated at 7500 gpm (16.7 cfs).

T_T Cooling tower discharge temperature in degrees Fahrenheit obtained by averaging the readings from the three thermocouples in the cooling tower discharge flume.

T_{FM} Calculated fully-mixed receiving water temperature in degrees Fahrenheit.

Q_{AV} Available receiving stream dilution flow in cfs determined by subtracting condenser cooling water flow from the upstream river flow. If the upstream river flow is equal to or less than the condenser cooling water flow, the available receiving stream dilution flow is zero. Upstream river flow is the average value of flow recorded during the 24-hour period preceding the time in question. The primary source of flow data is the gauging station operated by the USACE at the Brandon Road Lock and Dam. Secondary sources for flow data are gauging stations on the Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal at Lemont operated by the USGS, and the Des Plaines River gauging station at Riverside, operated by the USACE.

T_{US} Upstream river temperature in degrees Fahrenheit from the continuous temperature monitor located in the stations intake canal.

B. The monthly maximum temperature at the edge of the mixing zone (T_{FM}) and the cumulative number of hours in which temperatures at the edge of the mixing zone exceed 93°F (34°C) shall be reported on the DMR.

C. In the main channel of the Lower Des Plaines River, at the I-55 Bridge, the effluent shall not alone or in combination with other sources cause temperatures to exceed the temperatures set forth in the following table, except in accordance with the allowable monthly excursions detailed below:

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr 1-15	Apr 16-30	May 1-15	May 16-31	June 1-15	June 16-30	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
°F	60	60	65	73	80	85	90	90	91	91	91	90	85	75	65

These standards are in lieu of the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.211(d) and (e) and may be exceeded by no more than 3°F during 2% of the hours in the 12-month period ending December 31, except that at no time shall Midwest Generation's plants cause the water temperature at the I-55 Bridge to exceed 93°F. Excursion hours for the purposes of this part is defined as the hours in which the temperatures of this part are exceeded. The cumulative number of excursion hours shall be reported on the monthly DMR.

D. When it appears that discharges from Outfall 001 have the reasonable potential to cause water temperatures at the I-55 Bridge to exceed the values set forth in the above table, the permittee shall determine whether, and the extent to which, station operations must be restricted to avoid violating the above-stated limits. The permittee shall make such a determination based upon the outputs of a predictive model reasonably suited for such a purpose and which has been submitted to the Agency.

E. The permittee shall maintain and operate a water temperature monitor and a suitable back-up monitor at the I-55 Bridge. The permittee shall record river temperatures at the I-55 bridge at least once every 15 minutes, and shall report on the monthly discharge monitoring report the daily maximum temperature recorded.

F. Permittee's failure to submit the temperature monitoring data from the I-55 bridge due to equipment malfunction shall not be deemed a permit violation provided the permittee employs reasonable efforts to repair the malfunction. If the malfunction lasts more than 24 hours, a manual measurement of river temperature shall be made at least once per day.

The permittee shall demonstrate to the Agency that the facility has obtained alternate thermal standards from the Illinois Pollution Control Board pursuant to Section 316(a) of the Clean Water Act, and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.141(c), in accordance with the procedures as found in 35 Ill. Adm. Code Part 106, Subpart K. This demonstration is only necessary if the permittee intends to obtain relief from the applicable water quality standards for temperature effective at the time the renewal application is filed. This demonstration (if applicable) shall be filed with the renewal application for this permit.

Alternately, the Permittee may demonstrate to the Agency that relief granted in AS 96-10, or other site specific water quality standards for temperature approved by the Illinois Pollution Control Board, and USEPA, meets the requirements of 40 CFR 131 and the Illinois Environmental Protection Act.

SPECIAL CONDITION 5. Samples taken in compliance with the effluent monitoring requirements shall be taken at a point representative of the discharge, but prior to entry into the receiving stream.

SPECIAL CONDITION 6. The Permittee shall record monitoring results on Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) Forms using one such form for each outfall each month.

In the event that an outfall does not discharge during a monthly reporting period, the DMR Form shall be submitted with no discharge indicated.

The Permittee may choose to submit electronic DMRs (NetDMR) instead of mailing paper DMRs to the IEPA. More information, including registration information for the NetDMR program, can be obtained on the IEPA website, http://www.epa.state.il.us/water/net-dmr/index.html.

The completed Discharge Monitoring Report forms shall be submitted to IEPA no later than the 28th day of the following month, unless otherwise specified by the permitting authority.

Permittees not using NetDMR shall mail Discharge Monitoring Reports with an original signature to the IEPA at the following address:

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Division of Water Pollution Control
1021 North Grand Avenue East
Post Office Box 19276
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

Attention: Compliance Assurance Section, Mail Code # 19

SPECIAL CONDITION 7. In the event that the permittee must request a change in the use of water treatment additives, the permittee must request a change in this permit in accordance with Standard Conditions - - Attachment H.

SPECIAL CONDITION 8. If an applicable effluent standard or limitation is promulgated under Sections 301(b)(2)(C) and (D), 304(b)(2), and 307(a)(2) of the Clean Water Act and that effluent standard or limitation is more stringent than any effluent limitation in the permit or controls a pollutant not limited in the NPDES Permit, the Agency shall revise or modify the permit in accordance with the more stringent standard or prohibition and shall so notify the permittee.

SPECIAL CONDITION 9. The use or operation of this facility shall be by or under the supervision of a Certified Class K operator.

SPECIAL CONDITION 10. The cooling water prior to entering the plant intake structure and at the discharge from outfall 001 shall be grab sampled once per week at the same time of day within ½ hour of each other between 9:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. in a randomized fashion for dissolved oxygen. The results in mg/l and the time of day the influent and effluent sample was taken shall be reported to the Agency as an attachment to the DMR. After 2 years of data has been submitted to the Agency, the permittee may apply to Agency to have the monitoring reduced or eliminated, but in no case shall monitoring change unless notified by the Agency in writing.

SPECIAL CONDITION 11. Cooling Water Intake Structure. Based on available information, the Agency has determined that the operation of the cooling water intake structure met the equivalent of Best Technology Available (BTA) in accordance with the Best Professional Judgment provisions of 40 CFR 125.3, at the time of its construction. However, in order to further evaluate cooling water

intake structure operations based on the most up to date information, the permit shall comply with the requirements below:

A. The permittee shall submit the following information/studies within 180 days from the permit effective date:

1. Source Water Physical Data to include:

   a. A narrative description and scaled drawings showing the physical configuration of all source water bodies used by the facility including aerial dimensions, depths, salinity and temperature regimes;

   b. Identification and characterization of the source waterbody's hydrological and geomorphological features, as well as the methods used to conduct any physical studies to determine the intake's area of influence and the results of such studies; and

   c. Location maps.

2. Source Waterbody Flow Information

   The permittee shall provide the annual mean flow of the waterbody, any supporting documentation and engineering calculations to support the analysis of whether the design intake flow is greater than five percent of the mean annual flow of the river or stream for purposes of determining applicable performance standards. Representative historical data (from a period of time up to 10 years) shall be used, if available.

3. Impingement Mortality and Entrainment Characterization Study

   The permittee shall submit an Impingement Mortality and Entrainment Characterization Study whose purpose is to provide information to support the development of a calculation baseline for evaluating impingement mortality and entrainment and to characterize current impingement mortality and entrainment. The Study shall include the following in sufficient detail to support establishment of baseline conditions:

   a. Taxonomic identification of all life stages of fish and shellfish and any species protected under Federal, State, or Tribal law (including threatened or endangered species) that are in the vicinity of the cooling water intake structure(s) and are susceptible to impingement and entrainment;

   b. A characterization of all life stages of fish and shellfish, and any species protected under Federal, or State law, including a description of the abundance and temporal and spatial characteristics in the vicinity of the cooling water intake structure(s). These may include historical data that are representative of the current operation of the facility and of biological conditions at the site; and

   c. Documentation of the current impingement mortality and entrainment of all life stages of fish, shellfish, and any species protected under Federal , State, or Tribal Law (including threatened or endangered species) and an estimate of impingement mortality and entrainment to be used as the calculation baseline. The documentation may include historical data that are representative of the current operation of the facility and of biological conditions at the site. Impingement mortality and entrainment samples to support the calculations required must be collected during periods of representative operational flows for the cooling water intake structure and the flows associated with the samples must be documented.

B. The permittee shall comply with the following requirements:

1. At all times properly operate and maintain the intake equipment.

2. Inform IEPA of any proposed changes to the cooling water intake structure or proposed changes to operations at the facility that affect impingement mortality and/or entrainment.

3. Debris collected on intake screens is prohibited from being discharged back to the canal. Debris does not include living fish or other living aquatic organisms.

4. Compliance Alternatives. The permittee must evaluate each of the following alternatives for establishing best available technology for minimizing adverse environmental impacts at the facility due to operation of the intake structure:

   a. Evaluate operational procedures and/or propose facility modifications to reduce the intake through-screen velocity to less than 0.5 ft/sec. The operational evaluation may consider modified circulating water pump operation; reduced flow associated with capacity utilization, recalculation or determination of actual total water withdrawal capacity. The evaluation report and any implementation plan for the operational changes and/ or facility modification shall be submitted to the Agency with the renewal application for this permit.

b. Complete a fish impingement and entrainment mortality minimization alternatives evaluation. The evaluation may include an assessment of modification of the traveling screens, consideration of a separate fish and debris return system and include time frames and cost analysis to implement these measures. The evaluation report and implementation plan for any operational changes and/ or facility modifications shall be submitted to the Agency with the renewal application for this permit.

C. All required reports shall be submitted to the Industrial Unit, Permit Section and Compliance Assurance Section at the address in special condition 6.

This special condition does not relieve the permittee of the responsibility of complying with any laws, regulations, or judicial orders issued pursuant to Section 316(b) of the Clean Water Act. New final federal regulations governing the operation of cooling water intake structures at existing facilities (when effective), shall supersede the requirements of this condition. Unless the final effective federal rules for existing facilities require otherwise, the permittee shall comply with the above requirements of this special condition.

SPECIAL CONDITION 12. There shall be not discharge of polychlorinated biphenyl compounds.

SPECIAL CONDITION 13. The bypass provisions of 40 CFR 122.41(m) and upset provisions of 40 CFR 122.41(n) are hereby incorporated by reference.

SPECIAL CONDITION 14. The Agency has determined that the effluent limitations for outfalls B01 and G01 constitute BAT/BCT for storm water which is treated in the existing treatment facilities for purposes of this permit reissuance, and no pollution prevention plan will be required for such storm water. In addition to the chemical specific monitoring required elsewhere in this permit, the permittee shall conduct an annual inspection of the facility site to identify areas contributing to a storm water discharge associated with industrial activity, and determine whether any facility modifications have occurred which result in previously-treated storm water discharges no longer receiving treatment. If any such discharges are identified the permittee shall request a modification of this permit within 30 days after the inspection. Records of the annual inspection shall be retained by the permittee for the term of this permit and be made available to the Agency on request.

SPECIAL CONDITION 15. The Permittee shall monitor the effluent from outfalls 001 and 004 for the following parameters on a semi-annual basis. This Permit may be modified with public notice to establish effluent limitations if appropriate, based on information obtained through sampling. The sample shall be a 24-hour effluent composite except as otherwise specifically provided below and the results shall be submitted to the address in special condition 6 in June and December. The parameters to be sampled and the minimum reporting limits to be attained are as follows:

STORET CODE	PARAMETER	Minimum reporting limit
01002	Arsenic	0.05 mg/L
01007	Barium	0.5 mg/L
01027	Cadmium	0.001 mg/L
01032	Chromium (hexavalent) (grab)	0.01 mg/L
01034	Chromium (total)	0.05 mg/L
01042	Copper	0.005 mg/L
00718	Cyanide (grab) (available*** or amendable to chlorination)	5.0 ug/L
00720	Cyanide (grab not to exceed 24 hours) (total)	5.0 ug/L
00951	Fluoride	0.1 mg/L
01045	Iron (total)	0.5 mg/L
01046	Iron (Dissolved)	0.5 mg/L
01051	Lead	0.05 mg/L
01055	Manganese	0.5 mg/L
71900	Mercury (grab)**	1.0 ng/L*
01067	Nickel	0.005 mg/L
00556	Oil (hexane soluble or equivalent) (Grab Sample only)	5.0 mg/L
32730	Phenols (grab)	0.005 mg/L
01147	Selenium	0.005 mg/L
01077	Silver (total)	0.003 mg/L
01092	Zinc	0.025 mg/L

Unless otherwise indicated, concentrations refer to the total amount of the constituent present in all phases, whether solid, suspended or dissolved, elemental or combined, including all oxidation states.

*1.0 ng/L = 1 part per trillion.
**Utilize USEPA Method 1631E and the digestion procedure described in Section 11.1.1.2 of 1631E. Mercury shall be monitored monthly for the first two years and quarterly thereafter. This Permit may be modified with public notice to establish effluent limitations if appropriate, based on information obtained through sampling. The quarterly monitoring results shall be submitted on the March, June,

September and December DMRs.
***USEPA Method OIA-1677

SPECIAL CONDITION 16. There shall be no discharge of complexed metal bearing wastestreams and associated rinses from chemical metal cleaning unless this permit has been modified to include the new discharge.

SPECIAL CONDITION 17. The effluent, alone or in combination with other sources, shall not cause a violation of any applicable water quality standard outlined in 35 Ill. Adm. 302.

SPECIAL CONDITION 18. The permittee shall continue to conduct annually, during the period of May through September, the Upper Illinois Waterway Fisheries Investigation in the Chicago Sanitary & Ship Canal and the Lower Des Plaines River between approximately river mile (RM) 274.4 and RM 296.0. The annual investigation shall include both the same number of sampling locations and scope of work as described in previous annual investigation reports entitled "Upper Illinois Waterway Fisheries Investigation RM 274.4-296.0." Data analysis shall be done according to established fisheries monitoring protocols. Physicochemical measurements shall be taken at each established electrofishing location. All results shall be tabulated in a written report and submitted to the Agency not later than September 30 of the next calendar year following each study period. The annual report also shall include a comparison of the investigation results with the previous years' investigation data to identify any statistically significant changes in the data results.

In the event that the results of the annual investigation demonstrate any adverse, statistically significant change in data results caused by discharges from the facility, the Agency has the right to re-open and modify this permit to include additional requirements necessary to address any such change.

SPECIAL CONDITION 19. If an applicable thermal standard is promulgated under the Clean Water Act for the receiving water during the term of the permit, and that standard is more stringent than any effluent standard or limitation in the permit, the Agency has the right to re-open and modify this permit to include additional requirements necessary to address any such change. The Agency shall provide the permittee with opportunity to comment on any such modification pursuant to applicable Illinois regulations for the issuance of modified NPDES permits.

SPECIAL CONDITION 20.

STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP)

A. A storm water pollution prevention plan shall be maintained by the permittee for the storm water associated with industrial activity at this facility except that which is discharged from outfalls B01 and G01. The plan shall identify potential sources of pollution which may be expected to affect the quality of storm water discharges associated with the industrial activity at the facility. In addition, the plan shall describe and ensure the implementation of practices which are to be used to reduce the pollutants in storm water discharges associated with industrial activity at the facility and to assure compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit. The permittee shall modify the plan if substantive changes are made or occur affecting compliance with this condition.

   1. Waters not classified as impaired pursuant to Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act.

      Unless otherwise specified by federal regulation, the storm water pollution prevention plan shall be designed for a storm event equal to or greater than a 25-year 24-hour rainfall event.

   2. Waters classified as impaired pursuant to Section 303(d) of the Clean Water Act

      For any site which discharges directly to an impaired water identified in the Agency's 303(d) listing, and if any parameter in the subject discharge has been identified as the cause of impairment, the storm water pollution prevention plan shall be designed for a storm event equal to or greater than a 25-year 24-hour rainfall event. If required by federal regulations, the storm water pollution prevention plan shall adhere to a more restrictive design criteria.

B. The operator or owner of the facility shall make a copy of the plan available to the Agency at any reasonable time upon request.

   Facilities which discharge to a municipal separate storm sewer system shall also make a copy available to the operator of the municipal system at any reasonable time upon request.

C. The permittee may be notified by the Agency at any time that the plan does not meet the requirements of this condition. After such notification, the permittee shall make changes to the plan and shall submit a written certification that the requested changes have been made. Unless otherwise provided, the permittee shall have 30 days after such notification to make the changes.

D. The discharger shall amend the plan whenever there is a change in construction, operation, or maintenance which may affect the discharge of significant quantities of pollutants to the waters of the State or if a facility inspection required by paragraph H of this condition indicates that an amendment is needed. The plan should also be amended if the discharger is in violation of any conditions of this permit, or has not achieved the general objective of controlling pollutants in storm water discharges. Amendments to the plan

shall be made within 30 days of any proposed construction or operational changes at the facility, and shall be provided to the Agency for review upon request.

E. The plan shall provide a description of potential sources which may be expected to add significant quantities of pollutants to storm water discharges, or which may result in non-storm water discharges from storm water outfalls at the facility. The plan shall include, at a minimum, the following items:

1. A topographic map extending one-quarter mile beyond the property boundaries of the facility, showing: the facility, surface water bodies, wells (including injection wells), seepage pits, infiltration ponds, and the discharge points where the facility's storm water discharges to a municipal storm drain system or other water body. The requirements of this paragraph may be included on the site map if appropriate. Any map or portion of map may be withheld for security reasons.

2. A site map showing:

   i. The storm water conveyance and discharge structures;

   ii. An outline of the storm water drainage areas for each storm water discharge point;

   iii. Paved areas and buildings;

   iv. Areas used for outdoor manufacturing, storage, or disposal of significant materials, including activities that generate significant quantities of dust or particulates.

   v. Location of existing storm water structural control measures (dikes, coverings, detention facilities, etc.);

   vi. Surface water locations and/or municipal storm drain locations

   vii. Areas of existing and potential soil erosion;

   viii. Vehicle service areas;

   ix. Material loading, unloading, and access areas.

   x. Areas under items iv and ix above may be withheld from the site for security reasons.

3. A narrative description of the following:

   i. The nature of the industrial activities conducted at the site, including a description of significant materials that are treated, stored or disposed of in a manner to allow exposure to storm water;

   ii. Materials, equipment, and vehicle management practices employed to minimize contact of significant materials with storm water discharges;

   iii. Existing structural and non-structural control measures to reduce pollutants in storm water discharges;

   iv. Industrial storm water discharge treatment facilities;

   v. Methods of onsite storage and disposal of significant materials.

4. A list of the types of pollutants that have a reasonable potential to be present in storm water discharges in significant quantities. Also provide a list of any pollutant that is listed as impaired in the most recent 303(d) report.

5. An estimate of the size of the facility in acres or square feet, and the percent of the facility that has impervious areas such as pavement or buildings.

6. A summary of existing sampling data describing pollutants in storm water discharges.

F. The plan shall describe the storm water management controls which will be implemented by the facility. The appropriate controls shall reflect identified existing and potential sources of pollutants at the facility. The description of the storm water management controls shall include:

1. Storm Water Pollution Prevention Personnel - Identification by job titles of the individuals who are responsible for developing, implementing, and revising the plan.

2. Preventive Maintenance - Procedures for inspection and maintenance of storm water conveyance system devices such as oil/water separators, catch basins, etc., and inspection and testing of plant equipment and systems that could fail and result in discharges of pollutants to storm water.

3. Good Housekeeping - Good housekeeping requires the maintenance of clean, orderly facility areas that discharge storm water. Material handling areas shall be inspected and cleaned to reduce the potential for pollutants to enter the storm water conveyance system.

4. Spill Prevention and Response - Identification of areas where significant materials can spill into or otherwise enter the storm water conveyance systems and their accompanying drainage points. Specific material handling procedures, storage requirements, spill clean up equipment and procedures should be identified, as appropriate. Internal notification procedures for spills of significant materials should be established.

5. Storm Water Management Practices - Storm water management practices are practices other than those which control the source of pollutants. They include measures such as installing oil and grit separators, diverting storm water into retention basins, etc. Based on assessment of the potential of various sources to contribute pollutants, measures to remove pollutants from storm water discharge shall be implemented. In developing the plan, the following management practices shall be considered:

   i. Containment - Storage within berms or other secondary containment devices to prevent leaks and spills from entering storm water runoff. To the maximum extent practicable storm water discharged from any area where material handling equipment or activities, raw material, intermediate products, final products, waste materials, by-products, or industrial machinery are exposed to storm water should not enter vegetated areas or surface waters or infiltrate into the soil unless adequate treatment is provided.

   ii. Oil & Grease Separation - Oil/water separators, booms, skimmers or other methods to minimize oil contaminated storm water discharges.

   iii. Debris & Sediment Control - Screens, booms, sediment ponds or other methods to reduce debris and sediment in storm water discharges.

   iv. Waste Chemical Disposal - Waste chemicals such as antifreeze, degreasers and used oils shall be recycled or disposed of in an approved manner and in a way which prevents them from entering storm water discharges.

   v. Storm Water Diversion - Storm water diversion away from materials manufacturing, storage and other areas of potential storm water contamination. Minimize the quantity of storm water entering areas where material handling equipment of activities, raw material, intermediate products, final products, waste materials, by-products, or industrial machinery are exposed to storm water using green infrastructure techniques where practicable in the areas outside the exposure area, and otherwise divert storm water away from exposure area.

   vi. Covered Storage or Manufacturing Areas - Covered fueling operations, materials manufacturing and storage areas to prevent contact with storm water.

   vii. Storm Water Reduction - Install vegetation on roofs of buildings within adjacent to the exposure area to detain and evapotranspirate runoff where precipitation falling on the roof is not exposed to contaminants, to minimize storm water runoff; capture storm water in devices that minimize the amount of storm water runoff and use this water as appropriate based on quality.

6. Sediment and Erosion Prevention - The plan shall identify areas which due to topography, activities, or other factors, have a high potential for significant soil erosion. The plan shall describe measures to limit erosion.

7. Employee Training - Employee training programs shall inform personnel at all levels of responsibility of the components and goals of the storm water pollution control plan. Training should address topics such as spill response, good housekeeping and material management practices. The plan shall identify periodic dates for such training.

8. Inspection Procedures - Qualified plant personnel shall be identified to inspect designated equipment and plant areas. A tracking or follow-up procedure shall be used to ensure appropriate response has been taken in response to an inspection. Inspections and maintenance activities shall be documented and recorded.

G. Non-Storm Water Discharge - The plan shall include a certification that the discharge has been tested or evaluated for the presence of non-storm water discharge. The certification shall include a description of any test for the presence of non-storm water discharges, the methods used, the dates of the testing, and any onsite drainage points that were observed during the testing. Any facility that is unable to provide this certification must describe the procedure of any test conducted for the presence of non-storm water discharges, the test results, potential sources of non-storm water discharges to the storm sewer, and why adequate tests for such storm sewers were not feasible.

H. Quarterly Visual Observation of Discharges - The requirements and procedures of quarterly visual observations are applicable to all outfalls covered by this condition.

Special Conditions

1. You must perform and document a quarterly visual observation of a storm water discharge associated with industrial activity from each outfall. The visual observation must be made during daylight hours. If no storm event resulted in runoff during daylight hours from the facility during a monitoring quarter, you are excused from the visual observations requirement for that quarter, provided you document in your records that no runoff occurred. You must sign and certify the document.

2. Your visual observation must be made on samples collected as soon as practical, but not to exceed 1 hour or when the runoff or snow melt begins discharging from your facility. All samples must be collected from a storm event discharge that is greater than 0.1 inch in magnitude and that occurs at least 72 hours from the previously measureable (greater than 0.1 inch rainfall) storm event. The observation must document: color, odor, clarity, floating solids, settled solids, suspended solids, foam, oil sheen, and other obvious indicators of storm water pollution. If visual observations indicate any unnatural color, odor, turbidity, floatable material, oil sheen or other indicators of storm water pollution, the permittee shall obtain a sample and monitor for the parameter or the list of pollutants in Part E.4.

3. You must maintain your visual observation reports onsite with the SWPPP. The report must include the observation date and time, inspection personnel, nature of the discharge (i.e., runoff or snow melt), visual quality of the storm water discharge (including observations of color, odor, floating solids, settled solids, suspended solids, foam, oil sheen, and other obvious indicators of storm water pollution), and probable sources of any observed storm water contamination.

4. You may exercise a waiver of the visual observation requirement at a facility that is inactive or unstaffed, as long as there are no industrial materials or activities exposed to storm water. If you exercise this waiver, you must maintain a certification with your SWPPP stating that the site is inactive and unstaffed, and that there are no industrial materials or activities exposed to storm water.

5. Representative Outfalls - If your facility has two or more outfalls that you believe discharge substantially identical effluents, based on similarities of the industrial activities, significant materials, size of drainage areas, and storm water management practices occurring within the drainage areas of the outfalls, you may conduct visual observations of the discharge at just one of the outfalls and report that the results also apply to the substantially identical outfall(s).

6. The visual observation documentation shall be made available to the Agency and general public upon written request.

I. The permittee shall conduct an annual facility inspection to verify that all elements of the plan, including the site map, potential pollutant sources, and structural and non-structural controls to reduce pollutants in industrial storm water discharges are accurate. Observations that require a response and the appropriate response to the observation shall be retained as part of the plan. Records documenting significant observations made during the site inspection shall be submitted to the Agency in accordance with the reporting requirements of this permit.

J. This plan should briefly describe the appropriate elements of other program requirements, including Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) plans required under Section 311 of the CWA and the regulations promulgated thereunder, and Best Management Programs under 40 CFR 125.100.

K. The plan is considered a report that shall be available to the public at any reasonable time upon request.

L. The plan shall include the signature and title of the person responsible for preparation of the plan and include the date of initial preparation and each amendment thereto.

M. Facilities which discharge storm water associated with industrial activity to municipal separate storm sewers may also be subject to additional requirement imposed by the operator of the municipal system

Construction Authorization

Authorization is hereby granted to construct treatment works and related equipment that may be required by the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan developed pursuant to this permit.

This Authorization is issued subject to the following condition(s).

N. If any statement or representation is found to be incorrect, this authorization may be revoked and the permittee there upon waives all rights thereunder.

O. The issuance of this authorization (a) does not release the permittee from any liability for damage to persons or property caused by or resulting from the installation, maintenance or operation of the proposed facilities; (b) does not take into consideration the structural stability of any units or part of this project; and (c) does not release the permittee from compliance with other applicable statutes of the State of Illinois, or other applicable local law, regulations or ordinances.

P. Plans and specifications of all treatment equipment being included as part of the stormwater management practice shall be included in the SWPPP.

Special Conditions

Q. Construction activities which result from treatment equipment installation, including clearing, grading and excavation activities which result in the disturbance of one acre or more of land area, are not covered by this authorization. The permittee shall contact the IEPA regarding the required permit(s).

REPORTING

R. The facility shall submit an electronic copy of the annual inspection report to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency. The report shall include results of the annual facility inspection which is required by Part I of this condition. The report shall also include documentation of any event (spill, treatment unit malfunction, etc.) which would require an inspection, results of the inspection, and any subsequent corrective maintenance activity. The report shall be completed and signed by the authorized facility employee(s) who conducted the inspection(s). The annual inspection report is considered a public document that shall be available at any reasonable time upon request.

S. The first report shall contain information gathered during the one year time period beginning with the effective date of coverage under this permit and shall be submitted no later than 60 days after this one year period has expired. Each subsequent report shall contain the previous year's information and shall be submitted no later than one year after the previous year's report was due.

T. If the facility performs inspections more frequently than required by this permit, the results shall be included as additional information in the annual report.

U. The permittee shall retain the annual inspection report on file at least 3 years. This period may be extended by request of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency at any time.

Annual inspection reports shall be submitted to the following email and office addresses: epa.npdes.inspection@illinois.gov

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Bureau of Water
Compliance Assurance Section
Annual Inspection Report
1021 North Grand Avenue East
Post Office Box 19276
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

V. The permittee shall notify any regulated small municipal separate storm sewer owner (MS4 Community) that they maintain coverage under an individual NPDES permit. The permittee shall submit any SWPPP or any annual inspection to the MS4 community upon request by the MS4 community.

Attachment H

Standard Conditions

Definitions

Act means the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, 415 ILCS 5 as Amended.

Agency means the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

Board means the Illinois Pollution Control Board.

Clean Water Act (formerly referred to as the Federal Water Pollution Control Act) means Pub. L 92-500, as amended. 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

NPDES (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System) means the national program for issuing, modifying, revoking and reissuing, terminating, monitoring and enforcing permits, and imposing and enforcing pretreatment requirements, under Sections 307, 402, 318 and 405 of the Clean Water Act.

USEPA means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

Daily Discharge means the discharge of a pollutant measured during a calendar day or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day for purposes of sampling. For pollutants with limitations expressed in units of mass, the "daily discharge" is calculated as the total mass of the pollutant discharged over the day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurements, the "daily discharge" is calculated as the average measurement of the pollutant over the day.

Maximum Daily Discharge Limitation (daily maximum) means the highest allowable daily discharge.

Average Monthly Discharge Limitation (30 day average) means the highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar month, calculated as the sum of all daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that month.

Average Weekly Discharge Limitation (7 day average) means the highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar week, calculated as the sum of all daily discharges measured during a calendar week divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that week.

Best Management Practices (BMPs) means schedules of activities, prohibitions of practices, maintenance procedures, and other management practices to prevent or reduce the pollution of waters of the State. BMPs also include treatment requirements, operating procedures, and practices to control plant site runoff, spillage or leaks, sludge or waste disposal, or drainage from raw material storage.

Aliquot means a sample of specified volume used to make up a total composite sample.

Grab Sample means an individual sample of at least 100 milliliters collected at a randomly-selected time over a period not exceeding 15 minutes.

24-Hour Composite Sample means a combination of at least 8 sample aliquots of at least 100 milliliters, collected at periodic intervals during the operating hours of a facility over a 24-hour period.

8-Hour Composite Sample means a combination of at least 3 sample aliquots of at least 100 milliliters, collected at periodic intervals during the operating hours of a facility over an 8-hour period.

Flow Proportional Composite Sample means a combination of sample aliquots of at least 100 milliliters collected at periodic intervals such that either the time interval between each aliquot or the volume of each aliquot is proportional to either the stream flow at the time of sampling or the total stream flow since the collection of the previous aliquot.

(1) **Duty to comply**. The permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the Act and is grounds for enforcement action, permit termination, revocation and reissuance, modification, or for denial of a permit renewal application. The permittee shall comply with effluent standards or prohibitions established under Section 307(a) of the Clean Water Act for toxic pollutants within the time provided in the regulations that establish these standards or prohibitions, even if the permit has not yet been modified to incorporate the requirements.

(2) **Duty to reapply**. If the permittee wishes to continue an activity regulated by this permit after the expiration date of this permit, the permittee must apply for and obtain a new permit. If the permittee submits a proper application as required by the Agency no later than 180 days prior to the expiration date, this permit shall continue in full force and effect until the final Agency decision on the application has been made.

(3) **Need to halt or reduce activity not a defense**. It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of this permit.

(4) **Duty to mitigate**. The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or prevent any discharge in violation of this permit which has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.

(5) **Proper operation and maintenance**. The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with conditions of this permit. Proper operation and maintenance includes effective performance, adequate funding, adequate operator staffing and training, and adequate laboratory and process controls, including appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of back-up, or auxiliary facilities, or similar systems only when necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.

(6) **Permit actions**. This permit may be modified, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause by the Agency pursuant to 40 CFR 122.62 and 40 CFR 122.63. The filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance, does not stay any permit condition.

(7) **Property rights**. This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive privilege.

(8) **Duty to provide information**. The permittee shall furnish to the Agency within a reasonable time, any information which the Agency may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with the permit. The permittee shall also furnish to the Agency upon request, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

(9) **Inspection and entry**. The permittee shall allow an authorized representative of the Agency or USEPA (including an authorized contractor acting as a representative of the Agency or USEPA), upon the presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law, to:

(a) Enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(b) Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

(c) Inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit; and

(d) Sample or monitor at reasonable times, for the purpose of assuring permit compliance, or as otherwise authorized by the Act, any substances or parameters at any location.

(10) **Monitoring and records**.

(a) Samples and measurements taken for the purpose of monitoring shall be representative of the monitored activity.

(b) The permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records, and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by this permit, and records of all data used to complete the application for this permit, for a period of at least 3 years from the date of this permit, measurement, report or application. Records related to the permittee's sewage sludge use and disposal activities shall be retained for a period of at least five years (or longer as required by 40 CFR Part 503). This period may be extended by request of the Agency or USEPA at any time.

(c) Records of monitoring information shall include:

(1) The date, exact place, and time of sampling or measurements;

(2) The individual(s) who performed the sampling or measurements;

(3) The date(s) analyses were performed;

(4) The individual(s) who performed the analyses;

(5) The analytical techniques or methods used; and

(6) The results of such analyses.

(d) Monitoring must be conducted according to test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136, unless other test procedures have been specified in this permit. Where no test procedure under 40 CFR Part 136 has been approved, the permittee must submit to the Agency a test method for approval. The permittee shall calibrate and perform maintenance procedures on all monitoring and analytical instrumentation at intervals to ensure accuracy of measurements.

(11) **Signatory requirement**. All applications, reports or information submitted to the Agency shall be signed and certified.

(a) **Application**. All permit applications shall be signed as follows:

(1) For a corporation: by a principal executive officer of at least the level of vice president or a person or position having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the corporation:

(2) For a partnership or sole proprietorship: by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively; or

(3) For a municipality, State, Federal, or other public agency: by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official.

(b) **Reports**. All reports required by permits, or other information requested by the Agency shall be signed by a person described in paragraph (a) or by a duly authorized representative of that person. A person is a duly authorized representative only if:

(1) The authorization is made in writing by a person described in paragraph (a); and

(2) The authorization specifies either an individual or a position responsible for the overall operation of the facility, from which the discharge originates, such as a plant manager, superintendent or person of equivalent responsibility; and

(3) The written authorization is submitted to the Agency.

(c) **Changes of Authorization**. If an authorization under (b) is no longer accurate because a different individual or position has responsibility for the overall operation of the facility, a new authorization satisfying the requirements of (b) must be submitted to the Agency prior to or together with any reports, information, or applications to be signed by an authorized representative.

(d) **Certification**. Any person signing a document under paragraph (a) or (b) of this section shall make the following certification:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

(12) **Reporting requirements**.

(a) **Planned changes**. The permittee shall give notice to the Agency as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility.
Notice is required when:

(1) The alteration or addition to a permitted facility may meet one of the criteria for determining whether a facility is a new source pursuant to 40 CFR 122.29 (b); or

(2) The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants which are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, nor to notification requirements pursuant to 40 CFR 122.42 (a)(1).

(3) The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan.

(b) **Anticipated noncompliance**. The permittee shall give advance notice to the Agency of any planned changes in the permitted facility or activity which may result in noncompliance with permit requirements.

(c) **Transfers**. This permit is not transferable to any person except after notice to the Agency.

(d) **Compliance schedules**. Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of this permit shall be submitted no later than 14 days following each schedule date.

(e) **Monitoring reports**. Monitoring results shall be reported at the intervals specified elsewhere in this permit.

(1) Monitoring results must be reported on a Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)

(2) If the permittee monitors any pollutant more frequently than required by the permit, using test procedures approved under 40 CFR 136 or as specified in the permit, the results of this monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of the data submitted in the DMR.

(3) Calculations for all limitations which require averaging of measurements shall utilize an arithmetic mean unless otherwise specified by the Agency in the permit.

(f) **Twenty-four hour reporting**. The permittee shall report any noncompliance which may endanger health or the environment. Any information shall be provided orally within 24-hours from the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances. A written submission shall also be provided within 5 days of the time the permittee becomes aware of the circumstances. The written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the period of noncompliance, including exact dates and time; and if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent reoccurrence of the noncompliance. The following shall be included as information which must be reported within 24-hours:

(1) Any unanticipated bypass which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.

(2) Any upset which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit.

(3) Violation of a maximum daily discharge limitation for any of the pollutants listed by the Agency in the permit or any pollutant which may endanger health or the environment.

The Agency may waive the written report on a case-by-case basis if the oral report has been received within 24-hours.

(g) **Other noncompliance**. The permittee shall report all instances of noncompliance not reported under paragraphs (12) (d), (e), or (f), at the time monitoring reports are submitted. The reports shall contain the information listed in paragraph (12) (f).

(h) **Other information**. Where the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in a permit application, or in any report to the Agency, it shall promptly submit such facts or information.

(13) **Bypass**.

(a) Definitions.

(1) Bypass means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility.

(2) Severe property damage means substantial physical damage to property, damage to the treatment facilities which causes them to become inoperable, or substantial and permanent loss of natural resources which can reasonably be expected to occur in the absence of a bypass. Severe property damage does not mean economic loss caused by delays in production.

(b) Bypass not exceeding limitations. The permittee may allow any bypass to occur which does not cause effluent limitations to be exceeded, but only if it also is for essential maintenance to assure efficient operation. These bypasses are not subject to the provisions of paragraphs (13)(c) and (13)(d).

(c) Notice.

(1) Anticipated bypass. If the permittee knows in advance of the need for a bypass, it shall submit prior notice, if possible at least ten days before the date of the bypass.

(2) Unanticipated bypass. The permittee shall submit notice of an unanticipated bypass as required in paragraph (12)(f) (24-hour notice).

(d) Prohibition of bypass.

(1) Bypass is prohibited, and the Agency may take enforcement action against a permittee for bypass, unless:

(i) Bypass was unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or severe property damage;

(ii) There were no feasible alternatives to the bypass, such as the use of auxiliary treatment facilities, retention of untreated wastes, or maintenance during normal periods of equipment downtime. This condition is not satisfied if adequate back-up equipment should have been installed in the exercise of reasonable engineering judgment to prevent a bypass which occurred during normal periods of equipment downtime or preventive maintenance; and

(iii) The permittee submitted notices as required under paragraph (13)(c).

(2) The Agency may approve an anticipated bypass, after considering its adverse effects, if the Agency determines that it will meet the three conditions listed above in paragraph (13)(d)(1).

(14) **Upset**.

(a) Definition. Upset means an exceptional incident in which there is unintentional and temporary noncompliance with technology based permit effluent limitations because of factors beyond the reasonable control of the permittee. An upset does not include noncompliance to the extent caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, inadequate treatment facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation.

(b) Effect of an upset. An upset constitutes an affirmative defense to an action brought for noncompliance with such technology based permit effluent limitations if the requirements of paragraph (14)(c) are met. No determination made during administrative review of claims that noncompliance was caused by upset, and before an action for noncompliance, is final administrative action subject to judicial review.

(c) Conditions necessary for a demonstration of upset. A permittee who wishes to establish the affirmative defense of upset shall demonstrate, through properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, or other relevant evidence that:

(1) An upset occurred and that the permittee can identify the cause(s) of the upset;

(2) The permitted facility was at the time being properly operated; and

(3) The permittee submitted notice of the upset as required in paragraph (12)(f)(2) (24-hour notice).

(4) The permittee complied with any remedial measures required under paragraph (4).

(d) Burden of proof. In any enforcement proceeding the permittee seeking to establish the occurrence of an upset has the burden of proof.

(15) **Transfer of permits**. Permits may be transferred by modification or automatic transfer as described below:

(a) Transfers by modification. Except as provided in paragraph (b), a permit may be transferred by the permittee to a new owner or operator only if the permit has been modified or revoked and reissued pursuant to 40 CFR 122.62 (b) (2), or a minor modification made pursuant to 40 CFR 122.63 (d), to identify the new permittee and incorporate such other requirements as may be necessary under the Clean Water Act.

MWG13-15_119987

(b) Automatic transfers. As an alternative to transfers under paragraph (a), any NPDES permit may be automatically

transferred to a new permittee if:
(1) The current permittee notifies the Agency at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date;
(2) The notice includes a written agreement between the existing and new permittees containing a specified date for transfer of permit responsibility, coverage and liability between the existing and new permittees; and
(3) The Agency does not notify the existing permittee and the proposed new permittee of its intent to modify or revoke and reissue the permit. If this notice is not received, the transfer is effective on the date specified in the agreement.

(16) All manufacturing, commercial, mining, and silvicultural dischargers must notify the Agency as soon as they know or have reason to believe:
(a) That any activity has occurred or will occur which would result in the discharge of any toxic pollutant identified under Section 307 of the Clean Water Act which is not limited in the permit, if that discharge will exceed the highest of the following notification levels:
(1) One hundred micrograms per liter (100 ug/l);
(2) Two hundred micrograms per liter (200 ug/l) for acrolein and acrylonitrile; five hundred micrograms per liter (500 ug/l) for 2,4-dinitrophenol and for 2-methyl-4,6 dinitrophenol; and one milligram per liter (1 mg/l) for antimony.
(3) Five (5) times the maximum concentration value reported for that pollutant in the NPDES permit application; or
(4) The level established by the Agency in this permit.
(b) That they have begun or expect to begin to use or manufacture as an intermediate or final product or byproduct any toxic pollutant which was not reported in the NPDES permit application.

(17) All Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs) must provide adequate notice to the Agency of the following:
(a) Any new introduction of pollutants into that POTW from an indirect discharge which would be subject to Sections 301 or 306 of the Clean Water Act if it were directly discharging those pollutants; and
(b) Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit.
(c) For purposes of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on (i) the quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW, and (ii) any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

(18) If the permit is issued to a publicly owned or publicly regulated treatment works, the permittee shall require any industrial user of such treatment works to comply with federal requirements concerning:
(a) User charges pursuant to Section 204 (b) of the Clean Water Act, and applicable regulations appearing in 40 CFR 35;
(b) Toxic pollutant effluent standards and pretreatment standards pursuant to Section 307 of the Clean Water Act; and
(c) Inspection, monitoring and entry pursuant to Section 308 of the Clean Water Act.

(19) If an applicable standard or limitation is promulgated under Section 301(b)(2)(C) and (D), 304(b)(2), or 307(a)(2) and that effluent standard or limitation is more stringent than any effluent limitation in the permit, or controls a pollutant not limited in the permit, the permit shall be promptly modified or revoked, and reissued to conform to that effluent standard or limitation.

(20) Any authorization to construct issued to the permittee pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.154 is hereby incorporated by reference as a condition of this permit.

(21) The permittee shall not make any false statement, representation or certification in any application, record, report, plan or other document submitted to the Agency or the USEPA, or required to be maintained under this permit.

(22) The Clean Water Act provides that any person who violates a permit condition implementing Sections 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318, or 405 of the Clean Water Act is subject to a civil penalty not to exceed $25,000 per day of such violation. Any person who willfully or negligently violates permit conditions implementing Sections 301, 302, 306, 307, 308, 318 or 405 of the Clean Water Act is subject to a fine of not less than $2,500 nor more than $25,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.
Additional penalties for violating these sections of the Clean Water Act are identified in 40 CFR 122.41 (a)(2) and (3).

(23) The Clean Water Act provides that any person who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained under this permit shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than $10,000, or by imprisonment for not more than 2 years, or both. If a conviction of a person is for a violation committed after a first conviction of such person under this paragraph, punishment is a fine of not more than $20,000 per day of violation, or by imprisonment of not more than 4 years, or both.

(24) The Clean Water Act provides that any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation, or certification in any record or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or non-compliance shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than $10,000 per violation, or by imprisonment for not more than 6 months per violation, or by both.

(25) Collected screening, slurries, sludges, and other solids shall be disposed of in such a manner as to prevent entry of those wastes (or runoff from the wastes) into waters of the State. The proper authorization for such disposal shall be obtained from the Agency and is incorporated as part hereof by reference.

(26) In case of conflict between these standard conditions and any other condition(s) included in this permit, the other condition(s) shall govern.

(27) The permittee shall comply with, in addition to the requirements of the permit, all applicable provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code, Subtitle C, Subtitle D, Subtitle E, and all applicable orders of the Board or any court with jurisdiction.

(28) The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit is held invalid, the remaining provisions of this permit shall continue in full force and effect.

EXHIBIT 11

ANNUAL and QUARTERLY GROUNDWATER MONITORING REPORT
JOLIET #29 GENERATING STATION

January 21, 2021

Ms. Andrea Rhodes
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Division of Public Water Supplies
MC#19
1021 North Grand Avenue East
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

VIA FEDEX

Re: Annual and Quarterly Groundwater Monitoring Results – Fourth Quarter 2020
Joliet #29 Generating Station – Former Ash Impoundments
Compliance Commitment Agreement VN W-2012-00059; ID# 6284

Dear Ms. Rhodes:

The fourth quarterly groundwater sampling for 2020 has been completed for the former ash pond monitoring wells located at the Midwest Generation, LLC (Midwest Generation) Joliet #29 Generating Station in accordance with the signed Compliance Commitment Agreement (CCA) with Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) dated October 24, 2012. This Quarterly Monitoring Report is being submitted summarizing the results of the monitoring event. This report is also intended to serve as the Annual Report and includes historical data analysis/summaries.

Well Inspection and Sampling Procedures

The groundwater monitoring network around the existing ponds at this facility consists of eleven wells (MW-01 through MW-11) as shown on Figure 1. As part of sampling procedures, the integrity of all monitoring wells was inspected and water levels were obtained using an electronic water level meter (see summary of water level discussion below). All wells were generally found in good condition with locked protector casings and the concrete surface seals were intact.

Groundwater samples at well locations MW-03 through MW-08, MW-10 and MW-11 were collected using the low-flow sampling technique. Based on historical water levels at monitoring well locations MW-01 and MW-02, it was determined that there was not enough water column within these wells (generally less than two feet of water column within each well) to allow for the placement of dedicated pumping systems. Instead, at these two well locations, sample collection is completed using a peristaltic pump when sufficient water is available for sampling. During this sampling event, there was not enough water volume within both of these wells to allow for sample collection. The dedicated pump for MW-09 was found to be nonoperational during the fourth quarter, therefore a bailer was used to obtain groundwater samples at well location MW-09 during the most recent round of groundwater sampling. A new bladder pump has been ordered for this well and will be replaced prior to the next round of sampling.

One duplicate sample was collected at well MW-04. In addition, a de-ionized water trip blank accompanied the groundwater samples bottles from and back to the laboratory. The groundwater monitoring samples and the duplicate sample were analyzed for the compounds listed in Illinois Administrative Code (IAC) 620.410(a), 620.410(d) and 620.410(e), excluding radium 226/228. The trip blank was analyzed for the volatile organic compounds (VOCs) listed in IAC 620.410(d).

Groundwater Flow Evaluation

Water level data from the most recent round of sampling along with historical water levels obtained from each well are summarized in Table 1. The water levels were used to generate a groundwater flow map which is provided on Figure 2. It is noted that the water level at well MW-04 appeared slightly elevated relative to surrounding wells and is believed to be an anomalous measurement. The water elevation data indicates a general southeasterly flow. The flow conditions observed during this sampling are consistent with historical conditions reported for the site. Relative to an annual evaluation of groundwater levels, a historical hydrograph is presented in Attachment 1.

Summary of Analytical Data

A copy of the analytical data package is provided in Attachment 2. The field parameter and analytical data from the most recent sampling, along with the previous eight quarters of data, are summarized in Table 2. It is noted that some elevated metals concentrations were detected at well MW-09 relative to previous concentration (e.g., arsenic and lead) and may be reflective of the previously noted change in sample collection method due to dedicated pump failure. Subsequent sampling will determine the nature of these detections.

All duplicate values were within an acceptable range (+/- 30%). All wells for which the sampling data reports a value above groundwater comparison standards are located within the area of the approved Groundwater Management Zone (GMZ).

Relative to an annual evaluation of the water chemistry data, time versus concentration curves are provided for each parameter analyzed in Attachment 3. The curves include the Class I drinking water standard for reference, where applicable.

As noted previously, all wells for which the sampling data reports a value above one or more applicable groundwater standards are located within the area of the approved GMZ.

If there are any questions, please contact either Sharene Shealey of NRG Energy at 724-255-3220 or Richard Gnat of KPRG and Associates, Inc. at 262-781-0475.

Sincerely,

William Naglosky
Station Manager

cc: Mike Summers/Lynn Dunaway, IEPA
Peter O'Day, Midwest Generation, LLC
Sharene Shealey, NRG Energy
Richard Gnat, KPRG and Associates, Inc.

FIGURES

0 250'
APPROXIMATE SCALE

N

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATION & REMEDIATION

KPRG

KPRG and Associates, inc.

14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 Telephone 262-781-0475 Facsimile 262-781-0478

414 Plaza Drive, Suite 106 Westmont, Illinois 60559 Telephone 630-325-1300 Facsimile 630-325-1593

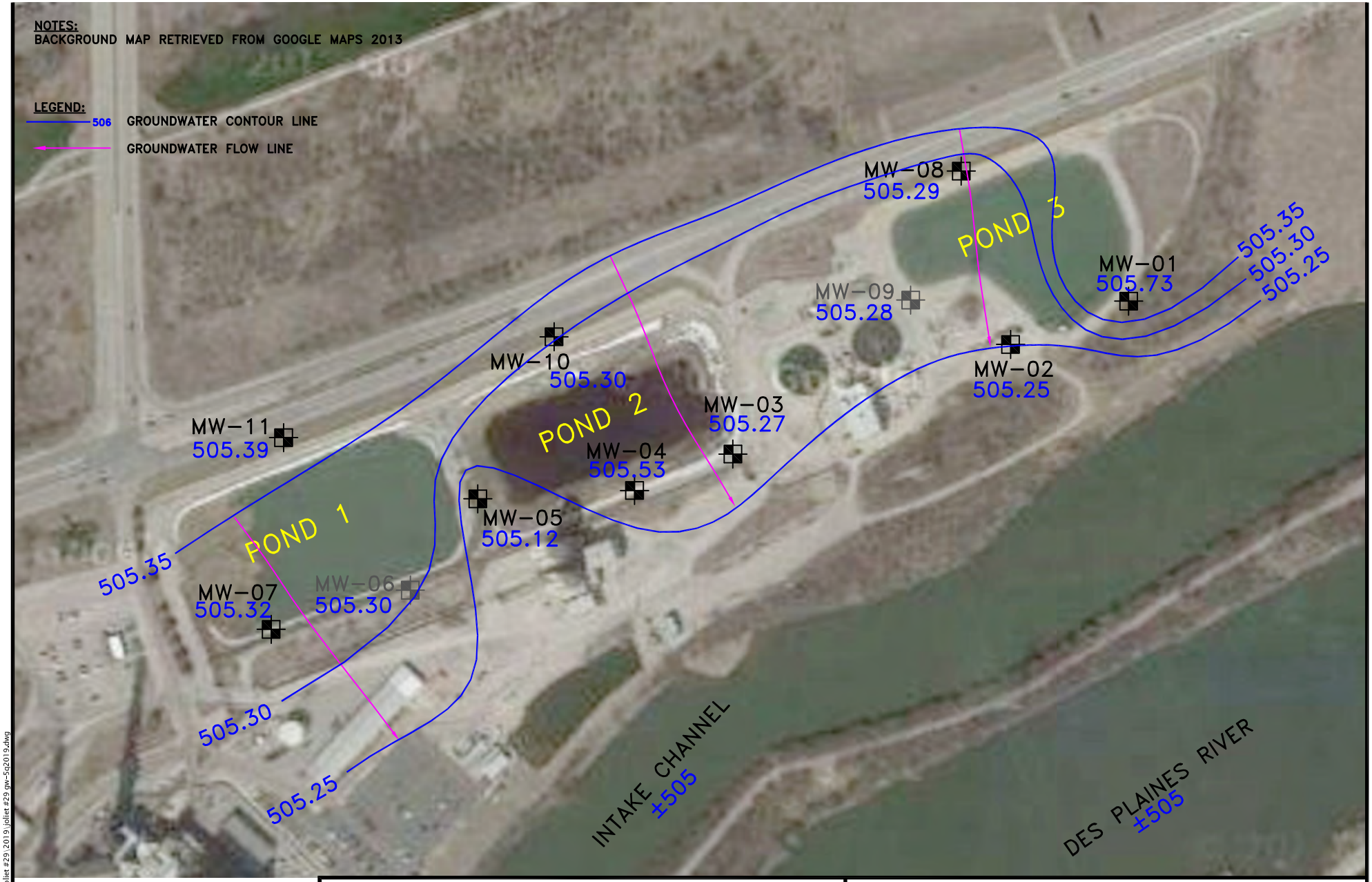
SITE MAP

JOLIET #29 GENERATING STATION
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

Scale: 1" = 250' | Date: January 23, 2019

KPRG Project No. 12313.0 | FIGURE 1

MWG13-15_119993



0 250'
APPROXIMATE SCALE

N

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATION & REMEDIATION

KPRG

KPRG and Associates, inc.

14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 Telephone 262-781-0475 Facsimile 262-781-0478

414 Plaza Drive, Suite 106 Westmont, Illinois 60559 Telephone 630-325-1300 Facsimile 630-325-1593

GROUNDWATER CONTOUR MAP 10/2020

JOLIET #29 GENERATING STATION
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

Scale: 1" = 250' | Date: October 31, 2020

KPRG Project No. 12313.0 | FIGURE 2

MWG13-15_119994

W:\projects\midwest generation\12313\figures\joliet #29\2019\joliet #29 gw-5q2019.dwg

TABLES

Table 1. Groundwater Elevations - Midwest Generation, LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Well ID	Date	Top of Casing (TOC) Elevation (ft above MSL)	Ground Elevation (ft above MSL)	Groundwater Elevation (ft above MSL)	Sampling Groundwater Elevation (ft above MSL)	Bottom of Well Elevation (ft above MSL)	Depth to Groundwater (ft below TOC)	Sampling Depth to Groundwater (ft below TOC)	Depth to Bottom of Well (ft below TOC)
MW-01	02/10/15	534.76	531.46	NM	NM	504.88	NM	NM	29.88
	05/27/15	534.76	531.46	NM	NM	504.88	NM	NM	29.88
	08/04/15	534.76	531.46	NM	NM	504.88	NM	NM	29.88
	10/27/15	534.76	531.46	NM	NM	504.88	NM	NM	29.88
	02/09/16	534.03	531.56	NM	NM	505.50	NM	NM	28.53
	05/10/16	534.03	531.56	505.90	506.18	505.50	28.13	27.85	28.53
	08/30/16	534.03	531.56	506.85	506.91	505.50	27.18	27.12	28.53
	11/01/16	534.03	531.56	505.89	505.53	505.50	28.14	28.50	28.53
	02/06/17	534.03	531.56	NM	NM	505.50	NM	NM	28.53
	04/25/17	534.03	531.56	NM	NM	505.50	NM	NM	28.53
	08/01/17	534.03	531.56	506.59	506.53	505.50	27.44	27.50	28.53
	10/17/17	534.03	531.56	508.87	508.85	505.50	25.16	25.18	28.53
	02/21/18	534.03	531.56	506.37	509.54	505.50	27.66	24.49	28.53
	04/25/18	534.03	531.56	505.89	505.58	505.50	28.14	28.45	28.53
	07/31/18	534.03	531.56	505.75	505.50	505.50	28.28	28.53	28.53
	10/16/18	534.03	531.56	506.22	505.93	505.50	27.81	28.10	28.53
	02/04/19	534.03	531.56	505.73	NM	505.50	28.30	NM	28.53
	05/06/19	534.03	531.56	509.00	509.00	505.50	25.03	25.03	28.53
	08/06/19	534.03	531.56	505.88	NM	505.50	28.15	NM	28.53
	11/06/19	534.03	531.56	507.38	NM	505.50	26.65	NM	28.53
	02/12/20	534.03	531.56	505.69	NM	505.50	28.34	NM	28.53
	05/21/20	534.03	531.56	511.60	NM	505.50	22.43	NM	28.53
	07/30/20	534.03	531.56	505.74	NM	505.50	28.29	NM	28.53
	10/21/20	534.03	531.56	505.73	NM	505.50	28.30	NM	28.53
MW-02	02/10/15	534.28	531.19	505.17	510.69	504.05	29.11	23.59	30.23
	05/27/15	534.28	531.19	505.34	505.32	504.05	28.94	28.96	30.23
	08/04/15	534.28	531.19	505.14	505.13	504.05	29.14	29.15	30.23
	10/27/15	534.28	531.19	504.89	505.09	504.05	29.39	29.19	30.23
	02/09/16	534.30	531.17	505.59	505.57	504.07	28.71	28.73	30.23
	05/10/16	534.30	531.17	505.89	506.09	504.07	28.41	28.21	30.23
	08/30/16	534.30	531.17	506.83	506.97	504.07	27.47	27.33	30.23
	11/01/16	534.30	531.17	505.90	505.89	504.07	28.40	28.41	30.23
	02/06/17	534.30	531.17	505.46	505.74	504.07	28.84	28.56	30.23
	04/25/17	534.30	531.17	505.69	505.70	504.07	28.61	28.60	30.23
	08/01/17	534.30	531.17	506.59	506.52	504.07	27.71	27.78	30.23
	10/17/17	534.30	531.17	508.82	508.82	504.07	25.48	25.48	30.23
	02/21/18	534.30	531.17	506.35	509.65	504.07	27.95	24.65	30.23
	04/25/18	534.30	531.17	505.87	505.81	504.07	28.43	28.49	30.23
	08/01/18	534.30	531.17	505.22	505.14	504.07	29.08	29.16	30.23
	10/16/18	534.30	531.17	506.17	506.11	504.07	28.13	28.19	30.23
	02/04/19	534.30	531.17	505.68	505.65	504.07	28.62	28.65	30.23
	05/06/19	534.30	531.17	508.95	508.29	504.07	25.35	26.01	30.23
	08/06/19	534.30	531.17	505.16	NM	504.07	29.14	NM	30.23
	11/06/19	534.30	531.17	507.27	NM	504.07	27.03	NM	30.23
	02/12/20	534.30	531.17	505.49	NM	504.07	28.81	NM	30.23
	05/21/20	534.30	531.17	510.37	NM	504.07	23.93	23.94	30.23
	07/30/20	534.30	531.17	504.98	NM	504.07	29.32	NM	30.23
	10/21/20	534.30	531.17	505.25	NM	504.07	29.05	NM	30.23
MW-03	02/10/15	538.78	535.54	505.19	505.20	494.68	33.59	33.58	44.10
	05/27/15	538.78	535.54	505.36	505.35	494.68	33.42	33.43	44.10
	08/04/15	538.78	535.54	505.22	505.22	494.68	33.56	33.56	44.10
	10/27/15	538.78	535.54	504.91	505.04	494.68	33.87	33.74	44.10
	02/09/16	538.79	535.53	505.62	505.51	494.68	33.17	33.28	44.10
	05/10/16	538.79	535.53	505.97	505.99	494.68	32.82	32.80	44.10
	08/30/16	538.79	535.53	506.91	507.22	494.68	31.88	31.57	44.10
	11/01/16	538.79	535.53	505.91	505.94	494.68	32.88	32.85	44.10
	02/06/17	538.79	535.53	505.54	505.54	494.68	33.25	33.25	44.10
	04/26/17	538.79	535.53	505.73	505.78	494.68	33.06	33.01	44.10
	08/01/17	538.79	535.53	506.43	506.44	494.68	32.36	32.35	44.10
	10/18/17	538.79	535.53	508.76	508.54	494.68	30.03	30.25	44.10
	02/20/18	538.79	535.53	506.38	506.56	494.68	32.41	32.23	44.10
	04/24/18	538.79	535.53	505.96	505.96	494.68	32.83	32.83	44.10
	07/31/18	538.79	535.53	505.23	505.25	494.68	33.56	33.54	44.10
	10/17/18	538.79	535.53	506.21	506.09	494.68	32.58	32.70	44.10
	02/04/19	538.79	535.53	505.74	505.81	494.68	33.05	32.98	44.10
	05/06/19	538.79	535.53	508.84	508.61	494.68	29.95	30.18	44.10
	08/06/19	538.79	535.53	505.26	505.29	494.68	33.53	33.50	44.10
	11/06/19	538.79	535.53	505.41	505.29	494.68	33.38	33.50	44.10
	02/12/20	538.79	535.53	505.61	505.29	494.68	33.18	33.50	44.10
	05/20/20	538.79	535.53	511.66	511.66	494.68	27.13	27.13	44.10
	07/30/20	538.79	535.53	505.06	505.04	494.68	33.73	33.75	44.10
	10/21/20	538.79	535.53	505.27	505.46	494.68	33.52	33.33	44.10

Table 1. Groundwater Elevations - Midwest Generation, LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Well ID	Date	Top of Casing (TOC) Elevation (ft above MSL)	Ground Elevation (ft above MSL)	Groundwater Elevation (ft above MSL)	Sampling Groundwater Elevation (ft above MSL)	Bottom of Well Elevation (ft above MSL)	Depth to Groundwater (ft below TOC)	Sampling Depth to Groundwater (ft below TOC)	Depth to Bottom of Well (ft below TOC)
MW-04	02/10/15	539.03	535.80	505.19	505.18	496.13	33.84	33.85	42.90
	05/27/15	539.03	535.80	505.39	505.37	496.13	33.64	33.66	42.90
	08/04/15	539.03	535.80	505.19	505.19	496.13	33.84	33.84	42.90
	10/27/15	539.03	535.80	504.98	505.00	496.13	34.05	34.03	42.90
	02/09/16	539.01	535.83	505.59	505.44	496.11	33.42	33.57	42.90
	05/10/16	539.01	535.83	505.94	505.95	496.11	33.07	33.06	42.90
	08/30/16	539.01	535.83	506.93	507.19	496.11	32.08	31.82	42.90
	11/01/16	539.01	535.83	505.85	505.87	496.11	33.16	33.14	42.90
	02/06/17	539.01	535.83	505.50	505.52	496.11	33.51	33.49	42.90
	04/26/17	539.01	535.83	505.72	505.74	496.11	33.29	33.27	42.90
	08/01/17	539.01	535.83	506.92	506.39	496.11	32.09	32.62	42.90
	10/18/17	539.01	535.83	508.73	508.50	496.11	30.28	30.51	42.90
	02/20/18	539.01	535.83	505.37	506.69	496.11	33.64	32.32	42.90
	04/24/18	539.01	535.83	505.91	505.92	496.11	33.10	33.09	42.90
	07/31/18	539.01	535.83	505.20	505.22	496.11	33.81	33.79	42.90
	10/17/18	539.01	535.83	506.16	506.03	496.11	32.85	32.98	42.90
	02/04/19	539.01	535.83	505.72	505.72	496.11	33.29	33.29	42.90
	05/06/19	539.01	535.83	509.18	508.57	496.11	29.83	30.44	42.90
	08/06/19	539.01	535.83	505.22	505.21	496.11	33.79	33.80	42.90
	11/06/19	539.01	535.83	507.36	505.21	496.11	31.65	33.80	42.90
	02/12/20	539.01	535.83	505.56	505.26	496.11	33.45	33.75	42.90
	05/20/20	539.01	535.83	511.61	511.61	496.11	27.40	27.40	42.90
	07/30/20	539.01	535.83	505.01	505.04	496.11	34.00	33.97	42.90
	10/21/20	539.01	535.83	505.53	505.46	496.11	33.48	33.55	42.90
MW-05	02/11/15	539.69	536.43	505.12	505.12	494.64	34.57	34.57	45.05
	05/27/15	539.69	536.43	505.26	505.25	494.64	34.43	34.44	45.05
	08/04/15	539.69	536.43	505.14	505.14	494.64	34.55	34.55	45.05
	10/27/15	539.69	536.43	504.78	504.95	494.64	34.91	34.74	45.05
	02/09/16	539.64	536.36	505.46	505.33	494.59	34.18	34.31	45.05
	05/10/16	539.64	536.36	505.83	505.86	494.59	33.81	33.78	45.05
	08/30/16	539.64	536.36	506.82	507.09	494.59	32.82	32.55	45.05
	11/01/16	539.64	536.36	505.74	505.74	494.59	33.90	33.90	45.05
	02/06/17	539.64	536.36	505.41	505.40	494.59	34.23	34.24	45.05
	04/26/17	539.64	536.36	505.60	505.66	494.59	34.04	33.98	45.05
	08/01/17	539.64	536.36	506.52	506.24	494.59	33.12	33.40	45.05
	10/18/17	539.64	536.36	508.61	508.59	494.59	31.03	31.05	45.05
	02/20/18	539.64	536.36	506.35	506.74	494.59	33.29	32.90	45.05
	04/24/18	539.64	536.36	505.85	505.82	494.59	33.79	33.82	45.05
	07/31/18	539.64	536.36	505.10	505.11	494.59	34.54	34.53	45.05
	10/17/18	539.64	536.36	506.03	505.91	494.59	33.61	33.73	45.05
	02/04/19	539.64	536.36	505.97	505.96	494.59	33.67	33.68	45.05
	05/06/19	539.64	536.36	509.09	508.98	494.59	30.55	30.66	45.05
	08/06/19	539.64	536.36	505.09	505.09	494.59	34.55	34.55	45.05
	11/06/19	539.64	536.36	507.24	505.09	494.59	32.40	34.55	45.05
	02/12/20	539.64	536.36	505.48	504.59	494.59	34.16	35.05	45.05
	05/20/20	539.64	536.36	511.48	511.48	494.59	28.16	28.16	45.05
	07/30/20	539.64	536.36	504.87	504.88	494.59	34.77	34.76	45.05
	10/21/20	539.64	536.36	505.12	506.09	494.59	34.52	33.55	45.05
MW-06	02/10/15	539.06	535.86	505.23	505.23	496.86	33.83	33.83	42.20
	05/28/15	539.06	535.86	505.46	505.45	496.86	33.60	33.61	42.20
	08/05/15	539.06	535.86	505.11	505.12	496.86	33.95	33.94	42.20
	10/27/15	539.06	535.86	504.88	504.93	496.86	34.18	34.13	42.20
	02/09/16	539.05	535.89	505.61	505.46	496.85	33.44	33.59	42.20
	05/10/16	539.05	535.89	506.00	506.94	496.85	33.05	32.11	42.20
	08/30/16	539.05	535.89	506.96	507.36	496.85	32.09	31.69	42.20
	11/01/16	539.05	535.89	505.88	505.91	496.85	33.17	33.14	42.20
	02/06/17	539.05	535.89	505.56	505.57	496.85	33.49	33.48	42.20
	04/27/17	539.05	535.89	505.74	505.77	496.85	33.31	33.28	42.20
	08/01/17	539.05	535.89	506.65	506.28	496.85	32.40	32.77	42.20
	10/19/17	539.05	535.89	508.74	508.14	496.85	30.31	30.91	42.20
	02/21/18	539.05	535.89	506.57	509.45	496.85	32.48	29.60	42.20
	04/25/18	539.05	535.89	505.94	505.86	496.85	33.11	33.19	42.20
	07/31/18	539.05	535.89	505.27	505.25	496.85	33.78	33.80	42.20
	10/18/18	539.05	535.89	506.16	506.00	496.85	32.89	33.05	42.20
	02/04/19	539.05	535.89	506.12	506.12	496.85	32.93	32.93	42.20
	05/06/19	539.05	535.89	509.19	508.22	496.85	29.86	30.83	42.20
	08/06/19	539.05	535.89	505.26	505.33	496.85	33.79	33.72	42.20
	11/06/19	539.05	535.89	507.36	505.33	496.85	31.69	33.72	42.20
	02/12/20	539.05	535.89	505.63	505.60	496.85	33.42	33.45	42.20
	05/21/20	539.05	535.89	511.51	511.45	496.85	27.54	27.60	42.20
	07/30/20	539.05	535.89	505.08	505.08	496.85	33.97	33.97	42.20
	10/21/20	539.05	535.89	505.30	505.37	496.85	33.75	33.68	42.20
MW-07	02/10/15	539.35	535.86	505.24	505.24	496.12	34.11	34.11	43.23
	05/28/15	539.35	535.86	505.50	505.50	496.12	33.85	33.85	43.23
	08/05/15	539.35	535.86	505.18	505.17	496.12	34.17	34.18	43.23
	10/27/15	539.35	535.86	504.93	505.00	496.12	34.42	34.35	43.23
	02/09/16	539.35	535.87	505.66	505.51	496.12	33.69	33.84	43.23
	05/10/16	539.35	535.87	506.34	507.02	496.12	33.01	32.33	43.23
	08/30/16	539.35	535.87	507.04	507.41	496.12	32.31	31.94	43.23
	11/01/16	539.35	535.87	505.91	505.93	496.12	33.44	33.42	43.23
	02/06/17	539.35	535.87	505.59	505.62	496.12	33.76	33.73	43.23
	04/27/17	539.35	535.87	505.77	505.82	496.12	33.58	33.53	43.23
	08/01/17	539.35	535.87	506.68	506.30	496.12	32.67	33.05	43.23
	10/19/17	539.35	535.87	508.76	508.07	496.12	30.59	31.28	43.23
	02/21/18	539.35	535.87	506.67	509.64	496.12	32.68	29.71	43.23
	04/25/18	539.35	535.87	505.98	505.89	496.12	33.37	33.46	43.23
	08/01/18	539.35	535.87	505.30	505.31	496.12	34.05	34.04	43.23
	10/18/18	539.35	535.87	506.17	506.03	496.12	33.18	33.32	43.23
	02/04/19	539.35	535.87	506.19	506.19	496.12	33.16	33.16	43.23
	05/06/19	539.35	535.87	509.22	508.51	496.12	30.13	30.84	43.23
	08/06/19	539.35	535.87	505.33	505.33	496.12	34.02	34.02	43.23
	11/06/19	539.35	535.87	507.40	505.33	496.12	31.95	34.02	43.23
	02/12/20	539.35	535.87	505.65	505.65	496.12	33.70	33.70	43.23
	05/21/20	539.35	535.87	511.53	511.53	496.12	27.82	27.82	43.23
	07/30/20	539.35	535.87	505.14	505.14	496.12	34.21	34.21	43.23
	10/21/20	539.35	535.87	505.32	505.65	496.12	34.03	33.70	43.23

Table 1. Groundwater Elevations - Midwest Generation, LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Well ID	Date	Top of Casing (TOC) Elevation (ft above MSL)	Ground Elevation (ft above MSL)	Groundwater Elevation (ft above MSL)	Sampling Groundwater Elevation (ft above MSL)	Bottom of Well Elevation (ft above MSL)	Depth to Groundwater (ft below TOC)	Sampling Depth to Groundwater (ft below TOC)	Depth to Bottom of Well (ft below TOC)
MW-08	02/10/15	536.87	533.72	505.18	505.19	498.81	31.69	31.68	38.06
	05/27/15	536.87	533.72	505.36	505.38	498.81	31.51	31.49	38.06
	08/04/15	536.87	533.72	505.19	505.20	498.81	31.68	31.67	38.06
	10/27/15	536.87	533.72	504.93	504.98	498.81	31.94	31.89	38.06
	02/09/16	536.96	533.77	505.72	505.72	498.90	31.24	31.24	38.06
	05/10/16	536.96	533.77	498.00	498.24	498.90	38.96	38.72	38.06
	08/30/16	536.96	533.77	507.05	507.09	498.90	29.91	29.87	38.06
	11/01/16	536.96	533.77	506.01	506.03	498.90	30.95	30.93	38.06
	02/06/17	536.96	533.77	505.58	505.62	498.90	31.38	31.34	38.06
	04/25/17	536.96	533.77	505.74	505.79	498.90	31.22	31.17	38.06
	08/01/17	536.96	533.77	506.78	506.76	498.90	30.18	30.20	38.06
	10/17/17	536.96	533.77	509.02	508.99	498.90	27.94	27.97	38.06
	02/20/18	536.96	533.77	506.00	506.55	498.90	30.96	30.41	38.06
	08/01/18	536.96	533.77	505.23	505.26	498.90	31.73	31.70	38.06
	10/16/18	536.96	533.77	506.36	506.35	498.90	30.60	30.61	38.06
	02/04/19	536.96	533.77	506.04	506.04	498.90	30.92	30.92	38.06
	05/06/19	536.96	533.77	509.22	509.13	498.90	27.74	27.83	38.06
	08/06/19	536.96	533.77	505.27	505.27	498.90	31.69	31.69	38.06
	11/06/19	536.96	533.77	507.54	507.16	498.90	29.42	29.80	38.06
	02/12/20	536.96	533.77	505.56	505.56	498.90	31.40	31.40	38.06
	05/20/20	536.96	533.77	511.82	511.63	498.90	25.14	25.33	38.06
	07/30/20	536.96	533.77	505.13	505.12	498.90	31.83	31.84	38.06
	10/28/20	536.96	533.77	505.29	505.41	498.90	31.67	31.55	38.06
MW-09	02/10/15	534.44	531.13	505.22	504.70	496.29	29.22	29.74	38.15
	05/27/15	534.44	531.13	505.37	504.98	496.29	29.07	29.46	38.15
	08/04/15	534.44	531.13	505.22	504.91	496.29	29.22	29.53	38.15
	10/27/15	534.44	531.13	504.96	504.83	496.29	29.48	29.61	38.15
	02/09/16	534.41	531.08	505.64	505.49	496.26	28.77	28.92	38.15
	05/10/16	534.41	531.08	505.90	506.39	496.26	28.51	28.02	38.15
	08/30/16	534.41	531.08	506.98	506.94	496.26	27.43	27.47	38.15
	11/01/16	534.41	531.08	505.89	505.32	496.26	28.52	29.09	38.15
	02/06/17	534.41	531.08	505.51	505.66	496.26	28.90	28.75	38.15
	04/25/17	534.41	531.08	505.66	505.54	496.26	28.75	28.87	38.15
	08/01/17	534.41	531.08	506.64	506.27	496.26	27.77	28.14	38.15
	10/17/17	534.41	531.08	508.89	508.73	496.26	25.52	25.68	38.15
	02/20/18	534.41	531.08	506.39	506.99	496.26	28.02	27.42	38.15
	04/26/18	534.41	531.08	505.89	505.58	496.26	28.52	28.83	38.15
	08/01/18	534.41	531.08	505.18	505.05	496.26	29.23	29.36	38.15
	10/16/18	534.41	531.08	506.23	506.12	496.26	28.18	28.29	38.15
	02/04/19	534.41	531.08	506.02	505.99	496.26	28.39	28.42	38.15
	05/06/19	534.41	531.08	509.08	508.09	496.26	25.33	26.32	38.15
	08/06/19	534.41	531.08	505.23	504.61	496.26	29.18	29.80	38.15
	11/06/19	534.41	531.08	507.42	504.61	496.26	26.99	29.80	38.15
	02/12/20	534.41	531.08	505.53	504.89	496.26	28.88	29.52	38.15
	05/20/20	534.41	531.08	511.06	510.76	496.26	23.35	23.65	38.15
	07/30/20	534.41	531.08	505.02	505.05	496.26	29.39	29.36	38.15
	10/21/20	534.41	531.08	505.28	505.05	496.26	29.13	29.36	38.15
MW-10	02/11/15	540.03	536.95	505.27	505.27	496.10	34.76	34.76	43.93
	05/28/15	540.03	536.95	505.48	505.48	496.10	34.55	34.55	43.93
	08/04/15	540.03	536.95	505.29	505.30	496.10	34.74	34.73	43.93
	10/27/15	540.03	536.95	504.93	505.07	496.10	35.10	34.96	43.93
	02/09/16	540.02	536.98	505.70	505.61	496.09	34.32	34.41	43.93
	05/10/16	540.02	536.98	506.00	506.66	496.09	34.02	33.36	43.93
	08/30/16	540.02	536.98	507.05	507.38	496.09	32.97	32.64	43.93
	11/01/16	540.02	536.98	505.98	505.97	496.09	34.04	34.05	43.93
	02/06/17	540.02	536.98	505.60	505.62	496.09	34.42	34.40	43.93
	04/26/17	540.02	536.98	505.80	505.84	496.09	34.22	34.18	43.93
	08/01/17	540.02	536.98	506.84	506.50	496.09	33.18	33.52	43.93
	10/18/17	540.02	536.98	508.89	508.61	496.09	31.13	31.41	43.93
	02/21/18	540.02	536.98	506.19	509.42	496.09	33.83	30.60	43.93
	04/24/18	540.02	536.98	506.05	506.02	496.09	33.97	34.00	43.93
	08/01/18	540.02	536.98	505.27	505.27	496.09	34.75	34.75	43.93
	10/17/18	540.02	536.98	506.29	506.14	496.09	33.73	33.88	43.93
	02/04/19	540.02	536.98	506.11	506.10	496.09	33.91	33.92	43.93
	05/06/19	540.02	536.98	509.44	508.82	496.09	30.58	31.20	43.93
	08/06/19	540.02	536.98	505.32	505.32	496.09	34.70	34.70	43.93
	11/06/19	540.02	536.98	507.60	505.32	496.09	32.42	34.70	43.93
	02/12/20	540.02	536.98	505.67	505.67	496.09	34.35	34.35	43.93
	05/20/20	540.02	536.98	511.83	511.86	496.09	28.19	28.16	43.93
	07/30/20	540.02	536.98	505.14	505.12	496.09	34.88	34.90	43.93
	10/21/20	540.02	536.98	505.30	505.30	496.09	34.72	34.72	43.93
MW-11	02/11/15	539.47	536.52	505.49	505.49	497.14	33.98	33.98	42.33
	05/28/15	539.47	536.52	505.96	505.97	497.14	33.51	33.50	42.33
	08/04/15	539.47	536.52	505.65	505.64	497.14	33.82	33.83	42.33
	10/27/15	539.47	536.52	505.16	505.32	497.14	34.31	34.15	42.33
	02/09/16	539.41	536.62	506.10	505.88	497.08	33.31	33.53	42.33
	05/10/16	539.41	536.62	507.33	506.60	497.08	32.08	32.81	42.33
	08/30/16	539.41	536.62	508.27	508.85	497.08	31.14	30.56	42.33
	11/01/16	539.41	536.62	506.32	506.28	497.08	33.09	33.13	42.33
	02/06/17	539.41	536.62	505.90	505.92	497.08	33.51	33.49	42.33
	04/26/17	539.41	536.62	506.17	506.17	497.08	33.24	33.24	42.33
	08/01/17	539.41	536.62	507.47	507.38	497.08	31.94	32.03	42.33
	10/19/17	539.41	536.62	509.61	509.16	497.08	29.8	30.25	42.33
	02/21/18	539.41	536.62	506.45	509.85	497.08	32.96	29.56	42.33
	04/25/18	539.41	536.62	505.48	506.40	497.08	33.93	33.01	42.33
	08/01/18	539.41	536.62	505.53	505.54	497.08	33.88	33.87	42.33
	10/17/18	539.41	536.62	506.63	506.51	497.08	32.78	32.90	42.33
	02/04/19	539.41	536.62	506.19	506.19	497.08	33.22	33.22	42.33
	05/06/19	539.41	536.62	510.58	509.98	497.08	28.83	29.43	42.33
	08/06/19	539.41	536.62	505.66	505.66	497.08	33.75	33.75	42.33
	11/06/19	539.41	536.62	508.26	505.66	497.08	31.15	33.75	42.33
	02/12/20	539.41	536.62	505.88	505.81	497.08	33.53	33.60	42.33
	05/20/20	539.41	536.62	512.83	512.81	497.08	26.58	26.60	42.33
	07/30/20	539.41	536.62	505.53	505.48	497.08	33.88	33.93	42.33
	10/21/20	539.41	536.62	505.39	505.39	497.08	34.02	34.02	42.33

Note: Values for Depth to Bottom of Well are from prior to the installation of the dedicated pumps.
NM - Not Measured

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-01	Date	8/1/2018		10/17/2018		2/4/2019		5/7/2019		8/6/2019		11/7/2019		2/13/2020		5/21/2020		7/30/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	NS	NS	0.003	ND	0.003	NS	0.003	ND	0.003	NS	0.003	ND	0.003	NS	0.003	0.0066	NS	NS	NS	NS
Arsenic	0.01	NS	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	0.0012	NS	NS	NS	NS
Barium	2	NS	NS	0.0025	0.12	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.054	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.051	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.076	NS	NS	NS	NS
Beryllium	0.004	NS	NS	0.001	ND^	0.001	NS	0.001	ND ^	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND ^	NS	NS	NS	NS
Boron	2	NS	NS	0.05	0.23	0.05	NS	0.05	0.22	0.05	NS	0.05	0.22	0.05	NS	0.05	0.35	NS	NS	NS	NS
Cadmium	0.005	NS	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Chloride	200	NS	NS	10	130	10	NS	10	280	10	NS	10	60	10	NS	10	140	NS	NS	NS	NS
Chromium	0.1	NS	NS	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Cobalt	1	NS	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	0.0011	NS	NS	NS	NS
Copper	0.65	NS	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Cyanide	0.2	NS	NS	0.01	ND	0.01	NS	0.01	ND	0.01	NS	0.01	ND	0.01	NS	0.01	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Fluoride	4	NS	NS	0.1	0.36	0.1	NS	0.1	0.42	0.1	NS	0.1	0.34	0.1	NS	0.1	0.4	NS	NS	NS	NS
Iron	5	NS	NS	0.1	ND	0.1	NS	0.1	0.1	0.1	NS	0.1	ND	0.1	NS	0.1	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Lead	0.0075	NS	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Manganese	0.15	NS	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Mercury	0.002	NS	NS	0.0002	ND	0.0002	NS	0.0002	ND	0.0002	NS	0.0002	ND	0.0002	NS	0.0002	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nickel	0.1	NS	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	0.0023	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	NS	NS	0.1	1.8	0.1	NS	0.1	2.9	0.1	NS	0.1	1.6	0.1	NS	0.1	2.1	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	NS	NS	0.1	1.8	0.1	NS	0.1	2.9	0.1	NS	0.1	1.6	0.1	NS	0.1	2.1	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	NS	NS	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Perchlorate	0.0049	NS	NS	0.004	ND	0.004	NS	0.004	ND	0.004	NS	0.004	ND	0.004	NS	0.004	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Selenium	0.05	NS	NS	0.0025	0.0071	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.016	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.0075	NS	NS	NS	NS
Silver	0.05	NS	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Sulfate	400	NS	NS	20	56	20	NS	20	84	20	NS	20	42	20	NS	20	120	NS	NS	NS	NS
Thallium	0.002	NS	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	NS	NS	10	720	10	NS	10	940	10	NS	10	510	10	NS	10	730	NS	NS	NS	NS
Vanadium	0.049	NS	NS	0.005	ND^	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	0.005	NS	NS	NS	NS
Zinc	5	NS	NS	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND ^	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Benzene	0.005	NS	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
BETX	11.705	NS	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NS	NS	NA	7.20	NA	NS	NA	7.42	NA	NS	NA	7.9	NA	NS	NA	7.01	NS	NS	NS	NS
Temperature	NA	NS	NS	NA	13.12	NA	NS	NA	14.8	NA	NS	NA	11.25	NA	NS	NA	12.7	NS	NS	NS	NS
Conductivity	NA	NS	NS	NA	0.91	NA	NS	NA	2.25	NA	NS	NA	90.6	NA	NS	NA	1.226	NS	NS	NS	NS
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NS	NS	NA	9.88	NA	NS	NA	8.62	NA	NS	NA	12.51	NA	NS	NA	8.61	NS	NS	NS	NS
ORP	NA	NS	NS	NA	30.4	NA	NS	NA	-246.5	NA	NS	NA	-29.4	NA	NS	NA	87.6	NS	NS	NS	NS

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^{c}	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

MWG13-15_119999

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-02	Date	8/1/2018		10/16/2018		2/4/2019		5/7/2019		8/6/2019		11/7/2019		2/13/2020		5/21/2020		7/30/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	NS	0.003	ND	0.003	NS	0.003	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Barium	2	0.0025	0.071	0.0025	0.063	0.0025	0.071	0.0025	0.11	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.065	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.089	NS	NS	NS	NS
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND ^	NS	NS	NS	NS
Boron	2	0.05	0.14	0.05	0.15	0.05	0.14	0.05	0.15	0.05	NS	0.05	0.18	0.05	NS	0.05	0.24	NS	NS	NS	NS
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Chloride	200	10	200	10	120	10	150	10	500	10	NS	10	100	10	NS	10	260	NS	NS	NS	NS
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	0.001	NS	0.001	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	NS	0.01	ND	0.01	NS	0.01	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.43	0.1	0.39	0.1	0.41	0.1	NS	0.1	0.38	0.1	NS	0.1	0.41	NS	NS	NS	NS
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	NS	0.1	ND	0.1	NS	0.1	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	NS	0.0002	ND	0.0002	NS	0.0002	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nickel	0.1	0.002	0.003	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0027	0.002	0.0034	0.002	NS	0.002	0.0021	0.002	NS	0.002	0.0046	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	0.81	0.1	0.68	0.1	1.0	0.1	1.8	0.1	NS	0.1	1.2	0.1	NS	0.1	2.9	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	0.81	0.1	0.68	0.1	1.0	0.1	1.8	0.1	NS	0.1	1.2	0.1	NS	0.1	2.9	NS	NS	NS	NS
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	NS	0.004	ND	0.004	NS	0.004	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	0.0045	NS	NS	NS	NS
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Sulfate	400	20	76	20	45	20	71	20	73	20	NS	20	34	20	NS	20	160	NS	NS	NS	NS
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	0.002	NS	0.002	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	760	10	520	10	690	10	1,100	10	NS	10	580	10	NS	10	910	NS	NS	NS	NS
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	0.005	NS	0.005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	0.02	NS	0.02	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	0.001	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	0.0005	NS	0.0005	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0142	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	0.0025	NS	0.0025	ND	NS	NS	NS	NS
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.36	NA	7.70	NA	7.32	NA	7.3	NA	NS	NA	7.16	NA	NS	NA	6.99	NS	NS	NS	NS
Temperature	NA	NA	17.40	NA	14.68	NA	13.4	NA	19.3	NA	NS	NA	12.61	NA	NS	NA	14.5	NS	NS	NS	NS
Conductivity	NA	NA	0.961	NA	0.735	NA	1.1	NA	3.0	NA	NS	NA	9.67	NA	NS	NA	1.577	NS	NS	NS	NS
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	5.36	NA	6.25	NA	6.20	NA	6.98	NA	NS	NA	9.1	NA	NS	NA	7.77	NS	NS	NS	NS
ORP	NA	NA	85.9	NA	36.6	NA	125.6	NA	NA	NA	NS	NA	-10.5	NA	NS	NA	82.1	NS	NS	NS	NS

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^2	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

MWG13-15_120000

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-03	Date	7/31/2018		10/17/2018		2/4/2019		5/7/2019		8/7/2019		11/7/2019		2/17/2020		5/20/2020		7/30/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	0.0012	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.0011	0.001	0.001	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0012	0.001	0.0015	0.001	0.0015	0.001	0.001	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.099	0.0025	0.1	0.0025	0.089	0.0025	0.11	0.0025	0.088	0.0025	0.081	0.0025	0.09	0.0025	0.11	0.0025	0.093	0.0025	0.1
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	0.33	0.05	0.22	0.05	0.36	0.05	0.41	0.05	0.36	0.05	0.32	0.05	0.33	0.05	0.36	0.05	0.28	0.05	0.29
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	260	10	250	10	160	10	270 F1	10	220	10	150	10	130	10	230	10	170	10	180
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	0.0062	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.42	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.43	0.1	0.41	0.1	0.39	0.1	0.41	0.1	0.46	0.1	0.42	0.1	0.45	0.1	0.44
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0035	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	0.0025	0.002	0.0049	0.002	0.0033	0.002	0.0035	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0028	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0031
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.94	0.1	1.0	0.1	2.1	0.1	2.7	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.7	0.1	2.1	0.1	3	0.1	2.8
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.94	0.1	1.0	0.1	2.1	0.1	2.7	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.7	0.1	2.1	0.5	3	0.5	2.8
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	0.0038	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0032	0.0025	0.0056	0.0025	0.0037	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0039	0.0025	0.0028	0.0025	ND
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	25	110	25	84	25	100	25	160	25	71	25	73	25	65	25	100	25	77	15	91
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	920	10	860	10	770	10	900	10	760	10	740	10	610	10	910	30	680	30	760
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.001	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.22	NA	7.04	NA	7.44	NA	7.27	NA	7.34	NA	7.32	NA	7.31	NA	7.56	NA	7.1	NA	7.23
Temperature	NA	NA	20.13	NA	11.69	NA	11.00	NA	12.00	NA	13.00	NA	11.86	NA	12.00	NA	11.50	NA	12.50	NA	12.60
Conductivity	NA	NA	1.206	NA	1.070	NA	123.700	NA	2.35	NA	1.37	NA	11.87	NA	9.37	NA	9.92	NA	1.36	NA	1.35
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	6.75	NA	9.38	NA	7.10	NA	6.48	NA	6.09	NA	8.23	NA	5.7	NA	3.98	NA	7.65	NA	4.22
ORP	NA	NA	142.0	NA	101.7	NA	194.7	NA	-237.9	NA	157.7	NA	-9.8	NA	154.4	NA	160.7	NA	157.4	NA	180.0

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^2	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-04	Date	7/31/2018		10/17/2018		2/4/2019		5/7/2019		8/6/2019		11/6/2019		2/17/2020		5/20/2020		7/31/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	0.0011	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.0012	0.001	0.001	0.001	ND	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.0014	0.001	0.0014	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.089	0.0025	0.093	0.0025	0.085	0.0025	0.091	0.0025	0.08	0.0025	0.082	0.0025	0.085	0.0025	0.085	0.0025	0.082	0.0025	0.09
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	0.35	0.05	0.29	0.05	0.44	0.05	0.77	0.05	0.26	0.05	0.28	0.05	0.25	0.05	0.25	0.05	0.23	0.05	0.29
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	250	10	210	10	190	10	310	10	220	10	140	10	160	10	160	10	170	10	190
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	0.008	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0046	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0057	0.001	0.0016	0.001	0.0071	0.001	0.0071	0.001	0.0031	0.001	0.0041
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	0.0057	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.43	0.1	0.46	0.1	0.46	0.1	0.43	0.1	0.39	0.1	0.42	0.1	0.46	0.1	0.46	0.1	0.47	0.1	0.49
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0021	0.002	0.0022	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.4	0.1	2.5	0.1	2.5	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.6	0.1	1.6	0.1	2.7	0.1	3.4
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.4	0.1	2.5	0.1	2.5	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.6	0.1	1.6	0.5	2.7	0.5	3.4
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0076	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	50	110	25	91	25	130	25	150	25	74	25	53	25	94	25	94	25	75	15	82
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	1000	10	790	10	840	10	980	10	770	10	690	10	710	10	710	30	700	30	760
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	0.0024	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0082	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.58	NA	7.20	NA	7.41	NA	7.27	NA	7.31	NA	7.33	NA	7.26	NA	7.26	NA	7.23	NA	7.15
Temperature	NA	NA	16.54	NA	12.53	NA	11.30	NA	11.60	NA	12.70	NA	11.72	NA	11.20	NA	11.20	NA	14.20	NA	14.40
Conductivity	NA	NA	1.125	NA	1.086	NA	1.336	NA	2.520	NA	1.440	NA	1.080	NA	1.016	NA	1.016	NA	1.428	NA	0.292
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	7.54	NA	8.36	NA	6.32	NA	7.10	NA	52.40	NA	6.65	NA	6.23	NA	6.23	NA	7.32	NA	5.33
ORP	NA	NA	96.5	NA	58.0	NA	163.9	NA	-233.6	NA	182.3	NA	192.0	NA	167.2	NA	167.2	NA	128.4	NA	178.4

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^2	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

MWG13-15_120002

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-05	Date	7/31/2018		10/17/2018		2/5/2019		5/6/2019		8/6/2019		11/7/2019		2/13/2020		5/20/2020		7/31/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0033	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0011	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.061	0.0025	0.067	0.0025	0.076	0.0025	0.094	0.0025	0.062	0.0025	0.062	0.0025	0.072	0.0025	0.074	0.0025	0.054	0.0025	0.07
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	0.58	0.05	0.31	0.05	0.28	0.05	0.34	0.05	0.5	0.05	0.32	0.05	0.43	0.05	0.29	0.05	0.47	0.05	0.47
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	120	10	200	10	180	10	470	10	120	10	130	10	170	10	280	10	180	10	180
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	0.0053	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0015	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0063	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	ND	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.38	0.1	0.33	0.1	0.33	0.1	0.31	0.1	0.31	0.1	0.31	0.1	0.36	0.1	0.37	0.1	0.38	0.1	0.38
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	4.1	0.1	ND	0.1	0.11	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	0.0033	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.14	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	0.0034	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0024	0.002	0.0072	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.92	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.3	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.99
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.92	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.3	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.99
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	0.023	0.0025	0.0028	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.011	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	0.0048	0.0025	0.0029	0.0025	0.0032
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	50	190	25	110	25	110	25	90	25	180	25	68	25	ND	25	190	25	79	15	84
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	1000	10	800	10	720	10	1,400	10	770	10	630	10	700	10	920	30	680	30	690
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	0.0077	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	0.012	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	0.027	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	0.00096	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	0.0007	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.00396	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0007	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.61	NA	7.29	NA	7.40	NA	7.11	NA	7.03	NA	7.44	NA	7.02	NA	7.03	NA	7.28	NA	7.16
Temperature	NA	NA	18.49	NA	14.72	NA	10.70	NA	13	NA	14.2	NA	10.34	NA	13.2	NA	12.8	NA	13.7	NA	14.5
Conductivity	NA	NA	1.122	NA	1.050	NA	1.116	NA	2.95	NA	1.28	NA	10.56	NA	1.058	NA	1.534	NA	1.381	NA	0.278
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	5.67	NA	7.68	NA	5.97	NA	4.48	NA	3.53	NA	7.84	NA	6.2	NA	6.85	NA	5.7	NA	4.34
ORP	NA	NA	77.8	NA	42.1	NA	150.3	NA	-281.1	NA	170.6	NA	-11.9	NA	136.4	NA	142.8	NA	119.9	NA	161.3

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^2	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-06	Date	7/31/2018		10/18/2018		2/5/2019		5/6/2019		8/7/2019		11/7/2019		2/13/2020		5/21/2020		7/31/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	0.0012	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.0011	0.001	0.0014	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0011	0.001	0.0014	0.001	0.0017	0.001	0.001	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.1	0.0025	0.13	0.0025	0.12	0.0025	0.15	0.0025	0.11	0.0025	0.13	0.0025	0.14	0.0025	0.14	0.0025	0.13	0.0025	0.13
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	0.21	0.05	0.22	0.05	0.24	0.05	0.3	0.05	0.21	0.05	0.24	0.05	0.2	0.05	0.49	0.05	0.18	0.05	0.23
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	140	10	150	10	170 F1	10	420	10	130	10	99	10	150	10	180	10	160	10	160
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	0.0051	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.31	0.1	0.34	0.1	0.33	0.1	0.34	0.1	0.26	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.37	0.1	0.37	0.1	0.32	0.1	0.31
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	0.26	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.017	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0024	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	0.43	0.1	0.34	0.1	2.2	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.47	0.1	0.61	0.1	0.75	0.1	1.9	0.1	0.66	0.1	0.56
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	0.43	0.1	0.34	0.1	2.2	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.47	0.1	0.61	0.1	0.75	0.1	1.9	0.1	0.66	0.1	0.56
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0034	0.0025	0.0026	0.0025	0.026	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.053	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND F1	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	25	76	20	89	20	130	20	110	20	7.8	20	78	20	130	20	160	25	110	15	83
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	620	10	640	10	720	10	1,200	10	620	10	620	10	710	10	830	30	650	30	640
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	0.0056	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0023	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.54	NA	7.63	NA	7.62	NA	7.42	NA	7.39	NA	7.27	NA	7.42	NA	7.06	NA	7.44	NA	6.95
Temperature	NA	NA	19.68	NA	12.51	NA	13.1	NA	11.7	NA	12.8	NA	13.84	NA	13.2	NA	12.5	NA	13.2	NA	17.1
Conductivity	NA	NA	1.265	NA	0.825	NA	1159	NA	2.83	NA	1.06	NA	9.34	NA	0.983	NA	1.141	NA	1.306	NA	1.2
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	7.19	NA	10.56	NA	5.93	NA	5.82	NA	51.00	NA	9.01	NA	7.71	NA	7.98	NA	7.06	NA	3.67
ORP	NA	NA	71.6	NA	2.2	NA	112.0	NA	-265.1	NA	187.4	NA	-11.6	NA	157.2	NA	224.6	NA	152.0	NA	157.4

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^2	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-07	Date	8/1/2018		10/18/2018		2/5/2019		5/6/2019		8/6/2019		11/7/2019		2/13/2020		5/21/2020		7/31/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0011	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.093	0.0025	0.12	0.0025	0.13	0.0025	0.1	0.0025	0.11	0.0025	0.11	0.0025	0.14	0.0025	0.095	0.0025	0.11	0.0025	0.13
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	0.18	0.05	0.25	0.05	0.19	0.05	0.24	0.05	0.23	0.05	0.19	0.05	0.23	0.05	0.38	0.05	0.19	0.05	0.34
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	130	10	140	10	180	10	400 F1	10	130	10	87	10	190	10	190	10	210	10	150
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	ND	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.29	0.1	0.26	0.1	0.26	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.24	0.1	0.26	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.33	0.1	0.29	0.1	0.28
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	0.58	0.1	0.45	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.16	0.1	ND	0.1	0.13	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	0.0026	0.0025	0.015	0.0025	0.017	0.0025	0.0068	0.0025	0.0063	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.004	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0041	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0021	0.002	0.0022	0.002	0.0022	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	0.29	0.1	0.29	0.1	0.85	0.1	1.6	0.1	0.23	0.1	0.68	0.1	0.88	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.54	0.1	0.93
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	0.29	0.1	0.29	0.1	0.85	0.1	1.6	0.1	0.23	0.1	0.68	0.1	0.88	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.54	0.1	0.93
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0048	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0038	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0025
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	20	64	20	90	20	87	20	97	20	48	20	83	20	96	20	140	25	85	15	97
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	580	10	680	10	670	10	1,300	10	590	10	540	10	710	10	750	30	630	30	680
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0018	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.47	NA	7.51	NA	7.48	NA	7.36	NA	7.31	NA	7.55	NA	7.27	NA	7.09	NA	7.23	NA	7.06
Temperature	NA	NA	21.38	NA	12.69	NA	12.70	NA	12.10	NA	12.40	NA	13.75	NA	12.80	NA	12.00	NA	13.10	NA	14.50
Conductivity	NA	NA	1.143	NA	0.784	NA	1.129	NA	2.720	NA	1.020	NA	8.950	NA	1.052	NA	1.100	NA	1.327	NA	1.230
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	3.97	NA	9.73	NA	2.96	NA	6.71	NA	27.40	NA	5.54	NA	7.22	NA	6.48	NA	4.62	NA	3.98
ORP	NA	NA	92.9	NA	6.0	NA	113.5	NA	-281.3	NA	189.6	NA	-22.6	NA	158.8	NA	282.5	NA	187.6	NA	150.9

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^2	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-08	Date	8/1/2018		10/16/2018		2/5/2019		5/6/2019		8/6/2019		11/7/2019		2/12/2020		5/20/2020		7/30/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.037	0.0025	0.044	0.0025	0.046	0.0025	0.031	0.0025	0.027	0.0025	0.034	0.0025	0.054	0.0025	0.041	0.0025	0.047	0.0025	0.062
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	0.15	0.05	0.15	0.05	0.089	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.12	0.05	0.14	0.05	0.11	0.05	0.14	0.05	0.11	0.05	0.18
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	120	10	85	10	200	10	310	10	270	10	70	10	230	10	370	10	160	10	180
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	0.0062	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.31	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.34	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.28	0.1	0.26	0.1	0.33	0.1	0.34	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.27
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0027	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0055	0.002	0.0024	0.002	ND	0.002	0.002
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	0.49	0.1	0.63	0.1	0.89	0.1	2.3	0.1	0.76	0.1	0.94	0.1	1	0.1	3.6	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.4
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	0.49	0.1	0.63	0.1	0.89	0.1	2.3	0.1	0.76	0.1	0.94	0.1	1	0.1	3.6	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.4
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0043	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	20	43	20	31	20	26	20	39	20	16	20	29	20	63	20	89	25	83	15	140
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	520	10	480	10	560	10	930	10	420	10	470	10	750	10	1100	30	650	30	800
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	0.0022	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0249	0.0025	0.0016	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.41	NA	7.47	NA	7.45	NA	7.38	NA	7.41	NA	7.01	NA	7.25	NA	7.10	NA	6.97	NA	7.14
Temperature	NA	NA	18.27	NA	14.62	NA	14.20	NA	13.80	NA	12.40	NA	11.31	NA	13.30	NA	12.80	NA	13.20	NA	12.90
Conductivity	NA	NA	0.854	NA	0.691	NA	1.062	NA	2.200	NA	0.850	NA	8.020	NA	1.112	NA	1.860	NA	1.297	NA	1.880
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	5.48	NA	5.97	NA	5.22	NA	6.50	NA	48.30	NA	6.97	NA	7.14	NA	9.68	NA	6.97	NA	3.88
ORP	NA	NA	85.3	NA	83.5	NA	112.6	NA	-291.4	NA	190.0	NA	-24.4	NA	177.6	NA	139.8	NA	185.2	NA	189.0

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^{2}	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-09	Date	8/1/2018		10/16/2018		2/5/2019		5/7/2019		8/7/2019		11/7/2019		2/12/2020		5/20/2020		8/5/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	0.0013	0.001	0.0013	0.001	0.0023	0.001	0.0042	0.001	0.0016	0.001	0.0047	0.001	0.0038	0.001	0.0062	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.034
Barium	2	0.0025	0.0083	0.0025	0.011	0.0025	0.011	0.0025	0.012	0.0025	0.0084	0.0025	0.012	0.0025	0.01	0.0025	0.013	0.0025	0.01	0.0025	0.086
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^
Boron	2	0.05	0.29	0.05	0.27	0.05	0.35	0.05	0.45	0.05	0.33	0.05	0.73	0.05	0.33	0.05	0.3	0.05	0.29	0.05	0.37
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	0.0021
Chloride	200	10	210	10	210	10	140	10	57	10	180	10	23	10	75	10	6.1 F1	10	140	10	190
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	0.005	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	0.028
Cobalt	1	0.001	0.021	0.001	0.022	0.001	0.033	0.001	0.059	0.001	0.031	0.001	0.065	0.001	0.032	0.001	0.04	0.001	0.016	0.001	0.046
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.041
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	0.0053	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.38	0.1	0.43	0.1	0.46	0.1	0.57	0.1	0.41	0.1	0.63	0.1	0.52	0.1	0.71	0.1	0.66	0.1	0.66
Iron	5	1	750	1	530	1	1200	1	2,700	1	630	1	1800	1	960	1	1900	10	400	0.5	970
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	0.036
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	1.3	0.0025	0.96	0.0025	2.1	0.0025	4.2	0.0025	1.4	0.0025	4.4	0.0025	2.2	0.0025	3	0.0025	0.96	0.0025	2.3
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	0.046	0.002	0.03	0.002	0.077	0.002	0.2	0.002	0.051	0.002	0.22	0.002	0.084	0.002	0.13	0.002	0.036	0.002	0.1
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND F1	0.1	ND	5	ND	0.1	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0027
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	500	2500	500	1900	500	3400	500	8900	500	2800	500	7100	500	ND	500	6800	250	2000	250	1500
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	13	4900	10	3700	10	5900	10	15000	10	5000	10	11000	10	6600	10	11000	150	2900	150	3000
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	0.026
Zinc	5	0.02	0.56	0.02	0.3	0.02	0.74	0.02	4.1	0.02	0.6	0.02	2.6	0.02	1	0.02	2.4	0.02	0.42	0.02	1.2
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	0.0039	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0252	0.0025	0.0011	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.30	NA	6.47	NA	6.16	NA	5.70	NA	6.07	NA	5.53	NA	5.74	NA	5.41	NA	6.26	NA	5.73
Temperature	NA	NA	22.20	NA	14.34	NA	12.60	NA	12.40	NA	13.10	NA	12.17	NA	12.60	NA	12.10	NA	13.90	NA	17.70
Conductivity	NA	NA	3.619	NA	2.920	NA	4.982	NA	13.650	NA	4.050	NA	7.426	NA	4.789	NA	7.209	NA	3.080	NA	4.030
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	1.32	NA	2.45	NA	1.58	NA	0.48	NA	0.36	NA	1.18	NA	5.13	NA	1.17	NA	NS	NA	0.47
ORP	NA	NA	35.8	NA	39.2	NA	-41.8	NA	-402.4	NA	-25.1	NA	35.2	NA	24.8	NA	25.9	NA	-44.5	NA	-91.4

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^c	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-10	Date	8/1/2018		10/17/2018		2/5/2019		5/7/2019		8/6/2019		11/7/2019		2/12/2020		5/20/2020		7/30/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.042	0.0025	0.04	0.0025	0.044	0.0025	0.05	0.0025	0.037	0.0025	0.033	0.0025	0.044	0.0025	0.045	0.0025	0.036	0.0025	0.04
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	0.27	0.05	0.6	0.05	0.25	0.05	0.49	0.05	0.35	0.05	0.29	0.05	0.29	0.05	0.7	0.05	0.24	0.05	0.29
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	240	10	170	10	210	10	410	10	200	10	130	10	180	10	250	2	170	10	230
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0029	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	ND	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.39	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.41	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.35	0.1	0.37	0.1	0.44	0.1	0.42	0.1	0.42	0.1	0.41
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	0.44	0.1	ND	0.1	0.25	0.1	ND	0.1	1.8	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0028	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0029	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0034	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0021	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0023	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.96	0.1	1.3	0.1	2.4	0.1	ND	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.4	0.1	2.8	0.1	3.8
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	1.7	0.1	0.96	0.1	1.3	0.1	2.4	0.1	2.3	0.1	1.8	0.1	1.7	0.1	1.4	0.5	2.8	0.5	3.8
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0041	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0035	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	25	110	25	120	25	85	25	100	25	95	25	ND	25	110	25	170	25	88	15	94
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	1000	10	750	10	910	10	1000	10	810	10	660	10	810	10	1000	30	720	30	850
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0024	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.35	NA	7.30	NA	7.31	NA	7.17	NA	7.4	NA	7.4	NA	7.28	NA	6.9	NA	6.95	NA	7.11
Temperature	NA	NA	17.55	NA	14.62	NA	12.5	NA	11.8	NA	12.3	NA	11.89	NA	12.9	NA	12.5	NA	12.3	NA	12.7
Conductivity	NA	NA	1.147	NA	1.113	NA	1.39	NA	2.74	NA	1.45	NA	1.085	NA	1.133	NA	1.61	NA	1.405	NA	1.51
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	7.00	NA	8.75	NA	5.60	NA	7.18	NA	5.45	NA	9.30	NA	7.73	NA	8.65	NA	7.68	NA	4.79
ORP	NA	NA	89.1	NA	34.6	NA	127.7	NA	-231.3	NA	167.5	NA	-12.2	NA	166.3	NA	133.9	NA	138.6	NA	172.5

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	ºC	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^c	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

Table 2. Groundwater Analytical Results - Midwest Generation LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Sample: MW-11	Date	8/1/2018		10/17/2018		2/5/2019		5/7/2019		8/6/2019		11/7/2019		2/13/2020		5/20/2020		7/30/2020		10/22/2020	
Parameter	Standards	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result	DL	Result
Antimony	0.006	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND	0.003	ND
Arsenic	0.01	0.001	0.0012	0.001	0.0015	0.001	0.0013	0.001	0.0019	0.001	0.0011	0.001	ND	0.001	0.0014	0.001	0.0023	0.001	0.0011	0.001	ND
Barium	2	0.0025	0.046	0.0025	0.064	0.0025	0.063	0.0025	0.058	0.0025	0.051	0.0025	0.033	0.0025	0.065	0.0025	0.085	0.0025	0.051	0.0025	0.055
Beryllium	0.004	0.001	ND	0.001	ND^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND ^	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Boron	2	0.05	1.2 V	0.05	1.2	0.05	2.7	0.05	0.98	0.05	1.1	0.05	0.29	0.05	1.4	0.05	0.51	0.05	0.86	0.05	0.44
Cadmium	0.005	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Chloride	200	10	120	10	160	10	170	10	290	10	130	10	130	10	200	10	520	10	170	10	170
Chromium	0.1	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Cobalt	1	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND	0.001	ND
Copper	0.65	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	0.0029	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Cyanide	0.2	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.01	ND	0.005	ND	0.01	ND
Fluoride	4	0.1	0.29	0.1	0.27	0.1	0.27	0.1	0.34	0.1	0.24	0.1	0.37	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.34	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.28
Iron	5	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	ND	0.1	0.25	0.1	ND	0.1	0.23	0.1	ND	0.1	ND
Lead	0.0075	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Manganese	0.15	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0029	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Mercury	0.002	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND	0.0002	ND
Nickel	0.1	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Nitrogen/Nitrate	10	0.1	0.41	0.1	0.66	0.1	0.92	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.34	0.1	1.8	0.1	0.79	0.1	2	0.1	0.85	0.1	0.59
Nitrogen/Nitrate, Nitrite	NA	0.1	0.41	0.1	0.66	0.1	0.92	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.34	0.1	1.8	0.1	0.79	0.1	2	0.1	0.85	0.1	0.59
Nitrogen/Nitrite	NA	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND F1	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Perchlorate	0.0049	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND	0.004	ND
Selenium	0.05	0.0025	0.0032 F1	0.0025	0.0029	0.0025	0.0056	0.0025	0.0056	0.0025	0.003	0.0025	ND	0.0025	0.0029	0.0025	0.0039	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
Silver	0.05	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
Sulfate	400	25	84	50	93	50	91	50	81	50	78	50	ND	50	110	50	82	25	100	15	89
Thallium	0.002	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND	0.002	ND
Total Dissolved Solids	1,200	10	720	10	740	10	780	10	810	10	590	10	660	10	710	10	1400	30	670	30	710
Vanadium	0.049	0.005	ND	0.005	ND^	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND	0.005	ND
Zinc	5	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND	0.02	ND
Benzene	0.005	0.0005	0.0029	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND	0.0005	ND
BETX	11.705	0.0025	0.0106	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND	0.0025	ND
pH	6.5 - 9.0	NA	7.39	NA	7.37	NA	7.33	NA	7.45	NA	7.42	NA	7.4	NA	7.3	NA	7.12	NA	7.13	NA	7.11
Temperature	NA	NA	18.04	NA	14.41	NA	13.1	NA	10.9	NA	12.3	NA	11.89	NA	13.7	NA	12.2	NA	12.1	NA	12.7
Conductivity	NA	NA	0.965	NA	0.866	NA	1.212	NA	2.24	NA	1.05	NA	1.085	NA	1.138	NA	2.323	NA	1.332	NA	1.51
Dissolved Oxygen	NA	NA	5.84	NA	8.17	NA	7.00	NA	10.94	NA	7.00	NA	9.30	NA	8.76	NA	11.05	NA	9.19	NA	4.79
ORP	NA	NA	88.9	NA	30.5	NA	122.0	NA	-234.2	NA	163.4	NA	-12.2	NA	156.1	NA	139.8	NA	140.8	NA	172.5

Notes: Standards obtained from IAC, Title 35, Chapter I, Part 620, Subpart D, Section 620.410 - Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater

All values are in mg/L (ppm) unless otherwise noted.

Temperature	°C	degrees Celsius
Conductivity	ms/cm^2	millisiemens/centimeters
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/L	milligrams/liter
Oxygen Reduction Potential (ORP)	mV	millivolts

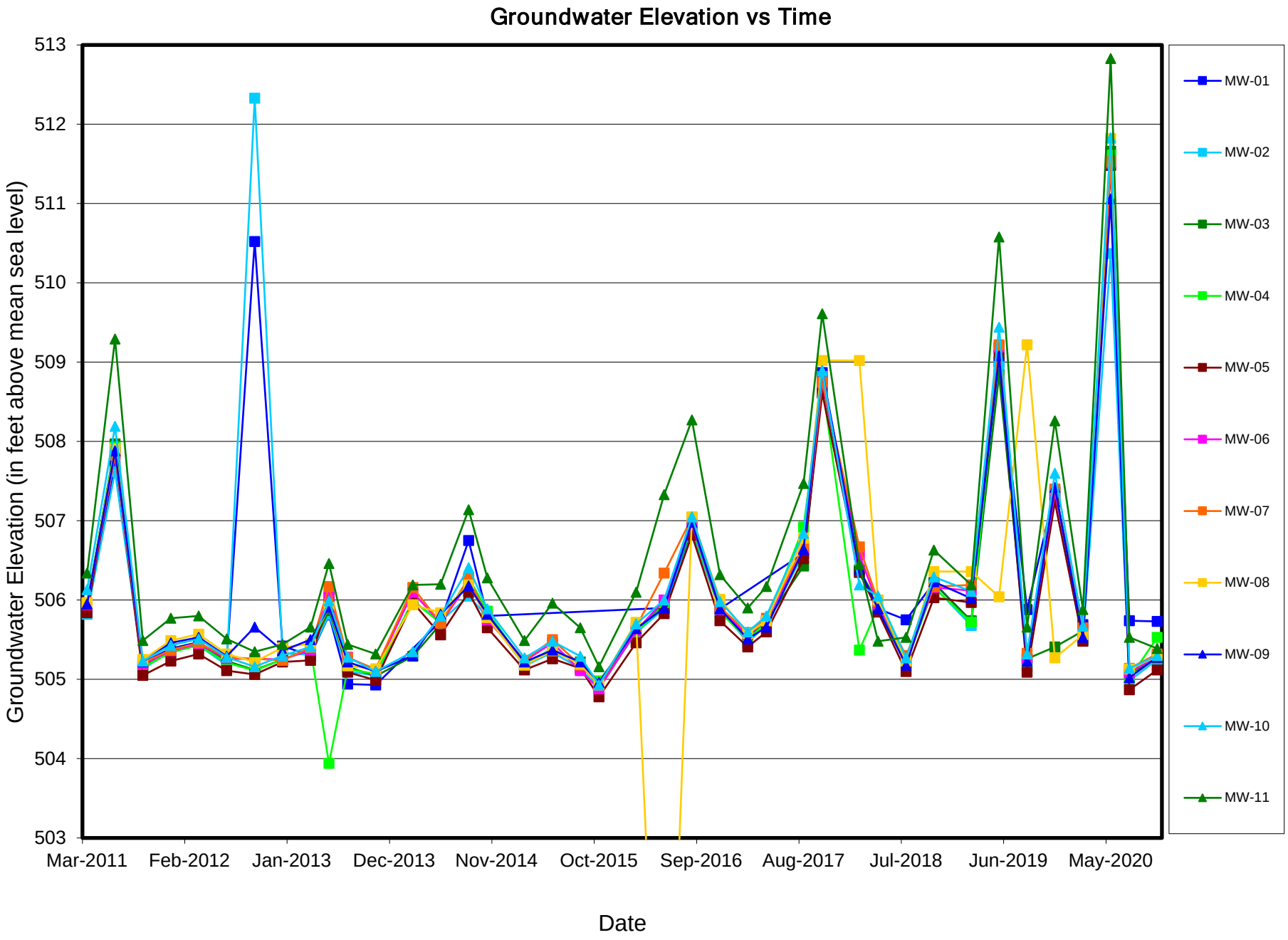
DL - Detection limit
NA - Not Applicable
ND - Not Detected
NS - Not Sampled

^ - Instrument related QC outside limit.
F1- MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.
J- Estimated concentration. Less than RL but at or above MDL.

MWG13-15_120009

ATTACHMENT 1
Hydrograph

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL



MWG13-15_120011

ATTACHMENT 2
Analytical Data Package

eurofins | Environment Testing America

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Tel: (708)534-5200

Laboratory Job ID: 500-189929-1
Client Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

For:
KPRG and Associates, Inc.
14665 West Lisbon Road,
Suite 1A
Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

Attn: Richard Gnat

Authorized for release by:
11/13/2020 3:31:31 PM

Diana Mockler, Project Manager I
(219)252-7570
Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com

LINKS

Review your project results through TotalAccess

Have a Question? Ask The Expert

Visit us at: www.eurofinsus.com/Env

This report has been electronically signed and authorized by the signatory. Electronic signature is intended to be the legally binding equivalent of a traditionally handwritten signature.

Results relate only to the items tested and the sample(s) as received by the laboratory.

Table of Contents

Cover Page 1
Table of Contents 2
Case Narrative 3
Method Summary 4
Sample Summary 5
Client Sample Results 6
Definitions 25
QC Association 26
Surrogate Summary 32
QC Sample Results 33
Chain of Custody 44
Receipt Checklists 49
Certification Summary 52
Field Data Sheets 53

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

Narrative

Job Narrative
500-189929-1

Comments
No additional comments.

Receipt
The samples were received on 10/22/2020 6:20 PM; the samples arrived in good condition, and where required, properly preserved and on ice. The temperatures of the 3 coolers at receipt time were 5.4º C, 5.7º C and 5.8º C.

Receipt Exceptions

The following sample was submitted for analysis; however, it was not listed on the Chain-of-Custody (COC): Duplicate (500-189929-9) Added to COC and logged in.

GC/MS VOA
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Metals
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Field Service / Mobile Lab
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

General Chemistry
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Method Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Method	Method Description	Protocol	Laboratory
8260B	Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)	SW846	TAL CHI
314.0	Perchlorate (IC)	EPA	TAL SAC
6020A	Metals (ICP/MS)	SW846	TAL CHI
7470A	Mercury (CVAA)	SW846	TAL CHI
9014	Cyanide	SW846	TAL CHI
9038	Sulfate, Turbidimetric	SW846	TAL CHI
9251	Chloride	SW846	TAL CHI
Nitrate by calc	Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite	SM	TAL CHI
SM 2540C	Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)	SM	TAL CF
SM 4500 F C	Fluoride	SM	TAL CHI
SM 4500 NO2 B	Nitrogen, Nitrite	SM	TAL CHI
SM 4500 NO3 F	Nitrogen, Nitrate	SM	TAL CHI
5030B	Purge and Trap	SW846	TAL CHI
7470A	Preparation, Mercury	SW846	TAL CHI
9010B	Cyanide, Distillation	SW846	TAL CHI
Soluble Metals	Preparation, Soluble	None	TAL CHI

Protocol References:

EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency
None = None
SM = "Standard Methods For The Examination Of Water And Wastewater"
SW846 = "Test Methods For Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods", Third Edition, November 1986 And Its Updates.

Laboratory References:

TAL CF = Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls, 3019 Venture Way, Cedar Falls, IA 50613, TEL (319)277-2401
TAL CHI = Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago, 2417 Bond Street, University Park, IL 60484, TEL (708)534-5200
TAL SAC = Eurofins TestAmerica, Sacramento, 880 Riverside Parkway, West Sacramento, CA 95605, TEL (916)373-5600

Sample Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Matrix	Collected	Received	Asset ID
500-189929-1	MW-03	Water	10/22/20 10:18	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Water	10/22/20 11:11	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Water	10/22/20 12:46	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Water	10/22/20 15:12	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Water	10/22/20 14:14	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Water	10/22/20 09:23	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Water	10/22/20 12:05	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Water	10/22/20 13:31	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Water	10/22/20 00:00	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189929-10	Trip Blank	Water	10/22/20 00:00	10/22/20 18:20	

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-03

Date Collected: 10/22/20 10:18
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 02:41	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 02:41	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 02:41	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 02:41	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*114*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 02:41*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 02:41*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*98*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 02:41*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*115*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 02:41*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/27/20 15:16	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Barium	**0.10**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Boron	**0.29**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Nickel	**0.0031**		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:08	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:26	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**760**		30		mg/L			10/27/20 16:49	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 13:25	1
Sulfate	**91**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:00	3
Chloride	**180**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:43	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**2.8**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.44**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:02	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-03

Date Collected: 10/22/20 10:18
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:18	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**2.8**		0.50		mg/L			11/05/20 13:22	5

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-04

Date Collected: 10/22/20 11:11
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-2

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 03:09	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 03:09	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 03:09	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 03:09	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*113*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 03:09*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 03:09*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*96*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 03:09*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*112*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 03:09*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/27/20 16:11	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Barium	**0.090**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Boron	**0.29**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Cobalt	**0.0041**		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:11	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:28	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**760**		30		mg/L			10/27/20 16:49	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 13:27	1
Sulfate	**82**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:01	3
Chloride	**190**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:44	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**3.4**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.49**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:13	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-04

Date Collected: 10/22/20 11:11
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-2

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:23	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**3.4**		0.50		mg/L			11/05/20 13:14	5

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-05

Date Collected: 10/22/20 12:46
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-3

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 03:38	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 03:38	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 03:38	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 03:38	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*116*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 03:38*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 03:38*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*99*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 03:38*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*115*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 03:38*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/27/20 16:29	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Barium	**0.070**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Boron	**0.47**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Selenium	**0.0032**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:14	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:31	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**690**		30		mg/L			10/27/20 16:49	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 13:28	1
Sulfate	**84**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:01	3
Chloride	**180**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:45	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**0.99**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.38**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:16	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-05

Date Collected: 10/22/20 12:46
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-3

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:23	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**0.99**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 11:07	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-06

Date Collected: 10/22/20 15:12
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-4

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 04:06	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 04:06	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 04:06	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 04:06	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*114*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 04:06*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 04:06*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*95*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 04:06*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*115*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 04:06*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/27/20 16:48	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Barium	**0.13**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Boron	**0.23**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:18	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:33	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**640**		30		mg/L			10/27/20 16:49	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 13:30	1
Sulfate	**83**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:01	3
Chloride	**160**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:45	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**0.56**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.31**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:18	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-06

Date Collected: 10/22/20 15:12
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-4

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:24	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**0.56**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 11:09	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-07

Date Collected: 10/22/20 14:14
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-5

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 04:34	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 04:34	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 04:34	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 04:34	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*115*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 04:34*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 04:34*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*98*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 04:34*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*114*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 04:34*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/27/20 17:06	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Barium	**0.13**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Boron	**0.34**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Selenium	**0.0025**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:42	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:35	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**680**		30		mg/L			10/27/20 16:49	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 13:32	1
Sulfate	**97**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:03	3
Chloride	**150**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:47	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**0.93**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.28**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:22	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-07

Date Collected: 10/22/20 14:14
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-5

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:24	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**0.93**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 11:11	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-08

Date Collected: 10/22/20 09:23
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-6

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:03	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:03	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:03	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 05:03	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*115*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 05:03*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*99*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 05:03*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*97*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 05:03*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*115*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 05:03*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/28/20 16:16	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Barium	**0.062**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Boron	**0.18**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Nickel	**0.0020**		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:45	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:37	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**800**		30		mg/L			10/27/20 16:49	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 16:15	1
Sulfate	**140**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:03	3
Chloride	**180**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:48	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**1.4**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.27**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:26	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-08

Date Collected: 10/22/20 09:23
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-6

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:25	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**1.4**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 11:13	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-10

Date Collected: 10/22/20 12:05
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-7

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:31	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:31	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:31	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 05:31	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*116*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 05:31*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 05:31*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*100*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 05:31*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*114*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 05:31*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/28/20 17:11	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Barium	**0.040**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Boron	**0.29**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:49	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:39	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**850**		30		mg/L			10/28/20 13:56	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 16:17	1
Sulfate	**94**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:03	3
Chloride	**230**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:48	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**3.8**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.41**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:38	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-10

Date Collected: 10/22/20 12:05
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-7

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:25	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**3.8**		0.50		mg/L			11/05/20 13:16	5

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-11

Date Collected: 10/22/20 13:31
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-8

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:59	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:59	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 05:59	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 05:59	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*115*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 05:59*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 05:59*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*97*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 05:59*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*115*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 05:59*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/28/20 17:29	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Barium	**0.055**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Boron	**0.44**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:52	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:41	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**710**		30		mg/L			10/28/20 13:56	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 16:19	1
Sulfate	**89**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:03	3
Chloride	**170**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:50	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**0.59**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:24	1
Fluoride	**0.28**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:41	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: MW-11

Date Collected: 10/22/20 13:31
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-8

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:25	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**0.59**		0.10		mg/L			11/13/20 09:36	1

Client Sample ID: Duplicate

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-9

Date Collected: 10/22/20 00:00
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 06:28	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 06:28	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/31/20 06:28	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/31/20 06:28	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*117*		*75 - 126*		*10/31/20 06:28*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 06:28*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*99*		*72 - 124*		*10/31/20 06:28*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*113*		*75 - 120*		*10/31/20 06:28*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/28/20 17:48	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Barium	**0.091**		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Boron	**0.28**		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Cobalt	**0.0052**		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:56	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:54	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**740**		30		mg/L			10/28/20 13:56	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 16:20	1
Sulfate	**82**		15		mg/L			10/30/20 12:04	3
Chloride	**190**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:50	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	**3.4**		0.10		mg/L			11/08/20 12:23	1
Fluoride	**0.48**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:45	1

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: Duplicate

Date Collected: 10/22/20 00:00
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-9
Matrix: Water

General Chemistry - Dissolved (Continued)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:27	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	**3.4**		0.50		mg/L			11/05/20 13:24	5

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Client Sample ID: Trip Blank

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-10

Date Collected: 10/22/20 00:00
Matrix: Water
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/30/20 23:23	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/30/20 23:23	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/30/20 23:23	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/30/20 23:23	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*115*		*75 - 126*		*10/30/20 23:23*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*101*		*75 - 120*		*10/30/20 23:23*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*98*		*72 - 124*		*10/30/20 23:23*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*113*		*75 - 120*		*10/30/20 23:23*	*1*

Definitions/Glossary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Qualifiers

General Chemistry

Qualifier	Qualifier Description
4	MS, MSD: The analyte present in the original sample is greater than 4 times the matrix spike concentration; therefore, control limits are not applicable.

Glossary

Abbreviation	These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.
¤	Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis
%R	Percent Recovery
CFL	Contains Free Liquid
CFU	Colony Forming Unit
CNF	Contains No Free Liquid
DER	Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)
Dil Fac	Dilution Factor
DL	Detection Limit (DoD/DOE)
DL, RA, RE, IN	Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample
DLC	Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)
EDL	Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin)
LOD	Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE)
LOQ	Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)
MCL	EPA recommended "Maximum Contaminant Level"
MDA	Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry)
MDC	Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)
MDL	Method Detection Limit
ML	Minimum Level (Dioxin)
MPN	Most Probable Number
MQL	Method Quantitation Limit
NC	Not Calculated
ND	Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)
NEG	Negative / Absent
POS	Positive / Present
PQL	Practical Quantitation Limit
PRES	Presumptive
QC	Quality Control
RER	Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)
RL	Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)
RPD	Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points
TEF	Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin)
TEQ	Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)
TNTC	Too Numerous To Count

GC/MS VOA

Analysis Batch: 569473

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-10	Trip Blank	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
MB 500-569473/6	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
LCS 500-569473/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-9 MS	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
500-189929-9 MSD	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	8260B	

HPLC/IC

Analysis Batch: 425701

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
MB 320-425701/5	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
LCS 320-425701/6	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
MRL 320-425701/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-1 MS	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-1 MSD	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	314.0	

Analysis Batch: 426124

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-6	MW-08	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
MB 320-426124/5	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
LCS 320-426124/6	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
MRL 320-426124/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-6 MS	MW-08	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
500-189929-6 MSD	MW-08	Total/NA	Water	314.0	

Metals

Prep Batch: 569235

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	7470A	

Metals (Continued)

Prep Batch: 569235 (Continued)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
MB 500-569235/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	7470A	
LCS 500-569235/13-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	7470A	
500-189929-8 MS	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-8 MSD	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	
500-189929-8 DU	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	

Analysis Batch: 569446

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
MB 500-569235/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	7470A	569235
LCS 500-569235/13-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-8 MS	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-8 MSD	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235
500-189929-8 DU	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	7470A	569235

Prep Batch: 569853

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
MB 500-569853/1-A	Method Blank	Soluble	Water	Soluble Metals	
LCS 500-569853/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Soluble	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-4 MS	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-4 MSD	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	
500-189929-4 DU	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	Soluble Metals	

Analysis Batch: 570004

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853

Metals (Continued)

Analysis Batch: 570004 (Continued)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
MB 500-569853/1-A	Method Blank	Soluble	Water	6020A	569853
LCS 500-569853/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Soluble	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-4 MS	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-4 MSD	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853
500-189929-4 DU	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	6020A	569853

General Chemistry

Analysis Batch: 297244

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
MB 310-297244/1	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
LCS 310-297244/2	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	

Analysis Batch: 297381

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-7	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
MB 310-297381/1	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
LCS 310-297381/2	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189929-8 DU	MW-11	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	

Analysis Batch: 568249

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
MB 500-568249/9	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
LCS 500-568249/10	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-1 MS	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
500-189929-1 MSD	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	

Analysis Batch: 569487

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	9038	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	9038	

General Chemistry (Continued)

Analysis Batch: 569487 (Continued)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	9038	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	9038	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	9038	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	9038	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	9038	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	9038	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	9038	
MB 500-569487/15	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	9038	
LCS 500-569487/16	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9038	

Analysis Batch: 570023

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	9251	
MB 500-570023/12	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	9251	
LCS 500-570023/13	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9251	
500-189929-7 MS	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	9251	
500-189929-7 MSD	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	9251	

Analysis Batch: 570289

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
MB 500-570289/203	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
LCS 500-570289/204	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
LCSD 500-570289/205	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	

Analysis Batch: 570407

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
MB 500-570407/3	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
LCS 500-570407/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-1 MS	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189929-1 MSD	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	

QC Association Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

General Chemistry

Prep Batch: 570453

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
MB 500-570453/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	9010B	
HLCS 500-570453/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9010B	
LCS 500-570453/3-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9010B	
LLCS 500-570453/4-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9010B	

Prep Batch: 570455

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	9010B	
MB 500-570455/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	9010B	
HLCS 500-570455/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9010B	
LCS 500-570455/3-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9010B	
LLCS 500-570455/4-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9010B	

Analysis Batch: 570507

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
MB 500-570507/46	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
LCS 500-570507/47	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
LCSD 500-570507/76	Lab Control Sample Dup	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	

Analysis Batch: 570534

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	9014	570453
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	9014	570453
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	9014	570453
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	9014	570453
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	9014	570453
MB 500-570453/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	9014	570453
HLCS 500-570453/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9014	570453
LCS 500-570453/3-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9014	570453
LLCS 500-570453/4-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9014	570453

Analysis Batch: 570535

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	9014	570455
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	9014	570455
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	9014	570455
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	9014	570455
MB 500-570455/1-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	9014	570455
HLCS 500-570455/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9014	570455

General Chemistry (Continued)

Analysis Batch: 570535 (Continued)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
LCS 500-570455/3-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9014	570455
LLCS 500-570455/4-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9014	570455

Analysis Batch: 570885

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-1	MW-03	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-2	MW-04	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-3	MW-05	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-4	MW-06	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-5	MW-07	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-6	MW-08	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-7	MW-10	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	
500-189929-9	Duplicate	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	

Analysis Batch: 572019

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189929-8	MW-11	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
MB 500-572019/25	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	
LCS 500-572019/26	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	

Surrogate Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Matrix: Water **Prep Type: Total/NA**

		Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)			
		DCA	TOL	BFB	DBFM
Lab Sample ID	**Client Sample ID**	**(75-126)**	**(75-120)**	**(72-124)**	**(75-120)**
500-189929-1	MW-03	114	100	98	115
500-189929-2	MW-04	113	100	96	112
500-189929-3	MW-05	116	100	99	115
500-189929-4	MW-06	114	100	95	115
500-189929-5	MW-07	115	100	98	114
500-189929-6	MW-08	115	99	97	115
500-189929-7	MW-10	116	100	100	114
500-189929-8	MW-11	115	100	97	115
500-189929-9	Duplicate	117	100	99	113
500-189929-9 MS	Duplicate	113	100	98	112
500-189929-9 MSD	Duplicate	112	100	96	110
500-189929-10	Trip Blank	115	101	98	113
LCS 500-569473/4	Lab Control Sample	111	100	98	110
MB 500-569473/6	Method Blank	113	101	96	111

Surrogate Legend

DCA = 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)
TOL = Toluene-d8 (Surr)
BFB = 4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)
DBFM = Dibromofluoromethane

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-569473/6
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569473

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/30/20 22:27	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/30/20 22:27	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			10/30/20 22:27	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			10/30/20 22:27	1

Surrogate	*MB %Recovery*	*MB Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*113*		*75 - 126*		*10/30/20 22:27*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*101*		*75 - 120*		*10/30/20 22:27*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*96*		*72 - 124*		*10/30/20 22:27*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*111*		*75 - 120*		*10/30/20 22:27*	*1*

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-569473/4
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569473

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Benzene	0.0500	0.0583		mg/L		117	70 - 120
Toluene	0.0500	0.0549		mg/L		110	70 - 125
Ethylbenzene	0.0500	0.0535		mg/L		107	70 - 123
Xylenes, Total	0.100	0.109		mg/L		109	70 - 125

Surrogate	*LCS %Recovery*	*LCS Qualifier*	*Limits*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*111*		*75 - 126*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*98*		*72 - 124*
Dibromofluoromethane	*110*		*75 - 120*

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-9 MS
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569473

Client Sample ID: Duplicate
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Benzene	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0575		mg/L		115	70 - 120
Toluene	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0534		mg/L		107	70 - 125
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0529		mg/L		106	70 - 123
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.100	0.106		mg/L		106	70 - 125

Surrogate	*MS %Recovery*	*MS Qualifier*	*Limits*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*113*		*75 - 126*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*98*		*72 - 124*
Dibromofluoromethane	*112*		*75 - 120*

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-9 MSD — **Client Sample ID: Duplicate**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 569473

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Benzene	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0582		mg/L		116	70 - 120	1	20
Toluene	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0551		mg/L		110	70 - 125	3	20
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0537		mg/L		107	70 - 123	2	20
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.100	0.109		mg/L		109	70 - 125	3	20

Surrogate	*MSD %Recovery*	*MSD Qualifier*	*Limits*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*112*		*75 - 126*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*100*		*75 - 120*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*96*		*72 - 124*
Dibromofluoromethane	*110*		*75 - 120*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Lab Sample ID: MB 320-425701/5 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 425701

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/27/20 11:38	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 320-425701/6 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 425701

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	0.0500	0.0507		mg/L		101	85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: MRL 320-425701/4 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 425701

Analyte	Spike Added	MRL Result	MRL Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	4.00	<4.0		ug/L		95	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1 MS — **Client Sample ID: MW-03**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 425701

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0500	0.0472		mg/L		94	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1 MSD — **Client Sample ID: MW-03**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 425701

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0500	0.0469		mg/L		94	80 - 120	0	20

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: MB 320-426124/5 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 426124

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			10/28/20 11:32	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 320-426124/6 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 426124

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	0.0500	0.0504		mg/L		101	85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: MRL 320-426124/4 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 426124

Analyte	Spike Added	MRL Result	MRL Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	4.00	4.09		ug/L		102	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-6 MS — **Client Sample ID: MW-08**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 426124

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0500	0.0462		mg/L		92	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-6 MSD — **Client Sample ID: MW-08**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 426124

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0500	0.0460		mg/L		92	80 - 120	1	20

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS)

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-4 MS — **Client Sample ID: MW-06**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 570004 — **Prep Batch: 569853**

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Antimony	<0.0030		0.500	0.498		mg/L		100	75 - 125
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.100	0.106		mg/L		106	75 - 125
Barium	0.13		0.500	0.655		mg/L		105	75 - 125
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0500	0.0480		mg/L		96	75 - 125
Boron	0.23		1.00	1.22		mg/L		99	75 - 125
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0516		mg/L		103	75 - 125
Chromium	<0.0050		0.200	0.199		mg/L		100	75 - 125
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.500	0.487		mg/L		97	75 - 125
Copper	<0.0020		0.250	0.257		mg/L		103	75 - 125
Iron	<0.10		1.00	1.01		mg/L		101	75 - 125
Lead	<0.00050		0.100	0.103		mg/L		103	75 - 125
Manganese	<0.0025		0.500	0.497		mg/L		99	75 - 125
Nickel	<0.0020		0.500	0.485		mg/L		97	75 - 125

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-4 MS — **Client Sample ID: MW-06**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 570004 — **Prep Batch: 569853**

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Selenium	<0.0025		0.100	0.113		mg/L		111	75 - 125
Silver	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0459		mg/L		92	75 - 125
Thallium	<0.0020		0.100	0.107		mg/L		107	75 - 125
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.500	0.499		mg/L		99	75 - 125
Zinc	<0.020		0.500	0.521		mg/L		104	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-4 MSD — **Client Sample ID: MW-06**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 570004 — **Prep Batch: 569853**

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Antimony	<0.0030		0.500	0.508		mg/L		102	75 - 125	2	20
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.100	0.107		mg/L		107	75 - 125	1	20
Barium	0.13		0.500	0.655		mg/L		106	75 - 125	0	20
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0500	0.0477		mg/L		95	75 - 125	1	20
Boron	0.23		1.00	1.24		mg/L		101	75 - 125	2	20
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0518		mg/L		104	75 - 125	0	20
Chromium	<0.0050		0.200	0.202		mg/L		101	75 - 125	2	20
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.500	0.491		mg/L		98	75 - 125	1	20
Copper	<0.0020		0.250	0.259		mg/L		104	75 - 125	1	20
Iron	<0.10		1.00	1.02		mg/L		102	75 - 125	1	20
Lead	<0.00050		0.100	0.105		mg/L		105	75 - 125	2	20
Manganese	<0.0025		0.500	0.498		mg/L		100	75 - 125	0	20
Nickel	<0.0020		0.500	0.495		mg/L		99	75 - 125	2	20
Selenium	<0.0025		0.100	0.113		mg/L		111	75 - 125	0	20
Silver	<0.00050		0.0500	0.0459		mg/L		92	75 - 125	0	20
Thallium	<0.0020		0.100	0.108		mg/L		108	75 - 125	1	20
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.500	0.494		mg/L		98	75 - 125	1	20
Zinc	<0.020		0.500	0.516		mg/L		103	75 - 125	1	20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-4 DU — **Client Sample ID: MW-06**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 570004 — **Prep Batch: 569853**

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	DU Result	DU Qualifier	Unit	D	RPD	RPD Limit
Antimony	<0.0030		<0.0030		mg/L		NC	20
Arsenic	<0.0010		<0.0010		mg/L		NC	20
Barium	0.13		0.131		mg/L		3	20
Beryllium	<0.0010		<0.0010		mg/L		NC	20
Boron	0.23		0.233		mg/L		2	20
Cadmium	<0.00050		<0.00050		mg/L		NC	20
Chromium	<0.0050		<0.0050		mg/L		NC	20
Cobalt	<0.0010		<0.0010		mg/L		NC	20
Copper	<0.0020		<0.0020		mg/L		NC	20
Iron	<0.10		<0.10		mg/L		NC	20
Lead	<0.00050		<0.00050		mg/L		NC	20
Manganese	<0.0025		<0.0025		mg/L		NC	20
Nickel	<0.0020		<0.0020		mg/L		NC	20
Selenium	<0.0025		0.00292		mg/L		NC	20

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-4 DU
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 570004

Client Sample ID: MW-06
Prep Type: Dissolved
Prep Batch: 569853

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	DU Result	DU Qualifier	Unit	D	RPD	RPD Limit
Silver	<0.00050		<0.00050		mg/L		NC	20
Thallium	<0.0020		<0.0020		mg/L		NC	20
Vanadium	<0.0050		<0.0050		mg/L		NC	20
Zinc	<0.020		<0.020		mg/L		NC	20

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-569853/1-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 570004

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Soluble
Prep Batch: 569853

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Barium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Beryllium	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Boron	<0.050		0.050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/02/20 12:38	11/02/20 14:01	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-569853/2-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 570004

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Soluble
Prep Batch: 569853

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Antimony	0.500	0.464		mg/L		93	80 - 120
Arsenic	0.100	0.0971		mg/L		97	80 - 120
Barium	0.500	0.485		mg/L		97	80 - 120
Beryllium	0.0500	0.0463		mg/L		93	80 - 120
Boron	1.00	1.01		mg/L		101	80 - 120
Cadmium	0.0500	0.0502		mg/L		100	80 - 120
Chromium	0.200	0.201		mg/L		101	80 - 120
Cobalt	0.500	0.491		mg/L		98	80 - 120
Copper	0.250	0.247		mg/L		99	80 - 120
Iron	1.00	0.986		mg/L		99	80 - 120
Lead	0.100	0.0987		mg/L		99	80 - 120
Manganese	0.500	0.498		mg/L		100	80 - 120
Nickel	0.500	0.486		mg/L		97	80 - 120
Selenium	0.100	0.0969		mg/L		97	80 - 120
Silver	0.0500	0.0494		mg/L		99	80 - 120

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-569853/2-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Soluble**
Analysis Batch: 570004 — **Prep Batch: 569853**

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Thallium	0.100	0.100		mg/L		100	80 - 120
Vanadium	0.500	0.482		mg/L		96	80 - 120
Zinc	0.500	0.498		mg/L		100	80 - 120

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-569235/12-A — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 569446 — **Prep Batch: 569235**

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:22	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-569235/13-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 569446 — **Prep Batch: 569235**

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Mercury	0.00200	0.00210		mg/L		105	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-8 MS — **Client Sample ID: MW-11**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 569446 — **Prep Batch: 569235**

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00100	0.000958		mg/L		96	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-8 MSD — **Client Sample ID: MW-11**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 569446 — **Prep Batch: 569235**

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00100	0.000940		mg/L		94	75 - 125	2	20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-8 DU — **Client Sample ID: MW-11**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 569446 — **Prep Batch: 569235**

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	DU Result	DU Qualifier	Unit	D	RPD	RPD Limit
Mercury	<0.00020		<0.00020		mg/L		NC	20

Method: 9014 - Cyanide

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-570453/1-A — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570534 — **Prep Batch: 570453**

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 12:42	1

Method: 9014 - Cyanide (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: HLCS 500-570453/2-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570534 — **Prep Batch: 570453**

Analyte	Spike Added	HLCS Result	HLCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Cyanide, Total	0.500	0.473		mg/L		95	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-570453/3-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570534 — **Prep Batch: 570453**

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Cyanide, Total	0.100	0.111		mg/L		111	85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: LLCS 500-570453/4-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570534 — **Prep Batch: 570453**

Analyte	Spike Added	LLCS Result	LLCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Cyanide, Total	0.0500	0.0445		mg/L		89	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-570455/1-A — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570535 — **Prep Batch: 570455**

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/05/20 10:35	11/05/20 15:32	1

Lab Sample ID: HLCS 500-570455/2-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570535 — **Prep Batch: 570455**

Analyte	Spike Added	HLCS Result	HLCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Cyanide, Total	0.500	0.458		mg/L		92	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-570455/3-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570535 — **Prep Batch: 570455**

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Cyanide, Total	0.100	0.105		mg/L		105	85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: LLCS 500-570455/4-A — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570535 — **Prep Batch: 570455**

Analyte	Spike Added	LLCS Result	LLCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Cyanide, Total	0.0500	0.0521		mg/L		104	75 - 125

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Method: 9038 - Sulfate, Turbidimetric

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-569487/15
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569487

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Sulfate	<5.0		5.0		mg/L			10/30/20 11:59	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-569487/16
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569487

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Sulfate	20.0	19.3		mg/L		96	80 - 120

Method: 9251 - Chloride

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-570023/12
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 570023

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Chloride	<2.0		2.0		mg/L			11/03/20 08:56	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-570023/13
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 570023

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Chloride	50.0	49.5		mg/L		99	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-7 MS
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 570023

Client Sample ID: MW-10
Prep Type: Dissolved

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Chloride	230		50.0	268	4	mg/L		81	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-7 MSD
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 570023

Client Sample ID: MW-10
Prep Type: Dissolved

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Chloride	230		50.0	264	4	mg/L		73	75 - 125	2	20

Method: SM 2540C - Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 310-297244/1
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 297244

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	<30		30		mg/L			10/27/20 16:49	1

Method: SM 2540C - Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 310-297244/2 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 297244

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Total Dissolved Solids	1000	946		mg/L		95	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: MB 310-297381/1 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 297381

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	<30		30		mg/L			10/28/20 13:56	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 310-297381/2 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 297381

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Total Dissolved Solids	1000	982		mg/L		98	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-8 DU — **Client Sample ID: MW-11**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 297381

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	DU Result	DU Qualifier	Unit	D	RPD	RPD Limit
Total Dissolved Solids	710		712		mg/L		0.8	24

Method: SM 4500 F C - Fluoride

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-570407/3 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570407

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Fluoride	<0.10		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 13:53	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-570407/4 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570407

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Fluoride	10.0	10.9		mg/L		109	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1 MS — **Client Sample ID: MW-03**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 570407

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Fluoride	0.44		5.00	6.02		mg/L		112	75 - 125

Method: SM 4500 F C - Fluoride (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1 MSD — **Client Sample ID: MW-03**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 570407

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Fluoride	0.44		5.00	6.05		mg/L		112	75 - 125	0	20

Method: SM 4500 NO2 B - Nitrogen, Nitrite

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-568249/9 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 568249

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			10/23/20 08:17	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-568249/10 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 568249

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Nitrogen, Nitrite	0.100	0.0989		mg/L		99	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1 MS — **Client Sample ID: MW-03**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 568249

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.100	0.0910		mg/L		91	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: 500-189929-1 MSD — **Client Sample ID: MW-03**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 568249

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.100	0.0915		mg/L		92	75 - 125	1	20

Method: SM 4500 NO3 F - Nitrogen, Nitrate

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-570289/203 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570289

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	<0.10		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 10:31	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-570289/204 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570289

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	1.00	1.03		mg/L		103	80 - 120

Method: SM 4500 NO3 F - Nitrogen, Nitrate (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 500-570289/205 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570289

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	1.00	1.10		mg/L		110	80 - 120	2	20

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-570507/46 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570507

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	<0.10		0.10		mg/L			11/05/20 13:05	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-570507/47 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570507

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	1.00	1.12		mg/L		112	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: LCSD 500-570507/76 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Dup**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570507

Analyte	Spike Added	LCSD Result	LCSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	1.00	1.16		mg/L		116	80 - 120	5	20

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-572019/25 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 572019

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	<0.10		0.10		mg/L			11/13/20 09:12	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-572019/26 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 572019

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	1.00	0.978		mg/L		98	80 - 120

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins | Environment Testing America

Client Information	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-85987-38853.1
Client Contact: Erin Bulson	Phone:	E-Mail: Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com		Page: Page 1 of 2
Company: KPRG and Associates, Inc.				Job #: 500-189929
Address: 14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A	Due Date Requested:			
City: Brookfield	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: WI, 53005				
Phone: 815-671-2258(Tel)	PO #: 4500051862			
Email: erinb@kprginc.com	WO #:			
Project Name: Midwest Generation Joliet Groundwater	Project #: 50005078			
Site:	SSOW#:			

500-189929 COC

Analysis Requested

Preservation Codes:
A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA
M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)
Other:

	Sample Identification	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	6020, 7470A	2540C, 4500_F_C, 9251	SM4500_NO2_B - Nitrogen, Nitrite	9014 - Total Cyanide	SM4500_NO3_F - Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	8260B - BTEX	314.0 - Perchlorate	9056A - Sulfate						Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
				Preservation Code:				D	N	N	B	S	A	N	N							
	MW-01	[redacted]	[redacted]		Water																	
	MW-02	[redacted]	[redacted]		Water																	
1	MW-03	10-22	1018		Water																	
2	MW-04		1111		Water																	
3	MW-05		1246		Water																	
4	MW-06		1512		Water																	
5	MW-07		1414		Water																	
6	MW-08	10-22	0923		Water																	
	MW-09	[redacted]	[redacted]		Water																	
7	MW-10	10-22	1205		Water																	
8	MW-11	10-22	1331		Water																	

Possible Hazard Identification
☐ *Non-Hazard* ☐ *Flammable* ☐ *Skin Irritant* ☐ *Poison B* ☐ *Unknown* ☐ *Radiological*

Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)
☐ *Return To Client* ☐ *Disposal By Lab* ☐ *Archive For* _____ *Months*

Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify)

Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment:

Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
[signature]	10-22 1820		Aaron Kimbrough	10/22/20 18:20	TAI
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company

Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No | Custody Seal No.: | Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks: 5.8, 5.4, 5.7

MWG13-15_120056
Ver: 01/16/2019

* All samples taken 10-22-20

11/13/2020

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins | Environment Testing America

Client Information	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-85987-38853.2
Client Contact: Erin Bulson	Phone:	E-Mail: Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com		Page: Page 2 of 2
Company: KPRG and Associates, Inc.				Job #: 500-189929
Address: 14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A	Due Date Requested:			
City: Brookfield	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: WI, 53005				
Phone: 815-671-2258(Tel)	PO #: 4500051862			
Email: erinb@kprginc.com	WO #:			
Project Name: Midwest Generation Joliet Groundwater	Project #: 50005078			
Site	SSOW#:			

Analysis Requested

Sample Identification	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	6020, 7470A	2540C, 4500_F_C, 9251	SM4500_NO2_B - Nitrogen, Nitrite	9014 - Total Cyanide	SM4500_NO3_F - Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	8260B - BTEX	314.0 - Perchlorate	9056A - Sulfate	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
				Preservation Code:			D	N	N	B	S	A	N	N		
9 Duplicate				Water												Added by TA
10 Trip Blank				Water												
				Water												
				Water												

Preservation Codes:

A - HCL	M - Hexane
B - NaOH	N - None
C - Zn Acetate	O - AsNaO2
D - Nitric Acid	P - Na2O4S
E - NaHSO4	Q - Na2SO3
F - MeOH	R - Na2S2O3
G - Amchlor	S - H2SO4
H - Ascorbic Acid	T - TSP Dodecahydrate
I - Ice	U - Acetone
J - DI Water	V - MCAA
K - EDTA	W - pH 4-5
L - EDA	Z - other (specify)

Other:

Possible Hazard Identification
☐ *Non-Hazard* ☐ *Flammable* ☐ *Skin Irritant* ☐ *Poison B* ☐ *Unknown* ☐ *Radiological*

Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)
☐ *Return To Client* ☐ *Disposal By Lab* ☐ *Archive For* _____ *Months*

Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify)

Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment:

Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
[illegible]	10/22 1820		Aaron Kimbrough	10/22/20 18:20	TAI
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company

Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No	Custody Seal No.:	Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks:

MWG13-15_120057

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins Environment Testing America

Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-141335.1
Client Contact: Shipping/Receiving	Phone:	E-Mail: Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com	State of Origin: Illinois	Page: Page 1 of 1
Company: TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc		Accreditations Required (See note): NELAP - Illinois		Job #: 500-189929-1
Address: 3019 Venture Way, ,	Due Date Requested: 11/4/2020			
City: Cedar Falls	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: IA, 50613				
Phone: 319-277-2401(Tel) 319-277-2425(Fax)	PO #:			
Email:	WO #:			
Project Name: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)	Project #: 50005078			
Site:	SSOW#:			

Preservation Codes:

A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA, M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)

Other:

Analysis Requested

Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	2540C_Calcd/ Total Dissolved Solids	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
			Preservation Code:						
MW-03 (500-189929-1)	10/22/20	10:18 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-04 (500-189929-2)	10/22/20	11:11 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-05 (500-189929-3)	10/22/20	12:46 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-06 (500-189929-4)	10/22/20	15:12 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-07 (500-189929-5)	10/22/20	14:14 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-08 (500-189929-6)	10/22/20	09:23 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-10 (500-189929-7)	10/22/20	12:05 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-11 (500-189929-8)	10/22/20	13:31 Central		Water			X	1	
Duplicate (500-189929-9)	10/22/20	Central		Water			X	1	

Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, Eurofins TestAmerica places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation compliance upon out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not currently maintain accreditation in the State of Origin listed above for analysis/tests/matrix being analyzed, the samples must be shipped back to the Eurofins TestAmerica laboratory or other instructions will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to Eurofins TestAmerica attention immediately. If all requested accreditations are current to date, return the signed Chain of Custody attesting to said complicance to Eurofins TestAmerica.

Possible Hazard Identification *Unconfirmed*	***Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)*** ☐ *Return To Client* ☐ *Disposal By Lab* ☐ *Archive For* _____ *Months*
Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify) Primary Deliverable Rank: 2	Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment:		
Relinquished by: [signature]	Date/Time: 10/23/20 1708	Company: TA	Received by: [signature]	Date/Time: 10-24-20 0950	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No	Custody Seal No.:		Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks:		

Ver: 01/16/2019

eurofins | Environment Testing TestAmerica

Place COC scanning label here

Cooler/Sample Receipt and Temperature Log Form

Client Information

Client: ETA chicago

City/State: CITY University Park STATE IL | Project: Joilet #29 Station Ash Pond (CCR)

Receipt Information

Date/Time Received: DATE 10-24-20 TIME 0950 | Received By: ER

Delivery Type: ☐ UPS ☒ FedEx SAT ☐ FedEx Ground ☐ US Mail ☐ Spee-Dee ☐ Lab Courier ☐ Lab Field Services ☐ Client Drop-off ☐ Other:_____

Condition of Cooler/Containers

Sample(s) received in Cooler?	☒ Yes ☐ No	*If yes:* Cooler ID:	
Multiple Coolers?	☐ Yes ☒ No	*If yes:* Cooler # _____ of _____	
Cooler Custody Seals Present?	☒ Yes ☐ No	*If yes:* Cooler custody seals intact?	☒ Yes ☐ No
Sample Custody Seals Present?	☐ Yes ☒ No	*If yes:* Sample custody seals intact?	☐ Yes ☐ No
Trip Blank Present?	☐ Yes ☒ No	*If yes:* Which VOA samples are in cooler? ↓	

Temperature Record

Coolant: ☒ Wet ice ☐ Blue ice ☐ Dry ice ☐ Other:_____ ☐ NONE

Thermometer ID: 0 | Correction Factor (°C): 0.0

• Temp Blank Temperature – If no temp blank, or temp blank temperature above criteria, proceed to Sample Container Temperature

Uncorrected Temp (°C): — 10-24-20 ER | Corrected Temp (°C):

• Sample Container Temperature

	CONTAINER 1	CONTAINER 2
Container(s) used:	plastic 250mL	
Uncorrected Temp (°C):	1.8	
Corrected Temp (°C):	1.8	

Exceptions Noted

1) If temperature exceeds criteria, was sample(s) received same day of sampling? ☐ Yes ☐ No
   a) *If yes:* Is there evidence that the chilling process began? ☐ Yes ☐ No

2) If temperature is <0°C, are there obvious signs that the integrity of sample containers is compromised? (e.g., bulging septa, broken/cracked bottles, frozen solid?) ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: If yes, contact PM before proceeding. If no, proceed with login

Additional Comments

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins Environment Testing America

Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-141340.1
Client Contact: Shipping/Receiving	Phone:	E-Mail: Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com	State of Origin: Illinois	Page: Page 1 of 1
Company: TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.		Accreditations Required (See note): NELAP - Illinois		Job #: 500-189929-1
Address: 880 Riverside Parkway, ,	Due Date Requested: 11/4/2020			
City: West Sacramento	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: CA, 95605				
Phone: 916-373-5600(Tel) 916-372-1059(Fax)	PO #:			
Email:	WO #:			
Project Name: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)	Project #: 50005078			
Site:	SSOW#:			

Analysis Requested

Preservation Codes:

A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA, M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)

Other:

Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	314.0/ Perchlorate	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
			Preservation Code:						
MW-03 (500-189929-1)	10/22/20	10:18 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-04 (500-189929-2)	10/22/20	11:11 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-05 (500-189929-3)	10/22/20	12:46 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-06 (500-189929-4)	10/22/20	15:12 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-07 (500-189929-5)	10/22/20	14:14 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-08 (500-189929-6)	10/22/20	09:23 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-10 (500-189929-7)	10/22/20	12:05 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-11 (500-189929-8)	10/22/20	13:31 Central		Water			X	1	
Duplicate (500-189929-9)	10/22/20	Central		Water			X	1	

Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, Eurofins TestAmerica places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation compliance upon out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not currently maintain accreditation in the State of Origin listed above for analysis/tests/matrix being analyzed, the samples must be shipped back to the Eurofins TestAmerica laboratory or other instructions will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to Eurofins TestAmerica attention immediately. If all requested accreditations are current to date, return the signed Chain of Custody attesting to said complicance to Eurofins TestAmerica.

Possible Hazard Identification
Unconfirmed

Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)
☐ *Return To Client* ☐ *Disposal By Lab* ☐ *Archive For* _____ *Months*

Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify) Primary Deliverable Rank: 2

Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment:

Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
[signature]	10/23/20 1700	TA	[signature]	10/24/20 09:15	ETA-SAC
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company

Custody Seals Intact: ☐ Yes ☐ No
Custody Seal No.: 1346997
Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks: OR: 0.5 COOR: 0.0

Ver: 01/16/2019

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-189929-1

Login Number: 189929
List Number: 1
Creator: Scott, Sherri L

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	True	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	True	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	5.8,5.4,5.7
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	True	
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	False	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-189929-1

Login Number: 189929
List Number: 3
Creator: Bovy, Lorrainna L

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls
List Creation: 10/26/20 09:56 AM

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	N/A	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	N/A	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	False	Received project as a subcontract.
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-189929-1

Login Number: 189929
List Number: 2
Creator: Saephan, Kae C

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Sacramento
List Creation: 10/24/20 11:38 AM

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	True	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	1346997
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	N/A	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	ob: 0.5c corr: 0.0c
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	False	Received project as a subcontract.
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	N/A	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Accreditation/Certification Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-189929-1

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

The accreditations/certifications listed below are applicable to this report.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
Illinois	NELAP	IL00035	04-29-21

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
AIHA-LAP, LLC	Industrial Hygiene Laboratory Accreditation Program (IHLAP)	101044	10-28-20
Colorado	Petroleum Storage Tank Program	IA100001 (OR)	09-29-21
Georgia	State	IA100001 (OR)	09-29-21
Illinois	NELAP	200024	11-29-20
Iowa	State	007	12-01-21
Kansas	NELAP	E-10341	01-31-21
Minnesota	NELAP	019-999-319	11-02-20
Minnesota (Petrofund)	State	3349	08-22-21
North Dakota	State	R-186	09-29-21
Oregon	NELAP	IA100001	09-29-21
USDA	US Federal Programs	P330-19-00003	01-02-22

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Sacramento

Unless otherwise noted, all analytes for this laboratory were covered under each accreditation/certification below.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
Illinois	NELAP	200060	03-17-21

The following analytes are included in this report, but the laboratory is not certified by the governing authority. This list may include analytes for which the agency does not offer certification.

Analysis Method	Prep Method	Matrix	Analyte
314.0		Water	Perchlorate

eurofins | Environment Testing TestAmerica

Sacramento
Sample Receiving Notes

500-189929 Field Sheet

Tracking #: 189344499056

SO / PO / FO / SAT / 2-Day / Ground / UPS / CDO / Courier
GSO / OnTrac / Goldstreak / USPS / Other_____

Job:_____

Use this form to record Sample Custody Seal, Cooler Custody Seal, Temperature & corrected Temperature & other observations.
File in the job folder with the COC.

Therm. ID: AK-5 Corr. Factor: (+/-) 0.5 °C

Ice X Wet X Gel _____ Other _____

Cooler Custody Seal: 1346997

Cooler ID: —

Temp Observed: 0.5 °C Corrected: 0.0 °C

From: Temp Blank ☐ Sample ☑

Opening/Processing The Shipment	Yes	No	NA
Cooler compromised/tampered with?	☐	☑	☐
Cooler Temperature is acceptable?	☑	☐	☐

Initials: [illegible] Date: 10/24/20

Unpacking/Labeling The Samples	Yes	No	NA
CoC is complete w/o discrepancies?	☑	☐	☐
Samples compromised/tampered with?	☐	☑	☐
Sample containers have legible labels?	☑	☐	☐
Sample custody seal?	☐	☐	☑
Containers are not broken or leaking?	☑	☐	☐
Sample date/times are provided?	☑	☐	☐
Appropriate containers are used?	☑	☐	☐
Sample bottles are completely filled?	☐	☑	☐
Sample preservatives verified?	☐	☐	☑
Samples w/o discrepancies?	☑	☐	☐
Zero headspace?*	☐	☐	☑
Alkalinity has no headspace?	☐	☐	☑
Perchlorate has headspace? (Methods 314, 331, 6850)	☑	☐	☐
Multiphasic samples are not present?	☑	☐	☐

*Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace, or bubble < 6 mm (1/4")

Initials: [illegible] Date: 10/24/20

Notes:_____

Trizma Lot #(s): _____

Login Completion	Yes	No	NA
Receipt Temperature on COC?	☑	☐	☐
Samples received within hold time?	☑	☐	☐
NCM Filed?	☐	☐	☑
Log Release checked in TALS?	☐	☐	☑

Initials: [illegible] Date: 10/24/20

eurofins | Environment Testing America

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Tel: (708)534-5200

Laboratory Job ID: 500-190570-1
Client Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

For:
KPRG and Associates, Inc.
14665 West Lisbon Road,
Suite 1A
Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

Attn: Richard Gnat

Authorized for release by:
11/23/2020 2:38:39 PM

Diana Mockler, Project Manager I
(219)252-7570
Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com

LINKS

Review your project results through TotalAccess

Have a Question? Ask The Expert

Visit us at: www.eurofinsus.com/Env

This report has been electronically signed and authorized by the signatory. Electronic signature is intended to be the legally binding equivalent of a traditionally handwritten signature.

Results relate only to the items tested and the sample(s) as received by the laboratory.

Table of Contents

Cover Page 1
Table of Contents 2
Case Narrative 3
Method Summary 4
Sample Summary 5
Client Sample Results 6
Definitions 7
QC Association 8
Surrogate Summary 11
QC Sample Results 12
Chain of Custody 16
Receipt Checklists 20
Certification Summary 23
Field Data Sheets 24

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

Narrative

Job Narrative
500-190570-1

Comments
No additional comments.

Receipt
The sample was received on 11/4/2020 3:30 PM; the sample arrived in good condition, and where required, properly preserved and on ice. The temperature of the cooler at receipt was 5.1º C.

GC/MS VOA
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Metals
Method 6020A: The low level continuing calibration verification (CCVL) at line 59, associated with batch 500-571798 recovered above the upper control limit for Beryllium. The samples associated with this CCVL were non-detects for the affected analyte; therefore, the data have been reported.

Method 6020A: The continuing calibration blank and verification (CCV/CCB) at lines 39 and 40 were outside the control limits for Boron bracketing the laboratory control sample (LCS). The LCS was within the method control limits. The associated samples were bracketed by CCV/CCB that were within control limits. Therefore, the data have been reported.

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Field Service / Mobile Lab
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

General Chemistry
Method 9038: Due to an instrument error, the low level CCV (CCVL) was not analyzed for the samples analyzed at the end of Sulfate batch 500-571365. All sample results were in the upper portion of the curve (greater than the LCS). The high level CCV (CCVH) was analyzed as expected and met criteria; therefore, data has been reported. The following samples were affected: MW-09 (500-190570-1), (LCS 500-571365/121) and (MB 500-571365/120).

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Method Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Method	Method Description	Protocol	Laboratory
8260B	Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)	SW846	TAL CHI
314.0	Perchlorate (IC)	EPA	TAL SAC
6020A	Metals (ICP/MS)	SW846	TAL CHI
7470A	Mercury (CVAA)	SW846	TAL CHI
9014	Cyanide	SW846	TAL CHI
9038	Sulfate, Turbidimetric	SW846	TAL CHI
9251	Chloride	SW846	TAL CHI
Nitrate by calc	Nitrogen, Nitrate-Nitrite	SM	TAL CHI
SM 2540C	Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)	SM	TAL CF
SM 4500 F C	Fluoride	SM	TAL CHI
SM 4500 NO2 B	Nitrogen, Nitrite	SM	TAL CHI
SM 4500 NO3 F	Nitrogen, Nitrate	SM	TAL CHI
3005A	Preparation, Total Recoverable or Dissolved Metals	SW846	TAL CHI
5030B	Purge and Trap	SW846	TAL CHI
7470A	Preparation, Mercury	SW846	TAL CHI
9010C	Cyanide, Distillation	SW846	TAL CHI
Filtration	Sample Filtration	None	TAL CF
FILTRATION	Sample Filtration	None	TAL CHI

Protocol References:

EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency
None = None
SM = "Standard Methods For The Examination Of Water And Wastewater"
SW846 = "Test Methods For Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods", Third Edition, November 1986 And Its Updates.

Laboratory References:

TAL CF = Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls, 3019 Venture Way, Cedar Falls, IA 50613, TEL (319)277-2401
TAL CHI = Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago, 2417 Bond Street, University Park, IL 60484, TEL (708)534-5200
TAL SAC = Eurofins TestAmerica, Sacramento, 880 Riverside Parkway, West Sacramento, CA 95605, TEL (916)373-5600

Sample Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Matrix	Collected	Received	Asset ID
500-190570-1	MW-09	Water	11/04/20 14:00	11/04/20 15:30	

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Client Sample ID: MW-09

Date Collected: 11/04/20 14:00
Date Received: 11/04/20 15:30

Lab Sample ID: 500-190570-1

Matrix: Water

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			11/09/20 19:09	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			11/09/20 19:09	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			11/09/20 19:09	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			11/09/20 19:09	1

Surrogate	*%Recovery*	*Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*111*		*75 - 126*		*11/09/20 19:09*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*96*		*75 - 120*		*11/09/20 19:09*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*96*		*72 - 124*		*11/09/20 19:09*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*94*		*75 - 120*		*11/09/20 19:09*	*1*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			11/16/20 18:51	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Arsenic	**0.034**		0.0010		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Boron	**0.37**		0.050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Barium	**0.086**		0.0025		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Beryllium	<0.0010	^	0.0010		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Cadmium	**0.0021**		0.00050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Cobalt	**0.046**		0.0010		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Chromium	**0.028**		0.0050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Copper	**0.041**		0.0020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Iron	**970**		0.50		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:21	5
Manganese	**2.3**		0.0025		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Nickel	**0.10**		0.0020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Lead	**0.036**		0.00050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Selenium	**0.0027**		0.0025		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Vanadium	**0.026**		0.0050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1
Zinc	**1.2**		0.020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:17	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA) - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		11/13/20 09:15	11/16/20 07:50	1

General Chemistry - Dissolved

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Cyanide, Total	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		11/18/20 17:30	11/18/20 19:06	1
Sulfate	**1500**		250		mg/L			11/10/20 16:33	50
Chloride	**190**		10		mg/L			11/12/20 09:01	5
Nitrogen, Nitrate	<0.10		0.10		mg/L			11/23/20 13:32	1
Total Dissolved Solids	**3000**		150		mg/L			11/11/20 15:48	1
Fluoride	**0.66**		0.10		mg/L			11/18/20 14:46	1
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			11/05/20 09:15	1
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite	<0.10		0.10		mg/L			11/22/20 11:20	1

Definitions/Glossary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Qualifiers

Metals

Qualifier	Qualifier Description
^	ICV,CCV,ICB,CCB, ISA, ISB, CRI, CRA, DLCK or MRL standard: Instrument related QC is outside acceptance limits.

Glossary

Abbreviation	These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.
¤	Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis
%R	Percent Recovery
CFL	Contains Free Liquid
CFU	Colony Forming Unit
CNF	Contains No Free Liquid
DER	Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)
Dil Fac	Dilution Factor
DL	Detection Limit (DoD/DOE)
DL, RA, RE, IN	Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample
DLC	Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)
EDL	Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin)
LOD	Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE)
LOQ	Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)
MCL	EPA recommended "Maximum Contaminant Level"
MDA	Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry)
MDC	Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)
MDL	Method Detection Limit
ML	Minimum Level (Dioxin)
MPN	Most Probable Number
MQL	Method Quantitation Limit
NC	Not Calculated
ND	Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)
NEG	Negative / Absent
POS	Positive / Present
PQL	Practical Quantitation Limit
PRES	Presumptive
QC	Quality Control
RER	Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)
RL	Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)
RPD	Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points
TEF	Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin)
TEQ	Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)
TNTC	Too Numerous To Count

QC Association Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

GC/MS VOA

Analysis Batch: 571009

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
MB 500-571009/9	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	8260B	
LCS 500-571009/5	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	8260B	

HPLC/IC

Analysis Batch: 432093

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
MB 320-432093/5	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
LCS 320-432093/6	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	314.0	
MRL 320-432093/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	314.0	

Metals

Filtration Batch: 571221

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	
MB 500-571221/1-C	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	
MB 500-571221/1-G	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	

Prep Batch: 571464

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	3005A	571221
MB 500-571221/1-C	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	3005A	571221
LCS 500-571464/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	

Analysis Batch: 571798

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	6020A	571464
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	6020A	571464
MB 500-571221/1-C	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	6020A	571464
LCS 500-571464/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	571464

Prep Batch: 571982

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	7470A	571221
MB 500-571221/1-G	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	7470A	571221
MB 500-571982/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	7470A	
LCS 500-571982/15-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	7470A	

Analysis Batch: 572324

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	7470A	571982
MB 500-571221/1-G	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	7470A	571982
MB 500-571982/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	7470A	571982
LCS 500-571982/15-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	7470A	571982

QC Association Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

General Chemistry

Filtration Batch: 298972

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	Filtration	
MB 310-298972/1-A	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	Filtration	
500-190570-1 DU	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	Filtration	

Analysis Batch: 299001

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	SM 2540C	298972
MB 310-298972/1-A	Method Blank	Dissolved	Water	SM 2540C	298972
LCS 310-299001/2	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-190570-1 DU	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	SM 2540C	298972

Analysis Batch: 571059

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	571221
MB 500-571059/9	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	
LCS 500-571059/10	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO2 B	

Filtration Batch: 571221

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	

Analysis Batch: 571365

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	9038	
MB 500-571365/120	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	9038	
LCS 500-571365/121	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	9038	

Analysis Batch: 571749

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	9251	571781

Filtration Batch: 571781

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	

Analysis Batch: 572899

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 F C	573346

Prep Batch: 572904

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	9010C	573346

Analysis Batch: 573064

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	9014	572904

Filtration Batch: 573346

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	

QC Association Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

General Chemistry

Analysis Batch: 573490

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	573580
LCS 500-573490/83	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 NO3 F	

Filtration Batch: 573580

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	FILTRATION	

Analysis Batch: 573642

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-190570-1	MW-09	Dissolved	Water	Nitrate by calc	571221

Surrogate Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Matrix: Water **Prep Type: Total/NA**

		Percent Surrogate Recovery (Acceptance Limits)			
		DCA	TOL	BFB	DBFM
Lab Sample ID	**Client Sample ID**	**(75-126)**	**(75-120)**	**(72-124)**	**(75-120)**
500-190570-1	MW-09	111	96	96	94
LCS 500-571009/5	Lab Control Sample	107	97	93	96
MB 500-571009/9	Method Blank	105	96	94	92

Surrogate Legend

DCA = 1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)
TOL = Toluene-d8 (Surr)
BFB = 4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)
DBFM = Dibromofluoromethane

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Method: 8260B - Volatile Organic Compounds (GC/MS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-571009/9
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 571009

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Benzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			11/09/20 12:47	1
Toluene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			11/09/20 12:47	1
Ethylbenzene	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L			11/09/20 12:47	1
Xylenes, Total	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L			11/09/20 12:47	1

Surrogate	*MB %Recovery*	*MB Qualifier*	*Limits*	*Prepared*	*Analyzed*	*Dil Fac*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*105*		*75 - 126*		*11/09/20 12:47*	*1*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*96*		*75 - 120*		*11/09/20 12:47*	*1*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*94*		*72 - 124*		*11/09/20 12:47*	*1*
Dibromofluoromethane	*92*		*75 - 120*		*11/09/20 12:47*	*1*

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-571009/5
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 571009

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Benzene	0.0500	0.0476		mg/L		95	70 - 120
Toluene	0.0500	0.0469		mg/L		94	70 - 125
Ethylbenzene	0.0500	0.0473		mg/L		95	70 - 123
Xylenes, Total	0.100	0.0922		mg/L		92	70 - 125

Surrogate	*LCS %Recovery*	*LCS Qualifier*	*Limits*
1,2-Dichloroethane-d4 (Surr)	*107*		*75 - 126*
Toluene-d8 (Surr)	*97*		*75 - 120*
4-Bromofluorobenzene (Surr)	*93*		*72 - 124*
Dibromofluoromethane	*96*		*75 - 120*

Method: 314.0 - Perchlorate (IC)

Lab Sample ID: MB 320-432093/5
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 432093

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Perchlorate	<0.0040		0.0040		mg/L			11/16/20 14:24	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 320-432093/6
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 432093

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	0.0500	0.0526		mg/L		105	85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: MRL 320-432093/4
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 432093

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	MRL Result	MRL Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Perchlorate	4.00	<4.0		ug/L		99	75 - 125

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-571464/2-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 571798

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 571464

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Silver	0.0500	0.0463		mg/L		93	80 - 120
Arsenic	0.100	0.0949		mg/L		95	80 - 120
Boron	1.00	0.976	^	mg/L		98	80 - 120
Barium	2.00	1.95		mg/L		97	80 - 120
Beryllium	0.0500	0.0495	^	mg/L		99	80 - 120
Cadmium	0.0500	0.0476		mg/L		95	80 - 120
Cobalt	0.500	0.502		mg/L		100	80 - 120
Chromium	0.200	0.203		mg/L		102	80 - 120
Copper	0.250	0.259		mg/L		104	80 - 120
Iron	1.00	1.03		mg/L		103	80 - 120
Manganese	0.500	0.496		mg/L		99	80 - 120
Nickel	0.500	0.506		mg/L		101	80 - 120
Lead	0.100	0.104		mg/L		104	80 - 120
Antimony	0.500	0.459		mg/L		92	80 - 120
Selenium	0.100	0.0996		mg/L		100	80 - 120
Thallium	0.100	0.106		mg/L		106	80 - 120
Vanadium	0.500	0.496		mg/L		99	80 - 120
Zinc	0.500	0.505		mg/L		101	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-571221/1-C
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 571798

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Dissolved
Prep Batch: 571464

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Silver	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Boron	<0.050		0.050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Barium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Beryllium	<0.0010	^	0.0010		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Copper	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Iron	<0.10		0.10		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Manganese	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Nickel	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Vanadium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1
Zinc	<0.020		0.020		mg/L		11/11/20 08:01	11/12/20 13:14	1

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-571982/12-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 572324

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 571982

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		11/13/20 09:15	11/16/20 07:10	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-571982/15-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 572324

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 571982

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Mercury	0.00200	0.00193		mg/L		96	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-571221/1-G
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 572324

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Dissolved
Prep Batch: 571982

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		11/13/20 09:15	11/16/20 07:27	1

Method: 9038 - Sulfate, Turbidimetric

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-571365/120
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 571365

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Sulfate	<5.0		5.0		mg/L			11/10/20 16:28	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-571365/121
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 571365

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Sulfate	20.0	21.0		mg/L		105	80 - 120

Method: SM 2540C - Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 310-299001/2
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 299001

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Total Dissolved Solids	1000	1020		mg/L		102	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: MB 310-298972/1-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 299001

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Dissolved

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	<30		30		mg/L			11/11/20 15:48	1

Method: SM 2540C - Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: 500-190570-1 DU — **Client Sample ID: MW-09**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Dissolved**
Analysis Batch: 299001

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier		DU Result	DU Qualifier	Unit	D			RPD	RPD Limit
Total Dissolved Solids	3000			3040		mg/L				0	24

Method: SM 4500 NO2 B - Nitrogen, Nitrite

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-571059/9 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 571059

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Nitrogen, Nitrite	<0.020		0.020		mg/L			11/05/20 09:02	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-571059/10 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 571059

Analyte			Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits		
Nitrogen, Nitrite			0.100	0.103		mg/L		103	80 - 120		

Method: SM 4500 NO3 F - Nitrogen, Nitrate

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-573490/83 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 573490

Analyte			Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits		
Nitrogen, Nitrate Nitrite			1.00	1.03		mg/L		103	80 - 120		

Chain of Custody Record 375541

eurofins | Environment Testing TestAmerica

Address: _____

Regulatory Program: ☐ DW ☐ NPDES ☐ RCRA ☐ Other:

TAL-8210

Client Contact	Project Manager: Diana Mockler	Site Contact:	Date: 11/4/2020	COC No:
Company Name: KRRG and Assoc. Inc	Tel/Email:	Lab Contact:	Carrier:	1 of 1 COCs
Address: 14016 W Lisbon Rd 1A	Analysis Turnaround Time			Sampler: Erin Bolson
City/State/Zip: Brookfield, WI 53005	☐ CALENDAR DAYS ☐ WORKING DAYS			For Lab Use Only:
Phone: (262) 781-0475	TAT if different from Below _____			Walk-in Client: X
Fax:	☐ 2 weeks			Lab Sampling:
Project Name: Midwest Generation ~~[illegible]~~	☐ 1 week			
Site: Joliet 29 Groundwater	☐ 2 days			Job / SDG No.:
PO# CCA	☐ 1 day			500-190570

500-190570 COC

Sample Identification	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=Comp, G=Grab)	Matrix	# of Cont.	Filtered Sample (Y/N)	Perform MS / MSD (Y/N)	6020, 7470A	2540C, 4500-F-C	SM4500-NO2-B, Nitrogen, Nitrate	SM4500-NO3-F, Nitrogen, Nitrate plus Nitrite	9014	8260B-BTEX	Sample Specific Notes:
MW-09	11/4	1400		Water		N		X	X	X	X	X	X	Needs to be filtered preservatives over removed from sample bottles

Preservation Used: 1= Ice, 2= HCl; 3= H2SO4; 4=HNO3; 5=NaOH; 6= Other _____

Possible Hazard Identification:
Are any samples from a listed EPA Hazardous Waste? Please List any EPA Waste Codes for the sample in the Comments Section if the lab is to dispose of the sample.

☐ Non-Hazard ☐ Flammable ☐ Skin Irritant ☐ Poison B ☐ Unknown

Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)

☐ Return to Client ☐ Disposal by Lab ☐ Archive for_____ Months

Special Instructions/QC Requirements & Comments:

Custody Seals Intact: ☐ Yes ☐ No | Custody Seal No.: | Cooler Temp. (°C): Obs'd: 4.7 Corr'd: 5.1 | Therm ID No.: _____

Relinquished by:	Company:	Date/Time:	Received by:	Company:	Date/Time:
[signature]	KRRG	11/4/20 1:30 pm			
Relinquished by:	Company:	Date/Time:	Received by:	Company:	Date/Time:
Relinquished by:	Company:	Date/Time:	Received in Laboratory by:	Company:	Date/Time:
			[signature]	ETA	11/4/20 1530

eurofins | Environment Testing TestAmerica

500-190570 Chain of Custody

Cooler/Sample Receipt and Temperature

Client Information

Client: ETA - Chicago

City/State: CITY University Park STATE IL | Project: Joliet

Receipt Information

Date/Time Received: DATE 11/5/20 TIME 1010 | Received By: MRH

Delivery Type: ☐ UPS ☒ FedEx ☐ FedEx Ground ☐ US Mail ☐ Spee-Dee ☐ Lab Courier ☐ Lab Field Services ☐ Client Drop-off ☐ Other:_____

Condition of Cooler/Containers

Sample(s) received in Cooler? ☒ Yes ☐ No *If yes:* Cooler ID:

Multiple Coolers? ☐ Yes ☒ No *If yes:* Cooler # _____ of _____

Cooler Custody Seals Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No *If yes:* Cooler custody seals intact? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Sample Custody Seals Present? ☐ Yes ☒ No *If yes:* Sample custody seals intact? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Trip Blank Present? ☐ Yes ☒ No *If yes:* Which VOA samples are in cooler? ↓

Temperature Record

Coolant: ☒ Wet ice ☐ Blue ice ☐ Dry ice ☐ Other:_____ ☐ NONE

Thermometer ID: 0 | Correction Factor (°C): 0

Temp Blank Temperature - If no temp blank, or temp blank temperature above criteria, proceed to Sample Container Temperature

Uncorrected Temp (°C): ~~1.1~~ MRH 11/5/20 | Corrected Temp (°C):

Sample Container Temperature

	CONTAINER 1	CONTAINER 2
Container(s) used:	1L Plas NT	
Uncorrected Temp (°C):	1.1	
Corrected Temp (°C):	1.1	

Exceptions Noted

1) If temperature exceeds criteria, was sample(s) received same day of sampling? ☐ Yes ☐ No
   a) *If yes:* Is there evidence that the chilling process began? ☐ Yes ☐ No

2) If temperature is <0°C, are there obvious signs that the integrity of sample containers is compromised? (e.g., bulging septa, broken/cracked bottles, frozen solid?) ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: If yes, contact PM before proceeding. If no, proceed with login

Additional Comments

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins | Environment Testing America

Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-141787.1
Client Contact: Shipping/Receiving	Phone:	E-Mail: Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com	State of Origin: Illinois	Page: Page 1 of 1
Company: TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc		Accreditations Required (See note): NELAP - Illinois		Job #: 500-190570-1
Address: 3019 Venture Way, ,	Due Date Requested: 11/16/2020			
City: Cedar Falls	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: IA, 50613				
Phone: 319-277-2401(Tel) 319-277-2425(Fax)	PO #:			
Email:	WO #:			
Project Name: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)	Project #: 50005078			
Site:	SSOW#:			

Analysis Requested

Preservation Codes:

A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA, M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)

Other:

Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	2540C_Calcd/Filtration_WC Total Dissolved Solids	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
			Preservation Code:		X	X		X	
MW-09 (500-190570-1)	11/4/20	14:00 Central		Water			X	1	

Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, Eurofins TestAmerica places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation compliance upon out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not currently maintain accreditation in the State of Origin listed above for analysis/tests/matrix being analyzed, the samples must be shipped back to the Eurofins TestAmerica laboratory or other instructions will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to Eurofins TestAmerica attention immediately. If all requested accreditations are current to date, return the signed Chain of Custody attesting to said complicance to Eurofins TestAmerica.

Possible Hazard Identification	Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)
Unconfirmed	☐ Return To Client ☐ Disposal By Lab ☐ Archive For _____ Months
Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify) Primary Deliverable Rank: 2	Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment:

Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
[signature]	11/4/20 1700	ETA	[signature]	11/5/20 1010	
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company

Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No	Custody Seal No.:	Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks:

Ver: 01/16/2019

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins Environment Testing America

Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-141791.1
Client Contact: Shipping/Receiving	Phone:	E-Mail: Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com	State of Origin: Illinois	Page: Page 1 of 1
Company: TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.		Accreditations Required (See note): NELAP - Illinois		Job #: 500-190570-1
Address: 880 Riverside Parkway, ,	Due Date Requested: 11/16/2020			
City: West Sacramento	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: CA, 95605				
Phone: 916-373-5600(Tel) 916-372-1059(Fax)	PO #:			
Email:	WO #:			
Project Name: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)	Project #: 50005078			
Site:	SSOW#:			

Analysis Requested

Preservation Codes:

A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA, M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)

Other:

Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	314.0/ Perchlorate	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
			Preservation Code:						
MW-09 (500-190570-1)	11/4/20	14:00 Central		Water			X	1	

Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, Eurofins TestAmerica places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation compliance upon out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not currently maintain accreditation in the State of Origin listed above for analysis/tests/matrix being analyzed, the samples must be shipped back to the Eurofins TestAmerica laboratory or other instructions will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to Eurofins TestAmerica attention immediately. If all requested accreditations are current to date, return the signed Chain of Custody attesting to said complicance to Eurofins TestAmerica.

Possible Hazard Identification	Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)
Unconfirmed	☐ Return To Client ☐ Disposal By Lab ☐ Archive For _____ Months
Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify) Primary Deliverable Rank: 2	Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment:		
Relinquished by: [signature]	Date/Time: 11/4/20 1700	Company: ETA	Received by: [signature]	Date/Time: 11/05/20 900	Company: eta SAC
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No	Custody Seal No.: 1363666		Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks: 0.9		

Ver: 01/16/2019

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-190570-1

Login Number: 190570
List Number: 1
Creator: Scott, Sherri L

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	True	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	True	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	5.1
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	True	
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-190570-1

Login Number: 190570
List Number: 2
Creator: Homolar, Dana J

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls
List Creation: 11/05/20 12:18 PM

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	N/A	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	N/A	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	False	Received project as a subcontract.
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-190570-1

Login Number: 190570
List Number: 3
Creator: Saephan, Kae C

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Sacramento
List Creation: 11/05/20 11:32 AM

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	True	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	1363666
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	N/A	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	ob: 0.9c corr: 0.9c
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	False	Received project as a subcontract.
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	False	Method requires headspace.
Sample Preservation Verified.	N/A	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Accreditation/Certification Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 Station Ash Ponds (CCA)

Job ID: 500-190570-1

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

The accreditations/certifications listed below are applicable to this report.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
Illinois	NELAP	IL00035	04-29-21

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
Colorado	Petroleum Storage Tank Program	IA100001 (OR)	09-29-21
Georgia	State	IA100001 (OR)	09-29-21
Illinois	NELAP	200024	11-29-20
Iowa	State	007	12-01-21
Kansas	NELAP	E-10341	01-31-21
Minnesota	NELAP	019-999-319	12-31-21
Minnesota (Petrofund)	State	3349	08-22-21
North Dakota	State	R-186	09-29-21
Oregon	NELAP	IA100001	09-29-21
USDA	US Federal Programs	P330-19-00003	01-02-22

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Sacramento

Unless otherwise noted, all analytes for this laboratory were covered under each accreditation/certification below.

Authority	Program	Identification Number	Expiration Date
Illinois	NELAP	200060	03-17-21

The following analytes are included in this report, but the laboratory is not certified by the governing authority. This list may include analytes for which the agency does not offer certification.

Analysis Method	Prep Method	Matrix	Analyte
314.0		Water	Perchlorate

eurofins | Environment Testing TestAmerica

Sacramento
Sample Receiving Notes

500-190570 Field Sheet

Job: _____

Tracking # : 1893 4450 0384

SO / PO / FO / SAT / 2-Day / Ground / UPS / CDO / Courier
GSO / OnTrac / Goldstreak / USPS / Other _____

Use this form to record Sample Custody Seal, Cooler Custody Seal, Temperature & corrected Temperature & other observations.
File in the job folder with the COC.

Therm. ID: L-01 Corr. Factor: (+ / -) 0 °C

Ice ✓ Wet ___ Gel ___ Other ___

Cooler Custody Seal: 1363666

Cooler ID: –

Temp Observed: 1.9 °C Corrected: 0.9 °C

From: Temp Blank ☐ Sample ☑

Opening/Processing The Shipment	Yes	No	NA
Cooler compromised/tampered with?	☐	☑	☐
Cooler Temperature is acceptable?	☑	☐	☐

Initials: MAN Date: 11/05/20

Unpacking/Labeling The Samples	Yes	No	NA
CoC is complete w/o discrepancies?	☑	☐	☐
Samples compromised/tampered with?	☐	☑	☐
Sample containers have legible labels?	☑	☐	☐
Sample custody seal?	☐	☐	☑
Containers are not broken or leaking?	☑	☐	☐
Sample date/times are provided?	☑	☐	☐
Appropriate containers are used?	☑	☐	☐
Sample bottles are completely filled?	☐	☑	☐
Sample preservatives verified?	☐	☐	☑
Samples w/o discrepancies?	☑	☐	☐
Zero headspace?*	☐	☐	☑
Alkalinity has no headspace?	☐	☐	☑
Perchlorate has headspace? (Methods 314, 331, 6850)	☑	☐	☐
Multiphasic samples are not present?	☑	☐	☐

*Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace, or bubble < 6 mm (1/4")

Initials: [illegible] Date: 11/05/20

Notes: _____

Trizma Lot #(s): _____

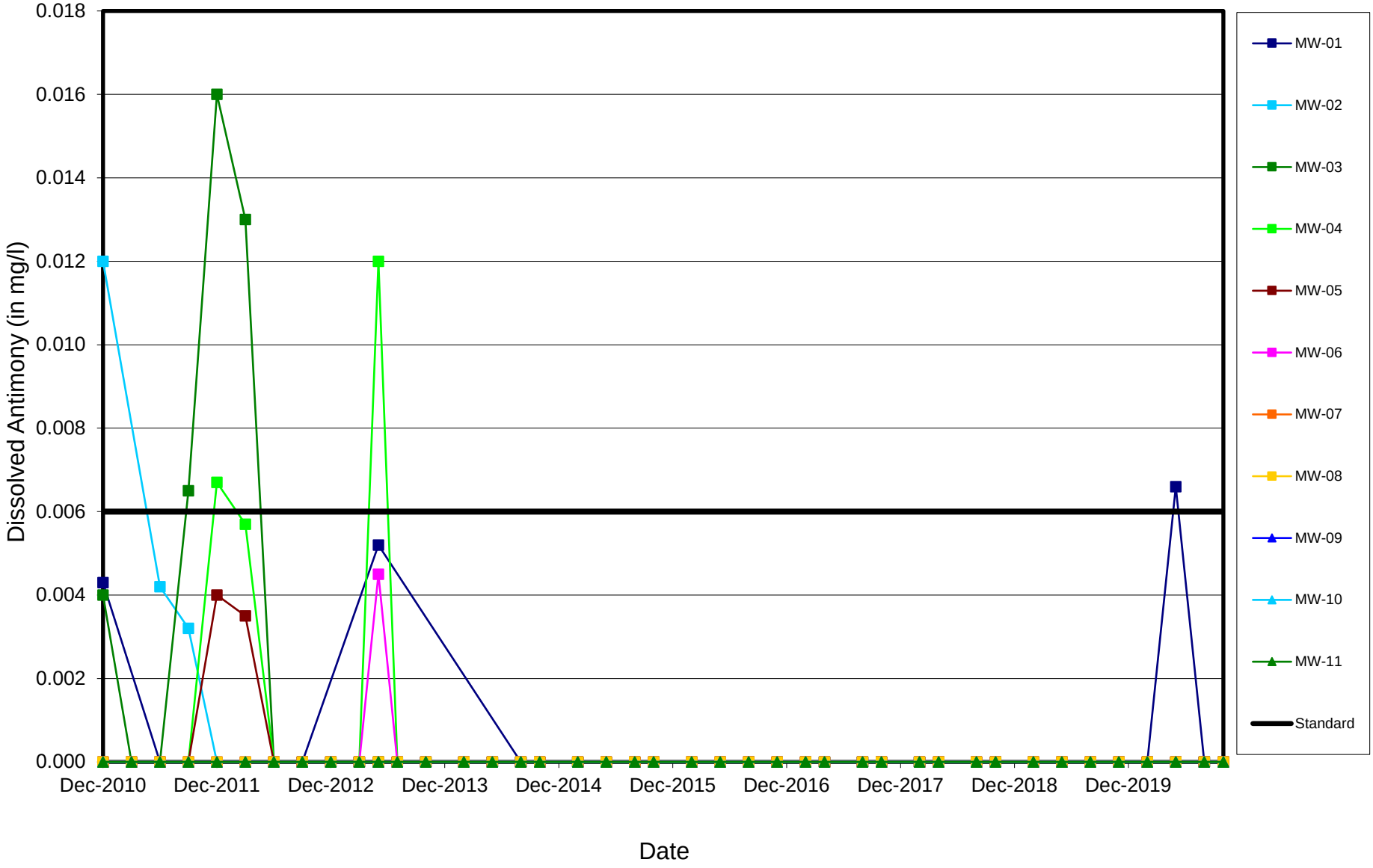
Login Completion	Yes	No	NA
Receipt Temperature on COC?	☑	☐	☐
Samples received within hold time?	☑	☐	☐
NCM Filed?	☐	☐	☑
Log Release checked in TALS?	☐	☐	☑

Initials: [illegible] Date: 11/05/20

ATTACHMENT 3
Time Vs. Concentration Curves

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

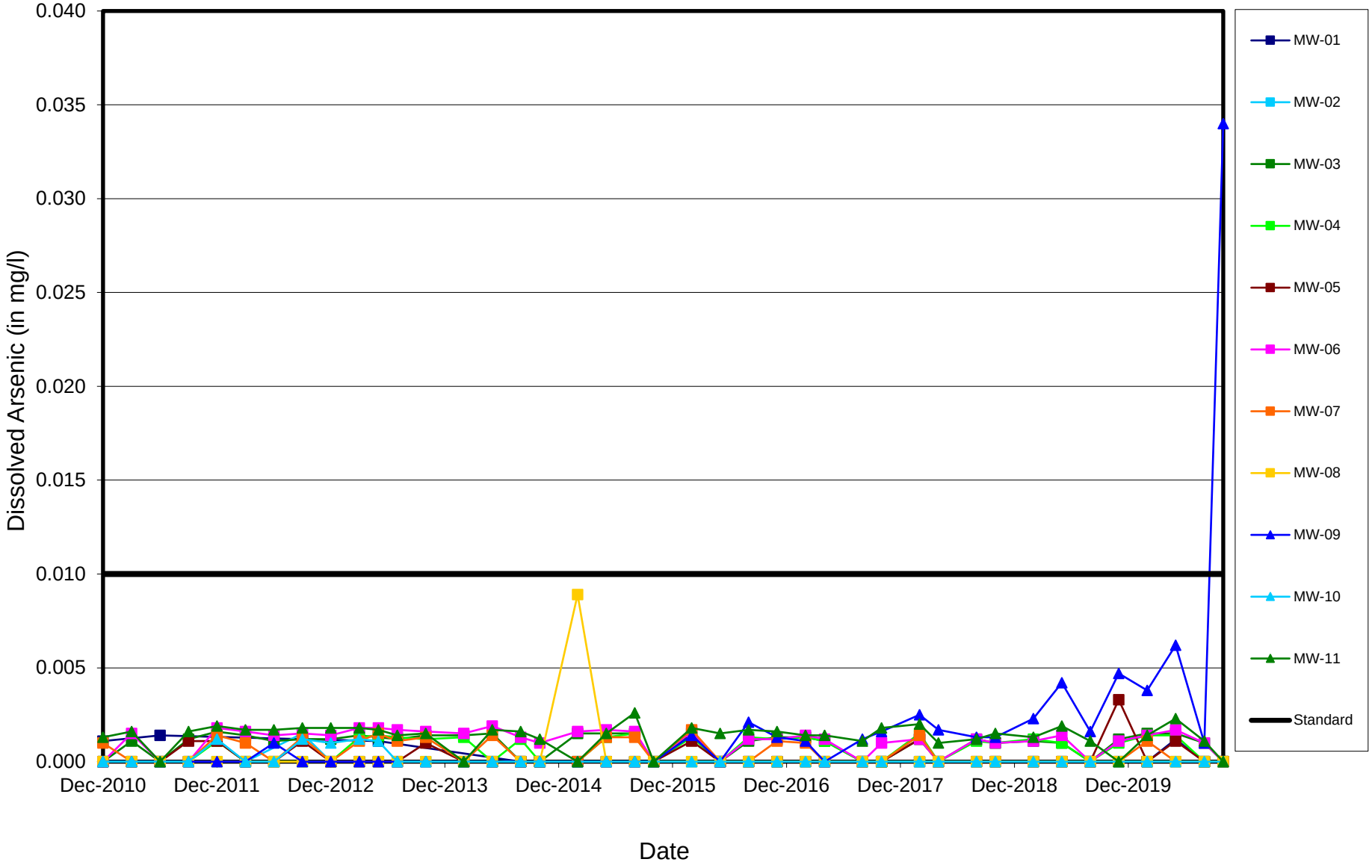
Dissolved Antimony vs. Time



MWG13-15_120091

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

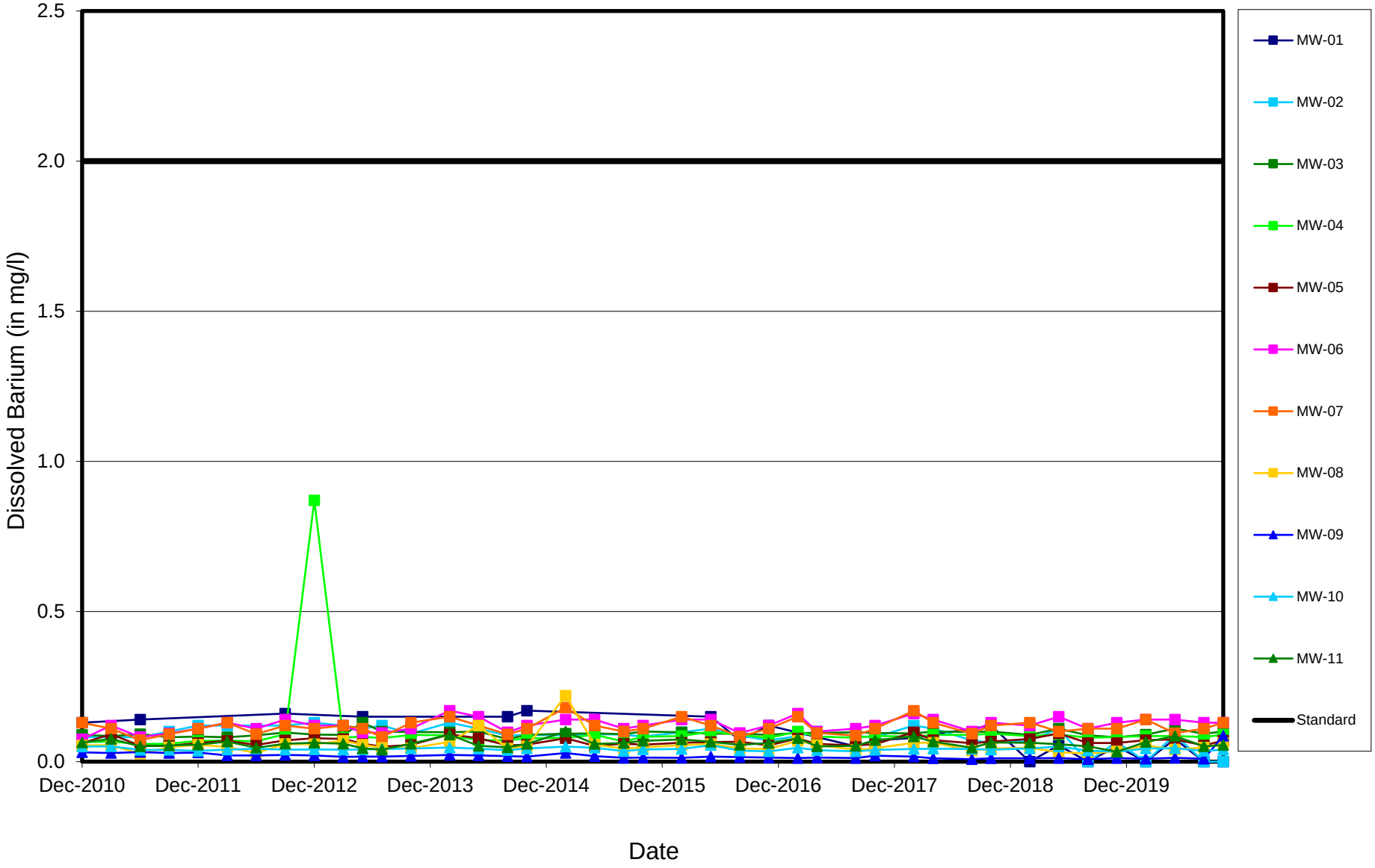
Dissolved Arsenic vs. Time



MWG13-15_120092

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

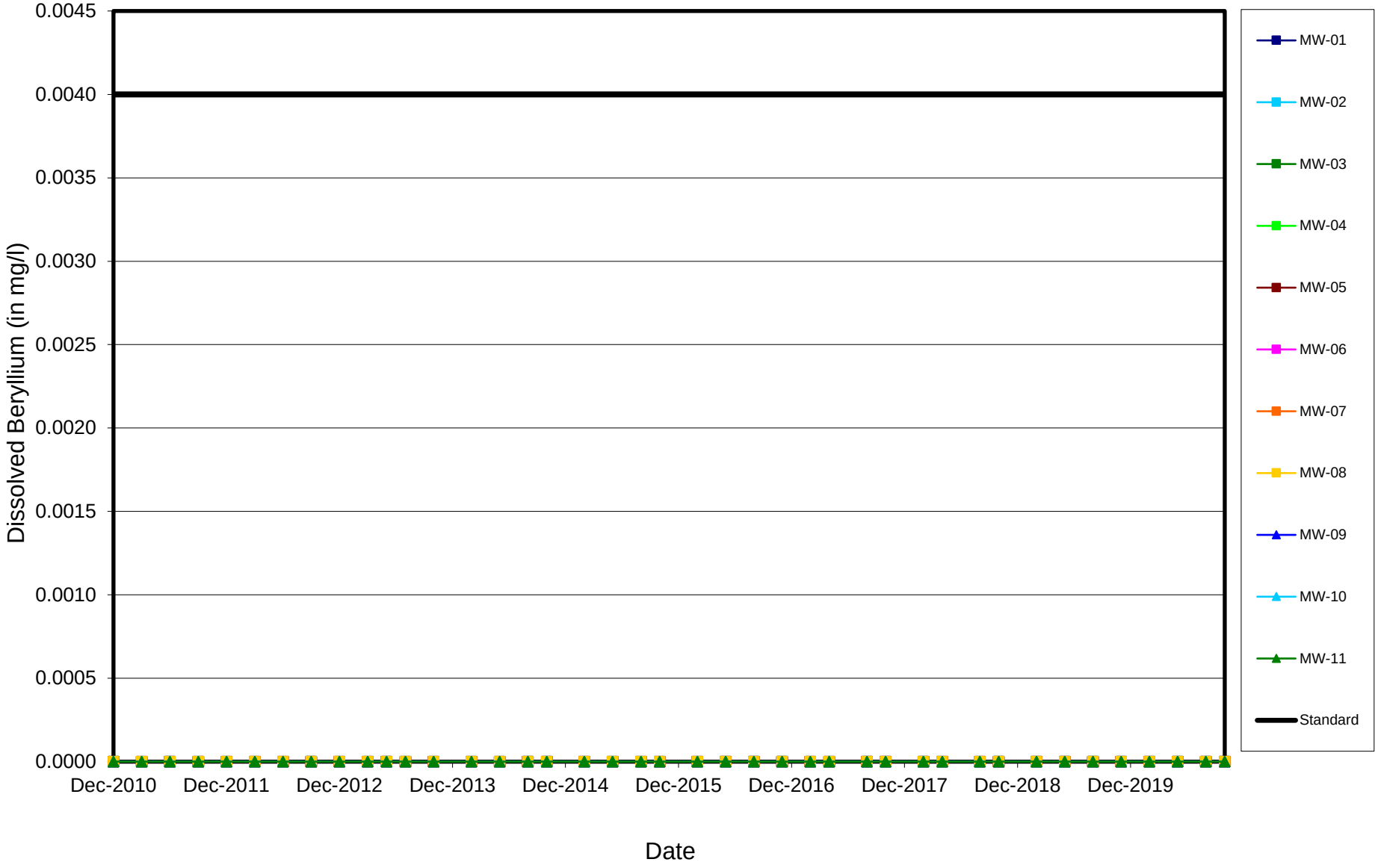
Dissolved Barium vs. Time



MWG13-15_120093

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

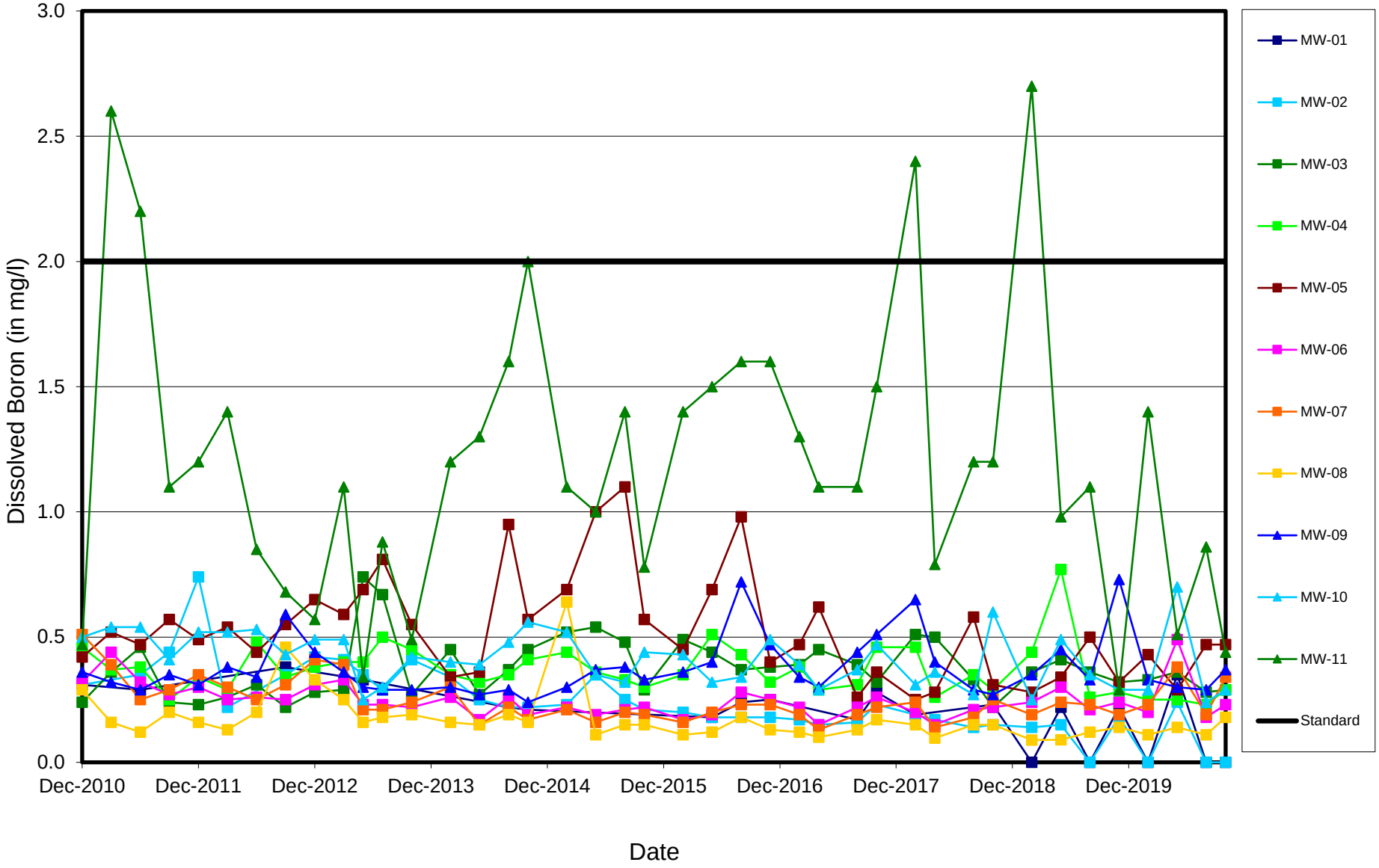
Dissolved Beryllium vs. Time



MWG13-15_120094

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

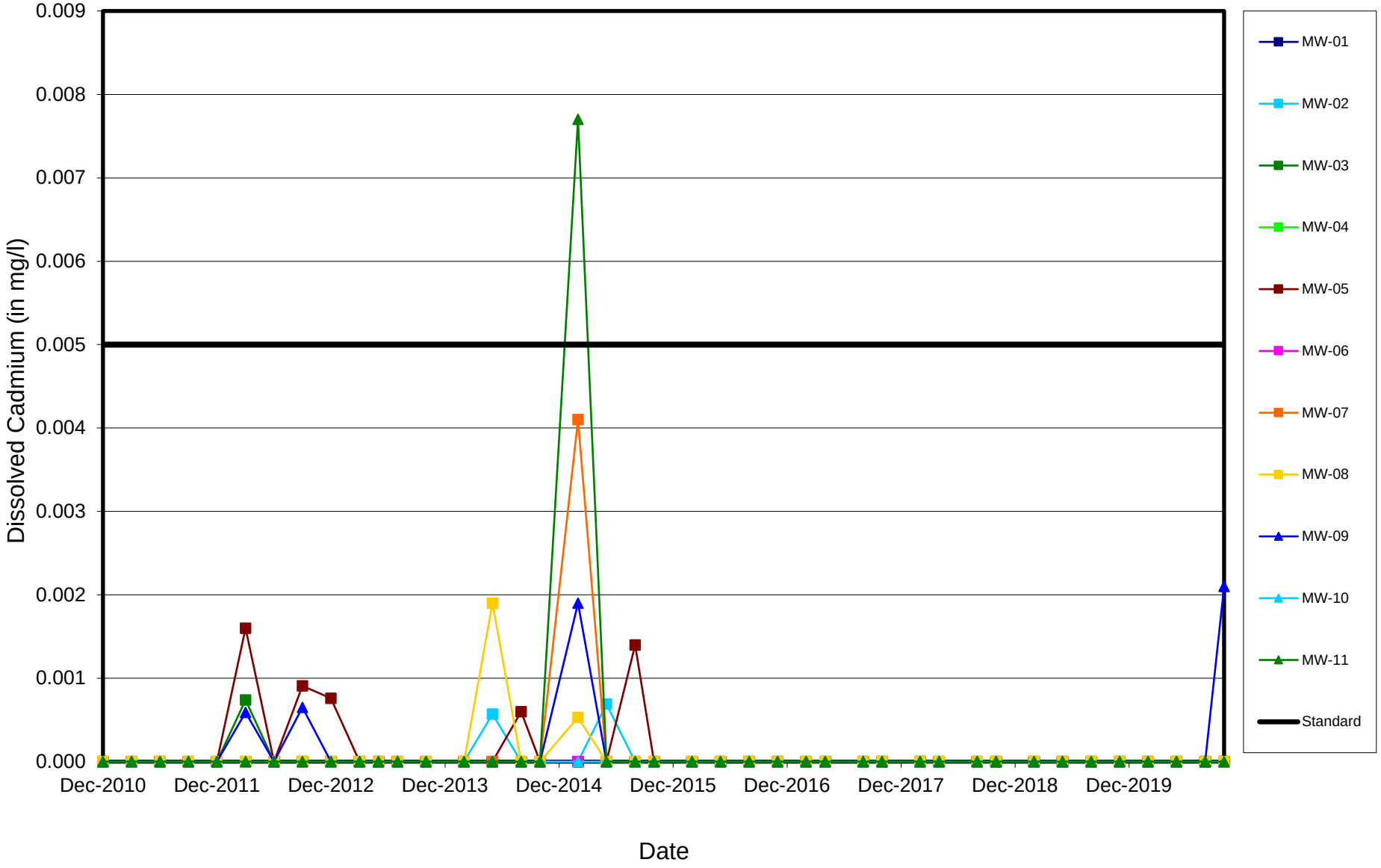
Dissolved Boron vs. Time



MWG13-15_120095

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

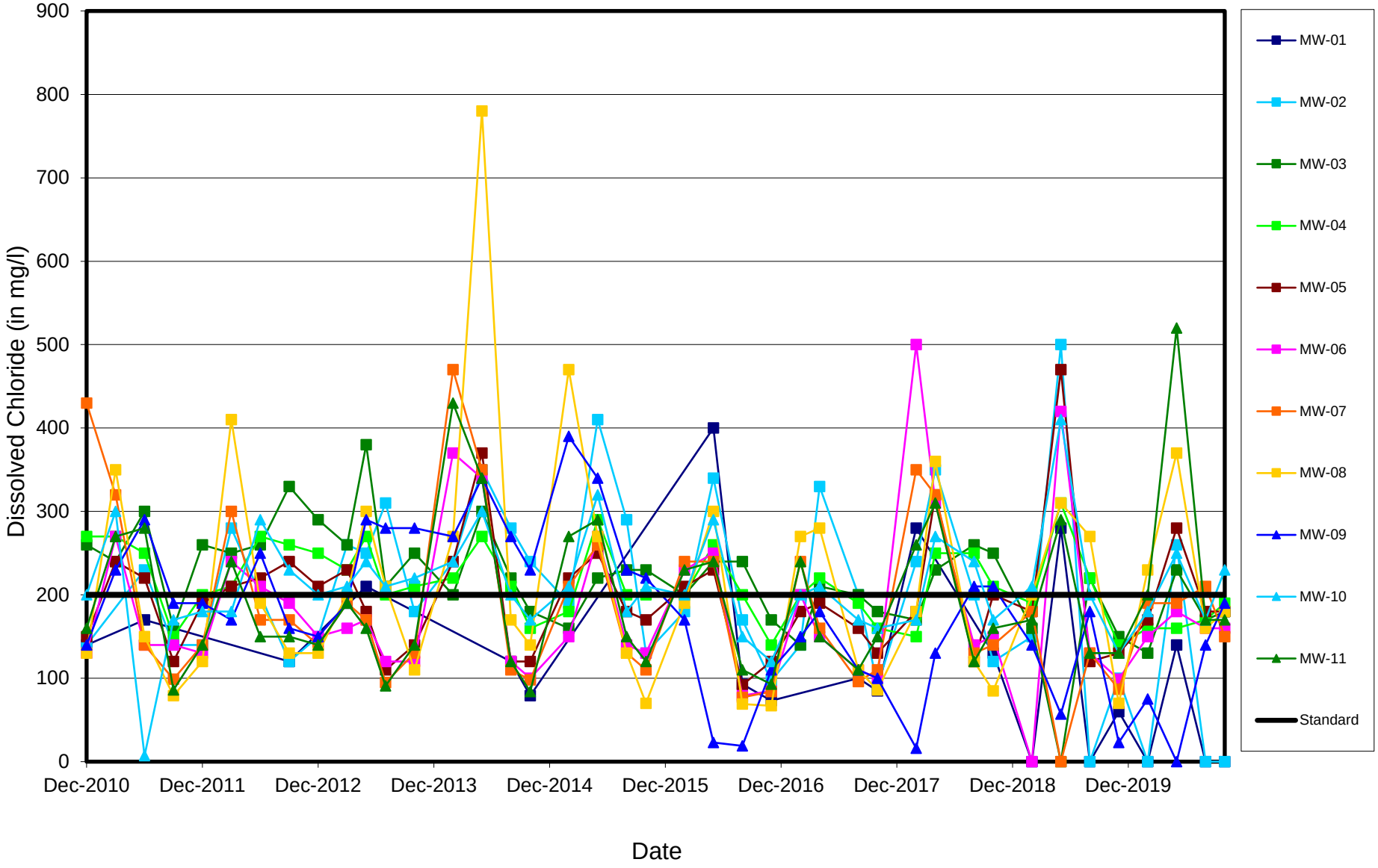
Dissolved Cadmium vs. Time



MWG13-15_120096

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

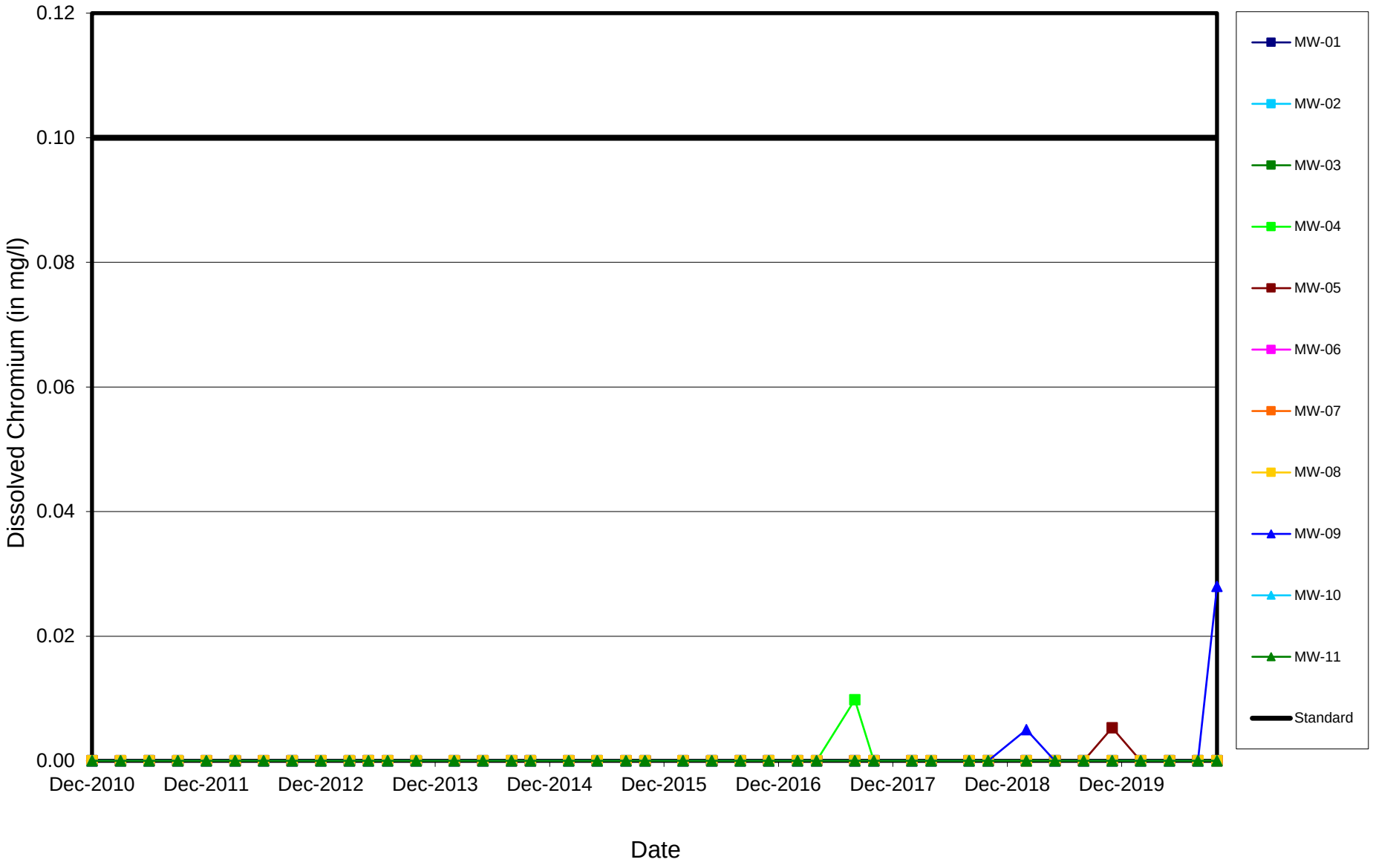
Dissolved Chloride vs. Time



MWG13-15_120097

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

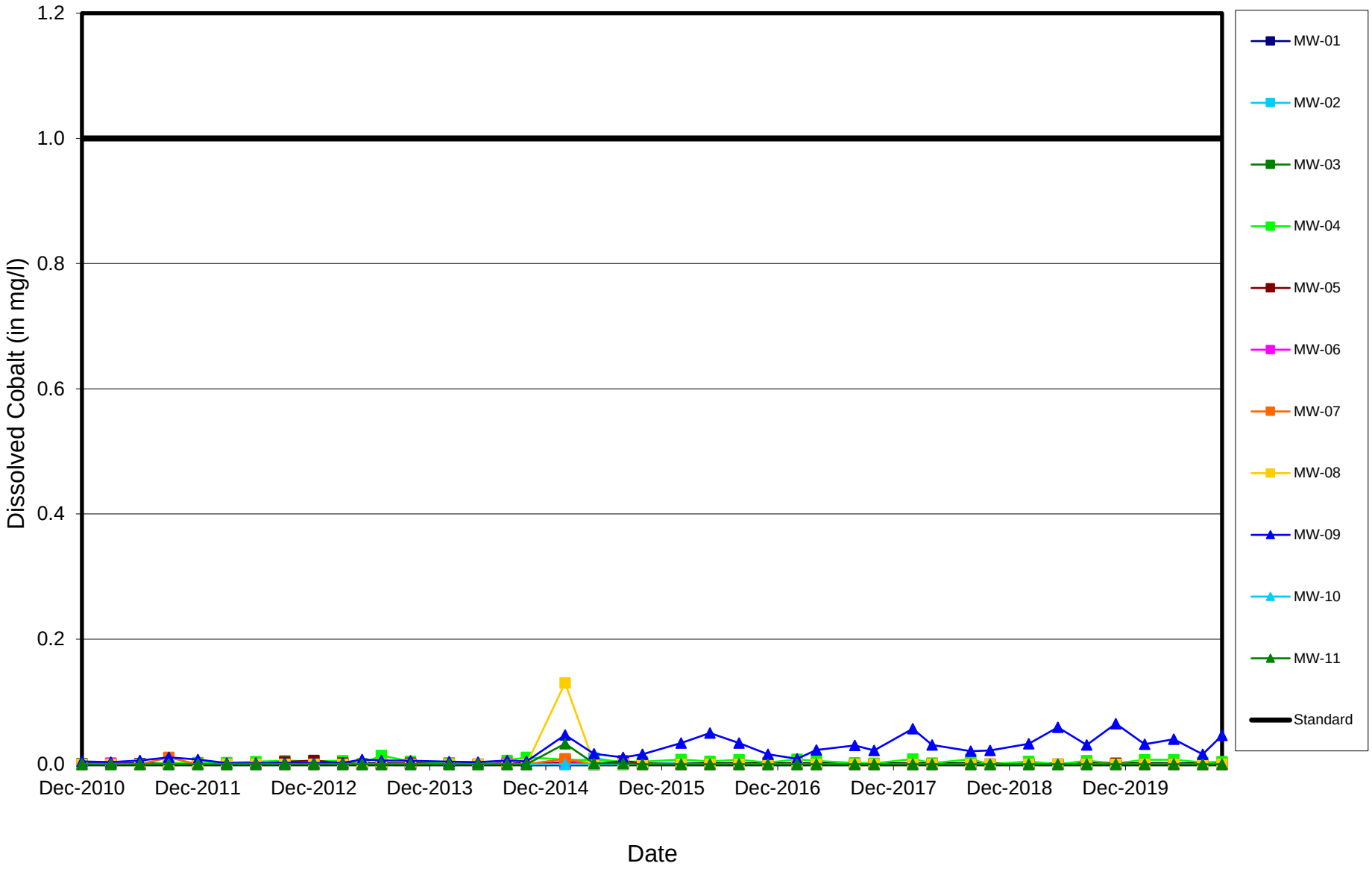
Dissolved Chromium vs. Time



MWG13-15_120098

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

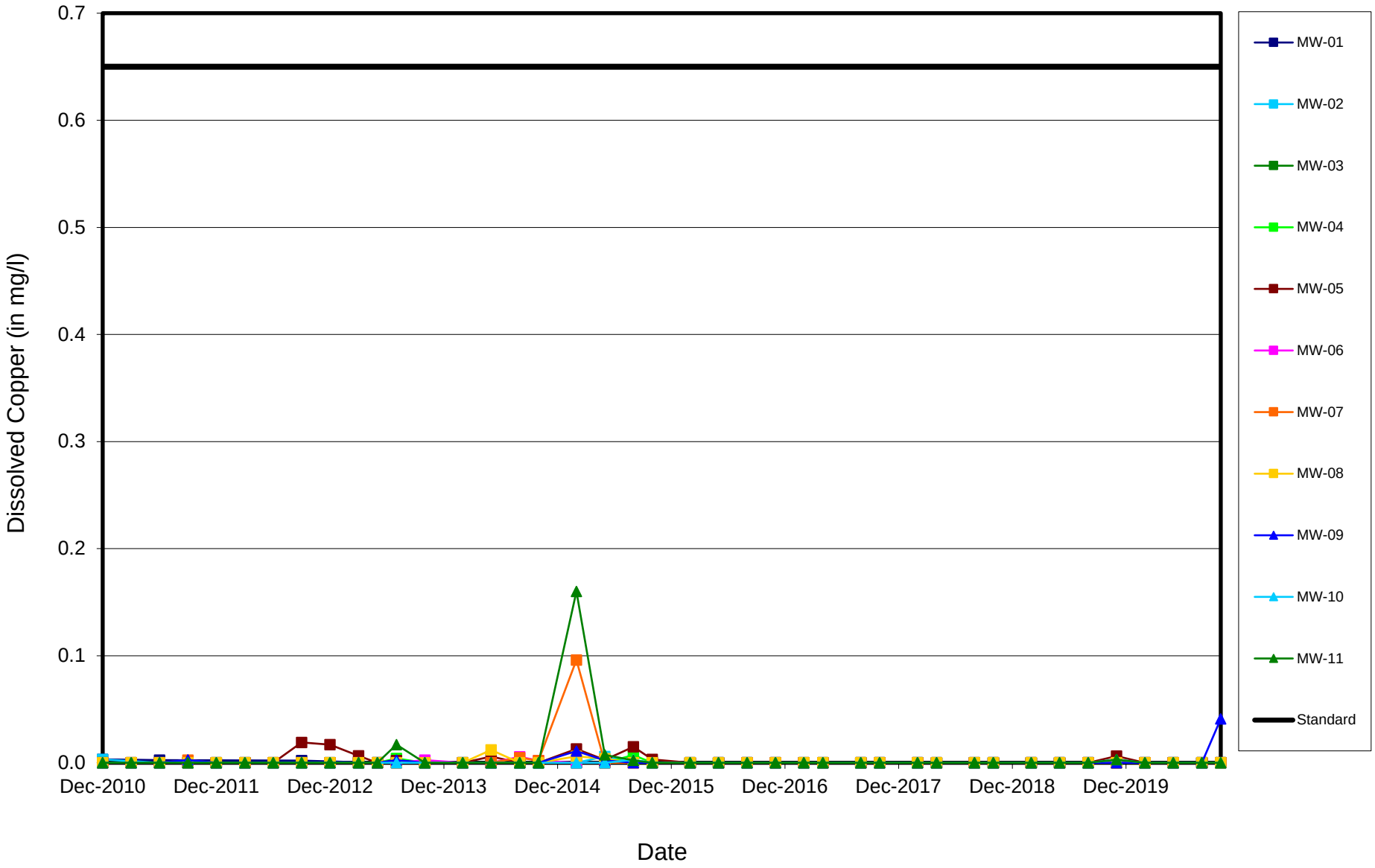
Dissolved Cobalt vs. Time



MWG13-15_120099

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

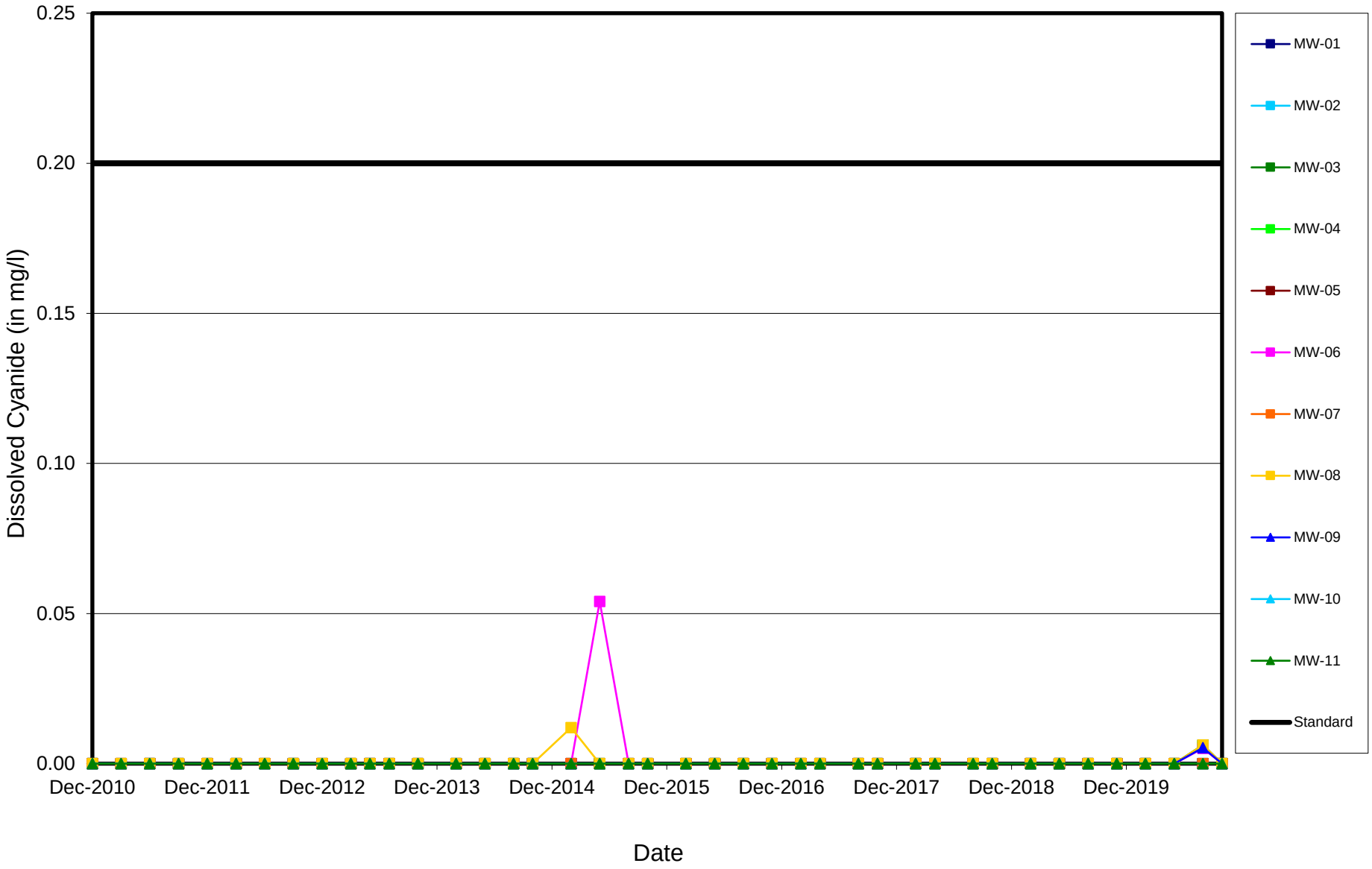
Dissolved Copper vs. Time



MWG13-15_120100

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

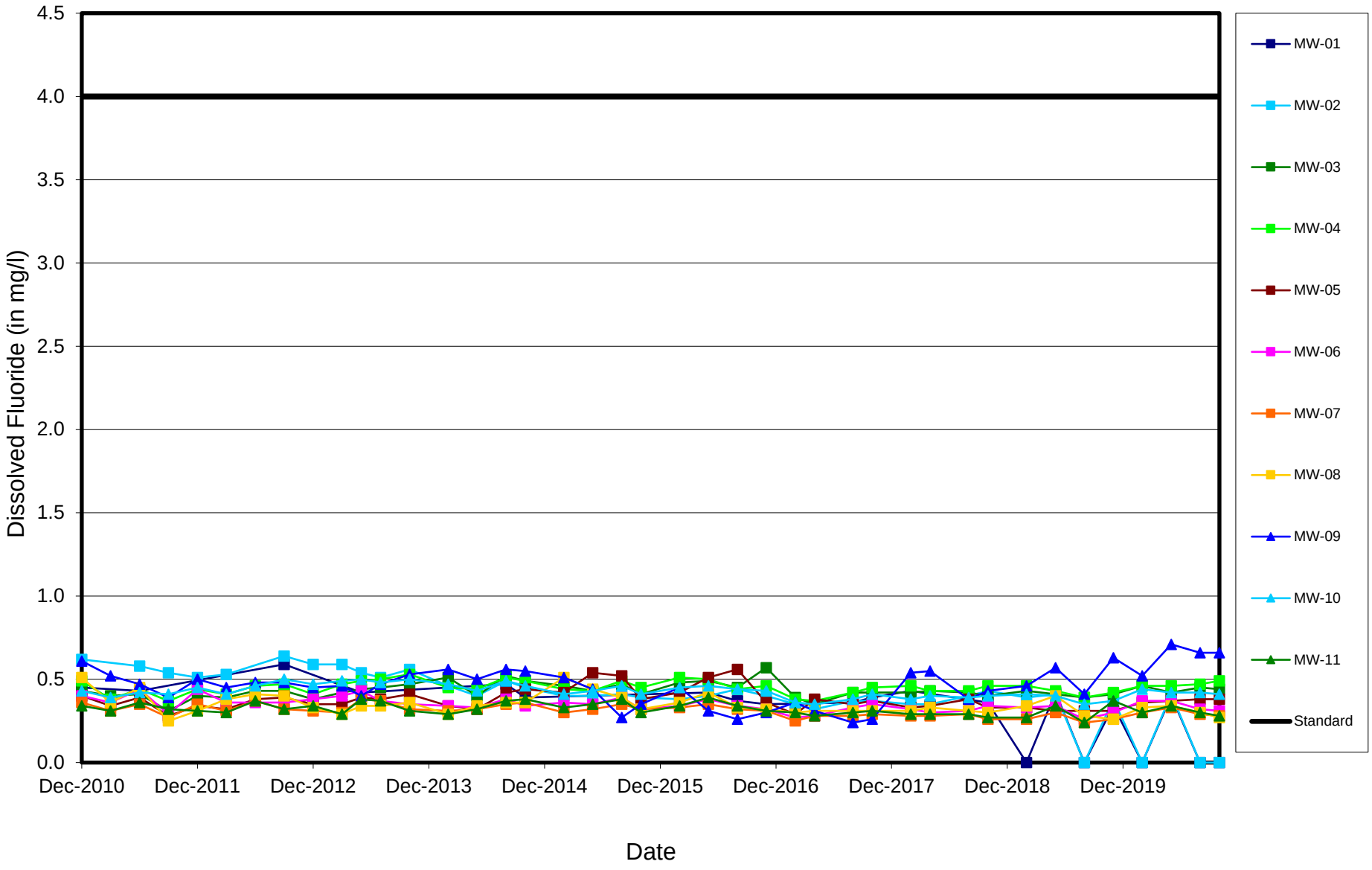
Dissolved Cyanide vs. Time



MWG13-15_120101

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

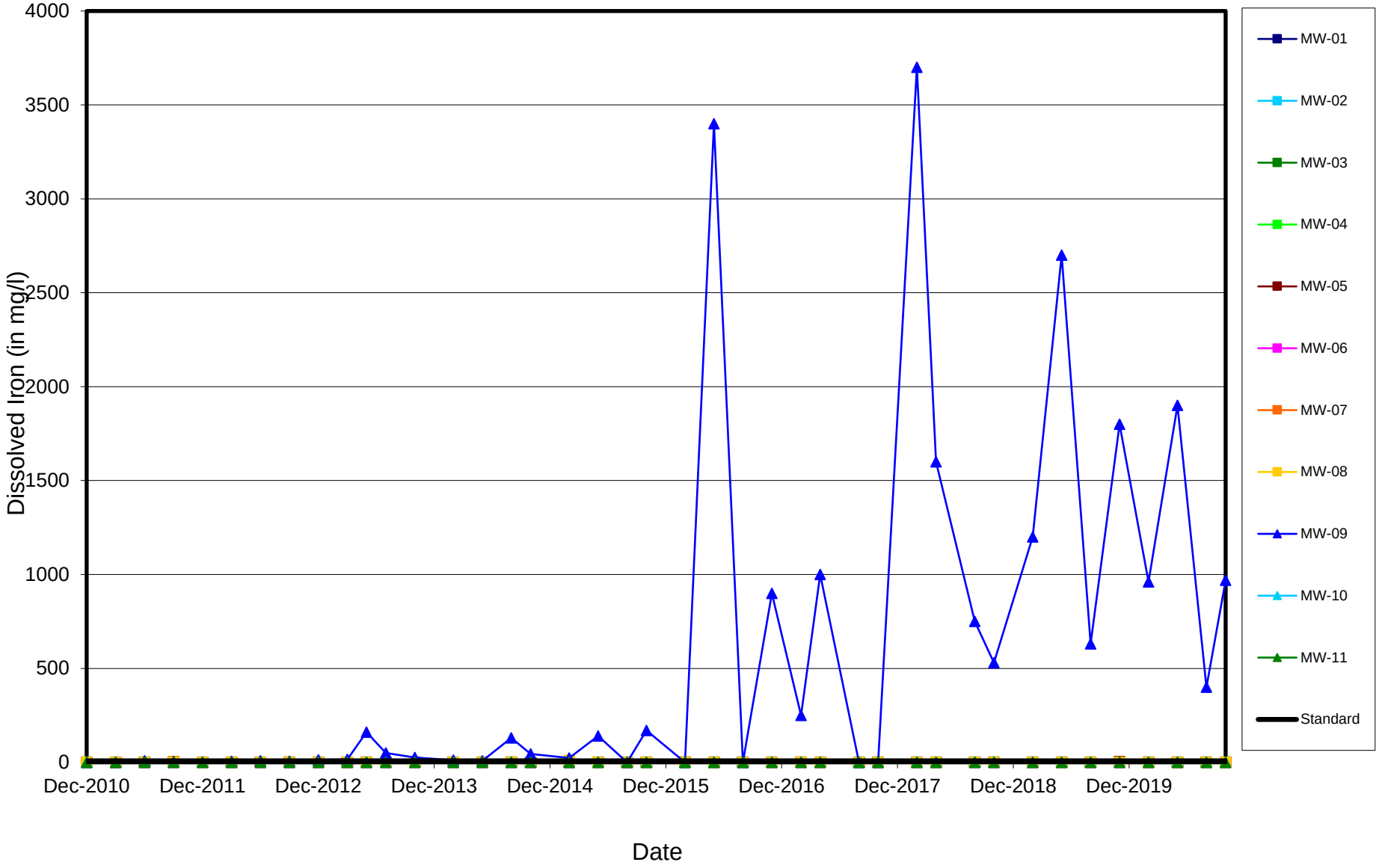
Dissolved Fluoride vs. Time



MWG13-15_120102

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

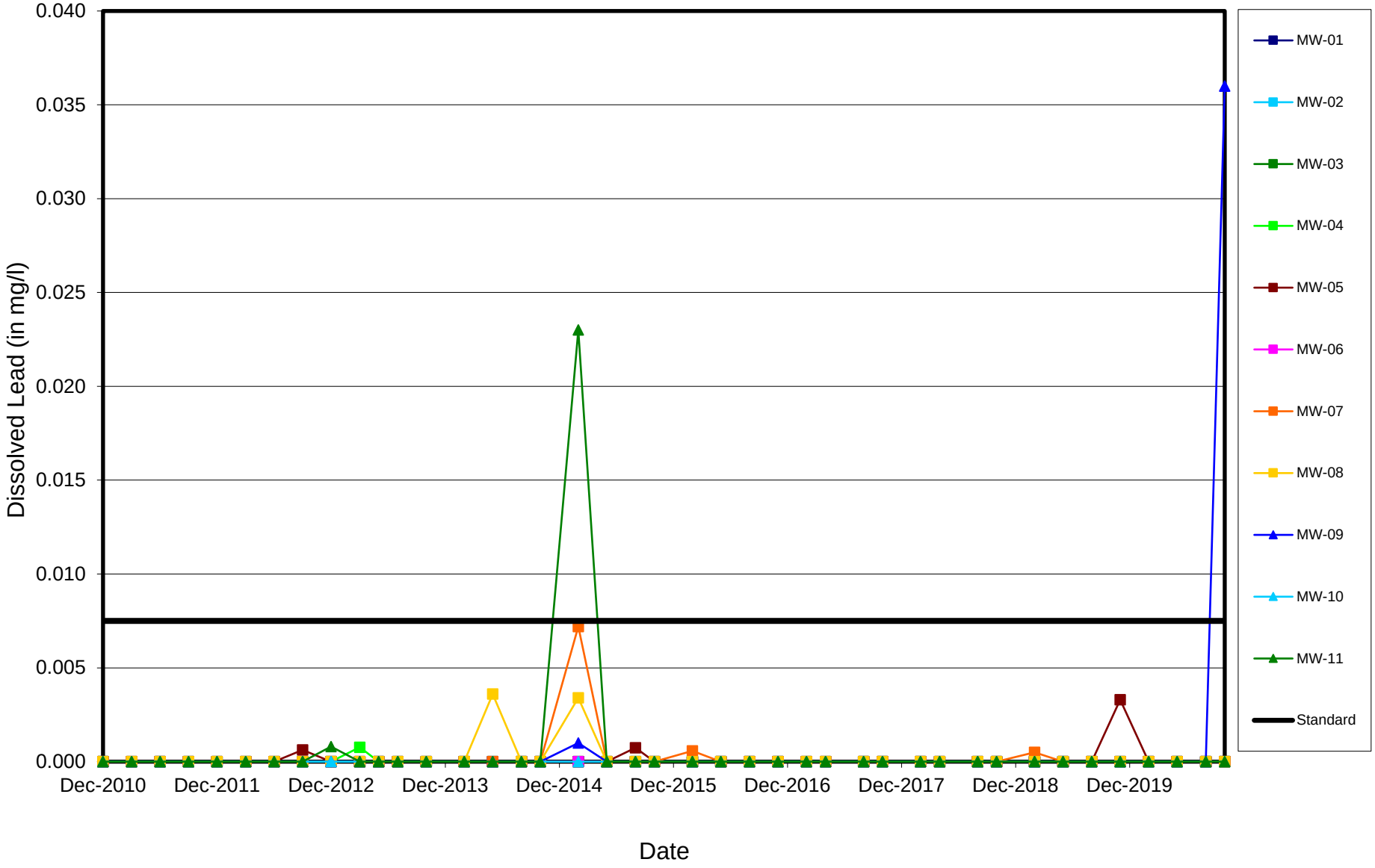
Dissolved Iron vs. Time



MWG13-15_120103

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

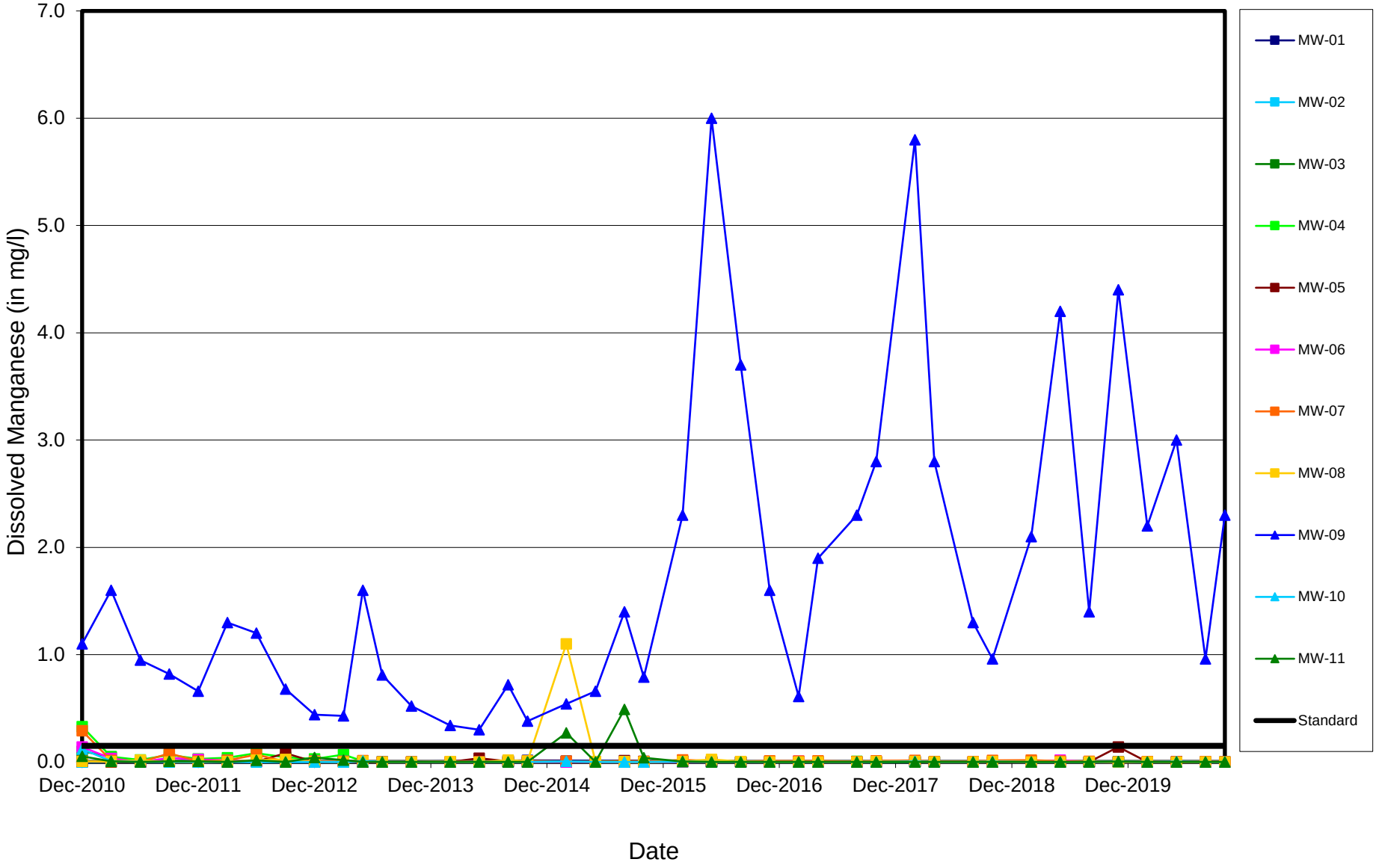
Dissolved Lead vs. Time



MWG13-15_120104

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

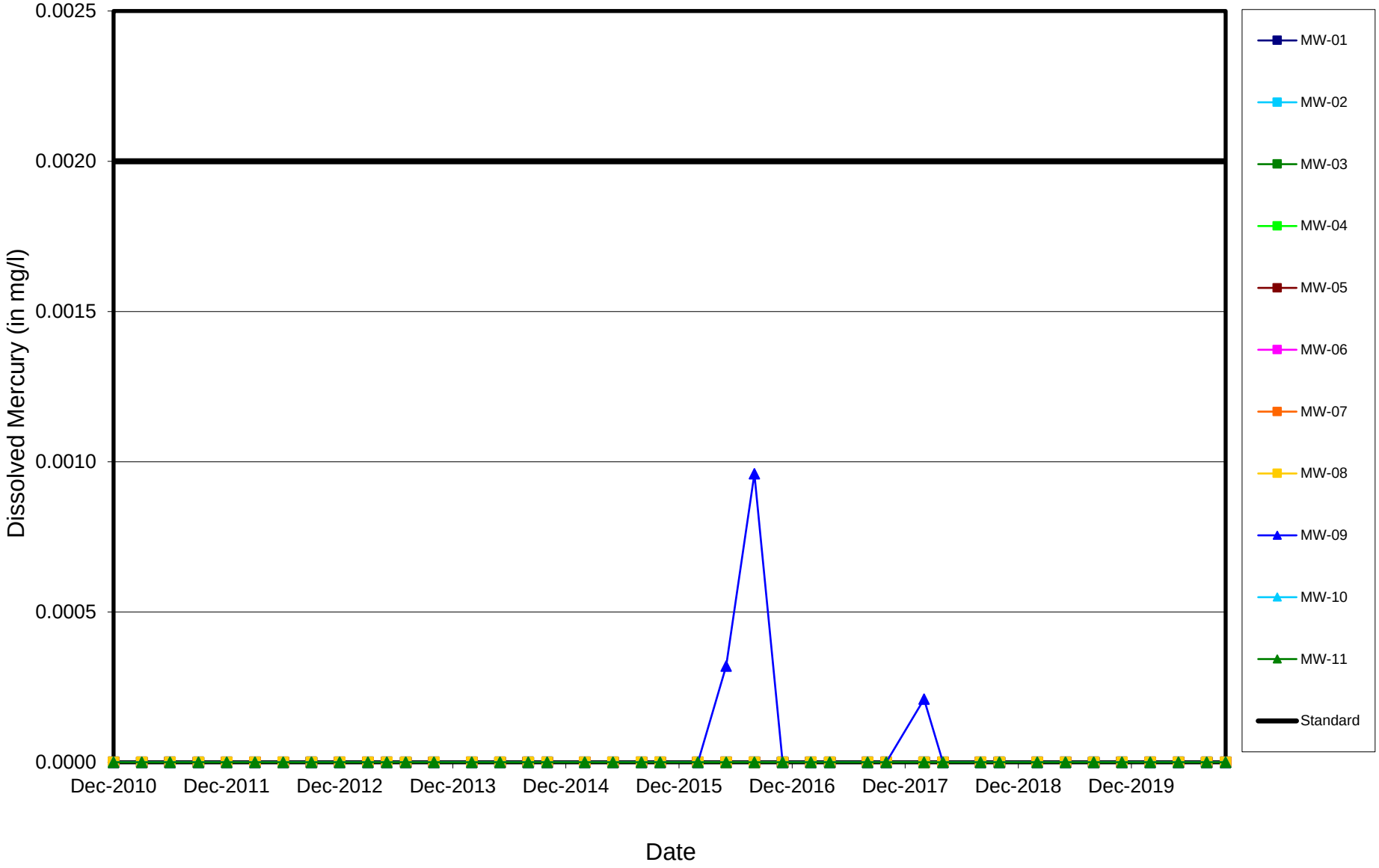
Dissolved Manganese vs. Time



MWG13-15_120105

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

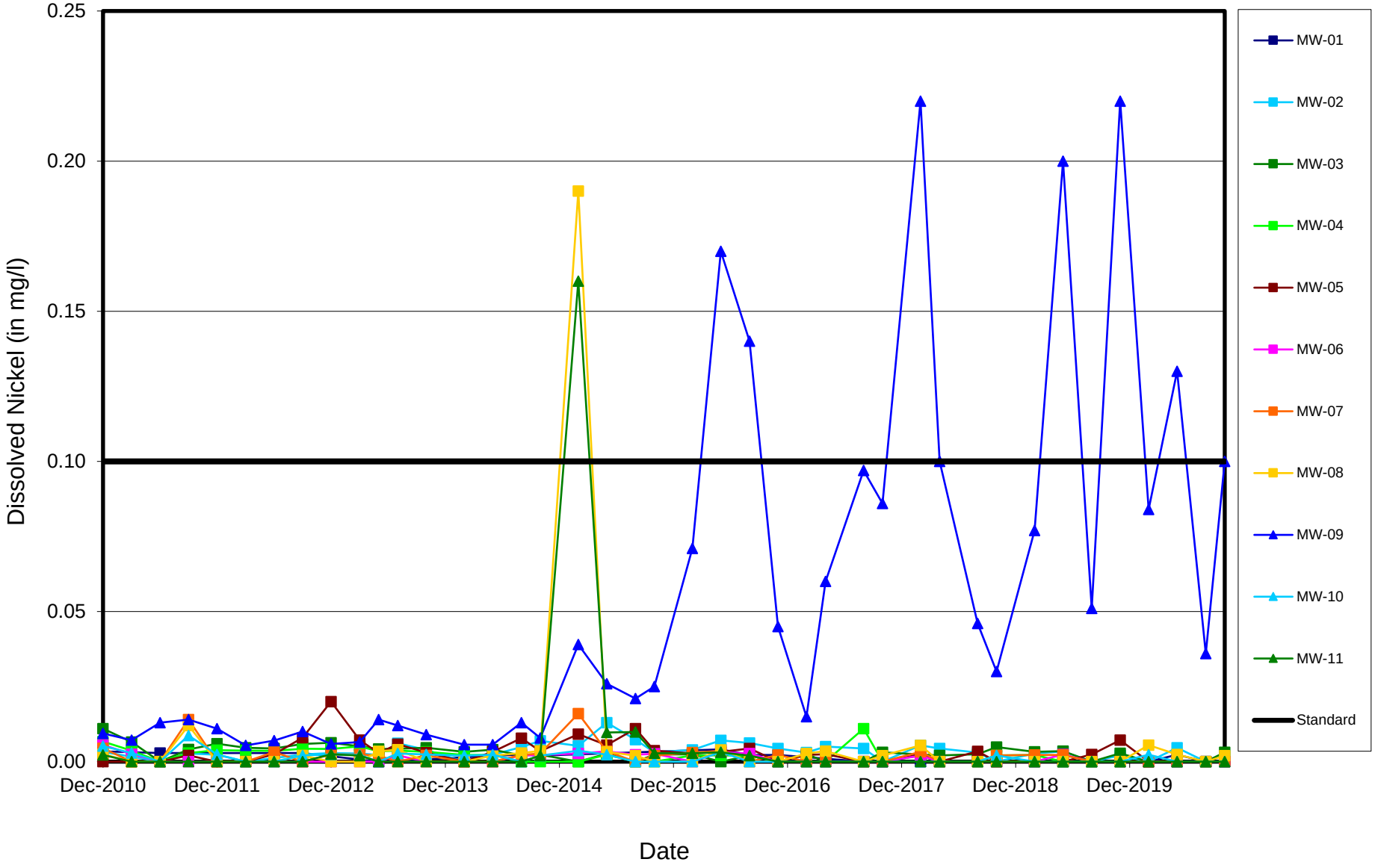
Dissolved Mercury vs. Time



MWG13-15_120106

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

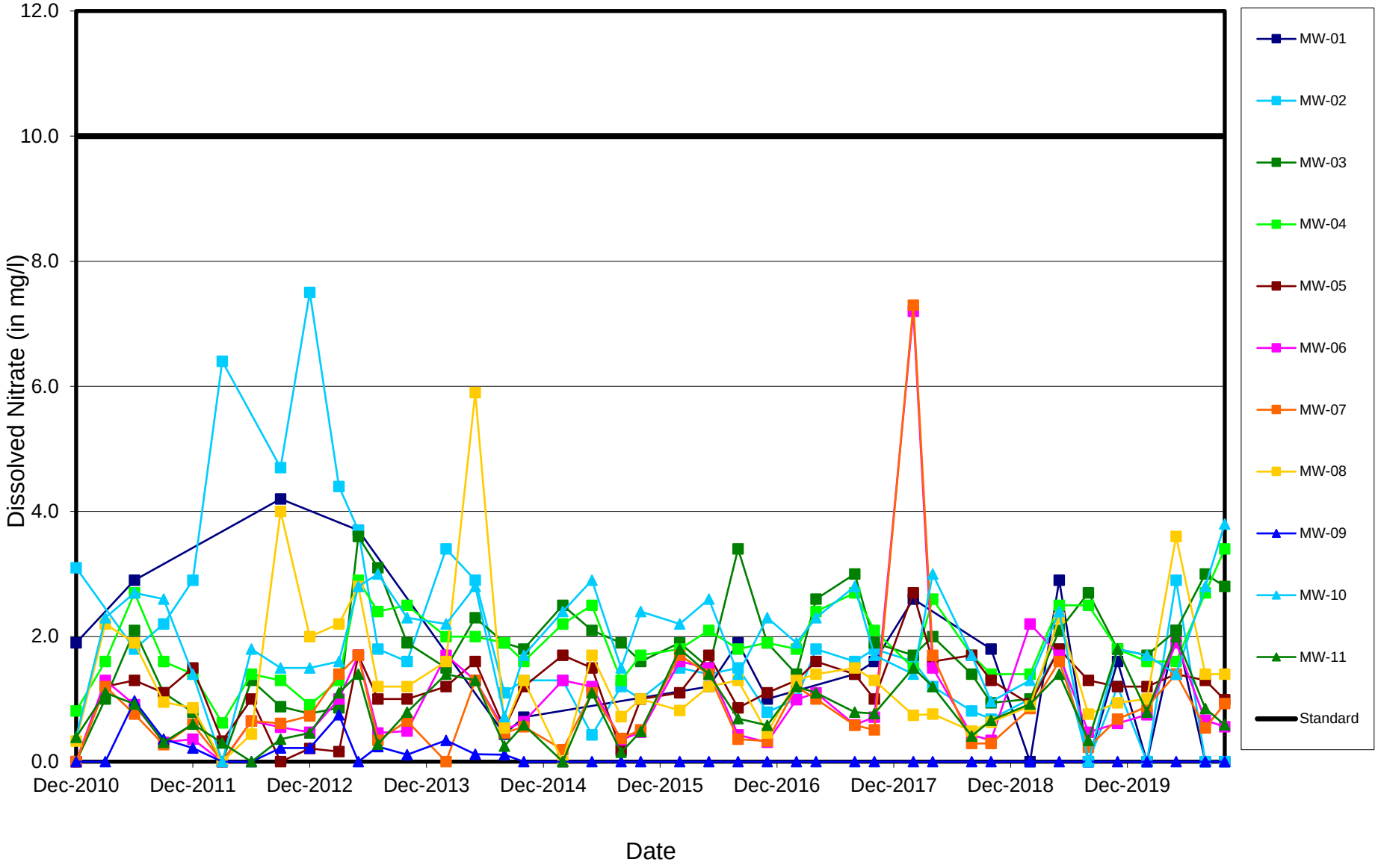
Dissolved Nickel vs. Time



MWG13-15_120107

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

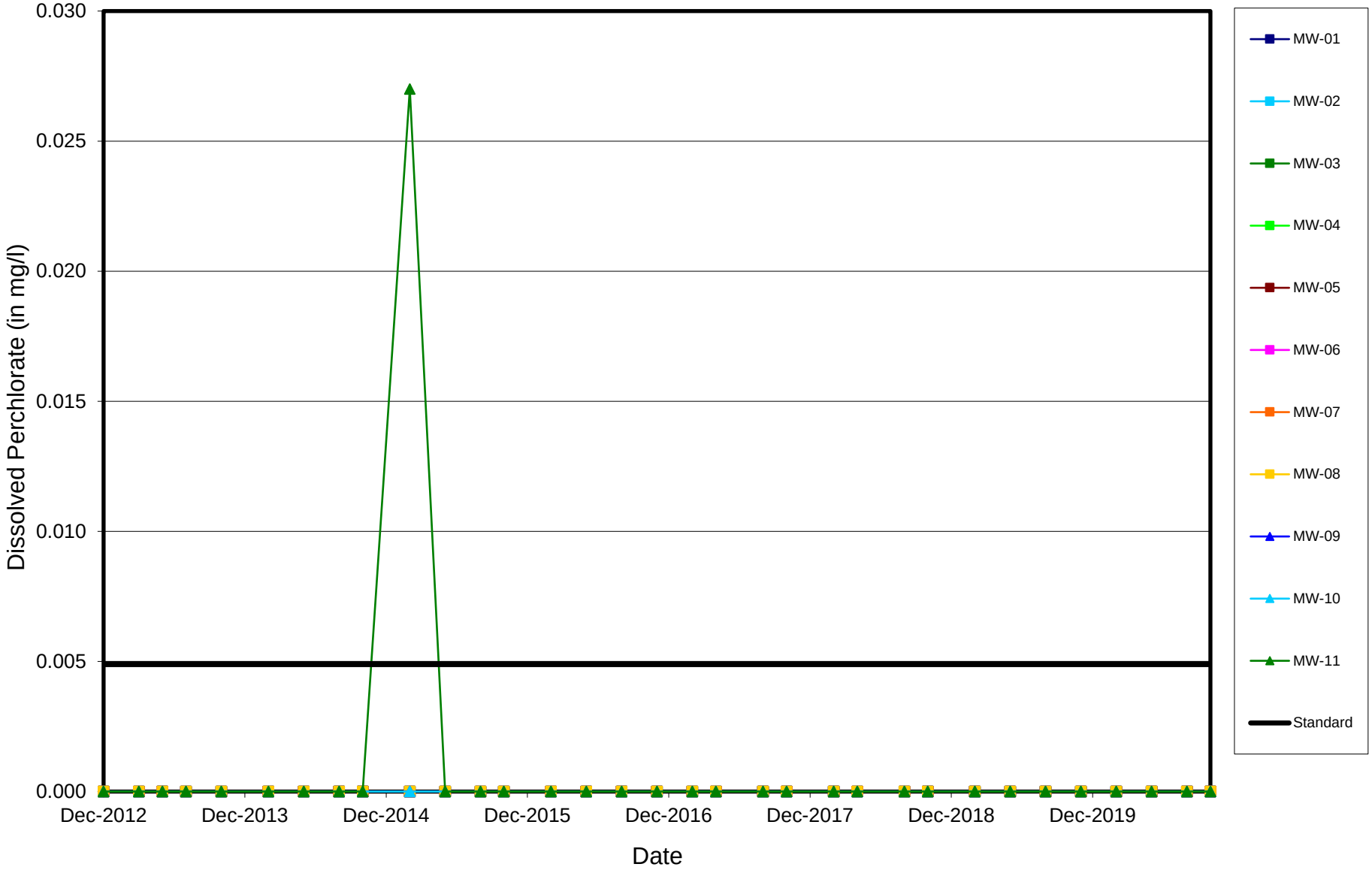
Dissolved Nitrate vs. Time



MWG13-15_120108

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

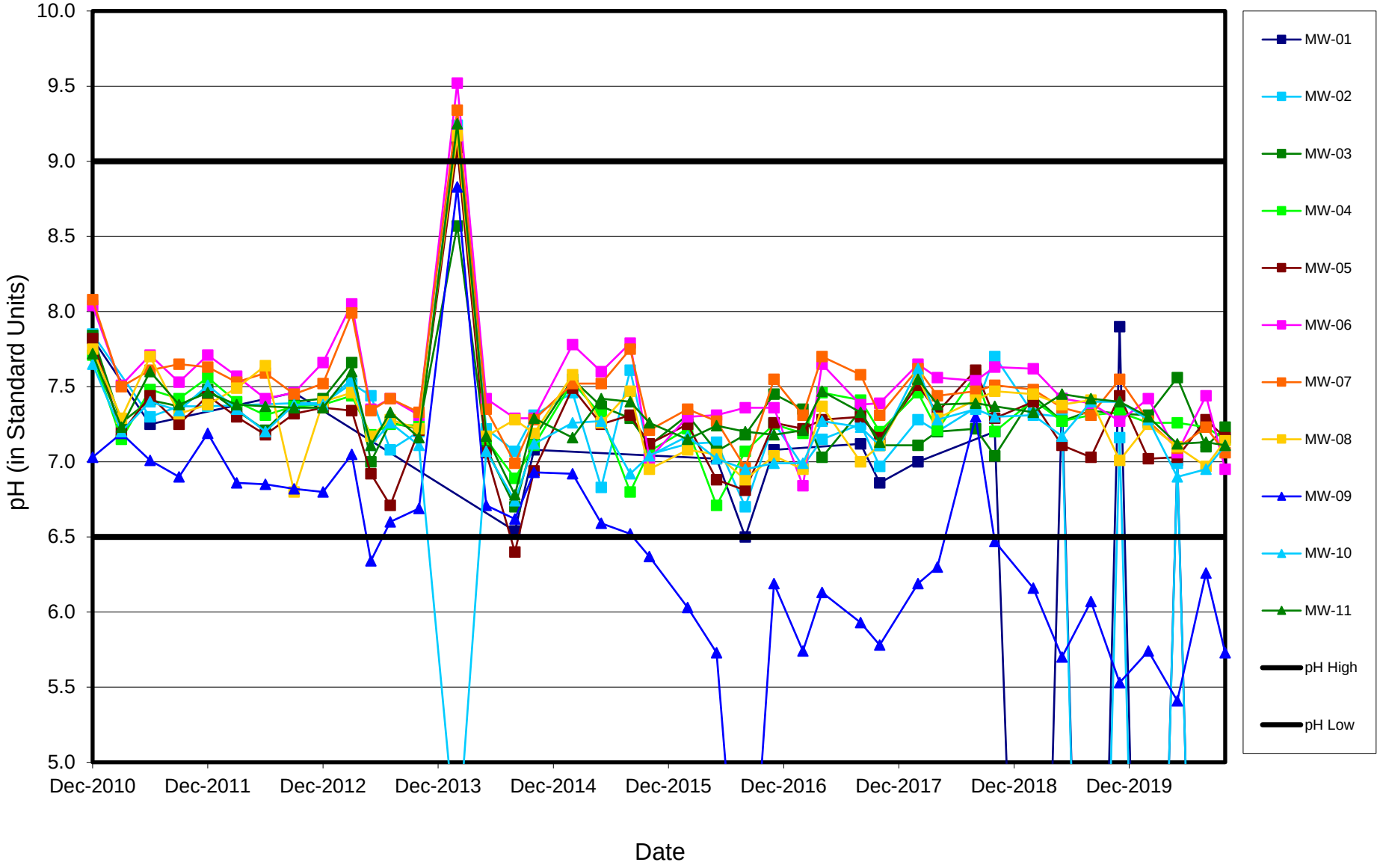
Dissolved Perchlorate vs. Time



MWG13-15_120109

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

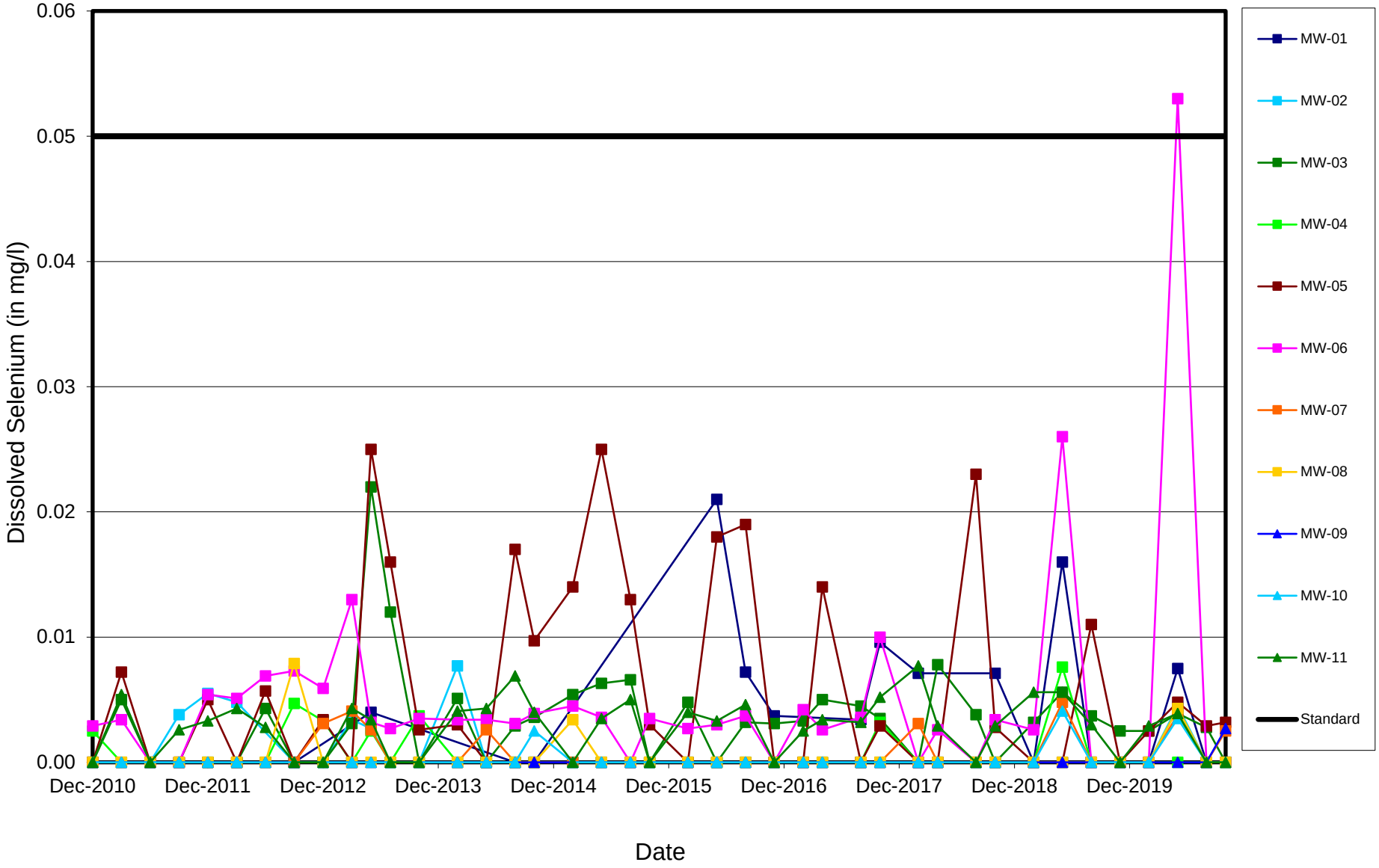
pH vs. Time



MWG13-15_120110

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

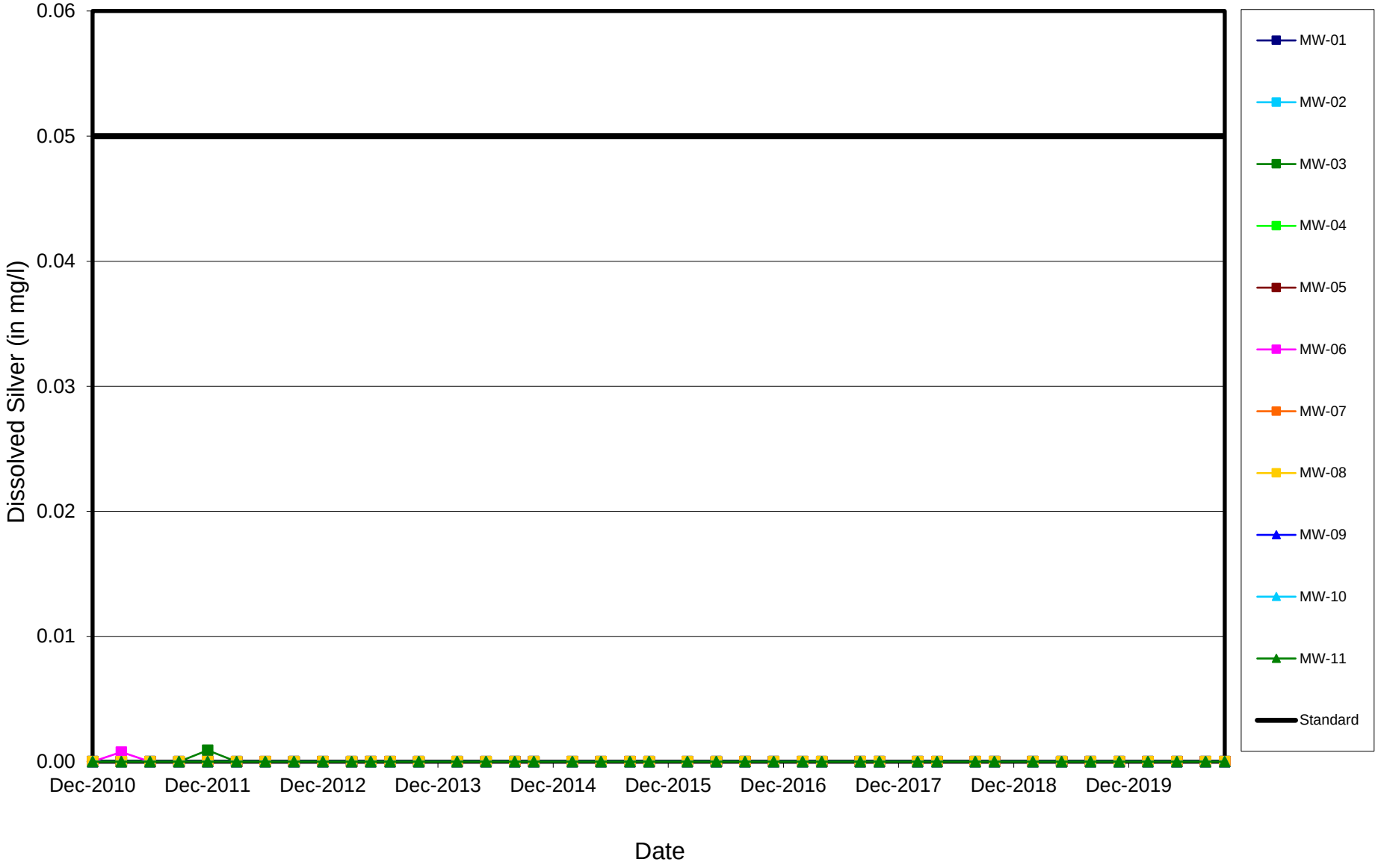
Dissolved Selenium vs. Time



MWG13-15_120111

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

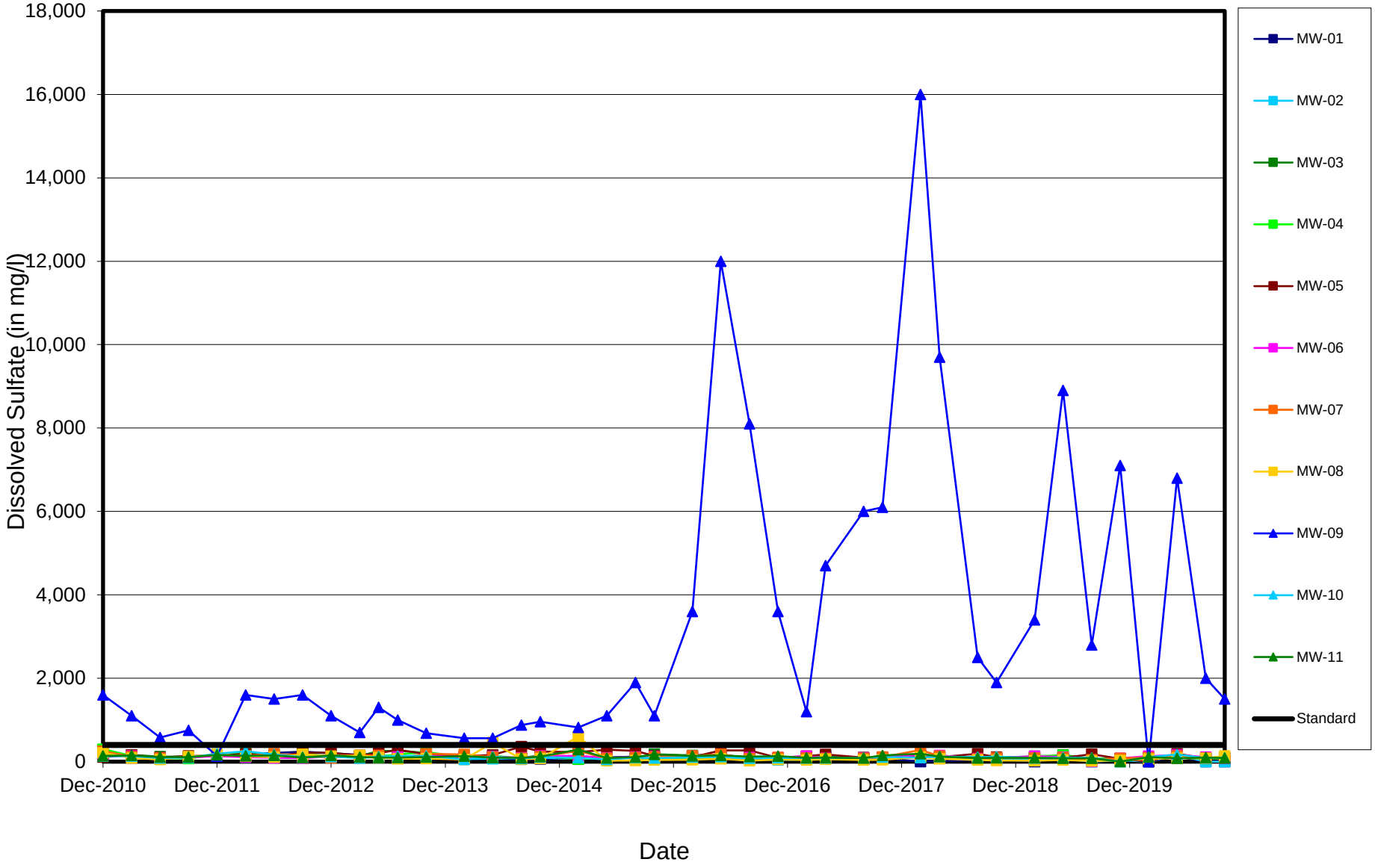
Dissolved Silver vs. Time



MWG13-15_120112

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

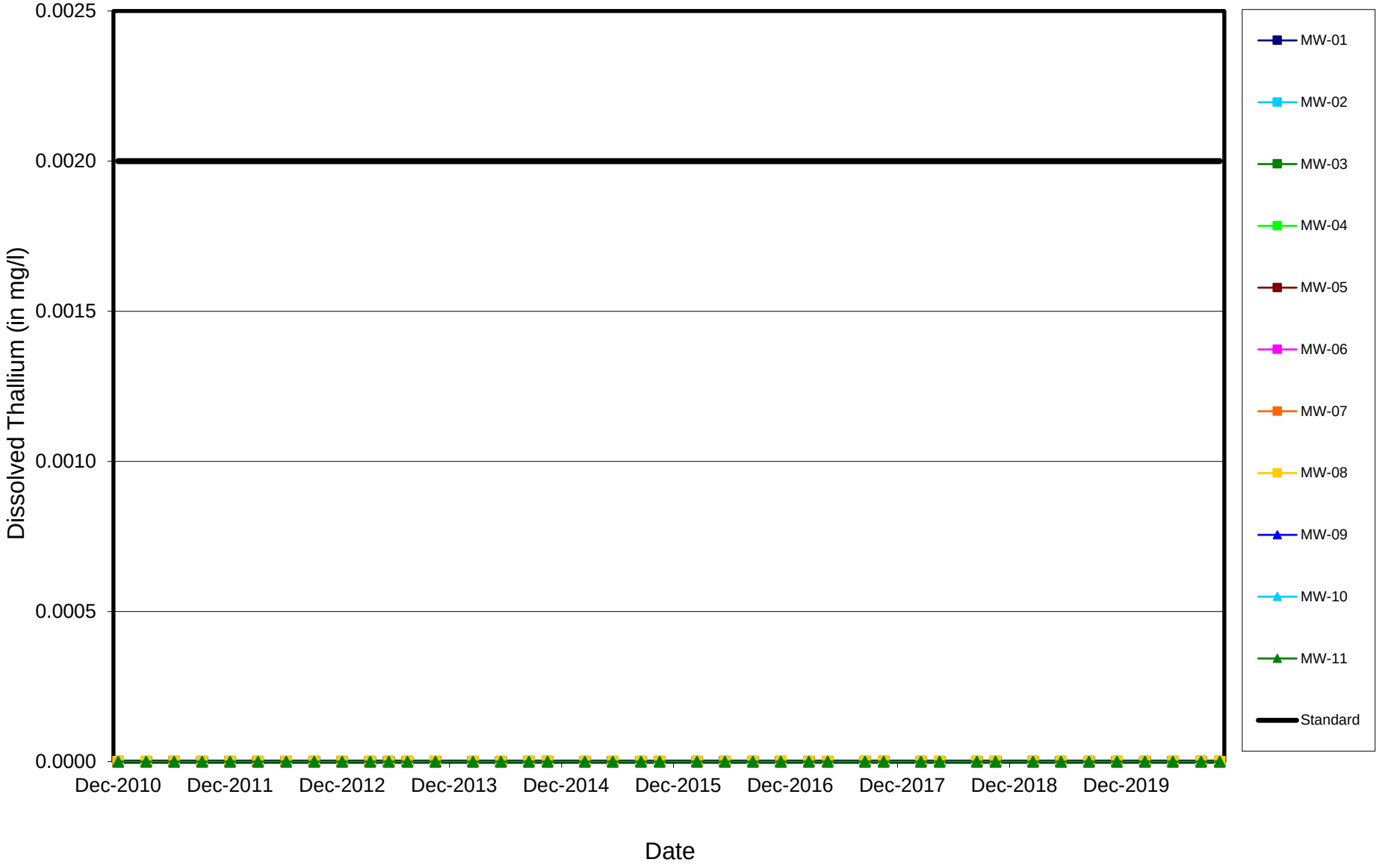
Dissolved Sulfate vs. Time



MWG13-15_120113

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

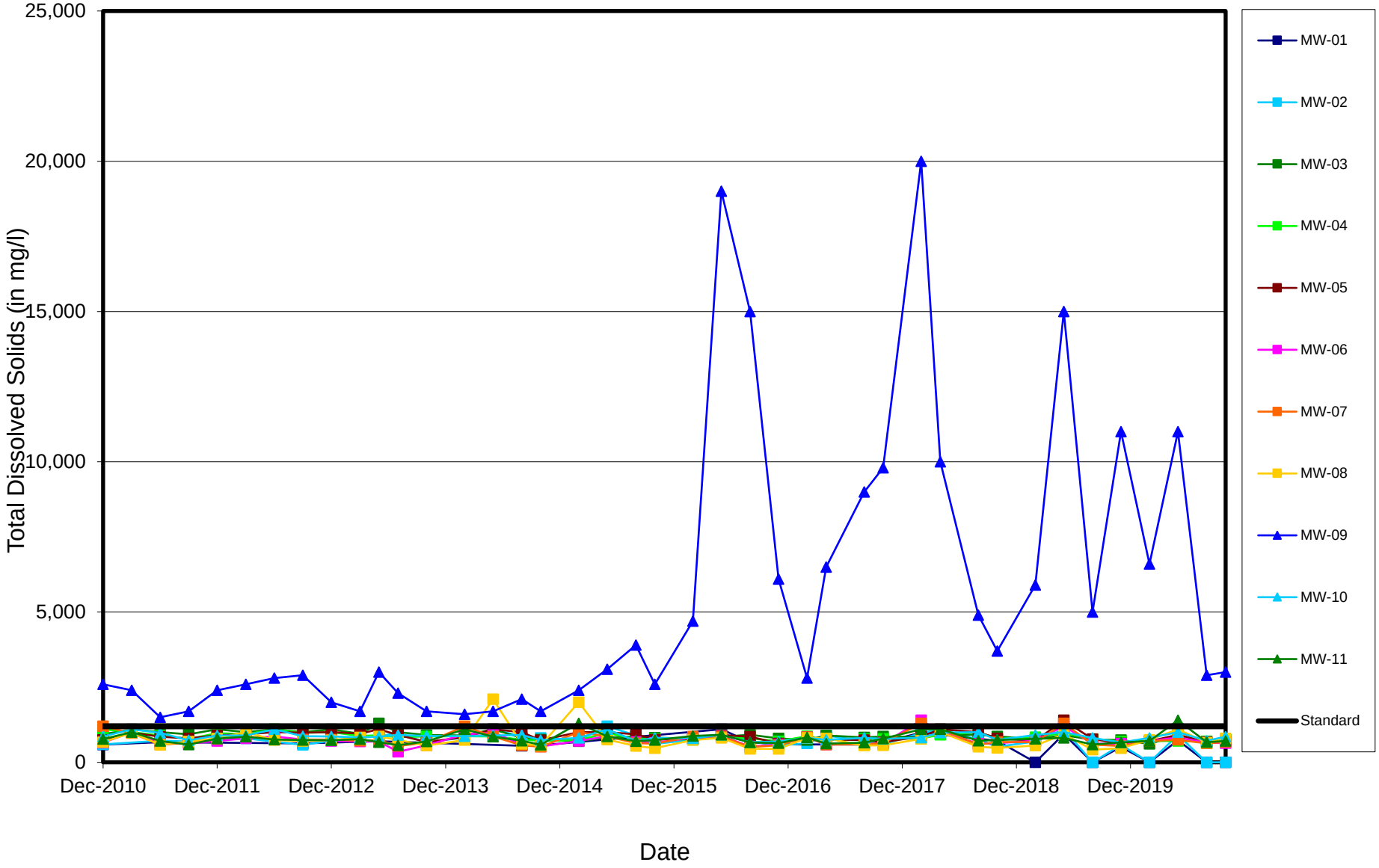
Dissolved Thallium vs. Time



MWG13-15_120114

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

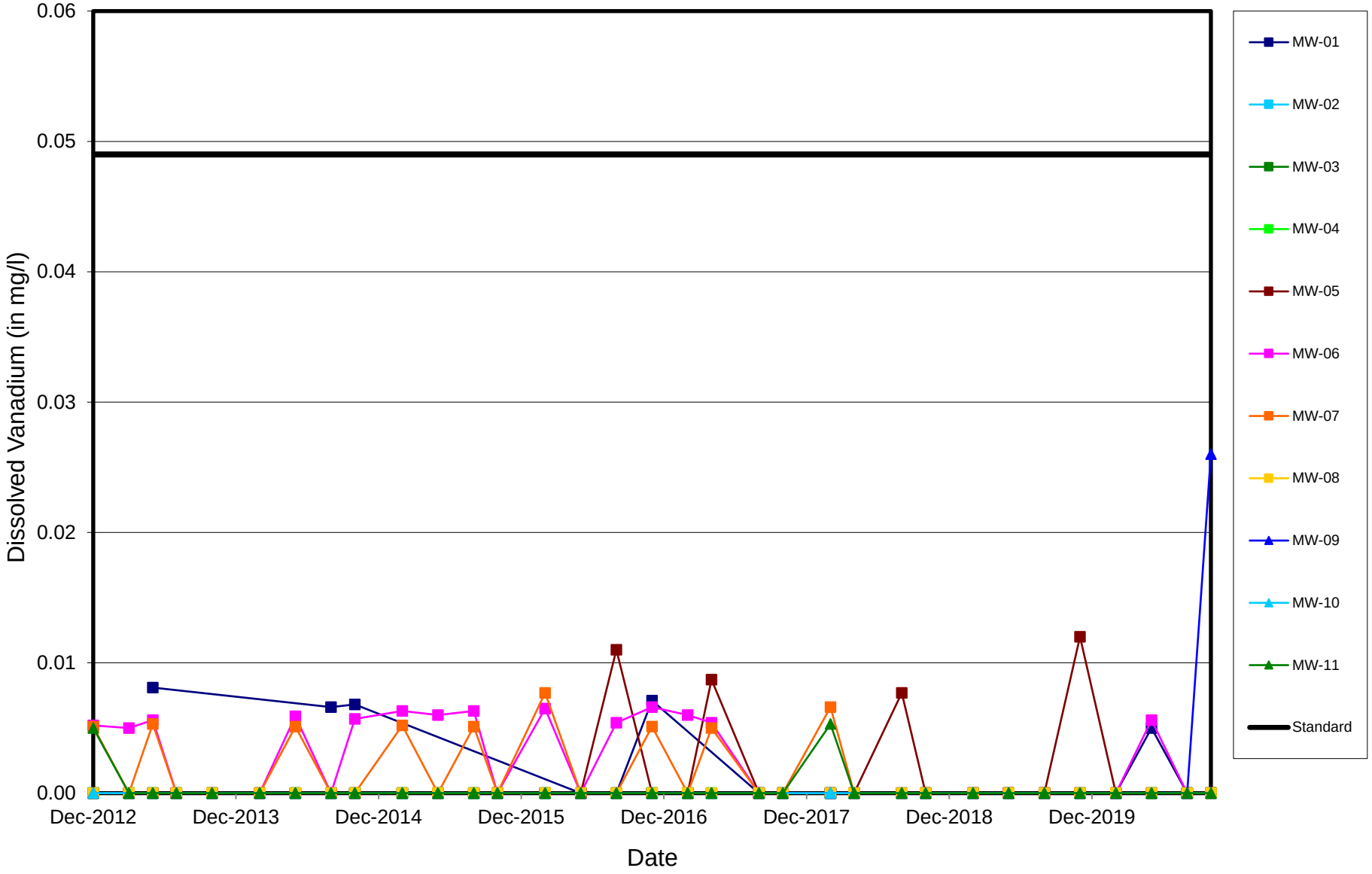
Total Dissolved Solids vs. Time



MWG13-15_120115

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

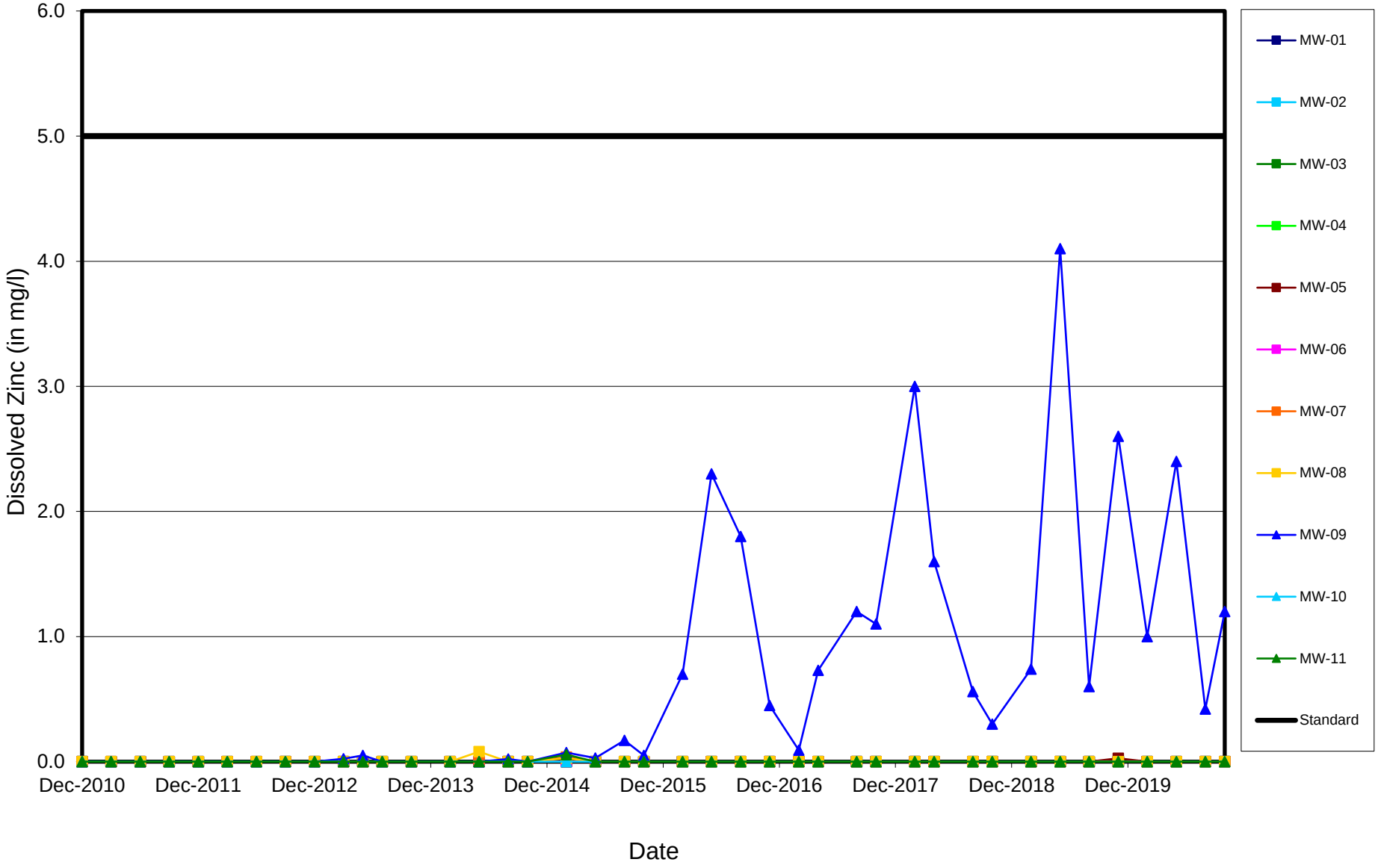
Dissolved Vanadium vs. Time



MWG13-15_120116

Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

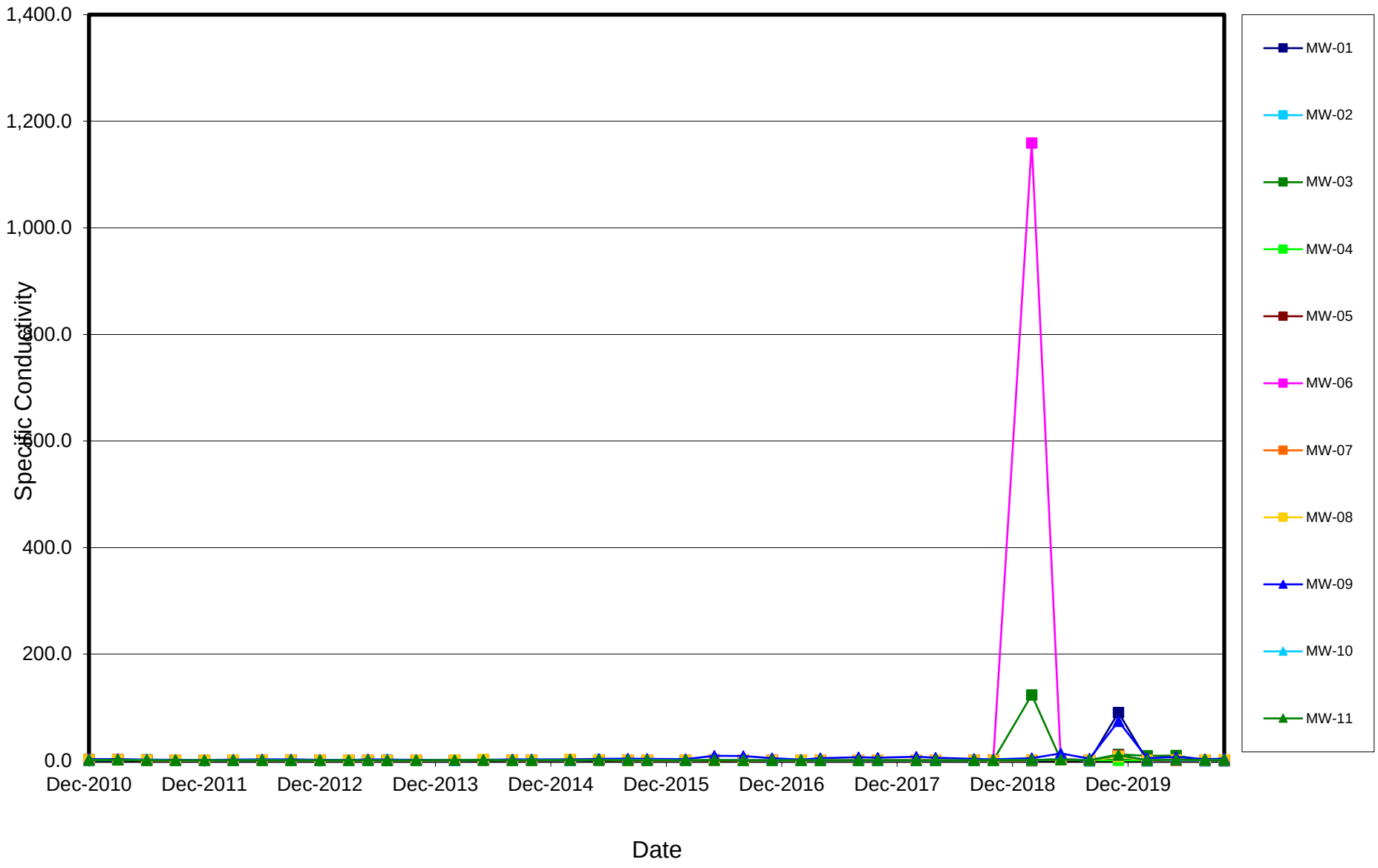
Dissolved Zinc vs. Time



MWG13-15_120117

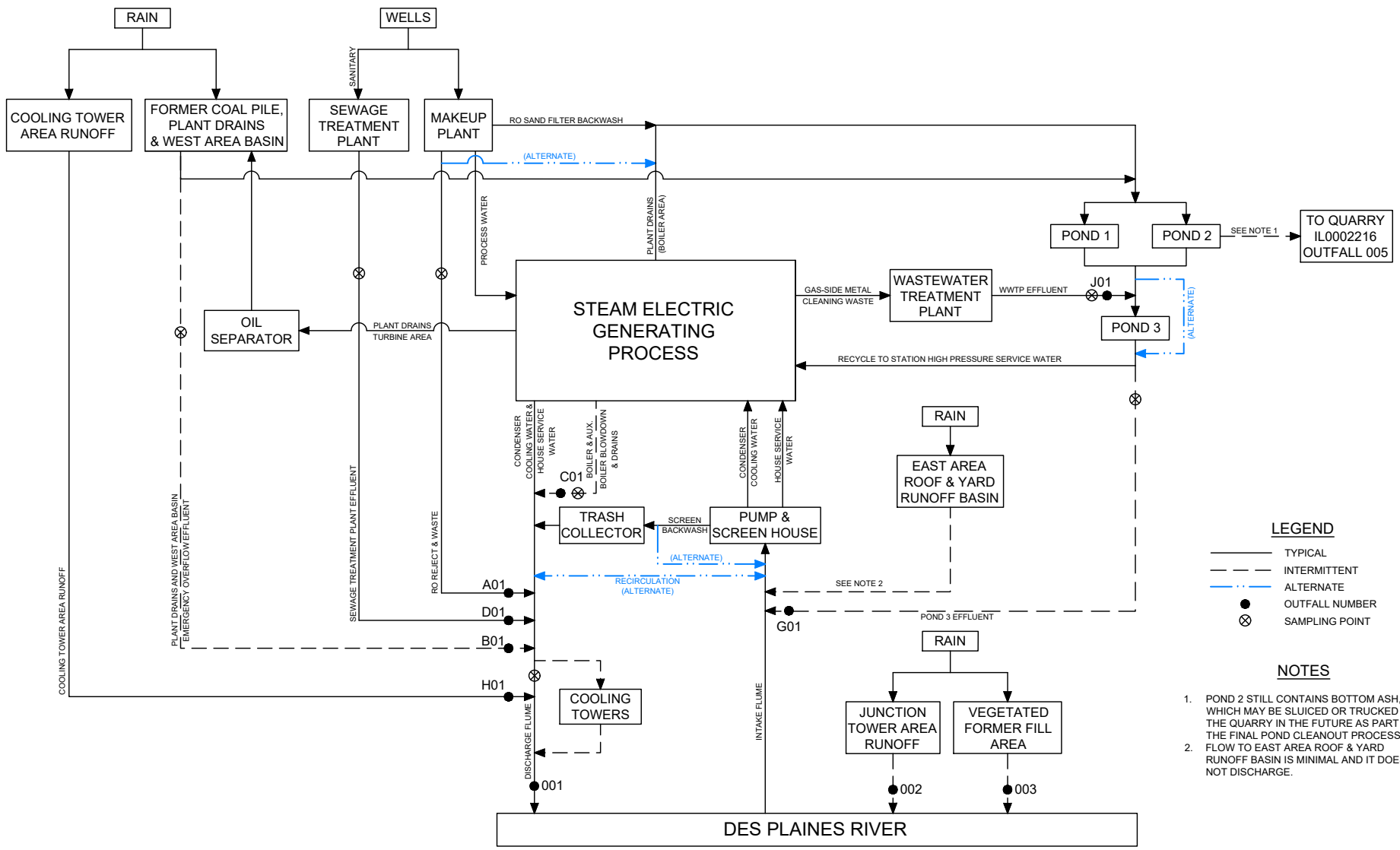
Midwest Generation Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Specific Conductivity vs. Time



MWG13-15_120118

EXHIBIT 12



LEGEND

- TYPICAL
- INTERMITTENT
- ALTERNATE
- OUTFALL NUMBER
- SAMPLING POINT

NOTES

1. POND 2 STILL CONTAINS BOTTOM ASH, WHICH MAY BE SLUICED OR TRUCKED TO THE QUARRY IN THE FUTURE AS PART OF THE FINAL POND CLEANOUT PROCESS.
2. FLOW TO EAST AREA ROOF & YARD RUNOFF BASIN IS MINIMAL AND IT DOES NOT DISCHARGE.

APTIM

APTIM Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc.

APTIM Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc. has prepared this document for a specific project or purpose. All information contained within this document is copyrighted and remains intellectual property of APTIM Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc. This document may not be used or copied, in part or in whole, for any reason without expressed written consent by APTIM Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc.

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC
JOLIET 29 GENERATING STATION

GENERAL FLOW DIAGRAM WITH NPDES OUTFALLS
NPDES PERMIT NO. IL0064254

DRAWN BY:	ORC	APPROVED BY:	SZF	PROJ. NO.:	631237225	DATE:	APRIL 2019

MWG13-13_120120

T:\AutoCAD\Projects\NRG\Joliet NPDES\Joliet 29 Flow Diagram - Revised.dwg, 4/22/2019 8:30:52 AM, _AutoCAD PDF (General Documentation).pc3

EXHIBIT 13

ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT

JUL 23 2007

LOG NUMBERS: 4091-07

PERMIT NO.: 2007-EB-4091

FINAL PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, APPLICATION AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS
PREPARED BY: Natural Resource Technology, Inc.

DATE ISSUED: July 20, 2007

SUBJECT: MIDWEST GENERATION - JOLIET 29 -- Liner Replacement for Ash Ponds 1 and 2

PERMITTEE TO CONSTRUCT

Midwest Generation, LLC
One Financial Place
440 S. LaSalle Street, Suite 3500
Chicago, Illinois 60605

Permit is hereby granted to the above designated permittee(s) to construct water pollution control facilities described as follows:

The removal and replacement of ash ponds one and two's liner with a new 60 mil high density polyethylene geomembrane and a 12 inch sand and limestone warning layer. The DAF(DMF) of 0.4 MGD(7.2 MGD) and working volume of 12 million gallons with 2.6 feet of freeboard will remain unchanged.

This Permit is issued subject to the following Special Condition(s). If such Special Condition(s) require(s) additional or revised facilities, satisfactory engineering plan documents must be submitted to this Agency for review and approval for issuance of a Supplemental Permit.

SPECIAL CONDITION 1:

a. Accumulation of hazardous waste at this facility (if generated) shall be carried out in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code, Chapter 1, Subtitle G, Part 722: Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste.

B. Transport of all special waste to a permitted treatment, storage or disposal site shall be carried out in accordance with Title 35 Ill. Adm. Code, Chapter 1, Subtitle G, Part 809: Special Waste Hauling.

SPECIAL CONDITION 2: All sludges generated on site shall be disposed of at a site and in a manner acceptable to the Agency.

SPECIAL CONDITION 3: The operational portion of this permit shall be governed by NPDES Permit No. IL0064254.

THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF ISSUANCE INDICATED ON THE REVERSE SIDE MUST BE COMPLIED WITH IN FULL. READ ALL CONDITIONS CAREFULLY.

SAK:JAR:074091

DIVISION OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

Alan Keller

Alan Keller, P.E.
Manager, Permit Section

cc: EPA - Des Plaines FOS
Natural Resource Technology, Inc.
Records - Industrial
Binds

READ ALL CONDITIONS CAREFULLY:
STANDARD CONDITIONS

The Illinois Environmental Protection Act (Illinois Revised Statutes Chapter 111-12. Section 1039) grants the Environmental Protection Agency authority to impose conditions on permits which it issues.

1. Unless the construction for which this permit is issued has been completed, this permit will expire (1) two years after the date of issuance for permits to construct sewers or wastewater sources or (2) three years after the date of issuance for permits to construct treatment works or pretreatment works.

2. The construction or development of facilities covered by this permit shall be done in compliance with applicable provisions of Federal laws and regulations, the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, and Rules and Regulations adopted by the Illinois Pollution Control Board.

3. There shall be no deviations from the approved plans and specifications unless a written request for modification of the project, along with plans and specifications as required, shall have been submitted to the Agency and a supplemental written permit issued.

4. The permittee shall allow any agent duly authorized by the Agency upon the presentations of credentials:

   a. to enter at reasonable times, the permittee's premises where actual or potential effluent, emission or noise sources are located or where any activity is to be conducted pursuant to this permit;

   b. to have access to and copy at reasonable times any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit;

   c. to inspect at reasonable times, including during any hours of operation of equipment constructed or operated under this permit, such equipment or monitoring methodology or equipment required to be kept, used, operated, calibrated and maintained under this permit;

   d. to obtain and remove at reasonable times samples of any discharge or emission of pollutants;

   e. to enter at reasonable times and utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring or other equipment for the purpose of preserving, testing, monitoring, or recording any activity, discharge, or emission authorized by this permit.

5. The issuance of this permit:

   a. shall not be considered as in any manner affecting the title of the premises upon which the permitted facilities are to be located;

   b. does not release the permittee from any liability for damage to person or property caused by or resulting from the construction, maintenance, or operation of the proposed facilities;

   c. does not release the permittee from compliance with other applicable statutes and regulations of the United States, of the State of Illinois, or with applicable local laws, ordinances and regulations;

   d. does not take into consideration or attest to the structural stability of any units or parts of the project;

   e. in no manner implies or suggests that the Agency (or its officers, agents or employees) assumes any liability, directly or indirectly, for any loss due to damage, installation, maintenance, or operation of the proposed equipment or facility.

6. Unless a joint construction/operation permit has been issued, a permit for operating shall be obtained from the agency before the facility or equipment covered by this permit is placed into operation.

7. These standard conditions shall prevail unless modified by special conditions.

8. The Agency may file a complaint with the Board for suspension or revocation of a permit:

   a. upon discovery that the permit application contained misrepresentations, misinformation or false statement or that all relevant facts were not disclosed; or

   b. upon finding that any standard or special conditions have been violated; or

   c. upon any violation of the Environmental Protection Act or any Rules or Regulation effective thereunder as a result of the construction or development authorized by this permit.

EXHIBIT 14

ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PERMIT

LOG NUMBERS: 1191-13 **PERMIT NO.:** 2013-EB-1191

FINAL PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, APPLICATION AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS
PREPARED BY: Natural Resource Technology Group

DATE ISSUED: February 25, 2013

SUBJECT: MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC – Joliet 29 Generating Station – Liner Replacement – Discharge Tributary to the Des Plaines River

PERMITTEE TO CONSTRUCT AND OPERATE

Midwest Generation, LLC
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet, IL 60436

Permit is hereby granted to the above designated permittee(s) to construct and operate water pollution control facilities described as follows:

A new 60 mil HDPE geomembrane liner, a 12-inch cushion layer, and a 6-inch warning layer will be installed at the South Pond 3. The side-slopes will be reshaped as necessary to maintain a 3 to 1 slope and may require removal of the existing chlorosulfonated polyethylene liner. The DMF of 7.2 MGD and working volume of 8.2 million gallons at 6 feet of freeboard will remain unchanged.

This operating permit expires on December 31, 2017.

This Permit is issued subject to the following Special Condition(s). If such Special Condition(s) require(s) additional or revised facilities, satisfactory engineering plan documents must be submitted to this Agency for review and approval for issuance of a Supplemental Permit.

SPECIAL CONDITION 1: The Permittee to Construct shall be responsible for obtaining an NPDES Storm Water Permit prior to initiating construction if the construction activities associated with this project will result in the disturbance of one (1) or more acres total land area.

An NPDES Storm Water Permit may be obtained by submitting a properly completed Notice of Intent (NOI) form by certified mail to the Agency's Division of Water Pollution Control Permit Section.")

SPECIAL CONDITION 2: The discharge from South Pond 3 shall be governed by NPDES Permit No. IL0064254.

SPECIAL CONDITION 3: The existing Midwest Generation waste storage lagoon shall adhere to the following groundwater protection elements:

a. A minimum of three monitoring wells must be installed around South Pond 3 to demonstrate compliance with 35 IAC 620. At least one monitoring well must be down gradient of the pond. Pursuant to 35 IAC 620.505, compliance

THE STANDARD CONDITIONS OF ISSUANCE INDICATED ON THE REVERSE SIDE MUST BE COMPLIED WITH IN FULL. READ ALL CONDITIONS CAREFULLY.

SAK:JAR:1191-13.docx

DIVISION OF WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

Alan Keller by DCL

Alan Keller, P.E.
Manager, Permit Section

MWG13-15_120125

cc: EPA-Des Plaines FOS
Natural Resource Technology Group
Records - Industrial
Binds

READ ALL CONDITIONS CAREFULLY:
STANDARD CONDITIONS

The Illinois Environmental Protection Act (Illinois Revised Statutes Chapter 111-12. Section 1039) grants the Environmental Protection Agency authority to impose conditions on permits which it issues.

1. Unless the construction for which this permit is issued has been completed, this permit will expire (1) two years after the date of issuance for permits to construct sewers or wastewater sources or (2) three years after the date of issuance for permits to construct treatment works or pretreatment works.

2. The construction or development of facilities covered by this permit shall be done in compliance with applicable provisions of Federal laws and regulations, the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, and Rules and Regulations adopted by the Illinois Pollution Control Board.

3. There shall be no deviations from the approved plans and specifications unless a written request for modification of the project, along with plans and specifications as required, shall have been submitted to the Agency and a supplemental written permit issued.

4. The permittee shall allow any agent duly authorized by the Agency upon the presentations of credentials:

   a. to enter at reasonable times, the permittee's premises where actual or potential effluent, emission or noise sources are located or where any activity is to be conducted pursuant to this permit;

   b. to have access to and copy at reasonable times any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit;

   c. to inspect at reasonable times, including during any hours of operation of equipment constructed or operated under this permit, such equipment or monitoring methodology or equipment required to be kept, used, operated, calibrated and maintained under this permit;

   d. to obtain and remove at reasonable times samples of any discharge or emission of pollutants;

   e. to enter at reasonable times and utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring or other equipment for the purpose of preserving, testing, monitoring, or recording any activity, discharge, or emission authorized by this permit.

5. The issuance of this permit:

   a. shall not be considered as in any manner affecting the title of the premises upon which the permitted facilities are to be located;

   b. does not release the permittee from any liability for damage to person or property caused by or resulting from the construction, maintenance, or operation of the proposed facilities;

   c. does not release the permittee from compliance with other applicable statutes and regulations of the United States, of the State of Illinois, or with applicable local laws, ordinances and regulations;

   d. does not take into consideration or attest to the structural stability of any units or parts of the project;

   e. in no manner implies or suggests that the Agency (or its officers, agents or employees) assumes any liability, directly or indirectly, for any loss due to damage, installation, maintenance, or operation of the proposed equipment or facility.

6. Unless a joint construction/operation permit has been issued, a permit for operating shall be obtained from the agency before the facility or equipment covered by this permit is placed into operation.

7. These standard conditions shall prevail unless modified by special conditions.

8. The Agency may file a complaint with the Board for suspension or revocation of a permit:

   a. upon discovery that the permit application contained misrepresentations, misinformation or false statement or that all relevant facts were not disclosed; or

   b. upon finding that any standard or special conditions have been violated; or

   c. upon any violation of the Environmental Protection Act or any Rules or Regulation effective thereunder as a result of the construction or development authorized by this permit.

groundwater monitoring requires the down gradient monitoring wells to be located approximately 25 feet from the toe of the ash impoundment berms.

b. The monitoring wells should be constructed using local conditions as a guide, but must be screened and constructed to allow the collection of representative groundwater samples. In general, the monitoring wells should be cased to at least 10 feet below grade, with a screen that intersects the water table surface.

c. Midwest Generation must collect an adequate number of samples to establish a statistically valid representation of water quality (background) that has not been impacted by this unit or other units at this facility.

d. The contaminants for which background and compliance groundwater monitoring must be completed are listed in 35 IAC 620.410(a) and (d), not including radium 226 or radium 228. Static groundwater elevation must be collected before each monitoring event.

e. Groundwater samples must be analyzed and reported at least quarterly. Copies of the groundwater monitoring well sample analysis shall be submitted during the months of April, July, October, and January for the preceding three month period, to the following addresses:

Illinois EPA
Division of Water Pollution Control
Compliance Assurance Section
1021 North Grand Avenue East
P.O. Box 19276
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

Illinois EPA
DWPC – Des Plaines Region
9511 West Harrison
Des Plaines, Illinois 60016

Illinois EPA
Hydrogeology and Compliance Unit
1021 North Grand Avenue East
P.O. Box 19276
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

READ ALL CONDITIONS CAREFULLY:
STANDARD CONDITIONS

The Illinois Environmental Protection Act (Illinois Revised Statutes Chapter 111-12. Section 1039) grants the Environmental Protection Agency authority to impose conditions on permits which it issues.

1. Unless the construction for which this permit is issued has been completed, this permit will expire (1) two years after the date of issuance for permits to construct sewers or wastewater sources or (2) three years after the date of issuance for permits to construct treatment works or pretreatment works.

2. The construction or development of facilities covered by this permit shall be done in compliance with applicable provisions of Federal laws and regulations, the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, and Rules and Regulations adopted by the Illinois Pollution Control Board.

3. There shall be no deviations from the approved plans and specifications unless a written request for modification of the project, along with plans and specifications as required, shall have been submitted to the Agency and a supplemental written permit issued.

4. The permittee shall allow any agent duly authorized by the Agency upon the presentations of credentials:

   a. to enter at reasonable times, the permittee's premises where actual or potential effluent, emission or noise sources are located or where any activity is to be conducted pursuant to this permit;

   b. to have access to and copy at reasonable times any records required to be kept under the terms and conditions of this permit;

   c. to inspect at reasonable times, including during any hours of operation of equipment constructed or operated under this permit, such equipment or monitoring methodology or equipment required to be kept, used, operated, calibrated and maintained under this permit;

   d. to obtain and remove at reasonable times samples of any discharge or emission of pollutants;

   e. to enter at reasonable times and utilize any photographic, recording, testing, monitoring or other equipment for the purpose of preserving, testing, monitoring, or recording any activity, discharge, or emission authorized by this permit.

5. The issuance of this permit:

   a. shall not be considered as in any manner affecting the title of the premises upon which the permitted facilities are to be located;

   b. does not release the permittee from any liability for damage to person or property caused by or resulting from the construction, maintenance, or operation of the proposed facilities;

   c. does not release the permittee from compliance with other applicable statutes and regulations of the United States, of the State of Illinois, or with applicable local laws, ordinances and regulations;

   d. does not take into consideration or attest to the structural stability of any units or parts of the project;

   e. in no manner implies or suggests that the Agency (or its officers, agents or employees) assumes any liability, directly or indirectly, for any loss due to damage, installation, maintenance, or operation of the proposed equipment or facility.

6. Unless a joint construction/operation permit has been issued, a permit for operating shall be obtained from the agency before the facility or equipment covered by this permit is placed into operation.

7. These standard conditions shall prevail unless modified by special conditions.

8. The Agency may file a complaint with the Board for suspension or revocation of a permit:

   a. upon discovery that the permit application contained misrepresentations, misinformation or false statement or that all relevant facts were not disclosed; or

   b. upon finding that any standard or special conditions have been violated; or

   c. upon any violation of the Environmental Protection Act or any Rules or Regulation effective thereunder as a result of the construction or development authorized by this permit.

EXHIBIT 15

NATURAL
RESOURCE
TECHNOLOGY

Mr. Brian Delcorio
Midwest Generation, LLC
Joliet Generating Station, Units 7/8
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet, IL 60436

December 23, 2008
(1862)

RE: Construction Documentation Transmittal
Ash Impoundment #1 and #2 Liner Replacement

Dear Mr. Delcorio:

Enclosed with this correspondence are construction record documents related to replacement of the liners in Ash Impoundments #1 and #2 at Joliet 29. Construction began on Impoundment #2 in early April 2008. Following Impoundment #2 construction, Impoundment #1 was dewatered and dredged. Liner replacement construction on Impoundment #1 began in late August 2008. The following information is enclosed:

- Select submittals from Contractor;

Attachment	Submittal Item # on Table 2[1]	Submittal Description
A1	10	Warning Layer and Cushion Layer Gradation Reports
A2	11	Geomembrane Resin Test Results
A3	21	Geosynthetic Product Information
A4	24	Geomembrane Installer's Daily Logs and QC Documentation (Impoundment #1 and #2)
A5	25	Geomembrane Installer's Subgrade Acceptance (Impoundment #1 and #2)
A6	26	Geomembrane Installation Certificate (Impoundment #1 and #2)
A7	26	Geomembrane Installation Warranties
A8	26	Geomembrane As-Built Panel Layout (Impoundment #1 and #2)
A9	31	Leak Location Survey Report (Impoundment #1and #2)

- Field Directives #1 and #2 (Attachment B);
- Drawings for both impoundments updated to reflect Contractor's documentation survey of the location of anchor trench alignment and marker posts, and topography of the warning layer (Attachment C);
- Natural Resource Technology, Inc. (NRT) Construction Quality Assurance (CQA) Daily Field Reports (Attachment D); and
- Record drawing containing liner details and sections (Sheet C031).

[1] Refer to Table 2 – List of Submittals from Specification No. 20007575

If you have any questions or comments pertaining to this transmittal, please feel free to contact us. It has been a pleasure working with you on this project, and we look forward to working with you again in the future.

Sincerely,

NATURAL RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Heather M. Simon, PE
Project Engineer

Eric J. Tlachac, PE
Project Manager

Encls.: Attachment A: Contractor Submittals
Attachment B: Field Directives Attachment C: Ash Impoundment #1 and #2 Documentation Survey
Attachment D: NRT CQA Daily Field Reports
Sheet C031 – Details and Sections

cc: Ms. Maria Race (w/o attachments)

[1862 Construction Documentation 081223.doc]

ATTACHMENT A

CONTRACTOR SUBMITTALS

ATTACHMENT A1

WARNING LAYER AND CUSHION LAYER GRADATION REPORTS

LAFARGE AGGREGATES & CONCRETE

Quality Test Report

Plant 30260-Joliet
Product CA-6-042CM06
Specification IDOT MODIFIED CM06 Spec

1641306362

Sample Information

Sample No	1641306362	**Weather**	
Date Sampled	03/26/2008 10:30	**Temp**	
Date Completed	03/27/2008 10:30	**Split Sample** ☐	**Sequence**
Sampled By	Ken Sierzega	**Resample** ☐	**Code**
Tested By	Ken Sierzega	**Borehole**	
Type	Shipping	**Depth Top/Bottom**	
Method	Bucket Blend/Sam Pad		
Location		**Test Note**	
Process	MAIN IDOT		
Ledge	Underground Bench		
Other			

Gradation Results

Unit	Moist Mass	Dry Mass	Wash Mass	Moisture %	Wash Loss %	Procedure
g	6317.00	6203.00	5643.00	1.8	9.0	

Sieve	Mass Retained	Cum Mass Retained	Ind % Retained	% Retained	% Passing	Target	Specification	Comment
1 1/2" (37.5mm)	0.0	0.0	0	0	100		100-100	
1" (25mm)	528.0	528.0	8	8	92		90-100	
3/4" (19mm)	619.0	1147.0	10	18	82			
5/8" (16mm)	520.0	1667.0	8	27	73			
1/2" (12.5mm)	475.0	2142.0	8	35	65		60-90	
3/8" (9.5mm)	496.0	2638.0	8	43	57			
1/4" (6.3mm)	517.0	3155.0	8	51	49			
#4 (4.75mm)	284.0	3439.0	5	55	45		30-56	
#8 (2.36mm)	669.0	4108.0	11	66	34			
#16 (1.18mm)	473.0	4581.0	8	74	26		10-40	
#40 (0.425mm)	419.0	5000.0	7	81	19			
#200 (75um)	593.0	5593.0	9.6	90.2	9.8		4-12	
PAN (0um)	45.0	5638.0	9.8	100.0	0.0			

Other Test Results

Test Name	Date Procedure	Result Lab	Unit	Target	Specification Tested By	Comment
FM	03/27/2008 10:30	5.57 Joliet			Ken Sierzega	
Grad Loss %	03/27/2008 10:30	0.081 Joliet	%		Ken Sierzega	
Wash Loss %	03/27/2008 10:30	9.0 Joliet	%		Ken Sierzega	

LAFARGE AGGREGATES & CONCRETE

Quality Test Report

Plant 30260-Joliet
Product Stone Sand-013FM05
Specification 013FM05

1635349963

Sample Information

Sample No 1635349963
Date Sampled 03/26/2008 08:29
Date Completed 03/27/2008 08:29
Sampled By Ken Sierzega
Tested By Ken Sierzega
Type Shipping
Method Bucket Blend/Sam Pad
Location
Process MAIN IDOT
Ledge Underground Bench
Other

Weather
Temp
Split Sample ☐
Resample ☐
Borehole
Depth Top/Bottom

Sequence Code

Test Note

Gradation Results

Unit	Moist Mass	Dry Mass	Wash Mass	Moisture %	Wash Loss %	Procedure
g	805.30	769.70	640.20	4.6	16.8	

Sieve	Mass Retained	Cum Mass Retained	Ind % Retained	% Retained	% Passing	Target	Specification	Comment
3/8" (9.5mm)	0.0	0.0	0	0	100		100	
#4 (4.75mm)	18.5	18.5	2	2	98		84-100	
#8 (2.36mm)	142.3	160.8	19	21	79			
#16 (1.18mm)	181.1	341.9	24	45	55			
#30 (0.6mm)	116.1	458.0	15	60	40			
#50 (0.3mm)	77.2	535.2	10	70	30			
#100 (0.15mm)	50.6	585.8	7	76	24		0-40	
#200 (75um)	41.2	627.0	5.4	81.7	18.3		0-30	
PAN (0um)	11.5	638.5	18.3	100.0	0.0			

ATTACHMENT A2

GEOMEMBRANE RESIN TEST RESULTS

CoA Date: 08/23/2007

Certificate of Analysis

Shipped To: GSE LINING TECHNOLOGY INC: HC 19103 GUNDLE ROAD WESTFIELD TX 77090 USA	CPC Delivery #: 87473726 PO #: 40932 Weight: 188900 LB Ship Date: 08/23/2007 Package: BULK
Recipient: Phouangsavanh Fax:	Mode: Hopper Car Car #: PSPX009173 Seal No: 235847

Product:
MARLEX POLYETHYLENE K306 BULK

Lot Number: 8271106

Property	Test Method	Value	Unit
Melt Index	ASTM D1238	0.1	g/10mi
HLMI Flow Rate	ASTM D1238	9.8	g/10mi
Density	ASTM D1505	0.937	g/cm3
Production Date		07/22/2007	

The data set forth herein have been carefully compiled by Chevron Phillips Chemical Company LP.
However, there is no warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, applicable to its use, and the user assumes all risk and liability in connection therewith.

Paul S. Newbold
Quality Systems Coordinator

For CoA questions contact Tom Scheirman at 832-813-4637

MWG13-15_120137

CoA Date: 08/23/2007

Certificate of Analysis

Shipped To: GSE LINING TECHNOLOGY INC: HC 19103 GUNDLE ROAD WESTFIELD TX 77090 USA	CPC Delivery #: 87473728 PO #: 40932 Weight: 192500 LB Ship Date: 08/23/2007 Package: BULK
Recipient: Phouangsavanh Fax:	Mode: Hopper Car Car #: PSPX005936 Seal No: 235760

Product:
MARLEX POLYETHYLENE K306 BULK

Lot Number: 8271118

Property	Test Method	Value	Unit
Melt Index	ASTM D1238	0.1	g/10mi
HLMI Flow Rate	ASTM D1238	12.9	g/10mi
Density	ASTM D1505	0.937	g/cm3
Production Date		07/25/2007	

The data set forth herein have been carefully compiled by Chevron Phillips Chemical Company LP.
However, there is no warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, applicable to its use, and the user assumes all risk and liability in connection therewith.

Paul S. Newbold
Quality Systems Coordinator

For CoA questions contact Tom Scheiman at 832-813-4637

MWG13-15_120138

CoA Date: 08/23/2007

Certificate of Analysis

Shipped To: GSE LINING TECHNOLOGY INC: HC 19103 GUNDLE ROAD WESTFIELD TX 77090 USA	CPC Delivery #: 87473728 PO #: 40932 Weight: 192500 LB Ship Date: 08/23/2007 Package: BULK
Recipient: Phouangsavanh Fax:	Mode: Hopper Car Car #: PSPX005936 Seal No: 235760

Product:
MARLEX POLYETHYLENE K306 BULK

Lot Number: 8271118

Property	Test Method	Value	Unit
Melt Index	ASTM D1238	0.1	g/10mi
HLMI Flow Rate	ASTM D1238	12.9	g/10mi
Density	ASTM D1505	0.937	g/cm3
Production Date		07/25/2007	

The data set forth herein have been carefully compiled by Chevron Phillips Chemical Company LP.
However, there is no warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, applicable to its use, and the user assumes all risk and liability in connection therewith.

Paul S. Newbold
Quality Systems Coordinator

For CoA questions contact Tom Scheirman at 832-813-4637

MWG13-15_120139

CoA Date: 08/27/2007

Certificate of Analysis

Shipped To: GSE LINING TECHNOLOGY INC: HC 19103 GUNDLE ROAD WESTFIELD TX 77090 USA	CPC Delivery #: 87476502 PO #: 40931 Weight: 191700 LB Ship Date: 08/27/2007 Package: BULK
Recipient: Phouangsavanh Fax:	Mode: Hopper Car Car #: PSPX002351 Seal No: 235617

Product:
MARLEX POLYETHYLENE K306 BULK

Lot Number: 8271154

Property	Test Method	Value	Unit
Melt Index	ASTM D1238	0.1	g/10mi
HLMI Flow Rate	ASTM D1238	11.9	g/10mi
Density	ASTM D1505	0.937	g/cm3
Production Date		07/31/2007	

The data set forth herein have been carefully compiled by Chevron Phillips Chemical Company LP.
However, there is no warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, applicable to its use, and the user assumes all risk and liability in connection therewith.

Paul S. Newbold
Quality Systems Coordinator

For CoA questions contact Tom Scheirman at 832-813-4637

MWG13-15_120140

CoA Date: 08/27/2007

Certificate of Analysis

Shipped To: GSE LINING TECHNOLOGY INC: HC 19103 GUNDLE ROAD WESTFIELD TX 77090 USA	CPC Delivery #: 87476504 PO #: 40931 Weight: 192500 LB Ship Date: 08/27/2007 Package: BULK
Recipient: Phouangsavanh Fax:	Mode: Hopper Car Car #: CHVX896642 Seal No: 235619

Product:
MARLEX POLYETHYLENE K306 BULK

Lot Number: 8271157

Property	Test Method	Value	Unit
Melt Index	ASTM D1238	0.1	g/10mi
HLMI Flow Rate	ASTM D1238	12.4	g/10mi
Density	ASTM D1505	0.937	g/cm3
Production Date		07/31/2007	

The data set forth herein have been carefully compiled by Chevron Phillips Chemical Company LP.
However, there is no warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, applicable to its use, and the user assumes all risk and liability in connection therewith.

Paul S. Newbold
Quality Systems Coordinator

For CoA questions contact Tom Scheirman at 832-813-4637

MWG13-15_120141

CoA Date: 08/29/2007

Certificate of Analysis

Shipped To: GSE LINING TECHNOLOGY INC: HC 19103 GUNDLE ROAD WESTFIELD TX 77090 USA	CPC Delivery #: 87477809 PO #: 40931 Weight: 190000 LB Ship Date: 08/29/2007 Package: BULK
Recipient: Phouangsavanh Fax:	Mode: Hopper Car Car #: GOCX058423 Seal No: 235771

Product:
MARLEX POLYETHYLENE K306 BULK

Lot Number: 8271162

Property	Test Method	Value	Unit
Melt Index	ASTM D1238	0.1	g/10mi
HLMI Flow Rate	ASTM D1238	12.1	g/10mi
Density	ASTM D1505	0.936	g/cm3
Production Date		08/02/2007	

The data set forth herein have been carefully compiled by Chevron Phillips Chemical Company LP.
However, there is no warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, applicable to its use, and the user assumes all risk and liability in connection therewith.

Paul S. Newbold
Quality Systems Coordinator

For CoA questions contact Tom Scheirman at 832-813-4637

MWG13-15_120142

CoA Date: 11/20/2007

Certificate of Analysis

Shipped To: GSE LINING TECHNOLOGY INC: HC
19103 GUNDLE ROAD
WESTFIELD TX 77090
USA

Recipient: Phouangsavanh
Fax:

CPC Delivery #: 87535160
PO #: 40931
Weight: 188700 LB
Ship Date: 11/20/2007
Package: BULK
Mode: Hopper Car
Car #: CHVX893140
Seal No: 246044

Product:
MARLEX POLYETHYLENE K306 BULK

Lot Number: 8271744

Property	Test Method	Value	Unit
Melt Index	ASTM D1238	0.1	g/10mi
HLMI Flow Rate	ASTM D1238	10.7	g/10mi
Density	ASTM D1505	0.936	g/cm3
Production Date		11/18/2007	

The data set forth herein have been carefully compiled by Chevron Phillips Chemical Company LP.
However, there is no warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, applicable to its use, and the user assumes all risk and liability in connection therewith.

Paul S. Newbold
Quality Systems Coordinator

For CoA questions contact Tom Scheirman at 832-813-4637

MWG13-15_120143

CoA Date: 11/20/2007

Certificate of Analysis

Shipped To: GSE LINING TECHNOLOGY INC: HC
19103 GUNDLE ROAD
WESTFIELD TX 77090
USA

Recipient: Phouangsavanh
Fax:

CPC Delivery #: 87535163
PO #: 40931
Weight: 192400 LB
Ship Date: 11/20/2007
Package: BULK
Mode: Hopper Car
Car #: PSPX003065
Seal No: 245929

Product:
MARLEX POLYETHYLENE K306 BULK

Lot Number: 8271747

Property	Test Method	Value	Unit
Melt Index	ASTM D1238	0.1	g/10mi
HLMI Flow Rate	ASTM D1238	11.2	g/10mi
Density	ASTM D1505	0.937	g/cm3
Production Date		11/19/2007	

The data set forth herein have been carefully compiled by Chevron Phillips Chemical Company LP.
However, there is no warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, applicable to its use, and the user assumes all risk and liability in connection therewith.

Paul S. Newbold
Quality Systems Coordinator

For CoA questions contact Tom Scheirman at 832-813-4637

MWG13-15_120144

GSE Roll Allocation

Order 53376
Customer CAAWS
Site Midwest Generation LLC

Roll#	*Resin Lot*	*Product Code*	*Description*	*Mfg. Date*	*Length*
104137147	8271106	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	8/31/2007	520
104137238	8271118	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	9/6/2007	520
104137263	8271154	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	9/8/2007	520
104137264	8271154	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	9/8/2007	520
104137340	8271157	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	9/13/2007	520
104137341	8271157	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	9/13/2007	520
104137342	8271157	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	9/13/2007	520
104137343	8271157	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	9/13/2007	520
104137344	8271157	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	9/13/2007	520
104137406	8271162	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	9/17/2007	520
104137407	8271162	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	9/17/2007	520
105136345	8271744	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/4/2007	520
105136346	8271744	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/4/2007	520
105136347	8271744	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/4/2007	520
105136353	8271744	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/4/2007	520
105136354	8271744	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/4/2007	520
105136356	8271744	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/5/2007	520
105136357	8271744	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/5/2007	520
105136358	8271744	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/5/2007	520
105136359	8271744	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/5/2007	520
105136360	8271744	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/5/2007	520
105136361	8271744	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/5/2007	520
105136362	8271744	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/5/2007	520
105136363	8271747	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/5/2007	520
105136364	8271747	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/5/2007	520
105136365	8271747	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/5/2007	520
105136367	8271747	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/5/2007	520
105136368	8271747	HDT060A010	HDT060A010	12/5/2007	520

ATTACHMENT A3

GEOSYNTHETIC PRODUCT INFORMATION

Submittal #20

GSE®

GSE Lining Technology, Inc.

19103 Gundle Road
Houston, Texas 77073
800-435-2008
281.230.6747

February 18, 2008

Matt Albert
Clean Air and Water Systems, LLC
123 Elm Street
Dousman, WI 53118

RE: Midwest Generation
Project No. 524244

Certification of Compliance

The undersigned, being qualified and authorized to do so, hereby certifies that GSE Lining Technologies Manufacturing Quality Assurance plan was fully implemented during production of the geosynthetic materials for the aforementioned project.

Sincerely,

Daniel Semanisin
GSE Technical Support Specialist

cc: Karen Dennison, GSE Lining Technology Inc.

GSE®

GSE Lining Technology, Inc.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Brian McKeown
Clean Air and Water Systems, LLC.
123 Elm Street
Dousman, WI 53118-0337

DATE:	December 11, 2007
JOB NO:	SO 53376
JOB NAME:	Midwest Generation, LLC
RE:	QC/QA Certificate

COPIES	DESCRIPTION
1	QC/QA Documentation as per Bill of Lading # 72674 & 72671

TRANSMIT VIA:

U.S. Mail

If enclosures are not as noted kindly notify us at once.

SIGNED: Janet M Valadez
DATE: December 11, 2007

Shipping Order - Packing List - Original - Not Negotiable

GSE Lining Technology, Inc. at HOUSTON, TEXAS

Shippers No. 72671

Received at Houston, Texas from GSE Lining Technology, Inc. the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said Carrier agrees to carry to the place of delivery at said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each Carrier of all or any said property, over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service performed hereunder shall be subject to the rates and contract agreed to in writing by GSE Lining Technology, Inc. and Carrier. GSE Lining Technology, Inc.'s obligation to pay freight charges for the shipment is conditioned on (1) the existence of a separate written contract with the carrier transporting the freight and (2) the carrier's name appearing on this Bill of Lading, and other carriers must look solely to a party other than GSE Lining Technology, Inc. for payment.

Ship To: CAAWS/Midwest Generation LLC
C/O Brieser Construction Co.
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet IL 60436

Roll Certifications Included

Date: 12/10/07

Branch Plant: 1500

Shipping Instructions:

Call 24 hours before delivery Tedd Mills @ 815-521-0900

Sales Order 53376 SO

No. Line	Roll #	QTY Shipped	UM	Kind of Package, Description of Articles, Special Marks and Exceptions	Weight
1		1	EA	FREIGHTSHT001 DOM. SHIPPING CHARGE DOMESTIC SHEET NON TAXABLE	
2	105136353	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,973.00
3	105136356	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,920.00
4	105136357	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,930.00
5	105136358	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,920.00
6	105136359	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,920.00
7	105136360	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,920.00
8	105136362	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,980.00
9	105136363	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,922.00
10	105136364	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,940.00
11	105136365	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,970.00
12	105136367	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,990.00
13	105136368	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	4,004.00

Deliver on 12/12/07

Project# 524244

Freight charges are prepaid unless marked collect.

Check box if collect ☐

Customer P.O. Number: 1113-07

If this shipment is to be delivered to consignor, consignor shall sign the following statement.

Carrier may decline to deliver this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.

Signature of Consignor

Local Verification Signed:

X

Pick Up # 18406RR

Seal #

Truckers P.O. # PO183780

Total Quantity 140,401 Total Weight: 47,389.00

Driver Requirements:

1) Driver must pre call 24 hrs prior to delivery and on Friday for Monday delivery.
2) Driver must call (281) 230-6781 when unloaded.
3) Driver must call and advise any delay in transit.
4) A copy of this bill of lading must accompany Freight Invoice.

Carrier Name: BENNETT

Carrier Signature:

Date: MWG13-15_120149

GSE Lining Technology, Inc

Roll Test Data Report

Bill of Lading: 72671

Sales Order No.	Project Number	Customer Name	Project Location	Product Name	Report Date
53376	524244	CAAWS	Joliet, IL	HDT060A010	12/10/2007

GSE QC APPROVED

*Modified

	ASTM D 5994		ASTM D638, Type IV / D6693								ASTM D 1004		ASTM D 4833	ASTM D 1505	ASTM D 4218/1603	ASTM D 5596	GRI GM 12	
	Average Thickness (mils)	Minimum Thickness (mils)	TD Strength @ Yield (ppi)	MD Strength @ Yield (ppi)	TD Strength @ Break (ppi)	MD Strength @ Break (ppi)	TD Elongation @ Yield (%)	MD Elongation @ Yield (%)	TD Elongation @ Break (%)	MD Elongation @ Break (%)	TD Tear Resistance (lbs)	MD Tear Resistance (lbs)	Puncture Resistance (lbs)	Density (g/cc)	Carbon Black Content (%)	Carbon Black Dispersion Views in Cat1 - Cat2	Asperity Height Side A (mils)	Asperity Height Side B (mils)
Roll No.	every roll		every 4th								every 4th		every 4th	every 4th	every 4th	every 4th	every 2nd	
105136353	62	59	165	161	184	218	17	18	440	554	53	55	151	0.945	2.59	10	32	18
105136356	62	60	162	159	176	205	15	18	448	518	51	54	147	0.944	2.59	10	24	22
105136357	62	60	162	159	176	205	15	18	448	518	51	54	147	0.944	2.59	10	24	22
105136358	63	60	168	161	172	213	15	17	417	545	51	53	142	0.945	2.66	10	24	19
105136359	62	60	168	161	172	213	15	17	417	545	51	53	142	0.945	2.66	10	24	19
105136360	62	58	168	161	172	213	15	17	417	545	51	53	142	0.945	2.66	10	23	24
105136362	61	57	170	166	184	214	16	18	436	541	53	57	156	0.945	2.56	10	23	21
105136363	61	58	170	166	184	214	16	18	436	541	53	57	156	0.945	2.56	10	23	21
105136364	62	59	170	166	184	214	16	18	436	541	53	57	156	0.945	2.56	10	24	19
105136365	62	57	170	166	184	214	16	18	436	541	53	57	156	0.945	2.56	10	24	19
105136367	61	59	162	160	214	202	18	18	588	553	51	55	152	0.944	2.75	10	24	23
105136368	63	61	162	160	214	202	18	18	588	553	51	55	152	0.944	2.75	10	24	23

Approved By: Jane Allen

This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory.

GSE-8.2.4-029 Rev - - 03/05

19103 Gundle Road - Houston, Texas 77073

MWG13-15_120150

Dec 10 07 03:31p Lab 2812306797 P.1

Shipping Order - Packing List - Original - Not Negotiable

GSE Lining Technology, Inc. at HOUSTON, TEXAS

Shippers No. 72674

Received at Houston, Texas from GSE Lining Technology, Inc. the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said Carrier agrees to carry to the place of delivery at said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each Carrier of all or any said property, over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service performed hereunder shall be subject to the rates and contract agreed to in writing by GSE Lining Technology, Inc. and Carrier. GSE Lining Technology, Inc.'s obligation to pay freight charges for the shipment is conditioned on (1) the existence of a separate written contract with the carrier transporting the freight and (2) the carrier's name appearing on this Bill of Lading, and other carriers must look solely to a party other than GSE Lining Technology, Inc. for payment.

Ship To: CAAWS/Midwest Generation LLC
C/O Brieser Construction Co.
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet IL 60436

Date: 12/10/07

Roll Certifications Included

Branch Plant: 1500

Shipping Instructions:

Call 24 hours before delivery

Tedd Mills @ 815-521-0900

Sales Order 53376 SO

No. Line	Roll #	QTY Shipped	UM	Kind of Package, Description of Articles, Special Marks and Exceptions	Weight
1		1	EA	FREIGHTSHT001 DOM. SHIPPING CHARGE DOMESTIC SHEET NON TAXABLE	
2	104137263	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	4,000.00
3	104137264	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,972.00
4	104137340	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,932.00
5	104137341	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,952.00
6	104137342	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,940.00
7	104137343	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,932.00
8	104137344	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,936.00
9	105136345	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	4,028.00
10	105136346	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	4,078.00
11	105136347	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	4,000.00
12	105136354	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,976.00
13	105136361	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,934.00

Deliver on 12/12/07

Project# 524244

Freight charges are prepaid unless marked collect.

Check box if collect ☐

Customer P.O. Number: 1113-07

If this shipment is to be delivered to consignor, consignor shall sign the following statement.

Carrier may decline to deliver this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.

Signature of Consignor

Local Verification Signed:

X

Pick Up # 18407RR

Seal #

Truckers P.O. # PO 176633

Total Quantity 140,401

Total Weight: 47,880.00

Driver Requirements:

1) Driver must pre call 24 hrs prior to delivery and on Friday for Monday delivery.
2) Driver must call (281) 230-6781 when unloaded.
3) Driver must call and advise any delay in transit.
4) A copy of this bill of lading must accompany Freight Invoice.

Carrier Name: TMC

Carrier Signature:

Date: MWG13-15_120151

GSE Lining Technology, Inc

Roll Test Data Report

Bill of Lading: 72674

Sales Order No.	Project Number	Customer Name	Project Location	Product Name	Report Date
53376	524244	CAAWS	Joliet, IL	HDT060A010	12/10/2007

GSE QC APPROVED

*Modified

Roll No.	ASTM D 5994 Average Thickness (mils)	ASTM D 5994 Minimum Thickness (mils)	ASTM D638, Type IV / D6693 TD Strength @ Yield (ppi)	MD Strength @ Yield (ppi)	TD Strength @ Break (ppi)	MD Strength @ Break (ppi)	TD Elongation @ Yield (%)	MD Elongation @ Yield (%)	TD Elongation @ Break (%)	MD Elongation @ Break (%)	ASTM D 1004 TD Tear Resistance (lbs)	MD Tear Resistance (lbs)	ASTM D 4833 Puncture Resistance (lbs)	ASTM D 1505 Density (g/cc)	ASTM D 4218/1603 Carbon Black Content (%)	ASTM D 5596 Carbon Black Dispersion Views in Cat1 - Cat2	GRI GM 12 Asperity Height Side A (mils)	GRI GM 12 Asperity Height Side B (mils)
	every roll		every 4th								every 4th		every 4th	every 4th	every 4th	every 4th	every 2nd	
104137263	61	58	128	134	155	175	16	17	494	535	47	45	137	0.946	2.51	10	29	21
104137264	61	57	153	165	210	200	18	17	565	518	54	54	151	0.946	2.52	10	29	21
104137340	61	58	161	148	198	240	16	18	531	622	51	55	153	0.947	2.44	10	18	22
104137341	62	56	162	158	189	229	16	17	552	634	51	55	153	0.947	2.41	10	18	22
104137342	61	57	162	158	189	229	16	17	552	634	51	55	153	0.947	2.41	10	17	21
104137343	61	58	162	158	189	229	16	17	552	634	51	55	153	0.947	2.41	10	17	21
104137344	61	58	162	158	189	229	16	17	552	634	51	55	153	0.947	2.41	10	22	22
105136345	63	59	168	170	207	208	15	16	549	519	54	57	148	0.946	2.59	10	26	18
105136346	60	55	163	155	205	212	16	18	559	538	53	55	151	0.946	2.58	10	26	21
105136347	62	59	163	155	205	212	16	18	559	538	53	55	151	0.946	2.58	10	23	21
105136354	61	58	162	159	176	205	15	18	448	518	51	54	147	0.944	2.59	10	24	21
105136361	61	58	168	161	172	213	15	17	417	545	51	53	142	0.945	2.66	10	23	24

Approved By: Jane Allen

This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory.

GSE-8.2.4-029 Rev - - 03/05

19103 Gundle Road - Houston, Texas 77073

Dec 10 07 04:14p Lab 2812306787 p.1

MWG13-15_120152

GSE®

GSE Lining Technology, Inc.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Brian McKeown
Clean Air and Water Systems, LLC.
123 Elm Street
Dousman, WI 53118-0337

DATE:	December 12, 2007
JOB NO:	SO 53376
JOB NAME:	Midwest Generation, LLC
RE:	QC/QA Certificate

COPIES	DESCRIPTION
1	QC/QA Documentation as per Bill of Lading # 72695

TRANSMIT VIA:

U.S. Mail

If enclosures are not as noted kindly notify us at once.

SIGNED: Janet M Valadez
DATE: December 12, 2007

Shipping Order - Packing List - Original - Not Negotiable

GSE Lining Technology, Inc. at HOUSTON, TEXAS

Shippers No. 72695

Received at Houston, Texas from GSE Lining Technology, Inc. the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said Carrier agrees to carry to the place of delivery at said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each Carrier of all or any said property, over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service performed hereunder shall be subject to the rates and contract agreed to in writing by GSE Lining Technology, Inc. and Carrier. GSE Lining Technology, Inc.'s obligation to pay freight charges for the shipment is conditioned on (1) the existence of a separate written contract with the carrier transporting the freight and (2) the carrier's name appearing on this Bill of Lading, and other carriers must look solely to a party other than GSE Lining Technology, Inc. for payment.

Ship To: CAAWS/Midwest Generation LLC
C/O Brieser Construction Co.
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet IL 60436

Roll Certifications Included

Date: 12/11/07

Branch Plant: 1500

Shipping Instructions:

Call 24 hours before delivery — Tedd Mills @ 815-521-0900

Sales Order: 53376 SO

No. Line	Roll #	QTY Shipped	UM	Kind of Package, Description of Articles, Special Marks and Exceptions	Weight
1		1	EA	FREIGHTSHT001 DOM. SHIPPING CHARGE DOMESTIC SHEET NON TAXABLE	
2	104137147	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,994.00
3	104137238	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,934.00
4	104137406	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,978.00
5	104137407	11700	SF	HDT060A010 60 mil Avg GSE HDW Textured Blk/Wht, HD, 2 Side Tex, 22.5'	3,964.00

Del. 12/13/07

Total Quantity 46,801 — Total Weight: 15,870.00

Project# 524244

Freight charges are prepaid unless marked collect.

Check box if collect ☐

Customer P.O. Number: 1113-07

If this shipment is to be delivered to consignor, consignor shall sign the following statement.

Carrier may decline to deliver this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.

Signature of Consignor

Local Verification Signed:

X

Pick Up # 18408RR

Seal #

Truckers P.O. # P0187869

Driver Requirements:

1) Driver must pre call 24 hrs prior to delivery and on Friday for Monday delivery.
2) Driver must call (281) 230-6781 when unloaded.
3) Driver must call and advise any delay in transit.
4) A copy of this bill of lading must accompany Freight Invoice.

Carrier Name: IIE

Carrier Signature:

Date: MWG13-15_120154

GSE Lining Technology, Inc

Roll Test Data Report

Bill of Lading: 72695

Sales Order No.	Project Number	Customer Name	Project Location	Product Name	Report Date
53376	524244	CAAWS	Joliet, IL	HDT060A010	12/11/2007

GSE QC APPROVED

*Modified

Roll No.	ASTM D 5994 Average Thickness (mils)	ASTM D 5994 Minimum Thickness (mils)	ASTM D638, Type IV / D6693 TD Strength @ Yield (ppi)	MD Strength @ Yield (ppi)	TD Strength @ Break (ppi)	MD Strength @ Break (ppi)	TD Elongation @ Yield (%)	MD Elongation @ Yield (%)	TD Elongation @ Break (%)	MD Elongation @ Break (%)	ASTM D 1004 TD Tear Resistance (lbs)	MD Tear Resistance (lbs)	ASTM D 4833 Puncture Resistance (lbs)	ASTM D 1505 Density (g/cc)	ASTM D 4218/1603 Carbon Black Content (%)	ASTM D 5596 Carbon Black Dispersion Views in Cat1 - Cat2	GRI GM 12 Asperity Height Side A (mils)	GRI GM 12 Asperity Height Side B (mils)
	every roll		every 4th								every 4th		every 4th	every 4th	every 4th	every 4th	every 2nd	
104137147	62	59	154	147	209	221	16	18	561	558	51	54	143	0.945	2.54	10	23	23
104137238	60	57	156	147	181	226	16	18	469	616	52	55	150	0.946	2.52	10	24	23
104137406	62	55	161	153	188	209	15	17	502	548	52	55	124	0.946	2.31	10	29	22
104137407	61	57	161	153	188	209	15	17	502	548	52	55	124	0.946	2.31	10	28	25

Approved By: Jane Allen

This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory.

GSE-8.2.4-029 Rev - - 03/05

19103 Gundle Road - Houston, Texas 77073

Dec 11 07 01:29p Lab 2812306787 p.2

GSE Lining Technology, Inc.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Brian McKeown
Clean Air and Water Systems, LLC.
123 Elm Street
Dousman, WI 53118-0337

DATE:	January 2, 2008
JOB NO:	SO 53376
JOB NAME:	Midwest Generation, LLC
RE:	QC/QA Certificate

COPIES	DESCRIPTION
1	QC/QA Documentation as per Bill of Lading # 72947

TRANSMIT VIA:

U.S. Mail

If enclosures are not as noted kindly notify us at once.

SIGNED: Janet M Valadez
DATE: January 2, 2008

Shipping Order - Packing List - Original - Not Negotiable

GSE Lining Technology, Inc. at Kingstree, SC

Shippers No. 72947

Received at Kingstree, SC from GSE Lining Technology, Inc. the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said Carrier agrees to carry to the place of delivery at said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each Carrier of all or any said property, over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service performed hereunder shall be subject to the rates and contract agreed to in writing by GSE Lining Technology, Inc. and Carrier. GSE Lining Technology, Inc.'s obligation to pay freight charges for the shipment is conditioned on (1) the existence of a separate written contract with the carrier transporting the freight and (2) the carrier's name appearing on this Bill of Lading, and other carriers must look solely to a party other than GSE Lining Technology, Inc. for payment.

Ship To: CAAWS/Midwest Generation LLC
C/O Brieser Construction Co.
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet IL 60436

Date: 12/27/07

Branch Plant: 1503

Shipping Instructions: ETA 12-31-07

Call 24 hours before delivery Tedd Mills @ 815-521-0900

Sales Order 53376 SO

No. Line	Roll #	QTY Shipped	UM	Kind of Package, Description of Articles, Special Marks and Exceptions	Weight
1		1	EA	FREIGHTGEO001 DOM. SHIPPING CHARGE DOMESTIC GEOTEXTILE NONTAXABLE	
2	130288407	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	394.00
3	130288408	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	398.00
4	130288410	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	398.00
5	130288411	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	400.00
6	130288412	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	396.00
7	130288413	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	395.00
8	130288414	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	389.00
9	130288415	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	392.00
10	130288416	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	400.00
11	130288417	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	403.00
12	130288418	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	401.00
13	130288419	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	399.00
14	130288420	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	396.00
15	130288421	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	401.00
16	130288422	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	403.00
17	130288423	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	399.00
		19,001			15,037.00

Project# 524244

Freight charges are prepaid unless marked collect.

Check box if collect ☐

Customer P.O. Number: 1113-07

If this shipment is to be delivered to consignor, consignor shall sign the following statement.

Carrier may decline to deliver this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.

Signature of Consignor

Local Verification Signed:

Pick Up # 70937KS

Seal #

Truckers P.O. #

Continued on next page.....

Driver Requirements: TRL# 53205

1) Driver must pre call 24 hrs prior to delivery and on Friday for Monday delivery.
2) Driver must call (843) 201-1520 when unloaded.
3) Driver must call and advise any delay in transit.
4) A copy of this bill of lading must accompany Freight Invoice.

Carrier Name: Landstar

Carrier Signature:

Date: 12-27-07

Shipping Order - Packing List - Original - Not Negotiable

GSE Lining Technology, Inc. at Kingstree, SC

Shippers No. 72947

Received at Kingstree, SC from GSE Lining Technology, Inc. the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said Carrier agrees to carry to the place of delivery at said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each Carrier of all or any said property, over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service performed hereunder shall be subject to the rates and contract agreed to in writing by GSE Lining Technology, Inc. and Carrier. GSE Lining Technology, Inc.'s obligation to pay freight charges for the shipment is conditioned on (1) the existence of a separate written contract with the carrier transporting the freight and (2) the carrier's name appearing on this Bill of Lading, and other carriers must look solely to a party other than GSE Lining Technology, Inc. for payment.

Ship To: CAAWS/Midwest Generation LLC
C/O Brieser Construction Co.
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet IL 60436

Date: 12/27/07

Branch Plant: 1503

Shipping Instructions:

Call 24 hours before delivery Tedd Mills @ 815-521-0900

Sales Order 53376 SO

No. Line	Roll #	QTY Shipped	UM	Kind of Package, Description of Articles, Special Marks and Exceptions	Weight
18	130288424	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	398.00
19	130288425	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	392.00
20	130288426	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	396.00
21	130288427	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	394.00
22	130288428	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	396.00
23	130288429	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	392.00
24	130288430	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	393.00
25	130288431	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	393.00
26	130288432	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	397.00
27	130288433	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	392.00
28	130288434	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	395.00
29	130288435	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	390.00
30	130288436	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	393.00
31	130288437	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	394.00
32	130288438	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	394.00
33	130288439	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	395.00
34	130288440	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	395.00
		19,001			15,037.00

Project# 524244

Freight charges are prepaid unless marked collect.

Check box if collect ☐

Customer P.O. Number: 1113-07

If this shipment is to be delivered to consignor, consignor shall sign the following statement.

Carrier may decline to deliver this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.

Signature of Consignor

Local Verification Signed:

X

Pick Up #

Seal #

Truckers P.O. #

Continued on next page.....

Driver Requirements:

1) Driver must pre call 24 hrs prior to delivery and on Friday for Monday delivery.
2) Driver must call (843) 201-1520 when unloaded.
3) Driver must call and advise any delay in transit.
4) A copy of this bill of lading must accompany Freight Invoice.

Carrier Name: _____

Carrier Signature: _____

Date: _____

Shipping Order - Packing List - Original - Not Negotiable

GSE Lining Technology, Inc. at Kingstree, SC

Shippers No. 72947

Received at Kingstree, SC from GSE Lining Technology, Inc. the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said Carrier agrees to carry to the place of delivery at said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each Carrier of all or any said property, over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service performed hereunder shall be subject to the rates and contract agreed to in writing by GSE Lining Technology, Inc. and Carrier. GSE Lining Technology, Inc.'s obligation to pay freight charges for the shipment is conditioned on (1) the existence of a separate written contract with the carrier transporting the freight and (2) the carrier's name appearing on this Bill of Lading, and other carriers must look solely to a party other than GSE Lining Technology, Inc. for payment.

Ship To: CAAWS/Midwest Generation LLC
C/O Brieser Construction Co.
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet IL 60436

Date: 12/27/07

Branch Plant: 1503

Shipping Instructions:

Call 24 hours before delivery

Tedd Mills @ 815-521-0900

Sales Order 53376 SO

No. Line	Roll #	QTY Shipped	UM	Kind of Package, Description of Articles, Special Marks and Exceptions	Weight
35	130288441	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	396.00
36	130288442	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	395.00
37	130288443	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	395.00
38	130288444	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	394.00
39	130288445	500	SY	GEO1208002 Geotextile 12 oz/yd2 MARV	394.00

Total Quantity 19,001

Total Weight: 15,037.00

Project# 524244

Freight charges are prepaid unless marked collect.

Check box if collect ☐

Customer P.O. Number: 1113-07

If this shipment is to be delivered to consignor, consignor shall sign the following statement

Carrier may decline to deliver this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.

Signature of Consignor

Local Verification Signed:

X

Pick Up #

Seal #

Truckers P.O. #

Driver Requirements:

1) Driver must pre call 24 hrs prior to delivery and on Friday for Monday delivery.
2) Driver must call (843) 201-1520 when unloaded.
3) Driver must call and advise any delay in transit.
4) A copy of this bill of lading must accompany Freight Invoice.

Carrier Name: _____

Carrier Signature: _____

Date: _____

GSE Nonwoven Technology

Roll Test Data Report

Bill of Lading: 72947

Sales Order No.	Project Number	Customer Name	Project Location	Product Name	Report Date
53376	524244	CAAWS	Joliet, IL	GEO1208002	12/27/2007

GSE QC APPROVED

*Modified

Roll No.	ASTM D 4491 Average Sample Flow Rate (gallon-min-ft2)	ASTM D 4491 Water permeability (cm sec) every 60th	ASTM D 4491 Permittivity (Sec-1)	ASTM D 4751 Apparent Opening Size (mm) every roll	ASTM D 3786 Mullen Burst Strength (psi) every 20th	ASTM D 4833 Puncture Resistance (lbs) every 20th	ASTM D 4533 Trap Tear Strength CD (lbs) every 20th	ASTM D 4533 Trap Tear Strength MD (lbs) every 20th	ASTM D 4632 Grab Elongation CD (%) every 20th	ASTM D 4632 Grab Elongation MD (%) every 20th	ASTM D 4632 Grab Strength CD (lbs) every 20th	ASTM D 4632 Grab Strength MD (lbs) every 20th	ASTM D 5199 Thickness (mils) every 20th	ASTM D 5261 Mass per Unit Area (oz./yd2) every 20th
130288407	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	718	236	395	252	122	109	451	364	186	13.6
130288408	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288410	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288411	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288412	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288413	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288414	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288415	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288416	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288417	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288418	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288419	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288420	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288421	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288422	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288423	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288424	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288425	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288426	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288427	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	668	246	373	238	126	104	406	333	169	12.9
130288428	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288429	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288430	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7

Approved By: Vicky T. Parrott

This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory.

GSE-8.2.4-029 Rev - - 03/05

Kingstree Lab - US

MWG13-15_120160

GSE Nonwoven Technology

Roll Test Data Report

Bill of Lading: 72947

Sales Order No.	Project Number	Customer Name	Project Location	Product Name	Report Date
53376	524244	CAAWS	Joliet, IL	GEO1208002	12/27/2007

GSE OC APPROVED

*Modified

Roll No.	ASTM D 4491 Average Sample Flow Rate (gallon/min/ft2)	ASTM D 4491 Water permeability (cm/sec)	ASTM D 4491 Permittivity (Sec-1)	ASTM D 4751 Apparent Opening Size (mm)	ASTM D 3786 Mullen Burst Strength (psi)	ASTM D 4833 Puncture Resistance (lbs)	ASTM D 4533 Trap Tear Strength CD (lbs)	ASTM D 4533 Trap Tear Strength MD (lbs)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Elongation CD (%)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Elongation MD (%)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Strength CD (lbs)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Strength MD (lbs)	ASTM D 5199 Thickness (mils)	ASTM D 5261 Mass per Unit Area (oz/yd2)
		every 60th		every roll	every 20th	every 20th	every 20th		every 20th				every 20th	every 20th
130288431	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288432	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288433	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288434	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288435	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288436	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288437	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288438	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288439	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288440	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288441	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288442	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288443	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288444	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7
130288445	115	0.80	1.6	0.150	654	246	282	195	118	96	414	357	154	12.7

Approved By: Vicky T. Parrott

This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory.

GSE-8.2.4-029 Rev - - 03/05

Kingstree Lab - US

MWG13-15_120161

GSE Lining Technology, Inc.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Brian McKeown
Clean Air and Water Systems, LLC.
123 Elm Street
Dousman, WI 53118-0337

DATE:	January 2, 2008
JOB NO:	SO 53376
JOB NAME:	Midwest Generation, LLC
RE:	QC/QA Certificate

COPIES	DESCRIPTION
1	QC/QA Documentation as per Bill of Lading # 72923 & 72926

TRANSMIT VIA:

U.S. Mail

If enclosures are not as noted kindly notify us at once.

SIGNED: Janet M Valadez
DATE: January 2, 2008

Shipping Order - Packing List - Original - Not Negotiable

GSE Lining Technology, Inc. at Kingstree, SC

Shippers No. 72926

Received at Kingstree, SC from GSE Lining Technology, Inc. the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said Carrier agrees to carry to the place of delivery at said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each Carrier of all or any said property, over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service performed hereunder shall be subject to the rates and contract agreed to in writing by GSE Lining Technology, Inc. and Carrier. GSE Lining Technology, Inc.'s obligation to pay freight charges for the shipment is conditioned on (1) the existence of a separate written contract with the carrier transporting the freight and (2) the carrier's name appearing on this Bill of Lading, and other carriers must look solely to a party other than GSE Lining Technology, Inc. for payment.

Ship To: CAAWS/Midwest Generation LLC
C/O Brieser Construction Co.
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet IL 60436

Date: 12/21/07

Branch Plant: 1503

Shipping Instructions: ETA 12-28-07

Call 24 hours before delivery — Tedd Mills @ 815-521-0900

Sales Order 53376 SO

No. Line	Roll #	QTY Shipped	UM	Kind of Package, Description of Articles, Special Marks and Exceptions	Weight
1		1	EA	FREIGHTGEO001 DOM. SHIPPING CHARGE DOMESTIC GEOTEXTILE NONTAXABLE	
2	130288335	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	506.00
3	130288336	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	509.00
4	130288337	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	509.00
5	130288338	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	509.00
6	130288339	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	508.00
7	130288340	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	506.00
8	130288341	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	506.00
9	130288342	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	504.00
10	130288343	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	508.00
11	130288344	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	505.00
12	130288345	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	505.00
13	130288346	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	509.00
14	130288347	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	508.00
15	130288348	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	508.00
16	130288349	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	503.00
17	130288350	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	507.00
		17,501			17,721.00

Project# 524244

Freight charges are prepaid unless marked collect.

Check box if collect ☐

Customer P.O. Number: 1113-07

If this shipment is to be delivered to consignor, consignor shall sign the following statement.

Carrier may decline to deliver this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.

Signature of Consignor

Local Verification Signed:

Pick Up # 10939KS

Seal #

Truckers P.O. #

Continued on next page.....

Driver Requirements: TRL# 76607

1) Driver must pre call 24 hrs prior to delivery and on Friday for Monday delivery.
2) Driver must call (843) 201-1520 when unloaded.
3) Driver must call and advise any delay in transit.
4) A copy of this bill of lading must accompany Freight Invoice.

Carrier Name: RGT

Carrier Signature:

Date: 12-24-07

Shipping Order - Packing List - Original - Not Negotiable

GSE Lining Technology, Inc. at Kingstree, SC

Shippers No. 72926

Received at Kingstree, SC from GSE Lining Technology, Inc. the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said Carrier agrees to carry to the place of delivery at said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each Carrier of all or any said property, over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service performed hereunder shall be subject to the rates and contract agreed to in writing by GSE Lining Technology, Inc. and Carrier. GSE Lining Technology, Inc.'s obligation to pay freight charges for the shipment is conditioned on (1) the existence of a separate written contract with the carrier transporting the freight and (2) the carrier's name appearing on this Bill of Lading, and other carriers must look solely to a party other than GSE Lining Technology, Inc. for payment.

Ship To: CAAWS/Midwest Generation LLC
C/O Brieser Construction Co.
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet IL 60436

Date: 12/21/07

Branch Plant: 1503

Shipping Instructions:

Call 24 hours before delivery

Tedd Mills @ 815-521-0900

Sales Order

53376 SO

No. Line	Roll #	QTY Shipped	UM	Kind of Package, Description of Articles, Special Marks and Exceptions	Weight
18	130288351	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	503.00
19	130288352	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	508.00
20	130288353	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	508.00
21	130288354	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	507.00
22	130288355	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	504.00
23	130288356	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	504.00
24	130288357	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	504.00
25	130288359	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	506.00
26	130288360	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	504.00
27	130288361	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	503.00
28	130288362	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	507.00
29	130288363	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	505.00
30	130288364	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	505.00
31	130288365	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	505.00
32	130288366	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	507.00
33	130288367	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	503.00
34	130288369	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	514.00
		17,501		*Continued on next page.....*	17,721.00

Project# 524244

Freight charges are prepaid unless marked collect.

Check box if collect ☐

Customer P.O. Number: 1113-07

If this shipment is to be delivered to consignor, consignor shall sign the following statement.

Carrier may decline to deliver this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.

Signature of Consignor

Local Verification Signed:

X

Pick Up #

Seal #

Truckers P.O. #

Driver Requirements:

1) Driver must pre call 24 hrs prior to delivery and on Friday for Monday delivery.
2) Driver must call (843) 201-1520 when unloaded.
3) Driver must call and advise any delay in transit.
4) A copy of this bill of lading must accompany Freight Invoice.

Carrier Name: _____

Carrier Signature: _____

Date: _____

Shipping Order - Packing List - Original - Not Negotiable

GSE Lining Technology, Inc. at Kingstree, SC

Shippers No. 72926

Received at Kingstree, SC from GSE Lining Technology, Inc. the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said Carrier agrees to carry to the place of delivery at said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each Carrier of all or any said property, over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service performed hereunder shall be subject to the rates and contract agreed to in writing by GSE Lining Technology, Inc. and Carrier. GSE Lining Technology, Inc.'s obligation to pay freight charges for the shipment is conditioned on (1) the existence of a separate written contract with the carrier transporting the freight and (2) the carrier's name appearing on this Bill of Lading, and other carriers must look solely to a party other than GSE Lining Technology, Inc. for payment.

Ship To: CAAWS/Midwest Generation LLC
C/O Brieser Construction Co.
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet IL 60436

Date: 12/21/07

Branch Plant: 1503

Shipping Instructions:

Call 24 hours before delivery Tedd Mills @ 815-521-0900

Sales Order 53376 SO

No. Line	Roll #	QTY Shipped	UM	Kind of Package, Description of Articles, Special Marks and Exceptions	Weight
35	130288404	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	505.00
36	130288405	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	509.00

Total Quantity 17,501 Total Weight: 17,721.00

Project# 524244

Freight charges are prepaid unless marked collect.

Check box if collect ☐

Customer P.O. Number: 1113-07

If this shipment is to be delivered to consignor, consignor shall sign the following statement.

Carrier may decline to deliver this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.

Signature of Consignor

Local Verification Signed:

X

Pick Up #

Seal #

Truckers P.O. #

Driver Requirements:

1) Driver must pre call 24 hrs prior to delivery and on Friday for Monday delivery.
2) Driver must call (843) 201-1520 when unloaded.
3) Driver must call and advise any delay in transit.
4) A copy of this bill of lading must accompany Freight Invoice.

Carrier Name: _____

Carrier Signature: _____

Date: _____

GSE Nonwoven Technology

Roll Test Data Report

Bill of Lading: 72926

Sales Order No.	Project Number	Customer Name	Project Location	Product Name	Report Date
53376	524244	CAAWS	Joliet, IL	GEO1608002	12/21/2007

GSE QC APPROVED

*Modified

Roll No.	ASTM D 4491 Average Sample Flow Rate (gallon/min/ft2)	ASTM D 4491 Water permeability (cm/sec) every 20th	ASTM D 4491 Permittivity (Sec-1)	ASTM D 4751 Apparent Opening Size (mm) every roll	ASTM D 3786 Mullen Burst Strength (psi) every 11th	ASTM D 4833 Puncture Resistance (lbs) every 11th	ASTM D 4533 Trap Tear Strength CD (lbs) every 11th	ASTM D 4533 Trap Tear Strength MD (lbs) every 11th	ASTM D 4632 Grab Elongation CD (%) every 11th	ASTM D 4632 Grab Elongation MD (%) every 11th	ASTM D 4632 Grab Strength CD (lbs) every 11th	ASTM D 4632 Grab Strength MD (lbs) every 11th	ASTM D 5199 Thickness (mils) every 11th	ASTM D 5261 Mass per Unit Area (oz/yd2) every 11th
130288335	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	822	304	446	226	121	121	517	411	196	16.1
130288336	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288337	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288338	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288339	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288340	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288341	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288342	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288343	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288344	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288345	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288346	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288347	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288348	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288349	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288350	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288351	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288352	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288353	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288354	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288355	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	840	300	399	253	103	114	550	403	195	16.4
130288356	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288357	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8

Approved By: Vicky T. Parrott

This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory.

GSE Nonwoven Technology

Roll Test Data Report

Bill of Lading: 72926

Sales Order No.	Project Number	Customer Name	Project Location	Product Name	Report Date
53376	524244	CAAWS	Joliet, IL	GEO1608002	12/21/2007 "Modified

GSE QC APPROVED

Roll No.	ASTM D 4491 Average Sample Flow Rate (gallon/min/ft²)	ASTM D 4491 Water permeability (cm/sec)	ASTM D 4491 Permittivity (Sec-1)	ASTM D 4751 Apparent Opening Size (mm)	ASTM D 3786 Mullen Burst Strength (psi)	ASTM D 4833 Puncture Resistance (lbs)	ASTM D 4533 Trap Tear Strength CD (lbs)	ASTM D 4533 Trap Tear Strength MD (lbs)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Elongation CD (%)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Elongation MD (%)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Strength CD (lbs)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Strength MD (lbs)	ASTM D 5199 Thickness (mils)	ASTM D 5261 Mass per Unit Area (oz/yd²)
		every 20th		every roll	every 11th	every 11th	every 11th		every 11th				every 11th	every 11th
130288359	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288360	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288361	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288362	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288363	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288364	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288365	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288366	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288367	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288369	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288404	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	832	272	483	286	125	119	580	408	198	16.0
130288405	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	832	272	483	286	125	119	580	408	198	16.0

Approved By: Vicky T. Barnett

This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory.

GSE-8.2.4-029 Rev - - 03/05

Kingstree Lab - US

MWG13-15_120167

Shipping Order - Packing List - Original - Not Negotiable

GSE Lining Technology, Inc. at Kingstree, SC

Shippers No. 72923

Received at Kingstree, SC from GSE Lining Technology, Inc. the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said Carrier agrees to carry to the place of delivery at said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each Carrier of all or any said property, over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service performed hereunder shall be subject to the rates and contract agreed to in writing by GSE Lining Technology, Inc. and Carrier. GSE Lining Technology, Inc.'s obligation to pay freight charges for the shipment is conditioned on (1) the existence of a separate written contract with the carrier transporting the freight and (2) the carrier's name appearing on this Bill of Lading, and other carriers must look solely to a party other than GSE Lining Technology, Inc. for payment.

Ship To: CAAWS/Midwest Generation LLC
C/O Brieser Construction Co.
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet IL 60436

Date: 12/21/07

Branch Plant: 1503

Shipping Instructions:

ETA 12-28-07

Call 24 hours before delivery

Tedd Mills @ 815-521-0900

Sales Order 53376 SO

No. Line	Roll #	QTY Shipped	UM	Kind of Package, Description of Articles, Special Marks and Exceptions	Weight
1		1	EA	FREIGHTGEO001 DOM. SHIPPING CHARGE DOMESTIC GEOTEXTILE NONTAXABLE	
2	130288368	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	503.00
3	130288370	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	515.00
4	130288371	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	515.00
5	130288372	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	513.00
6	130288373	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	512.00
7	130288374	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	511.00
8	130288375	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	508.00
9	130288376	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	509.00
10	130288377	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	509.00
11	130288378	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	509.00
12	130288379	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	508.00
13	130288380	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	504.00
14	130288381	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	503.00
15	130288382	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	501.00
16	130288383	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	539.00
17	130288384	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	531.00
		17,501			17,747.00

Project# 524244

Freight charges are prepaid unless marked collect.

Check box if collect ☐

Customer P.O. Number: 1113-07

If this shipment is to be delivered to consignor, consignor shall sign the following statement.

Carrier may decline to deliver this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.

Signature of Consignor

Local Verification Signed:

Pick Up # 10938KS

Seal #

Truckers P.O. #

Continued on next page.....

Driver Requirements: TRL# 74608

1) Driver must pre call 24 hrs prior to delivery and on Friday for Monday delivery.
2) Driver must call (843) 201-1520 when unloaded.
3) Driver must call and advise any delay in transit.
4) A copy of this bill of lading must accompany Freight Invoice.

Carrier Name: RGT

Carrier Signature:

Date: 12-21-07

Shipping Order - Packing List - Original - Not Negotiable

GSE Lining Technology, Inc. at Kingstree, SC

Shippers No. 72923

Received at Kingstree, SC from GSE Lining Technology, Inc. the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said Carrier agrees to carry to the place of delivery at said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each Carrier of all or any said property, over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service performed hereunder shall be subject to the rates and contract agreed to in writing by GSE Lining Technology, Inc. and Carrier. GSE Lining Technology, Inc.'s obligation to pay freight charges for the shipment is conditioned on (1) the existence of a separate written contract with the carrier transporting the freight and (2) the carrier's name appearing on this Bill of Lading, and other carriers must look solely to a party other than GSE Lining Technology, Inc. for payment.

Ship To: CAAWS/Midwest Generation LLC
C/O Brieser Construction Co.
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet IL 60436

Date: 12/21/07

Branch Plant: 1503

Shipping Instructions:

Call 24 hours before delivery Tedd Mills @ 815-521-0900

Sales Order 53376 SO

No. Line	Roll #	QTY Shipped	UM	Kind of Package, Description of Articles, Special Marks and Exceptions	Weight
18	130288385	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	539.00
19	130288386	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	504.00
20	130288387	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	502.00
21	130288388	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	501.00
22	130288389	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	500.00
23	130288390	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	500.00
24	130288391	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	501.00
25	130288392	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	500.00
26	130288393	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	502.00
27	130288394	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	500.00
28	130288395	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	500.00
29	130288396	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	500.00
30	130288397	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	500.00
31	130288398	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	502.00
32	130288399	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	500.00
33	130288400	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	500.00
34	130288401	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	501.00
		17,501			17,747.00

Continued on next page.....

Project# 524244

Freight charges are prepaid unless marked collect.

Check box if collect ☐

Customer P.O. Number: 1113-07

If this shipment is to be delivered to consignor, consignor shall sign the following statement.

Carrier may decline to deliver this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.

Signature of Consignor

Local Verification Signed:

X

Pick Up #

Seal #

Truckers P.O. #

Driver Requirements:

1) Driver must pre call 24 hrs prior to delivery and on Friday for Monday delivery.
2) Driver must call (843) 201-1520 when unloaded.
3) Driver must call and advise any delay in transit.
4) A copy of this bill of lading must accompany Freight Invoice.

Carrier Name: _____

Carrier Signature: _____

Date: _____

Shipping Order - Packing List - Original - Not Negotiable

GSE Lining Technology, Inc. at Kingstree, SC

Shippers No. 72923

Received at Kingstree, SC from GSE Lining Technology, Inc. the property described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of packages unknown), marked, consigned, and destined as indicated below, which said Carrier agrees to carry to the place of delivery at said destination. It is mutually agreed as to each Carrier of all or any said property, over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said property, that every service performed hereunder shall be subject to the rates and contract agreed to in writing by GSE Lining Technology, Inc. and Carrier. GSE Lining Technology, Inc.'s obligation to pay freight charges for the shipment is conditioned on (1) the existence of a separate written contract with the carrier transporting the freight and (2) the carrier's name appearing on this Bill of Lading, and other carriers must look solely to a party other than GSE Lining Technology, Inc. for payment.

Ship To: CAAWS/Midwest Generation LLC
C/O Brieser Construction Co.
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet IL 60436

Date: 12/21/07

Branch Plant: 1503

Shipping Instructions:

Call 24 hours before delivery Tedd Mills @ 815-521-0900

Sales Order 53376 SO

No. Line	Roll #	QTY Shipped	UM	Kind of Package, Description of Articles, Special Marks and Exceptions	Weight
35	130288402	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	501.00
36	130288403	500	SY	GEO1608002 Geotextile 16 oz/yd2 MARV	504.00

Project# 524244

Freight charges are prepaid unless marked collect.

Check box if collect ☐

Customer P.O. Number: 1113-07

If this shipment is to be delivered to consignor, consignor shall sign the following statement.

Carrier may decline to deliver this shipment without payment of freight and all other lawful charges.

Signature of Consignor

Local Verification Signed:

X

Pick Up #

Seal #

Truckers P.O. #

Total Quantity 17,501 Total Weight: 17,747.00

Driver Requirements:

1) Driver must pre call 24 hrs prior to delivery and on Friday for Monday delivery.
2) Driver must call (843) 201-1520 when unloaded.
3) Driver must call and advise any delay in transit.
4) A copy of this bill of lading must accompany Freight Invoice.

Carrier Name: _____

Carrier Signature: _____

Date: _____

GSE

GSE Nonwoven Technology

Roll Test Data Report

Bill of Lading: 72923

Sales Order No.	Project Number	Customer Name	Project Location	Product Name	Report Date
53376	524244	CAAWS	Joliet, IL	GEO1608002	12/21/2007

GSE QC APPROVED

*Modified

Roll No.	ASTM D 4491 Average Sample Flow Rate (gallon min-ft2)	ASTM D 4491 Water permeability (cm-sec)	ASTM D 4491 Permittivity (Sec-1)	ASTM D 4751 Apparent Opening Size (mm)	ASTM D 3786 Mullen Burst Strength (psi)	ASTM D 4833 Puncture Resistance (lbs)	ASTM D 4533 Trap Tear Strength CD (lbs)	ASTM D 4533 Trap Tear Strength MD (lbs)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Elongation CD (%)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Elongation MD (%)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Strength CD (lbs)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Strength MD (lbs)	ASTM D 5199 Thickness (mils)	ASTM D 5261 Mass per Unit Area (oz./yd2)
		every 20th		every roll	every 11th	every 11th	every 11th		every 11th				every 11th	every 11th
130288368	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288370	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288371	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288372	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288373	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288374	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288375	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	864	312	553	283	113	121	583	431	197	16.8
130288376	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288377	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288378	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288379	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288380	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288381	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288382	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288383	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288384	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288385	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288386	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288387	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288388	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288389	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288390	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288391	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8

Approved By: Vicky T. Parrott

This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory.

GSE-8.2.4-029 Rev - - 03/05
MWG13-15_120171

stree US

GSE

GSE Nonwoven Technology

Roll Test Data Report

Bill of Lading: 72923

Sales Order No.	Project Number	Customer Name	Project Location	Product Name	Report Date
53376	524244	CAAWS	Joliet, IL	GEO1608002	12/21/2007

GSE QC APPROVED

*Modified

Roll No.	ASTM D 4491 Average Sample Flow Rate (gallon/min/ft2)	ASTM D 4491 Water permeability (cm/sec)	ASTM D 4491 Permittivity (Sec-1)	ASTM D 4751 Apparent Opening Size (mm)	ASTM D 3786 Mullen Burst Strength (psi)	ASTM D 4833 Puncture Resistance (lbs)	ASTM D 4533 Trap Tear Strength CD (lbs)	ASTM D 4533 Trap Tear Strength MD (lbs)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Elongation CD (%)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Elongation MD (%)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Strength CD (lbs)	ASTM D 4632 Grab Strength MD (lbs)	ASTM D 5199 Thickness (mils)	ASTM D 5261 Mass per Unit Area (oz/yd2)
		every 20th		every roll	every 11th	every 11th	every 11th		every 11th				every 11th	every 11th
130288392	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288393	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288394	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288395	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	810	282	536	286	112	123	644	420	198	16.8
130288396	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	832	272	483	286	125	119	580	408	198	16.0
130288397	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	832	272	483	286	125	119	580	408	198	16.0
130288398	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	832	272	483	286	125	119	580	408	198	16.0
130288399	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	832	272	483	286	125	119	580	408	198	16.0
130288400	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	832	272	483	286	125	119	580	408	198	16.0
130288401	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	832	272	483	286	125	119	580	408	198	16.0
130288402	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	832	272	483	286	125	119	580	408	198	16.0
130288403	87	0.60	1.2	0.150	832	272	483	286	125	119	580	408	198	16.0

Approved By: Vicky T. Parrott

This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory.

ATTACHMENT A4

GEOMEMBRANE INSTALLER'S DAILY LOGS AND QC DOCUMENTATION (IMPOUNDMENT #1 AND #2)

A4

IMPOUNDMENT #1

Submittal #24

CAAW Systems

MATERIAL DELIVERY / INVENTORY CHECKLIST

PAGE NO.: 1

DATE:	Q.C. NAME:
PROJECT NAME: Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	MAT. TYPE:
PROJECT NUMBER: 0	TRUCK NUMBER:
LOCATION Joliet, IL	BILL OF LADING #

Panel / Roll Number	Panel / Roll Size	Square Foot	Comments
365	22.50 x 520	11,700	
357	22.50 x 520	11,700	
362	22.50 x 520	11,700	
359	22.50 x 520	11,700	
356	22.50 x 520	11,700	
360	22.50 x 520	11,700	
368	22.50 x 520	11,700	
353	22.50 x 520	11,700	
367	22.50 x 520	11,700	
344	22.50 x 520	11,700	
364	22.50 x 520	11,700	
134	x		partial
116	x		partial
346	22.50 x 520	11,700	
356	x		partial
357	x		partial
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	TOTAL =	140,400	MWG13-15_120175

Submittal

CAAW Systems

TRIAL WELD TESTING REPORT FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB NUMBER:	0	MAT'L TYPE:

TENSIOMETER ID:	0	EXTRUSION	FUSION	FIELD WELD VALUES									
DATE	SAMPLE I.D. (TW#)	TIME	AMB. TEMP (ºF)	WEATHER (CLOUDY/ SUNNY)	QC INT	MACH NO.	SEAMER INT	BARREL/ PREHEAT	WEDGE/ SET SPEED	PEEL (PPI)			SHEAR (PPI)			P/F	Comments
10/1/2008	1	08:27	54	cloudy	ss	138	hn	B:	W: 850	167	162	155	184	188	183	P	
								P:	S: 350	162	151	154					
10/1/2008	2	08:25	54	cloudy	ss	427	kk	B:	W: 850	152	147	158	179	183	188	P	
								P:	S: 350	164	156	155					
10/1/2008	3	13:30	68	cloudy	ss	427	kk	B:	W: 850	130	133	126	164	166	160	P	
								P:	S: 350	128	124	124					
10/1/2008	4	13:00	68	cloudy	ss	138	hn	B:	W: 850	130	140	133	160	158	155	P	
								P:	S: 350	129	132	129					
10/2/2008	1	08:05	58	cloudy	ss	138	hn	B:	W: 850	142	154	157	178	172	183	P	
								P:	S: 350	133	148	149					
10/2/2008	2	08:00	58	cloudy	ss	427	kk	B:	W: 850	151	143	148	181	167	188	P	
								P:	S: 350	156	164	155					
10/2/2008	3	08:45	65	cloudy	ss	175	vk	B: 545	W:	134	138	142	189	182	190	P	
								P: 245	S:								
10/2/2008	4	13:05	65	cloudy	ss	175	vk	B: 545	W:	128	136	132	174	180	177	P	
								P: 245	S:								
								B:	W:								
								P:	S:								
								B:	W:								
								P:	S:								
								B:	W:								
								P:	S:								
								B:	W:								
								P:	S:								
								B:	W:								
								P:	S:								

CAAW Systems

TRIAL WELD TESTING REPORT FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB NUMBER:	0	MAT'L TYPE:
TENSIOMETER ID:	0			

DATE	SAMPLE I.D. (TW#)	TIME	AMB. TEMP (ºF)	WEATHER (CLOUDY/ SUNNY)	QC INT	MACH NO.	SEAMER INT	EXTRUSION BARREL/ PREHEAT	FUSION WEDGE/ SET SPEED	FIELD WELD VALUES PEEL (PPI)					SHEAR (PPI)			P/F	Comments
10/3/2008	1	07:20	57	cloudy	ss	175	vk	B: 545	W:	129	130	140			168	163	170	P	
								P: 245	S:										
10/3/2008	2	10:30	57	cloudy	ss	427	kk	B:	W: 850	128	128	140			175	157	168	P	
								P:	S: 350	145	130	147							
10/3/2008	3	10:27	57	cloudy	ss	138	hn	B:	W: 850	145	153	139			173	171	170	P	
								P:	S: 350	153	142	145							
10/3/2008	4	13:20	64	cloudy	ss	427	kk	B:	W: 850	139	144	128			160	159	159	P	
								P:	S: 350	142	132	126							
10/3/2008	5	13:19	64	cloudy	ss	138	hn	B:	W: 850	136	125	133			165	157	163	P	
								P:	S: 350	145	143	136							
10/3/2008	6	13:35	64	cloudy	ss	175	vk	B: 515	W:	115	102	123			165	162	151	P	
								P: 235	S:										
10/4/2008	1	07:03	41	sunny	ss	138	hn	B:	W: 850	151	170	158			198	191	190	P	
								P:	S: 350	148	164	163							
10/4/2008	2	07:30	41	sunny	ss	427	kk	B:	W: 850	167	184	167			188	190	185	P	
								P:	S: 350	173	190	163							
10/4/2008	3	07:35	41	sunny	ss	175	vk	B: 545	W:	162	154	171			201	200	198	P	
								P: 245	S:										
10/4/2008	4	13:05	69	sunny	ss	175	vk	B: 515	W:	148	132	137			154	150	163	P	
								P: 215	S:										
								B:	W:										
								P:	S:										
								B:	W:										
								P:	S:										
								B:	W:										
								P:	S:										

Submittal 22

CAAW Systems

PANEL PLACEMENT FORM

PAGE NO.: 1

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB NUMBER: 0	Material Type:

DATE	TIME	PANEL NO.	PANEL LENGTH (FT)	PANEL WIDTH (FT)	PANEL AREA (SF)	ROLL NO.	COMMENTS
10/1/2008		P1	58	22.00	1,276	365	
10/1/2008		P2	58	22.00	1,276	365	
10/1/2008		P3	58	22.00	1,276	365	
10/1/2008		P4	58	22.00	1,276	365	
10/1/2008		P5	58	22.00	1,276	365	
10/1/2008		P6	58	22.00	1,276	365	
10/1/2008		P7	58	22.00	1,276	365	
10/1/2008		P8	58	22.00	1,276	365	
10/1/2008		P9	58	22.00	1,276	357	
10/1/2008		P10	58	22.00	1,276	357	
10/1/2008		P11	58	22.00	1,276	357	
10/1/2008		P12	58	22.00	1,276	357	
10/1/2008		P13	58	22.00	1,276	357	
10/1/2008		P14	58	22.00	1,276	357	
10/1/2008		P15	58	22.00	1,276	357	
10/1/2008		P16	58	22.00	1,276	357	
10/1/2008		P17	58	22.00	1,276	362	
10/1/2008		P18	58	22.00	1,276	362	
10/1/2008		P19	52	22.00	1,144	362	
10/1/2008		P20	52	22.00	1,144	362	
10/1/2008		P21	17	17.00	145	362	
10/1/2008		P22	52	22.00	1,144	362	
10/1/2008		P23	76	22.00	1,518	362	
10/1/2008		P24	76	22.00	1,672	362	
				Total Area (SF) This Page Only =	29,735		

MWG13-15_120178

CAAW Systems

PANEL PLACEMENT FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB NUMBER: 0	Material Type:

DATE	TIME	PANEL NO.	PANEL LENGTH (FT)	PANEL WIDTH (FT)	PANEL AREA (SF)	ROLL NO.	COMMENTS
10/1/2008		P25	58	22.00	968	362	
10/1/2008		P26	30	15.00	225	362	
10/1/2008		P27	35	22.00	385	359	
10/1/2008		P28	53	22.00	968	359	
10/1/2008		P29	417	22.00	9,174	359	
10/2/2008		P30	470	22.00	10,340	356	
10/2/2008		P31	478	22.00	10,516	360	
10/2/2008		P32	478	22.00	10,516	362	
10/2/2008		P33	478	22.00	10,516	368	
10/2/2008		P34	478	22.00	10,516	353	
10/3/2008		P35	55	22.00	1,210	367	
10/3/2008		P36	26	18.00	234	367	
10/3/2008		P37	26	16.00	208	367	
10/3/2008		P38	58	22.00	792	367	
10/3/2008		P39	113	22.00	2,486	367	
10/3/2008		P40	50	22.00	1,100	367	
10/3/2008		P41	113	22.00	2,486	344	
10/3/2008		P42	113	22.00	2,486	344	
10/3/2008		P43	113	22.00	2,486	344	
10/3/2008		P44	113	22.00	2,486	344	
10/3/2008		P45	113	22.00	2,486	344	
10/3/2008		P46	65	22.00	1,430	344	
10/3/2008		P47	48	22.00	1,056	364	
10/3/2008		P48	113	22.00	2,486	364	
				Total Area (SF) This Page Only =	87,556		

CAAW Systems

PANEL PLACEMENT FORM

PAGE NO.: 3

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB NUMBER: 0	Material Type:

DATE	TIME	PANEL NO.	PANEL LENGTH (FT)	PANEL WIDTH (FT)	PANEL AREA (SF)	ROLL NO.	COMMENTS
10/3/2008		P49	113	22.00	2,486	364	
10/3/2008		P50	113	22.00	2,486	364	
10/3/2008		P51	113	22.00	2,486	364	
10/3/2008		P52	113	22.00	2,486	134	
10/4/2008		P53	113	22.00	2,486	134	
10/4/2008		P54	51	22.00	1,122	134	
10/4/2008		P55	62	22.00	1,364	116	
10/4/2008		P56	113	22.00	2,486	116	
10/4/2008		P57	100	22.00	2,200	346	
10/4/2008		P58	100	22.00	2,200	346	
10/4/2008		P59	100	22.00	2,200	346	
10/4/2008		P60	100	22.00	2,200	346	
10/4/2008		P61	100	22.00	1,529	346	
10/4/2008		P62	44	22.00	484	344	
10/4/2008		P63	27	13.00	176	344	
10/4/2008		P64	54	13.00	351	346	
10/4/2008		P65	51	22.00	1,122	346	
10/4/2008		P66	47	22.00	1,034	356	
10/4/2008		P67	50	22.00	1,100	357	
				Total Area (SF) This Page Only =	31,998		

MWG13-15_120180

Submittal #24

CAAW Systems

PANEL SEAMING FORM

PAGE NO.: 1

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB #:	0	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE	TIME	SEAM NO.	SEAM LENGTH (FT)	SEAMER INITIALS	SET TEMP	SET SPEED	MACHINE NUMBER	WEATHER WIND / TEMP (MPH / ºF)	BEGINNING SAMPLE TEST RESULT	ENDING SAMPLE TEST RESULT
10/1/2008	08:40	P1/P2	58	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	08:38	P2/P3	58	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	08:50	P3/P4	58	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	08:56	P4/P5	58	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	09:10	P6/P7	58	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	09:13	P7/P8	58	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	09:45	P9/P10	58	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	09:51	P10/P11	58	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	10:00	P11/P12	58	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	10:08	P12/P13	58	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	10:27	P14/P15	58	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	10:30	P15/P16	58	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	09:35	P8/P9	58	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	09:14	P5/P6	58	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	10:15	P13/P14	58	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	10:53	P16/P17	58	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	11:00	P17/P18	58	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	11:10	P18/P19	58	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	12:10	P19/P20	52	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	11:27	P20/P21	17	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	11:58	P21/P22	17	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	12:00	P22/P23	52	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	11:44	P23/P24	69	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	12:26	P20/P22	28	kk	850	350		10MPH/54		

CAAW Systems

PANEL SEAMING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB #:	0	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE	TIME	SEAM NO.	SEAM LENGTH (FT)	SEAMER INITIALS	SET TEMP	SET SPEED	MACHINE NUMBER	WEATHER WIND / TEMP (MPH / ºF)	BEGINNING SAMPLE TEST RESULT	ENDING SAMPLE TEST RESULT
10/1/2008	14:10	P25/P28	21	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	14:10	P25/P27	5	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	13:35	P1/P25	58	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	13:48	P25/P26	30	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	14:10	P26/P27	29	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	14:00	P27/P28	35	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	14:50	P29/P25	10	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	14:25	P29/P30	417	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P1	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P2	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P3	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P4	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P5	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P6	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P7	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P8	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P9	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P10	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P12	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P13	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P14	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P15	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P16	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P17	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		

CAAW Systems

PANEL SEAMING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB #:	0	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE	TIME	SEAM NO.	SEAM LENGTH (FT)	SEAMER INITIALS	SET TEMP	SET SPEED	MACHINE NUMBER	WEATHER WIND / TEMP (MPH / ºF)	BEGINNING SAMPLE TEST RESULT	ENDING SAMPLE TEST RESULT
10/1/2008	15:05	P29/P18	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/2/2008	08:40	P31/P30	470	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/2/2008	08:47	P31/P32	470	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/2/2008	09:02	P32/P33	470	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/2/2008	10:34	P33/P34	470	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/54		
10/2/2008	09:25	P31/P24	58	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/54		
10/3/2008	13:35	P40/P35	13	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	11:37	P38/P37	24	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	11:37	P38/P36	8	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	11:37	P38/P35	24	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	11:03	P38/P39	58	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	11:37	P39/P40	50	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	11:25	P36/P37	26	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	11:25	P36/P35	37	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	11:30	P39/P41	108	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	13:30	P41/P42	108	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	14:05	P43/P42	108	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	14:00	P43/P44	108	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	14:42	P44/P45	108	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	15:00	P45/P46	60	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	15:00	P45/P47	48	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	15:00	P46/P47	22	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	15:07	P46/P48	60	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	15:07	P47/P48	48	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		

CAAW Systems

PANEL SEAMING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB #:	0	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE	TIME	SEAM NO.	SEAM LENGTH (FT)	SEAMER INITIALS	SET TEMP	SET SPEED	MACHINE NUMBER	WEATHER WIND / TEMP (MPH / ºF)	BEGINNING SAMPLE TEST RESULT	ENDING SAMPLE TEST RESULT
10/3/2008	15:25	P48/P49	108	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	15:41	P49/P50	108	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	15:50	P50/P51	108	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:15	P51/P52	108	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:19	P52/P53	108	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:42	P53/P54	46	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:42	P53/P55	62	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:40	P55/P54	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:45	P54/P56	46	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:45	P55/P56	62	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	07:40	P67/P56	22	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	07:52	P56/P57	95	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	08:10	P57/P58	95	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	08:20	P58/P59	95	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	08:35	P59/P60	95	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	08:50	P60/P61	95	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	09:40	P61/P62	44	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	10:15	P62/P63	27	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	10:25	P63/P64	13	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	10:25	P64/P62	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	09:30	P64/P65	54	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	10:25	P61/P64	27	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	10:50	P61/P66	9	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	10:50	P60/P66	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		

PANEL SEAMING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB #:	0	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE	TIME	SEAM NO.	SEAM LENGTH (FT)	SEAMER INITIALS	SET TEMP	SET SPEED	MACHINE NUMBER	WEATHER WIND / TEMP (MPH / ºF)	BEGINNING SAMPLE TEST RESULT	ENDING SAMPLE TEST RESULT
10/4/2008	10:50	P59/P66	16	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	10:50	P59/P67	6	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	10:50	P58/P67	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	10:50	P57/P67	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	07:40	P67/P66	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	08:00	P34/P67	50	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	08:00	P34/P66	47	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	10:15	P66/P65	22	hn	850	350	138	10MPH/68		
10/4/2008	10:00	P45/P65	43	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P40/P34	10	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P34/P39	11	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P34/P41	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P34/P42	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P34/P43	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P34/P44	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P34/P45	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P34/P47	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P34/P48	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P34/P49	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P34/P50	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P34/P51	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P34/P52	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P34/P53	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P34/P55	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		
10/3/2008	16:50	P34/P56	22	kk	850	350	427	10MPH/68		

Submittal #21

CAAW Systems

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB #: 0	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE TESTED	SEAM LENGTH TESTED	SEAM #	TESTER INITIALS	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME START	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME END	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE START	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE END	AIR PRESSURE TEST P/F	VACUUM TEST P / F	COMMENTS
10/1/2008	58	P1/P2	ss	11:01	11:06	30	30	P		
10/1/2008	58	P2/P3	ss	11:02	11:07	30	30	P		
10/1/2008	58	P3/P4	ss	11:04	11:09	30	29	P		
10/1/2008	58	P4/P5	ss	11:05	11:10	30	30	P		
10/1/2008	58	P6/P7	ss	11:13	11:18	30	30	P		
10/1/2008	58	P7/P8	ss	11:14	11:19	30	29	P		
10/1/2008	58	P9/P10	ss	11:15	11:20	30	30	P		
10/1/2008	58	P10/P11	ss	11:16	11:21	30	30	P		
10/1/2008	58	P11/P12	ss	11:18	11:23	30	30	P		
10/1/2008	58	P12/P13	ss	11:30	11:35	30	30	P		
10/1/2008	58	P14/P15	ss	11:31	11:36	30	30	P		
10/1/2008	58	P15/P16	ss	11:32	11:37	30	29	P		
10/1/2008	58	P8/P9	ss	11:33	11:38	30	30	P		
10/1/2008	58	P5/P6	ss	11:37	11:42	30	28	P		
10/1/2008	58	P13/P14	ss	11:39	11:44	30	30	P		
10/1/2008	58	P16/P17	ss	11:41	11:46	30	30	P		
10/1/2008	58	P17/P18	ss	11:43	11:48	30	29	P		
10/1/2008	58	P18/P19	ss	11:52	11:57	30	30	P		
10/1/2008	52	P19/P20	ss	12:02	12:07	30	30	P		
10/1/2008	17	P20/P21	ss	13:03	13:08	30	29	P		
10/1/2008	17	P21/P22	ss	13:04	13:09	30	30	P		
10/1/2008	52	P22/P23	ss	13:05	13:10	30	28	P		
10/1/2008	69	P23/P24	ss	13:06	13:11	30	29	P		
10/1/2008	28	P20/P22	ss	13:08	13:13	30	30	P		

CAAW Systems

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB #: 0	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE TESTED	SEAM LENGTH TESTED	SEAM #	TESTER INITIALS	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME START	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME END	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE START	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE END	AIR PRESSURE TEST P/F	VACUUM TEST P / F	COMMENTS
10/2/2008	21	P25/P28	ss	7:02	7:07	30	29	P		
10/2/2008	5	P25/P27	ss	07:03	7:08	30	30	P		
10/2/2008	58	P1/P25	ss	07:04	7:09	30	30	P		
10/2/2008	30	P25/P26	ss	07:06	7:11	30	30	P		
10/2/2008	29	P26/P27	ss	07:10	7:15	30	30	P		
10/2/2008	35	P27/P28	ss	07:11	7:16	30	29	P		
10/2/2008	10	P29/P25	ss	07:12	7:17	30	30	P		
10/2/2008	417	P29/P30	ss	07:15	7:20	30	30	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P1	ss	07:21	7:26	30	29	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P2	ss	07:22	7:27	30	28	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P3	ss	07:23	7:28	30	30	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P4	ss	07:24	7:29	30	30	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P5	ss	07:33	7:38	30	29	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P6	ss	07:34	7:39	30	30	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P7	ss	07:35	7:40	30	28	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P8	ss	07:36	7:41	30	30	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P9	ss	07:37	7:42	30	29	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P10	ss	08:02	8:07	30	30	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P12	ss	08:03	8:08	30	28	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P13	ss	08:05	8:10	30	29	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P14	ss	08:07	8:12	30	30	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P15	ss	08:09	8:14	30	28	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P16	ss	08:10	8:15	30	30	P		
10/2/2008	22	P29/P17	ss	08:11	8:16	30	30	P		

CAAW Systems

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB #: 0	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE TESTED	SEAM LENGTH TESTED	SEAM #	TESTER INITIALS	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME START	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME END	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE START	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE END	AIR PRESSURE TEST P/F	VACUUM TEST P / F	COMMENTS
10/4/2008	22	P29/P18	ss	7:00	7:05	30	29	P		
10/4/2008	470	P31/P30	ss	07:01	7:06	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	470	P31/P32	ss	07:03	7:08	30	29	P		
10/4/2008	470	P32/P33	ss	07:05	7:10	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	470	P33/P34	ss	07:06	7:11	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	58	P31/P24	ss	07:07	7:12	30	29	P		
10/4/2008	13	P40/P35	ss	07:13	7:18	30	28	P		
10/4/2008	24	P38/P37	ss	07:14	7:19	30		F	P	ext welded
10/4/2008	8	P38/P36	ss	07:15	7:20	30		F	P	ext welded
10/4/2008	24	P38/P35	ss	07:16	7:21	30		F	P	ext welded
10/4/2008	58	P38/P39	ss	07:17	7:22	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	50	P39/P40	ss	07:24	7:29	30	29	P		
10/4/2008	26	P36/P37	ss	07:25	7:30	30	28	P		
10/4/2008	37	P36/P35	ss	07:28	7:33	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	108	P39/P41	ss	07:29	7:24	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	108	P41/P42	ss	07:30	7:35	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	108	P43/P42	ss	07:33	7:38	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	108	P43/P44	ss	07:35	7:40	30	28	P		
10/4/2008	108	P44/P45	ss	07:36	7:41	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	60	P45/P46	ss	07:44	7:49	30	29	P		
10/4/2008	48	P45/P47	ss	07:45	7:50	30	29	P		
10/4/2008	22	P46/P47	ss	07:46	7:51	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	60	P46/P48	ss	07:47	7:48	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	48	P47/P48	ss	07:50	7:55	30	29	P		

CAAW Systems

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB #: 0	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE TESTED	SEAM LENGTH TESTED	SEAM #	TESTER INITIALS	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME START	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME END	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE START	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE END	AIR PRESSURE TEST P/F	VACUUM TEST P / F	COMMENTS
10/4/2008	108	P48/P49	ss	8:04	8:09	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	108	P49/P50	ss	08:05	8:10	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	108	P50/P51	ss	08:06	8:11	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	108	P51/P52	ss	08:15	8:20	30	29	P		
10/4/2008	108	P52/P53	ss	08:16	8:21	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	46	P53/P54	ss	08:18	8:23	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	62	P53/P55	ss	08:20	8:25	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	22	P55/P54	ss	08:22	8:27	30	29	P		
10/4/2008	46	P54/P56	ss	08:23	8:28	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	62	P55/P56	ss	08:30	8:35	30	29	P		
10/4/2008	22	P67/P56	ss	14:02	14:07	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	95	P56/P57	ss	14:03	14:08	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	95	P57/P58	ss	14:04	14:09	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	95	P58/P59	ss	14:20	14:25	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	95	P59/P60	ss	14:24	14:29	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	95	P60/P61	ss	14:26	14:31	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	44	P61/P62	ss	14:28	14:33	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	27	P62/P63	ss	14:30	14:35	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	13	P63/P64	ss	14:40	14:45	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	22	P64/P62	ss	14:41	14:46	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	54	P64/P65	ss	14:42	14:47	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	27	P61/P64	ss	14:43	14:48	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	9	P61/P66	ss	14:48	14:53	30	29	P		
10/4/2008	22	P60/P66	ss	14:49	14:54	30	30	P		

CAAW Systems

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB #: 0	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE TESTED	SEAM LENGTH TESTED	SEAM #	TESTER INITIALS	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME START	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME END	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE START	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE END	AIR PRESSURE TEST P/F	VACUUM TEST P / F	COMMENTS
10/4/2008	16	P59/P66	ss	15:02	15:07	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	6	P59/P67	ss	15:03	15:08	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	22	P58/P67	ss	15:04	15:09	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	22	P57/P67	ss	15:05	15:10	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	22	P67/P66	ss	15:12	15:17	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	50	P34/P67	ss	15:13	15:18	30	29	P		
10/4/2008	47	P34/P66	ss	15:15	15:20	30	28	P		
10/4/2008	22	P66/P65	ss	15:22	15:27	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	43	P45/P65	ss	15:23	15:28	30	29	P		
10/4/2008	10	P40/P34	ss	15:24	15:29	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	11	P34/P39	ss	15:32	15:37	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	22	P34/P41	ss	15:33	15:38	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	22	P34/P42	ss	15:34	15:39	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	22	P34/P43	ss	15:35	15:40	30	28	P		
10/4/2008	22	P34/P44	ss	15:36	15:41	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	22	P34/P45	ss	15:43	15:48	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	22	P34/P47	ss	15:44	15:49	30	29	P		
10/4/2008	22	P34/P48	ss	15:45	15:50	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	22	P34/P49	ss	15:46	15:51	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	22	P34/P50	ss	15:54	15:59	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	22	P34/P51	ss	15:55	16:00	30	28	P		
10/4/2008	22	P34/P52	ss	15:56	16:01	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	22	P34/P53	ss	15:58	16:03	30	29	P		
10/4/2008	22	P35/P55	ss	16:05	16:10	30	30	P		
10/4/2008	22	P34/P56	ss	16:06	16:11	30	29	P		

Submittal #24

CAAW Systems

DESTRUCTIVE TESTING REPORT FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB NUMBER:	0	MATERIAL TYPE:

TENSIOMETER ID:	0	EXTRUSION	FUSION	FIELD WELD VALUES										
SAMPLE I.D. (DT#)	SEAM NO.	QC INT	MACH NO.	SEAMER INT	BARREL/ PREHEAT	WEDGE/ SET SPEED	PEEL (PPI)					SHEAR (PPI)			P/F	LOCATION OF DESTRUCTIVE TEST
DS1	P16/P17	ss	138	hn	B:	W: 850	135	141	137			178	180	172	P	neos 0'->3'
					P:	S: 350	128	146	144							
DS2	P17.P18	ss	427	kk	B:	W: 850	133	139	129			189	172	180	P	neos 0'->3'
					P:	S: 350	127	148	134							
DS3	P15/P29	ss	427	kk	B:	W: 850	141	142	127			169	173	177	P	weos 0'->5'
					P:	S: 350	123	130	138							
DS4	P29/P30	ss	138	hn	B:	W: 850	138	131	125			163	168	170	P	weos 0'->50'
					P:	S: 350	122	135	127							
DS5	P31/P30	ss	427	kk	B:	W: 850	136	122	138			172	163	169	P	weos 0'->150'
					P:	S: 350	129	126	122							
DS6	P31/P32	ss	138	hn	B:	W: 850	145	134	142			162	173	174	P	weos 0'->150'
					P:	S: 350	129	141	127							
DS7	P32/P33	ss	427	kk	B:	W: 850	137	135	139			167	169	172	P	weos 0'->200'
					P:	S: 350	131	127	124							
DS8	P33/P34	ss	138	hn	B:	W: 850	145	116	131			157	164	162	P	weos 0'->200'
					P:	S: 350	128	122	125							
DS9	P48/P49	ss	427	kk	B:	W: 850	133	128	132			167	162	169	P	neos 0'-76'
					P:	S: 350	127	123	127							
DS10	P49/P50	ss	138	hn	B:	W: 850	136	144	120			161	168	171	P	neos 0'->84'
					P:	S: 350	130	139	132							
DS11	P56/P34	ss	427	kk	B:	W: 850	121	134	125			158	166	165	P	weos 0'->8'
					P:	S: 350	122	128	134							
DS12	P58/P59	ss	427	kk	B:	W: 850	136	140	121			162	178	172	P	neos 0'->90'
					P:	S: 350	138	144	138							
DS13	P59/P60	ss	138	hn	B:	W: 850	126	137	131			167	173	165	P	neos 0'->90'
					P:	S: 350	134	127	130							

Submittal #2

CAAW Systems

GEOMEMBRANE REPAIR REPORT

PROJECT NAME: Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1 **JOB #:** 0 **MATERIAL TYPE:**

FIELD SEAM	PANEL NO.	REPAIR NO.	REPAIR CREW	MACH NO.	TEST DATE	TESTER INIT.	REPAIR TYPE AND SIZE (Patch, Bead, Ext Weld, Cap, DT, Boot, etc.)	REPAIR DATE	LOCTION OF REPAIR	V BOX PASS
P21/P20		R1	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P20-P21-P22	P
P19/P20		R2	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	patch 2x4	10/2/2008	int of P19-P20-P23	P
P20/P23		R3	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	ext weld 4'	10/2/2008	eeos 0'->4'	P
P23/P22		R4	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P22-P23-P19	P
	P23	R5	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	Boot patch 24"/ 3x5	10/2/2008	weop 0'->5' / neop 0'->14'	P
P23/P29		R6	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	patch 3x8	10/2/2008	int of P29-P23-P19	P
P29/P30		R7	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P30-P29-P23-P24	P
P19/P18		R8	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P19-P18-P29	P
P18/P17		R9	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	patch 2x3	10/2/2008	neos 0'->3' DS-2	P
P18/P17		R10	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P18-P17-P29	P
P17/P16		R11	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	patch 2x3	10/2/2008	neos 0'->3' DS-1	P
P17/P16		R12	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P16-P17-P29	P
P16/P15		R13	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P16-P15-P29	P
P15/P29		R14	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	patch 2x3	10/2/2008	weos 0'->5' DS-3	P
P15/P14		R15	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P15-P14-P29	P
P14/P13		R16	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P14/P13-P29	P
	P13	R17	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	Boot patch 24"/ 3x9	10/2/2008	neop 0'->8' / weop 0'->6'	P
P13/P12		R18	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P13-P12-P29	P
P12/P11		R19	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P12-P11-P29	P
P12/P11		R20	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	patch 2x2	10/2/2008	seos 0'-6"	P
P11/P10		R21	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P11-P10-P29	P
P10/P9		R22	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P10-P9-P29	P
P9/P8		R23	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P9-P8-P29	P
P9/P8		R24	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	ext weld 5"	10/2/2008	neos 0'->30'	P
P8/P7		R25	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P8-P7-P29 MWG13-15_120192	P

GEOMEMBRANE REPAIR REPORT

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB #:	0	MATERIAL TYPE:

FIELD SEAM	PANEL NO.	REPAIR NO.	REPAIR CREW	MACH NO.	TEST DATE	TESTER INIT.	REPAIR TYPE AND SIZE (Patch, Bead, Ext Weld, Cap, DT, Boot, etc.)	REPAIR DATE	LOCTION OF REPAIR	V BOX PASS
P7/P6		R26	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P7-P6-P29	P
P7/P6		R27	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	paych boot 24" 3x4	10/2/2008	neos 0'->8'	P
P6/P5		R28	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P6-P5-P29	P
P5/P4		R29	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P5-P4-P29	P
P4/P3		R30	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P4-P3-P29	P
P3/P2		R31	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P3-P2-P29	P
P2/P1		R32	vk	175	sv	10/2/2008	t-weld	10/2/2008	int of P2-P1-P29	P
	P25	R33	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	patch boot 24" 3x7	10/3/2008	neop 0'->5' / eeop 0'->75'	P
P1/P25		R34	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	t-weld	10/3/2008	int of P25-P1-P29	P
P25/P26		R35	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	patch 2x4	10/3/2008	int of P25-P26-P27-P28	P
P25/P28		R36	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	patch 3x3	10/3/2008	int of P25-P28-P29	P
P24/P31		R37	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	patch 3x3	10/3/2008	int of P24-P20-P31	P
P31/P32		R38	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	patch 3x3	10/3/2008	eeos 0'-45'	P
P31/P32		R39	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	patch 3x3	10/3/2008	eeos 0'->72'	P
P30/P31		R40	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	ext weld 2'	10/3/2008	weos 0'->129'	P
P33/P34		R41	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	patch 2x2	10/3/2008	weos 0'->31'	P
P35/P38		R42	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	ext weld 24'	10/3/2008	seos 0'->24' (ext whole seam)	P
P35/P36		R43	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	patch 2x2	10/3/2008	int of P35-P36-P38	P
P36/P38		R44	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	ext weld 8'	10/3/2008	seos 0'->8' (ext whole seam)	P
P37/P38		R45	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	ext weld 24'	10/3/2008	seos 0'->24' (ext whole seam)	P
P38/P39		R46	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	patch boot 24"3x5	10/3/2008	neos 0'->58'	P
P39/P41		R47	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	patch 3x3	10/3/2008	int of P34-P39-P41	P
P42/P43		R48	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	patch 2x5	10/3/2008	neos 0'->37'	P
P43/P44		R49	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	patch 2x2	10/3/2008	neos 0'->55'	P
P44/P45		R50	vk	175	sv	10/3/2008	patch 2x2	10/3/2008	neos 0'->55'	P

CAAW Systems

GEOMEMBRANE REPAIR REPORT

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB #:	0	MATERIAL TYPE:

FIELD SEAM	PANEL NO.	REPAIR NO.	REPAIR CREW	MACH NO.	TEST DATE	TESTER INIT.	REPAIR TYPE AND SIZE (Patch, Bead, Ext Weld, Cap, DT, Boot, etc.)	REPAIR DATE	LOCTION OF REPAIR	V BOX PASS
	P44	R51	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch boot 24"/ 3x3	10/4/2008	neop 0'->55' / weop 0'->10'	P
P45/P46		R52	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x2	10/4/2008	int of P45-P46-P47	P
P48/P49		R53	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x3	10/4/2008	neos 0'->44'	P
P48/P49		R54	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x2	10/4/2008	neos 0'->76' DS-9	P
P48/P47		R55	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x2	10/4/2008	neos 0'->55'	P
	P48	R56	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch boot 24"/3x4	10/4/2008	neop 0'->55' / weop 0'->11'	P
P49/P50		R57	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x2	10/4/2008	neos 0'->55'	P
P49/P50		R58	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch boot 24"/3x3	10/4/2008	neos 0'-72'	P
P49/P50		R59	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x3	10/4/2008	neos 0'->84' DS-10	P
P50/P51		R60	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x2	10/4/2008	neos 0'->78'	P
P54/P53		R61	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x2	10/4/2008	int of P53-P54-P55	P
P54/P56		R62	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x3	10/4/2008	int ofP54-P55-P56	P
P56/P34		R63	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x2	10/4/2008	weos 0'->8' DS-11	P
P67/P56		R64	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x2	10/4/2008	int of P67-P34-P56	P
P57/P67		R65	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x2	10/4/2008	int of P67-P57-P56	P
P56/P57		R66	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x2	10/4/2008	neos 0'->29'	P
P56/P57		R67	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x3	10/4/2008	neos 0'->51'	P
P58/P59		R68	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x2	10/4/2008	neos 0'->90' DS-12	P
P59/P60		R69	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 3x3	10/4/2008	neos 0'->62'	P
P59/P60		R70	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x3	10/4/2008	neos 0'->73'	P
P59/P60		R71	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x3	10/4/2008	neos 0'->90' DS-13	P
P62/P61		R72	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x2	10/4/2008	neos 0'->21'	P
P62/P63		R73	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 6x3	10/4/2008	neos 0'->6'	P
P64/P63		R74	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x3	10/4/2008	eeos 0'->6'	P
P64/P63		R75	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	t-weld	10/4/2008	int of P64-P63-P62 MWG13-15_120194	P

Submittal =

CAAW Systems

GEOMEMBRANE REPAIR REPORT

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Ash Pond 1	JOB #:	0	MATERIAL TYPE:

FIELD SEAM	PANEL NO.	REPAIR NO.	REPAIR CREW	MACH NO.	TEST DATE	TESTER INIT.	REPAIR TYPE AND SIZE (Patch, Bead, Ext Weld, Cap, DT, Boot, etc.)	REPAIR DATE	LOCTION OF REPAIR	V BOX PASS
P64/P62		R76	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 3x3	10/4/2008	int of P64-P62-P61	P
P64/P65		R77	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 2x4	10/4/2008	eeos 0'->6'	P
P64/P65		R78	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch 3x5	10/4/2008	int of P65-P64-P66-P61	P
P64/P61		R79	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	patch boot 24"/3x4	10/4/2008	seos 0'->7'	P
P61/P60		R80	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	t-weld	10/4/2008	int of P60-P61-P66	P
P59/P60		R81	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	t-weld	10/4/2008	int of P59-P60-P66	P
P66/P67		R82	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	t-weld	10/4/2008	int of P66-P67-P59	P
P59/P58		R83	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	t-weld	10/4/2008	int of P58-P59-P67	P
P58/P57		R84	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	t-weld	10/4/2008	int of P57-P58-P67	P
P67/P34		R85	vk	175	10/4/2008	sv	t-weld	10/4/2008	int of P67-P66-P34	P
P15/P29		R86	vk	175	10/2/2008	sv	patch 2x3	10/2/2008	weos 0'->5' DS-3	P
P29/P30		R87	vk	175	10/2/2008	sv	patch 2x3	10/3/2008	weos 0'->50' DS-4	P
P31/P30		R88	vk	175	10/2/2008	sv	patch 2x3	10/3/2008	weos 0'->150' DS-5	P
P31/P32		R89	vk	175	10/2/2008	sv	patch 2x3	10/3/2008	weos 0'->150' DS-6	P
P32/P33		R90	vk	175	10/2/2008	sv	patch 2x3	10/3/2008	weos 0'->200' DS-7	P
P33/P34		R91	vk	175	10/2/2008	sv	patch 2x3	10/3/2008	weos 0'-.200' DS-8	P
									MWG13-15_120195	

A4

IMPOUNDMENT #2

Submittal #21

CAAW Systems

MATERIAL DELIVERY / INVENTORY CHECKLIST

PAGE NO.: 1

DATE:	4/29/2008	Q.C. NAME:	Sengratana Sengsay
PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	MAT. TYPE:	60 Mil. HDPE Texture
PROJECT NUMBER:	200754	TRUCK NUMBER:	
LOCATION	Joliet, IL	BILL OF LADING #	

Panel / Roll Number	Panel / Roll Size	Square Foot	Comments
105136361	22.50 x 520	11,700	
105136347	22.50 x 520	11,700	
104137238	22.50 x 520	11,700	
104137340	22.50 x 520	11,700	
105136345	22.50 x 520	11,700	
104137407	22.50 x 520	11,700	
104137341	22.50 x 520	11,700	
104137342	22.50 x 520	11,700	
104137406	22.50 x 520	11,700	
104137147	22.50 x 520	11,700	
105136354	22.50 x 520	11,700	
105136346	22.50 x 520	11,700	
104137343	22.50 x 520	11,700	
184137263	22.50 x 520	11,700	
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	TOTAL =	163,800	MWG13-15_120197

CAAW Systems

MATERIAL DELIVERY / INVENTORY CHECKLIST

DATE:	4/29/2008	Q.C. NAME:	Sengratana Sengsay
PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	MAT. TYPE:	16 oz. Geotextile
PROJECT NUMBER:	200754	TRUCK NUMBER:	
LOCATION	Joliet, IL	BILL OF LADING #	

Panel / Roll Number	Panel / Roll Size	Square Foot	Comments
130288393	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288390	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288351	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288383	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288370	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288381	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288391	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288397	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288399	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288389	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288384	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288395	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288387	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288401	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288392	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288372	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288382	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288373	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288402	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288386	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288398	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288352	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288377	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288379	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288376	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288394	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288363	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288400	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288385	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288365	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288403	15.00 x 300	4,500	
	TOTAL =	139,500	

CAAW Systems

MATERIAL DELIVERY / INVENTORY CHECKLIST

DATE:	4/29/2008	Q.C. NAME:	Sengratana Sengsay
PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	MAT. TYPE:	16 oz. Geotextile
PROJECT NUMBER:	200754	TRUCK NUMBER:	
LOCATION	Joliet, IL	BILL OF LADING #	

Panel / Roll Number	Panel / Roll Size	Square Foot	Comments
130288380	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288369	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288388	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288396	15.00 x 300	4,500	
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	TOTAL =	18,000	

CAAW Systems

MATERIAL DELIVERY / INVENTORY CHECKLIST

DATE:	4/29/2008	Q.C. NAME:	Sengratana Sengsay
PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	MAT. TYPE:	12 oz. Geotextile
PROJECT NUMBER:	200754	TRUCK NUMBER:	
LOCATION	Joliet, IL	BILL OF LADING #	

Panel / Roll Number	Panel / Roll Size	Square Foot	Comments
130288410	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288449	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288429	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288424	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288430	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288439	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288418	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288426	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288428	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288440	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288421	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288412	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288425	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288422	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288423	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288427	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288420	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288416	15.00 x 300	4,500	
130288438	15.00 x 300	4,500	
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	x		
	TOTAL =	85,500	MWG13-15_120200

Submitted PC

CAAW Systems

TRIAL WELD TESTING REPORT FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB NUMBER:	200754	MAT'L TYPE:	60 Mil. HDPE
TENSIOMETER ID:	T-062/06				

DATE	SAMPLE I.D. (TW#)	TIME	AMB. TEMP (ºF)	WEATHER (CLOUDY/ SUNNY)	QC INT	MACH NO.	SEAMER INT	EXTRUSION BARREL/ PREHEAT	FUSION WEDGE/ SET SPEED	FIELD WELD VALUES PEEL (PPI)					SHEAR (PPI)			P/F	Comments
4/30/2008	1	09:30	58	sunny	ss	428	ck	B:	W: 850	168	167	162			165	169		P	
								P:	S: 400	154	164	166							
4/30/2008	2	09:28	58	sunny	ss	138	vp	B:	W: 850	161	154	169			172	163		P	
								P:	S: 400	159	160	155							
4/30/2008	3	13:10	58	sunny	ss	428	ck	B:	W: 850	143	137	144			169	161		P	
								P:	S: 400	138	142	148							
4/30/2008	4	13:15	58	sunny	ss	138	vp	B:	W: 850	137	134	140			166	162		P	
								P:	S: 400	139	138	133							
5/1/2008	1	07:45	58	sunny	ss	428	ck	B:	W: 850	134	126	135			162	166		P	
								P:	S: 450	145	130	133							
5/1/2008	2	07:43	58	sunny	ss	138	vp	B:	W: 850	144	138	141			171	168		P	
								P:	S: 450	142	135	136							
5/1/2008	3	12:45	64	cloudy	ss	428	ck	B:	W: 850	137	141	144			167	162		P	
								P:	S: 450	154	135	138							
5/1/2008	4	12:40	64	cloudy	ss	138	vp	B:	W: 850	138	128	136			166	169		P	
								P:	S: 450	137	134	138							
5/2/2008	1	07:40	63	cloudy	ss	138	vp	B:	W: 850	136	144	137			161	157		P	
								P:	S: 450	148	139	142							
5/2/2008	2	07:42	63	cloudy	ss	428	ck	B:	W: 850	152	137	136			160	158		P	
								P:	S: 450	144	139	142							
								B:	W:										
								P:	S:										
								B:	W:										
								P:	S:										
								B:	W:										
								P:	S:										

CAAW Systems

TRIAL WELD TESTING REPORT FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB NUMBER:	200754	MAT'L TYPE:
TENSIOMETER ID:	T-062/06			

DATE	SAMPLE I.D. (TW#)	TIME	AMB. TEMP (ºF)	WEATHER (CLOUDY/ SUNNY)	QC INT	MACH NO.	SEAMER INT	EXTRUSION BARREL/ PREHEAT	FUSION WEDGE/ SET SPEED	FIELD WELD VALUES PEEL (PPI)					SHEAR (PPI)			P/F	Comments
5/5/2008	1	08:40	67	Sunny	ss	428	ck	B:	W: 850	158	138	141			181	178		P	
								P:	S: 400	168	155	150							
5/5/2008	2	09:00	67	Sunny	ss	138	vp	B:	W: 850	135	137	133			183	180		P	
								P:	S: 400	130	130	140							
5/5/2008	3	13:05	67	Sunny	ss	428	ck	B:	W: 850	139	143	136			176	180		P	
								P:	S: 400	138	139	134							
5/5/2008	4	13:03	67	Sunny	ss	138	vp	B:	W: 850	144	137	141			188	183		P	
								P:	S: 400	139	134	138							
5/6/2008	1	07:07	58	Sunny	ss	428	ck	B:	W: 850	143	139	138			169	174		P	
								P:	S: 400	140	142	144							
5/6/2008	2	07:55	58	Sunny	ss	138	vp	B:	W: 850	152	138	139			178	174		P	
								P:	S: 400	139	144	145							
5/6/2008	3	08:00	58	Sunny	ss	175	vk	B: 550	W:	166	169	164			204	207		P	
								P: 350	S:										
5/6/2008	4	08:02	58	Sunny	ss	88	vp	B: 550	W:	165	173	167			198	203		P	
								P: 250	S:										
								B:	W:										
								P:	S:										
								B:	W:										
								P:	S:										
								B:	W:										
								P:	S:										
								B:	W:										
								P:	S:										
								B:	W:										
								P:	S:										

Submittal #24

CAAW Systems

PANEL PLACEMENT FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB NUMBER: 200754	Material Type: 60 Mil. HDPE

DATE	TIME	PANEL NO.	PANEL LENGTH (FT)	PANEL WIDTH (FT)	PANEL AREA (SF)	ROLL NO.	COMMENTS
4/30/2008		P1	72	22.00	1,584	105136347	
4/30/2008		P2	75	22.00	1,650	105136347	
4/30/2008		P3	77	22.00	1,694	105136347	
4/30/2008		P4	77	22.00	1,694	105136347	
4/30/2008		P5	73	22.00	1,606	105136347	
4/30/2008		P6	75	22.00	1,650	105136347	
4/30/2008		P7	74	22.00	1,628	104137263	
4/30/2008		P8	71	22.00	1,562	104137263	
4/30/2008		P9	73	22.00	1,606	104137263	
4/30/2008		P10	75	22.00	1,650	104137263	
4/30/2008		P11	77	22.00	1,694	104137263	
4/30/2008		P12	75	22.00	1,650	104137263	
4/30/2008		P13	74	22.00	1,628	105136361	
4/30/2008		P14	74	22.00	1,628	105136361	
4/30/2008		P15	76	22.00	1,672	105136361	
4/30/2008		P16	75	22.00	1,650	105136361	
4/30/2008		P17	75	22.00	1,650	105136361	
4/30/2008		P18	72	22.00	1,584	105136361	
4/30/2008		P19	48	22.00	720	105136361	
4/30/2008		P20	24	22.00	192	105136361	
4/30/2008		P21	46	22.00	1,012	105136347	
4/30/2008		P22	72	22.00	1,584	104137407	
4/30/2008		P23	72	22.00	1,584	104137407	
4/30/2008		P24	24	22.00	264	104137407	
				Total Area (SF) This Page Only =	34,836		

CAAW Systems

PANEL PLACEMENT FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB NUMBER: 200754	Material Type: 60 Mil. HDPE

DATE	TIME	PANEL NO.	PANEL LENGTH (FT)	PANEL WIDTH (FT)	PANEL AREA (SF)	ROLL NO.	COMMENTS
4/30/2008		P25	40	22.00	880	104137407	
4/30/2008		P26	65	22.00	1,430	104137407	
4/30/2008		P27	66	22.00	1,452	104137407	
5/1/2008		P28	58	22.00	1,276	104137407	
5/1/2008		P29	59	22.00	1,298	104137407	
5/1/2008		P30	61	22.00	1,342	105136345	
5/1/2008		P31	63	22.00	1,386	105136345	
5/1/2008		P32	62	22.00	1,364	105136345	
5/1/2008		P33	72	22.00	1,584	105136345	
5/1/2008		P34	60	22.00	1,034	105136345	
5/1/2008		P35	34	22.00	391	105136345	
5/1/2008		P36	74	22.00	1,628	105136345	
5/1/2008		P37	75	22.00	1,650	105136345	
5/1/2008		P38	76	22.00	1,672	104137341	
5/1/2008		P39	77	22.00	1,694	104137341	
5/1/2008		P40	76	22.00	1,672	104137341	
5/1/2008		P41	75	22.00	1,650	104137341	
5/1/2008		P42	76	22.00	1,672	104137341	
5/1/2008		P43	75	22.00	1,650	104137341	
5/1/2008		P44	75	22.00	1,650	104137104	
5/1/2008		P45	61	22.00	891	104137147	
5/1/2008		P46	20	22.00	220	104137147	
5/1/2008		P47	54	22.00	1,188	104137341	
5/1/2008		P48	55	22.00	1,210	104137342	
				Total Area (SF) This Page Only =	31,884		MWG13-15_120204

CAAW Systems

PANEL PLACEMENT FORM

PAGE NO.: 3

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB NUMBER: 200754	Material Type: 60 Mil. HDPE

DATE	TIME	PANEL NO.	PANEL LENGTH (FT)	PANEL WIDTH (FT)	PANEL AREA (SF)	ROLL NO.	COMMENTS
5/1/2008		P49	53	22.00	1,166	104137342	
5/1/2008		P50	53	22.00	1,166	104137342	
5/1/2008		P51	53	22.00	1,166	104137342	
5/1/2008		P52	53	22.00	1,166	104137342	
5/1/2008		P53	53	22.00	1,166	104137342	
5/1/2008		P54	53	22.00	1,166	104137342	
5/1/2008		P55	53	22.00	1,166	104137342	
5/2/2008		P56	405	22.00	8,910	104137340	
5/5/2008		P57	405	22.00	8,910	104137238	
5/5/2008		P58	108	22.00	2,376	104137264	
5/5/2008		P59	297	22.00	6,534	104137264	
5/5/2008		P60	202	22.00	4,444	104137264	
5/5/2008		P61	203	22.00	4,466	104137406	
5/5/2008		P62	303	22.00	6,666	104137406	
5/5/2008		P63	102	22.00	2,244	104137340	
5/5/2008		P64	405	22.00	8,910	105136346	
5/5/2008		P65	115	22.00	2,530	105136346	
5/5/2008		P66	67	22.00	1,474	184137263	
5/5/2008		P67	96	22.00	2,112	105136354	
5/5/2008		P68	96	22.00	2,112	105136354	
5/5/2008		P69	95	22.00	2,090	105136354	
5/5/2008		P70	96	22.00	2,112	105136354	
5/5/2008		P71	98	22.00	2,156	105136354	
5/5/2008		P72	98	22.00	2,156	104137343	
				Total Area (SF) This Page Only =	78,364		MWG13-15_120205

CAAW Systems

PANEL PLACEMENT FORM

PAGE NO.: 4

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB NUMBER: 200754	Material Type:

DATE	TIME	PANEL NO.	PANEL LENGTH (FT)	PANEL WIDTH (FT)	PANEL AREA (SF)	ROLL NO.	COMMENTS
5/5/2008		P73	98	22.00	2,156	104137343	
5/5/2008		P74	98	22.00	2,156	104137343	
5/5/2008		P75	98	22.00	2,156	104137343	
5/6/2008		P76	92	22.00	2,024	104137343	
5/6/2008		P77	71	22.00	1,562	104137343	
5/6/2008		P78	32	24.00	384	104137343	
				Total Area (SF) This Page Only =	10,438		

MWG13-15_120206

Submittal #24

CAAw Systems

PANEL SEAMING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:	60 Mil. HDPE

DATE	TIME	SEAM NO.	SEAM LENGTH (FT)	SEAMER INITIALS	SET TEMP	SET SPEED	MACHINE NUMBER	WEATHER WIND / TEMP (MPH / ºF)	BEGINNING SAMPLE TEST RESULT	ENDING SAMPLE TEST RESULT
4/30/2008	09:50	P1/P2	72	VP	850	400	148	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	10:05	P2/P3	75	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	10:04	P3/P4	76	VP	850	400	148	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	10:24	P4/P5	73	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	10:38	P5/P6	74	VP	850	400	148	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	10:43	P6/P7	73	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	10:58	P7/P8	71	VP	850	400	148	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	11:14	P8/P9	71	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	11:19	P9/P10	72	VP	850	400	148	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	11:31	P10/P11	75	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	11:36	P11/P12	75	VP	850	400	148	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	13:20	P12/P13	74	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	13:28	P13/P14	74	VP	850	400	148	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	13:35	P14/P15	74	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	13:47	P15/P16	75	VP	850	400	148	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	13:48	P16/P17	75	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	14:04	P17/P18	72	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	14:18	P18/P19	48	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	14:28	P19/P20	24	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	14:40	P20/P21	16	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	14:49	P21/P19	27	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	15:00	P18/P21	13	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	17:01	P1/P22	69	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	17:05	P22/P23	72	VP	850	400	138	10-15 MPH/58		

CAAW Systems

PANEL SEAMING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:	60 Mil. HDPE

DATE	TIME	SEAM NO.	SEAM LENGTH (FT)	SEAMER INITIALS	SET TEMP	SET SPEED	MACHINE NUMBER	WEATHER WIND / TEMP (MPH / ºF)	BEGINNING SAMPLE TEST RESULT	ENDING SAMPLE TEST RESULT
4/30/2008	17:16	P26/P27	64	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	17:20	P26/P25	40	VP	850	400	138	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	17:23	P24/P25	23	CK	850	400	428	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	17:26	P24/P23	24	VP	850	400	138	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	17:31	P23/P25	22	VP	850	400	138	10-15 MPH/58		
4/30/2008	17:36	P23/P26	27	VP	850	400	138	10-15 MPH/58		
5/1/2008	08:17	P27/P28	56	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	08:30	P28/P29	59	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	08:47	P29/P30	58	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	08:57	P30/P31	62	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	09:07	P31/P32	62	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	09:17	P32/P33	63	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	09:33	P33/P34	60	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	09:44	P34/P35	34	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	12:51	P36/P37	74	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	13:10	P37/P38	75	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	13:23	P38/P39	76	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	13:40	P39/P40	75	VP	850	450	138	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	13:43	P40/P41	75	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	13:55	P41/P42	76	VP	850	450	138	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	14:00	P42/P43	76	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	14:20	P43/P44	75	VP	850	450	138	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	14:30	P44/P45	61	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	14:35	P45/P46	20	VP	850	450	138	10-15 MPH/68	MWG13-15_120208	

CAAW Systems

PANEL SEAMING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:	60 Mil. HDPE

DATE	TIME	SEAM NO.	SEAM LENGTH (FT)	SEAMER INITIALS	SET TEMP	SET SPEED	MACHINE NUMBER	WEATHER WIND / TEMP (MPH / ºF)	BEGINNING SAMPLE TEST RESULT	ENDING SAMPLE TEST RESULT
5/1/2008	14:57	P47/P46	22	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	14:57	P47/P45	33	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	16:18	P48/P21	42	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	16:20	P48/P49	53	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	16:18	P18/P48	16	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	16:55	P49/P50	53	VP	850	450	138	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	17:03	P50/P51	53	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	17:10	P51/P52	53	VP	850	450	138	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	17:20	P52/P53	53	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	17:33	P53/P54	53	VP	850	450	138	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	17:50	P54/P55	53	CK	850	450	428	10-15 MPH/68		
5/1/2008	17:48	P55/P47	53	VP	850	450	138	10-15 MPH/68		

CAAW Systems

PANEL SEAMING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE	TIME	SEAM NO.	SEAM LENGTH (FT)	SEAMER INITIALS	SET TEMP	SET SPEED	MACHINE NUMBER	WEATHER WIND / TEMP (MPH / ºF)	BEGINNING SAMPLE TEST RESULT	ENDING SAMPLE TEST RESULT
5/2/2008	08:00	P56/P18	9	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	08:04	P48/P56	12	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	08:09	P49/P56	9	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	08:13	P17/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	08:17	P16/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	08:21	P15/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	08:25	P14/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	08:29	P13/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	08:33	P12/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	08:37	P11/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	08:41	P10/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	08:45	P9/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	08:49	P8/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	08:53	P7/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	08:57	P6/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	09:01	P5/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	09:05	P4/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	09:09	P3/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	09:13	P2/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	09:17	P1/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		
5/2/2008	09:21	P22/P56	22	VP	850	450	138	10 MPH/65		

CAAW Systems

PANEL SEAMING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE	TIME	SEAM NO.	SEAM LENGTH (FT)	SEAMER INITIALS	SET TEMP	SET SPEED	MACHINE NUMBER	WEATHER WIND / TEMP (MPH / ºF)	BEGINNING SAMPLE TEST RESULT	ENDING SAMPLE TEST RESULT
5/5/2008	08:47	P56/P57	405	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	09:30	P57/P58	108	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	09:44	P58/P59	22	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	09:46	P59/P57	297	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	10:48	P60/P61	22	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	10:33	P61/P59	311	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	11:16	P59/P60	94	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	11:25	P60/P62	202	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	11:40	P61/P62	101	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	11:35	P60/P58	108	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	13:10	P63/P61	102	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	13:11	P63/P64	102	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	13:26	P62/P64	303	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	14:00	P64/P66	67	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	14:15	P64/P65	115	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	13:45	P65/P66	22	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	14:40	P65/P55	5	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	14:40	P65/P54	13	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	14:40	P64/P54	9	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	14:40	P64/P53	12	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	14:40	P62/P53	9	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	14:40	P62/P52	12	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	14:40	P60/P52	9	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	14:40	P60/P51	12	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59	MWG13-15_120211	

CAAW Systems

PANEL SEAMING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE	TIME	SEAM NO.	SEAM LENGTH (FT)	SEAMER INITIALS	SET TEMP	SET SPEED	MACHINE NUMBER	WEATHER WIND / TEMP (MPH / ºF)	BEGINNING SAMPLE TEST RESULT	ENDING SAMPLE TEST RESULT
5/5/2008	14:40	P58/P51	9	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	14:40	P58/P50	12	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	14:40	P57/P50	9	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	14:40	P57/P49	12	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	14:40	P56/P49	10	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	14:40	P56/P48	12	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	15:11	P67/P36	76	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	15:33	P67/P68	95	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	16:00	P68/P69	95	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	16:26	P69/P70	95	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	16:26	P66/P36	15	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	16:26	P66/P37	22	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	16:26	P66/P38	22	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	16:26	P66/P39	9	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	16:26	P65/P40	12	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	16:26	P65/P41	22	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	16:26	P65/P42	22	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	16:26	P65/P43	22	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	16:26	P65/P44	15	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	16:40	P70/P71	95	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	16:40	P71/P72	96	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	16:58	P72/P73	96	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	16:59	P73/P74	97	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/5/2008	17:05	P74/P75	97	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		

CAAW Systems

PANEL SEAMING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE	TIME	SEAM NO.	SEAM LENGTH (FT)	SEAMER INITIALS	SET TEMP	SET SPEED	MACHINE NUMBER	WEATHER WIND / TEMP (MPH / ºF)	BEGINNING SAMPLE TEST RESULT	ENDING SAMPLE TEST RESULT
5/6/2008	07:57	P75/P76	92	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	08:18	P76/P77	71	VP	850	400	138	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	08:22	P77/P78	32	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	08:40	P78/P35	24	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	08:50	P77/P34	27	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	09:04	P77/P33	6	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	09:10	P76/P33	9	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	10:00	P67/P64	22	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	10:00	P68/P64	22	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	10:00	P69/P64	22	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	10:00	P70/P64	22	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	10:00	P71/P64	22	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	10:00	P72/P64	22	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	10:00	P73/P64	22	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	10:00	P74/P64	22	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	10:00	P75/P64	22	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
5/6/2008	10:00	P76/P64	22	CK	850	400	428	5-10 MPH / 59		
									MWG13-15_120213	

Submittal #24

CAAW Systems

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING FORM

PAGE NO.: 1

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:	60 Mil. HDPE

DATE TESTED	SEAM LENGTH TESTED	SEAM #	TESTER INITIALS	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME START	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME END	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE START	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE END	AIR PRESSURE TEST P/F	VACUUM TEST P / F	COMMENTS
4/30/2008	72	P1/P2	ss	14:11	14:16	30	30	P	P	
4/30/2008	75	P2/P3	ss	14:12	14:17	30	28	P	P	
4/30/2008	76	P3/P4	ss	14:18	14:23	30	29	P	P	
4/30/2008	73	P4/P5	ss	14:19	14:24	30	28	P	P	
4/30/2008	65	P5/P6	ss	14:25	14:30	30	28	P	P	
4/30/2008	9	P5/P6	ss	14:24	14:29	30	28	P	P	
4/30/2008	73	P6/P7	ss	14:26	14:31	30	30	P	P	
4/30/2008	65	P7/P8	ss	14:28	14:33	30	30	P	P	
4/30/2008	9	P8/P9	ss	14:34	14:39	30	29	P	P	
4/30/2008	73	P9/P10	ss	14:40	14:45	30	30	P	P	
4/30/2008	71	P10/P11	ss	14:41	14:46	30	29	P	P	
4/30/2008	71	P11/P12	ss	14:43	14:48	30	30	P	P	
4/30/2008	72	P12/P13	ss	15:08	15:13	30	28	P	P	
4/30/2008	75	P12/P13	ss	15:09	15:14	30	29	P	P	
4/30/2008	75	P21/P20	ss	16:20	16:25	30	30	P	P	
4/30/2008	23	P21/P19	ss	16:21	16:26	30	28	P	P	
4/30/2008	50	P21/P18	ss	16:22	16:27	30	29	P	P	
4/30/2008	24	P19/P20	ss	16:33	16:38	30	30	P	P	
4/30/2008	48	P19/P18	ss	16:34	16:39	30	28	P	P	
4/30/2008	10	P18/P17	ss	16:36	16:41	30	30	P	P	
4/30/2008	62	P18/P17	ss	16:44	16:49	30	30	P	P	
4/30/2008	75	P17/P16	ss	16:50	16:55	30	29	P	P	
4/30/2008	75	P16/P15	ss	16:52	16:57	30	20	P	P	
4/30/2008	74	P15/P14	ss	16:54	16:59	30	28	P	P	
4/30/2008	74	P14/P13	ss	17:04	17:09	30	30	P	P	
5/1/2008	72	P1/P22	ss	07:40	7:45	30	30	P	P	
5/1/2008	72	P22/P23	ss	07:41	7:46	30	29	P	P	
5/1/2008	22	P23/P24	ss	07:42	7:47	30	28	P	P	
5/1/2008	24	P24/P25	ss	07:48	7:53	30	29	P	P	
5/1/2008	40	P25/P26	ss	07:49	7:54	30	30	P	P	
5/1/2008	65	P26/P27	ss	07:51	7:56	30	28	P	P	
5/1/2008	37	P26/P23	ss	08:00	8:05	30	29	P	P	
5/1/2008	22	P25/P23	ss	08:08	8:13	30	29	P	P	

CAAW Systems

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:	60 Mil. HDPE

DATE TESTED	SEAM LENGTH TESTED	SEAM #	TESTER INITIALS	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME START	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME END	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE START	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE END	P/F	VACUUM TEST P / F	COMMENTS
5/1/2008	56	P27/P28	ss	8:46	8:51	30	30	P	P	
5/1/2008	59	P28/P29	ss	08:47	8:52	30	30	P	P	
5/1/2008	58	P29/P30	ss	09:06	9:11	30	28	P	P	
5/1/2008	62	P30/P31	ss	09:10	9:15	30	30	P	P	
5/1/2008	62	P31/P32	ss	09:48	9:53	30	30	P	P	
5/1/2008	63	P32/P33	ss	09:49	9:54	30	28	P	P	
5/1/2008	60	P33/P34	ss	10:01	10:06	30	30	P	P	
5/1/2008	34	P34/P35	ss	10:03	10:08	30	29	P	P	
5/1/2008	74	P36/P37	ss	13:22	13:27	30	28	P	P	
5/1/2008	75	P37/P38	ss	13:28	13:33	30	30	P	P	
5/1/2008	76	P38/P39	ss	13:45	13:50	30	29	P	P	
5/1/2008	75	P39/P40	ss	14:00	14:05	30	30	P	P	
5/1/2008	75	P40/P41	ss	14:04	14:09	30	28	P	P	
5/1/2008	76	P41/P42	ss	14:20	14:25	30	30	P	P	
5/1/2008	76	P42/P43	ss	14:24	14:29	30	30	P	P	
5/1/2008	75	P43/P44	ss	15:00	15:05	30	29	P	P	
5/1/2008	61	P44/P45	ss	15:04	15:09	30	30	P	P	
5/1/2008	20	P45/P46	ss	15:15	15:20	30	30	P	P	
5/1/2008	22	P46/P47	ss	16:02	16:07	30	28	P	P	
5/1/2008	33	P47/P45	ss	16:04	16:09	30	30	P	P	
5/1/2008	42	P21/P48	ss	16:10	16:15	30	3O	P	P	
5/1/2008	16	P18/P48	ss	16:20	16:25	30	28	P	P	
5/2/2008	53	P48/P49	ss	07:45	7:50	30	29	P	P	
5/2/2008	53	P49/P50	ss	07:47	7:52	30	30	P	P	
5/2/2008	53	P50/P51	ss	07:54	7:59	30	30	P	P	
5/2/2008	53	P51/P52	ss	07:55	8:00	30	29	P	P	
5/2/2008	53	P52/P53	ss	08:10	8:15	30	30	P	P	
5/2/2008	53	P53/P54	ss	08:11	8:16	30	29	P	P	
5/2/2008	53	P54/P55	ss	08:18	8:23	30	28	P	P	
5/2/2008	53	P55/P47	ss	08:31	8:36	30	30	P	P	

CAAW Systems

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE TESTED	SEAM LENGTH TESTED	SEAM #	TESTER INITIALS	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME START	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME END	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE START	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE END	AIR PRESSURE TEST P/F	VACUUM TEST P / F	COMMENTS
5/5/2008	9	P18/P56	SS	8:01	8:06	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P17/P56	SS	08:02	8:07	30	28	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P16/P56	SS	08:09	8:14	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P15/P56	SS	08:11	8:16	30	29	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P14/P56	SS	08:13	8:18	30	28	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P13/P56	SS	08:19	8:24	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P12/P56	SS	08:20	8:25	30	29	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P11/P56	SS	08:26	8:31	30	29	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P10/P56	SS	08:28	8:33	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P9/P56	SS	08:34	8:39	30	28	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P8/P56	SS	08:35	8:40	30	28	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P7/P56	SS	08:41	8:46	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P6/P56	SS	08:42	8:47	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P5/P56	SS	08:48	8:53	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P4/P56	SS	08:47	8:52	30	29	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P3/P56	SS	08:58	9:03	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P2/P56	SS	08:59	9:54	30	29	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P1/P56	SS	09:10	9:15	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P22/P56	SS	09:11	9:16	30	28	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P48/P56	SS	09:20	9:25	30	28	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P49/P56	SS	09:21	9:26	30	30	P	P	

CAAW Systems

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE TESTED	SEAM LENGTH TESTED	SEAM #	TESTER INITIALS	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME START	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME END	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE START	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE END	AIR PRESSURE TEST P/F	VACUUM TEST P / F	COMMENTS
5/5/2008	405	P56/P57	SS	10:48	10:53	30	28	P	P	
5/5/2008	108	P57/P58	SS	10:49	10:54	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P58/P59	SS	14:02	14:07	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	297	P59/P57	SS	16:20	16:25	30	29	P	P	
5/5/2008	108	P58/P60	SS	16:21	16:26	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	94	P60/P59	SS	16:27	16:32	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P60/P61	SS	16:28	16:33	30	29	P	P	
5/5/2008	203	P61/P59	SS	16:29	16:34	30	28	P	P	
5/5/2008	202	P60/P62	SS	16:35	16:40	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	101	P61/P62	SS	16:36	16:41	30	29	P	P	
5/5/2008	102	P61/P63	SS	16:42	16:47	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P62/P63	SS	16:43	16:48	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	303	P64/P62	SS	16:49	16:54	30	29	P	P	
5/5/2008	102	P64/P63	SS	16:50	16:55	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	115	P64/P65	SS	16:56	17:01	30	29	P	P	
5/5/2008	67	P66/P64	SS	16:57	17:02	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	15	P66/P36	SS	16:58	17:53	30	28	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P66/P37	SS	17:10	17:15	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P66/P38	SS	17:11	17:16	30	29	P	P	
5/5/2008	9	P66/P39	SS	17:12	17:17	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	12	P65/P40	SS	17:13	17:18	30	29	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P65/P41	SS	17:18	17:23	30	28	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P65/P42	SS	17:25	17:30	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	22	P65/P43	SS	17:26	17:31	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	15	P65/P44	SS	17:33	17:38	30	29	P	P	
5/5/2008	95	P67/P68	SS	17:34	17:39	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	95	P68/P69	SS	17:41	17:46	30	28	P	P	
5/5/2008	96	P69/P70	SS	17:42	17:47	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	96	P70/P71	SS	17:49	17:54	30	28	P	P	
5/5/2008	96	P71/P72	SS	17:50	17:55	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	96	P72/P73	SS	17:56	18:01	30	29	P	P	
5/5/2008	96	P73/P74	SS	17:58	18:53	30	30	P	P	
5/5/2008	97	P74/P75	SS	18:10	18:15	30	29	P	P	

CAAW Systems

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING FORM

PROJECT NAME: Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #: 200754	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE TESTED	SEAM LENGTH TESTED	SEAM #	TESTER INITIALS	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME START	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME END	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE START	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE END	AIR PRESSURE TEST P/F	VACUUM TEST P / F	COMMENTS
5/6/2008	22	P64/P75	SS	9:08	9:13	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	22	P64/P74	SS	09:09	9:14	30	28	P	P	
5/6/2008	22	P64/P73	SS	09:15	9:20	30	29	P	P	
5/6/2008	22	P64/P72	SS	09:16	9:21	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	22	P64/P71	SS	09:17	9:22	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	22	P64/P70	SS	09:23	9:28	30	29	P	P	
5/6/2008	22	P64/P69	SS	09:24	9:29	30	28	P	P	
5/6/2008	22	P64/P68	SS	09:25	9:30	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	22	P64/P67	SS	09:31	9:36	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	13	P56/P27	SS	09:32	9:37	30	29	P	P	
5/6/2008	8	P57/P27	SS	09:33	9:38	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	12	P57/P28	SS	09:39	9:44	30	29	P	P	
5/6/2008	9	P59/P28	SS	09:47	9:52	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	12	P59/P29	SS	09:48	9:53	30	28	P	P	
5/6/2008	9	P61/P29	SS	09:56	10:01	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	12	P61/P30	SS	09:57	10:02	30	29	P	P	
5/6/2008	9	P63/P30	SS	10:08	10:13	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	12	P63/P31	SS	10:11	10:16	30	28	P	P	
5/6/2008	9	P64/P31	SS	10:12	10:17	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	12	P64/P32	SS	10:25	10:30	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	95	P67/P64	SS	10:35	10:40	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	95	P68/P64	SS	10:36	10:41	30	28	P	P	
5/6/2008	96	P69/P64	SS	10:42	10:47	30	29	P	P	
5/6/2008	95	P70/P64	SS	10:43	10:48	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	96	P71/P64	SS	10:45	10:50	30	29	P	P	
5/6/2008	95	P72/P64	SS	10:53	10:58	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	95	P73/P64	SS	10:55	11:00	30	28	P	P	
5/6/2008	96	P74/P64	SS	11:12	11:17	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	96	P75/P64	SS	11:15	11:20	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	96	P76/P74	SS	11:20	11:25	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	92	P75/P76	SS	11:21	11:26	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	71	P76/P77	SS	11:27	11:32	30	28	P	P	
5/6/2008	32	P77/P78	SS	11:28	11:33	30	29	P	P	
5/6/2008	24	P78/P35	SS	11:29	11:34	30	30	P	P	

CAAW Systems

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:

DATE TESTED	SEAM LENGTH TESTED	SEAM #	TESTER INITIALS	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME START	AIR PRESSURE TEST TIME END	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE START	AIR PRESSURE TEST PRESSURE END	AIR PRESSURE TEST P/F	VACUUM TEST P / F	COMMENTS
5/6/2008	27	P77/P34	SS	11:35	11:40	30	30	P	P	
5/6/2008	6	P77/P33	SS	11:41	11:46	30	29	P	P	
5/6/2008	9	P76/P33	SS	11:43	11:48	30	28	P	P	

Submitted 24

CAAW Systems

DESTRUCTIVE TESTING REPORT FORM

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB NUMBER:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:	60 Mil. HDPE
TENSIOMETER ID:	T-062/06				

SAMPLE I.D. (DT#)	SEAM NO.	QC INT	MACH NO.	SEAMER INT	EXTRUSION BARREL/ PREHEAT	FUSION WEDGE/ SET SPEED	FIELD WELD VALUES PEEL (PPI)					SHEAR (PPI)			P/F	LOCATION OF DESTRUCTIVE TEST
DS1	P13/P14	ss	138	vp	B:	W: 850	146	151	138			165	162		P	NEOS 0'->14'
					P:	S: 400	140	139	137							
DS2	P14/P15	ss	428	ck	B:	W: 850	133	139	134			166	169		P	NEOS 0'->33'
					P:	S: 400	136	140	153							
DS3	P27/P28	ss	428	ck	B:	W: 850	138	135	131			169	168		P	WEOS 0'->10'
					P:	S: 450	140	134	137							
DS4	P37/P38	ss	428	ck	B:	W: 850	139	151	140			169	164		P	SEOS 0'->25'
					P:	S: 450	143	138	145							
DS5	P43/P44	ss	138	vp	B:	W: 850	132	136	138			171	168		P	SEOS 0'->20'
					P:	S: 450	142	144	135							
DS6	P50/P51	ss	428	ck	B:	W: 850	146	139	142			166	167		P	EEOS 0'->8'
					P:	S: 450	154	138	151							
DS7	P7/P56	ss	138	vp	B:	W: 850	138	137	134			180	165		P	WEOS 0'->10'
					P:	S: 450	132	139	132							
DS8	P56/P57	ss	428	ck	B:	W: 850	139	135	137			167	183		P	EEOS 0'->11'
					P:	S: 450	142	138	146							
DS9	P57/P59	ss	138	vp	B:	W: 850	138	138	132			165	174		P	EEOS 0'->102'
					P:	S: 450	136	132	143							
DS10	P60/P58	ss	428	ck	B:	W: 850	143	132	133			177	173		P	EEOS 0'->24'
					P:	S: 450	139	139	147							
DS11	P63/P61	ss	138	vp	B:	W: 850	133	135	132			171	179		P	EEOS 0'->5'
					P:	S: 450	137	133	136							
DS12	P63/P64	ss	428	ck	B:	W: 850	139	132	143			177	175		P	EEOS 0'->25'
					P:	S: 450	135	138	144							
DS13	P65/P43	ss	138	vp	B:	W: 850	143	146	137			172	178		P	EEOS 0'->10'
					P:	S: 450	138	133	139							

Submittal #21

CAAW Systems

GEOMEMBRANE REPAIR REPORT

PROJECT NAME: Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2 | JOB #: 200754 | MATERIAL TYPE:

FIELD SEAM	PANEL NO.	REPAIR NO.	REPAIR CREW	MACH NO.	TEST DATE	TESTER INIT.	REPAIR TYPE AND SIZE (Patch, Bead, Ext Weld, Cap, DT, Boot, etc.)	REPAIR DATE	LOCTION OF REPAIR	V BOX PASS
P17/P56		R1	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P16/P56		R2	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P15/P56		R3	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P14/P56		R4	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P13/P56		R5	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P12/P56		R6	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P11/P56		R7	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P10/P56		R8	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P9/P56		R9	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P8/P56		R10	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P7/P56		R11	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P6/P56		R12	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P5/P56		R13	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P4/P56		R14	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P3/P56		R15	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P2/P56		R16	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P1/P56		R17	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P22/P56		R18	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 3x3	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P65/P55		R19	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P65/P54		R20	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P64/P54		R21	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P64/P53		R22	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P62/P53		R23	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P62/P52		R24	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P60/P52		R25	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'	P

CAAW Systems

GEOMEMBRANE REPAIR REPORT

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:

FIELD SEAM	PANEL NO.	REPAIR NO.	REPAIR CREW	MACH NO.	TEST DATE	TESTER INIT.	REPAIR TYPE AND SIZE (Patch, Bead, Ext Weld, Cap, DT, Boot, etc.)	REPAIR DATE	LOCTION OF REPAIR	V BOX PASS
P60/P51		R26	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P58/P51		R27	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P58/P50		R28	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P57/P50		R29	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P57/P49		R30	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P56/P49		R31	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P56/P48		R32	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P66/P36		R33	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P66/P37		R34	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P66/P38		R35	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P66/P39		R36	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P65/P40		R37	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P65/P41		R38	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P65/P42		R39	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P65/P43		R40	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P65/P44		R41	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P67/P64		R42	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P68/P64		R43	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P69/P64		R44	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P70/P64		R45	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P71/P64		R46	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P72/P64		R47	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P73/P64		R48	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P74/P64		R49	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P75/P64		R50	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P

CAAW Systems

GEOMEMBRANE REPAIR REPORT

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:

FIELD SEAM	PANEL NO.	REPAIR NO.	REPAIR CREW	MACH NO.	TEST DATE	TESTER INIT.	REPAIR TYPE AND SIZE (Patch, Bead, Ext Weld, Cap, DT, Boot, etc.)	REPAIR DATE	LOCTION OF REPAIR	V BOX PASS
P76/P64		R51	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P58/P57		R52	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'	P
P60/P58		R53	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'	P
P60/P59		R54	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'	P
P60/P62		R55	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'	P
P61/P62		R56	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'	P
P64/P62		R57	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'	P
P65/P64		R58	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'	P
P26/P25		R59	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	anchor	P
P14/P13		R60	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	bead	5/6/2008	anchor	P
P20/P21		R61	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 6x3	5/6/2008	anchor	P
P48/P21		R62	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x3	5/6/2008	WEOS 0'	P
P18/P19		R63	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 1x1	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'	P
P50/P51		R64	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	ext weld	5/6/2008	WEOS 0'	P
P51/P52		R65	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 1x1	5/6/2008	WEOS 0'	P
P55/P54		R66	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 1x1	5/6/2008	WEOS 0'	P
P47/P55		R67	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 6x8	5/6/2008	WEOS 0'	P
P46/P45		R68	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 1x1	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P45/P44		R69	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 3x3	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'	P
P42/P43		R70	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'->5'	P
P40/P41		R71	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'->27'	P
P35/P34		R72	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 3x3	5/6/2008	WEOS 0'	P
P34/P33		R73	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x2	5/6/2008	WEOS 0'	P
P33/P32		R74	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 10x10	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'->5'	P
	P32	R75	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 1x1	5/6/2008	EEOP 0'->10'	P

CAAW Systems

GEOMEMBRANE REPAIR REPORT

PROJECT NAME:	Midwest Gen Station - Pond #2	JOB #:	200754	MATERIAL TYPE:

FIELD SEAM	PANEL NO.	REPAIR NO.	REPAIR CREW	MACH NO.	TEST DATE	TESTER INIT.	REPAIR TYPE AND SIZE (Patch, Bead, Ext Weld, Cap, DT, Boot, etc.)	REPAIR DATE	LOCTION OF REPAIR	V BOX PASS
	P28	R76	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	bead	5/6/2008	EEOP 0'->10'	P
	P28	R77	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	bead	5/6/2008	EEOP 0'->12'	P
P27/P28		R78	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 6x12	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'->15'	P
P13/P14		R79	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x3	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'->14'(DS1)	P
P14/P15		R80	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x3	5/6/2008	NEOS 0'->33'(DS2)	P
P27/P28		R81	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x3	5/6/2008	WEOS 0'->10'(DS3)	P
P37/P38		R82	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x3	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'->25'(DS4)	P
P43/P44		R83	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x3	5/6/2008	SEOS 0'->20'(DS5)	P
P50/P51		R84	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x3	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'->8'(DS6)	P
P7/P56		R85	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x3	5/6/2008	WEOS 0'->10'(DS7)	P
P56/P57		R86	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x3	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'->11'(DS8)	P
P57/P59		R87	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x3	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'->102'(DS9)	P
P60/P58		R88	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x3	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'->24'(DS10)	P
P63/P61		R89	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x3	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'->5'(DS11)	P
P63/P64		R90	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x3	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'->25'(DS12)	P
P65/P43		R91	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 2x3	5/6/2008	EEOS 0'->10'(DS13)	P
	P77	R92	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 3x3; pipe boot		SEOP	P
	P69	R93	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 3x3; pipe boot		SEOP	P
	P68	R94	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 3x3; pipe boot		SEOP	P
	P39	R95	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 3x3; pipe boot		SEOP	P
	P44	R96	VP	88	5/6/2008	CK	patch 3x3; pipe boot		SEOP	P
	P22	R97	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 3x3; pipe boot		NEOP	P
	P5	R98	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 3x3; pipe boot		NEOP	P
	P11	R99	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 3x3; pipe boot		NEOP	P
	P18	R100	VK	175	5/6/2008	CK	patch 3x3; pipe boot		NEOP	P

ATTACHMENT A5

GEOMEMBRANE INSTALLER'S SUBGRADE ACCEPTANCE (IMPOUNDMENT #1 AND #2)

CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SUBGRADE SURFACE PREPARATION FOR GEOMEMBRANE INSTALLATION

PROJECT NAME: Midwest Generation Joliet Station Ash Pond 1

LOCATION: Joliet, IL

JOB NUMBER: 200754 CLIENT: Brieser Construction Company

AREA ACCEPTED: Entire area to be lined under panels P1 to P67

COMMENTS:

INSTALLER: The undersigned authorized representative of CAAW Systems certifies that he or she has visually inspected the subgrade surface of the area described above and has found the surface to be acceptable for installation of the geosynthetic materials.

CAAW Systems shall be responsible for the integrity of finished geosynthetic material until completion of the installation or demobilization from site.

This certification is based on observations of the subgrade surface conditions only. CAAW Systems has made no sub-terrain inspections or tests and makes no representations or warranties as to the conditions that may exist below the surface of the subgrade.

CERTIFICATE APPROVED BY:

Installers Acceptance		Inspectors Acceptance	
Company:	Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC	Company:	Brieser Construction Company
By:	Thong Ingels	By:	Mike Schmidt
Title:	Superintendent	Title:	Superintendent
Date:	10-6-08	Date:	10-6-08

Submittal #25

CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SUBGRADE SURFACE PREPARATION FOR GEOMEMBRANE INSTALLATION

PROJECT NAME: Midwest Generation Joliet Station Ash Pond 2

LOCATION: Joliet, IL

JOB NUMBER: 200754 CLIENT: Brieser Construction Company

AREA ACCEPTED: Entire area to be lined under panels P1 to P78

COMMENTS:

INSTALLER: The undersigned authorized representative of CAAW Systems certifies that he or she has visually inspected the subgrade surface of the area described above and has found the surface to be acceptable for installation of the geosynthetic materials.

CAAW Systems shall be responsible for the integrity of finished geosynthetic material until completion of the installation or demobilization from site.

This certification is based on observations of the subgrade surface conditions only. CAAW Systems has made no sub-terrain inspections or tests and makes no representations or warranties as to the conditions that may exist below the surface of the subgrade.

CERTIFICATE APPROVED BY:

Installers Acceptance		Inspectors Acceptance	
Company:	Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC	Company:	Brieser Construction Company
By:	Thong Ingels	By:	Mike Schmidt
Title:	Superintendent	Title:	Superintendent
Date:	5-6-08	Date:	5-6-08

ATTACHMENT A6

GEOMEMBRANE INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE
(IMPOUNDMENT #1 AND #2)

November 17, 2008

Tedd Mills
Brieser Construction Company
24101 S. Municipal Drive
Channahon, IL 60410

RE: Midwest Generation Joliet Station – Installation Certification for Ash Pond 1

To Whom It May Concern,

This letter shall act as a certification to the geomembrane and geotextile installation at the above referenced project. The HDPE geomembrane and geotextiles installed in Ash Pond 1 were installed in accordance with the project specifications.

Sincerely,

Brian McKeown

Brian McKeown
Member
Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC

Corporate Office
123 Elm Street
P.O. Box 337
Dousman, WI. 53118-0337
(262) 965-4366 Fax (262) 965-4369

www.caawsystem.com

Regional Office
2727 W. 2nd St., Ste 235
Hastings, NE 68901
(402) 463-0857 Fax (402) 463-0858

July 10, 2008

Tedd Mills
Brieser Construction Company
24101 S. Municipal Drive
Channahon, IL 60410

RE: Midwest Generation Joliet Station – Installation Certification for Ash Pond 2

To Whom It May Concern,

This letter shall act as a certification to the geomembrane and geotextile installation at the above referenced project. The HDPE geomembrane and geotextiles installed in Ash Pond 2 were installed in accordance with the project specifications.

Sincerely,

Brian McKeown

Brian McKeown
Member
Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC

Corporate Office
123 Elm Street
P.O. Box 337
Dousman, WI. 53118-0337
(262) 965-4366 Fax (262) 965-4369

www.caawsystem.com

Regional Office
2727 W. 2nd St., Ste 235
Hastings, NE 68901
(402) 463-0857 Fax (402) 463-0858

ATTACHMENT A7

GEOMEMBRANE WARRANTIES

INSTALLATION WARRANTY- GEOMEMBRANE LINERS

PROJECT NAME: Midwest Generation – Joliet Station

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth below, Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC warrants to Purchaser, Brieser Construction, that the 60 mil HDPE white liner installed at the Midwest Generation – Joliet Station, was installed by Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC, in accordance with specifications in a good and workmanlike manner and that the installation of the liner is free from defects in workmanship for a period of two (2) years from the date upon which the material was installed.

This warranty covers only defects in workmanship occurring during the installation of the liner. This warranty does not cover ay damage to, or defects in the liner found to have been a result of misuse, abuse or conditions existing after it was installed, including, but not limited to, rough handling; malicious mischief; vandalism; sabotage; fire; acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of war, public rebellion, severe weather conditions of all types; damage due to ice; excessive stress from any source; floating debris; damage due to machinery; foreign objects or animals. Nor does this warranty cover any defects which are found to have been a result of improper or defective design or engineering unless the design or engineering was performed by Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC. In the event circumstances are found to exist which purchaser believes may give rise to a claim under this warranty, the following procedure shall be followed:

a) Purchaser shall give Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC written notice of the facts and circumstances of said claim within ten (10) days of becoming aware of said facts and circumstances. Said notice shall be by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed to Member, Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC, 123 Elm Street, PO Box 337, Dousman, Wisconsin 53118. The words "WARRANTY CLAIM" shall be clearly marked on the face of envelope in the lower right hand corner. Said notice shall contain, at a minimum, the name and address of the owner, the name and address of the installation, the name and address of the installer, the date upon which the material was purchased and the facts known to Purchaser upon which the claim is based. Failure to strictly comply with all the requirements of this paragraph shall void this warranty.
b) Within twenty days after receipt of the notice described in paragraph a., above, Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC shall notify Purchaser either that it will send a representative to inspect the allegedly defective liner or that it does not wish to do so. Purchaser shall pay the expenses incurred by Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC in making the inspection, including current per diem rates for personnel involved in making the inspection, in the event Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC determines that the claim is not covered by this warranty.
c) Purchaser SHALL NOT REPAIR, REPLACE, REMOVE, ALTER OR DISTURB ANY LINER, NOR SHALL Purchaser ALLOW ANYONE ELSE TO REPAIR, REPLACE, REMOVE, ALTER, OR DISTURB ANY LINER PRIOR TO SUCH INSPECTION OR RECEIPT OF CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC.'S NOTICE THAT IT ELECTS NOT TO INSPECT. A FAILURE TO STRICTLY COMPLY WITH THIS PARAGRAPH SHALL VOID THIS WARRANTY OR MAY LEAD TO A DETERMINATION THAT THE ALLEGED DEFECTS ARE NOT WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS WARRANTY.
d) If Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC determines that the alleged defects are covered by this warranty, Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC shall, in its sole discretion, either repair the defective liner or provide Purchaser with replacement liner. THE REMEDIES PROVIDED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES AVAILABLE UNDER THIS WARRANTY. Any determination as to whether a particular

defect is covered by this warranty will be made by Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC in its sole and complete discretion.

e) Purchaser agrees that it shall provide Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC with clean, dry and unobstructed access to the liner in order for Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC to perform the inspections and warranty work which may be required pursuant to this warranty.

THE REMEDIES PROVIDED TO Purchaser HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES AVAILABLE UNDER THIS WARRANTY AND ARE INTENDED FOR THE SOLE BENEFIT OF Purchaser. NEITHER THIS WARRANTY NOR ANY RIGHTS HEREUNDER SHALL BE ASSIGNABLE. CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY UNDER THIS WARRANTY TO THIRD PARTIES OR STRANGERS TO THIS AGREEMENT. THE WARRANTY SET FORTH ABOVE IS THE ONLY WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THE LINER AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR, RESULTING FROM, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, ANY LOSS RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE LINER. IN THE EVENT THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY PROVIDED HEREIN FAILS IN ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE, AND IN THAT EVENT ONLY, Purchaser SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RETURN OF THE PURCHASE PRICE FOR SO MUCH OF THE MATERIAL AS CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC DETERMINES IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION, TO HAVE VIOLATED THE WARRANTY PROVIDED HEREIN. EXCEPT FOR THE WARRANTY SET FORTH ABOVE, NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY MADE BY ANY SALES OR OTHER REPRESENTATIVE CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC, OR ANY OTHER PERSON, CONCERNING THE LINER SHALL BE BINDING UPON CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC.

Any waiver of the terms and conditions of this warranty shall be in writing signed by CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC the failure to insist upon strict compliance with any of the terms and conditions contained herein shall not act as a waiver of strict compliance with all of the remaining terms and conditions or this warranty and shall not operate as a waiver as to any of the terms and conditions of this warranty as to future claims under this warranty.

CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC

BY: Brian McKeown, member

Brian K. McKeown/ Member

I have read and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of the foregoing warranty.

By: Todd McC

Title: Vice President

Company: Bricar Construction

Date: 12-8-08

PRO RATA LIMITED MATERIAL WARRANTY
FOR GSE LINING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Geomembrane Products
(U.S.A.)

Date:	11/19/2008	Warranty No.:	**524244**
Purchaser Name:	Midwest Generation	Project No.:	524244
Address:	1800 Channahon Rd.	Effective Date:	10/6/2008
City, State:	Joliet, IL 60436	Project Name:	Midwest Generation
Product Type/Description:	GSE HDT Geomembrane	Project Address:	1800 Channahon Rd., Joliet, IL 60436

GSE Lining Technology, Inc. ("GSE") warrants each GSE product described above to be free from material manufacturing defects (as described by the contract's material specifications) and to be able to withstand normal weathering for a period of **two (2) years** from the date of sale. This limited warranty does not include damages or defects in the GSE product resulting from acts of God, casualty or catastrophe, including but not limited to: earthquakes, floods, piercing hail, tornadoes or force majeure. The term "normal use" does not include, among other things, the exposure of GSE's product to harmful chemicals, abuse by machinery, equipment or people; improper site preparation or placement of cover materials; excessive pressures or stresses from any source. This warranty is intended for commercial use only and is not in effect for the consumer as defined in the Magnuson-Moss Warranty Act.

Should defects or premature loss of use within the scope of this warranty occur, GSE will, at its option, repair or replace the GSE product on a pro rata basis at the current price in such manner as to charge the Purchaser only for that portion of the warranted life which has elapsed since the purchase of the product. GSE shall have the right to inspect and determine the cause of the alleged defect in the product and to take appropriate steps to repair or replace the product if a defect exists that is covered under this warranty.

Any claim for any alleged breach of this warranty must be made in writing, by certified mail or courier, to GSE Lining Technology Co., 19103 Gundle Road, Houston, TX 77073, with the words "Warranty Claim" clearly marked on the face of the envelope, within ten (10) days of Purchaser becoming aware of the alleged defect. Should the required notice not be given, the defect and all warranties are waived by the Purchaser, and Purchaser shall not have rights under this warranty. GSE shall not be obligated to perform any inspection or obligated to perform any repair or replacement under this warranty until the area is made available free from all obstructions, water, dirt, sludge, residuals and liquids of any kind. If after inspection it is determined that there is no claim under this warranty, Purchaser shall reimburse GSE for its costs associated with the site inspection.

In the event the exclusive remedy provided herein fails in its essential purpose, and in that event only, the Purchaser shall be entitled to a return of the purchase price for so much of the product as GSE determines to have violated the warranty provided herein. GSE shall not be liable for direct, indirect, special, consequential or incidental damages resulting from a breach of this warranty including, but not limited to: damages for loss of production, lost profits, personal injury or property damage. GSE shall not be obligated to reimburse Purchaser for any repairs, replacement, modifications or alterations made by Purchaser to GSE's product, unless GSE specifically authorized, in writing, said repairs, replacements, modifications or alterations in advance. GSE liability under this warranty shall in no event exceed the replacement cost of the product sold to the Purchaser for the particular installation in which it failed.

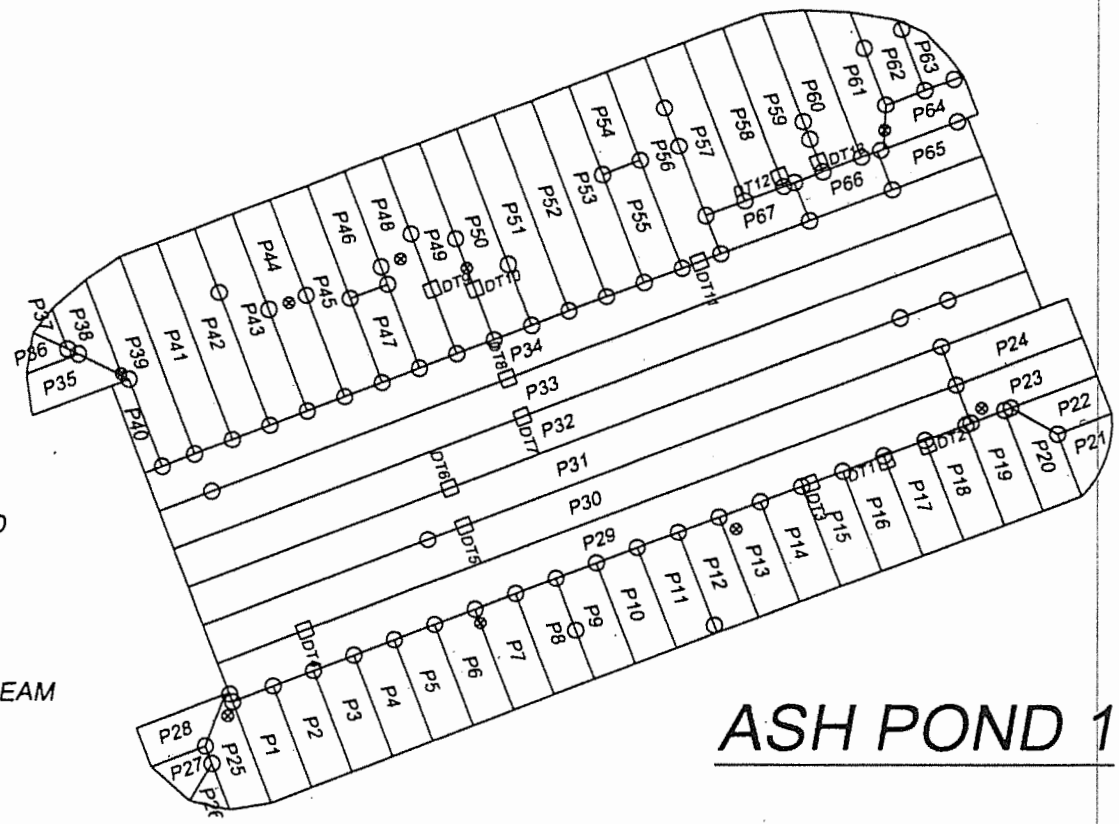
GSE neither assumes nor authorizes any person other than an officer of GSE to assume for it any other or additional liability in connection with the GSE product made on the basis of the Limited Warranty. **GSE MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND OTHER THAN THAT GIVEN HEREIN AND HEREBY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BOTH EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, AND BY ACCEPTING DELIVERY OF THE PRODUCT, PURCHASER WAIVES ALL OTHER POSSIBLE WARRANTIES. GSE's WARRANTY BECOMES AN OBLIGATION OF GSE TO PERFORM UNDER THE WARRANTY ONLY UPON RECEIPT OF FINAL PAYMENT.**

This warranty is extended to the Purchaser and is non-transferable and non-assignable, i.e. there are no third-party beneficiaries to this warranty.

ATTACHMENT A8

GEOMEMBRANE AS-BUILT PANEL LAYOUT (IMPOUNDMENT #1 AND #2)

NORTH



ASH POND 1

LEGEND

○	PATCH / REPAIR WELD
□DT#	DESTRUCTIVE TEST
P#	PANEL NUMBER
⊗	PIPE BOOT
———	PANEL EDGE / FIELD SEAM

SCALE

0 50 100

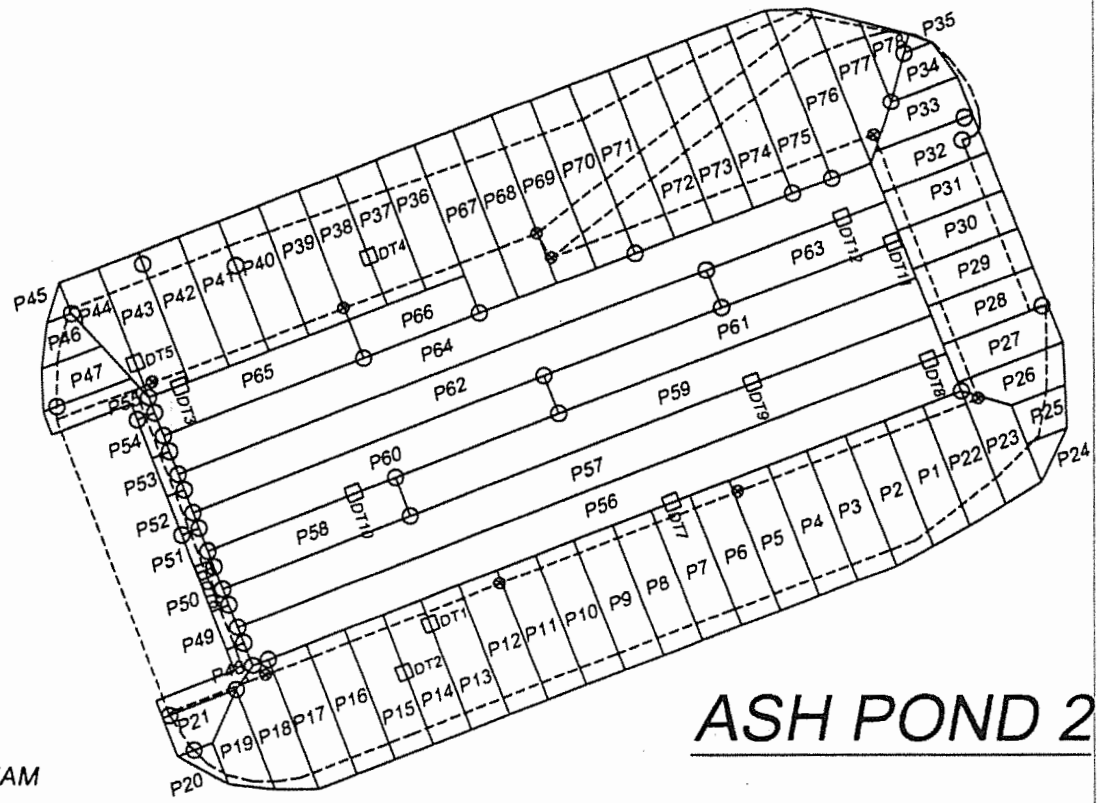
DRAWN BY M.A.	PROJECT NAME: MIDWEST GENERATION - JOLIET STATION #29 ASH IMPOUNDMENT CONSTRUCTION	
SCALE 1"=100'	DRAWING NAME: AS BUILT HDPE PANEL LAYOUT FOR ASH POND 1	
JOB #	LOCATION: JOLIET, IL	DRAWING NUMBER: ABPOND1
DATE 10-24-08		FILENAME: MIDWEST GENERATION

caawsystems.com
Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC
"You create it, we'll contain it"
123 ELM STREET
PO BOX 337
DOUSMAN, WI 53118
262-965-4366
FAX: 262-965-4369

MWG10-45_120230

Submittal # 26

NORTH



ASH POND 2

LEGEND

○	PATCH
□DT#	DESTRUCTIVE TEST
P#	PANEL NUMBER
⊗	PIPE BOOT
———	PANEL EDGE / FIELD SEAM

SCALE

0 50 100

DRAWN BY M.A.	caawsystems.com Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC	PROJECT NAME: MIDWEST GENERATION - JOLIET STATION #29 ASH IMPOUNDMENT CONSTRUCTION	
SCALE 1"=100'	"You create it, we'll contain it"	DRAWING NAME: AS BUILT HDPE PANEL LAYOUT FOR ASH POND 2	
JOB #	123 ELM STREET PO BOX 337 DOUSMAN, WI 53118 · 262-965-4366 FAX: 262-965-4369	LOCATION: JOLIET, IL	DRAWING NUMBER: ABPOND2
DATE 6-6-08			FILENAME: MIDWEST GENERATION

MWG13-15_120237

ATTACHMENT A9

LEAK LOCATION SURVEY REPORT
(IMPOUNDMENT #1 AND #2)

LEAK LOCATION SERVICES, INC.

16124 UNIVERSITY OAK • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78249 • (210) 408-1241 / FAX (210) 408-1242

October 23, 2008

Mr. Tedd Mills
Brieser Construction Company
24101 S. Municipal Drive
Channahon, IL 60410

Fax: (815) 521-0999

Subject: Report for "Geomembrane Leak Location Survey of a pond Located at the Midwest Generation Joliet Station"
LLSI Project 1165

Dear Mr. Mills:

On October 20 and 21, 2008, Martin Morales of Leak Location Services, Inc. (LLSI) conducted a leak location survey of the subject pond. The pond has an area of approximately 2 acres and has a geotextile under a single 60-mil HDPE geomembrane. The geomembrane is covered with a non-woven geotextile, a 12-inch sand layer and a 5-inch warming layer. This report documents the report of the survey.

I. SURVEY

A Results

No leaks were found in the primary geomembrane liner of the pond. The leak location equipment was tested for sensitivity and proper operation. A 0.25-inch diameter artificial leak was buried in the soil and leak location survey lines were run along both sides of the artificial leak.

Leak location survey measurements were collected to determine the maximum distance that the simulated leak could be reliably detected. This detection distance was approximately 7.5 feet. Figure 1 shows the artificial leak data for the instrument that was used.

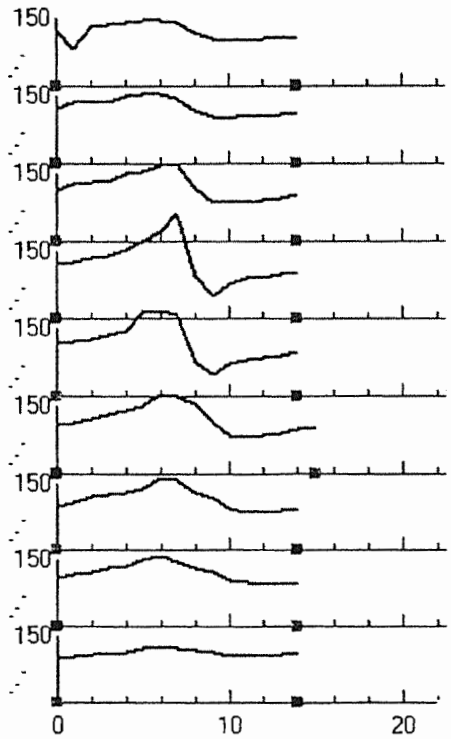


FIGURE 1. ARTIFICIAL LEAK DATA PLOT

II. TECHNIQUE

A. Principles of the Electrical Leak Location Method

The principle of the electrical survey method for geomembrane liners is to impress a high DC voltage across the liner and measure the resulting potential gradients on or in the conducting material on the liner. If any holes are present, characteristic anomalies in the potential measurements caused by electrical current flowing through the holes indicate their location.

B. Soil Covered Survey

A high voltage isolated DC power supply was used to impress a voltage across the liner using one electrode placed in the operations layer located on top of the primary liner and a second electrode placed in the electrically conducting material located beneath the liner. Therefore, the geomembrane liner provides an electrical barrier between the electrodes except where there are holes in the geomembrane liner. Electrical current flowing through the holes in the geomembrane liner produces localized anomalous areas of high current density near the holes. This electrical current path is provided by electrically conducting material such as water, sand, or soil.

The survey of the pond was conducted by making potential gradient measurements on the moist warming layer with measurement electrodes spaced approximately 3 feet apart. These measurements were made approximately every 3 feet along numbered survey lines that were spaced approximately 5 feet apart. A portable digital data logger was used to collect the data. The data was then down-loaded into a portable computer for display, plotting, and analysis.

If there are any questions regarding the electrical surveys or this report, please contact us at (210) 408-1241. We appreciate the opportunity to have been of service to Brieser Construction Company.

Very truly yours,

John Ortiz
Project Manager

Approved by:

Daren L. Laine
President

LEAK LOCATION SERVICES, INC.

16124 UNIVERSITY OAK • SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78249 • (210) 408-1241 / FAX (210) 408-1242

June 2, 2008

RECEIVED
JUN 10 2008
By

Ted Mills
Brieser Construction Company
24101 S. Municipal Drive
Channahon, IL 60410

Fax: 815-521-0999

Subject: Report for "Electronic Leak Location Survey for Ash Impoundment 2 at the Midwest Generation Joliet Station"
LLSI Project 1007

Dear Mr. Wells:

On May 22 and 23, 2008, Martin Morales of Leak Location Services, Inc. (LLSI) conducted the subject geomembrane leak location survey. The impoundment has an area of 3 acres and has a geotextile under a single 60-mil HDPE geomembrane. The geomembrane was covered with a non-woven geotextile, 12-inch sand layer and 5-inch warning layer. The geomembrane leak location survey was conducted after the warning layer was installed. This report documents the results of the leak location survey.

I. RESULTS

One leak was found. Figure 1 shows the approximate location of the leak. The leak was excavated and found to be an 8-inch by 4-inch tear. The leak was about 21 feet from the northwest edge of the floor and 245 feet from the northeast edge of the floor.

A 0.23-inch artificial leak was used to document the leak detection sensitivity. The artificial leak was a 0.23-inch electrode connected to an insulated wire. The other end of the wire was grounded. Leak location scans were made to determine the maximum distance that the artificial leak could be reliably detected. That distance was 10 feet.

II. TECHNIQUE

The electrical leak location method detects electrical paths through the liner caused by water or moisture in the leaks. A voltage is connected to one electrode in the material covering the liner and to an electrode connected to earth ground. Electrical current flowing through the leaks in the liner produces localized anomalous areas of high current density near the leaks. These areas are located by making electrical potential measurement scans on the material on the geomembrane liner.

Surveys with material covering the liner are conducted by making point-by-point potential measurements using special electrodes and a portable digital data acquisition system. The potential readings are made along survey lines with a fixed measurement electrode separation. The data is downloaded to a computer for storage and plotting. When a suspect area is located, manual measurements are made to further isolate the leak.

A systematic survey was conducted on the warning layer. Data was taken every 3 feet using a measurement electrode separation of 3 feet along survey lines spaced 5 feet apart. The data was

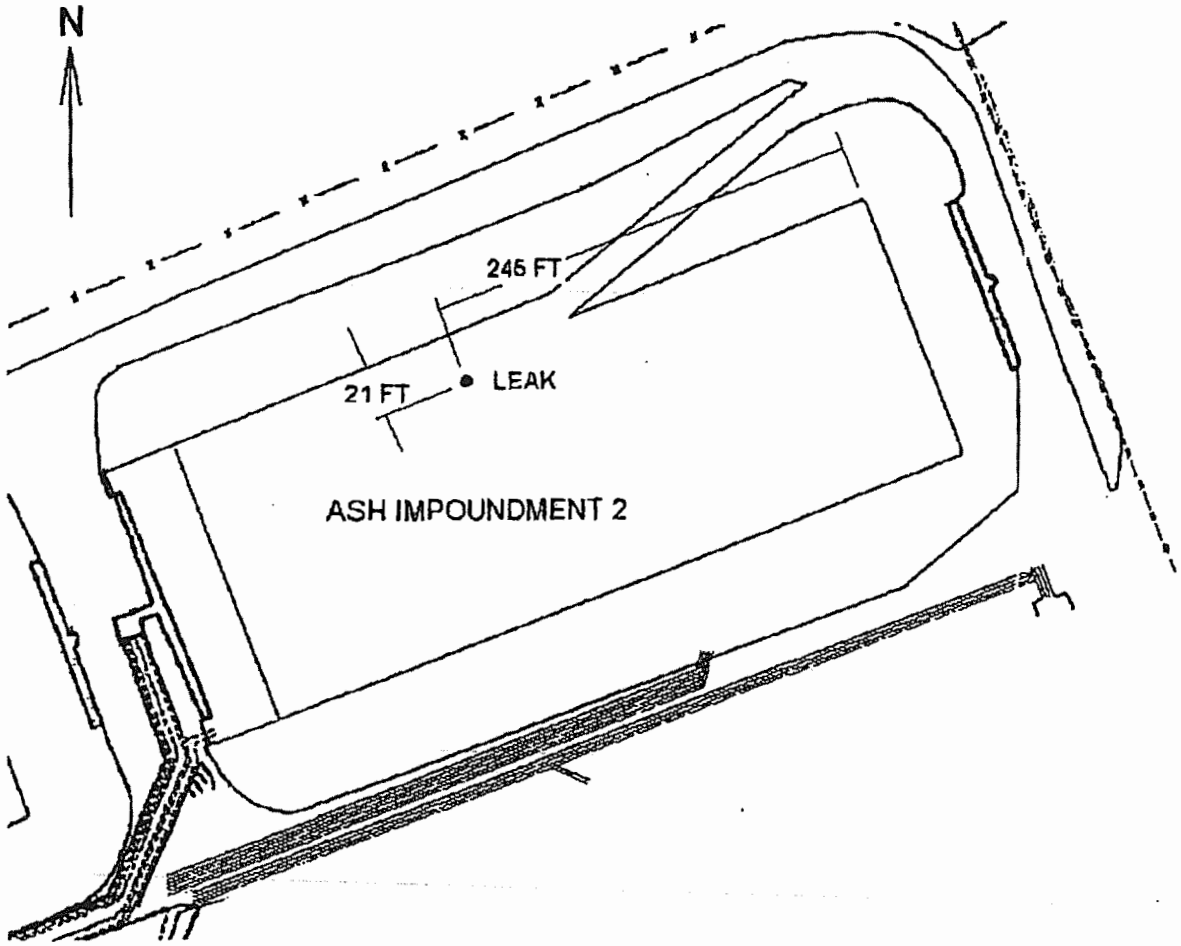


FIGURE 1. APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF THE LEAK

periodically downloaded to a computer for storage, plotting, and analysis for leak signals. Manual measurements were made to isolate the leak locations for excavation while the survey crew was on site. The leak was excavated and isolated from the materials on the geomembrane. Additional measurements were made to determine that there were no additional leaks in the area of the leak.

If there are any questions regarding the leak location survey or this report, please contact us at (210) 408-1241. We appreciate this opportunity to have been of service to Brieser Construction on this important service requirement.

Very truly yours,

Glenn T. Darilek

Glenn T. Darilek
Principal Engineer

ATTACHMENT B

FIELD DIRECTIVES

NATURAL RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY

FIELD DIRECTIVE: NO. 1

DATE: April 25, 2008

TO: Brian Delcorio, Midwest Generation, LLC

FROM: Eric J. Tlachac, Natural Resource Technology, Inc.

SUBJECT: **Modifications to Section B, Sheet C031 (Access Ramp)**
Ash Impoundment #2 Liner Replacement, Joliet 29 Station

Due to existing site conditions with regard to the presence and depth of the Poz-o-Pac liner on the access ramp of Ash Impoundment #2, modifications are required to the layers of materials that will be placed above the geomembrane, as depicted in Section B on Sheet C031. A revised version of Sheet C031 (Rev. 2) is included as part of this field directive.

The contractor shall clean off the Poz-o-Pac surface to the extent practical to remove rocks that may pose a hazard to the geomembrane before placing the 16-ounce (oz) geotextile over the subgrade surface. The contractor shall also place 2 layers of the 12-oz geotextile over the geomembrane liner on the ramp, rather than the single layer originally specified. If sand bags are not adequate to hold the top layer of geotextile in place until it is covered, the contractor may heat bond the upper layer to the lower layer of geotextile with adequate precautions to avoid adversely affecting the underlying geomembrane.

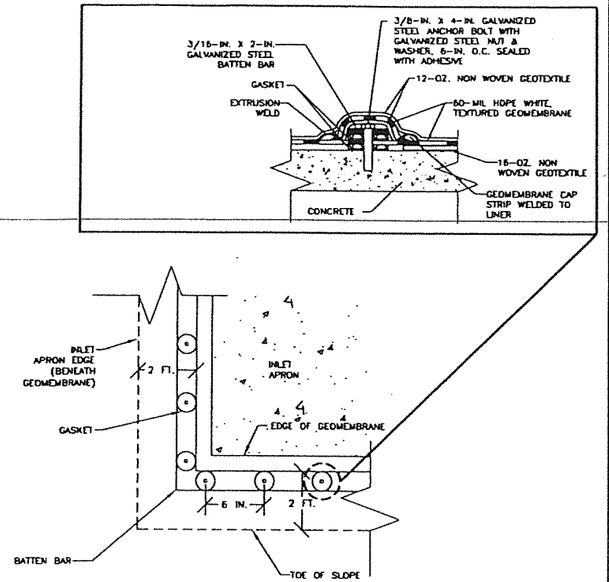
Regarding the cover material on the ramp, the existing ramp material is not sufficient to be re-used, and there is question whether there is sufficient quantity, so the contractor shall place 6 inches of limestone screenings (approved replacement material for the specified sand) over the geosynthetics and 6 inches of the warning layer material (IDOT CA-6) over the limestone screenings. These layers will likely need to be blended into a smooth grade transition at the top of the ramp. If the ramp material needs to be thinned to 6 inches or less, the cover should be completely comprised of limestone screenings.

Minor modifications have also been made to Section C on Sheet C031 (Inlet Apron Section) to reflect discussion at the Job Start Meeting on March 28, 2008 regarding concerns about the "flap" of geomembrane that extends beyond the batten strip on the concrete inlet apron. As you may recall, there was concern that this "flap" will accumulate ash and other sediment if too long, and possibly cause uplift of the batten strip. Section C has been modified to remove the specified dimension for this flap so that it may be completed at the installer's discretion in the field.

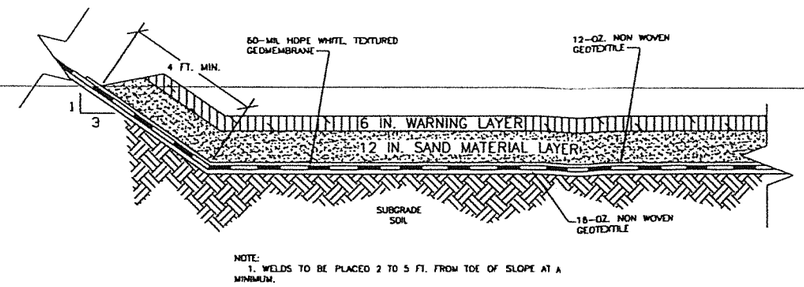
As always, contractor comments are welcome and should be discussed / approved with the field construction quality assurance (CQA) engineer on site prior to modifying the approach described above. Should the field CQA engineer not be on site when concerns arise, please contact me at 262-522-1214.

Enclosure: Sheet C031, Details and Sections, Rev. 2

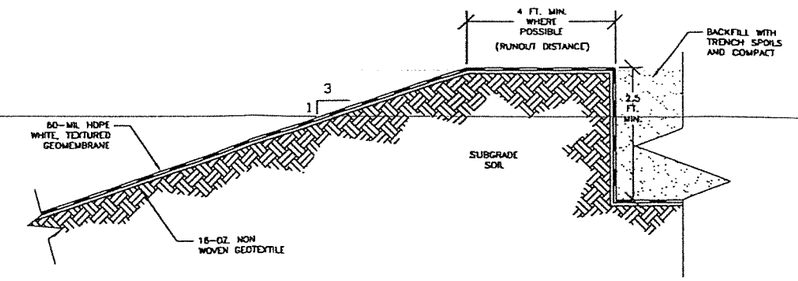
23713 W. Paul Rd., Ste. D • Pewaukee, WI 53072 • Phone: 262.523.9000 • Fax: 262.523.9001 • www.naturalrt.com



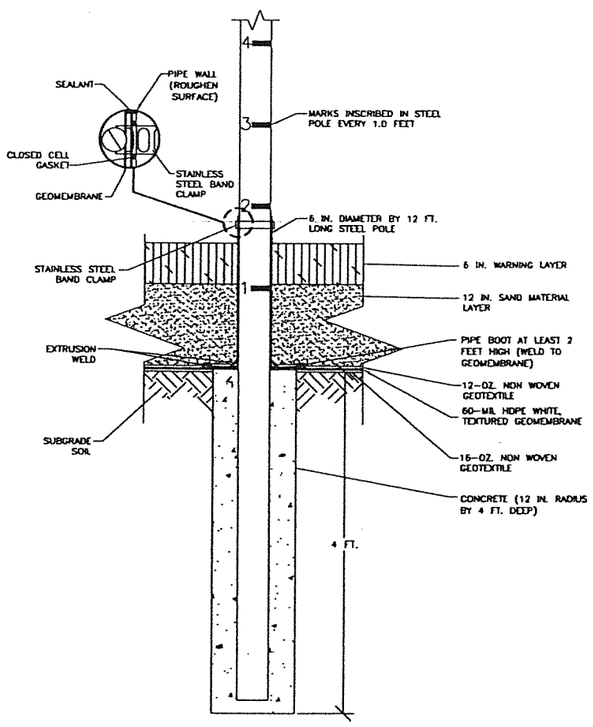
2 / C030 INLET APRON DETAIL PLAN
NOT TO SCALE



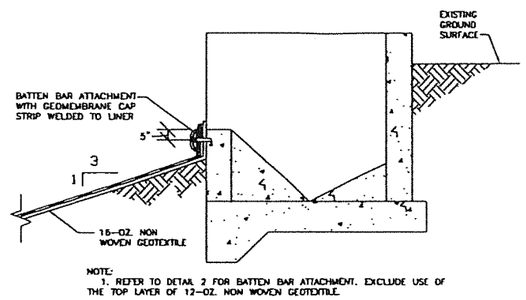
A / C030 SLOPE TRANSITION SECTION
NOT TO SCALE



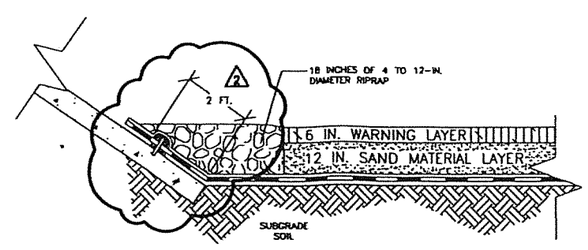
D / C030 ANCHOR TRENCH SECTION
NOT TO SCALE



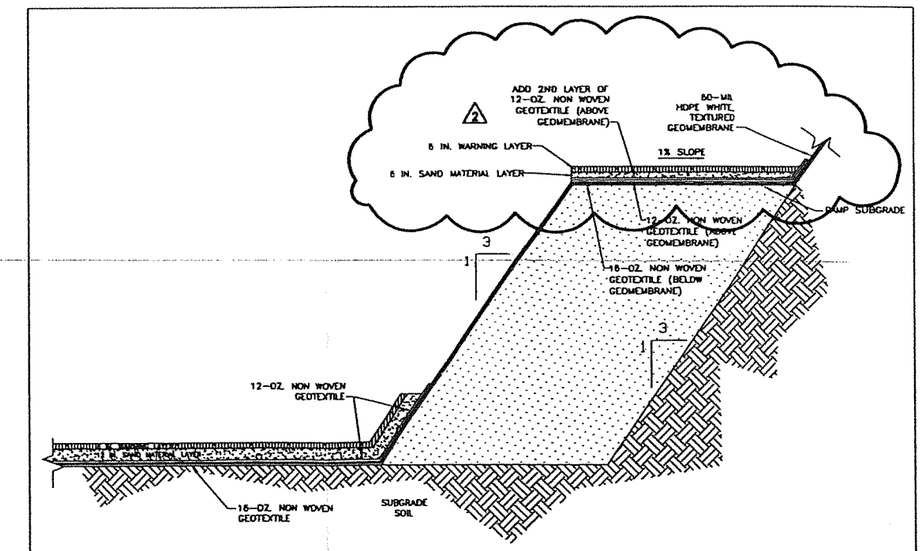
1 / C020 MARKER POST DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



3 / C030 OUTLET WEIR DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



C / -- INLET APRON SECTION
NOT TO SCALE



B / C030 RAMP SECTION
NOT TO SCALE

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

REVISION:		DATE:	APP'D BY:
6.			
5.			
4.			
3.			
2.	ISSUED FOR FIELD DIRECTIVE #1	04/25/08	EJT
1.	ISSUED FOR BID	09/05/07	EJT
0.	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	06/04/07	RHW

NATURAL RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY

PROJECT NO. 1862/3.0
DRAWN BY: BJK/RLH 07/12/07
CHECKED BY: HMS 08/02/07
APPROVED BY: EJT 09/05/07

DETAILS AND SECTIONS

ASH IMPOUNDMENT #2 LINER REPLACEMENT
MIDWEST GENERATION
JOLIET STATION NO. 29
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

DRAWING NO: D1862C031-02 MWG13-15_120246
REFERENCE: 1862/3/BID-CON/
SHEET NO C031

NATURAL RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY

FIELD DIRECTIVE: NO. 2

DATE: September 10, 2008

TO: Brian Delcorio, Midwest Generation, LLC

FROM: Heather M. Simon, Natural Resource Technology, Inc.

SUBJECT: **Modifications to Geomembrane Anchor Trench**
Ash Impoundment # 1 Liner Replacement, Joliet 29 Station

Due to existing site conditions with regards to limited access and the presence of large stones along the south bank top of slope of Ash Impoundment #1, modifications are required to the anchor trench depicted in Section D, Sheet C031.

The contractor shall construct the anchor trench at the top of slope along the south bank, despite the fact that there will be less than 4 feet of horizontal runout distance for the geosynthetics. The contractor shall remove the large stones at the top of the slope to approximately 2 feet below the current ground surface in this area. The contractor shall construct berms at the top of slope using limestone screenings to create a minimum 2-foot deep anchor trench along the south bank. The limestone screenings shall be compacted in 12-inch lifts. Limestone screenings shall be compacted to a hard durable surface that exhibits no further noticeable consolidation under the action of compaction equipment and no evidence of pumping or ponding of water. Engineer will inspect compaction every 25 feet along the length of the anchor trench. The contractor shall place the geosynthetics in the constructed trench, as depicted on in Section D, Sheet C031. Limestone screenings shall be placed and compacted in the anchor trench following placement of the geosynthetics.

Areas where large stones are removed from the anchor trench along the east, west or north banks shall be backfilled with limestone screenings and compacted. Compaction requirements, as stated above. Contractor shall remove stones that protrude from the sides of the trench and may pose a hazard to the geomembrane. The large stones removed from the trench shall be disposed at MWG's direction.

As always, contractor comments are welcome and should be discussed / approved with the field engineer on site prior to modifying the approach described above. Should the field engineer not be on site when concerns arise, please contact me at 262-522-1207.

23713 W. Paul Rd., Ste. D • Pewaukee, WI 53072 • Phone: 262.523.9000 • Fax: 262.523.9001 • www.naturalrt.com

ATTACHMENT C

ASH IMPOUNDMENT #1 AND #2 DOCUMENTATION SURVEY

ASBUILT OF
MIDWEST GENERATION JOLIET 29 POWER PLANT
WEST-ASH IMPOUNDMENTS

LEGEND

mea.	MEASURED
rec.	RECORDED
calc.	CALCULATED
●	FOUND SURVEY MONUMENT
■	SET 5/8" REBAR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED
—x—x—	6' HIGH CHAIN LINK FENCE
◆	UTILITY POLE
☒	LIGHT
———	UNDERGROUND PIPELINE LOCATED BY OTHERS
- - -	EXISTING CONTOUR
	EXISTING ELEVATION
———	OVERHEAD UTILITY LINES

ASBUILT NOTE:

THE POND ASBUILT EXTENDS TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE NEW LINER, AS SHOWN HEREON. AREAS OUTSIDE THE NEW LINER AND SHOWN HEREON HAVE NOT BEEN REVERIFIED

SITE BENCHMARK 1:

SET CONCRETE NAIL IN WESTERLY FACE OF UTILITY POLE, WEST SIDE OF EAST ENTRANCE ROAD, 4TH UTILITY POLE SOUTH OF U.S. ROUTE 6.

ELEVATION: 536.39 (NGVD 29)

SITE BENCHMARK 2:

SET REBAR 2' S & 2.5' E OF 6' HIGH CHAIN LINK FENCE CORNER AT SOUTHEAST CORNER OF MAIN ENTRANCE ROAD & U.S. ROUTE 6.

ELEVATION: 536.71 (NGVD 29)

BENCHMARK:

WILL COUNTY CONTROL MONUMENT STATION 6274 CUT SQUARE ON CENTERLINE OF SOUTH HEADWALL IN THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF BRANDON ROAD AND MEADOW AVENUE.

ELEVATION: 550.33 (NGVD 29)

FIELD VERIFY BENCHMARKS WITH BENCHMARK LIST.

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
)SS
COUNTY OF WILL)

RUETTIGER, TONELLI & ASSOCIATES, INC., ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL DESIGN FIRM No. 184-001251, HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT IT HAS TOPOGRAPHICALLY SURVEYED THE POND AREA NOTED HEREON AND AS SHOWN ON THE ANNEXED PLAT, WHICH IS A TRUE AND CORRECT REPRESENTATION OF SAID TOPOGRAPHY.

SURVEY FIELD WORK COMPLETED 10/20/08

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL THIS 10th DAY OF MAY, 2008.

BY ______________________

ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR (MY LICENSE EXPIRES 11-30-2008)

REVISIONS

No.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY
1	12/2/08	ADDED NEW ASBUILT INFORMATION	MJ

Ruettiger, Tonelli & Associates, Inc.
Surveyors • Engineers • Planners • Landscape Architects • GIS Consultants
2174 ONEIDA STREET, JOLIET, ILLINOIS 60435, PH. (815) 744-6600 FAX (815) 744-0101
2603 S. WASHINGTON STREET - SUITE 170, NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS 60565, PH. (630) 420-7740 FAX (630) 420-7741

DATE: 6/9/08	SCALE: 1" = 40'	DRAWN BY: MJ	CHECKED BY: EC
PREPARED FOR: BREISER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 24101 S. MUNICIPAL DRIVE CHANNAHON		FIELD BOOK: MIDWEST GEN PAGE: 11-13	
DRAWING TITLE: ASBUILT		DRAWING No.: 308-8363 ASBUILT WEST-ASH IMP.	

ATTACHMENT D

NRT CQA DAILY FIELD REPORTS

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 1862/5.1
Project Names: Impoundment #2 liner replacement

Date:	April 28, 2008
Work Scope:	Subgrade Inspection and roll QC – Impoundment #2
NRT Staff:	Rick Guenther
Contractors:	Brieser Construction and Clean Air and Water
Weather:	Rain and windy, low 40's (°F)
Equipment:	Digital camera
Field Comments:	• I arrive on site around 0800, checked in at gate house. • Gate house called Brian Delcorio to let him know I was here. • I went up to Brian's office and received the site specific training. • After meeting with Brian, I went over to pond #2 and walked the base and side slopes to inspect the subgrade (see photo). • The subgrade looked good, except one spot on the slope had a foot wide hole. I notified Brian and Brieser, Brieser said that they would fill it in. • Talked with Thong Ingels (Clean Air) and he said that the subgrade was fine just needed to get it dry. • Before leaving, I recorded the roll numbers for the geotextile and geomembrane (see photo). • Offsite around 1030, arrived at office 1330
Scope Changes: (Problems, Additional Hours, etc…)	• None
Site Conditions: (Needed Well repairs, borehole seals, system condition, etc…)	• Wet from Rain
Soil/Water Stored On-site:	• None
Summary of Forms Attached:	• None

Signature: Ricky J. Guenther Jr. Date: 4-28-8

Subgrade looking southwest

Rolls of HDPE liner

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 1862/5.1
Project Names: Impoundment #2 liner replacement

Date:	April 30, 2008
Work Scope:	Discuss liner batten location on concrete inlet with Clean Air and Water and Brian Delcorio – Impoundment #2
NRT Staff:	Glenn Luke
Contractors:	Brieser Construction and Clean Air and Water
Weather:	Sunny, low 50's (°F)
Equipment:	Digital Camera
Field Comments:	• Arrived onsite at approximately 9:30 a.m. Had safety training and inspection at the Gate House. • Met with Brian for additional safety training in the Administrative building. • Met with Thong Ingels (Clean Air), Mike Schmidt (Brieser), and Brian regarding the batten on Pond #2 concrete inlet. • It was decided that the batten would be installed on the top of the concrete inlet on the flat section directly outside of the weir (see photos). Brieser, Clean Air, and Midwest Generation were all comfortable with this alignment for the batten. The liner will be carried to the top of the concrete for battening. The liner (and 16 oz. fabric) will be carried continuously over the curb on the edges of the concrete. The contractor (Brieser) indicated that they would put an extra strip of 16 oz. over the curb for added protection. • Brieser also expressed concern about placing the rip rap directly on the liner (and fabric). They asked if they could place a 4-6 inch layer of screenings prior to the rip rap, I discussed with Eric Tlachac and we agreed that this would be fine. • Obtained Mike Schmidt's (Brieser on-site supervisor) contact info so that he could contact Eric Tlachac directly to discuss overall liner installation procedures, etc. Mike Schmidt Phone: 815-693-3337. • Took photos of pond #1 as it was receiving water/bottom ash. • Contractor was installing 16 oz. fabric and 60 mil liner on the slopes. • Offsite approximately 13:00.
Scope Changes: (Problems, Additional Hours, etc…)	• Liner to be installed to the top of slope below the weir on the concrete inlet. Batten installed directly outside of the weir and to the top edge of concrete on the end wings. The liner will be carried over the curbs on the edge of the concrete. The contractor indicated that they would place and extra section of 16 oz. fabric over the curb for added protection. The contractor will place a 4-6 inch layer of screening beneath the rip rap.
Site Conditions: (Needed repairs, system condition, etc…)	• Subgrade at pond bottom improving.

MWG13-15_120253

Soil/Water Stored On-site:	• None
Summary of Forms Attached:	• None

Signature: Glenn R. Luke. Date: April 30, 2008

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Inlet weir

Installation of liner at SE corner of Impoundment #2

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 1862/5.2
Project Names: Midwest Generation (MWG) Joliet 29 Ash Impoundment #2 Liner Replacement

Date:	May 6, 2008 (Tuesday)
Work Scope:	Site visit to observe / document geomembrane (GM) installation
NRT Staff:	Eric Tlachac
Contractors:	Brieser Construction (General Contractor) and Clean Air & Water Systems, LLC (CAAWS, subcontracted GM installer)
Weather:	Sunny, light winds, temps in the 70s (°F)
Equipment:	Digital Camera
Field Comments:	10:30 - Arrived at site at (following 3 hrs travel) o CAAWS performing detail work (marker post boots, seam intersections, destructive sample patches), production seaming appears to be complete and tested o Brieser loading out anchor trench spoils, backfilling anchor trench on north side of pond with limestone screenings utilizing Bobcat T300 skidsteer loader equipped with rubber tracks, and compacting with Bomag BMP-851 walk-behind sheepsfoot compactor o Mike Schmidt (Brieser foreman) advised that he tentatively planned (weather dependent – rain forecasted for tonight / tomorrow) to begin placing limestone screenings on ramp tomorrow and will hold in place with sandbags from GM installation o Other contractor equipment on site: ▪ Brieser • CAT 420E-IT rubber-tired backhoe (for excavating anchor trench) • Airman PDS-185S air compressor (for drilling marker post holes) ▪ CAAWS • Geomembrane seaming devices (wedge and extrusion welders), rubber-tired All Terrain Vehicle (for GM deployment), 5-kW portable generators • CAT TL943 forklift (for GM deployment) 12:45 - Met with Brian Delcorio (MWG PM) at his office to discuss project status and went out to pond to meet with Thong Ingels (CAAWS foreman), but Thong was off site to pick up additional sealant for boots and batten bar connections

	15:00 - Discussed GM connection to concrete inlet structure with Brian Delcorio, Mike Schmidt, and Thong Ingels o Design was modified last week to move GM connection from bottom of concrete inlet apron to top due to concerns expressed by CAAWS regarding quality of GM connection on rough concrete surface below water line. This change was mutually agreed to by CAAWS, Brieser, NRT, and MWG. MWG reported incurring a change order for this valued at approximately $10,000 for 1 additional roll of GM to cover the inlet apron. o MWG and NRT now concerned about ability of exposed GM to withstand inlet flows on apron before bottom ash accumulates. Both observed flows at Pond 1 (currently in service). NRT photographed same. o NRT continued discussions with Brieser and CAAWS regarding GM connection at inlet 17:45 – Leave site
Scope Changes: (Problems, Additional Hours, etc…)	None yet, but MWG has concerns over stability of GM against inlet flows, another design modification may be forthcoming
Site Conditions: (Needed Well repairs, borehole seals, system condition, etc…)	GM installed appears in good condition, CAAWS unable to produce quality control records (claimed they were left at hotel)
Soil/Water Stored On-site: (Prior & newly generated) (containers – conditions, labeling, location)	None – Brieser loading out anchor trench spoils and transporting to MWG disposal site (Lincoln Quarry)
Summary of Forms Attached:	Photos

Signature: Eric J. Tlachac Date: May 6, 2008

Completed GM looking west

Completed marker posts (foreground) and anchor trench backfill (background)

GM inlet connection

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 1862/5.2
Project Names: Midwest Generation (MWG) Joliet 29 Ash Impoundment #2 Liner Replacement

Date:	May 8, 2008 (Thursday)
Work Scope:	Site visit to observe / document geomembrane (GM) installation and cushion layer placement
NRT Staff:	Eric Tlachac
Contractors:	Brieser Construction (General Contractor) and Clean Air & Water Systems, LLC (CAAWS, subcontracted GM installer)
Weather:	Cloudy, temps in the 50s (°F), NE winds 15-25 mph
Equipment:	Digital Camera
Field Comments:	7:45 - Arrived at site at (following 2.5 hrs travel) o Brieser pumping water from bottom of pond to facilitate placement of geotextile (GT). No work performed yesterday due to rain event. Also placing / compacting limestone screenings and dense-graded aggregate on ramp over double-layer of GT utilizing Bobcat T300 skidsteer loader equipped with rubber tracks and Case SV210 smooth-drum compactor o CAAWS continuing detail work (marker post boots, GM connection to outlet structure, re-working GM connection to inlet structure) and installing GT portion of cushion layer ▪ MWG decided yesterday to move GM connection from top of concrete inlet apron to back to bottom (as originally designed) due to concerns regarding ability of exposed GM to withstand inlet flows on apron before bottom ash accumulates. MWG reported incurring a change order for this to cover additional labor associated with re-working the batten bar. ▪ Observed gaps in batten bar on outlet structure, informed Thong Ingels (CAAWS foreman) and batten bars were re-positioned to minimize gaps 12:45 - Met with Brian Delcorio (MWG PM) at his office to discuss project status. Brian indicated that Brieser may seek a change order for additional limestone screenings due to the fact that the bottom of the pond is uneven (thus requiring additional material to construct a flat warning layer surface and meet minimum thickness requirements). In order to quantify the amount of limestone screenings included in Brieser's lump sum bid, Brian and I measured the dimensions of Pond 2 utilizing a measuring wheel provided by CAAWS, and I calculated the tonnage in a 1-ft layer of limestone screenings assuming a conversion of 1.8 tons / cubic yard (see attached calc). The result was approximately 5,000 tons. Brian then utilized this value in negotiations with Brieser, which resulted in the instruction to place the limestone screenings to the specified thickness regardless of the final pond elevation.

	Brieser expressed concern over the difficulty of executing this instruction given the variability in the bottom surface of the pond, and believed that, even with diligent grade control, they would still wind up placing more limestone screenings than allowed for in their bid. 14:30 – Mutually decided with CAAWS to attach the GM to the south side of the inlet apron approximately 10-12 ft north of (in from) the edge to avoid the large "pit" located at the south edge of the apron beneath an 18-inch pipe that discharges vertically onto the apron. This will require relocation of the pipe so that it does not discharge onto the GM. Advised Brian Delcorio accordingly, and he concurred with the modifications to the GM attachment and discharge pipe. Brian will arrange internally to have the discharge pipe relocated. 16:00 – observe / photograph completion of GM connection on inlet apron, placement of GT portion of cushion layer, and placement of limestone screenings at bottom of ramp. Discuss placement of limestone screenings with Mike Addenall (Brieser superintendant?). Traffic cones will be utilized to mark 12-inch thickness to aide the operator spreading the screenings with the skidsteer. I requested that trucks transporting screenings back down the ramp to dump to minimize turning on the GM. Mike Addenall and Mike Schmidt agreed. 18:45 – Leave site.
Scope Changes: (Problems, Additional Hours, etc…)	GM connection on concrete inlet apron was moved from top of apron back to the bottom of the apron (as originally designed) due to MWG concerns regarding ability of exposed GM to withstand inlet flows on apron before bottom ash accumulates.
Site Conditions: (Needed Well repairs, borehole seals, system condition, etc…)	Bolts from former batten bar attachment at top of concrete inlet apron need to be cut flush with the apron. Informed Brian Delcorio (MWG) via phone on 5/9.
Soil/Water Stored On-site: (Prior & newly generated) (containers – conditions, labeling, location)	None
Summary of Forms Attached:	Photos

Signature: Eric J. Tlachac Date: May 8, 2008

Eric J. Tlachac

GM attachment to outlet structure

Placement of limestone screenings on ramp

GM attachment to inlet structure

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 1862/5.1
Project Names: Impoundment #2 liner replacement

Date:	May 22, 2008, May 23, 2008
Work Scope:	Leak detection survey and leak repair oversight – Impoundment #2
NRT Staff:	Rick Guenther
Contractors:	Brieser Construction and Clean Air and Water
Weather:	Sunny, low 60's (°F) and Sunny, low 50's (°F)
Equipment:	Digital camera
Field Comments:	5/22 Leak Detection Survey • I arrive on site around 0800, checked in at gate house. • Talked with Brian (MWG), Mike (Brieser), and leak location surveyor at the pond. • Setup transects every 10 feet across the length of the pond. • The machine was calibrated to a ¼ inch hole. • The leak location surveyor walked transects at each line and at the half way point. Every hundred or fifty feet he downloaded the data to the laptop and checked for leaks. • One hole was found around 245 feet from the discharge weir. • Brieser and I dug out the leak after it was more precisely marked by the surveyor. It appeared that the liner was punctured by the construction equipment when placing the cushion layer/limestone screenings. • There was one other hole in the southeast corner of the pond where an operator hit the side slope with the construction equipment. • Offsite around 1530 5/23 Leak Repairs • I arrived on site around 0900, checked in at gate house. • Took a couple more photos of the two holes prior to Clean Air and Water arriving. • Clean Air and Water placed a patch on each location. • Offsite 1030
Scope Changes: (Problems, Additional Hours, etc…)	• None
Site Conditions: (Needed repairs, system condition, etc…)	• Good
Soil/Water Stored On-site:	• None
Summary of	• None

Summary of Forms Attached:	• None

Signature: Ricky J. Guenther Jr. Date: 5·23·8

Marker post

Warning layer looking west at inlet

Leak location surveyor and equipment

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 1862/5.2
Project Names: Impoundment #1 liner replacement

Date:	September 12, 2008
Work Scope:	Subgrade Inspection – Impoundment #1
NRT Staff:	Rick Guenther
Contractors:	Brieser -Bill
Weather:	Rain and windy, low 70's (°F)
Equipment:	Digital camera
Field Comments:	• I arrive on site around 0930, checked in at gate house. • Gate house called Elsie to let her know I was here. • I went over to pond #1 and walked the base and side slopes to inspect the subgrade. • The subgrade was not complete at this time. • I talked with Bill (Brieser) and he said that he had stopped work until they could talk to us about the subgrade. He notified me that the material was wet under the top couple inches and equipment was sinking in when moving material around. He wanted to see if we had any suggestions or comments about the bottom being soft. Brieser doesn't want to be responsible if the liner gets ripped if the equipment hits a soft spot when placing the limestone screenings. • Offsite around 1100
Scope Changes: (Problems, Additional Hours, etc...)	• Brieser wanted to discuss wet material on subgrade not to do the subgrade inspection for approval.
Site Conditions: (Needed Well repairs, borehole seals, system condition, etc...)	• Wet from Rain
Soil/Water Stored On-site:	• None
Summary of Forms Attached:	• None

Signature: Ricky J. Guenther Jr. Date: 9.12.8

Subgrade looking southwest

North side slope looking east

.FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 1862/5.2
Project Names: Impoundment #1 liner replacement

Date:	September 25, 2008
Work Scope:	Subgrade Inspection – Impoundment #1
NRT Staff:	Rick Guenther
Contractors:	Brieser Construction -Bill
Weather:	Rain and windy, low 70's (°F)
Equipment:	Digital camera
Field Comments:	• I arrive on site around 1100, checked in at gate house. • Walked the base and side slopes of pond #1 to inspect the subgrade. • Brieser was working on the anchor trench on the north side of the pond and working on the berm on the south end of the pond. • I talked with Bill (Brieser) and he said that they would be ready by Monday for the liner crew. • They will finish the anchor trench on the north side today and have the berm compacted and complete by Monday. • Once the berm is complete they will continue compaction of the bottom of the pond. • They will also be walking the site to remove large rocks. • I told him that they needed to fix the slope transition from the side slope to the bottom of the pond so the liner can lay down smooth. • Told him that they are responsible for completing the marker posts. • They will also be fixing some washouts in the NE corner side slopes. • Subgrade is looking good, mostly clean up and finish work left. • Offsite around 1530
Scope Changes: (Problems, Additional Hours, etc...)	• none
Site Conditions: (Needed repairs, system condition, etc...)	• In good condition, working on finishing up.
Soil/Water Stored On-site:	• None
Summary of Forms Attached:	• None

Signature: [signature] Date: 9-25-8
Ricky J. Guenther Jr.

Placement of anchor trench berm along top of south bank

North anchor trench

Prepared subgrade looking west

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 1862/5.2
Project Names: Joliet 29 Impoundment #1 liner replacement

Date:	October 1 and 2, 2008
Work Scope:	Liner Installation Inspection – Impoundment #1
NRT Staff:	Heather Simon
Contractors:	Brieser Construction -Bill
Weather:	Partly Sunny 60s degree F
Equipment:	Digital camera
Field Comments:	10/1 • I arrive on site around 1100, checked in at gate house. • I went over to pond #1 to observe deployment of the liner on the southeast corner. • Liner installation was completed along the entire length of south bank today. At the end of day, liner was deployed at base of pond along southern edge up to the outlet. • Field seam tests were conducted. • Began installation of pipe boots. • Batten bars deployed along base of inlet apron. • Left site at 1600 10/2 • I arrive on site around 700 • Brieser backfilling south anchor trench with conveyor system. • I talked with Bill (Brieser) about compaction of the anchor trench backfill. • Crew deploying liner at base of pond. Left site at 1030
Scope Changes: (Problems, Additional Hours, etc…)	• None
Site Conditions: (Needed Well repairs, borehole seals, system condition, etc…)	• In good condition, compaction of anchor trench backfill required
Soil/Water Stored On-site:	• None
Summary of Forms Attached:	• None

Signature: Heather M Simon Date: 10/3/08
Heather Simon

MWG13-15_120267

Install of HDPE liner looking southwest

Thermal fusion welding apparatus

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 1862/5.2
Project Names: Midwest Generation (MWG)
Joliet 29 Ash Impoundment #1
Liner Replacement

Date:	October 3, 2008 (Friday)
Work Scope:	Site visit to observe / document geomembrane (GM) installation and cushion layer placement
NRT Staff:	Eric Tlachac
Contractors:	Brieser Construction (General Contractor) and Clean Air & Water Systems, LLC (CAAWS, subcontracted GM installer)
Weather:	Partly cloudy, temps in the 50s (°F), E winds 5-10 mph
Equipment:	Digital Camera
Field Comments:	8:30 - Arrived at site at (following 3 hrs travel), required to watch safety video by site security o Brieser excavating anchor trench at top of ramp with New Holland E150LC hydraulic excavator; later in day, Brieser assists CAAWS with GM and GT deployment and backfill of anchor trench on north side of pond ▪ Limestone screenings backfill in anchor trench on south side of pond not compacted. Advised Billy (Brieser foreman) that anchor trench backfill needed to be compacted. o CAAWS deploying geotextile (GT) portion of cushion layer and completing GM connections to outlet and inlet structures; later in day CAAWS deploys remaining GM on north side slopes ▪ Lower subgrade GT deployed on ramp following anchor trench excavation ▪ Observed edge of GM exposed at top of slope near inlet structure, advised Thong Ingels (CAAWS foreman) that edge of GM needs to be tucked into anchor trench ▪ AM and PM trial welds meet project specifications ▪ Several production seam air channel tests failed in NW corner of pond – much of the seams in this area extrusion welded. Seaming equipment adjusted accordingly. o Safety inspection conducted by Tim (Brieser safety officer) – CAAWS reprimanded for housekeeping o Discussed status with Brian Delcorio 17:15 – Leave site – GM deployed to NE corner of pond (ramp).
Scope Changes:	None

(Problems, Additional Hours, etc…)	
Site Conditions: (Needed Well repairs, borehole seals, system condition, etc…)	None
Soil/Water Stored On-site: (Prior & newly generated) (containers – conditions, labeling, location)	None
Summary of Forms Attached:	Photos

Signature: Eric J. Tlachac Date: October 3, 2008

Liner construction status upon arrival

Production seaming

GM deployment

Anchor trench backfill

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 1862/5.2
Project Names: Impoundment #1 liner replacement

Date:	October 6, 2008
Work Scope:	Limestone screenings placement – Impoundment #1
NRT Staff:	Rick Guenther
Contractors:	Brieser Construction-Bill
Weather:	Partly Cloudy, high 60's (°F)
Equipment:	Digital camera
Field Comments:	• I arrive on site around 1130, checked in at gate house. • I went over to pond #1 and verified that liner was complete and geotextile was installed. • Brieser was placing screens on the ramp using the rubber tracked skidster. • I instructed Bill that the warning layer needed to be placed on the ramp before any trucks drive on the ramp. • We also went over things that needed to be completed 1) place riprap at base of apron 2) cover up liner at inlet and discharge corners 3) place screenings 4 feet up side slope 4) compact north anchor trench 5) paint marker poles • Called Brian DelCorio. (MWG) before leaving to let him know what was left to be completed. • Offsite around 1400.
Scope Changes:	• none
Site Conditions: (Needed Well repairs,	• In good condition.
Soil/Water Stored On-site:	• None
Summary of Forms Attached:	• None

Signature: Ricky J. Guenther Jr. Date: 10·6·8

Placement of limestone screening on ramp

Top of southwest corner along anchor trench

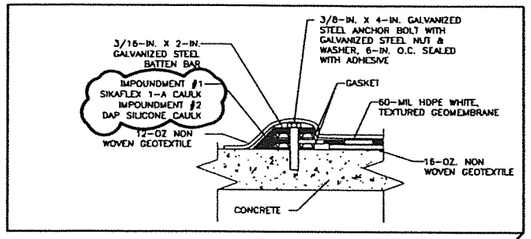
FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

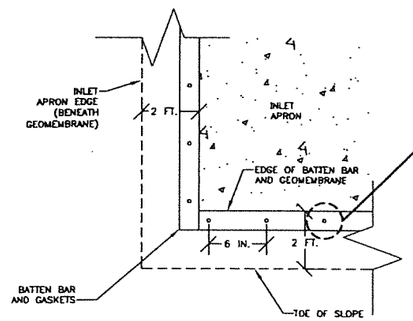
Project Number / Task: 1862/5.2
Project Names: Impoundment #1 liner replacement

Date:	October 21, 2008
Work Scope:	Leak detection survey – Impoundment #1
NRT Staff:	Rick Guenther
Contractors:	Brieser Construction-Billy
Weather:	Partly Sunny 60s degree F
Equipment:	none
Field Comments:	• I arrive on site around 0845, checked in at gate house. • I went over to pond #1 to observe the leak detection survey already in progress. • The survey was completed with one possible leak detection. Brieser removed the limestone screenings and visually inspected the linear, a hole was not detected. • The area was buried again and survyed again with and without an artificaial leak. The artificial leak was more visible with the software and it was ruled that there was no leak at this location. One possible cause for the intial leak signal is that the area below the screenings was very dry. • Brieser began final cleanup of the site. • Left site at 1115
Scope Changes: (Problems, Additional Hours, etc…)	• None
Site Conditions: (Needed Well repairs, borehole seals, system condition, etc…)	• Looks good
Soil/Water Stored On-site:	• None
Summary of Forms Attached:	• None

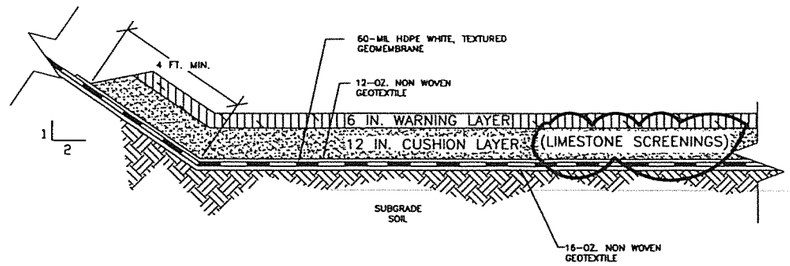
Signature: R. T. Guenther Jr. Date: 10·21·8
Rick Guenther

SHEETS



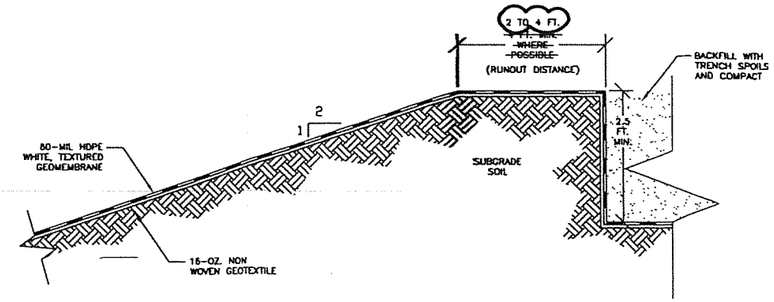


2 / C030 INLET APRON DETAIL PLAN
NOT TO SCALE

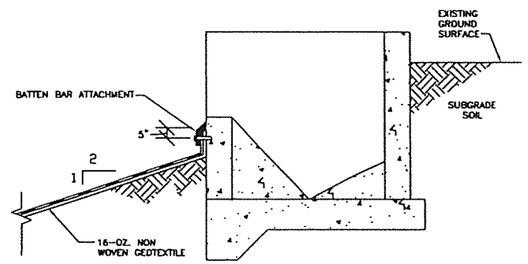


NOTE:
1. GEOMEMBRANE SEAMS SHALL BE PLACED 2 TO 5 FT. FROM TOE OF SLOPE AT A MINIMUM.

A / C030 SLOPE TRANSITION SECTION
NOT TO SCALE

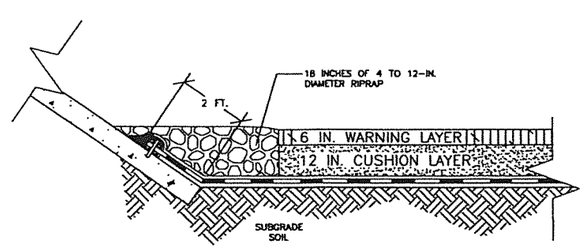


D / C030 ANCHOR TRENCH SECTION
NOT TO SCALE



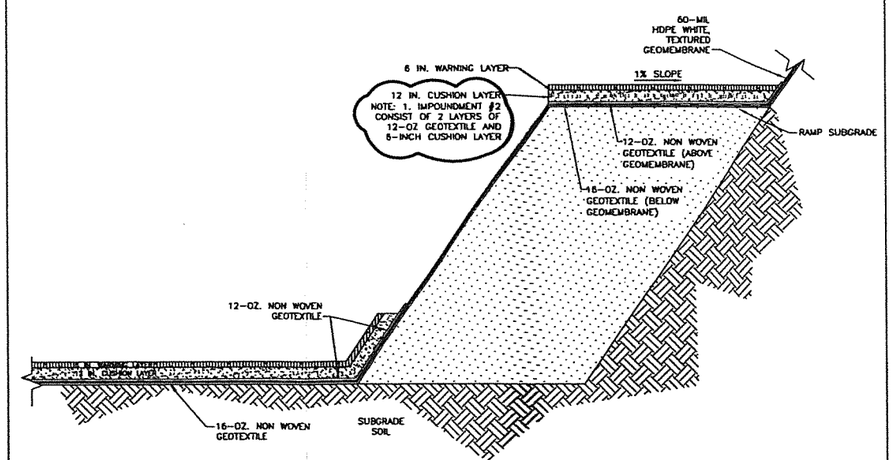
NOTE:
1. REFER TO DETAIL 2 FOR BATTEN BAR ATTACHMENT. EXCLUDE USE OF THE TOP LAYER OF 12-OZ. NON WOVEN GEOTEXTILE.

3 / C030 OUTLET WEIR DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

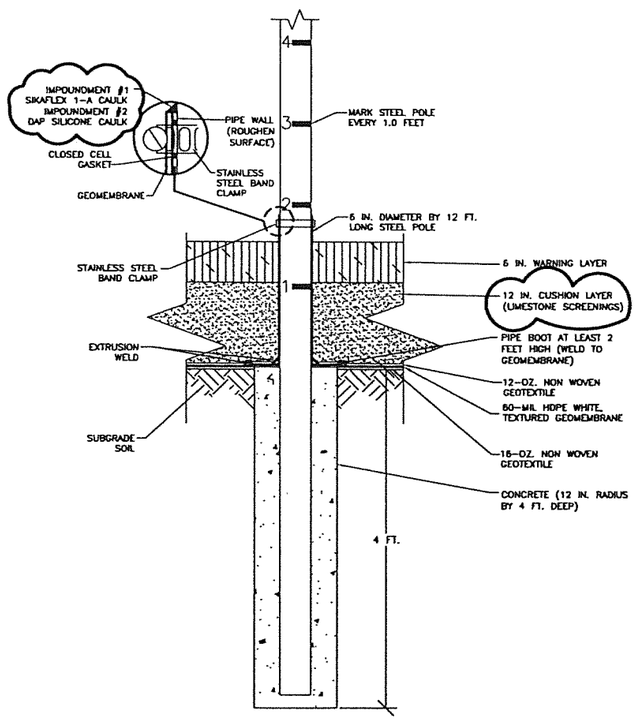


NOTE:
1. REFER TO DETAIL 2 FOR BATTEN BAR ATTACHMENT.

C / -- INLET APRON SECTION
NOT TO SCALE



B / C030 RAMP SECTION
NOT TO SCALE



1 / C020 MARKER POST DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

6.			
5.			
4.			
3.			
2.			
1.			
0.	RECORD DRAWING	12/19/08	HMS
REVISION:		DATE:	APP'D BY:

NATURAL RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY

PROJECT NO. 1862/5.2	DETAILS AND SECTIONS
DRAWN BY: KNW 12/19/08	ASH IMPOUNDMENT #1 AND #2 LINER REPLACEMENT MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC JOLIET STATION NO. 29 JOLIET, ILLINOIS
CHECKED BY: HMS 12/19/08	
APPROVED BY: HMS 12/19/08	DRAWING NO: D1862C031-00 ~~MWG13-15_120275~~ REFERENCE:1862/RECORD DWGS/
	SHEET NO. C031

EXHIBIT 16

NATURAL RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

234 W. FLORIDA STREET, FIFTH FLOOR
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53204
(P) 414.837.3607
(F) 414.837.3608

Mr. Terry Kosmatka
Midwest Generation, LLC
Joliet Generating Station
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet, IL 60436

July 16, 2014
(2113.1)

RE: Construction Documentation Transmittal
South Pond #3 Liner Replacement
Midwest Generation, LLC Joliet Generating Station

Dear Mr. Kosmatka:

Natural Resource Technology, Inc. (NRT) has prepared this correspondence to transmit construction record documents for the liner replacement completed in 2013 for South Pond #3 at the Joliet Generating Station. Major components of construction generally occurred as follows:

Construction Component	Date
Start of Ash Removal	July 24, 2013
Replacement Liner Preconstruction Meeting	August 21, 2013
Ash Removal Completed	August 23, 2013
Start of Replacement Liner Subbase Construction	August 28, 2013
Sampling Building Foundations Poured	September 10, 2013
Start of Geosynthetics Installation	September 13, 2013
Subbase Construction Complete	September 14, 2013
Last Date of Geosynthetics Installation	September 19, 2013
Start of Warning and Cushion Layer Installation	September 20, 2013
Warning and Cushion Layer Installation Complete	October 4, 2013
Pond Returned to Service	October 18, 2013

Documentation of the major construction components, including field reports, laboratory test results, and documentation drawings are attached to this letter.

Please contact NRT if you have any questions or comments regarding this transmittal.

Sincerely,

NATURAL RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Ryan J. Baeten, PE
Environmental Engineer

Joseph R. Ridgway, PE
Environmental Engineer

ATTACHMENTS:

Attachment A: Daily Field Reports
Attachment B: Structural Fill and Concrete Structures
- B1: Borrow Source Samples
- B2: Concrete Pillar Design

Attachment C: Geosynthetic Certifications
- C1: Geomembrane Certification
- C2: Geotextile Certification

Attachment D: Geosynthetics Installer Submittals
- D1: Field Tensiometer Calibration
- D2: Installer Crew Resumes
- D3: Subgrade Acceptance
- D4: Geosynthetic Material Installation Certificate
- D5: Geomembrane Installation Warranties

Attachment E: Geosynthetics Installation
- E1: Trial Weld Summary
- E2: Panel Placement Summary
- E3: Panel Seaming Summary
- E4: Repair Summary
- E5: Non-Destructive Test Summary

Attachment F: Liner Integrity Survey Report
Attachment G: Construction Documentation Drawing Set

ATTACHMENT A

DAILY FIELD REPORTS

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 2113.3 / 3.3

Project Name: Ash Pond 3 Liner Replacement – Joliet Generating Station

Date:	Friday August 23, 2013
Work Scope:	Onsite training, inspect subgrade
NRT Staff:	Joseph Ridgway
Contractors:	Beemsterboer
Weather:	High 70s/low 80s F, mostly sunny
Equipment:	Digital camera

Field Comments:	• Joseph arrives onsite at 08:00 and checks in at Guard Shack, attempts to get contractor badge access applied to Joliet station
	• 08:30 – Begin training for general contractor at all sites, and site-specific training for Joliet, Waukegan, Will County, and Powerton Stations
	• 10:20 – Proceed to Ash Pond 3 to inspect subgrade and review project status
	  o Shape of slopes in good condition
	  o Unsuitable material present in some areas of slope
	  o Various poles still present, to be removed
	  o Vegetation present in some locations, will be removed
	  o Beemsterboer is loading trucks with sludge for offsite disposal and pumping sludge from container located along base of north slope
	• Joseph offsite at 11:30

Scope Changes:	None
Site Conditions:	Wet along haul roads

Signature: JRR

Joseph Ridgway, Project Engineer

Date: August 23, 2013

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 2113.3 / 3.3

Project Name: Ash Pond 3 Liner Replacement – Joliet Generating Station

Date:	Friday September 6, 2013
Work Scope:	Onsite training, inspect subgrade
NRT Staff:	Joseph Ridgway
Contractors:	Brieser Construction
Weather:	High 60s, mostly sunny
Equipment:	Digital camera

Field Comments:	• Joseph arrives onsite at 08:50 and checks in at Guard Shack
	• Check in with Dan Bobzin with Brieser Construction on project status
	  o Working on slopes, removing rocks
	  o Anticipate decreasing 2-foot runoff distance to anchor trench at top of north slope due to limited space along road
	  o Marker posts have not been filled with concrete yet. Will be filled after cushion and warning layer are placed
	  o Placing screenings near inlet and outlet structures where Poz-o-Pac was removed
	• Joseph points out portions of subgrade that do not meet specifications due to vegetation and the presence of large stones
	• Inspect downslope cylindrical foundations that were poured for sampling building foundations
	• Joseph identifies issue with attaching liner to upslope Sampling Building foundation.
	  o Elevation issue, relative to overflow structure
	  o Cylindrical foundations proximity to rectangular concrete pad makes attachment not possible
	  o Discuss solution with Harrison with MWG and Dan Bobzin
	  o Brieser will remove rectangular concrete pad, cut cylindrical foundations down, pour new rectangular pad to rebuild foundation, and connect with new rectangular pad for bollard attachment and access to sampling building
	  o New foundation and concrete pad will allow liner attachment and increase elevation clearance of liner relative to overflow structure
	• Joseph offsite at 12:00

Scope Changes:	None
Site Conditions:	Wet along haul roads

Signature: JRR

Joseph Ridgway, Project Engineer

Date: September 6, 2013

View of basin facing east

View of Sampling Building downslope cylindrical foundations, facing west

View of Sampling Building upslope cylindrical foundations near rectangular concrete pad, facing south

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

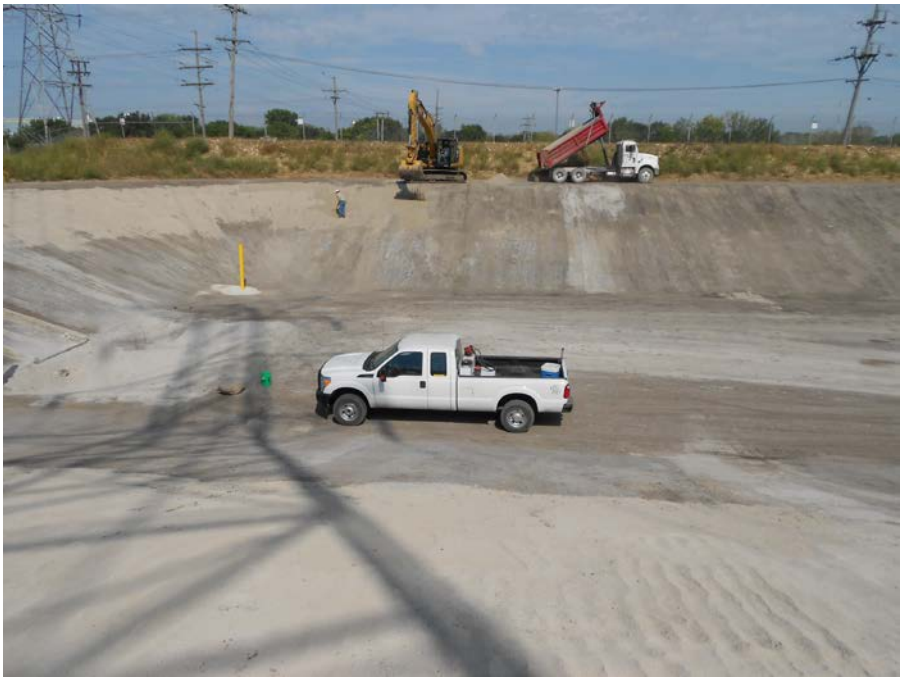
Project Number / Task: 2113.3 / 3.3
Project Name: South Pond 3 Liner Replacement

Date:	Wednesday, September 11, 2013
Work Scope:	Inspect subgrade and observe concrete pour for sampling building foundation
NRT Staff:	Ryan J. Baeten
Contractors:	Brieser Construction 1 - Foreman (Dan Bobzin) 1 - Laborer (John) 1 - Operator 1 - Truck Driver
Weather:	High of 92, sunny, and humid
Equipment:	1 - CAT 320E Excavator 1 - Dump Truck (Deb's Way, Inc.) 1 - CAT CS-433E Smooth Drum 1 - Takeuchi TL250 Track Loader 1 - Water Truck

Field Comments:	• Arrived onsite at 8:00 AM, check in at guard shack.
	• Received site specific safety training from Terry Kosmatka (MWG).
	• Met with Dan Bobzin in the work area and discussed the following:
	  o Concrete support structure for the sampling building was poured yesterday.
	  o Concrete structures where batten strips will connect the geomembrane.
	  o General subbase conditions.
	• Brieser worked on smoothing out concrete surfaces to provide an acceptable surface for attaching the geomembrane. This was completed by cutting and grinding the concrete in some places and simply removing adhered soils in others.
	• Brieser placed screening material along the upper half of the pond slopes for preparation of geomembrane installation.
	• Screening material placed in the sump areas at the end of the concrete inlet and outlet aprons was conditioned by adding moisture and compacted to provide a solid subgrade for liner installation.
	• A roll inventory was taken on the geomembrane and geotextile staged onsite (see Initial Roll Inventory forms).
	• 14:00 - RJB and Brieser offsite.

Scope Changes:	None
Site Conditions:	Dry and dusty
Concrete support structure for the sampling building, looking southwest	
Preparing concrete surfaces for geomembrane batten connection, looking southwest	

Screening material placement along upper portion of the slope, looking northwest



Moisture conditioning screenings placed in sump prior to compaction, looking northwest

Geosynthetics stored onsite, looking southwest

Signature: RJB
Ryan Baeten, PE

Date: 9/11/2013

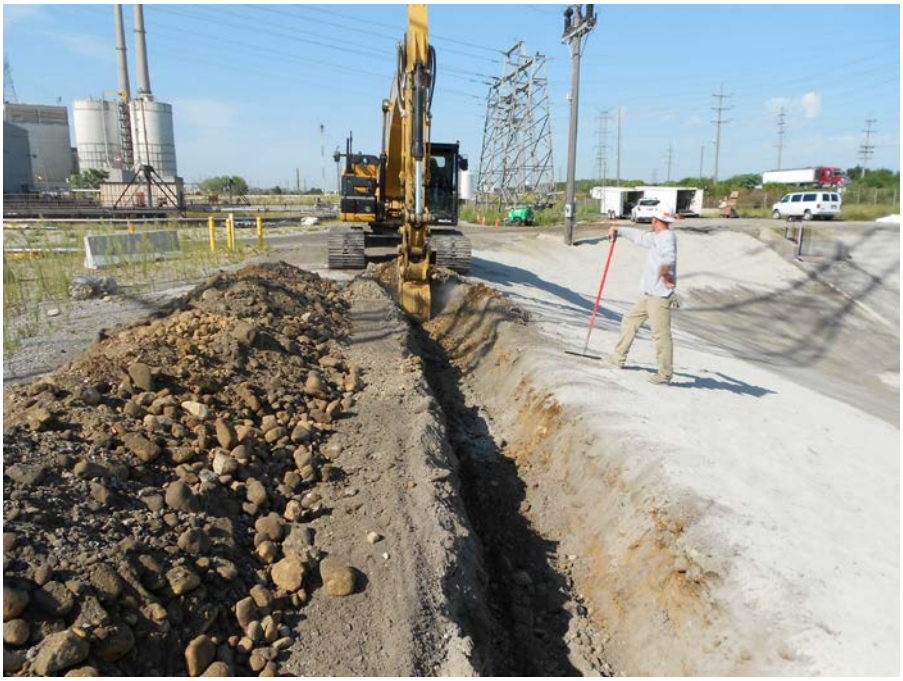
FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 2113.3 / 3.3
Project Name: South Pond 3 Liner Replacement

Date:	Thursday, September 12, 2013
Work Scope:	Inspect subgrade and possible geosynthetics deployment
NRT Staff:	Ryan J. Baeten
Contractors:	Brieser Construction 1 - Foreman (Dan Bobzin) 1 - Operator (Tony) Clean Air and Water Systems (CAAWS) 1 - Superintendent (Thong Ingles) 10 - Technicians
Weather:	High of 82°F, sunny, dry, wind 15 - 25 mph
Equipment:	1 - CAT 320E Excavator 1 - Skytrack 8042 Telehandler (rented from Illinois Truck and Equipment) 1 - CAT CS-433E Smooth Drum 1 - Takeuchi TL250 Track Loader 1 - Water Truck
Field Comments:	07:30 AM RJB and CAAWS on-site 08:00 AM CAAWS attended safety training with Terry Kosmatka CAAWS sent 2 technicians to MWG Powerton for geomembrane repairs. The remaining technicians filled sandbags. Dan, Thong, and I walked the site to discuss installation, specifically, connections to the concrete structures. Thong left the site around 09:00 to get batten strips and other supplies from the Dousman, WI office. Thong did not return to the site. Brieser excavated a portion of the anchor trench from the North Concrete Inlet, around the south of the pond to the southeast corner of the pond. During excavation of the anchor trench a buried power line was damaged. The line connects to the power pole south of the North Concrete Inlet. Terry Kosmatka (MWG) was notified by Brieser and an electrician was called out to repair the line. Also exposed during anchor trench excavation was an old abandoned 8 inch diameter steel pipe. The pipe extends through the anchor trench and stops near the crest of the pond slope. MWG directed Brieser to cut the pipe back as needed to install the geosynthetics. 09:00 Joseph Ridgeway (NRT) onsite to observe progress. During the site walk with Joseph, Gerald, and Harrison (MWG) joined us to learn about progress and upcoming work plans. The anchor trench was excavated around MW02 on the pond side, requiring

	some fill material to achieve a minimum 6 inches above the top of the overflow riser, measured from the top of the steel baffle. Screenings were used to raise the crest of slope and moisture conditioned to achieve compaction. Dan (Brieser) rounded the corners of the existing North Concrete Inlet and Recycle Sump to achieve a smooth connection for the geomembrane batten.
Scope Changes:	None
Site Conditions:	Dry and dusty
CAAWS technicians filling sand bags, looking north	

Anchor trench excavation, looking west



Hand exposing damaged utility south of the North Concrete Inlet Structure

Abandoned 8 inch diameter pipe near the North Concrete Inlet Structure, looking south

Preparation of concrete surface for geomembrane batten connection, looking west

Signature: RJB Ryan J. Baeten, PE

Date: 9/12/2013

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 2113.3 / 3.3
Project Name: South Pond 3 Liner Replacement

Date:	Friday, September 13, 2013
Work Scope:	Observe and document geosynthetics installation
NRT Staff:	Ryan J. Baeten
Contractors:	Brieser Construction 1 - Foreman (Dan Bobzin) 2 - Operators Clean Air and Water Systems (CAAWS) 1 - Superintendent (Thong Ingles) 10 - Technicians
Weather:	Low 57°F High 71°F, sunny, dry, wind 10 - 15 mph
Equipment:	1 - CAT 320E Excavator 1 - Skytrack 8042 Telehandler (rented from Illinois Truck and Equipment) 1 - CAT CS-433E Smooth Drum (idle) 1 - Takeuchi TL250 Track Loader 1 - Water Truck
Field Comments:	06:30 RJB and CAAWS on-site Clennon Electric Contractors and Engineers of Wilmington, IL onsite to repair the buried power line damaged yesterday by Brieser. Sang (CAAWS) provided test data and an archive sample from repairs made at the MWG Powerton site yesterday. 08:18 CAAWS installed geotextile in approximately ¾ of the pond south of a line projected from the inlet structure east to west and parallel to the north slope. Geotextile seams were heat bonded. Wane (Brieser) onsite to perform a safety audit on Brieser and CAAWS (subcontractor to Brieser). Water truck wetted the haul roads in an attempt to knock down the dust. CAAWS prepared batten strip connections on the concrete structures for the inlet apron and recycle sump. Geomembrane trial welds were conducted and passed the project requirements. Geomembrane panels P1 to P15 deployed and seamed.
Scope Changes:	None
Site Conditions:	Dry and dusty

Geotextile deployment, looking southwest

Water truck wetting haul roads to control dust, looking north

Preparation of batten strip connection to the inlet structure, looking south

Preparing geomembrane trial weld, looking north

Geomembrane panel deployment, looking south

Geomembrane production seaming, looking north

Signature: RJB
Ryan J. Baeten, PE

Date: 9/13/2013

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 2113.3 / 3.3
Project Name: South Pond 3 Liner Replacement

Date:	Saturday, September 14, 2013
Work Scope:	Observe and document geosynthetics installation
NRT Staff:	Ryan J. Baeten & Edwards-Sawyer Effiong
Contractors:	Brieser Construction 1 - Foreman (Dan Bobzin) 2 - Operators Clean Air and Water Systems (CAAWS) 1 - Superintendent (Thong Ingles) 10 - Technicians
Weather:	Low 47°F High 73°F, sunny, dry, wind 5 - 10 mph
Equipment:	1 - CAT 320E Excavator 1 - Skytrack 8042 Telehandler (rented from Illinois Truck and Equipment) 1 - CAT CS-433E Smooth Drum (idle) 1 - Takeuchi TL250 Track Loader 1 - Water Truck
Field Comments:	06:30 RJB, ESE, Brieser, and CAAWS on-site Geomembrane trial welds were conducted and passed the project requirements. Geomembrane panels P16 to P48 were deployed and seamed. Non-destructive air testing was performed on the completed fusion welds. 16:30 work done for the day.
Scope Changes:	None
Site Conditions:	Dry and dusty

Geomembrane panel deployment, looking southwest

Testing trial welds in the tensiometer, looking southeast

Performing non-destructive air testing of the geomembrane fusion welded seams

Panel seaming, looking west

Signature: RJB
Ryan J. Baeten, PE

Date: 9/14/2013

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 2113.3 / 3.3
Project Name: South Pond 3 Liner Replacement

Date:	Sunday, September 15, 2013
Work Scope:	Observe and document geosynthetics installation
NRT Staff:	Ryan J. Baeten & Edwards-Sawyer Effiong
Contractors:	Brieser Construction 1 - Foreman (Dan Bobzin) 2 - Operators Clean Air and Water Systems (CAAWS) 1 - Superintendent (Thong Ingles) 10 - Technicians
Weather:	Low 54°F High 66°F, cloudy, dry, chance of rain, wind 5 - 10 mph
Equipment:	1 - CAT 320E Excavator 1 - Skytrack 8042 Telehandler (rented from Illinois Truck and Equipment) 1 - CAT CS-433E Smooth Drum (idle) 1 - Takeuchi TL250 Track Loader 1 - Water Truck
Field Comments:	06:30 RJB, ESE, Brieser, and CAAWS on-site Due to the potential for rain, only geotextile was deployed in the remaining area of the pond. Remaining anchor trench was excavated. Non-destructive air testing was conducted on fusion welded seams and documented. Rain on and off during the morning and became steady at 11:30. 12:00 work done for the day.
Scope Changes:	None
Site Conditions:	Dry and dusty

Excavation of the geosynthetics anchor trench, looking northeast

Installation of geotextile over the remaining pond area, looking northwest

Non-destructive air testing fusion welded geomembrane seams, looking northwest

Signature: RJB
Ryan J. Baeten, PE

Date: 9/14/2013

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 2113.3 / 3.3
Project Names: South Pond 3 Liner Replacement

Date:	Monday, September 16, 2013
Work Scope:	Observe and document geosynthetics installation
NRT Staff:	Ryan J. Baeten & Edwards-Sawyer T. Effiong
Contractors:	Brieser Construction 1 - Foreman (Dan Bobzin) 1 - Welder 2 - Operators Clean Air and Water Systems (CAAWS) 1 - Superintendent (Thong Ingles) 10 - Technicians
Weather:	Low 46°F High 67°F, cloudy, wet, wind 10 - 20 mph
Equipment:	1 - CAT 320E Excavator 1 - CAT CS-433E Smooth Drum (idle) 1 - Takeuchi TL250 Track Loader 1 - Water Truck
Field Comments:	6:30 RJB, ETE, Brieser, and CAAWS on-site Due to the rain yesterday, the site was too wet to work in the morning. CAAWS left and retuned at12:00 to resume work. Detail work (batten strip, repairs, and non-destructive testing) was conducted on the slopes where there was no standing water. Brieser worked on pumping the standing water from the pond all day. Water was also under the liner and several holes were cut in the geomembrane to remove the trapped water. A welder for Brieser worked on modifying the galvanized steel supports for the sampling building to accommodate the new concrete foundations installed.
Scope Changes:	None
Site Conditions:	Wet

Site conditions in the morning, looking southwest

Brieser welder modifying the sampling building supports, looking north

Brieser pumping water from the pond, looking east

Extrusion welding geomembrane repair, looking east

Extrusion welding geomembrane boot around marker post, looking northwest

Signature: RJB
Ryan J. Baeten, PE

Date: 9/16/2013

MWG13-15_120305

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 2113.3 / 3.3
Project Names: South Pond 3 Liner Replacement

Date:	Tuesday, September 17, 2013
Work Scope:	Observe and document geosynthetics installation
NRT Staff:	Ryan J. Baeten & Edwards-Sawyer T. Effiong
Contractors:	Brieser Construction 1 - Foreman (Dan Bobzin) 2 - Operators Clean Air and Water Systems (CAAWS) 1 - Superintendent (Thong Ingles) 8 - Technicians
Weather:	Low 50°F High 73°F, partly cloudy, dry, wind 5 - 10 mph
Equipment:	1 - CAT 320E Excavator 1 - CAT CS-433E Smooth Drum (idle) 1 - Takeuchi TL250 Track Loader 1 - Water Truck
Field Comments:	6:30 RJB, ETE, Brieser, and CAAWS on-site Geomembrane panels P49 through P78 were installed and the seams fusion welded. CAAWS continued detail work, non-destructive testing, and batten strip installation. Brieser continued dewatering the cell from Sunday's rain event. Due to the potential for more rain tonight, CAAWS worked to seal up repairs on the pond floor (some repairs were temporarily welded).
Scope Changes:	None
Site Conditions:	Dry

Non-destructive testing geomembrane extrusion weld (vacuum box) and geomembrane panel deployment in the background, looking north

Geomembrane trial weld prior to production seaming, looking southwest

Non-destructive testing geomembrane fusion welded seam, looking southeast

Overall pond installation activities, looking south

Signature: RJB
Ryan J. Baeten, PE

Date: 9/17/2013

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 2113.3 / 3.3
Project Names: South Pond 3 Liner Replacement

Date:	Wednesday, September 18, 2013
Work Scope:	Observe and document geosynthetics installation
NRT Staff:	Ryan J. Baeten & Edwards-Sawyer T. Effiong
Contractors:	Brieser Construction 1 - Foreman (Dan Bobzin) 2 - Operators Clean Air and Water Systems (CAAWS) 1 - Superintendent (Thong Ingles) 8 - Technicians
Weather:	Low 50°F High 73°F, partly cloudy, dry, wind 5 - 10 mph
Equipment:	1 - CAT 320E Excavator 1 - CAT CS-433E Smooth Drum (idle) 1 - Takeuchi TL250 Track Loader 1 - Water Truck
Field Comments:	6:30 RJB, ETE, Brieser, and CAAWS on-site CAAWS continued detail work on the geomembrane liner (non-destructive testing, extrusion welding repairs, and installing batten strip connections on the recycle sump structure). Trench backfilling was initiated after verification that all detail work and testing on the geomembrane was complete around the pond perimeter. Brieser painted depth indications on the marker posts as measure from the liner surface. The posts were painted yellow and the lines and numbers were painted red. DLZ surveyed the geomembrane panel layout and repair locations.
Scope Changes:	None
Site Conditions:	Dry

Non-destructive testing geomembrane repairs (vacuum box), looking east

Installing geomembrane pipe boot around marker post, looking east

Backfilling anchor trench, looking south

Painting depth indications on the marker posts, looking northwest

Installation of batten connection to the recycle basin structure, looking east

Surveyor collecting locations of panel intersections and repair locations, looking south

RJB

Signature: _____ Date: 9/18/2013

Ryan J. Baeten, PE

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 2113.3 / 3.3
Project Name: South Pond 3 Liner Replacement

Date:	Thursday, September 19, 2013
Work Scope:	Observe and document geosynthetics installation
NRT Staff:	Ryan J. Baeten & Edwards-Sawyer Effiong
Contractors:	Brieser Construction 1 - Foreman (Dan Bobzin) 2 - Operators Clean Air and Water Systems (CAAWS) 1 - Superintendent (Thong Ingles) 10 - Technicians
Weather:	Low 64°F High 89°F, humid, Sunny
Equipment:	1 - CAT 320E Excavator 1 - Skytrack 8042 Telehandler (rented from Illinois Truck and Equipment) 1 - CAT CS-433E Smooth Drum (idle) 1 - Takeuchi TL250 Track Loader 1 - Water Truck
Field Comments:	6:30 RJB, ESE, Brieser, and CAAWS on-site All works on the structures (inlet and outlet) completed and last round of repairs done. Vacuum and spark tests on welded seams also conducted and documented. 19:45 work done for the day.
Scope Changes:	None
Site Conditions:	Humid and Hot

Boot strapping on substation structure, looking west

Vacuum testing along southwest slope

Deployment of geotextile, looking east

Signature: EE Edwards Effiong Date: 9/19/2013

FIELD NOTE SUMMARY

Project Number / Task: 2113.3 / 3.3
Project Name: South Pond 3 Liner Repairs

Date:	Friday, October 04, 2013
Work Scope:	Observe and document geosynthetics Repairs
NRT Staff:	Edwards-Sawyer Effiong
Contractors:	Brieser Construction 1 – Operator (Anthony Martin) Clean Air and Water Systems (CAAWS) 3 - Technicians
Weather:	Low 64°F High 79°F, humid, Sunny
Equipment:	None
Field Comments:	13:15 ETE, Brieser, and CAAWS on-site All repairs on three riser poles and one patch on liner completed. Vacuum and spark tests on welded seams also conducted and documented. 16:00 work done for the day.
Scope Changes:	None
Site Conditions:	Humid and Hot
A new patch on panel 54, looking north	

MWG13-15_120316

New patch on riser on west slope

Welding the new patch, looking west

Signature: ETE Edwards Effiong Date: 10/04/2013

ATTACHMENT B

STRUCTURAL FILL AND CONCRETE STRUCTURES

ATTACHMENT B1

BORROW SOURCE SAMPLES

Gradation Test Report

Plant 30260-Joliet
Product CA-6-042CM06 AG3043
Specification IDOT CM06 Spec - 2011

1816898330

Sample Information

Sample No	1816898330		Weather		
Date Sampled	05/16/2013 07:08		Temp		
Date Completed	05/16/2013 07:08		Split Sample ☐	Sequence	M51613
Sampled By	Michael Hennessey		Resample ☐	Code	
Tested By	Michael Hennessey		Lot / Sublot		
Type	Shipping		Quad / Quantity		
Method	Bucket Blend/Sam Pad				
Location	Underbelt East	Test Note			
Process					
Ledge					
Other	IDOT				

Gradation Results

Unit	Moist Mass	Dry Mass	Wash Mass	Moisture %	Wash Loss %	Procedure
g	5556.80	5457.00	4911.00	1.8	10.0	

Sieve	Mass Retained	Cum Mass Retained	Ind % Retained	% Retained	% Passing	Target	Specification	Comment
1 1/2" (37.5mm)	0.0	0.0	0	0	100		100-100	
1" (25mm)	186.5	186.5	3	3	97	90-100	90-100	
3/4" (19mm)	392.3	578.8	7	11	89			
5/8" (16mm)	373.1	951.9	7	17	83			
1/2" (12.5mm)	305.2	1257.1	6	23	77	61-81	60-90	
3/8" (9.5mm)	375.5	1632.6	7	30	70			
1/4" (6.3mm)	460.8	2093.4	8	38	62			
#4 (4.75mm)	262.0	2355.4	5	43	57	39-59	34-60	
#8 (2.36mm)	634.7	2990.1	12	55	45			
#16 (1.18mm)	519.3	3509.4	10	64	36	22-38	10-40	
#40 (0.425mm)	486.6	3996.0	9	73	27			
#200 (75um)	805.3	4801.3	14.9	88.0	12.0	7-12	4-12	
Pan	106.9	4908.2	12.0	100.0	0.0			

Gradation Test Report

Plant 30260-Joliet
Product Stone Sand-013FM05 AG2037
Specification 013FM05

1829723052

Sample Information

Sample No	1829723052	Weather	Sunny
Date Sampled	08/19/2013 11:19	Temp	80
Date Completed	08/19/2013 11:19	Split Sample ☐	Sequence T81913
Sampled By	Travis Meeker	Resample ☐	Code
Tested By	Travis Meeker	Lot / Sublot	
Type	Shipping	Quad / Quantity	
Method	Bucket Blend/Sam Pad		
Location	Shipping Stockpile	Test Note	
Process			
Ledge			
Other	IDOT		

Gradation Results

Unit	Moist Mass	Dry Mass	Wash Mass	Moisture %	Wash Loss %	Procedure
g	806.90	787.20	655.80	2.5	16.7	

Sieve	Mass Retained	Cum Mass Retained	Ind % Retained	% Retained	% Passing	Target	Specification	Comment
3/8" (9.5mm)	0.0	0.0	0	0	100		100-100	
#4 (4.75mm)	0.0	0.0	0	0	100		84-100	
#8 (2.36mm)	73.2	73.2	9	9	91			
#16 (1.18mm)	148.0	221.2	19	28	72			
#30 (0.6mm)	120.5	341.7	15	43	57			
#50 (0.3mm)	115.4	457.1	15	58	42			
#100 (0.15mm)	105.3	562.4	13	71	29		0-40	
#200 (75um)	82.2	644.6	10.4	81.7	18.3		0-30	
Pan	12.7	657.3	18.3	100.0	0.0			

Quality Test Report

Plant 30260-Joliet
Product Stone Sand-013FM05 AG2037
Specification 013FM05

1995556135

Sample Information

Sample No	1995556135	Weather	
Date Sampled	03/16/2011 11:09	Temp	
Date Completed	03/16/2011 11:09	Split Sample ☐	Sequence T031611
Sampled By	Tom Wehner	Resample ☐	Code
Tested By	Tom Wehner	Lot / Sublot	
Type	Shipping	Quad / Quantity	
Method	Bucket Blend/Sam Pad		
Location	Stockpile East		
Process			
Ledge	Underground Bench		
Other			

Test Note
South end
NOTE some larger material noted in pile.

Gradation Results

Unit	Moist Mass	Dry Mass	Wash Mass	Moisture %	Wash Loss %	Procedure
g	913.40	862.60	751.10	5.9	12.9	

Sieve	Mass Retained	Cum Mass Retained	Ind % Retained	% Retained	% Passing	Target	Specification	Comment
3/8" (9.5mm)	0.0	0.0	0	0	100		100-100	
#4 (4.75mm)	39.9	39.9	5	5	95		84-100	
#8 (2.36mm)	165.3	205.2	19	24	76			
#16 (1.18mm)	173.9	379.1	20	44	56			
#30 (0.6mm)	114.6	493.7	13	57	43			
#50 (0.3mm)	89.4	583.1	10	68	32			
#100 (0.15mm)	77.4	660.5	9	77	23		0-40	
#200 (75um)	68.3	728.8	7.9	84.6	15.4		0-30	
PAN (0um)	21.6	750.4	15.4	100.0	0.0			

Other Test Results

Test Name	Date Procedure	Result Lab	Unit	Target	Specification Tested By	Comment
Total Moisture	03/16/2011 11:09	5.89 Joliet	%		Tom Wehner	

Ryan Baeten

From: Mike Schmidt <mschmidt@brieserconstruction.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 28, 2013 4:53 AM
To: Joseph Ridgway
Cc: Terry Kosmatka (tkosmatka@mwgen.com)
Subject: FA05

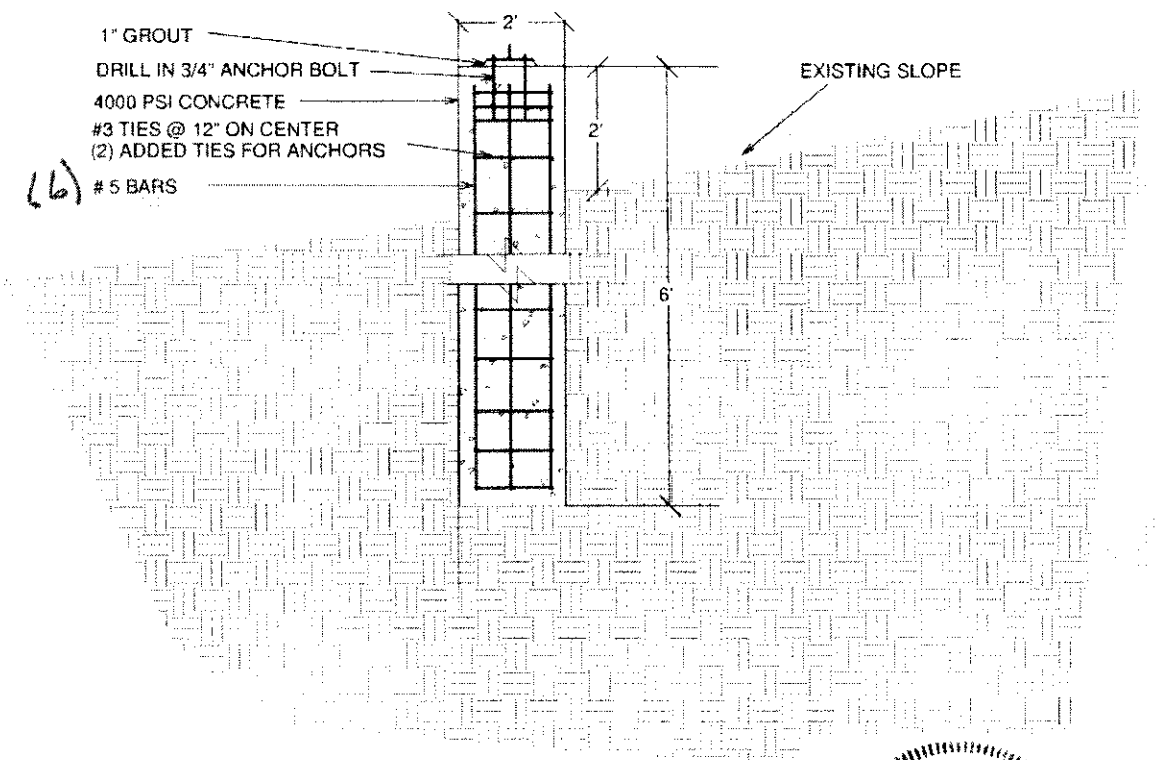
Based on ASTM D 2487 Appendix 2, the FA-5 we are supplying to your project would be classified as follows:

Crushed Dolomitic Limestone - "Well Graded Sand with Silt (SW - SM)" - 82% Coarse to Fine Sand; 18% Silty (estimated) fines, dry, light gray, no reaction with HCl.

Mike Schmidt
Estimator/Project Manager
Brieser Construction Company
http://www.brieserconstruction.com
mschmidt@brieserconstruction.com
24101 S. Municipal Drive
Channahon, IL 60410
P 815-521-0900 ext129
C 815-693-3337
F 815-521-0999

ATTACHMENT B2

CONCRETE PILLAR DESIGN



BRUCE P. MILLER
061-005282
LICENSED
STRUCTURAL
ENGINEER
STATE OF ILLINOIS

7/24/13

BRIESER CONSTRUCTION INC.

MWGEN- JOLIET
WATER SAMPLER
SHELTER

1

Drawn By: Aron Yakima

Scale
1.5x17 in = 1 in

MWG13-15_120325

ATTACHMENT C

GEOSYNTHETICS CERTIFICATIONS

ATTACHMENT C1

GEOMEMBRANE CERTIFICATION

GSE Roll Allocation

Order SO-069998
Customer Clean Air and Water Systems, LLC
Project Name Joliet Station 29

Roll#	Resin Lot	Product Code	Mfg Date	Length
105167009	H8231659	HDT-060AE-WBB-B-W0	4/30/2013	520
105167014	H8231659	HDT-060AE-WBB-B-W0	4/30/2013	520
105167015	H8231659	HDT-060AE-WBB-B-W0	4/30/2013	520
105167016	H8231659	HDT-060AE-WBB-B-W0	4/30/2013	520
105167017	H8231659	HDT-060AE-WBB-B-W0	5/1/2013	520
105167018	H8231659	HDT-060AE-WBB-B-W0	5/1/2013	520
105167019	H8231659	HDT-060AE-WBB-B-W0	5/1/2013	520
105167020	H8231659	HDT-060AE-WBB-B-W0	5/1/2013	520
105167021	H8231659	HDT-060AE-WBB-B-W0	5/1/2013	520
105167022	H8231659	HDT-060AE-WBB-B-W0	5/1/2013	520
105167023	H8231659	HDT-060AE-WBB-B-W0	5/1/2013	520

GSE Environmental, LLC

ROLL TEST DATA REPORT

GSE QC APPROVED

Report Date: May/2/2013

Sales Order No.	Customer Name	Project Location	Product Name	BOL Number
SO−069998	Clean Air and Water Systems, LLC	Joliet IL US	HDT−060AE−WBB−B−W0	

Roll Number	Average Thickness ASTM D5994 (mils)	Minimum Thickness ASTM D5994 (mils)	Yield Strength ASTM D6693 (ppi) MD	Yield Strength ASTM D6693 (ppi) TD	Yield Elongation ASTM D6693 (%) MD	Yield Elongation ASTM D6693 (%) TD	Break Strength ASTM D6693 (ppi) MD	Break Strength ASTM D6693 (ppi) TD	Break Elongation ASTM D6693 (%) MD	Break Elongation ASTM D6693 (%) TD	Tear Resistance ASTM D1004 (lbs) MD	Tear Resistance ASTM D1004 (lbs) TD	Puncture Resistance ASTM D4833 (lbs)	Density ASTM D1505 (g/cc)	Carbon Black Content ASTM D4218 (%)	Carbon Black Dispersion ASTM D5596 (Views in Cat1−Cat2)	Asperity Height GRI GM12 (mils) Side A	Asperity Height GRI GM12 (mils) Side B
105167009	61	57	156	159	17	16	247	215	637	629	55	51	151	0.945	2.49	10	20	19
105167014	61	58	163	166	16	15	221	203	612	590	54	52	151	0.945	2.59	10	19	22
105167015	61	60	157	157	16	16	225	200	626	613	53	50	153	0.945	2.31	10	20	23
105167016	61	59	157	157	16	16	225	200	626	613	53	50	153	0.945	2.31	10	20	23
105167017	61	59	157	157	16	16	225	200	626	613	53	50	153	0.945	2.31	10	20	22
105167018	60	58	157	157	16	16	225	200	626	613	53	50	153	0.945	2.31	10	20	22
105167019	61	60	150	158	16	16	198	208	546	609	54	50	149	0.945	2.31	10	20	23
105167020	61	58	150	158	16	16	198	208	546	609	54	50	149	0.945	2.31	10	20	23
105167021	61	59	150	158	16	16	198	208	546	609	54	50	149	0.945	2.31	10	20	23
105167022	61	59	150	158	16	16	198	208	546	609	54	50	149	0.945	2.31	10	20	23
105167023	62	58	143	150	17	16	222	206	646	639	51	47	144	0.943	2.24	10	25	30

Laboratory Manager Jane Allen

This test report shall not be reproduced, except in full, without written approval of the laboratory.

19103 Gundle Road Houston, TX 77073

Report Date
5/3/2013

Quality Assurance Laboratory Test Results

Job Name: Joliet Station 29
Sales Order: 69998

Required Testing: ASTM D 3895 -- Standard Test Method for Oxidative Induction Time of Polyolefins by Differential Scanning Calorimetry
ASTM D 5397 -- Standard Test Method for Evaluation of Stress Crack Resistance of Polyolefin Geomembranes Using Notched Constant Tensile Load Test

Frequency: D 3895 - 1/200,000 lbs.
D 5397 - 1/200,000 lbs.

Specification: D 3895 - >100 Minutes
D 5397 - >300 Hours

Product Code	Resin Lot Number	Test Results
HDT-060AE-WBB-B-W0	H8231659	PASS

Approved By:	Debra Gortemiller
Date Approved:	May 2, 2013

The above stated data shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.

Report Date
5/3/2013

Quality Assurance Laboratory Test Results

Job Name: Joliet Station 29
SO Number: 69998

The table below summarizes additive performance of GSE Houston products as perceived by OIT retention after UV and Oven Aging per GRI Test Method GM13:

		Oven Aging @ 85° C (ASTM D 5721)				UV Resistance per GRI GM11			
		90 days per ASTM D 3895				1600 hours UV Aging per ASTM D 5885			
Product Type	**Formulation**	Initial HP OIT (min)	Final HP OIT (min)	Retained (%)	GRI Criteria (%)	Initial HP OIT (min)	Final HP OIT (min)	Retained (%)	GRI Criteria (%)
HDPE Geomembrane	Chevron Phillips Marlex® K306 + Carbon Black	697	661	94	80	697	565	81	50

The above stated data shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.

Report Date
5/3/2013

Quality Assurance Laboratory Test Results

Approved By:	Debra Gortemiller
Date:	May 2, 2013

The above stated data shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.

CoA Date: 04/05/2013

Certificate of Analysis

Shipped To: GSE ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC
19103 GUNDLE ROAD
WESTFIELD TX 77090
USA

Recipient: Gibbs
Fax:

Delivery #: 88629002
PO #: 03-072384
Weight: 185100 LB
Ship Date: 04/05/2013
Package: BULK
Mode: Hopper Car
Car #: CHVX890506
Seal No: 298788

Product:
MARLEX POLYETHYLENE K306 BULK

Lot Number: H8231659

Property	Test Method	Value	Unit
Melt Index	ASTM D1238	0.1	g/10mi
HLMI Flow Rate	ASTM D1238	11.8	g/10mi
Density	D1505 or D4883	0.938	g/cm3
Production Date		02/03/2013	

The data set forth herein have been carefully compiled by Chevron Phillips Chemical Company LP (CPChem).
However, there is no warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, applicable to its use, and the user assumes all risk and liability in connection therewith.

Troy Griffin
Quality Systems Coordinator

For CoA questions contact Customer Service Representative at 800-231-1212

MWG13-15_120333

ATTACHMENT C2

GEOTEXTILE CERTIFICATION

SKAPS Industries (Nonwoven Division)
335, Athena Drive
Athens, GA 30601 (U.S.A.)
Phone (706) 354-3700 Fax (706) 354-3737
E-mail: info@skaps.com

Sales Office:
Engineered Synthetic Product Inc.
Phone: (770)564-1857
Fax: (770)564-1818

May 24, 2013
Clean Air & Water Systems
123 Elem Street, P.O. Box 337
Dousman, WI 53118
Ref : Midwest Generation / Joliet Station 29
PO : 1024-13

Dear Sir/Madam:

This is to certify that SKAPS GE116 is a high quality needle-punched nonwoven geotextile made of 100% polypropylene staple fibers, randomly networked to form a high strength dimensionally stable fabric. SKAPS GE116 resists ultraviolet deterioration, rotting, biological degradation. The fabric is inert to commonly encountered soil chemicals. Polypropylene is stable within a pH range of 2 to 13. SKAPS GE116 conforms to the property values listed below:

PROPERTY	TEST METHOD	UNITS	M.A.R.V. Minimum Average Roll Value
Weight	ASTM D 5261	oz/sy (g/m^2)	16.00 (543)
Grab Tensile	ASTM D 4632	lbs (kN)	425 (1.89)
Grab Elongation	ASTM D 4632	%	50
Trapezoidal Tear	ASTM D 4533	lbs (kN)	150 (0.67)
CBR Puncture	ASTM D 6241	lbs (kN)	1200 (5.34)
Permittivity*	ASTM D 4491	sec^{-1}	0.57
Permeability*	ASTM D 4491	cm/sec	0.25
Water Flow*	ASTM D 4491	gpm/ft^2(l/min/m^2)	45 (1834)
AOS*	ASTM D 4751	US Sieve (mm)	100 (0.15)
UV Resistance	ASTM D 4355	%/hrs	70/500

Notes:
* At the time of manufacturing. Handling may change these properties.

PALAK PATEL
QUALITY CONTROL MANAGER

Product : GE116-180

ROLL # ASTM METHOD UNITS TARGET	WEIGHT D5261 oz/sq yd 16.00	MD TENSILE D4632 lbs. 425	MD ELONG D4632 % 50	XMD TENSILE D4632 lbs 425	XMD ELONG D4632 % 50	MD TRAP D4533 lbs. 150	XMD TRAP D4533 lbs 150	CBR PUNCTURE D6241 lbs. 1200	AOS D4751 US Sieve 100	WATER FLOW D4491 gpm/ft^2 45	PERMEAB-ILITY D4491 cm/sec 0.25	PERMITT-IVITY D4491 sec^{-1} 0.57
29607.01	16.44	436	79	462	88	157	169	1226	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.02	16.44	436	79	462	88	157	169	1226	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.03	16.44	436	79	462	88	157	169	1226	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.04	16.44	436	79	462	88	157	169	1226	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.05	16.21	431	71	455	85	157	169	1226	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.06	16.21	431	71	455	85	157	169	1226	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.07	16.21	431	71	455	85	157	169	1226	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.08	16.21	431	71	455	85	157	169	1226	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.09	16.21	431	71	455	85	157	169	1226	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.10	16.57	439	76	464	90	154	161	1201	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.11	16.57	439	76	464	90	154	161	1201	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.12	16.57	439	76	464	90	154	161	1201	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.13	16.57	439	76	464	90	154	161	1201	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.14	16.57	439	76	464	90	154	161	1201	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.15	16.11	434	73	453	83	154	161	1201	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.16	16.11	434	73	453	83	154	161	1201	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.17	16.11	434	73	453	83	154	161	1201	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.18	16.11	434	73	453	83	154	161	1201	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.19	16.11	434	73	453	83	154	161	1201	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.20	16.62	437	78	461	86	159	167	1238	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.21	16.62	437	78	461	86	159	167	1238	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.22	16.62	437	78	461	86	159	167	1238	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.23	16.62	437	78	461	86	159	167	1238	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.24	16.62	437	78	461	86	159	167	1238	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.25	16.37	432	75	456	81	159	167	1238	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.26	16.37	432	75	456	81	159	167	1238	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.27	16.37	432	75	456	81	159	167	1238	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.28	16.37	432	75	456	81	159	167	1238	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.29	16.37	432	75	456	81	159	167	1238	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.30	16.45	440	80	463	89	151	163	1218	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.31	16.45	440	80	463	89	151	163	1218	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.32	16.45	440	80	463	89	151	163	1218	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.33	16.45	440	80	463	89	151	163	1218	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.34	16.45	440	80	463	89	151	163	1218	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.35	16.25	430	72	452	84	151	163	1218	100	49	0.30	0.65

*All values are MARV.

MWG13-15_120336

Product : GE116-180

ROLL # ASTM METHOD UNITS TARGET	WEIGHT D5261 oz/sq yd 16.00	MD TENSILE D4632 lbs. 425	MD ELONG D4632 % 50	XMD TENSILE D4632 lbs 425	XMD ELONG D4632 % 50	MD TRAP D4533 lbs. 150	XMD TRAP D4533 lbs 150	CBR PUNCTURE D6241 lbs. 1200	AOS D4751 US Sieve 100	WATER FLOW D4491 gpm/ft^2 45	PERMEAB-ILITY D4491 cm/sec 0.25	PERMITT-IVITY D4491 sec^{-1} 0.57
29607.36	16.25	430	72	452	84	151	163	1218	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.37	16.25	430	72	452	84	151	163	1218	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.38	16.25	430	72	452	84	151	163	1218	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.39	16.25	430	72	452	84	151	163	1218	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.40	16.64	436	77	465	87	156	170	1231	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.41	16.64	436	77	465	87	156	170	1231	100	49	0.30	0.65
29607.42	16.64	436	77	465	87	156	170	1231	100	49	0.30	0.65

*All values are MARV.

MWG13-15_120337

ATTACHMENT D

GEOSYNTHETICS INSTALLER SUBMITTALS

ATTACHMENT D1

FIELD TENSIOMETER CALIBRATION

Demtech Services, Inc.

Placerville, California, USA

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Clean Air and Water

Tensiometer Model: Pro-Tester T-0100

Device Calibrated: S-Type load cell

Range: 0 - 750 lbs. Tension

Model No: M2405-750#

Serial No: **681558**

Calibration Apparatus: Pro-Cal unit, model TC-0100/A

A/D Module Model No: T-029

A/D Module Serial No: **2212681558**

Channel No: N/A

Dead Weight:		Reference Cell:	
W1	2	R1	2
W2	152	R2	152
W3	302	R3	302

Indicator reading with no load: 0

Offset **1.624357** Scale: **3.179799**

Applied Force lbs.	Cell Response:	Deviation Error:
2	2	0.00
52	52	0.00
102	102	0.00
152	152	0.00
202	202	0.00
252	252	0.00
302	302	0.00

Total Deviation Error (%): 0.00%

Temperature at time of calibration: 73 degrees F

Exitation Voltage: 5 V DC

This calibration conforms to the standards set by ASTM E4 and is traceable to NIST standards

Note: A/D Module and load cell above have been systems calibrated and are considered a matched pair. In general, calibrated A/D Modules and load cells are not interchangeable.

AH

Date: 06/05/13

MWG13-15_120340

Demtech Services, Inc.

Placerville, California, USA

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Clean Air and Water

Tensiometer Model: Pro-Tester T-0100

Device Calibrated: S-Type load cell

Range: 0 - 750 lbs. Tension

Model No: M2405-750#

Serial No: **668204**

Calibration Apparatus:

Pro-Cal unit, model TC-0100/A

A/D Module Model No: T-029

A/D Module Serial No: **2911668204**

Channel No: N/A

Dead Weight:		Reference Cell:	
W1	2	R1	2
W2	152	R2	152
W3	302	R3	302

Indicator reading with no load: 0

Offset **2.675813** Scale: **3.178533**

Applied Force lbs.	Cell Response:	Deviation Error:
2	2	0.00
52	52	0.00
102	102	0.00
152	152	0.00
202	202	0.00
252	252	0.00
302	302	0.00

Total Deviation Error (%): 0.00%

Temperature at time of calibration: 73 degrees F

Exitation Voltage: 5 V DC

This calibration conforms to the standards set by ASTM E4 and is traceable to NIST standards

Note: A/D Module and load cell above have been systems calibrated and are considered a matched pair. In general, calibrated A/D Modules and load cells are not interchangeable.

AH

Date: 06/05/13

MWG13-15_120341

ATTACHMENT D2

INSTALLER CREW RESUMES

RESUME FOR: Thong Ingels

Thong has been a Superintendent in the flexible membrane liner industry for >20 years. Below is his combined total square footage of flexible membrane liners installed under his management.

EXPERIENCE: Combined Square Footage: >100,000,000

LININGS INSTALLED: HDPE, LLDPE, Polypropylene, Hypalon, PVC, Geonet, Composites, Geosynthetic Clay, Geotextiles and XR-5.

TYPES OF PROJECTS: Heap Leach Pads, Landfills, Ponds, Landfill Caps, Secondary Containment Structures, Underliners and Methane Barriers.

EQUIPMENT KNOWLEDGE: Has extensive knowledge in maintaining and/or operating the following equipment:

- Wedge Welder
- Extrusion Welder
- Sewing Machines
- Tensiometer

TRAINING:

- CPR/First Aid Certified – American Heart Association Heartsaver Course
- 40 Hour HAZMAT - OSHA 29 CFR1910.120 & 1926.65
- OSHA 8 hour refresher (annual)
- 40 Hour MSHA Training
- Hertz Heavy Equipment Training

FIELD RESUME FOR: Sengratana Sengsay

Sengratana's main duty for CAAW Systems, LLC is as Quality Control Technician, and has been in the Flexible Membrane Liner industry for over 10 years. Below is his combined total square footage of Flexible Membrane Liners installed, this number may not include previous employment square footage.

EXPERIENCE: Combined Square Footage: >10,000,000

LININGS INSTALLED: HDPE, LLDPE, Polypropylene, Hypalon, PVC, Geonet, Composites, Geosynthetic Clay, Geotextiles and XR-5.

TYPES OF PROJECTS: Heap Leach Pads, Landfills, Ponds, Landfill Caps, Secondary Containment Structures, Underliners and Methane Barriers.

EQUIPMENT KNOWLEDGE: Has extensive knowledge in maintaining and/or operating the following equipment:

- Wedge Welder
- Extrusion Welder
- Sewing Machines
- Tensiometer

TRAINING:

- In-Field QC Training
- 40 Hr HAZMAT - OSHA 20CFR1910.120

FIELD RESUME FOR: Pheth Vongphrachanh

Pheth's main duty for CAAW Systems, LLC is as a Technician, and has been in the Flexible Membrane Liner industry for over 10 years. Below is his combined total square footage of Flexible Membrane Liners installed, this number may not include previous employment square footage.

EXPERIENCE: Combined Square Footage: >10,000,000

LININGS INSTALLED: HDPE, LLDPE, Polypropylene, Hypalon, PVC, Geonet, Composites, Geosynthetic Clay, Geotextiles and XR-5.

TYPES OF PROJECTS: Heap Leach Pads, Landfills, Ponds, Landfill Caps, Secondary Containment Structures, Underliners and Methane Barriers.

EQUIPMENT KNOWLEDGE: Has extensive knowledge in maintaining and/or operating the following equipment:

- Wedge Welder
- Extrusion Welder
- Sewing Machines
- Tensiometer

TRAINING:

- In-Field Training
- 40 Hr HAZMAT - OSHA 20CFR1910.120

FIELD RESUME FOR: So Khanthavong

So's main duty for CAAW Systems, LLC is as a Technician, and has been in the Flexible Membrane Liner industry for over 10 years. Below is his combined total square footage of Flexible Membrane Liners installed, this number may not include previous employment square footage.

EXPERIENCE: Combined Square Footage: >10,000,000

LININGS INSTALLED: HDPE, LLDPE, Polypropylene, Hypalon, PVC, Geonet, Composites, Geosynthetic Clay, Geotextiles and XR-5.

TYPES OF PROJECTS: Heap Leach Pads, Landfills, Ponds, Landfill Caps, Secondary Containment Structures, Underliners and Methane Barriers.

EQUIPMENT KNOWLEDGE: Has extensive knowledge in maintaining and/or operating the following equipment:

- Wedge Welder
- Extrusion Welder
- Sewing Machines
- Tensiometer

TRAINING:

- In-Field Training
- 40 Hr HAZMAT - OSHA 20CFR1910.120

FIELD RESUME FOR: Phouvanh Xaysana

Phouvanh's main duty for CAAW Systems, LLC is as a Technician, and has been in the Flexible Membrane Liner industry for over 10 years. Below is his combined total square footage of Flexible Membrane Liners installed, this number may not include previous employment square footage.

EXPERIENCE: Combined Square Footage: >10,000,000

LININGS INSTALLED: HDPE, LLDPE, Polypropylene, Hypalon, PVC, Geonet, Composites, Geosynthetic Clay, Geotextiles and XR-5.

TYPES OF PROJECTS: Heap Leach Pads, Landfills, Ponds, Landfill Caps, Secondary Containment Structures, Underliners and Methane Barriers.

EQUIPMENT KNOWLEDGE: Has extensive knowledge in maintaining and/or operating the following equipment:

- Wedge Welder
- Extrusion Welder
- Sewing Machines
- Tensiometer

TRAINING:

- In-Field Training
- 40 Hr HAZMAT - OSHA 20CFR1910.120

FIELD RESUME FOR: Khammy Kounnorath

Khammy's main duty for CAAW Systems, LLC is as a Technician, and has been in the Flexible Membrane Liner industry for over 10 years. Below is his combined total square footage of Flexible Membrane Liners installed, this number may not include previous employment square footage.

EXPERIENCE: Combined Square Footage: >10,000,000

LININGS INSTALLED: HDPE, LLDPE, Polypropylene, Hypalon, PVC, Geonet, Composites, Geosynthetic Clay, Geotextiles and XR-5.

TYPES OF PROJECTS: Heap Leach Pads, Landfills, Ponds, Landfill Caps, Secondary Containment Structures, Underliners and Methane Barriers.

EQUIPMENT KNOWLEDGE: Has extensive knowledge in maintaining and/or operating the following equipment:

- Wedge Welder
- Extrusion Welder
- Sewing Machines
- Tensiometer

TRAINING:

- In-Field Training
- 40 Hr HAZMAT - OSHA 20CFR1910.120

FIELD RESUME FOR: Heum NLN

Heum's main duty for CAAW Systems, LLC is as a Technician, and has been in the Flexible Membrane Liner industry for over 10 years. Below is his combined total square footage of Flexible Membrane Liners installed, this number may not include previous employment square footage.

EXPERIENCE: Combined Square Footage: >10,000,000

LININGS INSTALLED: HDPE, LLDPE, Polypropylene, Hypalon, PVC, Geonet, Composites, Geosynthetic Clay, Geotextiles and XR-5.

TYPES OF PROJECTS: Heap Leach Pads, Landfills, Ponds, Landfill Caps, Secondary Containment Structures, Underliners and Methane Barriers.

EQUIPMENT KNOWLEDGE: Has extensive knowledge in maintaining and/or operating the following equipment:

- Wedge Welder
- Extrusion Welder
- Sewing Machines
- Tensiometer

TRAINING:

- In-Field Training
- 40 Hr HAZMAT - OSHA 20CFR1910.120

FIELD RESUME FOR: Ketsana Vongphanchan

Ketsana's main duty for CAAW Systems, LLC is as a Technician, and has been in the Flexible Membrane Liner industry for over 10 years. Below is his combined total square footage of Flexible Membrane Liners installed, this number may not include previous employment square footage.

EXPERIENCE: Combined Square Footage: >10,000,000

LININGS INSTALLED: HDPE, LLDPE, Polypropylene, Hypalon, PVC, Geonet, Composites, Geosynthetic Clay, Geotextiles and XR-5.

TYPES OF PROJECTS: Heap Leach Pads, Landfills, Ponds, Landfill Caps, Secondary Containment Structures, Underliners and Methane Barriers.

EQUIPMENT KNOWLEDGE: Has extensive knowledge in maintaining and/or operating the following equipment:

- Wedge Welder
- Extrusion Welder
- Sewing Machines
- Tensiometer

TRAINING:

- In-Field Training
- 40 Hr HAZMAT - OSHA 20CFR1910.120

FIELD RESUME FOR: Moon Kala

Moon's main duty for CAAW Systems, LLC is as a Technician, and has been in the Flexible Membrane Liner industry for over 10 years. Below is his combined total square footage of Flexible Membrane Liners installed, this number may not include previous employment square footage.

EXPERIENCE: Combined Square Footage: >10,000,000

LININGS INSTALLED: HDPE, LLDPE, Polypropylene, Hypalon, PVC, Geonet, Composites, Geosynthetic Clay, Geotextiles and XR-5.

TYPES OF PROJECTS: Heap Leach Pads, Landfills, Ponds, Landfill Caps, Secondary Containment Structures, Underliners and Methane Barriers.

EQUIPMENT KNOWLEDGE: Has extensive knowledge in maintaining and/or operating the following equipment:

- Wedge Welder
- Extrusion Welder
- Sewing Machines
- Tensiometer

TRAINING:

- In-Field Training
- 40 Hr HAZMAT - OSHA 20CFR1910.120

FIELD RESUME FOR: Bounloth Lounnarath

Bounloth's main duty for CAAW Systems, LLC is as a Technician, and has been in the Flexible Membrane Liner industry for over 10 years. Below is her combined total square footage of Flexible Membrane Liners installed, this number may not include previous employment square footage.

EXPERIENCE: Combined Square Footage: >10,000,000

LININGS INSTALLED: HDPE, LLDPE, Polypropylene, Hypalon, PVC, Geonet, Composites, Geosynthetic Clay, Geotextiles and XR-5.

TYPES OF PROJECTS: Heap Leach Pads, Landfills, Ponds, Landfill Caps, Secondary Containment Structures, Underliners and Methane Barriers.

EQUIPMENT KNOWLEDGE: Has extensive knowledge in maintaining and/or operating the following equipment:

- Wedge Welder
- Extrusion Welder
- Sewing Machines
- Tensiometer

TRAINING:

- In-Field QC Training
- 40 Hr HAZMAT - OSHA 20CFR1910.120

FIELD RESUME FOR: Detphongsone Outhaaphay

Detphongsone's main duty for CAAW Systems, LLC is as a Technician, and has been in the Flexible Membrane Liner industry for over 10 years. Below is her combined total square footage of Flexible Membrane Liners installed, this number may not include previous employment square footage.

EXPERIENCE: Combined Square Footage: >10,000,000

LININGS INSTALLED: HDPE, LLDPE, Polypropylene, Hypalon, PVC, Geonet, Composites, Geosynthetic Clay, Geotextiles and XR-5.

TYPES OF PROJECTS: Heap Leach Pads, Landfills, Ponds, Landfill Caps, Secondary Containment Structures, Underliners and Methane Barriers.

EQUIPMENT KNOWLEDGE: Has extensive knowledge in maintaining and/or operating the following equipment:

- Wedge Welder
- Extrusion Welder
- Sewing Machines
- Tensiometer

TRAINING:

- In-Field QC Training
- 40 Hr HAZMAT - OSHA 20CFR1910.120

ATTACHMENT D3

SUBGRADE ACCEPTANCE

CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SUBGRADE SURFACE PREPARATION FOR GEOMEMBRANE INSTALLATION

PROJECT NAME: MWG Joliet Station - South Pond 3

LOCATION: Joliet, Il

JOB NUMBER: 201325 CLIENT:

AREA ACCEPTED: 117,000 sq ft

COMMENTS: Subgrade acceptable to lay geotextile and Geomembrane

INSTALLER: The undersigned authorized representative of CAAW Systems certifies that he or she has visually inspected the subgrade surface of the area described above and has found the surface to be acceptable for installation of the geosynthetic materials.

CAAW Systems shall be responsible for the integrity of finished geosynthetic material until completion of the installation or demobilization from site.

This certification is based on observations of the subgrade surface conditions only. CAAW Systems has made no sub-terrain inspections or tests and makes no representations or warranties as to the conditions that may exist below the surface of the subgrade.

CERTIFICATE APPROVED BY:

Installers Acceptance		Inspectors Acceptance	
Company:	Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC	Company:	NATURAL RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY
By:	[signature]	By:	[signature]
Title:	QAQC	Title:	ENGINEER
Date:	9-12-13	Date:	9/12/2013

MWG13-15_120355

ATTACHMENT D4

GEOSYNTHETIC MATERIAL INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE

November 1, 2013

Midwest Generation, LLC
Joliet Generating Station 29
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet, IL 60436

RE: Geosynthetic material installation certification

To Whom It May Concern

The HDPE geomembrane and geotextiles installed in the South Ash Pond 3 were installed in accordance with the project specifications and manufactures recommendations.

Sincerely,

Matt Albert

Matt Albert
Project Estimator
CAAW Systems, LLC.

Corporate Office
123 Elm Street
P.O. Box 337
Dousman, WI. 53118-0337
(262) 965-4366 Fax (262) 965-4369

www.caawsystem.com

Regional Office
2727 W. 2nd St., Ste 235
Hastings, NE 68901
(402) 463-0857 Fax (402) 463-0858

MWG13-15_120357

ATTACHMENT D5

GEOMEMBRANE INSTALLATION WARRANTIES

INSTALLATION WARRANTY- GEOMEMBRANE LINERS

PROJECT NAME: Joliet Generating Station

Subject to the terms and conditions set forth below, Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC warrants to Purchaser, _Midwest Generation, LLC_, that the _60 mil HDPE White Textured Geomembrane_ installed in the _South Ash Pond 3_, was installed by Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC, in accordance with the specifications in a good and workmanlike manner and that the installation of the liner is free from defects in workmanship for a period of two (2) years from the date upon which the material was installed.

This warranty covers only defects in workmanship occurring during the installation of the liner. This warranty does not cover ay damage to, or defects in the liner found to have been a result of misuse, abuse or conditions existing after it was installed, including, but not limited to, rough handling; malicious mischief; vandalism; sabotage; fire; acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of war, public rebellion, severe weather conditions of all types; damage due to ice; excessive stress from any source; floating debris; damage due to machinery; foreign objects or animals. Nor does this warranty cover any defects which are found to have been a result of improper or defective design or engineering unless the design or engineering was performed by Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC. In the event circumstances are found to exist which purchaser believes may give rise to a claim under this warranty, the following procedure shall be followed:

a) Purchaser shall give Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC written notice of the facts and circumstances of said claim within ten (10) days of becoming aware of said facts and circumstances. Said notice shall be by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, addressed to Member, Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC, 123 Elm Street, PO Box 337, Dousman, Wisconsin 53118. The words "WARRANTY CLAIM" shall be clearly marked on the face of envelope in the lower right hand corner. Said notice shall contain, at a minimum, the name and address of the owner, the name and address of the installation, the name and address of the installer, the date upon which the material was purchased and the facts known to Purchaser upon which the claim is based. Failure to strictly comply with all the requirements of this paragraph shall void this warranty.
b) Within twenty days after receipt of the notice described in paragraph a., above, Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC shall notify Purchaser either that it will send a representative to inspect the allegedly defective liner or that it does not wish to do so. Purchaser shall pay the expenses incurred by Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC in making the inspection, including current per diem rates for personnel involved in making the inspection, in the event Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC determines that the claim is not covered by this warranty.
c) Purchaser SHALL NOT REPAIR, REPLACE, REMOVE, ALTER OR DISTURB ANY LINER, NOR SHALL Purchaser ALLOW ANYONE ELSE TO REPAIR, REPLACE, REMOVE, ALTER, OR DISTURB ANY LINER PRIOR TO SUCH INSPECTION OR RECEIPT OF CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC.'S NOTICE THAT IT ELECTS NOT TO INSPECT. A FAILURE TO STRICTLY COMPLY WITH THIS PARAGRAPH SHALL VOID THIS WARRANTY OR MAY LEAD TO A DETERMINATION THAT THE ALLEGED DEFECTS ARE NOT WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THIS WARRANTY.
d) If Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC determines that the alleged defects are covered by this warranty, Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC shall, in its sole discretion, either repair the defective liner or provide Purchaser with replacement liner. THE REMEDIES PROVIDED HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES AVAILABLE UNDER THIS WARRANTY. Any determination as to whether a particular defect is covered by this warranty will be made by Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC in its sole and complete discretion.

e) Purchaser agrees that it shall provide Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC with clean, dry and unobstructed access to the liner in order for Clean Air And Water Systems, LLC to perform the inspections and warranty work which may be required pursuant to this warranty.

THE REMEDIES PROVIDED TO Purchaser HEREIN ARE THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES AVAILABLE UNDER THIS WARRANTY AND ARE INTENDED FOR THE SOLE BENEFIT OF Purchaser. NEITHER THIS WARRANTY NOR ANY RIGHTS HEREUNDER SHALL BE ASSIGNABLE. CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY UNDER THIS WARRANTY TO THIRD PARTIES OR STRANGERS TO THIS AGREEMENT. THE WARRANTY SET FORTH ABOVE IS THE ONLY WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THE LINER AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR, RESULTING FROM, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, ANY LOSS RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE LINER. IN THE EVENT THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY PROVIDED HEREIN FAILS IN ITS ESSENTIAL PURPOSE, AND IN THAT EVENT ONLY, Purchaser SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RETURN OF THE PURCHASE PRICE FOR SO MUCH OF THE MATERIAL AS CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC DETERMINES IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION, TO HAVE VIOLATED THE WARRANTY PROVIDED HEREIN. EXCEPT FOR THE WARRANTY SET FORTH ABOVE, NO REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY MADE BY ANY SALES OR OTHER REPRESENTATIVE CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC, OR ANY OTHER PERSON, CONCERNING THE LINER SHALL BE BINDING UPON CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC.

Any waiver of the terms and conditions of this warranty shall be in writing signed by CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC the failure to insist upon strict compliance with any of the terms and conditions contained herein shall not act as a waiver of strict compliance with all of the remaining terms and conditions or this warranty and shall not operate as a waiver as to any of the terms and conditions of this warranty as to future claims under this warranty.

CLEAN AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS, LLC

Brian McKeown

BY:_____

Brian K. McKeown/ Member

I have read and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of the foregoing warranty.

By: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Date: _____

ATTACHMENT E

GEOSYNTHETICS INSTALLATION

ATTACHMENT E1

TRIAL WELD SUMMARY

Trial Weld Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Project Specifications: Fusion Peel: 91 ppi Extrusion Peel: 78 ppi Shear: 120 ppi

Test No.	Date	Time	Weather (Cloudy/ Sunny)	Amb. Temp. (°F)	Welder I.D.	Machine Number	Temp. Setting/ Speed	Weld Type	PEEL (ppi)								SHEAR (ppi)				Test Result (P/F)	Comments
									Outside Weld				Inside Weld									
									1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		
TW1	9/13/2013	13:43	Sunny	66	HN	69	850/5.3	Fus	135	135	139	146	138	128	141	139	163	159	163	166	P	
TW2	9/13/2013	13:57	Sunny	66	KK	402	850/5.3	Fus	115	121	122	123	122	129	139	129	158	166	169	161	P	
TW3	9/14/2013	7:34	Sunny	43	HN	69	850/5.3	Fus	140	138	163	144	133	128	142	144	211	210	211	208	P	
TW4	9/14/2013	7:30	Sunny	43	KK	402	850/4.5	Fus	127	149	136	127	139	156	148	153	191	196	203	204	P	
TW5	9/14/2013	13:30	Sunny	69	KK	402	850/5.5	Fus	132	127	117	107	134	119	129	122	159	163	169	172	P	
TW6	9/14/2013	13:30	Sunny	69	HN	69	850/5.3	Fus	127	136	125	130	146	127	133	131	151	161	157	151	P	
TW7	9/14/2013	15:02	Sunny	69	VP	69	850/5.5	Fus	105	104	110	104	117	115	117	121	160	159	159	160	P	
TW8	9/16/2013	12:47	Sunny	62	VK	46	550/440	Ext	--	--	--	--	111	95	117	117	185	186	194	183	P	
TW9	9/16/2013	13:06	Sunny	62	BL	10	500/400	Ext	--	--	--	--	98	109	99	105	172	171	180	180	P	
TW10	9/17/2013	7:35	Sunny	51	KK	402	850/4.5	Fus	135	146	150	132	134	145	148	136	187	179	183	167	P	
TW11	9/17/2013	7:41	Sunny	51	HN	69	850/5.3	Fus	141	133	147	137	135	131	147	138	192	177	192	170	P	
TW12	9/17/2013	13:40	Cloudy	68	KK	402	850/5.0	Fus	136	137	147	133	126	146	142	128	181	174	184	175	P	
TW13	9/17/2013	13:44	Cloudy	68	HN	69	850/5.3	Fus	139	149	147	143	153	122	135	135	177	174	180	176	P	
TW14	9/17/2013	15:51	Cloudy	68	VK	46	550/445	Ext	--	--	--	--	130	128	140	129	197	188	187	180	P	
TW15	9/17/2013	16:00	Cloudy	68	BL	10	500/400	Ext	--	--	--	--	100	108	101	103	156	146	160	149	P	
TW16	9/18/2013	7:35	Cloudy	60	VK	46	550/445	Ext	--	--	--	--	165	122	102	147	190	192	192	192	P	
TW17	9/18/2013	7:30	Cloudy	60	BL	10	500/400	Ext	--	--	--	--	121	123	131	120	191	181	184	186	P	
TW18	9/18/2013	13:15	Cloudy	81	VK	46	550/440	Ext	--	--	--	--	105	106	117	115	141	141	139	144	P	
TW19	9/18/2013	13:18	Cloudy	81	BL	10	500/400	Ext	--	--	--	--	132	122	129	129	151	148	153	142	P	
TW20	9/19/2013	7:30	Cloudy	68	BL	10	500/400	Ext	--	--	--	--	118	98	97	98	142	142	144	147	P	
TW21	9/19/2013	8:00	Cloudy	68	VP	46	500/400	Ext	--	--	--	--	104	111	96	105	155	157	148	152	P	

MWG13-15_120363

Trial Weld Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Project Specifications: Fusion Peel: 91 ppi Extrusion Peel: 78 ppi Shear: 120 ppi

Test No.	Date	Time	Weather (Cloudy/ Sunny)	Amb. Temp. (°F)	Welder I.D.	Machine Number	Temp. Setting/ Speed	Weld Type	PEEL (ppi)								SHEAR (ppi)				Test Result (P/F)	Comments
									Outside Weld				Inside Weld									
									1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		
TW22	9/19/2013	13:20	Sunny	86	BL	10	500/400	Ext	--	--	--	--	101	109	103	92	152	144	144	147	P	
TW23	9/19/2013	13:50	Sunny	86	VP	46	500/400	Ext	--	--	--	--	141	127	141	144	161	160	161	159	P	
TW24	10/4/2014	14:05	Sunny	76	VP	37	500/500	Ext	--	--	--	--	113	122	130	124	126	121	132	122	P	

ATTACHMENT E2

PANEL PLACEMENT SUMMARY

Panel Placement Summary

Project Number: *2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3*

Panel Number	Date	Time	Roll Number	Mat. Id.	Final Length (Feet)	Width	Thickness (mils)		Final Area (Sq. Ft.)	COMMENTS
P1	9/13/13	13:44	*7021	HDPE	51	22	76	78	1,122	
P2	9/13/13	14:04	*7021	HDPE	69	22	78	75	1,518	
P3	9/13/13	14:15	*7021	HDPE	38/49	22	80	75	957	
P4	9/13/13	14:23	*7021	HDPE	19/27	22	70	85	506	
P5	9/13/13	14:34	*7021	HDPE	0/16	19	82	81	152	
P6	9/13/13	14:39	*7021	HDPE	78	22	80	81	1,716	
P7	9/13/13	14:49	*7021	HDPE	79	22	85	80	1,738	
P8	9/13/13	14:54	*7021	HDPE	79/83	22	79	80	1,782	
P9	9/13/13	15:03	*7019	HDPE	73/67	22	77	83	1,540	
P10	9/13/13	15:10	*7019	HDPE	73/48	22	79	81	1,331	
P11	9/13/13	15:18	*7019	HDPE	58	22	80	79	1,276	
P12	9/13/13	15:29	*7019	HDPE	47/37/52	22	78	75	997	
P13	9/13/13	15:40	*7019	HDPE	67	22	73	79	1,474	
P14	9/13/13	15:44	*7019	HDPE	67	22	71	76	1,474	
P15	9/13/13	15:50	*7019	HDPE	66	22	80	79	1,452	
P16	9/14/13	7:34	*7020	HDPE	67/61	22	63	66	1,408	
P17	9/14/13	7:35	*7020	HDPE	61/68	22	68	68	1,419	
P18	9/14/13	7:42	*7020	HDPE	68	22/3	61	63	850	
P19	9/14/13	8:01	*7020	HDPE	63	20	67	65	1,260	
P20	9/14/13	8:04	*7020	HDPE	14	8	70	69	112	
P21	9/14/13	8:16	*7020	HDPE	39	20	66	70	780	
P22	9/14/13	8:21	*7020	HDPE	39/23	20	68	68	620	
P23	9/14/13	8:27	*7020	HDPE	0/23	22	67	70	253	
P24	9/14/13	10:19	*7020	HDPE	85	22	67	68	1,870	
P25	9/14/13	9:01	*7014	HDPE	83	22	66	68	1,826	
P26	9/14/13	10:31	*7014	HDPE	87	22	66	68	1,914	
P27	9/14/13	10:43	*7014	HDPE	87	22	68	70	1,914	
P28	9/14/13	10:50	*7014	HDPE	87/83	22	68	71	1,870	
P29	9/14/13	10:55	*7014	HDPE	83/66	22	71	71	1,639	
P30	9/14/13	11:09	*7009	HDPE	275	22	66	68	6,050	
P31	9/14/13	11:28	*7009	HDPE	211	22	68	67	4,642	
P32	9/14/13	11:35	*7009	HDPE	26/31	22	67	69	627	
P33	9/14/13	11:39	*7022	HDPE	64	22	68	68	1,408	
P34	9/14/13	11:45	*7022	HDPE	221	22	69	70	4,862	
P35	9/14/13	13:43	*7022	HDPE	145/137	22	64	66	3,102	
P36	9/14/13	13:59	*7017	HDPE	19	22	65	66	418	
P37	9/14/13	13:56	*7022	HDPE	82	22	69	68	1,804	
P38	9/14/13	14:08	*7017	HDPE	220/236	22	66	66	5,016	
P39	9/14/13	14:20	*7017	HDPE	70	22	68	67	1,540	
P40	9/14/13	14:24	*7017	HDPE	57/40	22	67	67	1,067	
P41	9/14/13	14:26	*7017	HDPE	40/20	22	68	70	660	
P42	9/14/13	14:35	*7017	HDPE	20/0	18	60	64	180	
P43	9/14/13	14:46	*7023	HDPE	144	22	62	63	3,168	
P44	9/14/13	14:51	*7017	HDPE	0/18	9	--	--	81	
P45	9/14/13	14:53	*7023	HDPE	16	10/14	67	68	192	

MWG13-15_120366

Panel Placement Summary

Project Number: *2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3*

Panel Number	Date	Time	Roll Number	Mat. Id.	Final Length (Feet)	Width	Thickness (mils)		Final Area (Sq. Ft.)	COMMENTS
P46	9/14/13	15:03	*7023	HDPE	38/88	22	62	67	1,386	
P47	9/14/13	15:08	*7023	HDPE	0/10	22	63	64	110	
P48	9/14/13	15:12	*7023	HDPE	38/29	26	66	64	871	
P49	9/17/13	7:31	*7023	HDPE	77	22	65	66	1,694	
P50	9/17/13	7:42	*7023	HDPE	75/75/37	22	66	65	1,371	
P51	9/17/13	7:45	*7023	HDPE	40/55	22	64	66	1,045	
P52	9/17/13	7:49	*7018	HDPE	37/23	22	65	67	660	
P53	9/17/13	7:51	*7018	HDPE	0/23	18	65	64	207	
P54	9/17/13	8:07	*7018	HDPE	89/55/55	22	62	62	1,459	
P55	9/17/13	8:15	*7018	HDPE	89	22	65	66	1,958	
P56	9/17/13	8:23	*7018	HDPE	90	22	62	64	1,980	
P57	9/17/13	8:34	*7018	HDPE	93/106	22	66	67	2,189	
P58	9/17/13	8:42	*7018	HDPE	71	22	67	65	1,562	
P59	9/17/13	8:48	*7018	HDPE	26	22	65	64	572	
P60	9/17/13	9:11	*7016	HDPE	93	22	65	66	2,046	
P61	9/17/13	9:26	*7016	HDPE	93	22	67	68	2,046	
P62	9/17/13	9:45	*7016	HDPE	92/90	22	66	66	2,002	
P63	9/17/13	9:46	*7016	HDPE	14	11	67	65	154	
P64	9/17/13	10:32	*7016	HDPE	60	22	69	68	1,320	
P65	9/17/13	10:38	*7016	HDPE	83	22	66	67	1,826	
P66	9/17/13	10:43	*7016	HDPE	59	22	67	66	1,298	
P67	9/17/13	10:49	*7017	HDPE	35/25	22	68	68	660	
P68	9/17/13	10:56	*7014	HDPE	5/25	22	66	68	330	
P69	9/17/13	11:00	*7014	HDPE	0/5	4	65	67	10	
P70	9/17/13	11:07	*7015	HDPE	85	21	64	65	1,785	
P71	9/17/13	11:21	*7015	HDPE	86	22	68	67	1,892	
P72	9/17/13	11:43	*7015	HDPE	87	22	66	66	1,914	
P73	9/17/13	11:55	*7015	HDPE	90	22	65	67	1,980	
P74	9/17/13	12:14	*7015	HDPE	90	22	66	65	1,980	
P75	9/17/13	13:46	*7015	HDPE	50	22	68	72	1,100	
P76	9/17/13	13:53	*7019	HDPE	24	22	65	68	528	
P77	9/17/13	13:56	*7014	HDPE	13	22	67	67	286	
P78	9/17/13	13:58	*7015	HDPE	9	18	--	--	162	

Total: 111,971 SF

MWG13-15_120367

ATTACHMENT E3

PANEL SEAMING SUMMARY

Panel Seaming Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Date Seamed	Final Seam Length (Feet)	Welder Id.	Weld Type	Machine Number	Machine Temp/ Speed or Preheat	Time		Ambient Temp. (°F)	Comments
							Start	Stop		
P1 / P2	9/13/2013	11	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	14:47	14:49	69	From P2/P3 to marker post
P1 / P3	9/13/2013	22	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	14:42	14:45	69	
P1 / P4	9/13/2013	27	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	14:37	14:42	71	
P2 / P3	9/13/2013	49	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	14:23	14:32	71	
P2 / P6	9/13/2013	70	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	14:53	15:04	69	
P2 / P78	9/17/2013	18	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	15:38	15:40	70	
P2 / CAP	9/17/2013	4	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	15:37	15:38	70	
P3 / P4	9/13/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	14:31	14:34	71	
P3 / P5	9/13/2013	15	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	14:38	14:40	69	
P4 / P5	9/13/2013	--	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	14:45	14:46	69	within anchor trench
P4 / P5	9/13/2013	14	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	14:48	14:50	69	Power pole (PP) to P3
P4 / P5	9/13/2013	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Patch from crest of trench to PP
P6 / P7	9/13/2013	80	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	14:57	15:08	69	
P6 / P54	9/17/2013	8	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	15:20	15:21	70	
P6 / P55	9/17/2013	10	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	15:18	15:20	70	
P6 / CAP	9/17/2013	9	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	15:36	15:37	70	
P7 / P8	9/13/2013	82	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	15:09	15:22	69	
P7 / P55	9/17/2013	12	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	15:17	15:18	70	
P7 / P56	9/17/2013	10	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	15:15	15:17	70	
P8 / P10	9/13/2013	25	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:39	15:42	69	
P8 / P11	9/13/2013	59	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	15:27	15:35	69	

MWG13-15_120369

Panel Seaming Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Date Seamed	Final Seam Length (Feet)	Welder Id.	Weld Type	Machine Number	Machine Temp/ Speed or Preheat	Time		Ambient Temp. (°F)	Comments
							Start	Stop		
P8 / P56	9/17/2013	12	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	15:14	15:15	70	
P8 / P57	9/17/2013	11	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	15:13	15:14	70	
P9 / P10	9/13/2013	74	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:27	15:35	69	
P9 / P13	9/13/2013	72	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:49	15:59	69	
P9 / P32	9/14/2013	14	VP	FUS	140	850/5.1	15:51	15:53	71	
P9 / P35	9/14/2013	10	VP	FUS	140	850/5.1	15:53	15:55	71	
P10 / P11	9/13/2013	24	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	15:53	15:56	69	
P10 / P12	9/13/2013	24	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	15:56	16:00	69	
P10 / P31	9/14/2013	20	VP	FUS	140	850/5.1	15:48	15:50	71	
P10 / P32	9/14/2013	12	VP	FUS	140	850/5.1	15:50	15:51	71	
P11 / P12	9/13/2013	47	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	15:39	15:46	69	in/out @ 9' from P10
P11 / P57	9/17/2013	12	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	15:12	15:13	70	
P11 / P59	9/17/2013	10	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	15:11	15:12	70	
P12 / P30	9/14/2013	18	VP	FUS	140	850/5.1	15:43	15:46	71	
P12 / P31	9/14/2013	19	VP	FUS	140	850/5.1	15:46	15:48	71	
P12 / P59	9/17/2013	15	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	10:05	10:07	62	North - South
P12 / P59	9/17/2013	5	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	15:10	15:11	70	East - West
P12 / P60	9/17/2013	13	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	10:15	10:17	62	
P12 / P63	9/17/2013	11	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	9:50	9:51	62	
P13 / P14	9/13/2013	70	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	16:05	16:14	69	
P13 / P35	9/14/2013	15	VP	FUS	140	850/5.1	15:55	15:58	71	

Panel Seaming Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Date Seamed	Final Seam Length (Feet)	Welder Id.	Weld Type	Machine Number	Machine Temp/ Speed or Preheat	Time		Ambient Temp. (°F)	Comments
							Start	Stop		
P13 / P38	9/14/2013	10	VP	FUS	140	850/5.1	15:58	15:59	71	
P14 / P15	9/13/2013	67	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	16:07	16:19	69	
P14 / P38	9/14/2013	19	VP	FUS	140	850/5.1	15:59	16:02	71	
P14 / P43	9/14/2013	7	VP	FUS	140	850/5.1	16:02	16:03	71	
P15 / P16	9/14/2013	67	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	7:53	8:03	48	
P15 / P43	9/14/2013	20	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:45	15:50	71	
P16 / P17	9/14/2013	62	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	7:56	8:07	48	
P16 / P46	9/14/2013	23	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:50	15:54	71	
P17 / P18	9/14/2013	68	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	8:14	8:24	50	
P17 / P48	9/14/2013	23	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:54	15:56	71	
P18 / P20	9/14/2013	22	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	8:13	8:17	50	
P18 / P25	9/14/2013	12	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	10:43	10:45	65	
P18 / P48	9/14/2013	3	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:56	15:57	71	
P19 / P20	9/14/2013	20	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	8:22	8:25	50	Repair @ marker post
P19 / P21	9/14/2013	22	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	8:54	8:57	52	
P19 / P22	9/14/2013	20	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	8:50	8:54	51	
P19 / P23	9/14/2013	13	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	8:47	8:49	50	
P19 / P23	9/14/2013	10	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	8:49	8:50	51	
P19 / P25	9/14/2013	19	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	10:38	10:42	64	
P20 / P25	9/14/2013	8	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	10:42	10:43	64	
P21 / P22	9/14/2013	39	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	8:30	8:36	50	

Panel Seaming Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Date Seamed	Final Seam Length (Feet)	Welder Id.	Weld Type	Machine Number	Machine Temp/ Speed or Preheat	Time		Ambient Temp. (°F)	Comments
							Start	Stop		
P21 / P25	9/14/2013	43	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	10:31	10:38	63	
P22 / P23	9/14/2013	25	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	8:31	8:36	50	
P23 / P23	9/14/2013	5	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	8:38	8:39	50	cut for guy wire
P24 / P25	9/14/2013	85	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	10:30	10:42	63	
P24 / P26	9/14/2013	87	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	10:52	11:04	67	
P24 / P47	9/14/2013	16	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	15:58	16:00	71	
P24 / P48	9/14/2013	7	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	16:00	16:01	71	
P25 / P48	9/14/2013	22	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	16:01	16:03	71	
P26 / P27	9/14/2013	88	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	10:51	11:05	66	
P26 / P46	9/14/2013	13	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	15:55	15:57	71	
P26 / P47	9/14/2013	10	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	15:57	15:58	71	
P27 / P28	9/14/2013	88	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	11:11	11:24	67	
P27 / P45	9/14/2013	16	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	15:52	15:54	71	
P27 / P46	9/14/2013	5	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	15:54	15:55	71	
P28 / P29	9/14/2013	84	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	11:14	11:25	67	
P28 / P43	9/14/2013	5	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	15:48	15:49	71	
P28 / P44	9/14/2013	19	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	15:50	15:52	71	
P29 / P39	9/14/2013	8	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	15:45	15:46	71	
P29 / P40	9/14/2013	23	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	15:20	15:23	71	
P29 / P41	9/14/2013	24	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	15:23	15:25	71	
P29 / P42	9/14/2013	19	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	15:25	15:29	71	

Panel Seaming Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Date Seamed	Final Seam Length (Feet)	Welder Id.	Weld Type	Machine Number	Machine Temp/ Speed or Preheat	Time		Ambient Temp. (°F)	Comments
							Start	Stop		
P29 / P43	9/14/2013	19	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	15:46	15:48	71	
P30 / P31	9/14/2013	212	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	11:32	12:03	67	
P30 / P33	9/14/2013	64	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	12:03	12:13	67	
P30 / P60	9/17/2013	20	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:20	15:22	70	
P30 / P61	9/17/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:17	15:20	70	
P30 / P62	9/17/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	16:15	16:17	70	
P30 / P64	9/17/2013	64	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	10:41	10:50	63	
P30 / P65	9/17/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	14:55	14:50	70	
P30 / P70	9/17/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	14:58	15:00	70	
P30 / P71	9/17/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:00	15:03	70	
P30 / P72	9/17/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:03	15:56	70	
P30 / P73	9/17/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:56	15:57	70	
P30 / P74	9/17/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:59	16:12	70	
P30 / P77	9/17/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	16:12	16:15	70	
P31 / P32	9/14/2013	30	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	12:00	12:04	67	
P31 / P33	9/14/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	11:43	11:46	67	
P31 / P34	9/14/2013	158	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	12:04	12:24	67	
P32 / P34	9/14/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	11:56	11:59	67	
P32 / P35	9/14/2013	26	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	13:51	13:54	69	
P33 / P34	9/14/2013	63	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	12:16	12:25	67	
P34 / P35	9/14/2013	119	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	13:54	14:09	69	

Panel Seaming Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Date Seamed	Final Seam Length (Feet)	Welder Id.	Weld Type	Machine Number	Machine Temp/ Speed or Preheat	Time		Ambient Temp. (°F)	Comments
							Start	Stop		
P34 / P36	9/14/2013	19	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	14:09	14:11	69	
P34 / P37	9/14/2013	82	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	14:11	14:21	69	
P35 / P36	9/14/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	14:04	14:07	69	
P35 / P38	9/14/2013	137	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	14:18	14:35	69	
P36 / P37	9/14/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	14:08	14:11	69	
P36 / P38	9/14/2013	19	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	14:35	14:37	70	
P37 / P38	9/14/2013	80	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	14:37	14:49	70	
P38 / P39	9/14/2013	71	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	14:29	14:38	70	
P38 / P43	9/14/2013	144	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	14:55	15:14	71	
P39 / P40	9/14/2013	55	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	14:42	14:49	71	
P39 / P43	9/14/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:17	15:20	71	
P40 / P41	9/14/2013	42	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	14:51	14:57	71	
P41 / P42	9/14/2013	21	KK	FUS	402	850/5.5	15:01	15:04	71	
P43 / P44	9/14/2013	18	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:35	15:38	71	
P43 / P45	9/14/2013	17	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:33	15:35	71	
P43 / P46	9/14/2013	185	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	15:23	15:33	71	
P44 / P45	9/14/2013	10	VP	FUS	140	850/5.1	15:22	15:23	71	
P45 / P46	9/14/2013	16	VP	FUS	140	850/5.1	15:19	15:21	71	
P46 / P47	9/14/2013	21	VP	FUS	140	850/5.1	15:32	15:33	71	
P46 / P48	9/14/2013	38	VP	FUS	140	850/5.1	15:28	15:32	71	
P47 / P48	9/14/2013	12	VP	FUS	140	850/5.1	15:25	15:27	71	

Panel Seaming Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Date Seamed	Final Seam Length (Feet)	Welder Id.	Weld Type	Machine Number	Machine Temp/ Speed or Preheat	Time		Ambient Temp. (°F)	Comments
							Start	Stop		
P49 / P50	9/17/2013	80	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	7:48	8:01	60	
P49 / P54	9/17/2013	21	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	8:59	9:02	62	
P49 / P78	9/17/2013	18	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	15:45	15:47	70	
P49 / CAP	9/17/2013	4	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	15:47	15:48	70	
P50 / P51	9/17/2013	8	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	9:08	9:09	62	P54 to Marker Post
P50 / P51	9/17/2013	17	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	9:10	9:13	62	Marker Post to P52
P50 / P52	9/17/2013	37	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	8:02	8:08	60	
P50 / P54	9/17/2013	14	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	9:02	9:04	62	North - South
P50 / P54	9/17/2013	15	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	9:06	9:08	62	East - West
P51 / P52	9/17/2013	22	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	8:26	8:29	62	North - South
P51 / P53	9/17/2013	18	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	8:29	8:33	62	
P51 / P54	9/17/2013	55	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	8:14	8:22	60	
P52 / P53	9/17/2013	23	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	8:10	8:14	60	
P54 / P55	9/17/2013	90	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	8:26	8:38	62	
P55 / P56	9/17/2013	90	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	8:41	8:52	62	
P56 / P57	9/17/2013	92	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	8:40	8:54	62	
P57 / P58	9/17/2013	70	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	9:06	9:18	62	
P57 / P59	9/17/2013	26	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	9:03	9:06	62	
P58 / P59	9/17/2013	13	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	8:57	8:59	62	
P58 / P60	9/17/2013	69	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	10:24	10:35	62	
P58 / P63	9/17/2013	11	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	9:58	9:59	62	

Panel Seaming Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Date Seamed	Final Seam Length (Feet)	Welder Id.	Weld Type	Machine Number	Machine Temp/ Speed or Preheat	Time		Ambient Temp. (°F)	Comments
							Start	Stop		
P59 / P63	9/17/2013	14	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	10:07	10:09	62	
P60 / P61	9/17/2013	92	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	9:45	9:58	62	
P60 / P63	9/17/2013	13	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	10:20	10:24	62	
P61 / P62	9/17/2013	93	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	10:04	10:18	62	
P62 / P75	9/17/2013	50	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	14:55	15:01	70	
P62 / P76	9/17/2013	24	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	14:50	14:55	70	
P62 / P77	9/17/2013	16	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	14:48	14:50	70	
P64 / P65	9/17/2013	22	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	10:48	10:50	64	
P64 / P66	9/17/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	11:28	11:30	64	
P64 / P67	9/17/2013	35	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	10:58	11:03	64	
P65 / P66	9/17/2013	59	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	10:50	10:59	64	
P65 / P70	9/17/2013	85	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	11:38	11:50	64	
P66 / P67	9/17/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	11:06	11:09	64	
P66 / P68	9/17/2013	22	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	11:09	11:12	64	
P66 / P69	9/17/2013	7	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	11:20	11:21	64	
P67 / P68	9/17/2013	25	KK	FUS	402	850/4.5	11:02	11:07	64	
P68 / P69	9/17/2013	7	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	11:15	11:16	64	
P70 / P71	9/17/2013	86	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	11:58	12:10	64	
P71 / P72	9/17/2013	87	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	12:14	12:26	64	
P72 / P73	9/17/2013	90	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	14:11	14:23	69	
P73 / P74	9/17/2013	90	HN	FUS	69	850/5.3	14:28	14:41	70	

Panel Seaming Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Date Seamed	Final Seam Length (Feet)	Welder Id.	Weld Type	Machine Number	Machine Temp/ Speed or Preheat	Time		Ambient Temp. (°F)	Comments
							Start	Stop		
P74 / P75	9/17/2013	51	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	14:27	14:35	70	
P74 / P76	9/17/2013	25	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	14:24	14:27	70	
P74 / P77	9/17/2013	20	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	14:22	14:24	70	
P75 / P76	9/17/2013	22	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	14:01	14:04	68	
P76 / P77	9/17/2013	22	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	14:10	14:13	69	
P78 / CAP	9/17/2013	9	KK	FUS	402	850/5.0	15:24	15:25	70	

ATTACHMENT E4

REPAIR SUMMARY

Repair Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Repair Number	Date	Time	Oper./Mach.	Repair Location North East	Description	Size of Repair (ft)	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)
R1	9/16/2013	13:05	BL / 10	P1/P4 @ crest of trench	cut	2x3	9/17/2013	P
R2	9/16/2013	14:40	BL / 10	P4/P5 @ COT	cut	3x3	9/17/2013	P
R3	9/16/2013	14:30	BL / 10	P4, 6' from COT, 4' N of P5	Power Pole	5x7	9/17/2013	P
R4	9/16/2013	13:15	BL / 10	P3/P4/P5, 9' from COT	tee	2x2	9/17/2013	P
R5	9/16/2013	13:10	BL / 10	P1/P3/P4, 27' from COT	tee	3x3	9/17/2013	P
R6	9/16/2013	15:00	BL / 10	P1/P2/P3, 22' E of R5	tee	3x3	9/17/2013	P
R7	9/16/2013	15:10	BL / 10	P1/P2, 48' from COT, 11' N of R6	cut	6x4	9/17/2013	P
R8	9/16/2013	13:05	VK / 46	P7/P8, 3' from COT	cut	3x2	9/17/2013	P
R9	9/16/2013	12:52	VK / 46	P8/P9/P10, 5' from COT	tee	3x3	9/17/2013	P
R10	9/16/2013	13:15	VK / 46	P8/P10/P11, 25' from COT	tee	6x3	9/18/2013	P
R11	9/16/2013	13:10	VK / 46	P10/P11/P12, 24' E of R10	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R12	9/18/2013	11:25	VK / 46	P12, 6' from P11, 12' from R11	cut	10x5	9/18/2013	P
R13	9/17/2013	17:00	BL / 10	P10/P12/P31, 14' from R12	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R14	9/17/2013	17:05	BL / 10	P12/P30/P31, 16' from R13	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R15	9/16/2013	15:30	BL / 10	P17/P18, 13' from COT	cut	3x2	9/19/2013	P
R16	9/16/2013	16:30	BL / 10	P19/P23, 1' from COT	cut	3x5	9/18/2013	P
R17	9/16/2013	16:15	BL / 10	P19/P23, 14' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R18	9/16/2013	16:10	BL / 10	P19/P22/P23, 23' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R19	9/16/2013	16:00	BL / 10	P19/P21/P22, 42' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R20	9/16/2013	15:50	BL / 10	P19/P21/P25, 62' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R21	9/16/2013	13:45	VK / 46	P24/P26, 1' from COT	cut	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R22	9/16/2013	13:52	VK / 46	P27/P28, 1' from COT	cut	1x1	9/18/2013	P

COT = Crest of Trench

MWG13-15_120379

Repair Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Repair Number	Date	Time	Oper./Mach.	Repair Location North East	Description	Size of Repair (ft)	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)
R23	9/16/2013	14:00	VK / 46	P28/P29, 1' from COT	cut	1x2	9/18/2013	P
R24	9/16/2013	14:05	VK / 46	P29/P41/P42, 19' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R25	9/16/2013	14:10	VK / 46	P29/P40/P41, 43' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R26	9/16/2013	14:50	VK / 46	P29/P39/P40, 23' from R25	riser, cut	6x4	9/18/2013	P
R27	9/16/2013	14:55	VK / 46	P29/P39/P43, 63' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R28	9/16/2013	15:15	VK / 46	P28/P29/P43, 80' from COT	patch	7x1	9/18/2013	P
R29	9/16/2013	15:17	VK / 46	P28/P43/P44, 80' from COT	patch	7x1	9/18/2013	P
R30	9/16/2013	15:25	VK / 46	P43/P44/P45, 16' from R28	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R31	9/16/2013	15:50	VK / 46	P38/P39/P43, 70' from COT	tee	4x1	9/18/2013	P
R32	9/16/2013	16:10	VK / 46	P36/P37/P38, 80' from COT	tee	2x1	9/18/2013	P
R33	9/16/2013	16:05	VK / 46	P35/P36/P38, 99' from COT	tee	2x1	9/18/2013	P
R34	9/16/2013	16:15	VK / 46	P34/P36/P37, 82' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R35	9/16/2013	16:30	VK / 46	P34/P35/P36, 101' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R36	9/17/2013	16:10	VK / 46	P27/P28/P44/P45, 87' from COT	tee	3x1	9/18/2013	P
R37	9/17/2013	16:15	VK / 46	P27/P45/P46, 87' from COT	tee	2x1	9/18/2013	P
R38	9/17/2013	16:05	VK / 46	P43/P45/P46, 120' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R39	9/17/2013	16:20	VK / 46	P26/P46/P47, 86' from COT	tee	3x1	9/18/2013	P
R40	9/17/2013	16:22	VK / 46	P24/P26/P47, 86' from COT	tee	2x1	9/18/2013	P
R41	9/17/2013	16:27	VK / 46	P27/P47/P48, 83' from COT	tee	2x1	9/18/2013	P
R42	9/17/2013	16:32	VK / 46	P24/P25/P48, 84' from COT	tee	2x1	9/18/2013	P
R43	9/17/2013	16:45	VK / 46	P19/P20/P25, 62' from COT	tee	2x1	9/18/2013	P
R44	9/17/2013	16:43	VK / 46	P18/P20/P25, 70' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P

COT = Crest of Trench

MWG13-15_120380

Repair Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Repair Number	Date	Time	Oper./Mach.	Repair Location North East	Description	Size of Repair (ft)	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)
R45	9/17/2013	16:41	VK / 46	P18/P25/P48, 81' from COT	tee	3x2	9/18/2013	P
R46	9/17/2013	16:41	VK / 46	P17/P18/P48, 68' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R47	9/17/2013	16:50	VK / 46	P16/P17/P46/P48, 61' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R48	9/17/2013	17:02	VK / 46	P15/P16/P43/P46, 64' from COT	tee	5x3	9/18/2013	P
R49	9/17/2013	16:05	BL / 10	P14/P15/P38/P43, 63' from COT	tee	7x4	9/18/2013	P
R50	9/17/2013	16:20	BL / 10	P13/P14/P38, 68' from COT	tee	2x1	9/18/2013	P
R51	9/17/2013	16:15	BL / 10	P13/P35, 62' from COT	patch	8x8	9/18/2013	P
R52	9/17/2013	16:30	BL / 10	P9/P13/P35, 67' from COT	tee	3x2	9/18/2013	P
R53	9/17/2013	16:35	BL / 10	P9/P32/P35, 71' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R54	9/17/2013	16:50	BL / 10	P9/P10/P32, 71' from COT	tee	3x2	9/18/2013	P
R55	9/17/2013	16:55	BL / 10	P10/P31/P32, 250' from COT	tee	3x3	9/18/2013	P
R56	9/17/2013	16:45	BL / 10	P31/P32/P34, 221' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R57	9/17/2013	16:40	BL / 10	P32/P34/P35, 220' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R58	9/17/2013	17:00	VK / 46	P26/P27/P46, 86' from COT	tee	4x3	9/18/2013	P
R59	9/17/2013	17:15	VK / 46	P26/P27, 60' from COT	patch	5x5	9/18/2013	P
R60	9/17/2013	17:25	VK / 46	P46/P47/P48, 152' from COT	tee	5x5	9/18/2013	P
R61	9/17/2013	17:10	VK / 46	P46/P48, 16' from R60	patch	10x6	9/18/2013	P
R62	9/17/2013	17:10	BL / 10	P31/P33/P34, 63' from COT	tee	3x2	9/18/2013	P
R63	9/17/2013	17:15	BL / 10	P30/P31/P33, 64' from COT	tee	2x1	9/18/2013	P
R64	9/17/2013	17:20	BL / 10	P30/P64, 56' from COT	cut	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R65	9/17/2013	17:25	BL / 10	P30/P64/P65, 59' from COT	tee	3x1	9/18/2013	P
R66	9/17/2013	17:30	BL / 10	P30/P65/P70, 83' from COT	tee	2x1	9/18/2013	P

COT = Crest of Trench

Repair Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Repair Number	Date	Time	Oper./Mach.	Repair Location North East	Description	Size of Repair (ft)	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)
R67	9/18/2013	17:35	BL / 10	P70, 80' from COT	patch	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R68	9/17/2013	17:40	BL / 10	P30/P70/P71, 86' from COT	tee	2x1	9/18/2013	P
R69	9/18/2013	9:05	BL / 10	P30/P71/P72, 86' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R70	9/18/2013	9:10	BL / 10	P30/P72/P73, 87' from COT	tee	2x1	9/18/2013	P
R71	9/18/2013	9:15	BL / 10	P30.P73/P74, 89' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R72	9/18/2013	9:30	BL / 10	P30/P74/P77, 89' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R73	9/18/2013	10:11	BL / 10	P74/P76/P77, 74' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R74	9/18/2013	10:40	VK / 46	P62/P76, 68' from COT	marker post	4x2	9/18/2013	P
R75	9/18/2013	10:40	VK / 46	P62/P76/P77, 73' from COT	tee	4x2	9/18/2013	P
R76	9/18/2013	10:40	VK / 46	P30/P62/P77, 89' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R77	9/18/2013	9:56	VK / 46	P30/P61/P62, 91' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R78	9/18/2013	10:02	VK / 46	P30/P60/P61, 92' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R79	9/18/2013	10:40	VK / 46	P12/P30/P60, 90' from COT	tee	7x5	9/18/2013	P
R80	9/18/2013	10:45	VK / 46	P11/P12/P59, 98' from COT	tee	6x2	9/18/2013	P
R81	9/18/2013	8:00	VK / 46	P12/P59/P63, 16' from R80	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R82	9/18/2013	8:05	VK / 46	P12/P60/P63, 10' from R79	tee	2x1	9/18/2013	P
R83	9/18/2013	7:45	VK / 46	P58/P60/P63, 69' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R84	9/18/2013	7:55	VK / 46	P58/P59/P63, 70' from COT	tee	3x3	9/18/2013	P
R85	9/18/2013	7:58	VK / 46	P57/P58/P59, 70' from COT	tee	3x1	9/18/2013	P
R86	9/18/2013	18:00	VK / 46	P16/P17, anchor trench	burn out	2x3	9/18/2013	P
R87	9/18/2013	9:00	BL / 10	P64, 55' from COT	marker post	7x5	9/18/2013	P
R88	9/18/2013	7:55	BL / 10	P64/P65/P66, 59' from COT	tee	5x3	9/18/2013	P

COT = Crest of Trench

Repair Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Repair Number	Date	Time	Oper./Mach.	Repair Location North East	Description	Size of Repair (ft)	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)
R89	9/18/2013	10:05	BL / 10	P76/P77, 73' from COT	cut	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R90	9/18/2013	10:15	VK / 46	P30, 186' from COT, 4' N of P31	rock	4x4	9/18/2013	P
R91	9/18/2013	8:00	BL / 10	P64/P66/P67, 33' from COT	tee	3x2	9/18/2013	P
R92	9/18/2013	8:05	BL / 10	P66/P67/P68, 24' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R93	9/18/2013	8:10	BL / 10	P66/P68/P69, 4' from COT	tee	3x2	9/18/2013	P
R94	9/18/2013	8:40	VK / 46	P74/P75/P76, 51' from COT	tee	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R95	9/18/2013	8:31	VK / 46	P62/P75/P76, 50' from COT	tee	3x2	9/18/2013	P
R96	9/18/2013	8:15	VK / 46	P61, 30' from COT	patch	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R97	9/18/2013	8:13	VK / 46	P61/P62, 27' from COT	cut	4x3	9/18/2013	P
R98	9/18/2013	11:40	VK / 46	P11/P57/P59, 105' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R99	9/18/2013	11:45	VK / 46	P8/P11/P57, 83' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R100	9/18/2013	13:25	VK / 46	P8/P56/P57, 91' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R101	9/18/2013	13:47	VK / 46	P7/P8/P56, 79' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R102	9/18/2013	13:51	VK / 46	P7/P55/P56, 89' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R103	9/18/2013	13:56	VK / 46	P6/P7/P55, 78' from COT	tee	2x1	9/18/2013	P
R104	9/18/2013	14:10	VK / 46	P6/P54/P55, 89' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R105	9/18/2013	14:17	VK / 46	P6/P49/P54/R106, 75' from COT	tee	6x4	9/18/2013	P
R106	9/18/2013	14:31	VK / 46	P2/P6/P49/R78, 72' from COT	cap	9x5	9/18/2013	P
R107	9/18/2013	14:31	VK / 46	P2/P6/R106, 70' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R108	9/18/2013	14:31	VK / 46	P2/P6/P49/P78/R106, 70' from COT	cap	9x2	9/18/2013	P
R109	9/18/2013	14:42	VK / 46	P49/P50/P54, 76' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R110	9/18/2013	14:45	VK / 46	P50/P54, 76' from COT	elbow	3x3	9/18/2013	P

COT = Crest of Trench

Repair Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Repair Number	Date	Time	Oper./Mach.	Repair Location North East	Description	Size of Repair (ft)	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)
R111	9/18/2013	14:50	VK / 46	P50/P51/P54, 54' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R112	9/18/2013		VK / 46	P50/P51, 56' from COT	marker post	7x4	9/18/2013	P
R113	9/18/2013		VK / 46	P51/P52/P53, 17' from COT	tee	2x2	9/18/2013	P
R114	9/18/2013		VK / 46	P50/P51/P52, 40' from COT	tee	3x2	9/18/2013	P
R115	9/18/2013	14:06	VK / 46	P7, 57' from COT, 4' E of P6	patch	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R116	9/18/2013	15:32	VK / 46	P52, 24' from COT	patch	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R117	9/18/2013	15:30	VK / 46	P52, 23' from COT	patch	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R118	9/18/2013	15:35	VK / 46	P10, 65' from COT, 3' N of P9	patch	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R119	9/18/2013	15:40	VK / 46	P31, 225' from COT, 9' S of P30	patch	1x1	9/18/2013	P
R120	9/18/2013	15:30	BL / 10	P19/P20, 62' from COT	marker post	7x6	9/19/2013	P
R121	9/19/2013	9:10	BL / 10	Outlet Structure	Detail work round	2x26	9/19/2013	P
R122	9/19/2013	10:32	BL / 10	P22/P23, 15' from COT	Sampling Bldg Support	6x5	9/19/2013	P
R123	9/19/2013	11:45	BL / 10	P22, 21' from COT	Outlet Structure	9x8	9/19/2013	P
R124	9/19/2013	10:10	BL / 10	P22, 21' from COT	Sampling Bldg Support	5x5	9/19/2013	P
R125	9/19/2013	13:30	BL / 10	P23, 7' from COT	guy wire	5x4	9/19/2013	P
R126	9/19/2013	7:40	BL / 10	P22/P23, crest of trench	around steps	5x1	9/19/2013	P
R127	9/18/2013	13:20	BL / 10	P18/P20, 70' from COT	patch	3x3	9/19/2013	P
R128	9/19/2013	13:55	BL / 10	P9/P35, 67' from COT	patch	1x2	9/19/2013	P
R129	9/19/2013	13:50	BL / 10	P38, 202' from COT	patch	2x2	9/19/2013	P
R130	9/19/2013	13:45	BL / 10	P43, 121' from COT	patch	2x1	9/19/2013	P
R131	9/19/2013	14:05	BL / 10	P36, 92' from COT	patch	6x1	9/19/2013	P
R132	9/19/2013	14:00	BL / 10	P36, 84' from COT	patch	1x1	9/19/2013	P

COT = Crest of Trench

Repair Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Repair Number	Date	Time	Oper./Mach.	Repair Location North East	Description	Size of Repair (ft)	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)
R133	9/19/2013	16:20	BL / 10	P35/P36, 101' from COT	patch	1x1	9/19/2013	P
R134	9/19/2013	13:00	VP / 46	P2/P49, 51' from COT	patch	3x2	9/19/2013	P
R135	9/19/2013	15:15	VP / 46	P1/P49, Structure	Inlet Structure	2x10	9/19/2013	P
R136	10/4/2014	14:30	VP / 37	P50/P51	Riser	1x1	Spark Test (10/4/13)	P
R137	10/4/2014	14:42	VP / 37	P54, 44' from COT	patch	2x2	10/4/2013	P
R138	10/4/2014	14:50	VP / 37	P12	bead	< 6"	10/4/2013	P
R139	10/4/2014	14:55	VP / 37	P76	bead	< 1"	10/4/2013	P

COT = Crest of Trench

ATTACHMENT E5

NON-DESTRUCTIVE TEST SUMMARY

Non-Destructive Test Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Distance/ Location	Air Test: 27-30 psi for 5 min, < 3 psi loss						Vacuum Test		Comments
		Date Air Tested	Air Pressure				Air Test Results	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)	
			Start		End					
			PSI	Time	PSI	Time				
P1 / P2	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	8:20	28	8:25	P			
P1 / P3	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	8:04	28	8:09	P			
P1 / P4	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	8:03	29	8:08	P			
P2 / P3	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	8:15	30	8:20	P			
P2 / P6	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	8:22	30	8:27	P			
P2 / P78	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	9:46	30	9:51	P			
P2 / CAP	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	9:39	30	9:44	P			
P3 / P4	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	8:05	28	8:10	P			
P3 / P5	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	8:14	28	8:19	P			
P4 / P5	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	8:13	28	8:18	P			
P6 / P7	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	8:23	30	8:28	P			
P6 / P54	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	9:27	28	9:32	P			
P6 / P55	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	9:26	29	9:31	P			
P6 / CAP	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	9:33	30	9:38	P			
P7 / P8	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	8:27	30	8:32	P			
P7 / P55	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	9:20	28	9:25	P			
P7 / P56	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	9:18	30	9:23	P			
P8 / P10	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	8:45	28	8:50	P			
P8 / P11	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	8:36	30	8:41	P			
P8 / P56	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	9:10	28	9:15	P			

BOS: Beginning of Seam
EOS: End of Seam

MWG13-15_120387

Non-Destructive Test Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Distance/ Location	Air Test: 27-30 psi for 5 min, < 3 psi loss						Vacuum Test		Comments
		Date Air Tested	Air Pressure				Air Test Results	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)	
			Start		End					
			PSI	Time	PSI	Time				
P8 / P57	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	29	9:08	30	9:13	P			
P9 / P10	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	8:47	28	8:52	P			
P9 / P13	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	14:55	30	15:00	P			
P9 / P32	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:26	30	15:31	P			
P9 / P35	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:04	28	15:09	P			
P10 / P11	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	9:04	28	9:09	P			
P10 / P12	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	9:05	30	9:10	P			
P10 / P31	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:53	30	15:58	P			
P10 / P32	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:30	28	15:35	P			
P11 / P12	BOS - 6'	9/14/2013	30	9:14	28	9:19	P			
P11 / P12	6' - EOS	9/14/2013	30	9:15	29	9:20	P			
P11 / P57	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	8:58	30	9:03	P			
P11 / P59	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	29	9:03	28	9:08	P			
P12 / P30	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	16:07	30	16:12	P			
P12 / P31	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:54	28	15:59	P			
P12 / P59	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	14:17	30	14:22	P			North - South
P12 / P60	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	14:18	28	14:23	P			
P12 / P63	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	14:28	30	14:33	P			
P13 / P14	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	14:32	30	14:37	P			
P13 / P35	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	14:44	30	14:49	P			

BOS: Beginning of Seam
EOS: End of Seam

MWG13-15_120388

Non-Destructive Test Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Distance/ Location	Air Test: 27-30 psi for 5 min, < 3 psi loss						Vacuum Test		Comments
		Date Air Tested	Air Pressure				Air Test Results	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)	
			Start		End					
			PSI	Time	PSI	Time				
P13 / P38	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	14:28	28	14:33	P			
P14 / P15	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	14:11	29	14:16	P			
P14 / P38	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	15:14	30	15:19	P			
P14 / P43	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	14:14	28	14:19	P			
P15 / P16	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	13:58	29	14:03	P			
P15 / P43	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	14:01	28	14:06	P			
P16 / P17	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	13:42	30	13:47	P			
P16 / P46	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	13:43	29	13:48	P			
P17 / P18	BOS - 54'	9/16/2013	30	13:27	28	13:32	P			
P17 / P18	54' - EOS	9/16/2013	30	13:30	28	13:35	P			
P17 / P48	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	13:40	30	13:45	P			
P18 / P20	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	11:47	30	11:52	P			
P18 / P25	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	11:34	28	11:39	P			
P19 / P20	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	11:36	28	11:41	P			
P19 / P21	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	13:59	30	14:04	P			
P19 / P22	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	13:56	28	14:01	P			
P19 / P23	14' - EOS	9/14/2013	30	14:02	28	14:07	P			
P19 / P23	BOS - 14'	9/14/2013	30	14:07	28	14:12	P			
P19 / P25	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	11:51	29	11:56	P			
P20 / P25	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	11:35	28	11:40	P			

BOS: Beginning of Seam
EOS: End of Seam

MWG13-15_120389

Non-Destructive Test Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Distance/ Location	Air Test: 27-30 psi for 5 min, < 3 psi loss						Vacuum Test		Comments
		Date Air Tested	Air Pressure				Air Test Results	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)	
			Start		End					
			PSI	Time	PSI	Time				
P21 / P22	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	13:55	30	14:00	P			
P21 / P25	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	11:49	29	11:54	P			
P22 / P23	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	14:03	30	14:08	P			
P23 / P23	BOS - EOS	9/14/2013	30	14:10	28	14:15	P			
P24 / P25	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	13:24	30	13:29	P			
P24 / P26	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	12:18	30	12:23	P			
P24 / P47	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	12:11	30	12:16	P			
P24 / P48	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	12:30	30	12:35	P			
P25 / P48	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	13:25	30	13:30	P			
P26 / P27	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	11:12	30	11:17	P			
P26 / P46	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	11:13	28	11:18	P			
P26 / P47	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	12:19	28	12:24	P			
P27 / P28	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	10:50	30	10:55	P			
P27 / P45	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	11:00	30	11:05	P			
P27 / P46	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	11:11	30	11:16	P			
P28 / P29	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	10:39	30	10:44	P			
P28 / P43	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	10:40	28	10:45	P			
P28 / P44	BOS - 4'	9/15/2013	--	--	--	--	F			Patch (R29) Poor overlap
P28 / P44	4' - EOS	9/15/2013	30	10:58	28	11:03	P			
P29 / P39	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	10:20	30	10:25	P			

BOS: Beginning of Seam
EOS: End of Seam

MWG13-15_120390

Non-Destructive Test Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Distance/ Location	Air Test: 27-30 psi for 5 min, < 3 psi loss						Vacuum Test		Comments
		Date Air Tested	Air Pressure				Air Test Results	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)	
			Start		End					
			PSI	Time	PSI	Time				
P29 / P40	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	10:31	29	10:36	P			
P29 / P41	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	10:09	30	10:14	P			
P29 / P42	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	10:08	28	10:13	P			
P29 / P43	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	10:38	28	10:43	P			
P30 / P31	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:55	30	16:00	P			
P30 / P33	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:42	29	15:47	P			
P30 / P60	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	8:50	30	8:55	P			
P30 / P61	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	8:37	29	8:42	P			
P30 / P62	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	8:27	30	8:32	P			
P30 / P64	BOS - 56'	9/17/2013	30	15:26	30	15:31	P			
P30 / P64	56' - EOS	9/17/2013	--	--	--	--	F			Patch (R65)
P30 / P65	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	15:45	28	15:50	P			
P30 / P70	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	15:48	28	15:53	P			
P30 / P71	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	16:17	30	16:22	P			
P30 / P72	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	16:19	30	16:24	P			
P30 / P73	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	16:39	28	16:44	P			
P30 / P74	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	16:30	30	16:35	P			
P30 / P77	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	7:29	28	7:34	P			
P31 / P32	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:52	28	15:57	P			
P31 / P33	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:40	28	15:45	P			

BOS: Beginning of Seam
EOS: End of Seam

MWG13-15_120391

Non-Destructive Test Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Distance/ Location	Air Test: 27-30 psi for 5 min, < 3 psi loss						Vacuum Test		Comments
		Date Air Tested	Air Pressure				Air Test Results	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)	
			Start		End					
			PSI	Time	PSI	Time				
P31 / P34	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:37	30	15:42	P			
P32 / P34	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:38	29	15:43	P			
P32 / P35	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:14	29	15:19	P			
P33 / P34	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:34	28	15:39	P			
P34 / P35	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:33	30	15:38	P			
P34 / P36	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:22	29	15:27	P			
P34 / P37	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:07	30	15:12	P			
P35 / P36	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:21	28	15:26	P			
P35 / P38	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	15:06	30	15:11	P			
P36 / P37	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	14:48	29	14:53	P			
P36 / P38	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	14:50	28	14:55	P			
P37 / P38	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	14:39	30	14:44	P			
P38 / P39	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	14:38	30	14:43	P			
P38 / P43	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	14:22	30	14:27	P			
P39 / P40	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	10:17	30	10:22	P			
P39 / P43	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	10:37	30	10:42	P			
P40 / P41	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	10:10	30	10:15	P			
P41 / P42	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	10:21	30	10:26	P			
P43 / P44	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	10:47	30	10:52	P			
P43 / P45	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	14:08	30	14:13	P			

BOS: Beginning of Seam
EOS: End of Seam

Non-Destructive Test Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Distance/ Location	Air Test: 27-30 psi for 5 min, < 3 psi loss						Vacuum Test		Comments
		Date Air Tested	Air Pressure				Air Test Results	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)	
			Start		End					
			PSI	Time	PSI	Time				
P43 / P46	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	14:00	30	14:05	P			
P44 / P45	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	10:48	28	10:53	P			
P45 / P46	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	11:02	28	11:07	P			
P46 / P47	BOS - EOS	9/15/2013	30	11:14	28	11:19	P			
P46 / P48	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	30	13:39	29	13:44	P			
P47 / P48	BOS - EOS	9/16/2013	29	12:20	28	12:25	P			
P49 / P50	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	11:17	30	11:22	P			
P49 / P54	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	11:15	30	11:20	P			
P49 / P78	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	9:53	30	9:58	P			
P49 / CAP	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	9:34	28	9:39	P			
P50 / P51	BOS - 4'	9/17/2013	30	11:30	29	11:35	P			
P50 / P51	4' - EOS	9/17/2013	30	11:31	28	11:36	P			
P50 / P52	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	11:39	28	11:44	P			
P50 / P54	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	11:26	30	11:31	P			
P50 / P54	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	11:16	30	11:21	P			
P51 / P52	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	11:40	30	11:45	P			
P51 / P53	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	11:41	30	11:46	P			
P51 / P54	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	11:29	28	11:34	P			
P52 / P53	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	11:42	29	11:47	P			
P54 / P55	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	11:14	30	11:19	P			

BOS: Beginning of Seam
EOS: End of Seam

MWG13-15_120393

Non-Destructive Test Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Distance/ Location	Air Test: 27-30 psi for 5 min, < 3 psi loss						Vacuum Test		Comments
		Date Air Tested	Air Pressure				Air Test Results	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)	
			Start		End					
			PSI	Time	PSI	Time				
P55 / P56	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	10:40	30	10:45	P			
P56 / P57	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	10:39	30	10:44	P			
P57 / P58	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	10:38	30	10:43	P			
P57 / P59	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	10:36	28	10:41	P			
P58 / P59	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	14:16	30	14:21	P			
P58 / P60	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	14:30	30	14:35	P			
P58 / P63	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	14:31	30	14:36	P			
P59 / P63	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	14:25	30	14:30	P			
P60 / P61	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	14:19	30	14:24	P			
P60 / P63	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	14:29	28	14:34	P			
P61 / P62	BOS - 28'	9/17/2013	30	14:40	30	14:45	P			
P61 / P62	28' - EOS	9/17/2013	30	14:39	28	14:44	P			
P62 / P75	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	17:30	30	17:35	P			
P62 / P76	Marker Post - EOS	9/17/2013	30	17:20	30	17:25	P			
P62 / P76	BOS - Marker Post	9/18/2013	--	--	--	--	--			
P62 / P77	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	--	--	--	--	--			
P64 / P65	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	14:59	28	15:04	P			
P64 / P66	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	15:00	30	15:05	P			
P64 / P67	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	15:03	28	15:08	P			
P65 / P66	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	15:02	30	15:07	P			

BOS: Beginning of Seam
EOS: End of Seam

MWG13-15_120394

Non-Destructive Test Summary

Project Number: 2113.3 MWG - Joliet South Pond 3

Seam Number	Distance/ Location	Air Test: 27-30 psi for 5 min, < 3 psi loss						Vacuum Test		Comments
		Date Air Tested	Air Pressure				Air Test Results	Date Vacuum Tested	Vac. Test Results (P/F)	
			Start		End					
			PSI	Time	PSI	Time				
P65 / P70	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	15:46	29	15:51	P			
P66 / P67	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	15:27	29	15:32	P			
P66 / P68	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	15:28	28	15:33	P			
P66 / P69	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	15:36	30	15:41	P			
P67 / P68	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	15:39	30	15:44	P			
P68 / P69	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	15:35	28	15:40	P			
P70 / P71	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	15:48	30	15:53	P			
P71 / P72	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	16:16	30	16:21	P			
P72 / P73	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	16:18	30	16:23	P			
P73 / P74	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	16:27	30	16:32	P			
P74 / P75	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	17:09	30	17:14	P			
P74 / P76	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	30	8:16	30	8:21	P			
P74 / P77	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	16:48	30	16:53	P			
P75 / P76	BOS - EOS	9/17/2013	30	17:11	30	17:16	P			
P76 / P77	Mid-seam - EOS	9/18/2013	30	8:02	29	8:07	P			
P76 / P77	BOS - Mid-seam	9/18/2013	30	8:10	29	8:15	P			
P78 / CAP	BOS - EOS	9/18/2013	--	--	--	--	F			Cap (R108)

BOS: Beginning of Seam
EOS: End of Seam

MWG13-15_120395

ATTACHMENT F

LINER INTEGRITY SURVEY REPORT

LEAK LOCATION SERVICES, INC.

16124 UNIVERSITY OAK ● SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78249 ● (210) 408-1241 / FAX (210) 408-1242

October 7, 2013

Mike Schmidt
Brieser Construction
24101 South Municipal Drive
Channahon, IL 60410

Email: mschmidt@brieserconstruction.com

Subject: Report for "Geomembrane Leak Location Survey of the South Pond #3 Located at the Joliet Generating Station No. 29 near Joliet, Illinois;" LLSI Project 1911

Dear Mr. Schmidt:

On September 30, 2013 Matthew Kemnitz and Dale Kemnitz of Leak Location Services, Inc. (LLSI) conducted a geomembrane leak location survey of the South Pond #3 near Joliet, Illinois. The pond has an area of approximately 44,400 square feet. The floor area of the ash pond is lined from the bottom up with prepared subgrade, 12-inches of existing Poz-O-Pac, 16 ounce nonwoven geotextile, 12-inch cushion soil cushion layer and a 6-inch warning layer. This report documents the results of the survey.

I. RESULTS

A. Survey of South Pond #3

No leaks were found during the survey of the South Pond #3. The leak location equipment and survey procedures were demonstrated to be capable of detecting a 0.25 inch diameter artificial leak. The artificial leak was buried under the drainage material and placed on the top of the primary geomembrane. The other end of the wire was connected to an electrode between the geomembrane. Leak location survey measurements were made on the drainage material to determine the distance that the artificial leak can be detected. Figure 1 shows a plot of the data taken with the artificial leak. The leak detection distance was more than 10 feet. So the leak location survey lines could have been spaced 20 feet apart. However, for thoroughness, the survey was conducted on survey lines spaced 5 feet apart.

II. TECHNIQUE

A. General

The electrical leak location method detects electrical paths through the liner caused by water or moisture in the leaks. A voltage is connected to one electrode in the material covering the liner and to an electrode in contact with a conductive media under the geomembrane. Electrical current flowing through the leaks in the liner produces localized anomalous areas of high current density near the leaks. These areas are located by making electrical potential measurement scans on the material on the geomembrane.

Surveys with material covering the liner are conducted by making point-by-point potential measurements using special electrodes and a portable digital data acquisition system. The potential measurements are made along survey lines with a fixed measurement electrode separation. The data is downloaded to a computer for storage and plotting. When a suspect area is located, manual measurements are made to further isolate the leak.

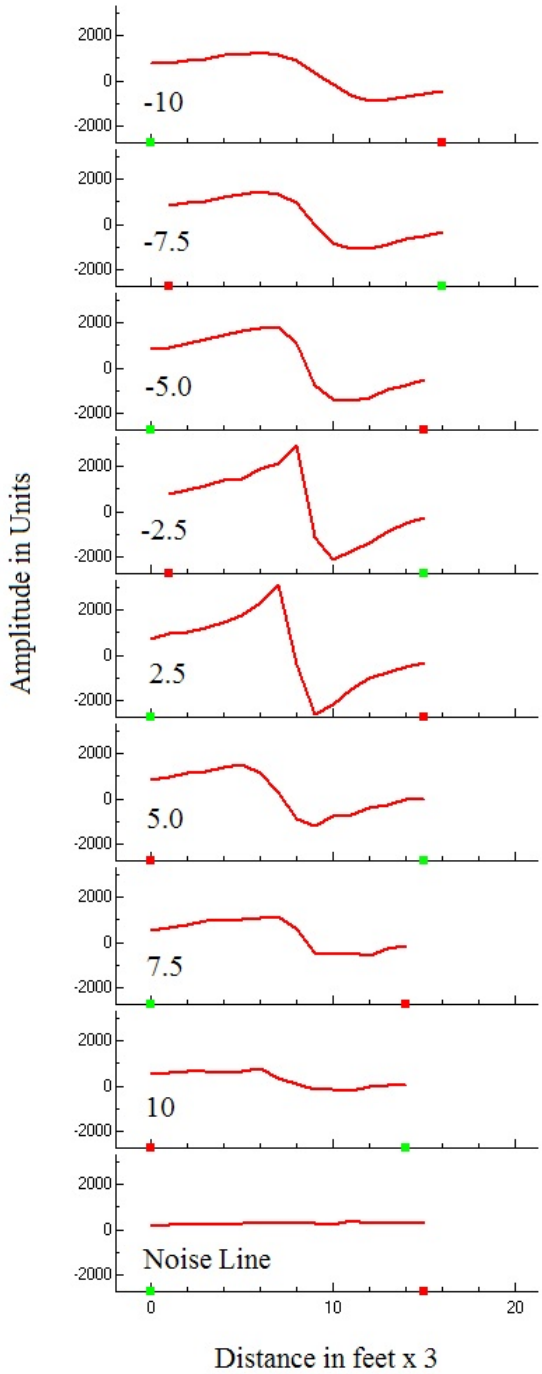


FIGURE 1. PLOT OF DATA TAKEN WITH A 0.25-INCH ARTIFICIAL LEAK

B. Soil-Covered Survey

A high voltage isolated DC power supply was used to impress a voltage across the geomembrane using one electrode placed in the 6-inch thick warning layer located on top of the primary geomembrane and a second electrode placed in contact with earth ground. Therefore, the geomembrane liner provides an electrical barrier between the electrodes except where there are holes in the geomembrane. Electrical current flowing through the holes in the geomembrane produces localized anomalous areas of high current density near the holes. This electrical current path is provided by electrically conducting material such as water, sand, rock or soil.

The survey of the South Pond #3 was conducted by making potential gradient measurements on the moist warning layer with measurement electrodes spaced approximately 3 feet apart. These measurements were made approximately every 3 feet along numbered survey lines that were spaced approximately 5 feet apart. A portable digital data logger was used to collect the data. The data was then downloaded into a portable computer for display, plotting, and analysis.

If there are any questions regarding leak location surveys or this report, please contact us at (210) 408-1241. We appreciate this opportunity to have been of service to Brieser Construction Company on this important service requirement.

Respectfully,

Matthew Kemnitz
Senior Project Manager

ATTACHMENT G

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTATION DRAWING SET

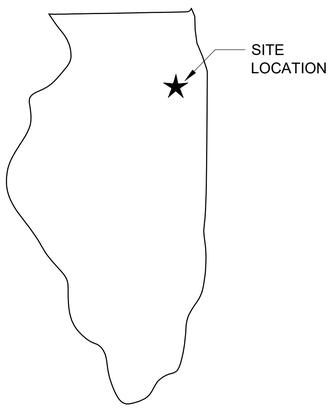
SOUTH POND #3 LINER REPLACEMENT DOCUMENTATION
JOLIET GENERATING STATION NO. 2
MIDWEST GENERATION
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

LIST OF DRAWINGS

SHEET NO.	TITLE	DRAWING NO.
TS	TITLE SHEET	D21133TS-02
C010	PRE-CONSTRUCTION SITE CONDITIONS	D21133C010-02
C020	LINER SUBGRADE PREPARATION	D21133C020-02
C021	GEOMEMBRANE PANEL LAYOUT	D21133C021-00
C030	WARNING LAYER PLAN	D21133C030-02
C031	DETAILS AND SECTIONS	D21133C031-02
C032	DETAILS AND SECTIONS	D21133C032-02

RECORD DRAWING LEGEND

~~PROPOSED~~	CROSSED OUT TEXT INDICATES CHANGES FROM THE FINAL DESIGN TO RECORD CONSTRUCTION
PRE-CONSTRUCTION	UNDERLINED TEXT INDICATES ADDED NOTES OR COMMENTS, AND DOCUMENTS CHANGES FROM THE FINAL DESIGN TO RECORD CONSTRUCTION
	"CLOUDS" DOCUMENT ADDTIONS AND/OR CHANGES FROM THE FINAL DESIGN TO RECORD CONSTRUCTION
	"CROSS OUTS" DOCUMENT OBJECTS REMOVED FROM THE FINAL DESIGN TO RECORD CONSTRUCTION



ILLINOIS

JULY 201

PREPARED FOR

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC
100 CHANNAHON ROAD
JOLIET, ILLINOIS 60436

TITLE SHEET
SOUTH POND #3 LINER REPLACEMENT DOCUMENTATION
MIDWEST GENERATION
JOLIET GENERATING STATION NO. 2
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

SHEET NO. TS

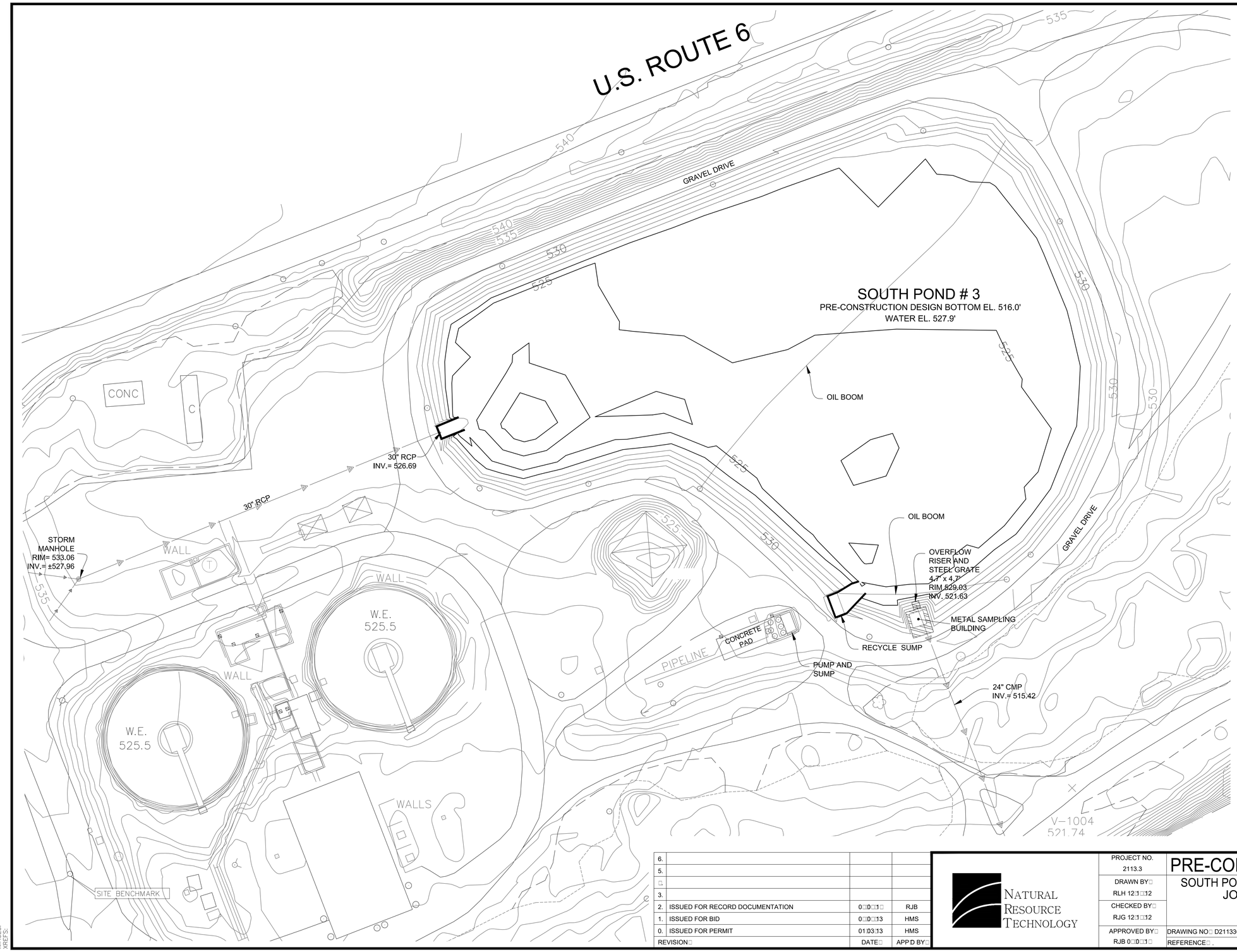
PROJECT NO. 2113.3
DRAWN BY: RLH 12/11/12
CHECKED BY: RJG 12/11/12
APPROVED BY: RJB 0/00/13
DRAWING NO.: D21133TS-02
REFERENCE:

NATURAL RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY

REVISION	DATE	APP'D BY
6.		
5.		
4.		
3.		
2. ISSUED FOR RECORD DOCUMENTATION	0/00/13	RJB
1. ISSUED FOR BID	0/00/13	HMS
0. ISSUED FOR PERMIT	01/03/13	HMS

Jul 14, 2014 9:23am PLOTTED BY: dduda SAVED BY: dduda
Y:\ACAData\Projects\21\2113\21133_joliet\RECORD DWGS\FINAL 070314\D21133TS-02.dwg Layout2
IMAGES: Y:\ACAData\Projects\18\1830\1\JOLIET.jpg; Y:\ACAData\Projects\18\1845\SOURCE\MILWAUKEE.jpg; Y:\ACAData\Projects\18\1845\SOURCE\MILWAUKEE-BW.jpg;
XREFS:

MWG13-15_120401



530 PRE-CONSTRUCTION SURFACE CONTOURS

525 TOP OF SEDIMENT

TRANSMISSION TOWER

UTILITY POLE

UNDERGROUND WATER PIPE

NOTES:
1. SITE BENCHMARK 1 IS A NAIL LOCATED ON WESTERLY FACE OF UTILITY POLE, WEST SIDE OF EAST ENTRANCE ROAD, 7TH UTILITY POLE SOUTH OF U.S. ROUTE 6 AT ELEVATION 536.3 FEET (NGVD 29).

CONTRACTOR NOTES:
1. ACCUMULATED ASH, SLOPE SEDIMENT, AND DEBRIS TO BE REMOVED FROM BASIN BY OTHERS. COMPLETED DURING CONSTRUCTION
2. SURVEY TO BE CONDUCTED BY OTHERS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF LINER CONSTRUCTION WORK TO CONFIRM SLOPE GRADES.

HORIZONTAL DATUM:
ILLINOIS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST ZONE, NAD 83 FEET.

SOURCE NOTES:
1. ASH POND SURVEY BY RUETTIGER, TONELLI & ASSOCIATES, INC., DATED 11-13-2012, DRAWING NO.312-1153-E01.
2. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY BY AERO-METRIC, INC. DATED 6-1-2007, PROJECT NO. 10-0060, PROVIDED BY MIDWEST GENERATION. VERTICAL DATUM:NAVD 88

N

0 30 60
SCALE IN FEET

REVISION		DATE	APP'D BY
6.			
5.			
4.			
3.			
2.	ISSUED FOR RECORD DOCUMENTATION	0 0 1	RJB
1.	ISSUED FOR BID	0 0 13	HMS
0.	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	01 03 13	HMS

NATURAL RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY

PROJECT NO. 2113.3

DRAWN BY: RLH 12 12

CHECKED BY: RJG 12 12

APPROVED BY: RJB 0 0 1

PRE-CONSTRUCTION SITE CONDITIONS

SOUTH POND #3 LINER REPLACEMENT DOCUMENTATION
JOLIET GENERATING STATION NO. 2
MIDWEST GENERATION
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

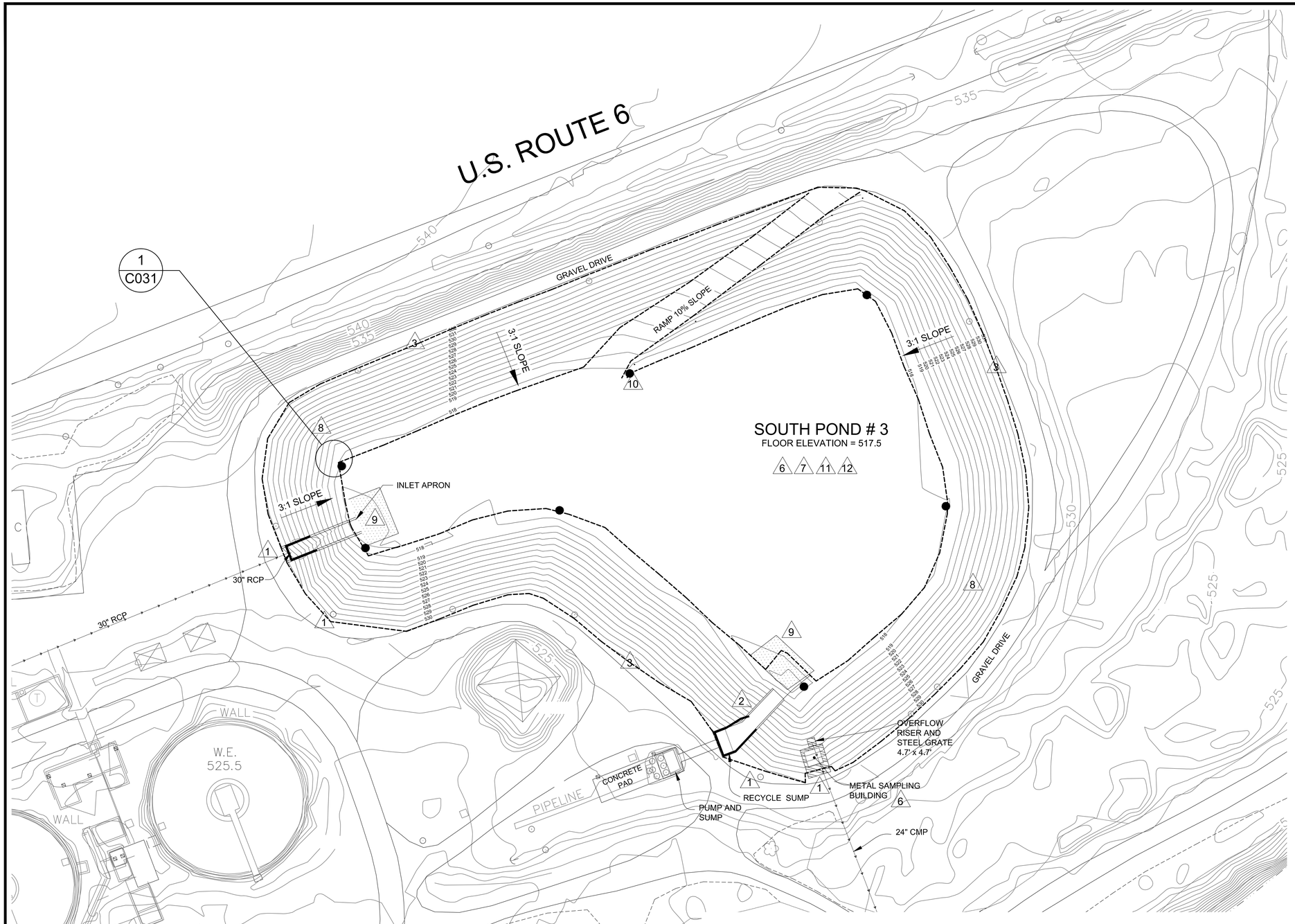
DRAWING NO: D21133C010-02

REFERENCE: .

SHEET NO. C010

Jul 14, 2014 9:24am PLOTTED BY: ddudg SAVED BY: ddudg
Y:\ACAData\Projects\21\2113\21133_Joliet\RECORD DWGS\FINAL 070314\D211133C010-02.dwg C010
IMAGES:
XREFS:

MWG13-15_120402



530 GROUND SURFACE CONTOURS

TRANSMISSION TOWER

UTILITY POLE

UNDERGROUND WATER PIPE

530 SUBGRADE CONTOURS

MARKER POST LOCATION

PO□-O-PAC REMOVAL AREA

TOE OF SLOPE

CONTRACTOR NOTES□ △ COMPLETED DURING CONSTRUCTION

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY LOCATION OF UNDERGROUND PIPES WITH ASSISTANCE OF OWNER'S UTILITY LOCATOR.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY LOCATION OF STRUCTURES AND ABOVE GROUND PIPING.
3. CLEAR AND GRUB ALL BRUSH ALONG TOP OF SLOPE OF BASIN.
□ CONTRACTOR SHALL STORE ALL GEOSYNTHETICS AND SUBGRADE MATERIALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
5. CONTRACTOR SHALL STORE AND STAGE EQUIPMENT AT LOCATION APPROVED BY OWNER.
6. PROTECT ALL CONCRETE AND UTILITY STRUCTURES TO REMAIN IN PLACE THROUGHOUT PROJECT DURATION. METAL SAMPLING BUILDING TO BE TEMPORARILY RELOCATED BY CONTRACTOR.
□ CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE ALL VEGETATION, ROCKS, SOIL, AND OTHER DEBRIS FROM BASIN SIDE SLOPES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
□ CONTRACTOR SHALL RESHAPE SIDE SLOPES, AS NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN 3:1 SIDE SLOPES, AND REMOVE "SOFT" SUBGRADE MATERIAL AS DIRECTED BY OWNER AND/OR ENGINEER. BACKFILL AREAS WITH RECONSTRUCTED BANK MATERIAL IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
□ CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AT LEAST 1□" OF PO□-O-PAC LAYER AND SUBGRADE MATERIAL AT BASE OF INLET AND DISCHARGE STRUCTURES. GRADE AN AREA APPROXIMATELY 20□X 30□AT THE BASE OF THE STRUCTURES AT A 1□ SLOPE. SEE DETAIL ON SHEET C032.
10. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL MARKER POSTS ALONG THE TOE OF SLOPE AS SHOWN AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAIL 1 ON SHEET C031.
11. SUBGRADE MUST BE APPROVED BY OWNER AND/OR ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF GEOMEMBRANE.
12. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MEANS TO PROTECT SUBGRADE LAYER FROM EROSION, STORM WATER, AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRAFFIC. DAMAGE TO SUBGRADE LAYER SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

SOURCE NOTES□

1. ASH POND SURVEY BY RUETTIGER, TONELLI & ASSOCIATES, INC., DATED 11-13-12, DRAWING NO.312-1153-E01.
2. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY BY AERO-METRIC, INC. DATED 6-1□-200□, PROJECT NO. 10□060□, PROVIDED BY MIDWEST GENERATION.
3. SOUTH POND □3 SUBGRADE CONTOURS FROM DRAWING NO. □023PL-AB, BY DL□ INDUSTRIAL, LLC BURNS HARBOR, INDIANA, DATED SEPTEMBER 23, 2013.

HORI□ONTAL DATUM□
ILLINOIS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST □ONE, NAD□3 FEET.

N

0 30 60
SCALE IN FEET

REVISION□		DATE□	APP'D BY□
6.			
5.			
□			
3.			
2.	ISSUED FOR RECORD DOCUMENTATION	0□/0□/1□	RJB
1.	ISSUED FOR BID	0□/1□/13	HMS
0.	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	01/03/13	HMS

NATURAL RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY

PROJECT NO. 2113.3
DRAWN BY□ RLH 12/1□/12
CHECKED BY□ RJG 12/1□/12
APPROVED BY□ RJB 0□/0□/1□

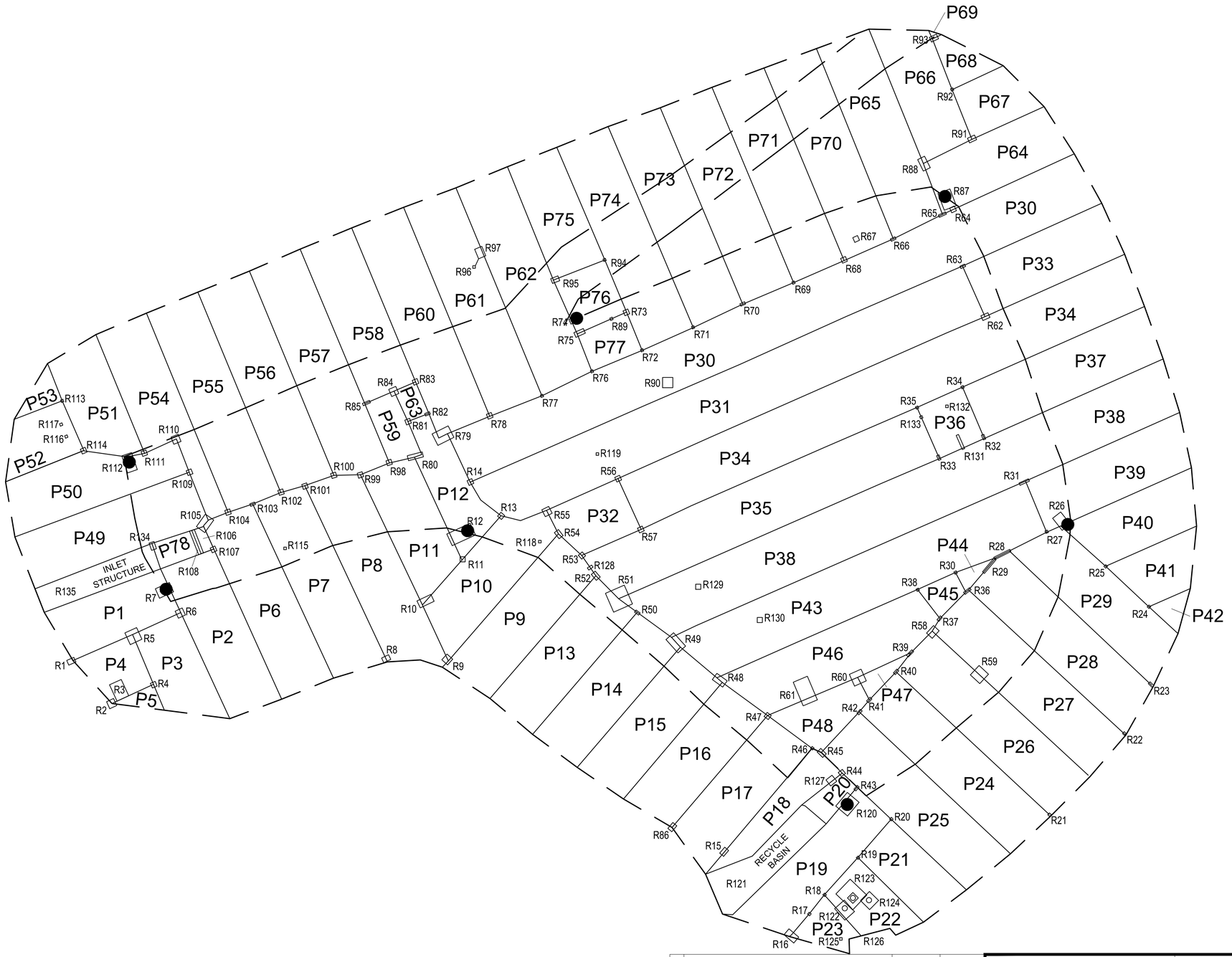
LINER SUBGRADE PREPARATION

SOUTH POND #3 LINER REPLACEMENT DOCUMENTATION
JOLIET GENERATING STATION NO. 2□
MIDWEST GENERATION
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

DRAWING NO□ D21133C020-02
REFERENCE□ .
SHEET NO. C020

Jul 14, 2014 9:22am PLOTTED BY: dduda SAVED BY: dduda
Y:\ACAData\Projects\21\2113\21133_Joliet\RECORD DWGS\FINAL 070314\D21133C020-02.dwg C020
IMAGES:
XREFS:

MWG13-15_120403



SOURCE NOTES:

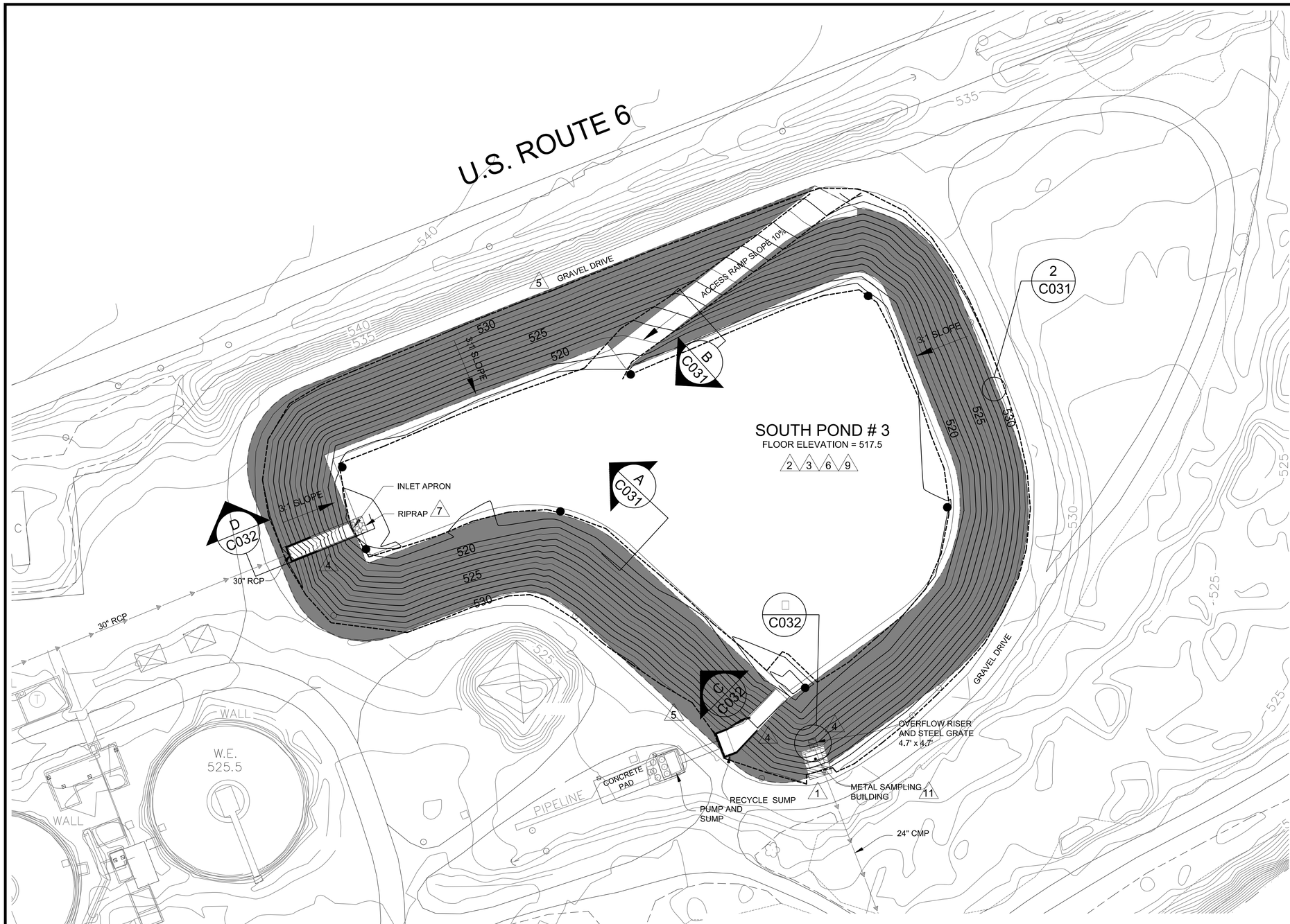
1. THIS FIGURE WAS DEVELOPED FROM SURVEY FILE 7023PL-AB.dwg, DATED SEPTEMBER 23, 2013, BY DLZ INDUSTRIAL SURVEYING, INC., JOLIET, ILLINOIS.

REVISION		DATE	APP'D BY
6.			
5.			
4.			
3.			
2.			
1.			
0.	ISSUED FOR RECORD DOCUMENTATION	0 0 1	RJB

NATURAL RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY

PROJECT NO. 2113.3	GEOMEMBRANE PANEL LAYOUT
DRAWN BY RLH 12/03/13	SOUTH POND #3 LINER REPLACEMENT DOCUMENTATION JOLIET GENERATING STATION NO. 2 MIDWEST GENERATION JOLIET, ILLINOIS
CHECKED BY RJB 12/03/13	
APPROVED BY RJB 0 0 1	DRAWING NO. D21133C021-00
	REFERENCE .
	SHEET NO. C021

MWG13-15_120404



530	GROUND SURFACE CONTOURS
	TRANSMISSION TOWER
	UTILITY POLE
	UNDERGROUND WATER PIPE
520	FINAL ~~DESIGN~~ CONTOURS
	MARKER POST LOCATION
	ANCHOR TRENCH
	16 O□. NONWOVEN GEOTEXTILE
	EXPOSED HDPE GEOMEMBRANE
	TOE OF SLOPE

CONTRACTOR NOTES□ △ COMPLETED DURING CONSTRUCTION

1. PRIOR TO GEOMEMBRANE INSTALLATION CONTRACTOR SHALL DESIGN AND INSTALL FOUR CONCRETE CIRCULAR FOUNDATIONS AND SUPPORT SLABS FOR SAMPLING BUILDING PLATFORM. GEOMEMBRANE SHALL BE ATTACHED TO CIRCULAR FOUNDATION USING A HDPE BOOT IN ACCORDANCE WITH TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SHEET C031 AND C032.
2. CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE 16 O□. NONWOVEN GEOTEXTILE OVER THE SUBGRADE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL 60 MIL HDPE, WHITE, TEXTURED GEOMEMBRANE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF THE WARNING LAYER. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND FOLLOW AN APPROVED GEOMEMBRANE LAYOUT PLAN.
□. CONTRACTOR SHALL ATTACH GEOMEMBRANE TO STRUCTURES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION AND DETAILS ON SHEET C031 AND C032.
5. GEOMEMBRANE SHALL BE ANCHORED INTO 2.5 FEET DEEP TRENCHES ALONG TOP OF BANK, AS SHOWN ON SHEET C031. CONTRACTOR SHALL ADVISE OWNER AND/OR ENGINEER IF PROPOSED LOCATION FOR ANCHOR TRENCH IS NOT FEASIBLE.
6. CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE 16-O□. NONWOVEN GEOTEXTILE, CUSHION MATERIAL AND WARNING LAYER MATERIAL OVER THE GEOMEMBRANE AT BASE AND □FEET ON SIDE SLOPES, AND ALONG PREPARED RAMP SURFACE FOLLOWING ENGINEER APPROVAL AND PASSING QUALITY CONTROL RESULTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS (SEE SHEET C031).
□. CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE AN 1□-INCH LAYER OF □TO 12 INCH DIAMETER RIPRAP AT THE BASE OF THE INLET APRON FOLLOWING ENGINEER APPROVAL AND PASSING QUALITY CONTROL RESULTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS. (SEE SHEET C032)
□. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SURVEY DOCUMENTATION OF THE ITEMS LISTED IN THE TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
□. CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM A LEAK LOCATION SURVEY IN ACCORDANCE WITH TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS.
10. RESTORE AREAS DISTURBED BY EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL LAYDOWN.
11. REINSTALL SAMPLING BUILDING AND PLATFORM.

SOURCE NOTES□

1. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY BY AERO-METRIC, INC. DATED 6-1□-200□, PROJECT NO. 10□060□, PROVIDED BY MIDWEST GENERATION.
2. SOUTH POND □3 WARNING LAYER CONTOURS FROM DRAWING NO. □023PL-AB, BY DL□ INDUSTRIAL, LLC BURNS HARBOR, INDIANA, DATED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013.

HORI□ONTAL DATUM□
ILLINOIS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM, EAST □ONE, NAD□3 FEET.

N

0 30 60
SCALE IN FEET

REVISION□		DATE□	APP'D BY□
6.			
5.			
□.			
3.			
2.	ISSUED FOR RECORD DOCUMENTATION	0□0□1□	RJB
1.	ISSUED FOR BID	0□1□13	HMS
0.	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	01□03□13	HMS

NATURAL RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY

PROJECT NO. 2113.3
DRAWN BY□ RLH 12□1□12
CHECKED BY□ RJG 12□1□12
APPROVED BY□ RJB 0□0□1□

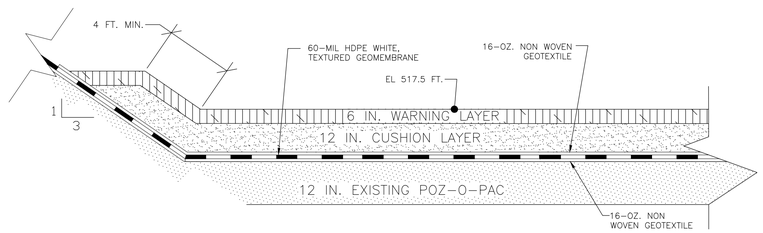
WARNING LAYER PLAN

SOUTH POND #3 LINER REPLACEMENT DOCUMENTATION
JOLIET GENERATING STATION NO. 2□
MIDWEST GENERATION
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

DRAWING NO□ D21133C030-02
REFERENCE□ .
SHEET NO. C030

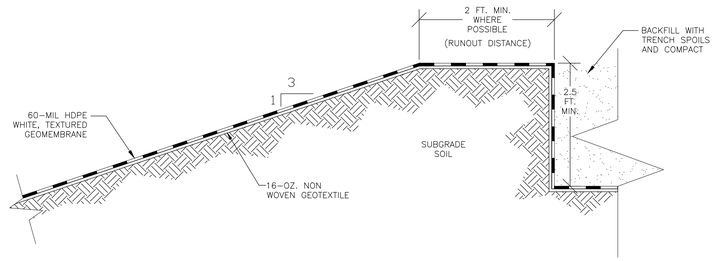
Jul 14, 2014 9:34am PLOTTED BY: dduda SAVED BY: dduda
Y:\ACAD$ts\Projects\21\2113\21133_Joliet\RECORD DWGS\FINAL 070314\D211330030-02.dwg C030
IMAGES:
XREF'S:

MWG13-15_120405

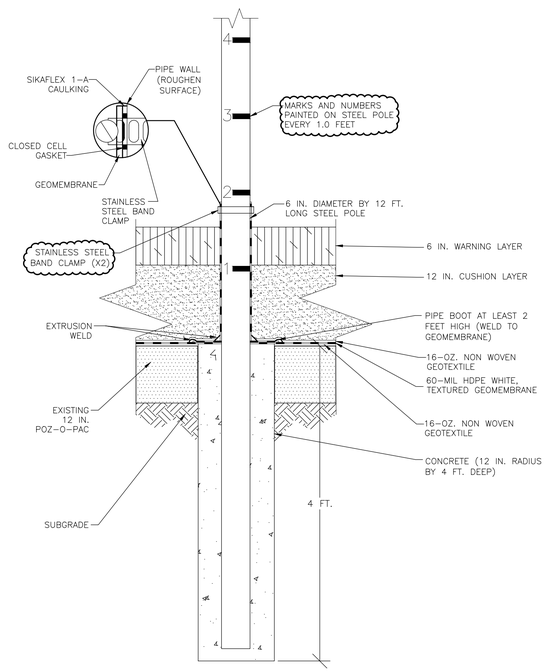


NOTE: COMPLETED DURING CONSTRUCTION
1. GEOMEMBRANE SEAMS SHALL BE PLACED 2 TO 5 FT. FROM TOE OF SLOPE AT A MINIMUM.

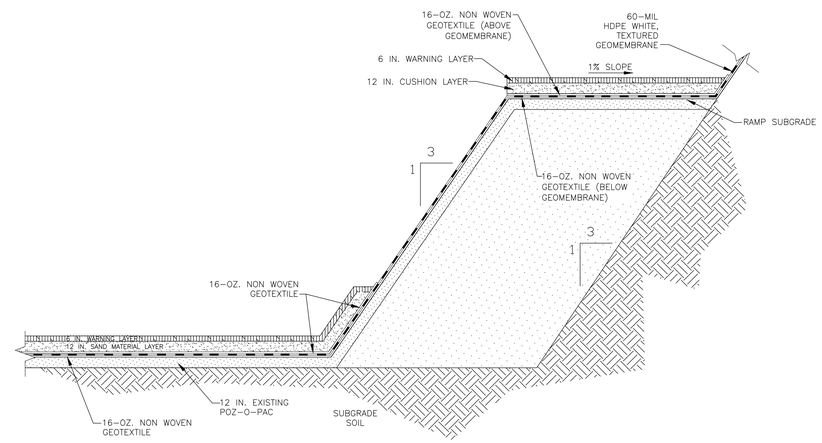
A / C030 SLOPE TRANSITION SECTION
NOT TO SCALE



2 / C030 ANCHOR TRENCH DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



1 / C020 MARKER POST DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



B / C030 RAMP SECTION
NOT TO SCALE

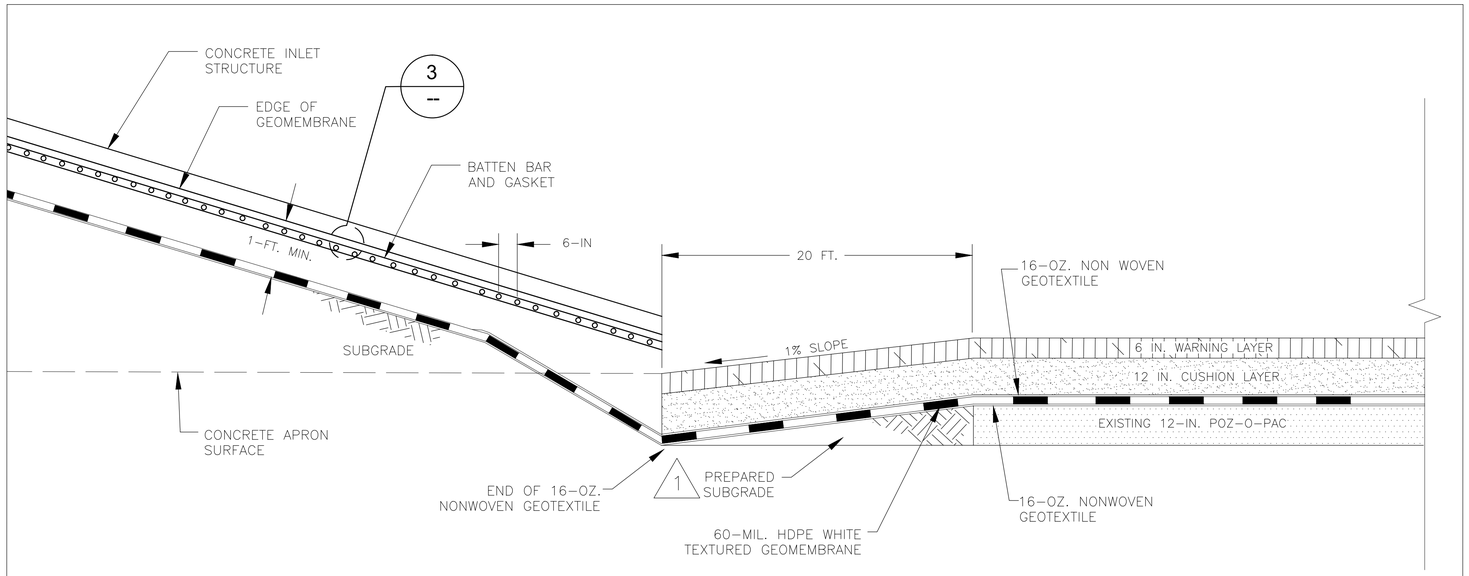
6.			
5.			
4.			
3.			
2.	ISSUED FOR RECORD DOCUMENTATION	0□0□1□	RJB
1.	ISSUED FOR BID	0□0□13	HMS
0.	ISSUED FOR PERMIT	01□03□13	HMS
REVISION□		DATE□	APP□D BY□

NATURAL RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY

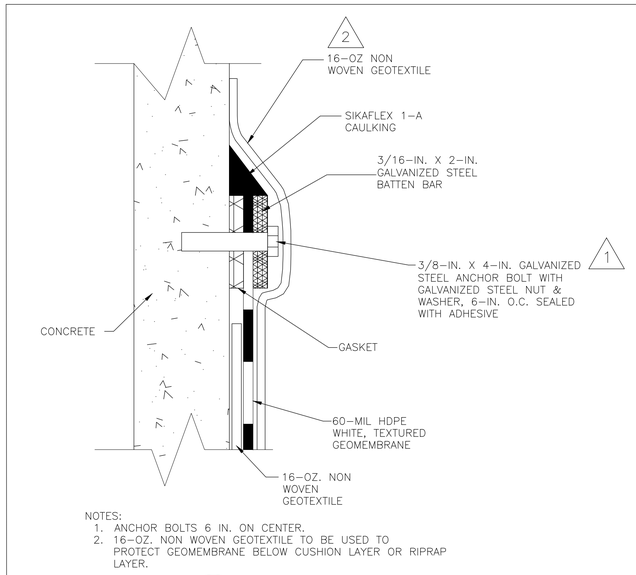
PROJECT NO. 2113.3	DETAILS AND SECTIONS
DRAWN BY□ RLH 12□1□12	SOUTH POND #3 LINER REPLACEMENT DOCUMENTATION JOLIET GENERATING STATION NO. 2□ MIDWEST GENERATION JOLIET, ILLINOIS
CHECKED BY□ RJG 12□1□12	
APPROVED BY□ RJB 0□0□1□	DRAWING NO□ D21133C031-02 / REFERENCE□ . / SHEET NO. C031

Jul 14, 2014 9:25am PLOTTED BY: ddudd SAVED BY: ddudd
Y:\ACADdata\Projects\21\2113\21133_Joliet\RECORD DWGS\FINAL 070314\D21133C031-02.dwg C031
IMAGES:
XREFS:

MWG13-15_120406

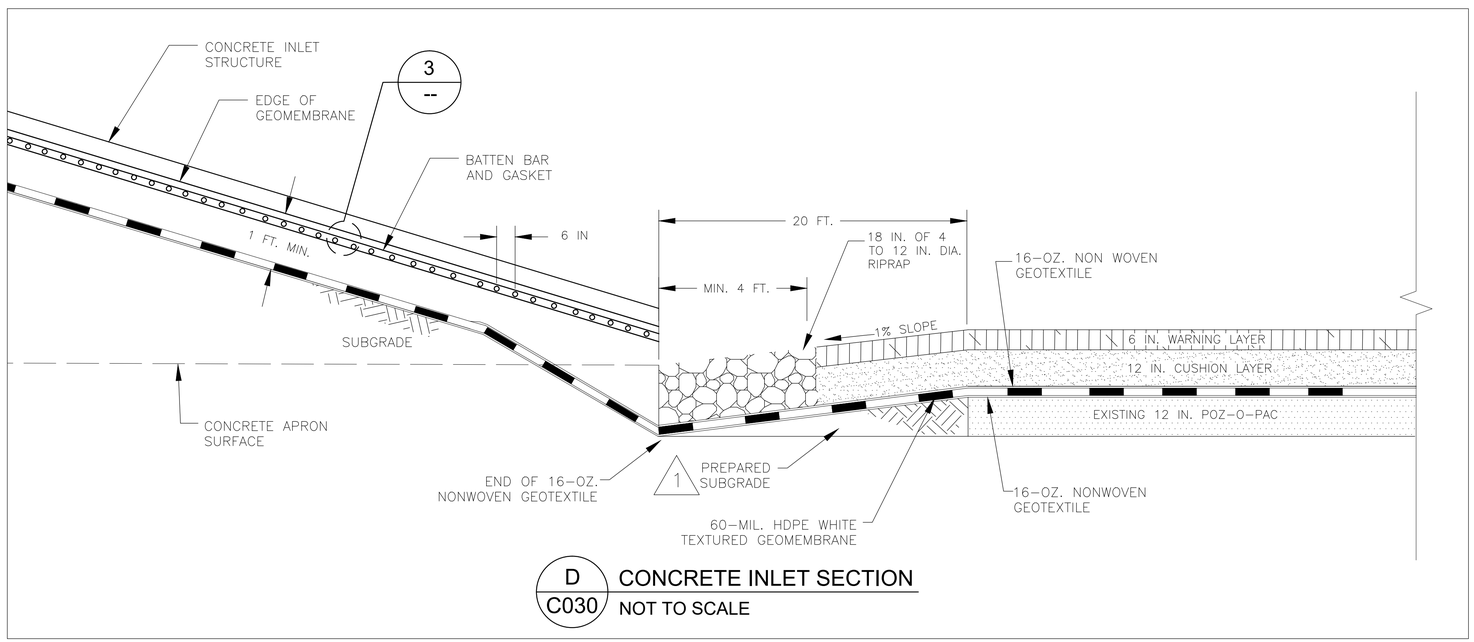


C / C030 CONCRETE RECYCLE SUMP SECTION
NOT TO SCALE

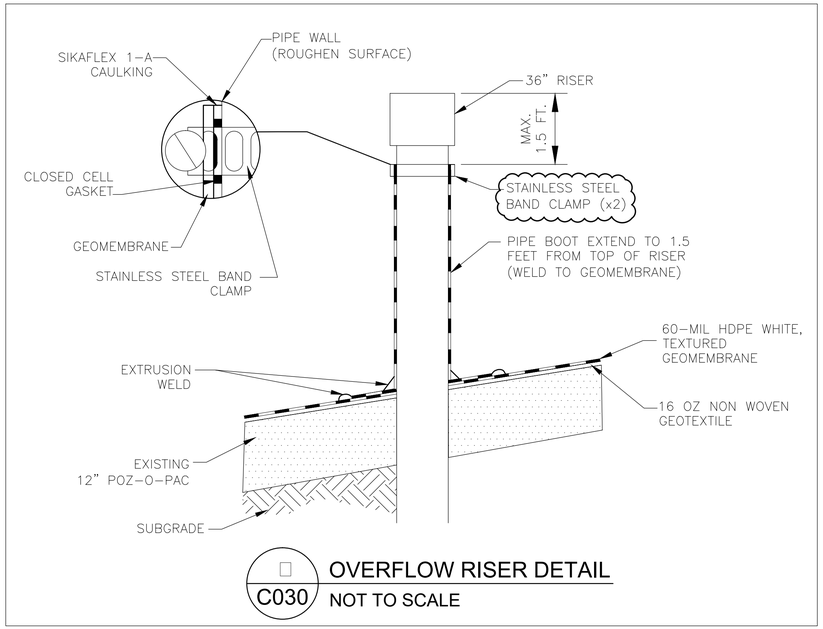


NOTES:
1. ANCHOR BOLTS 6 IN. ON CENTER.
2. 16-OZ. NON WOVEN GEOTEXTILE TO BE USED TO PROTECT GEOMEMBRANE BELOW CUSHION LAYER OR RIPRAP LAYER.

3 / -- BATTEN BAR ATTACHMENT
NOT TO SCALE



D / C030 CONCRETE INLET SECTION
NOT TO SCALE



C030 OVERFLOW RISER DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE

CONTRACTOR NOTES
1. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE 12 INCH PO-O-PAC LAYER AND ADDITIONAL 6 INCHES OF SUBGRADE MATERIAL AT BASE OF STRUCTURE. GRADE SUBGRADE AT A 1 SLOPE.

REVISION	DATE	APP'D BY
6.		
5.		
4.		
3.		
2. ISSUED FOR RECORD DOCUMENTATION	0 0 1	RJB
1. ISSUED FOR BID	0 0 13	HMS
0. ISSUED FOR PERMIT	01 03 13	HMS

NATURAL RESOURCE TECHNOLOGY

PROJECT NO. 2113.3
DRAWN BY RLH 12 13 12
CHECKED BY RJG 12 13 12
APPROVED BY RJB 0 0 1

DETAILS AND SECTIONS

SOUTH POND #3 LINER REPLACEMENT DOCUMENTATION
JOLIET GENERATING STATION NO. 2
MIDWEST GENERATION
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

DRAWING NO 21133C032-02
REFERENCE .
SHEET NO. C032

Jul 14, 2014 9:25am PLOTTED BY: dduda SAVED BY: dduda
Y:\ACAData\Projects\2\2113\21133_Joliet\RECORD DWGS\FINAL 070314\D21133C032-02.dwg Layout2
IMAGES:
XREFS:

MWG13-15_120407

EXHIBIT 17

ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

1021 NORTH GRAND AVENUE EAST, P.O. BOX 19276, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62794-9276 • (217) 782-3397
PAT QUINN, GOVERNOR JOHN J. KIM, INTERIM DIRECTOR

217-785-0561

October 24, 2012

CERTIFIED MAIL # 7011 1150 0001 0859 0072
RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED

John Kennedy
Senior Vice President, Generation
235 Remington, Suite A
Bolingbrook, IL 60440

Re: Compliance Commitment Acceptance
Violation Notice: W-2012-00059
Midwest Generation, LLC, Joliet #29 Generating Station; ID Number: 6284

Dear Mr. Kennedy:

The Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Illinois EPA") has approved the Compliance Commitment Agreement ("CCA") for Midwest Generation, LLC, Joliet #29 Generating Station. Please find enclosed an executed copy of the CCA for your records.

Failure to fully comply with the CCA may, at the sole discretion of the Illinois EPA, result in referral of this matter to the Office of the Attorney General, the State's Attorney or the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

The CCA does not constitute a waiver or modification of the terms and conditions of any license or permit issued by the Illinois EPA or any other unit or department of local, state or federal government or of any local, state or federal statute or regulatory requirement.

Questions regarding this matter should be directed to Andrea Rhodes at 217/785-0561. Written communications should be directed to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Water, CAS #19, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield, IL 62794-9276, and all communications shall include reference to your Violation Notice Number W-2012-00059.

Sincerely,

Michael Crumly
Manager, Compliance Assurance Section
Division of Public Water Supplies
Bureau of Water

Attachments

cc: Basil G. Constantelos
Maria Race
Susan M. Franzetti

RECEIVED
OCT 29 2012

BOW ID: W1970450047 CASE ID: 2012-006

ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

RECEIVED
OCT 1 1 2012
IEPA/CAS

IN THE MATTER OF:	)	
	)	
MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC,	)	
JOLIET #29 GENERATING STATION	)	
JOLIET, WILL COUNTY, IL	)	
ID NUMBER: 6284	)	
	)	
	)	ILLINOIS EPA VN W-2012-00059
	)	BUREAU OF WATER
	)	

COMPLIANCE COMMITMENT AGREEMENT

I. Jurisdiction

1. This Compliance Commitment Agreement ("CCA") is entered into voluntarily by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("Illinois EPA") and Midwest Generation, LLC, Joliet Generating Station ("Respondent") (collectively, the "Parties") under the authority vested in the Illinois EPA pursuant to Section 31(a)(7)(i) of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act ("Act"), 415 ILCS 5/31(a)(7)(i).

II. Allegation of Violations

2. Respondent owns and operates Joliet #29 a power generating station in Joliet, Will County, Illinois ("Joliet #29").

3. Pursuant to Violation Notice ("VN") W-2012-00059 issued on June 11, 2012, the Illinois EPA contends that Respondent has violated the following provisions of the Act and Illinois Pollution Control Board ("Board") Regulations:

   a) Operations at ash impoundments have resulted in violations of the Groundwater Quality Standards at monitoring wells MW-2, MW-3, MW-4, MW-5, MW-6, MW-7, MW-8, MW-9, MW-10, and MW-11.
   Section 12 of the Act, 415 ILCS 5/12, 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.115, 620.301, 620.401, 620.405, and 620.410.

III. Compliance Activities

4. On August 31, 2012, the Illinois EPA received Respondent's response to VN W-2012-00059, which included proposed terms for a CCA. The Illinois EPA has reviewed Respondent's proposed CCA terms, as well as considered whether any additional terms and conditions are necessary to attain compliance with the alleged violations cited in the VN.

5. Respondent agrees to undertake and complete the following actions, which the Illinois EPA has determined are necessary to attain compliance with the allegations contained in VN W-2012-00059:

   a) The ash ponds at Joliet #29 shall not be used as permanent disposal sites and shall continue to function as treatment ponds to precipitate ash. Ash shall continue to be removed from the ponds on a periodic basis.

   b) The ash treatment ponds shall be maintained and operated in a manner which protects the integrity of the existing liners. During the removal of ash from the ponds, appropriate procedures shall be followed to protect the integrity of the existing liners, including operating the ash removal equipment in a manner which minimizes the risk of any damage to the liner.

   c) During the ash removal process, visual inspections of the ponds shall be conducted to identify any signs of a breach in the integrity of the pond liners. In the event that a breach of the pond liners is detected, Midwest Generation shall promptly notify the Illinois EPA and shall implement a corrective action plan for repair or replacement as necessary, of the liner. Upon the Illinois EPA's approval, and the issuance of any necessary construction permit, Midwest Generation will implement the corrective action plan.

   d) Midwest Generation shall continue quarterly monitoring of the existing eleven groundwater monitoring wells for constituents in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.410(a), with the exception of radium 226 and 228, and report its findings to the Illinois EPA within 30 days of the end of each quarter. In addition, Midwest Generation shall record and report groundwater elevation and submit a potentiometric surface map with the above quarterly groundwater monitoring report.

   e) Midwest Generation shall submit an application for a construction permit to re-line Pond #3 with a high density polyethylene ("HDPE") liner within 90 days of the effective date of the CCA. A groundwater monitoring schedule shall be included in the construction permit.

   f) Midwest Generation shall submit an application to establish a Groundwater Management Zone ("GMZ") pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code Part 620.250 within 90 days of the effective date of the CCA.

g) Midwest Generation shall establish a GMZ pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code Part 620.250 within one year of the effective date of the CCA.

h) Once Pond #3 has been re-lined with a HDPE liner and a GMZ has been established, Midwest Generation, shall submit a certification (or a statement) of compliance. Midwest Generation may submit either the attached "Illinois EPA Compliance Statement" or another similar writing to satisfy the statement of compliance within one year of the effective date of the CCA.

IV. Terms and Conditions

6. Respondent shall comply with all provisions of this CCA, including, but not limited to, any appendices to this CCA and all documents incorporated by reference into this CCA. Pursuant to Section 31(a)(10) of the Act, 415 ILCS 5/31(a)(10), if Respondent complies with the terms of this CCA, the Illinois EPA shall not refer the alleged violations that are the subject of this CCA, as described in Section II above, to the Office of the Illinois Attorney General or the State's Attorney of the county in which the alleged violations occurred. Successful completion of this CCA or an amended CCA shall be a factor to be weighed, in favor of the Respondent, by the Office of the Illinois Attorney General in determining whether to file a complaint on its own motion for the violations cited in VN W-2012-00059.

7. This CCA is solely intended to address the violations alleged in Illinois EPA VN W-2012-00059. The Illinois EPA reserves and this CCA is without prejudice to, all rights of the Illinois EPA against Respondent with respect to noncompliance with any term of this CCA, as well as to all other matters. Nothing in this CCA is intended as a waiver, discharge, release, or covenant not to sue for any claim or cause of action, administrative or judicial, civil or criminal, past or future, in law or in equity, which the Illinois EPA may have against Respondent, or any other person as defined by Section 3.315 of the Act, 415 ILCS 5/3.315. This CCA in no way affects the responsibilities of Respondent to comply with any other federal, state or local laws or regulations, including but not limited to the Act, and the Board Regulations [and Permit, if applicable].

8. Pursuant to Section 42(k) of the Act, 415 ILCS 5/42(k), in addition to any other remedy or penalty that may apply, whether civil or criminal, Respondent shall be liable for an additional civil penalty of $2,000 for violation of any of the terms or conditions of this CCA.

9. This CCA shall apply to and be binding upon the Illinois EPA, and on Respondent and Respondent's officers, directors, employees, agents, successors, assigns, heirs, trustees, receivers, and upon all persons, including but not limited to contractors and consultants, acting on behalf of Respondent, as well as upon subsequent purchasers of Respondent's Joliet #29 in Joliet, Will County, Illinois.

10. In any action by the Illinois EPA to enforce the terms of this CCA, Respondent consents to and agrees not to contest the authority or jurisdiction of the Illinois EPA to enter into or enforce this CCA, and agrees not to contest the validity of this CCA or its terms and conditions.

11. This CCA shall only become effective:

    a) If, within 30 days of receipt, Respondent executes this CCA and submits it, via certified mail, to Illinois EPA, Bureau of Water, Andrea Rhodes, MC #19, 1021 North Grand Ave East, Springfield, IL 62702. If Respondent fails to execute and submit this CCA within 30 days of receipt, via certified mail, this CCA shall be deemed rejected by operation of law; and

    b) Upon execution by all Parties.

12. Pursuant to Section 31(a)(7.5) of the Act, 415 ILCS 5/31(a)(7.5), this CCA shall not be amended or modified prior to execution by the Parties. Any amendment or modification to this CCA by Respondent prior to execution by all Parties shall be considered a rejection of the CCA by operation of law. This CCA may only be amended subsequent to its effective date, in writing, and by mutual agreement between the Illinois EPA and Respondent's signatory to this CCA, Respondent's legal representative, or Respondent's agent.

AGREED:
FOR THE ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY:

BY: _____ DATE: 10/24/12
Michael Crumly
Manager, Compliance Assurance Section
Division of Public Water Supplies
Bureau of Water

FOR RESPONDENT:

BY: _____ DATE: Oct 15, 2012
John Kennedy
Senior Vice President, Generation
Midwest Generation, LLC

Illinois EPA Compliance Statement

The owner of the facility must acknowledge that all compliance commitment agreement (CCA) measures have been successfully completed.

Please complete, sign, and return.

I _____ *(print name)*, hereby certify that all violations addressed in Violation Notice (VN) number _____ have been addressed and that all CCA measures were completed on _____ *(date)*.

_____
Signature

_____
Title

_____
Telephone Number

_____
Date

Be sure to retain copies of this document for your files. Should you need additional notification forms, please contact this office at (217)785-0561. Return this completed form to:

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Compliance Assurance Section #19
Bureau of Water
1021 North Grand Avenue East
P.O. Box 19276
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

"Any person who knowingly makes a false, fictitious, or fraudulent material statement, orally or in writing, to the Agency,.....related to or required by this Act, a regulation adopted under this Act, any federal law or regulation for which the Agency has responsibility, or any permit, term, or condition thereof, commits a Class 4 felony..." (415 ILCS 5/44(h) (8))

EXHIBIT 18

KPRG

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATION & REMEDIATION

KPRG and Associates, Inc.

CCR COMPLIANCE
ANNUAL GROUNDWATER MONITORING and CORRECTIVE ACTION REPORT - 2020

Midwest Generation, LLC
Joliet #29 Generating Station
1800 Channahon Road
Joliet, Illinois

Prepared By: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A
Brookfield, WI 53005

January 31, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OVERVIEW 1
1.0 INTRODUCTION 2
2.0 FIELD PROCEDURES AND GROUNDWATER FLOW EVALUATION 3
2.1 Field Procedures 3
2.2 Groundwater Flow Evaluation 3
3.0 ANALYTICAL DATA AND STATUS OF EVALUATIONS 4
3.1 Sampling Summary 4
3.3. Current Status 4
4.0 SUMMARY/CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS 5
5.0 REFERENCES 6

FIGURES

1 – CCR Monitoring Wells Site Map
2 – CCR Groundwater Contour 05/2020
3 – CCR Groundwater Contour 10/2020

TABLES

1 – Groundwater Elevations
2 – Groundwater Flow Direction and Estimated Seepage Velocity/Flow Rate
3 – Groundwater Sampling Summary
4 – Detection Monitoring Appendix III Groundwater Analytical Results

APPENDICES

1 – Analytical Data Packages

OVERVIEW

Groundwater monitoring requirements in accordance with the Federal Register, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR Parts 257.94, Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System; Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals from Electric Utilities; Final Rule dated April 17, 2015 (CCR Rule) and subsequent amendments, have been completed for the ash pond monitoring wells located at the Midwest Generation, LLC (Midwest Generation) Joliet #29 Generating Station. The wells sampled were selected to meet the monitoring requirements of the CCR Rule for Ash Pond 2. The monitoring well network around this pond consists of four monitoring wells (MW-3, MW-4, MW-5 and MW-10 [upgradient]) as shown on Figure 1.

This overview of the 2020 groundwater monitoring period is provided in accordance with revised requirements under Section 257.90(e)(6). Each required item is discussed separately below.

- Section 257.90(e)(6)(i) – At the start of the current monitoring period, the subject CCR unit was operating under the detection monitoring program outlined in Section 257.94.

- Section 257.90(e)(6)(ii) – At the end of the current monitoring period, the subject CCR unit is continuing to operate under the detection monitoring program outlined in Section 257.94.

- Section 257.90(e)(6)(iii) – There were no confirmed statistically significant increases (SSIs) above established background for the Appendix III detection monitoring constituents recorded during this monitoring period.

- Section 257.90(e)(6)(iv) – The subject site is not in assessment monitoring.

- Section 257.90(e)(6)(v) – The subject unit is not under corrective action.

- Section 257.90(e)(6)(vi) – The subject unit is not under corrective action.

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Detection Monitoring requirements in accordance with the Federal Register, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR Parts 257.94, Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System; Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals from Electric Utilities; Final Rule dated April 17, 2015 (CCR Rule) and subsequent amendments have been completed for the ash pond monitoring wells located at the Midwest Generation, LLC (Midwest Generation) Joliet #29 Generating Station. The wells sampled were selected to meet the monitoring requirements of the CCR Rule for Ash Pond 2 which is in the process of having the ash removed and cleaned out. The monitoring well network around this pond consists of four monitoring wells (MW-3, MW-4, MW-5 and MW-10 [upgradient]) as shown on Figure 1.

This fourth annual report covers the work performed relative to CCR groundwater monitoring for the 2020 calendar year. It does not duplicate information or activities reported in previous years. It is prepared in accordance with Section 257.90(e)(1-6) and summarizes the sampling procedures used, provides an evaluation of groundwater flow conditions, summarizes the analytical data generated and provides a discussion of the statistical evaluations completed as a basis for determining the appropriate next phase of compliance activities.

2.0 FIELD PROCEDURES AND GROUNDWATER FLOW EVALUATION

2.1 Field Procedures

As previously noted, the CCR groundwater monitoring network for Ash Pond 2 consists of four wells (MW-3, MW-4, MW-5 and MW-10) as shown on Figure 1. As part of sampling procedures, the integrity of all monitoring wells was inspected and water levels were obtained using an electronic water level meter (see summary of water level discussion below). During all sampling events, the wells were found in good condition with locked protector casings, and the concrete surface seals were intact.

All groundwater samples were collected using the low-flow sampling technique from dedicated pumps. The samples were not filtered prior to analysis to provide for total metals concentrations as opposed to dissolved metals concentrations. One duplicate sample was collected from a randomly selected monitoring well per sampling event for quality assurance purposes.

2.2 Groundwater Flow Evaluation

Water level data measurements were obtained from each well during each round of groundwater monitoring. A complete round of water levels was collected prior to initiating sampling, and the water level data are summarized in Table 1. The water levels were used to generate a groundwater flow map for each sampling event. These maps are provided as Figures 2 and 3. A review of the maps indicates a consistent generally southerly groundwater flow direction and a fairly shallow horizontal hydraulic gradient. In accordance with general groundwater sampling requirements under Section 257.93(c), Table 2 provides a summary of the flow direction and an estimated rate of groundwater flow for each sampling event. The flow rate was calculated using the following equation:

$$V_s = \frac{K\,dh}{n_e\,dl}\text{, where}$$

V_s is seepage velocity (distance/time)
K is hydraulic conductivity (distance/time)
dh/dl is hydraulic gradient (unitless)
n_e is effective porosity (unitless)

The average hydraulic conductivity of 3.896×10^{-3} ft/sec used in Table 2 was obtained from the Hydrogeologic Assessment Report dated February 2011 and prepared by Patrick Engineering. The estimated effective porosity of the aquifer materials (0.35) was obtained from literature (Applied Hydrogeology, Fetter, 1980).

3.0 ANALYTICAL DATA AND STATUS OF EVALUATIONS

3.1 Sampling Summary

The groundwater sampling summary from 2020 is provided in Table 3, in accordance with 257.90 (e)(3).

3.2 Data Summary

The analytical data from the detection monitoring groundwater samples for Appendix III parameters are provided in Table 4. Semi-annual groundwater sampling was completed for Appendix III in 2020 in accordance with detection monitoring requirements under Section 257.94. The tables include the sample dates and whether the specific well is considered upgradient or downgradient relative to groundwater flow and the regulated unit. For each monitoring event (May and October 2020) a duplicate sample was collected from monitoring well MW-5. All duplicate values were within an acceptable range. It is noted that in the October 2020 sampling, selenium was detected just above the reporting limit in the investigative sample but was not detected in the duplicate. The analytical data packages from the detection monitoring events are provided in Appendix A. Groundwater sampling for Appendix IV was not performed in 2020 since this facility is in detection monitoring.

Confirmatory resampling in accordance with CCR Compliance Statistical Approach for Groundwater Data Evaluation for Joliet #29 Station dated October 10, 2017 were limited to any potential statistically significant increases (SSI) for specific parameters at specific wells. 2nd Quarter data indicated total Dissolved Solids (TDS) and boron above their respective calculated Prediction Limits (PLs) at wells MW-4 and MW-10, and TDS above its respective calculated PL at well MW-3. Confirmatory resampling indicated that analytical results were below the PLs for each resampled well and therefore there were no confirmed SSIs.

3.3. Current Status

Ash Pond 2 is, and continues to be, in detection monitoring, and there has been no transition between monitoring programs in 2020 since no confirmed SSIs were recorded.

4.0 SUMMARY/CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The detection monitoring requirements in accordance with the CCR Rule have been successfully met. While in detection monitoring, Ash Pond 2 analytical results were below the calculated PLs. Groundwater monitoring wells that had analytical results from initial sampling that showed parameters above the PLs were resampled to minimize potential for a false positive. All monitoring wells that were resampled showed analytical results below the PLs. Therefore, it is recommended that the site continue with routine detection monitoring at this time in accordance with Section 257.94. The next round of CCR detection monitoring groundwater sampling is scheduled for 2nd Quarter of 2021.

5.0 REFERENCES

- Federal Register, Environmental Protection Agency, 40 CFR Parts 257 and 261, Hazardous and Solid Waste Management System; Disposal of Coal Combustion Residuals From Electric Utilities; Final Rule. Vol. 80, No. 74, Friday April 17, 2015.

- Fetter, C.W. Jr., Applied Hydrogeology. Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., 1980.

- KPRG and Associates, Inc., CCR Compliance Monitoring, Sampling and Analysis Plan, Midwest Generation, LLC Joliet #29 Generating Station. October 10, 2017.

- KPRG and Associates, Inc., CCR Compliance Statistical Approach for Groundwater Data Evaluation, Midwest Generation, LLC Joliet #29 Generating Station. October 10, 2017.

- KPRG and Associates, Inc., CCR Groundwater Monitoring Statistical Evaluation Summary - 2017, Midwest Generation, LLC Joliet #29 Generating Station. January 12, 2018.

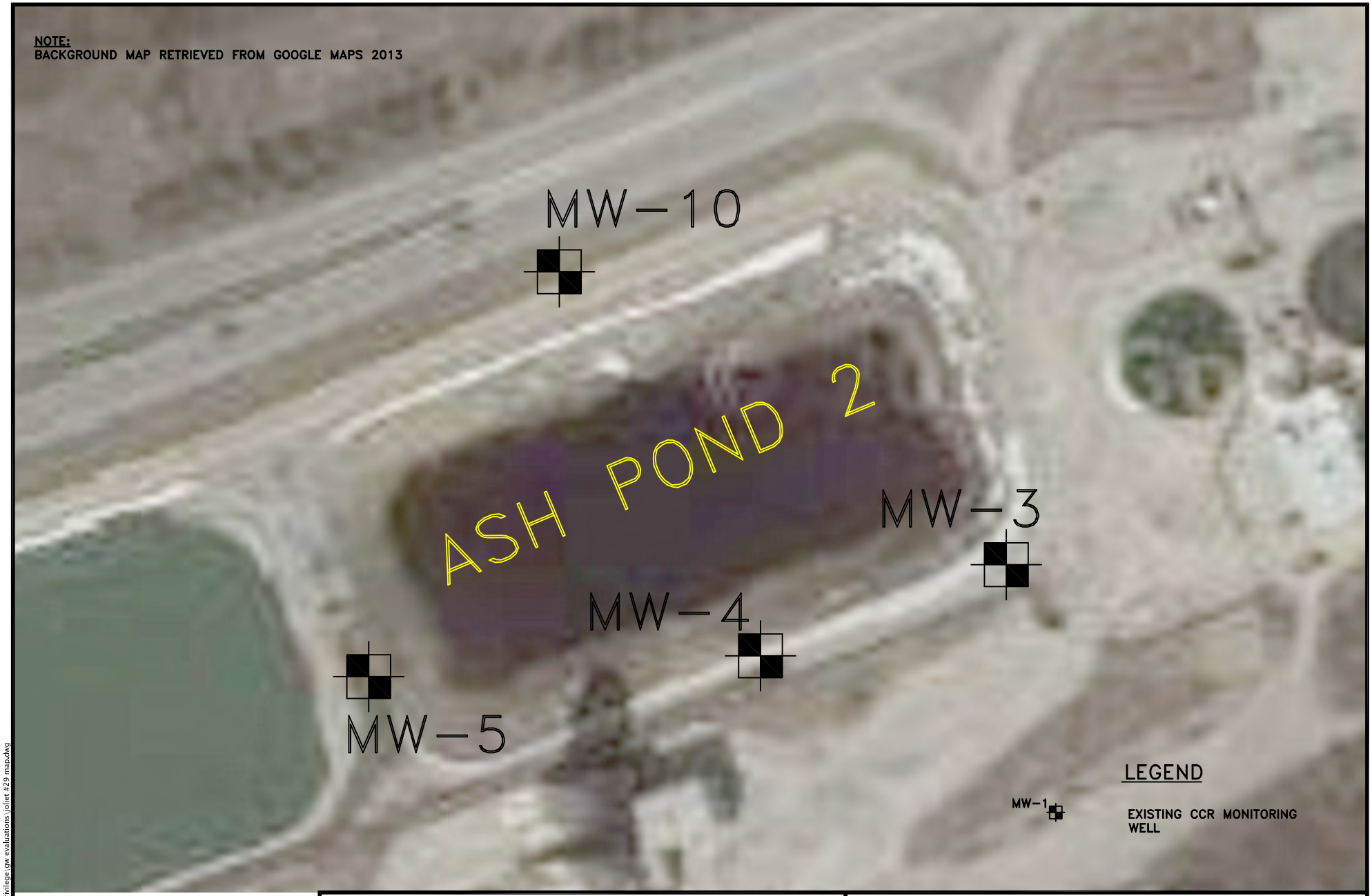
- KPRG and Associates, Inc., CCR Annual Groundwater Monitoring and Corrective Action Report - 2017, Midwest Generation, LLC Joliet #29 Generating Station. January 31, 2018.

- KPRG and Associates, Inc., CCR Annual Groundwater Monitoring and Corrective Action Report - 2018, Midwest Generation, LLC Joliet #29 Generating Station. January 31, 2019.

- KPRG and Associates, Inc., CCR Annual Groundwater Monitoring and Corrective Action Report - 2019, Midwest Generation, LLC Joliet #29 Generating Station. January 31, 2020.

- Patrick Engineering, Inc., Hydrogeologic Assessment Report – Joliet Generating Station No. 29, Joliet, IL. February 2011.

FIGURES



0 100'
APPROXIMATE SCALE

N

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATION & REMEDIATION

KPRG

KPRG and Associates, inc.

414 Plaza Drive, Suite 106 Westmont, Illinois 60559 Telephone 630-325-1300 Facsimile 630-325-1593

14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 2B Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 Telephone 262-781-0475 Facsimile 262-781-0478

CCR MONITORING WELLS SITE MAP

JOLIET #29 GENERATING STATION
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

Scale: 1" = 100' | Date: December 27, 2017

KPRG Project No. 12313.0 | FIGURE 1

MWG13-15_120425

W:\projects\midwest generation\attorney-client privilege\gw evaluations\joliet #29 map.dwg

LEGEND:

506 GROUNDWATER CONTOUR LINE

GROUNDWATER FLOW LINE

MW-06 NON-CCR MONITORING WELL

0 128'

APPROXIMATE SCALE

NOTES:
BACKGROUND MAP RETRIEVED FROM GOOGLE MAPS 2013

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATION & REMEDIATION

KPRG

KPRG and Associates, inc.

14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 Telephone 262-781-0475 Facsimile 262-781-0478

414 Plaza Drive, Suite 106 Westmont, Illinois 60559 Telephone 630-325-1300 Facsimile 630-325-1593

CCR GROUNDWATER CONTOUR 5/20

JOLIET #29 GENERATING STATION
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

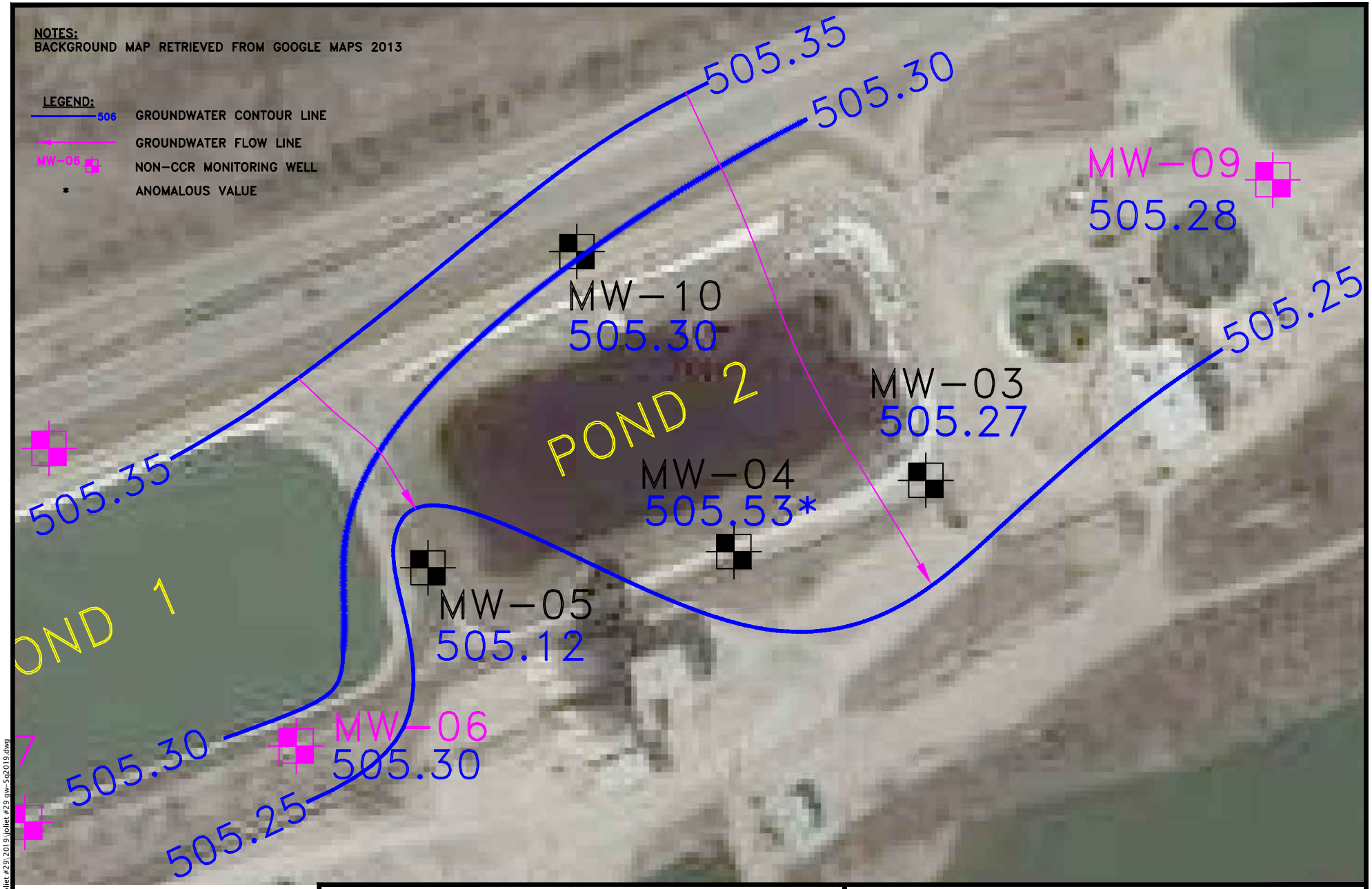
Scale: 1" = 128'

Date: June 23, 2020

KPRG Project No. 12313.0

MWG13-15_120426

FIGURE 2



0 128'
APPROXIMATE SCALE

N

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATION & REMEDIATION

KPRG

KPRG and Associates, inc.

14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 Telephone 262-781-0475 Facsimile 262-781-0478

414 Plaza Drive, Suite 106 Westmont, Illinois 60559 Telephone 630-325-1300 Facsimile 630-325-1593

CCR GROUNDWATER CONTOUR MAP 10/2020

JOLIET #29 GENERATING STATION
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

Scale: 1" = 128' | Date: January 4, 2021

KPRG Project No. 12313.0 | FIGURE 3

MWG13-15_120427

W:\projects\midwest generation\12313\figures\joliet #29\2019\joliet #29 gw-5q2019.dwg

TABLES

Table 1. Groundwater Elevations - Midwest Generation, LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL

Well ID	Date	Top of Casing Elevation (ft above MSL)	Depth to Groundwater (ft below TOC)	Groundwater Elevation (ft above MSL)
MW-03	10/27/15	538.78	33.87	504.91
	02/09/16	538.79	33.17	505.62
	05/10/16	538.79	32.82	505.97
	08/30/16	538.79	31.88	506.91
	11/01/16	538.79	32.88	505.91
	02/06/17	538.79	33.25	505.54
	04/25/17	538.79	33.06	505.73
	06/14/17	538.79	33.74	505.05
	08/01/17	538.79	32.36	506.43
	10/18/17	538.79	30.03	508.76
	04/24/18	538.79	32.83	505.96
	10/16/18	538.79	32.58	506.21
	05/06/19	538.79	29.59	509.20
	11/06/19	538.79	33.38	505.41
	05/20/20	538.79	27.13	511.66
	10/21/20	538.79	33.52	505.27
MW-04	10/27/15	539.03	34.05	504.98
	02/09/16	539.01	33.42	505.59
	05/10/16	539.01	33.07	505.94
	08/30/16	539.01	32.08	506.93
	11/01/16	539.01	33.16	505.85
	02/06/17	539.01	33.51	505.50
	04/25/17	539.01	33.29	505.72
	06/14/17	539.01	33.99	505.02
	08/01/17	539.01	32.09	506.92
	10/18/17	539.01	30.28	508.73
	04/24/18	539.01	33.10	505.91
	10/16/18	539.01	32.85	506.16
	05/06/19	539.01	29.83	509.18
	11/06/19	539.01	31.65	507.36
	05/20/20	539.01	27.40	511.61
	10/21/20	539.01	33.48	505.53
MW-05	10/27/15	539.69	34.91	504.78
	02/09/16	539.64	34.18	505.46
	05/10/16	539.64	33.81	505.83
	08/30/16	539.64	32.82	506.82
	11/01/16	539.64	33.90	505.74
	02/06/17	539.64	34.23	505.41
	04/25/17	539.64	34.04	505.60
	06/14/17	539.64	34.74	504.90
	08/01/17	539.64	33.12	506.52
	10/18/17	539.64	31.03	508.61
	04/24/18	539.64	33.79	505.85
	10/16/18	539.64	33.61	506.03
	05/06/19	539.64	30.55	509.09
	11/06/19	539.64	32.40	507.24
	05/20/20	539.64	28.16	511.48
	05/20/20	539.64	34.52	505.12
MW-10	10/27/15	540.03	35.10	504.93
	02/09/16	540.02	34.32	505.70
	05/10/16	540.02	34.02	506.00
	08/30/16	540.02	32.97	507.05
	11/01/16	540.02	34.04	505.98
	02/06/17	540.02	34.42	505.60
	04/25/17	540.02	34.22	505.80
	06/14/17	540.02	34.91	505.11
	08/01/17	540.02	33.18	506.84
	10/18/17	540.02	31.13	508.89
	04/24/18	540.02	33.97	506.05
	10/16/18	540.02	33.73	506.29
	05/06/19	540.02	30.58	509.44
	11/06/19	540.02	32.42	507.60
	05/20/20	540.02	28.09	511.93
	10/21/20	540.02	34.72	505.30

MSL - Mean Sea Level
TOC - Top of Casing

Table 2. Groundwater Flow Direction and Estimated Seepage Velocity/Flow Rate - Joliet #29 Generation Station.

DATE	Groundwater Flow Direction	K_{avg} (ft/sec)*	Average Hydraulic Gradient (ft/ft)	Porosity (unitless)**	Estimated Seepage Velocity (ft/day)
10/28/2015	Southerly (SSW-SSE)	3.896E-03	0.0003	0.35	0.26
2/10/2016	Southerly (SSW-SSE)	3.896E-03	0.0007	0.35	0.63
5/12/2016	Southerly (SSW-SSE)	3.896E-03	0.0004	0.35	0.34
8/31/2016	Southerly (SSW-SSE)	3.896E-03	0.0004	0.35	0.34
11/2/2016	Southerly (SSW-SSE)	3.896E-03	0.0007	0.35	0.63
2/6/2017	Southerly (SSW-SSE)	3.896E-03	0.0005	0.35	0.43
4/26/2017	Southerly (SSW-SSE)	3.896E-03	0.0006	0.35	0.58
6/14/2017	Southerly (SSW-SSE)	3.896E-03	0.0006	0.35	0.58
8/2/2017	Southerly (SSW-SSE)	3.896E-03	0.0008	0.35	0.77
10/18/2017	Southerly (SSW-SSE)	3.896E-03	0.0004	0.35	0.38
4/24/2018	Southerly (SSW-SSE)	3.896E-03	0.0008	0.35	0.77
10/16/2018	Southerly (SSW)	3.896E-03	0.00053	0.35	0.51
5/6/2019	Southerly (SSW-SSE)	3.896E-03	0.0010	0.35	0.91
11/6/2019	Southerly (SSW-SSE)	3.896E-03	0.00200	0.35	1.92
5/20/2020	Southerly (SSW-SSE)	3.896E-03	0.0043	0.35	4.16
10/21/2020	Southerly (SSW-SSE)	3.896E-03	0.00080	0.35	0.77

* K_{avg} - Average hydraulic conductivity (feet/second) from Hydrogeologic Assessment Report, Patrick Engineering, February 2011.
** - Porosity estimate from Applied Hydrogeology, Fetter, 1980.
SSW - South-southwest
SSE - South-southeast

Table 3. CCR Groundwater Sample Collection Summary for 2020 - Joliet #29 Generating Station

Well ID	Number of Groundwater Sampling Events	Dates Groundwater Sampling Events	Detection Monitoring (D) versus Assessment Monitoring (A)
MW-10 (Upgradient)	2	5/20/2020	D
		10/22/2020	D
MW-3 (Downgradient)	2	5/20/2020	D
		10/22/2020	D
MW-4 (Downgradient)	2	5/20/2020	D
		10/22/2020	D
MW-5 (Downgradient)	2	5/20/2020	D
		10/22/2020	D

Table 4. Semi-Annual Detection Monitoring Statistical Comparisons - Appendix III Groundwater Analytical Results thru 2020 - Midwest Generation, LLC, Joliet Station #29, Joliet, IL.

Well	Date	Boron	Calcium	Chloride	Fluoride	pH	Sulfate	Total Dissolved Solids
MW-10 up-gradient	10/28/2015	0.47	100	200	0.41	7.04	84	790
	2/10/2016	0.41	100	210	0.44	7.17	120	820
	5/12/2016	0.29	100	300	0.42	7.02	110	920
	8/31/2016	0.36	89	170	0.46	6.95	100	760
	11/2/2016	0.48	100	130	0.45	6.99	95	720
	2/6/2017	0.44	120	190	0.36	6.99	88	820
	4/26/2017	0.35	120	200	0.35	7.27	87	760
	6/14/2017	0.29	91	160	0.43	7.47	75	690
	Pred. Limit*	**0.57**	**131**	**318**	**0.51**	**7.56-6.67**	**131**	**959**
	8/2/2017	0.45	97	170	0.38	7.23	110	750
	10/18/2017	**0.61**	120	140	0.41	7.11	130	820
	4/24/2018	0.4	110	260	0.39	7.28	120	910
	10/17/2018	**0.63**	120	180	0.42	7.30	110	810
	11/24/2018 R	0.44	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	5/7/2019	0.56	130	**410**	0.39	7.17	95	**1,000**
	7/3/2019 R	NA	NA	230	NA	NA	NA	830
	11/7/2019	0.35	90	130	0.36	7.40	59	650
	5/20/2020	**0.85**	120	250	0.41	6.90	100	**960**
	6/11/2020 R	0.26	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	770
	10/22/2020	0.34	110	230	0.41	7.11	93	850
MW-03 down-gradient	10/28/2015	0.34	110	230	0.41	7.11	110	960
	2/10/2016	0.49	100	220	0.44	7.31	130	790
	5/10/2016	0.48	95	240	0.44	7.07	130	800
	8/31/2016	0.49	100	250	0.45	7.18	120	920
	11/2/2016	0.34	87	190	0.44	7.45	94	780
	2/6/2017	0.40	97	140	0.39	7.35	77	720
	4/26/2017	0.54	100	210	0.36	7.03	120	820
	6/14/2017	0.45	88	190	0.44	7.48	75	760
	Pred. Limit	**0.57**	**131**	**316**	**0.51**	**7.56-6.67**	**130**	**956**
	8/2/2017	0.41	99	200	0.40	7.34	110	850
	10/18/2017	0.35	93	160	0.42	7.11	100	850
	4/24/2018	0.52	100	220	0.42	7.2	**150**	930
	7/31/2018 R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	110	NA
	10/17/2018	0.25	100	250	0.4	7.04	110	870
	5/7/2019	0.43	120	280	0.4	7.27	**140**	880
	7/3/2019 R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	65	NA
	11/7/2019	0.34	100	150	0.4	7.32	65	660
	5/20/2020	0.38	100	230	0.42	7.56	78	**960**
	6/11/2020 R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	930
	10/22/2020	0.32	110	180	0.43	7.23	90	770
MW-04 down-gradient	10/28/2015	0.34	94	F1 200	0.45	7.07	83	740
	2/10/2016	0.32	97	210	0.47	7.22	140	810
	5/10/2016	0.47	100	260	0.46	6.71	150	900
	8/31/2016	0.42	100	210	0.45	7.07	120	890
	11/2/2016	0.32	98	160	0.43	7.25	83	750
	2/6/2017	0.40	110	200	0.37	7.19	98	790
	4/26/2017	0.33	100	220	0.37	7.46	89	770
	6/14/2017	0.37	92	190	0.47	7.43	80	770
	Pred. Limit	**0.57**	**131**	**316**	**0.51**	**7.56-6.67**	**130**	**956**
	8/2/2017	0.35	93	180	0.43	7.41	100	770
	10/18/2017	0.54	97	140	0.45	7.2	120	790
	4/24/2018	0.4	110	240	0.43	7.21	**160**	940
	7/31/2018 R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	120	NA
	10/17/2018	0.29	100	230	0.45	7.2	130	840
	5/7/2019	**0.76**	120	**340**	0.42	7.27	120	**1,000**
	7/3/2019 R	0.23	NA	250	NA	NA	NA	870
	11/6/2019	0.3	77	140	0.41	7.33	53	670
	5/20/2020	**0.79**	110	250	0.45	7.3	110	**1,100**
	6/11/2020 R	0.28	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	850
	10/22/2020	0.33	100	190	0.48	7.15	83	770
MW-05 down-gradient	10/28/2015	0.64	100	160	0.39	7.12	120	790
	2/10/2016	0.46	110	220	0.39	7.25	120	790
	5/10/2016	0.8	150	220	0.46	6.88	290	950
	8/31/2016	1.0	140	99	0.56	6.81	260	820
	11/2/2016	0.41	98	130	0.37	7.26	100	700
	2/6/2017	0.48	150	180	0.30	7.22	120	790
	4/26/2017	0.67	110	F1 190	0.37	7.28	170	770
	6/14/2017	0.44	75	150	0.46	7.45	110	670
	Pred. Limit	**0.57**	**131**	**316**	**0.51**	**7.56-6.67**	**130**	**956**
	8/2/2017	0.28	83	170	0.35	7.30	99	770
	10/18/2017	0.42	110	110	0.38	7.16	95	720
	4/24/2018	0.31	110	300	0.34	7.33	130	**1,000**
	7/31/2018 R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	940
	10/17/2018	0.31	110	210	0.36	7.29	93	810
	5/6/2019	0.38	130	**500**	0.31	7.11	84	**1,300**
	7/3/2019 R	NA	NA	150	NA	NA	NA	890
	11/7/2019	0.31	**180**	130	0.3	7.44	64	590
	12/4/2019 R	NA	89	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	5/20/2020	0.32	100	270	0.37	7.03	67	890
	10/22/2020	0.52	92	180	0.38	7.16	85	720

Notes: All units are in mg/l except pH is in standard units.
* - Intrawell Prediction Limit. All others are interwell comparisons with MW-10 as background..
Bold - Potential statistically significant increase.
F1 - MS and/or MSD Recovery outside of limits.
Pred. Limit - Prediction Limit
Italics Date - First round of Detection Monitoring and resample after statistical background establishment.
NA - Not analyzed. No confirmation resample required.
R - Resample

MWG13-15_120432

APPENDIX A
Analytical Data Packages

eurofins | Environment Testing America

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Tel: (708)534-5200

Laboratory Job ID: 500-182410-1
Client Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR
Revision: 1

For:
KPRG and Associates, Inc.
14665 West Lisbon Road,
Suite 1A
Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

Attn: Richard Gnat

Authorized for release by:
6/10/2020 12:03:56 PM

Diana Mockler, Project Manager I
(219)252-7570
diana.mockler@testamericainc.com

LINKS

Review your project results through TotalAccess

Have a Question? Ask The Expert

Visit us at: www.eurofinsus.com/Env

This report has been electronically signed and authorized by the signatory. Electronic signature is intended to be the legally binding equivalent of a traditionally handwritten signature.

Results relate only to the items tested and the sample(s) as received by the laboratory.

Table of Contents

Cover Page 1
Table of Contents 2
Case Narrative 3
Method Summary 4
Sample Summary 5
Client Sample Results 6
Definitions 11
QC Association 12
QC Sample Results 14
Chain of Custody 17
Receipt Checklists 19
Chronicle 21

Case Narrative

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR

Job ID: 500-182410-1

Job ID: 500-182410-1

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

Narrative

Job Narrative
500-182410-1

Comments
No additional comments.

Revision
The report being provided is a revision of the original report sent on 5/21/2020. The report (revision 1) is being revised due to: client indicated that samples were field filtered on the COC when they were not field filtered. The COC has been corrected.

Receipt
The samples were received on 5/21/2020 1:55 PM; the samples arrived in good condition, properly preserved and, where required, on ice. The temperatures of the 4 coolers at receipt time were 3.4º C, 3.8º C, 4.4º C and 6.7º C.

Metals
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

General Chemistry
Method SM 4500 Cl- E: A deviation from the Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) occurred for Chloride. Details are as follows: The instrument software is set up to analyze bracketing QC every ten runs; however, the system inadvertently had the wrong number of samples in each bracket. All data was bracketed by passing QC and has been reported.

Method SM 4500 SO4 E: The following samples were diluted to bring the concentration of target analytes within the calibration range: MW-03 (500-182410-1), MW-04 (500-182410-2), MW-05 (500-182410-3), MW-10 (500-182410-4), Duplicate (500-182410-5), (400-188491-D-14), (400-188491-D-14 MS) and (400-188491-D-14 MSD). Elevated reporting limits (RLs) are provided.

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Method Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR

Job ID: 500-182410-1

Method	Method Description	Protocol	Laboratory
6020A	Metals (ICP/MS)	SW846	TAL CHI
SM 2540C	Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)	SM	TAL CHI
SM 4500 Cl- E	Chloride, Total	SM	TAL CHI
SM 4500 F C	Fluoride	SM	TAL CHI
SM 4500 SO4 E	Sulfate, Total	SM	TAL PEN
3005A	Preparation, Total Recoverable or Dissolved Metals	SW846	TAL CHI

Protocol References:

SM = "Standard Methods For The Examination Of Water And Wastewater"

SW846 = "Test Methods For Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods", Third Edition, November 1986 And Its Updates.

Laboratory References:

TAL CHI = Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago, 2417 Bond Street, University Park, IL 60484, TEL (708)534-5200

TAL PEN = Eurofins TestAmerica, Pensacola, 3355 McLemore Drive, Pensacola, FL 32514, TEL (850)474-1001

Sample Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR

Job ID: 500-182410-1

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Matrix	Collected	Received	Asset ID
500-182410-1	MW-03	Water	05/20/20 11:56	05/21/20 13:55	
500-182410-2	MW-04	Water	05/20/20 13:45	05/21/20 13:55	
500-182410-3	MW-05	Water	05/20/20 11:37	05/21/20 13:55	
500-182410-4	MW-10	Water	05/20/20 09:39	05/21/20 13:55	
500-182410-5	Duplicate	Water	05/20/20 11:37	05/21/20 13:55	

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR

Job ID: 500-182410-1

Client Sample ID: MW-03

Date Collected: 05/20/20 11:56
Date Received: 05/21/20 13:55

Lab Sample ID: 500-182410-1

Matrix: Water

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Boron	0.38		0.050		mg/L		05/21/20 17:45	06/04/20 16:42	1
Calcium	100		0.20		mg/L		05/21/20 17:45	05/29/20 15:28	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	960		10		mg/L			05/22/20 01:20	1
Chloride	230		10		mg/L			06/02/20 13:39	5
Fluoride	0.42		0.10		mg/L			06/02/20 09:28	1
Sulfate	78		25		mg/L			05/28/20 13:18	5

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR

Job ID: 500-182410-1

Client Sample ID: MW-04

Date Collected: 05/20/20 13:45
Date Received: 05/21/20 13:55

Lab Sample ID: 500-182410-2

Matrix: Water

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Boron	0.79		0.050		mg/L		05/21/20 17:45	06/04/20 16:46	1
Calcium	110		0.20		mg/L		05/21/20 17:45	05/29/20 15:30	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	1100		10		mg/L			05/22/20 01:23	1
Chloride	250		10		mg/L			06/02/20 13:39	5
Fluoride	0.45		0.10		mg/L			06/02/20 09:38	1
Sulfate	110		100		mg/L			05/28/20 13:18	20

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR

Job ID: 500-182410-1

Client Sample ID: MW-05

Date Collected: 05/20/20 11:37
Date Received: 05/21/20 13:55

Lab Sample ID: 500-182410-3

Matrix: Water

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Boron	0.32		0.050		mg/L		05/21/20 17:45	06/04/20 16:50	1
Calcium	100		0.20		mg/L		05/21/20 17:45	05/29/20 15:32	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	890		10		mg/L			05/23/20 00:26	1
Chloride	270		40		mg/L			06/02/20 13:50	20
Fluoride	0.37		0.10		mg/L			06/02/20 09:41	1
Sulfate	67		25		mg/L			05/28/20 13:22	5

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR

Job ID: 500-182410-1

Client Sample ID: MW-10

Date Collected: 05/20/20 09:39
Date Received: 05/21/20 13:55

Lab Sample ID: 500-182410-4

Matrix: Water

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Boron	0.85		0.050		mg/L		05/21/20 17:45	06/04/20 16:53	1
Calcium	120		0.20		mg/L		05/21/20 17:45	05/29/20 15:34	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	960		10		mg/L			05/23/20 00:31	1
Chloride	250		10		mg/L			06/02/20 13:40	5
Fluoride	0.41		0.10		mg/L			06/02/20 09:44	1
Sulfate	100		50		mg/L			05/28/20 13:22	10

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR

Job ID: 500-182410-1

Client Sample ID: Duplicate

Lab Sample ID: 500-182410-5

Date Collected: 05/20/20 11:37
Matrix: Water
Date Received: 05/21/20 13:55

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Boron	0.32		0.050		mg/L		05/21/20 17:45	06/04/20 16:57	1
Calcium	98		0.20		mg/L		05/21/20 17:45	05/29/20 15:36	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	940		10		mg/L			05/23/20 00:34	1
Chloride	270		40		mg/L			06/02/20 13:52	20
Fluoride	0.37		0.10		mg/L			06/02/20 09:51	1
Sulfate	67		25		mg/L			05/28/20 13:22	5

Glossary

Abbreviation	These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.
¤	Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis
%R	Percent Recovery
CFL	Contains Free Liquid
CNF	Contains No Free Liquid
DER	Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)
Dil Fac	Dilution Factor
DL	Detection Limit (DoD/DOE)
DL, RA, RE, IN	Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample
DLC	Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)
EDL	Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin)
LOD	Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE)
LOQ	Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)
MDA	Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry)
MDC	Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)
MDL	Method Detection Limit
ML	Minimum Level (Dioxin)
MQL	Method Quantitation Limit
NC	Not Calculated
ND	Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)
PQL	Practical Quantitation Limit
QC	Quality Control
RER	Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)
RL	Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)
RPD	Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points
TEF	Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin)
TEQ	Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)

QC Association Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR

Job ID: 500-182410-1

Metals

Prep Batch: 543877

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-182410-1	MW-03	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
500-182410-2	MW-04	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
500-182410-3	MW-05	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
500-182410-4	MW-10	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
500-182410-5	Duplicate	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
MB 500-543877/1-A	Method Blank	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
LCS 500-543877/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	

Analysis Batch: 545254

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-182410-1	MW-03	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	543877
500-182410-2	MW-04	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	543877
500-182410-3	MW-05	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	543877
500-182410-4	MW-10	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	543877
500-182410-5	Duplicate	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	543877
MB 500-543877/1-A	Method Blank	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	543877
LCS 500-543877/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	543877

Analysis Batch: 546160

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-182410-1	MW-03	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	543877
500-182410-2	MW-04	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	543877
500-182410-3	MW-05	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	543877
500-182410-4	MW-10	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	543877
500-182410-5	Duplicate	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	543877
MB 500-543877/1-A	Method Blank	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	543877
LCS 500-543877/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	543877

General Chemistry

Analysis Batch: 490714

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-182410-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 SO4 E	
500-182410-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 SO4 E	
500-182410-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 SO4 E	
500-182410-4	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 SO4 E	
500-182410-5	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 SO4 E	
MB 400-490714/6	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 SO4 E	
LCS 400-490714/7	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 SO4 E	
MRL 400-490714/3	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 SO4 E	

Analysis Batch: 543922

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-182410-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-182410-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
MB 500-543922/1	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
LCS 500-543922/2	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	

Analysis Batch: 544145

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-182410-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	

General Chemistry (Continued)

Analysis Batch: 544145 (Continued)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-182410-4	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-182410-5	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
MB 500-544145/1	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
LCS 500-544145/2	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-182410-3 DU	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	

Analysis Batch: 545508

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-182410-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-182410-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-182410-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-182410-4	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-182410-5	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
MB 500-545508/3	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
LCS 500-545508/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-182410-1 MS	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-182410-1 MSD	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	

Analysis Batch: 545521

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-182410-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	
500-182410-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	
500-182410-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	
500-182410-4	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	
500-182410-5	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	
MB 500-545521/48	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	
LCS 500-545521/49	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR

Job ID: 500-182410-1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-543877/1-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 545254

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 543877

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Calcium	<0.20		0.20		mg/L		05/21/20 17:45	05/29/20 15:06	1

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-543877/1-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 546160

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 543877

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Boron	<0.050		0.050		mg/L		05/21/20 17:45	06/04/20 16:05	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-543877/2-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 545254

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 543877

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Calcium	10.0	11.9		mg/L		119	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-543877/2-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 546160

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 543877

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Boron	1.00	0.998		mg/L		100	80 - 120

Method: SM 2540C - Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-543922/1
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 543922

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	<10		10		mg/L			05/22/20 00:24	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-543922/2
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 543922

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Total Dissolved Solids	250	246		mg/L		98	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-544145/1
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 544145

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	<10		10		mg/L			05/23/20 00:11	1

Method: SM 2540C - Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-544145/2 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 544145

Analyte			Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits		
Total Dissolved Solids			250	246		mg/L		98	80 - 120		

Lab Sample ID: 500-182410-3 DU — **Client Sample ID: MW-05**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 544145

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier		DU Result	DU Qualifier	Unit	D			RPD	RPD Limit
Total Dissolved Solids	890			928		mg/L				4	5

Method: SM 4500 Cl- E - Chloride, Total

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-545521/48 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 545521

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Chloride	<2.0		2.0		mg/L			06/02/20 13:33	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-545521/49 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 545521

Analyte			Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits		
Chloride			20.0	19.6		mg/L		98	85 - 115		

Method: SM 4500 F C - Fluoride

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-545508/3 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 545508

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Fluoride	<0.10		0.10		mg/L			06/02/20 09:19	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-545508/4 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 545508

Analyte			Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits		
Fluoride			10.0	11.0		mg/L		110	80 - 120		

Lab Sample ID: 500-182410-1 MS — **Client Sample ID: MW-03**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 545508

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits		
Fluoride	0.42		5.00	5.99		mg/L		111	75 - 125		

Method: SM 4500 F C - Fluoride (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: 500-182410-1 MSD — **Client Sample ID: MW-03**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 545508

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Fluoride	0.42		5.00	5.96		mg/L		111	75 - 125	1	20

Method: SM 4500 SO4 E - Sulfate, Total

Lab Sample ID: MB 400-490714/6 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 490714

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Sulfate	<5.0		5.0		mg/L			05/28/20 12:29	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 400-490714/7 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 490714

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Sulfate	15.0	14.1		mg/L		94	90 - 110

Lab Sample ID: MRL 400-490714/3 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 490714

Analyte	Spike Added	MRL Result	MRL Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Sulfate	5.00	<5.0		mg/L		96	50 - 150

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins

Client Information	Sampler: Mark Wilson/Michael Ress	Lab PM: Lang, Eric A.	Carrier Tracking No(s)	COC No. 500-81734-37390.1
Client Contact: Erin Bulson	Phone: 630-325-1300	E-Mail: eric.lang@testamericainc.com		Page: Page 1 of 1
Company: KPRG and Associates, Inc.				Job #: 500-182410
Address: 14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A	Due Date Requested:			
City: Brookfield	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: WI, 53005				
Phone: 815-671-2258(Tel) 500-182410 COC	PO #: 4502012471			
Email: erinb@kprginc.com	WO #:			
Project Name: Joliet #29 CCR/ Event Desc: Quarterly MWG Joliet #29 CCR	Project #: 50011568			
Site: Illinois	SSOW#:			

Analysis Requested

Preservation Codes:
A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA
M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)
Other:

	Sample Identification	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	6020A - (MOD) Single Element	2540C, 4500_F_C, SM4500_Cl_E, SM4500_SO4_E	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
				Preservation Code:				D	N		
1	MW-03	5/20/20	11:56	G	Water	Y		X	X		
2	MW-04	5/20/20	13:45	G	Water	Y		X	X		
3	MW-05	5/20/20	11:37	G	Water	Y		X	X		
4	MW-10	5/20/20	9:39	G	Water	Y		X	X		
5	Duplicate	5/20/20	11:37	G	Water	Y		X	X		

NO
6/10/20 per Erin Bulson @ KPRG

Possible Hazard Identification
☐ Non-Hazard ☐ Flammable ☐ Skin Irritant ☐ Poison B ☐ Unknown ☐ Radiological

Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)
☐ Return To Client ☐ Disposal By Lab ☐ Archive For _____ Months

Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify)

Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment:

Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time	Company
Michael Ress [signature]	5/21/20	KPRG	Stephanie Hernandez	5/21/20 1355	TA-CHI
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company

Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No | Custody Seal No.:

Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks: 6.1 30ct, 3.8, 4.4, 3.4

Ver: 01/16/2019

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins | Environment Testing America

Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-135491.1
Client Contact: Shipping/Receiving	Phone:	E-Mail: diana.mockler@testamericainc.com	State of Origin: Illinois	Page: Page 1 of 1
Company: TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.		Accreditations Required (See note): NELAP - Illinois		Job #: 500-182410-1
Address: 3355 McLemore Drive, ,	Due Date Requested: 6/3/2020			
City: Pensacola	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: FL, 32514				
Phone: 850-474-1001(Tel) 850-478-2671(Fax)	PO #:			
Email:	WO #:			
Project Name: Joliet #29 CCR	Project #: 50011568			
Site: NRG Midwest Generation LSQ Joliet#29 CCR	SSOW#:			

Analysis Requested

Preservation Codes:

A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA, M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)

Other:

Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	SM4500_SO4_E	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
			Preservation Code:						
MW-03 (500-182410-1)	5/20/20	11:56 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-04 (500-182410-2)	5/20/20	13:45 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-05 (500-182410-3)	5/20/20	11:37 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-10 (500-182410-4)	5/20/20	09:39 Central		Water			X	1	
Duplicate (500-182410-5)	5/20/20	11:37 Central		Water			X	1	

Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, Eurofins TestAmerica places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation compliance upon out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not currently maintain accreditation in the State of Origin listed above for analysis/tests/matrix being analyzed, the samples must be shipped back to the Eurofins TestAmerica laboratory or other instructions will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to Eurofins TestAmerica attention immediately. If all requested accreditations are current to date, return the signed Chain of Custody attesting to said complicance to Eurofins TestAmerica.

Possible Hazard Identification *Unconfirmed*	***Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)*** ☐ *Return To Client* ☐ *Disposal By Lab* ☐ *Archive For* _____ *Months*
Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify) Primary Deliverable Rank: 2	Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment:		
Relinquished by: [signature]	Date/Time: 5/21/20 1700	Company: TA	Received by: Kathy R Cruer	Date/Time: 5-22-20 918	Company: EIA
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No	Custody Seal No.:		Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks: 0.0°C IR9		

Ver: 01/16/2019

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-182410-1

Login Number: 182410
List Number: 1
Creator: Scott, Sherri L

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	True	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	True	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	False	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	6.7,3.8,4.4,3.4
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	True	
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	N/A	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-182410-1

Login Number: 182410
List Number: 2
Creator: Avery, Kathy R

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Pensacola
List Creation: 05/22/20 01:28 PM

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	N/A	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	N/A	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	0.0°C IR 9
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	True	
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	N/A	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Lab Chronicle

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR

Job ID: 500-182410-1

Client Sample ID: MW-03
Date Collected: 05/20/20 11:56
Date Received: 05/21/20 13:55

Lab Sample ID: 500-182410-1
Matrix: Water

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			543877	05/21/20 17:45	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	545254	05/29/20 15:28	FXG	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			543877	05/21/20 17:45	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	546160	06/04/20 16:42	FXG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2540C		1	543922	05/22/20 01:20	CLB	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 Cl- E		5	545521	06/02/20 13:39	RES	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 F C		1	545508	06/02/20 09:28	MS	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 SO4 E		5	490714	05/28/20 13:18	HES	TAL PEN

Client Sample ID: MW-04
Date Collected: 05/20/20 13:45
Date Received: 05/21/20 13:55

Lab Sample ID: 500-182410-2
Matrix: Water

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			543877	05/21/20 17:45	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	545254	05/29/20 15:30	FXG	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			543877	05/21/20 17:45	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	546160	06/04/20 16:46	FXG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2540C		1	543922	05/22/20 01:23	CLB	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 Cl- E		5	545521	06/02/20 13:39	RES	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 F C		1	545508	06/02/20 09:38	MS	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 SO4 E		20	490714	05/28/20 13:18	HES	TAL PEN

Client Sample ID: MW-05
Date Collected: 05/20/20 11:37
Date Received: 05/21/20 13:55

Lab Sample ID: 500-182410-3
Matrix: Water

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			543877	05/21/20 17:45	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	545254	05/29/20 15:32	FXG	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			543877	05/21/20 17:45	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	546160	06/04/20 16:50	FXG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2540C		1	544145	05/23/20 00:26	CLB	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 Cl- E		20	545521	06/02/20 13:50	RES	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 F C		1	545508	06/02/20 09:41	MS	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 SO4 E		5	490714	05/28/20 13:22	HES	TAL PEN

Client Sample ID: MW-10
Date Collected: 05/20/20 09:39
Date Received: 05/21/20 13:55

Lab Sample ID: 500-182410-4
Matrix: Water

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			543877	05/21/20 17:45	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	545254	05/29/20 15:34	FXG	TAL CHI

Lab Chronicle

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR

Job ID: 500-182410-1

Client Sample ID: MW-10

Lab Sample ID: 500-182410-4

Date Collected: 05/20/20 09:39
Date Received: 05/21/20 13:55

Matrix: Water

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			543877	05/21/20 17:45	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	546160	06/04/20 16:53	FXG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2540C		1	544145	05/23/20 00:31	CLB	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 Cl- E		5	545521	06/02/20 13:40	RES	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 F C		1	545508	06/02/20 09:44	MS	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 SO4 E		10	490714	05/28/20 13:22	HES	TAL PEN

Client Sample ID: Duplicate

Lab Sample ID: 500-182410-5

Date Collected: 05/20/20 11:37
Date Received: 05/21/20 13:55

Matrix: Water

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			543877	05/21/20 17:45	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	545254	05/29/20 15:36	FXG	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			543877	05/21/20 17:45	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	546160	06/04/20 16:57	FXG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2540C		1	544145	05/23/20 00:34	CLB	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 Cl- E		20	545521	06/02/20 13:52	RES	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 F C		1	545508	06/02/20 09:51	MS	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 SO4 E		5	490714	05/28/20 13:22	HES	TAL PEN

Laboratory References:

TAL CHI = Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago, 2417 Bond Street, University Park, IL 60484, TEL (708)534-5200

TAL PEN = Eurofins TestAmerica, Pensacola, 3355 McLemore Drive, Pensacola, FL 32514, TEL (850)474-1001

eurofins | Environment Testing America

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Tel: (708)534-5200

Laboratory Job ID: 500-183483-1
Client Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR Resample

For:
KPRG and Associates, Inc.
14665 West Lisbon Road,
Suite 1A
Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

Attn: Richard Gnat

Authorized for release by:
6/17/2020 8:59:32 AM

Diana Mockler, Project Manager I
(219)252-7570
diana.mockler@testamericainc.com

LINKS

Review your project results through TotalAccess

Have a Question? Ask The Expert

Visit us at: www.eurofinsus.com/Env

This report has been electronically signed and authorized by the signatory. Electronic signature is intended to be the legally binding equivalent of a traditionally handwritten signature.

Results relate only to the items tested and the sample(s) as received by the laboratory.

Table of Contents

Cover Page 1
Table of Contents 2
Case Narrative 3
Method Summary 4
Sample Summary 5
Client Sample Results 6
Definitions 9
QC Association 10
QC Sample Results 11
Chain of Custody 12
Receipt Checklists 15
Chronicle 17

Case Narrative

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR Resample

Job ID: 500-183483-1

Job ID: 500-183483-1

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

Narrative

Job Narrative
500-183483-1

Comments
No additional comments.

Receipt
The samples were received on 6/12/2020 1:50 PM; the samples arrived in good condition, and where required, properly preserved and on ice. The temperature of the cooler at receipt was 2.0º C.

Metals
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

General Chemistry
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Method Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR Resample

Job ID: 500-183483-1

Method	Method Description	Protocol	Laboratory
6020A	Metals (ICP/MS)	SW846	TAL CHI
SM 2540C	Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)	SM	TAL CF
3005A	Preparation, Total Recoverable or Dissolved Metals	SW846	TAL CHI

Protocol References:

SM = "Standard Methods For The Examination Of Water And Wastewater"

SW846 = "Test Methods For Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods", Third Edition, November 1986 And Its Updates.

Laboratory References:

TAL CF = Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls, 3019 Venture Way, Cedar Falls, IA 50613, TEL (319)277-2401

TAL CHI = Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago, 2417 Bond Street, University Park, IL 60484, TEL (708)534-5200

Sample Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR Resample

Job ID: 500-183483-1

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Matrix	Collected	Received	Asset ID
500-183483-1	MW-04	Water	06/11/20 11:58	06/12/20 13:50	
500-183483-2	MW-10	Water	06/11/20 15:27	06/12/20 13:50	
500-183483-3	MW-03	Water	06/11/20 11:23	06/12/20 13:50	

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR Resample

Job ID: 500-183483-1

Client Sample ID: MW-04

Date Collected: 06/11/20 11:58
Date Received: 06/12/20 13:50

Lab Sample ID: 500-183483-1

Matrix: Water

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Boron	0.28		0.050		mg/L		06/15/20 07:10	06/15/20 15:57	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	850		150		mg/L			06/15/20 13:33	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR Resample

Job ID: 500-183483-1

Client Sample ID: MW-10

Date Collected: 06/11/20 15:27
Date Received: 06/12/20 13:50

Lab Sample ID: 500-183483-2

Matrix: Water

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Boron	0.26		0.050		mg/L		06/15/20 07:10	06/15/20 16:16	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	770		150		mg/L			06/15/20 13:33	1

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR Resample

Job ID: 500-183483-1

Client Sample ID: MW-03

Date Collected: 06/11/20 11:23
Date Received: 06/12/20 13:50

Lab Sample ID: 500-183483-3

Matrix: Water

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	930		150		mg/L			06/15/20 13:33	1

Glossary

Abbreviation	These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.
¤	Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis
%R	Percent Recovery
CFL	Contains Free Liquid
CFU	Colony Forming Unit
CNF	Contains No Free Liquid
DER	Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)
Dil Fac	Dilution Factor
DL	Detection Limit (DoD/DOE)
DL, RA, RE, IN	Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample
DLC	Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)
EDL	Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin)
LOD	Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE)
LOQ	Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)
MCL	EPA recommended "Maximum Contaminant Level"
MDA	Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry)
MDC	Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)
MDL	Method Detection Limit
ML	Minimum Level (Dioxin)
MPN	Most Probable Number
MQL	Method Quantitation Limit
NC	Not Calculated
ND	Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)
NEG	Negative / Absent
POS	Positive / Present
PQL	Practical Quantitation Limit
PRES	Presumptive
QC	Quality Control
RER	Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)
RL	Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)
RPD	Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points
TEF	Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin)
TEQ	Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)
TNTC	Too Numerous To Count

QC Association Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR Resample

Job ID: 500-183483-1

Metals

Prep Batch: 547444

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-183483-1	MW-04	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
500-183483-2	MW-10	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
MB 500-547444/1-A	Method Blank	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
LCS 500-547444/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
500-183483-1 MS	MW-04	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
500-183483-1 MSD	MW-04	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
500-183483-1 DU	MW-04	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	

Analysis Batch: 547734

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-183483-1	MW-04	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	547444
500-183483-2	MW-10	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	547444
MB 500-547444/1-A	Method Blank	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	547444
LCS 500-547444/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	547444
500-183483-1 MS	MW-04	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	547444
500-183483-1 MSD	MW-04	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	547444
500-183483-1 DU	MW-04	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	547444

General Chemistry

Analysis Batch: 282103

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-183483-1	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-183483-2	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-183483-3	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
MB 310-282103/1	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
LCS 310-282103/2	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR Resample

Job ID: 500-183483-1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-547444/1-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 547734

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 547444

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Boron	<0.050		0.050		mg/L		06/15/20 07:10	06/15/20 14:31	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-547444/2-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 547734

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 547444

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Boron	1.00	0.998		mg/L		100	80 - 120

Lab Sample ID: 500-183483-1 MS
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 547734

Client Sample ID: MW-04
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 547444

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Boron	0.28		1.00	1.26		mg/L		98	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: 500-183483-1 MSD
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 547734

Client Sample ID: MW-04
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 547444

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Boron	0.28		1.00	1.27		mg/L		99	75 - 125	1	20

Lab Sample ID: 500-183483-1 DU
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 547734

Client Sample ID: MW-04
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 547444

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	DU Result	DU Qualifier	Unit	D	RPD	RPD Limit
Boron	0.28		0.283		mg/L		0.3	20

Method: SM 2540C - Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 310-282103/1
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 282103

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	<30		30		mg/L			06/15/20 13:33	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 310-282103/2
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 282103

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Total Dissolved Solids	1000	1000		mg/L		100	90 - 110

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins

Client Information	Sampler: Michael Ress	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s)	COC No 500-82396-37647.1
Client Contact: Erin Bulson	Phone: 630-325-1300	E-Mail: diana mockler@testamericainc.com		Page Page 1 of 1
Company: KPRG and Associates, Inc.				Job #: 500-183483
Address 14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A	Due Date Requested:			
City: Brookfield	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: WI, 53005				
Phone: 815-671-2258(Tel)	PO #: 4502012471			
Email: erinb@kprginc.com	WO #:			
Project Name: Joliet #29 CCR	Project #: 50011568	500-183483 COC		
Site: Illinois	SSOW#:			

Analysis Requested

Preservation Codes:

A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA, M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)

Other:

	Sample Identification	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	6020A - Boron	2540C - TDS	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
				Preservation Code:				D	N		
1	MW-04	6/11/20	11:58	G	Water	N		X	X		
2	MW-10	6/11/20	15:27	G	Water	N		X	X		
3	MW-03	6/11/20	11:23	G	Water	N			X		

Possible Hazard Identification
☐ Non-Hazard ☐ Flammable ☐ Skin Irritant ☐ Poison B ☐ Unknown ☐ Radiological

Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)
☐ Return To Client ☐ Disposal By Lab ☐ Archive For _____ Months

Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify)

Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment

Relinquished by	Date/Time	Company	Received by	Date/Time	Company
[signature]	6/12/20 13:00		[signature]	6/12/20 1300	TA
[signature]	6/12/20 1350	TA	Stephanie Hernandez	6/12/20 1350	TA-CHI

Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No	Custody Seal No.:	Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks: 1.0→2.0 3 6 9 4

MWG13-15_120467
Ver: 01 16 2019

6/17/2020

eurofins | Environment Testing TestAmerica

500-183483 Chain of Custody

Cooler/Sample Receipt and Temperature Log Form

Client Information

Client: TA Chicago

City/State: CITY University Park STATE IL | Project:

Receipt Information

Date/Time Received: DATE 061320 TIME 0900 | Received By: [illegible]

Delivery Type: ☐ UPS ☑ FedEx Sat ☐ FedEx Ground ☐ US Mail ☐ Spee-Dee ☐ Lab Courier ☐ Lab Field Services ☐ Client Drop-off ☐ Other:_____

Condition of Cooler/Containers

Sample(s) received in Cooler? ☑ Yes ☐ No *If yes:* Cooler ID:

Multiple Coolers? ☐ Yes ☑ No *If yes:* Cooler # _____ of _____

Cooler Custody Seals Present? ☑ Yes ☐ No *If yes:* Cooler custody seals intact? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Sample Custody Seals Present? ☐ Yes ☑ No *If yes:* Sample custody seals intact? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Trip Blank Present? ☐ Yes ☑ No *If yes:* Which VOA samples are in cooler? ↓

Temperature Record

Coolant: ☑ Wet ice ☐ Blue ice ☐ Dry ice ☐ Other:_____ ☐ NONE

Thermometer ID: | Correction Factor (°C):

• **Temp Blank Temperature** – If no temp blank, or temp blank temperature above criteria, proceed to Sample Container Temperature

Uncorrected Temp (°C): M | Corrected Temp (°C): +0.1

• **Sample Container Temperature**

	CONTAINER 1	CONTAINER 2
Container(s) used:	MW-04 Plastic 1L	
Uncorrected Temp (°C):	0.4	
Corrected Temp (°C):	0.5	

Exceptions Noted

1) If temperature exceeds criteria, was sample(s) received same day of sampling? ☐ Yes ☐ No
   a) *If yes:* Is there evidence that the chilling process began? ☐ Yes ☐ No

2) If temperature is <0°C, are there obvious signs that the integrity of sample containers is compromised? (e.g., bulging septa, broken/cracked bottles, frozen solid?) ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: If yes, contact PM before proceeding. If no, proceed with login

Additional Comments

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins Environment Testing America

Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-136209.1
Client Contact: Shipping/Receiving	Phone:	E-Mail: diana.mockler@testamericainc.com	State of Origin: Illinois	Page: Page 1 of 1
Company: TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc		Accreditations Required (See note): NELAP - Illinois		Job #: 500-183483-1
Address: 3019 Venture Way, ,	Due Date Requested: 6/24/2020			
City: Cedar Falls	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: IA, 50613				
Phone: 319-277-2401(Tel) 319-277-2425(Fax)	PO #:			
Email:	WO #:			
Project Name: Joliet #29 CCR Resample	Project #: 50011568			
Site: NRG Midwest Generation LSQ Joliet#29 CCR	SSOW#:			

Analysis Requested

Preservation Codes:

A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA, M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)

Other:

Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	2540C_Calcd/ Total Dissolved Solids	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
			Preservation Code:						
MW-04 (500-183483-1)	6/11/20	11:58 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-10 (500-183483-2)	6/11/20	15:27 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-03 (500-183483-3)	6/11/20	11:23 Central		Water			X	1	

Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, Eurofins TestAmerica places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation compliance upon out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not currently maintain accreditation in the State of Origin listed above for analysis/tests/matrix being analyzed, the samples must be shipped back to the Eurofins TestAmerica laboratory or other instructions will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to Eurofins TestAmerica attention immediately. If all requested accreditations are current to date, return the signed Chain of Custody attesting to said complicance to Eurofins TestAmerica.

Possible Hazard Identification *Unconfirmed*	***Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)*** ☐ *Return To Client* ☐ *Disposal By Lab* ☐ *Archive For* _____ *Months*
Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify) Primary Deliverable Rank: 2	Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:		Method of Shipment:	
Relinquished by:	Date/Time: 6/12/20 1600	Company: TA	Received by:	Date/Time: 6/13/20	Company: eto
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No	Custody Seal No.:		Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks:		

Ver: 01/16/2019

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-183483-1

Login Number: 183483
List Number: 1
Creator: Hernandez, Stephanie

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	True	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	True	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	2.0
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	True	
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	N/A	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-183483-1

Login Number: 183483
List Number: 2
Creator: Miller, Drew E

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls
List Creation: 06/13/20 09:52 AM

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	N/A	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	True	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	True	
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Lab Chronicle

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR Resample

Job ID: 500-183483-1

Client Sample ID: MW-04
Date Collected: 06/11/20 11:58
Date Received: 06/12/20 13:50

Lab Sample ID: 500-183483-1
Matrix: Water

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			547444	06/15/20 07:10	LMN	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	547734	06/15/20 15:57	FXG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2540C		1	282103	06/15/20 13:33	LBB	TAL CF

Client Sample ID: MW-10
Date Collected: 06/11/20 15:27
Date Received: 06/12/20 13:50

Lab Sample ID: 500-183483-2
Matrix: Water

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			547444	06/15/20 07:10	LMN	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	547734	06/15/20 16:16	FXG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2540C		1	282103	06/15/20 13:33	LBB	TAL CF

Client Sample ID: MW-03
Date Collected: 06/11/20 11:23
Date Received: 06/12/20 13:50

Lab Sample ID: 500-183483-3
Matrix: Water

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2540C		1	282103	06/15/20 13:33	LBB	TAL CF

Laboratory References:

TAL CF = Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls, 3019 Venture Way, Cedar Falls, IA 50613, TEL (319)277-2401

TAL CHI = Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago, 2417 Bond Street, University Park, IL 60484, TEL (708)534-5200

eurofins | Environment Testing America

ANALYTICAL REPORT

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Tel: (708)534-5200

Laboratory Job ID: 500-189930-1
Client Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

For:
KPRG and Associates, Inc.
14665 West Lisbon Road,
Suite 1A
Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005

Attn: Richard Gnat

Authorized for release by:
11/13/2020 8:40:01 AM

Diana Mockler, Project Manager I
(219)252-7570
Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com

LINKS

Review your project results through TotalAccess

Have a Question? Ask The Expert

Visit us at: www.eurofinsus.com/Env

This report has been electronically signed and authorized by the signatory. Electronic signature is intended to be the legally binding equivalent of a traditionally handwritten signature.

Results relate only to the items tested and the sample(s) as received by the laboratory.

Table of Contents

Cover Page 1
Table of Contents 2
Case Narrative 3
Method Summary 4
Sample Summary 5
Client Sample Results 6
Definitions 11
QC Association 12
QC Sample Results 15
Chain of Custody 19
Receipt Checklists 22
Chronicle 24

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Laboratory: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

Narrative

Job Narrative
500-189930-1

Comments
No additional comments.

Receipt
The samples were received on 10/22/2020 6:20 PM; the samples arrived in good condition, and where required, properly preserved and on ice. The temperature of the cooler at receipt was 5.7º C.

Metals
Method 6020A: The low level continuing calibration verification (CCVL) at lines 25 and 49, associated with batch 500-569004 recovered above the upper control limit for Beryllium. The samples associated with this CCVL were non-detects for the affected analyte; therefore, the data have been reported.

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/Glossary page.

General Chemistry
No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

Method Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Method	Method Description	Protocol	Laboratory
6010C	Metals (ICP)	SW846	TAL CHI
6020A	Metals (ICP/MS)	SW846	TAL CHI
7470A	Mercury (CVAA)	SW846	TAL CHI
SM 2540C	Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)	SM	TAL CF
SM 4500 Cl- E	Chloride, Total	SM	TAL CHI
SM 4500 F C	Fluoride	SM	TAL CHI
SM 4500 SO4 E	Sulfate, Total	SM	TAL CHI
3005A	Preparation, Total Recoverable or Dissolved Metals	SW846	TAL CHI
7470A	Preparation, Mercury	SW846	TAL CHI

Protocol References:

SM = "Standard Methods For The Examination Of Water And Wastewater"

SW846 = "Test Methods For Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods", Third Edition, November 1986 And Its Updates.

Laboratory References:

TAL CF = Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls, 3019 Venture Way, Cedar Falls, IA 50613, TEL (319)277-2401

TAL CHI = Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago, 2417 Bond Street, University Park, IL 60484, TEL (708)534-5200

Sample Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Matrix	Collected	Received	Asset ID
500-189930-1	MW-03	Water	10/22/20 10:18	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189930-2	MW-04	Water	10/22/20 11:11	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189930-3	MW-05	Water	10/22/20 12:46	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189930-4	MW-10	Water	10/22/20 12:05	10/22/20 18:20	
500-189930-5	Duplicate	Water	10/22/20 00:00	10/22/20 18:20	

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Client Sample ID: MW-03

Date Collected: 10/22/20 10:18
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189930-1

Matrix: Water

Method: 6010C - Metals (ICP) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Lithium	**0.010**		0.010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 11:15	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:34	1
Arsenic	**0.0014**		0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:34	1
Barium	**0.10**		0.0025		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 22:22	1
Beryllium	<0.0010	^	0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 22:22	1
Boron	**0.32**		0.050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:34	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:34	1
Calcium	**110**		0.20		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:34	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:34	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:34	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:34	1
Molybdenum	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:34	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 22:22	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:34	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:56	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**770**		30		mg/L			10/28/20 13:56	1
Chloride	**180**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:51	5
Fluoride	**0.43**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:47	1
Sulfate	**90**		15		mg/L			10/26/20 15:34	3

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Client Sample ID: MW-04

Date Collected: 10/22/20 11:11
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189930-2

Matrix: Water

Method: 6010C - Metals (ICP) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Lithium	**0.013**		0.010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 11:18	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:37	1
Arsenic	**0.0015**		0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:37	1
Barium	**0.089**		0.0025		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 22:26	1
Beryllium	<0.0010	^	0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 22:26	1
Boron	**0.33**		0.050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:37	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:37	1
Calcium	**100**		0.20		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:37	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:37	1
Cobalt	**0.0082**		0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:37	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:37	1
Molybdenum	**0.0061**		0.0050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:37	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 22:26	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:37	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:58	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**770**		30		mg/L			10/28/20 13:56	1
Chloride	**190**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 09:51	5
Fluoride	**0.48**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:50	1
Sulfate	**83**		15		mg/L			10/26/20 15:35	3

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Client Sample ID: MW-05

Date Collected: 10/22/20 12:46
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189930-3

Matrix: Water

Method: 6010C - Metals (ICP) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Lithium	**0.013**		0.010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 11:21	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:41	1
Arsenic	**0.0012**		0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:41	1
Barium	**0.069**		0.0025		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 22:29	1
Beryllium	<0.0010	^	0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 22:29	1
Boron	**0.52**		0.050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:41	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:41	1
Calcium	**92**		0.20		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:41	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:41	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:41	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:41	1
Molybdenum	**0.0054**		0.0050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:41	1
Selenium	**0.0030**		0.0025		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 22:29	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:41	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 09:00	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**720**		30		mg/L			10/28/20 13:56	1
Chloride	**180**	**F1**	10		mg/L			11/03/20 11:09	5
Fluoride	**0.38**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:53	1
Sulfate	**85**		15		mg/L			10/26/20 15:36	3

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Client Sample ID: MW-10

Date Collected: 10/22/20 12:05
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189930-4

Matrix: Water

Method: 6010C - Metals (ICP) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Lithium	**0.011**		0.010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 11:24	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:44	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:44	1
Barium	**0.043**		0.0025		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 22:33	1
Beryllium	<0.0010	^	0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 22:33	1
Boron	**0.34**		0.050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:44	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:44	1
Calcium	**110**		0.20		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:44	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:44	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:44	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:44	1
Molybdenum	**0.0057**		0.0050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:44	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 22:33	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:44	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 09:02	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**850**		30		mg/L			10/28/20 13:56	1
Chloride	**230**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 11:12	5
Fluoride	**0.41**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:56	1
Sulfate	**93**		15		mg/L			10/26/20 15:36	3

Client Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Client Sample ID: Duplicate

Date Collected: 10/22/20 00:00
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189930-5

Matrix: Water

Method: 6010C - Metals (ICP) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Lithium	**0.011**		0.010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 11:28	1

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) - Total Recoverable

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:48	1
Arsenic	**0.0015**		0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:48	1
Barium	**0.10**		0.0025		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 22:36	1
Beryllium	<0.0010	^	0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 22:36	1
Boron	**0.33**		0.050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:48	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:48	1
Calcium	**110**		0.20		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:48	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:48	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:48	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:48	1
Molybdenum	**0.0052**		0.0050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:48	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 22:36	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 17:48	1

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA)

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 09:05	1

General Chemistry

Analyte	Result	Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	**760**		30		mg/L			10/28/20 13:56	1
Chloride	**180**		10		mg/L			11/03/20 11:13	5
Fluoride	**0.43**		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 14:59	1
Sulfate	**91**		15		mg/L			10/26/20 15:36	3

Definitions/Glossary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Qualifiers

Metals

Qualifier	Qualifier Description
^	ICV,CCV,ICB,CCB, ISA, ISB, CRI, CRA, DLCK or MRL standard: Instrument related QC is outside acceptance limits.

General Chemistry

Qualifier	Qualifier Description
F1	MS and/or MSD recovery exceeds control limits.

Glossary

Abbreviation	These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.
¤	Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis
%R	Percent Recovery
CFL	Contains Free Liquid
CFU	Colony Forming Unit
CNF	Contains No Free Liquid
DER	Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)
Dil Fac	Dilution Factor
DL	Detection Limit (DoD/DOE)
DL, RA, RE, IN	Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample
DLC	Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)
EDL	Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin)
LOD	Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE)
LOQ	Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)
MCL	EPA recommended "Maximum Contaminant Level"
MDA	Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry)
MDC	Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)
MDL	Method Detection Limit
ML	Minimum Level (Dioxin)
MPN	Most Probable Number
MQL	Method Quantitation Limit
NC	Not Calculated
ND	Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)
NEG	Negative / Absent
POS	Positive / Present
PQL	Practical Quantitation Limit
PRES	Presumptive
QC	Quality Control
RER	Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)
RL	Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)
RPD	Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points
TEF	Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin)
TEQ	Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)
TNTC	Too Numerous To Count

QC Association Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Metals

Prep Batch: 568663

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189930-1	MW-03	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
500-189930-2	MW-04	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
500-189930-3	MW-05	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
500-189930-4	MW-10	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
500-189930-5	Duplicate	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
MB 500-568663/1-A	Method Blank	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
LCS 500-568663/26-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	
LCS 500-568663/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	3005A	

Analysis Batch: 568845

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189930-1	MW-03	Total Recoverable	Water	6010C	568663
500-189930-2	MW-04	Total Recoverable	Water	6010C	568663
500-189930-3	MW-05	Total Recoverable	Water	6010C	568663
500-189930-4	MW-10	Total Recoverable	Water	6010C	568663
500-189930-5	Duplicate	Total Recoverable	Water	6010C	568663
MB 500-568663/1-A	Method Blank	Total Recoverable	Water	6010C	568663
LCS 500-568663/26-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	6010C	568663

Analysis Batch: 569003

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189930-1	MW-03	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	568663
500-189930-2	MW-04	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	568663
500-189930-3	MW-05	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	568663
500-189930-4	MW-10	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	568663
500-189930-5	Duplicate	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	568663
MB 500-568663/1-A	Method Blank	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	568663
LCS 500-568663/2-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	568663

Analysis Batch: 569004

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189930-1	MW-03	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	568663
500-189930-2	MW-04	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	568663
500-189930-3	MW-05	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	568663
500-189930-4	MW-10	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	568663
500-189930-5	Duplicate	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	568663
MB 500-568663/1-A	Method Blank	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	568663
LCS 500-568663/26-A	Lab Control Sample	Total Recoverable	Water	6020A	568663

Prep Batch: 569235

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189930-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	7470A	
500-189930-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	7470A	
500-189930-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	7470A	
500-189930-4	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	7470A	
500-189930-5	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	7470A	
MB 500-569235/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	7470A	
LCS 500-569235/13-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	7470A	

QC Association Summary

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Metals

Analysis Batch: 569446

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189930-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	7470A	569235
500-189930-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	7470A	569235
500-189930-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	7470A	569235
500-189930-4	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	7470A	569235
500-189930-5	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	7470A	569235
MB 500-569235/12-A	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	7470A	569235
LCS 500-569235/13-A	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	7470A	569235

General Chemistry

Analysis Batch: 297381

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189930-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189930-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189930-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189930-4	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
500-189930-5	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
MB 310-297381/1	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	
LCS 310-297381/2	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 2540C	

Analysis Batch: 568657

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189930-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 SO4 E	
500-189930-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 SO4 E	
500-189930-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 SO4 E	
500-189930-4	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 SO4 E	
500-189930-5	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 SO4 E	
MB 500-568657/39	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 SO4 E	
LCS 500-568657/40	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 SO4 E	

Analysis Batch: 570023

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189930-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	
500-189930-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	
MB 500-570023/12	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	
LCS 500-570023/13	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	

Analysis Batch: 570079

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189930-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	
500-189930-4	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	
500-189930-5	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	
MB 500-570079/42	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	
LCS 500-570079/43	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	
500-189930-3 MS	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	
500-189930-3 MSD	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 Cl- E	

Analysis Batch: 570407

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189930-1	MW-03	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189930-2	MW-04	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	

General Chemistry (Continued)

Analysis Batch: 570407 (Continued)

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Prep Type	Matrix	Method	Prep Batch
500-189930-3	MW-05	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189930-4	MW-10	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
500-189930-5	Duplicate	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
MB 500-570407/3	Method Blank	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	
LCS 500-570407/4	Lab Control Sample	Total/NA	Water	SM 4500 F C	

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Method: 6010C - Metals (ICP)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-568663/1-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 568845

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 568663

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Lithium	<0.010		0.010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 11:01	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-568663/26-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 568845

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 568663

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Lithium	0.100	0.102		mg/L		102	80 - 120

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-568663/1-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569003

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 568663

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Antimony	<0.0030		0.0030		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 15:47	1
Arsenic	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 15:47	1
Boron	<0.050		0.050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 15:47	1
Cadmium	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 15:47	1
Calcium	<0.20		0.20		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 15:47	1
Chromium	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 15:47	1
Cobalt	<0.0010		0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 15:47	1
Lead	<0.00050		0.00050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 15:47	1
Molybdenum	<0.0050		0.0050		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 15:47	1
Thallium	<0.0020		0.0020		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 15:47	1

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-568663/1-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569004

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 568663

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Barium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 18:50	1
Beryllium	<0.0010	^	0.0010		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 18:50	1
Selenium	<0.0025		0.0025		mg/L		10/26/20 17:38	10/27/20 18:50	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-568663/26-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569004

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 568663

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Barium	0.500	0.479		mg/L		96	80 - 120
Beryllium	0.0500	0.0504	^	mg/L		101	80 - 120
Selenium	0.100	0.100		mg/L		100	80 - 120

Method: 6020A - Metals (ICP/MS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-568663/2-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569003

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total Recoverable
Prep Batch: 568663

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Antimony	0.500	0.495		mg/L		99	80 - 120
Arsenic	0.100	0.0987		mg/L		99	80 - 120
Boron	1.00	1.00		mg/L		100	80 - 120
Cadmium	0.0500	0.0507		mg/L		101	80 - 120
Calcium	10.0	8.97		mg/L		90	80 - 120
Chromium	0.200	0.206		mg/L		103	80 - 120
Cobalt	0.500	0.508		mg/L		102	80 - 120
Lead	0.100	0.104		mg/L		104	80 - 120
Molybdenum	1.00	0.976		mg/L		98	80 - 120
Thallium	0.100	0.104		mg/L		104	80 - 120

Method: 7470A - Mercury (CVAA)

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-569235/12-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569446

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 569235

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Mercury	<0.00020		0.00020		mg/L		10/29/20 10:20	10/30/20 08:22	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-569235/13-A
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 569446

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 569235

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Mercury	0.00200	0.00210		mg/L		105	80 - 120

Method: SM 2540C - Solids, Total Dissolved (TDS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 310-297381/1
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 297381

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Total Dissolved Solids	<30		30		mg/L			10/28/20 13:56	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 310-297381/2
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 297381

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Total Dissolved Solids	1000	982		mg/L		98	90 - 110

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Method: SM 4500 Cl- E - Chloride, Total

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-570023/12 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570023

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Chloride	<2.0		2.0		mg/L			11/03/20 08:56	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-570023/13 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570023

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Chloride	50.0	49.5		mg/L		99	85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-570079/42 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570079

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Chloride	<2.0		2.0		mg/L			11/03/20 11:07	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-570079/43 — **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570079

Analyte	Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Chloride	50.0	51.7		mg/L		103	85 - 115

Lab Sample ID: 500-189930-3 MS — **Client Sample ID: MW-05**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570079

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MS Result	MS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits
Chloride	180	F1	50.0	213	F1	mg/L		71	75 - 125

Lab Sample ID: 500-189930-3 MSD — **Client Sample ID: MW-05**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570079

Analyte	Sample Result	Sample Qualifier	Spike Added	MSD Result	MSD Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Chloride	180	F1	50.0	221		mg/L		88	75 - 125	4	20

Method: SM 4500 F C - Fluoride

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-570407/3 — **Client Sample ID: Method Blank**
Matrix: Water — **Prep Type: Total/NA**
Analysis Batch: 570407

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Fluoride	<0.10		0.10		mg/L			11/04/20 13:53	1

QC Sample Results

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Method: SM 4500 F C - Fluoride (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-570407/4
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 570407

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte			Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits		
Fluoride			10.0	10.9		mg/L		109	80 - 120		

Method: SM 4500 SO4 E - Sulfate, Total

Lab Sample ID: MB 500-568657/39
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 568657

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte	MB Result	MB Qualifier	RL	MDL	Unit	D	Prepared	Analyzed	Dil Fac
Sulfate	<5.0		5.0		mg/L			10/26/20 15:32	1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 500-568657/40
Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 568657

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample
Prep Type: Total/NA

Analyte			Spike Added	LCS Result	LCS Qualifier	Unit	D	%Rec	%Rec. Limits		
Sulfate			20.0	19.6		mg/L		98	80 - 120		

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins | Environment Testing America

Client Information	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-85986-38852.1
Client Contact: Erin Bulson	Phone:	E-Mail: Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com		Page: Page 1 of 1
Company: KPRG and Associates, Inc.				Job #: 500-189930
Address: 14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A	Due Date Requested:			
City: Brookfield	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: WI, 53005				
Phone: 815-671-2258(Tel)	PO #: 4502012471			
Email: erinb@kprginc.com	WO #:			
Project Name: Joliet #29 CCR/ Event Desc: Quarterly MWG Joliet #29 CCR	Project #: 50011568			
Site: Illinois	SSOW#:			

500-189930 COC

Analysis Requested

Preservation Codes:
A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA
M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)
Other:

	Sample Identification	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	6020A - (MOD) Single Element	2540C, 4500_F_C, SM4500_Cl_E, SM4500_SO4_E	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
				Preservation Code:				D	N		
1	MW-03	10-22	1018		Water						
2	MW-04	10-22	1111		Water						
3	MW-05	10-22	1246		Water						
4	MW-10	10-22	1205		Water						
5	Duplicate	10-22	—		Water						

Possible Hazard Identification
☐ Non-Hazard ☐ Flammable ☐ Skin Irritant ☐ Poison B ☐ Unknown ☐ Radiological

Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)
☐ Return To Client ☐ Disposal By Lab ☐ Archive For _____ Months

Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify)

Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:	Method of Shipment:		
Relinquished by: [signature]	Date/Time: 10-22 / 1820	Company	Received by: Aaron Kimbrough	Date/Time: 10/22/10 18:20	Company TAI
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company

Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No | Custody Seal No.: | Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks: 5.7

NOTE: All 50

MWG13-15_120491
Ver: 01/16/2019

11/13/2020

Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago
2417 Bond Street
University Park, IL 60484
Phone: 708-534-5200 Fax: 708-534-5211

Chain of Custody Record

eurofins | Environment Testing America

Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)	Sampler:	Lab PM: Mockler, Diana J	Carrier Tracking No(s):	COC No: 500-141336.1
Client Contact: Shipping/Receiving	Phone:	E-Mail: Diana.Mockler@Eurofinset.com	State of Origin: Illinois	Page: Page 1 of 1
Company: TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc		Accreditations Required (See note): NELAP - Illinois		Job #: 500-189930-1
Address: 3019 Venture Way, ,	Due Date Requested: 11/4/2020			
City: Cedar Falls	TAT Requested (days):			
State, Zip: IA, 50613				
Phone: 319-277-2401(Tel) 319-277-2425(Fax)	PO #:			
Email:	WO #:			
Project Name: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly	Project #: 50011568			
Site: NRG Midwest Generation LSQ Joliet#29 CCR	SSOW#:			

Analysis Requested

Preservation Codes:

A - HCL, B - NaOH, C - Zn Acetate, D - Nitric Acid, E - NaHSO4, F - MeOH, G - Amchlor, H - Ascorbic Acid, I - Ice, J - DI Water, K - EDTA, L - EDA, M - Hexane, N - None, O - AsNaO2, P - Na2O4S, Q - Na2SO3, R - Na2S2O3, S - H2SO4, T - TSP Dodecahydrate, U - Acetone, V - MCAA, W - pH 4-5, Z - other (specify)

Other:

Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)	Sample Date	Sample Time	Sample Type (C=comp, G=grab)	Matrix (W=water, S=solid, O=waste/oil, BT=Tissue, A=Air)	Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No)	Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No)	2540C_Calcd/ Total Dissolved Solids	Total Number of containers	Special Instructions/Note:
			Preservation Code:		X	X		X	
MW-03 (500-189930-1)	10/22/20	10:18 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-04 (500-189930-2)	10/22/20	11:11 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-05 (500-189930-3)	10/22/20	12:46 Central		Water			X	1	
MW-10 (500-189930-4)	10/22/20	12:05 Central		Water			X	1	
Duplicate (500-189930-5)	10/22/20	Central		Water			X	1	

Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, Eurofins TestAmerica places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation compliance upon out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not currently maintain accreditation in the State of Origin listed above for analysis/tests/matrix being analyzed, the samples must be shipped back to the Eurofins TestAmerica laboratory or other instructions will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to Eurofins TestAmerica attention immediately. If all requested accreditations are current to date, return the signed Chain of Custody attesting to said complicance to Eurofins TestAmerica.

Possible Hazard Identification *Unconfirmed*	***Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)*** ☐ *Return To Client* ☐ *Disposal By Lab* ☐ *Archive For* _____ *Months*
Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify) Primary Deliverable Rank: 2	Special Instructions/QC Requirements:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:	Date:	Time:		Method of Shipment:	
Relinquished by:	Date/Time: 10/23/20 1700	Company: TA	Received by:	Date/Time: 10-24-20 0950	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Relinquished by:	Date/Time:	Company	Received by:	Date/Time:	Company
Custody Seals Intact: Δ Yes Δ No	Custody Seal No.:		Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks:		

Ver: 01/16/2019

eurofins | Environment Testing TestAmerica

Place COC scanning label here

Cooler/Sample Receipt and Temperature Log Form

Client Information

Client: ETA chicago

City/State: CITY University Park STATE IL | Project: Joliet # 29 CCR - Quarterly

Receipt Information

Date/Time Received: DATE 10-24-20 TIME 0950 | Received By: ER

Delivery Type: ☐ UPS ☒ FedEx SAT ☐ FedEx Ground ☐ US Mail ☐ Spee-Dee ☐ Lab Courier ☐ Lab Field Services ☐ Client Drop-off ☐ Other:_____

Condition of Cooler/Containers

Sample(s) received in Cooler? ☒ Yes ☐ No *If yes:* Cooler ID:

Multiple Coolers? ☐ Yes ☒ No *If yes:* Cooler # _____ of _____

Cooler Custody Seals Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No *If yes:* Cooler custody seals intact? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Sample Custody Seals Present? ☐ Yes ☒ No *If yes:* Sample custody seals intact? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Trip Blank Present? ☐ Yes ☒ No *If yes:* Which VOA samples are in cooler? ↓

Temperature Record

Coolant: ☒ Wet ice ☐ Blue ice ☐ Dry ice ☐ Other:_____ ☐ NONE

Thermometer ID: 0 | Correction Factor (°C): 0.0

Temp Blank Temperature – If no temp blank, or temp blank temperature above criteria, proceed to Sample Container Temperature

Uncorrected Temp (°C): — 10-24-20 ER | Corrected Temp (°C):

Sample Container Temperature

	CONTAINER 1	CONTAINER 2
Container(s) used:	plastic 250mL	
Uncorrected Temp (°C):	1.8	
Corrected Temp (°C):	1.8	

Exceptions Noted

1) If temperature exceeds criteria, was sample(s) received same day of sampling? ☐ Yes ☐ No
   a) *If yes:* Is there evidence that the chilling process began? ☐ Yes ☐ No

2) If temperature is <0°C, are there obvious signs that the integrity of sample containers is compromised? (e.g., bulging septa, broken/cracked bottles, frozen solid?) ☐ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: If yes, contact PM before proceeding. If no, proceed with login

Additional Comments

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-189930-1

Login Number: 189930
List Number: 1
Creator: Scott, Sherri L

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	True	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	True	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	5.7
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	True	
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	N/A	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Login Sample Receipt Checklist

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.

Job Number: 500-189930-1

Login Number: 189930
List Number: 2
Creator: Bovy, Lorrainna L

List Source: Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls
List Creation: 10/26/20 09:56 AM

Question	Answer	Comment
Radioactivity wasn't checked or is </= background as measured by a survey meter.	N/A	
The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.	True	
Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.	N/A	
The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.	True	
Samples were received on ice.	True	
Cooler Temperature is acceptable.	True	
Cooler Temperature is recorded.	True	
COC is present.	True	
COC is filled out in ink and legible.	True	
COC is filled out with all pertinent information.	True	
Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?	False	Received project as a subcontract.
There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.	True	
Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)	True	
Sample containers have legible labels.	True	
Containers are not broken or leaking.	True	
Sample collection date/times are provided.	True	
Appropriate sample containers are used.	True	
Sample bottles are completely filled.	True	
Sample Preservation Verified.	True	
There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs	True	
Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").	True	
Multiphasic samples are not present.	True	
Samples do not require splitting or compositing.	True	
Residual Chlorine Checked.	N/A	

Lab Chronicle

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Client Sample ID: MW-03

Lab Sample ID: 500-189930-1
Date Collected: 10/22/20 10:18
Matrix: Water
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			568663	10/26/20 17:38	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6010C		1	568845	10/27/20 11:15	JEF	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			568663	10/26/20 17:38	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	569003	10/27/20 17:34	FXG	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			568663	10/26/20 17:38	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	569004	10/27/20 22:22	FXG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Prep	7470A			569235	10/29/20 10:20	MJG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	7470A		1	569446	10/30/20 08:56	MJG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2540C		1	297381	10/28/20 13:56	SAS	TAL CF
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 Cl- E		5	570023	11/03/20 09:51	EAT	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 F C		1	570407	11/04/20 14:47	MS	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 SO4 E		3	568657	10/26/20 15:34	RES	TAL CHI

Client Sample ID: MW-04

Lab Sample ID: 500-189930-2
Date Collected: 10/22/20 11:11
Matrix: Water
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			568663	10/26/20 17:38	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6010C		1	568845	10/27/20 11:18	JEF	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			568663	10/26/20 17:38	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	569003	10/27/20 17:37	FXG	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			568663	10/26/20 17:38	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	569004	10/27/20 22:26	FXG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Prep	7470A			569235	10/29/20 10:20	MJG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	7470A		1	569446	10/30/20 08:58	MJG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2540C		1	297381	10/28/20 13:56	SAS	TAL CF
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 Cl- E		5	570023	11/03/20 09:51	EAT	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 F C		1	570407	11/04/20 14:50	MS	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 SO4 E		3	568657	10/26/20 15:35	RES	TAL CHI

Client Sample ID: MW-05

Lab Sample ID: 500-189930-3
Date Collected: 10/22/20 12:46
Matrix: Water
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			568663	10/26/20 17:38	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6010C		1	568845	10/27/20 11:21	JEF	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			568663	10/26/20 17:38	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	569003	10/27/20 17:41	FXG	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			568663	10/26/20 17:38	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	569004	10/27/20 22:29	FXG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Prep	7470A			569235	10/29/20 10:20	MJG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	7470A		1	569446	10/30/20 09:00	MJG	TAL CHI

Lab Chronicle

Client: KPRG and Associates, Inc.
Project/Site: Joliet #29 CCR - Quarterly

Job ID: 500-189930-1

Client Sample ID: MW-05
Date Collected: 10/22/20 12:46
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189930-3
Matrix: Water

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2540C		1	297381	10/28/20 13:56	SAS	TAL CF
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 Cl- E		5	570079	11/03/20 11:09	EAT	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 F C		1	570407	11/04/20 14:53	MS	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 SO4 E		3	568657	10/26/20 15:36	RES	TAL CHI

Client Sample ID: MW-10
Date Collected: 10/22/20 12:05
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189930-4
Matrix: Water

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			568663	10/26/20 17:38	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6010C		1	568845	10/27/20 11:24	JEF	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			568663	10/26/20 17:38	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	569003	10/27/20 17:44	FXG	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			568663	10/26/20 17:38	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	569004	10/27/20 22:33	FXG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Prep	7470A			569235	10/29/20 10:20	MJG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	7470A		1	569446	10/30/20 09:02	MJG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2540C		1	297381	10/28/20 13:56	SAS	TAL CF
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 Cl- E		5	570079	11/03/20 11:12	EAT	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 F C		1	570407	11/04/20 14:56	MS	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 SO4 E		3	568657	10/26/20 15:36	RES	TAL CHI

Client Sample ID: Duplicate
Date Collected: 10/22/20 00:00
Date Received: 10/22/20 18:20

Lab Sample ID: 500-189930-5
Matrix: Water

Prep Type	Batch Type	Batch Method	Run	Dilution Factor	Batch Number	Prepared or Analyzed	Analyst	Lab
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			568663	10/26/20 17:38	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6010C		1	568845	10/27/20 11:28	JEF	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			568663	10/26/20 17:38	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	569003	10/27/20 17:48	FXG	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Prep	3005A			568663	10/26/20 17:38	BDE	TAL CHI
Total Recoverable	Analysis	6020A		1	569004	10/27/20 22:36	FXG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Prep	7470A			569235	10/29/20 10:20	MJG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	7470A		1	569446	10/30/20 09:05	MJG	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 2540C		1	297381	10/28/20 13:56	SAS	TAL CF
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 Cl- E		5	570079	11/03/20 11:13	EAT	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 F C		1	570407	11/04/20 14:59	MS	TAL CHI
Total/NA	Analysis	SM 4500 SO4 E		3	568657	10/26/20 15:36	RES	TAL CHI

Laboratory References:

TAL CF = Eurofins TestAmerica, Cedar Falls, 3019 Venture Way, Cedar Falls, IA 50613, TEL (319)277-2401
TAL CHI = Eurofins TestAmerica, Chicago, 2417 Bond Street, University Park, IL 60484, TEL (708)534-5200

EXHIBIT 19

KPRG

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATION & REMEDIATION

KPRG and Associates, Inc.

MEMORANDUM

FROM: Joshua D. Davenport, P.E., KPRG and Associates, Inc.

DATE: November 19, 2020

SUBJECT: Evaluation of Sediment Quantities in Joliet Generating Station's Pond 1 and Pond 3 and Powerton Generating Station's Service Water Basin

---

Pond 1 and Pond 3 at the Joliet 29 Generating Station and the Service Water Basin at the Powerton Generating Station were evaluated the contents and approximate volume of the contents in the ponds.

SECTION 1-INTRODUCTION

Joliet 29 – Pond 1 and Pond 3

The Joliet 29 Generating Station previously burned coal to generate steam to produce electricity. The Joliet 29 station ceased burning coal on March 18, 2016 and began burning natural gas on May 31, 2016.

All of the coal combustion residual ("CCR") material in Pond 1 was cleaned out in the summer of 2015. The CCR material was removed all the way down to the warning layer of the pond, the liner was power-washed, and any damage to the liner was repaired. After it was cleaned out, Pond 1 did not receive any bottom ash sluice water. Rather, the pond only receives service water/low volume wastewater from the RO sand filter backwash, the west area basin, the former coal pile runoff pump discharge, and the plant drains, including the Station floor drains, and roof drains and area drains. (See Joliet 29 Flow Diagram, Ex. 1). None of these processes produce nor discharge coal ash. Pond 3 is a finishing pond for the process water from Ponds 1 and 2. (Ex. 1). Pond 3 also receives water from the wastewater treatment plant. *Id.* Finally, both ponds receive rainwater from the area surrounding the ponds.

All of the water flow processes and stormwater flow contain sand sized and smaller sized particles. The RO sand filter backwash contains the suspended solids removed by the stations water treatment system, which would be sand, silt, and some clay sized because the treatment system is filtering water removed from the ground by the station's water well so it can be used as process water. The RO sand filter backwash has been described as visually 'dirty' by the Station's personnel, which is expected because the backwash is

14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 Telephone 262-781-0475 Facsimile 262-781-0478

ILLINOIS • WISCONSIN • INDIANA

intended to regenerate the sand filters by removing the solids that accumulate as part of the filtration process. The Station floor drains, roof drains, and area drains, are likely to contain small particles and silt from operations and runoff during storm events. Similarly, the runoff pumped from the coal pile area retention pond contains sand, silt and clay sized particles into Pond 1. These particles would come from the surrounding area through stormwater runoff that drains into the coal pile area retention pond. The areas on the north and east sides of Pond 1 and west, east, and north sides of Pond 3 are slightly elevated and there is a gravel road near the ponds and adjacent soil. Stormwater runoff from the gravel road and soil likely contains sand, silt, and clay sized particles that flow into both ponds. Moreover, the discharge from the wastewater treatment plant drains directly into Pond 3. Based upon sampling directly before discharge into Pond 3, the wastewater treatment plant is also a contributor of solids into Pond 3.

Powerton – Service Water Basin

The Powerton Generating Station burns coal to generate steam to produce electricity. The Service Water Basin (SW Basin) is the end of the wastewater treatment system. The Service Water Basin receives water from the ash surge basin, the ash bypass basin, and rainwater from the property. The CCR material produced by the Powerton coal burning process is the same as what was produced by the Joliet 9 coal burning process because both stations use the same coal and the same coal burning process. Therefore, the CCR material from Joliet 9 was used as the comparison material against the Service Water Basin material.

SECTION 2-EVALUATION PROCESS

The evaluation of each surface impoundment was performed based on the following steps.

The current elevation of the bottom of the surface impoundment was determined with a bathymetric survey. During the bathymetric surveys, samples were collected from the material in each surface impoundment.

The bathymetric surveys were performed by Ruettiger, Tonelli & Associates, Inc (RT&A). RT&A is an Illinois licensed surveying company. The Joliet 29 Pond 1 survey was performed on July 6, 2020, the Pond 3 survey was performed on August 17, 2020, and the SW Basin survey was performed on July 14, 2020. The surveys were performed by navigating each surface impoundment using a boat and electronic depth finder to determine the depth from the water to the bottom of the surface impoundment at the time of the survey. The water elevation in feet above mean sea level at the time of the survey was determined using the appropriate state plane horizontal and vertical data.

The bathymetric surveys were performed using an electronic depth finder instead of a physical survey rod. The physical survey rod was attempted to determine the depth from the water surface to the material in Pond 1, Pond 3, and the SW Basin. However, because the material in the pond lacked sufficient density to create a solid enough surface to place the survey rod and determine an accurate depth, the survey rod was not reliable.

The results of the bathymetric survey was compared to the known existing conditions of the surface impoundment to determine if material had accumulated to a measurable quantity above the known base of the surface impoundment. If a measurable quantity was present, the quantity was calculated.

Samples of the sediment were analyzed for grain size, weight-to-volume relationship of the sediment, and ASTM 2974. The analyses results were used to refine the quantity of the material identified in the surface impoundment.

SECTION 3- SURFACE IMPOUNDMENT EVALUATIONS

JOLIET POND 1

Calculation of the Volume of Material in Pond 1

The bathymetric survey of Pond 1 showed that the water surface elevation was at 532.0 feet above mean sea level (ft amsl) and showed an average depth of material present was 1.5 feet. Based upon the average depth and the contours of Pond 1 from the survey conducted when the pond was relined, the total quantity of material at the base was calculated to be approximately 5,124 cubic yards (CY). The comparison was performed using AutoCAD Civil 3D 2020 to calculate the volume that is occupied between the surface of the survey and the surface of the existing pond conditions.

The material sampled in Pond 1 was black in color, was sticky/pasty in consistency and had a silty/clayey feeling when rubbed between your fingers. Some of the material identified was white in color and was 1/8-inch to ¼-inch in size. It should be noted that the warning layer in Pond 1 consists of limestone screenings. Limestone screenings are typically white in color and consist of material sizes that range from 1/8-inch to ¼-inch in size. The material also had a sewer odor.

The weight-to-volume relationship analysis showed that the material in Pond 1 was fourteen percent (14%) solids and eighty-six percent (86%) water. (See weight-to-volume ratio analysis attached as Exhibit 2). The ASTM 2974 test showed that about thirty-two percent (32%) of the solids in Pond 1 are organic matter and about 68% of the solids are non-organic matter. (See ASTM 2974 results, attached as Exhibit 3). Accordingly, of the volume of the 5,124 CY material in Pond 1, 717 CY is solids (14% of 5,124 CY), and only 489 CY is non-organic matter (68% of 717 CY). The weight-to-volume relationship analysis showed that the density of the material in the pond (not including the water) is 20.6 lbs/cubic feet. (Ex. 2). Based upon that, the tonnage of solid non-organic material in Pond 1 is approximately 136 tons. (*See* Table 1 attached as Ex. 4).

With open topped ponds, about two tons per acre per year (2 tons/acre/year) of matter will accumulate in the bottom of a pond from air dispersion.[1] Pond 1 was last cleaned out during

[1] The 2 t/ac/yr is actually the calculation used to offset potential soil erosion calculated for maintenance of landfill covers. The lost soil is replaced by natural processes at a rate that is the same or greater than the tolerance level (2/t/ac/yr).

the summer of 2015 and the bathymetric survey that determined the volume of material in the pond was performed on July 6, 2020. The amount of time that has passed between these two dates is 1,771.25 days or 4.9 years. The surface area of the pond is approximately 133,372 square feet (3.06 acres) based on the surface area at the top of the pond slope. Based on the above amount of time and above surface area the matter that has accumulated in Pond 1 from air is about 29.7 tons. (Ex. 4).

Grain Size Comparison of the Material In Pond 1

A comparison of the grain size analysis of the material in Pond 1 compared to the grain size of the Joliet 29 CCR shows that the sediments are not the same. (Ex. 4). The analysis shows that the Joliet 29 CCR is described as brown to dark brown silty sand with gravel, whereas the Pond 1 material was black sandy silt. Moreover, the grain size analysis of the material in Pond 1 shows that the material consists primarily of fine sand and silt/clay fines. In comparison, the Joliet 29 CCR is primarily fine gravel and sand. In particular, the Joliet 29 CCR material contains 19% gravel and about 40% course and medium sand, totaling approximately 60% gravel and course to medium sand. In comparison, the material in Pond 1 was approximately 24.9% fine sand and 67.2% fines. In other words, the material in Pond 1 is 92.2% fine sand and fines, and only 7.8% is gravel, and course to medium sand. The difference in the description of the material and in the coarse and medium sand sized particles between the Joliet 29 CCR and the Pond 1 material indicates that the composition of the material in Pond 1 is not CCR material.

JOLIET POND 3

Calculation of the Volume of Material in Pond 3

The bathymetric survey of Pond 3 showed that the water surface elevation was at 526.1 feet above mean sea level (ft amsl), the average depth of material present was 2.4 feet, and the total quantity of material was calculated to be approximately 7,392 cubic yards (CY). The comparison was performed using AutoCAD Civil 3D 2020 to calculate the volume that is occupied between the surface of the survey and the surface of the existing pond conditions.

The material sampled in Pond 3 was black in color, was sticky/pasty in consistency and had a silty/clayey feeling when rubbed between your fingers. The material stuck to the gloves of the sampler during the sampling process. The material also had a sewer odor.

The weight-to-volume relationship analysis showed that the material in Pond 3 was eight percent (8%) solids and ninety-two percent (92%) water. (Ex. 2) Based on the ASTM 2974 test results, about twenty-eight (28%) percent of the solids in Pond 3 are organic matter and about seventy-two percent (72%) of the solids are non-organic matter. (Ex. 3). Accordingly, of the volume of the 7,392 CY material in Pond 3, 591 CY is solids (8% of 7,392 CY), and 423 CY is non-organic matter (72% of 591 CY). The weight-to-volume relationship analysis showed that the density of the material in the pond (not including the water) is 12.1 lbs/cubic feet. (Ex. 2). Based upon that, the tonnage of solid non-organic material in Pond 3 is approximately 69 tons. (Ex. 4).

Using the same calculation to estimate the air dispersion of solids into Pond 3, approximately 29.4 tons of material accumulated in Pond 3 from air dispersion. (Ex. 4).

Grain Size Comparison of the Material in Pond 3

Similar to Pond 1, a comparison of the grain size analysis of the material in Pond 3 compared to the grain size of the Joliet 29 CCR shows that the sediments are not the same. (Ex. 4). The material in Pond 3 was identified as a black organic silty sand, dissimilar from the Joliet 29 CCR, which is brown silty sand with gravel. In addition, the grain size analysis shows that the material in Pond 3 is unlike the Joliet 29 CCR. The material in Pond 3 consists of approximately 73.4% fine sand and fines, and only 26.6% is of coarser material. The Joliet 29 CCR is the opposite.

Prior to the inlet of Pond 3, a coagulant chemical, alum, is added as a flocculant to remove the suspended solids from the Pond 3 influent water. The alum neutralizes the negative charge of the non-settleable solids, such as clay, which allows the neutralized particles to stick together. As the particles stick together, they form larger particles, and this continues until large enough particles form that settle from the water. The addition of alum and the flocculation particles explains the presence and the nature of the material in Pond 3 and why it lacks the density to create a surface against which a survey rod could be placed on. Even with the alum, the density of the particles are not enough to settle completely to the bottom of Pond 3, but are heavy enough to settle and not be passed through the discharge structure. The weight-to-volume relationship of the material also explains this by the fact that the material was identified as only eight percent solids compared to 92% water. It should be noted that the characteristics of the material in Pond 3 are similar to that of suspended solids contained in a wastewater treatment plant.

The nature of the settling of the material in Pond 3 also indicates that the material is not CCR. The material in Pond 3 settles farther away from the inlet when compared to the CCR material in Pond 1 and Pond 2, which settles at the inlet of the pond, which is expected because of the medium sand to gravel particle size. When CCR material was placed in Pond 2 prior to it being cleaned out in 2019, the CCR depth at the inlet extended from the bottom of the pond to about 10 feet in height and lesser heights closer to the pond outlet. The depth of the material in Pond 3 is only 1 feet at the inlet and the depth of the material is about 3 feet on the east side of the pond.

SERVICE WATER BASIN

Calculation of the Volume of Material in the Service Water Basin

The bathymetric survey of the Service Water Basin ("SW Basin") showed that a measurable quantity of material was marginally present or not present. Reviewing the as-built drawings of the basin from when it was re-lined in 2013, the bottom elevation is ±441 ft amsl. The bottom elevations from the bathymetric survey average ±440.80 ft amsl. Based on comparing the bottom elevation from the as-built drawings and the bottom elevations from the bathymetric survey, minimal material is present or not present to a point, which

causes minimal change in the bottom elevation determined during the survey. AutoCAD Civil 3D 2020 was also used to compare the as-built drawings with the survey performed by RT&A. The AutoCAD Civil 3D 2020 comparison was performed with the bottom elevations of the survey and the bottom elevations of the as-built drawings considered equal. This comparison determined a volume of about 52 CY.

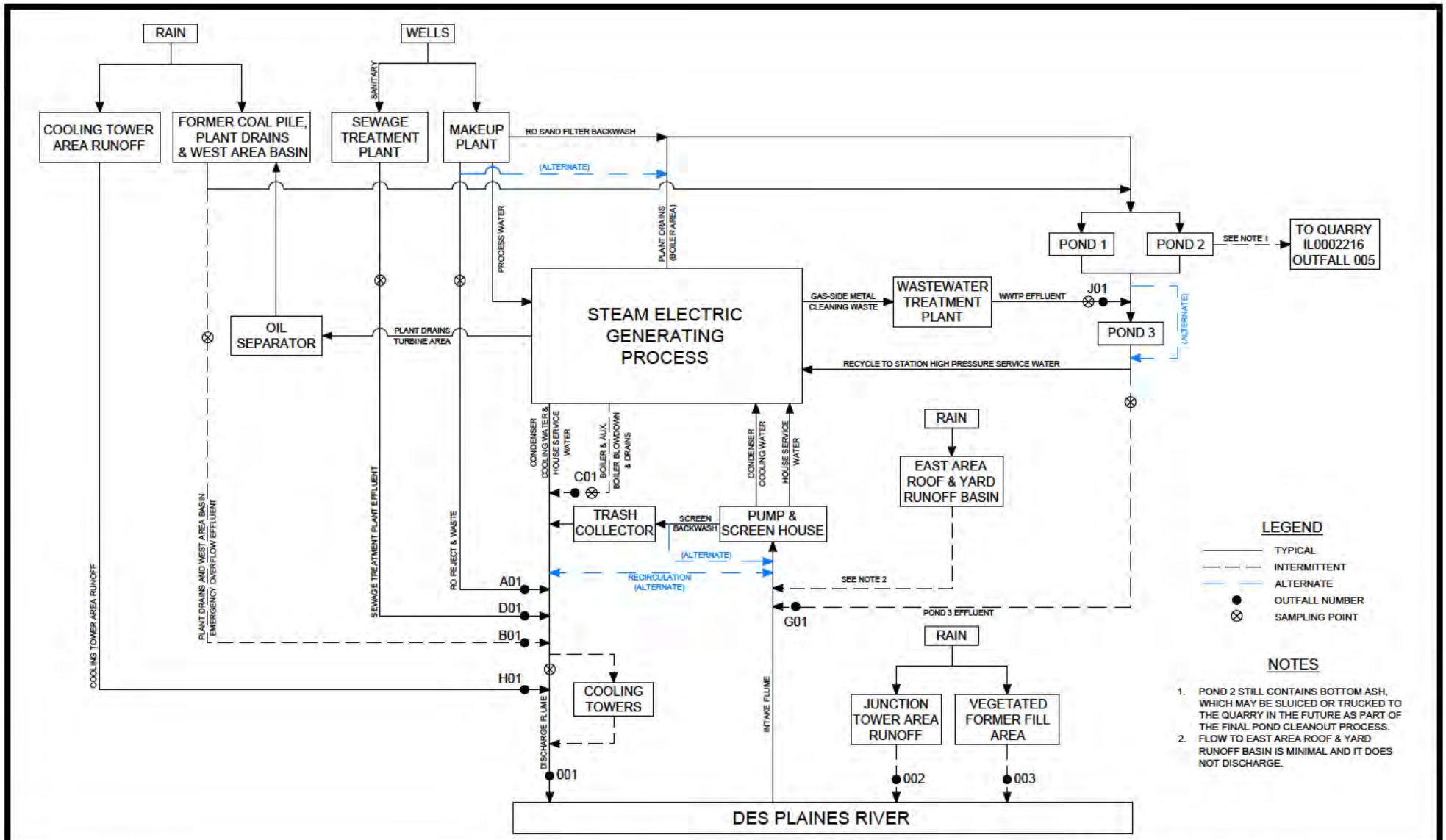
The weight-to-volume relationship analysis showed that the material in the SW Basin was 52% solids. (Ex. 5) Based on the ASTM 2974 test results, about 8.2% of the solids in the SW Basin are organic matter and about 91.8% are non-organic matter. (Ex. 3). Accordingly, of the volume of the 52 CY material, 27 CY is solids and 24.8 CY is non-organic matter. The weigh-to-volume relationship analysis showed that the density of the material in the pond (not including the water) is 85.8 lbs/cubic feet. (Ex. 2). Based upon that, the tonnage of solid non-organic material in SW Basin is approximately 28.7 tons. (*See* Table 3 attached as Ex. 4).

With open topped ponds, about two tons per acre per year (2 tons/acre/year) of matter will accumulate in the bottom of a pond from air dispersion.[2] The SW Basin was last cleaned out during the spring of 2013 and the bathymetric survey that determined the volume of material in the pond was performed on July 14, 2020. The amount of time that has passed between these two dates is 2,257.25 days or 6.2 years. The surface area of the pond is approximately 87,791 square feet (2.02 acres) based on the surface area at the top of the pond slope. Based on the above amount of time and above surface area the matter that has accumulated in SW Basin from air is about 24.9 tons. (Ex. 4, Table 3).

<u>Grain Size Comparison of the Material in SW Basin</u>

Enough material could be collected from the SW Basin to submit a sample for analysis. The sample was analyzed for the grain size, weight–to-volume relationship of the material, and ASTM 2974. The material in the SW Basin was identified as a black/gray silty sand whereas the Joliet 9 CCR was classified as brown sand. The grain size analysis shows that the material in the SW Basin consists of approximately 46.5% fine sand and fines. (Ex. 4, Table 3). By comparison, the grain size of the Joliet 9 CCR consists of approximately 16.9% fine sand and fines and the remainder consists of gravel and coarse to medium sand (approximately 83.1%).

[2] The 2 t/ac/yr is actually the calculation used to offset potential soil erosion calculated for maintenance of landfill covers. The lost soil is replaced by natural processes at a rate that is the same or greater than the tolerance level (2/t/ac/yr).



APTIM Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc.

APTIM Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc. has prepared this document for a specific project or purpose. All information contained within this document is copyrighted and remains intellectual property of APTIM Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc. This document may not be used or copied, in part or in whole, for any reason without expressed written consent by APTIM Environmental & Infrastructure, Inc.

MIDWEST GENERATION, LLC
JOLIET 29 GENERATING STATION

GENERAL FLOW DIAGRAM WITH NPDES OUTFALLS
NPDES PERMIT NO. IL0064254

DRAWN BY:	ORC	APPROVED BY:	SZF	PROJ. NO.:	631237225	DATE:	APRIL 2019

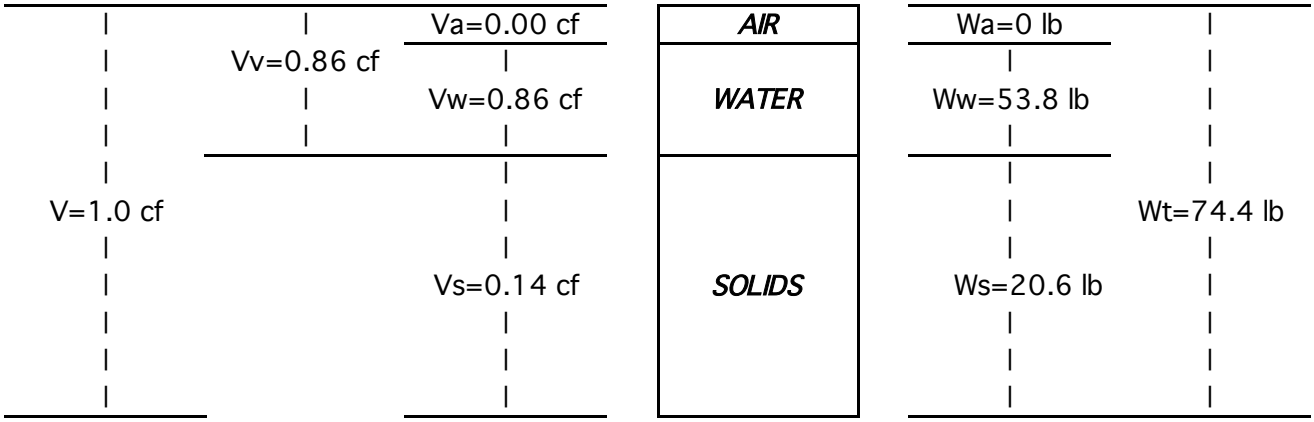
MWG13-15_120505

Ex. 1

T:\AutoCAD\Projects\NRG\Joliet NPDES\Joliet 29 Flow Diagram - Revised dwg, 4/22/2019 8:30:52 AM, AutoCAD PDF (General Documentation).pc3

WEIGHT VOLUME RELATIONSHIPS OF SOIL

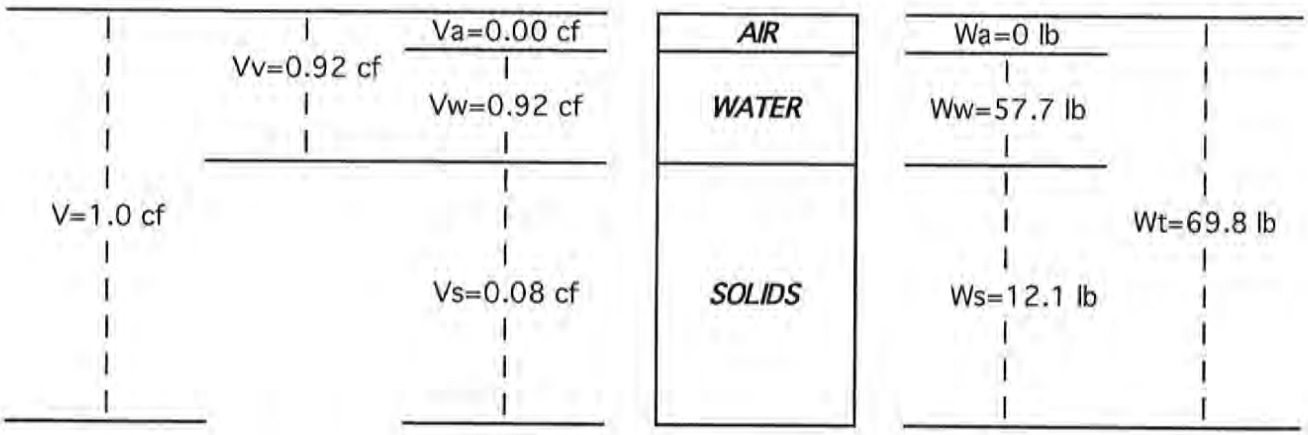
PROJECT NAME:	Pond 3 Sediments	**PROJECT NO:**	20543
SAMPLE LOCATION:	Pond 1 Sample 1	**DATE:**	10/23/20
SOIL CLASSIFICATION:	Black Sandy SILT	**CLIENT:**	KPRG Wisconsin



ENTER LABORATORY MOISTURE CONTENT, %- -	Mc=	261.0	
ENTER SAMPLE WEIGHT, grams- - - - - - - -	W=	118.58	
ENTER SAMPLE DIAMETER, inches- - - - - - -	Ds=		
ENTER SAMPLE LENGTH, inches- - - - - - - -	Ls=		
ENTER ESTIMATED/KNOWN SPECIFIC GRAVITY,Gs	Gs=	2.443	
SAMPLE VOLUME, cubic inches- - - - - - - - -	V=	6.07	((Ds/
WET DENSITY, #/cu ft- - - - - - - - - - - -	Wt=	74.4	
WEIGHT OF SOLIDS, pounds- - - - - - - - - - -	Ws=	20.6	
WEIGHT OF WATER, pounds- - - - - - - - - - -	Ww=	53.8	
VOLUME OF SOLIDS, cubic feet- - - - - - - - -	Vs=	0.14	
VOLUME OF WATER, cubic feet- - - - - - - - -	Vw=	0.86	
VOLUME OF AIR, cubic feet- - - - - - - - - - -	Va=	0.00	
VOLUME OF VOIDS, cubic feet- - - - - - - - -	Vv=	0.86	
POROSITY, n- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	**n=**	**0.86**	
VOID RATIO, e- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	**e=**	**6.40**	
DEGREE OF SATURATION, Sr- - - - - - -	**Sr=**	**100%**	
LOSS ON IGNITION - - - - - - - -	**FOC=**	**15.60%**	

WEIGHT VOLUME RELATIONSHIPS OF SOIL

PROJECT NAME:	Pond 3 Sediments	**PROJECT NO:**	20543
SAMPLE LOCATION:	Pond 3 Sample 1	**DATE:**	8/19/20
SOIL CLASSIFICATION:	Black organic Silty SAND	**CLIENT:**	KPRG Wisconsin

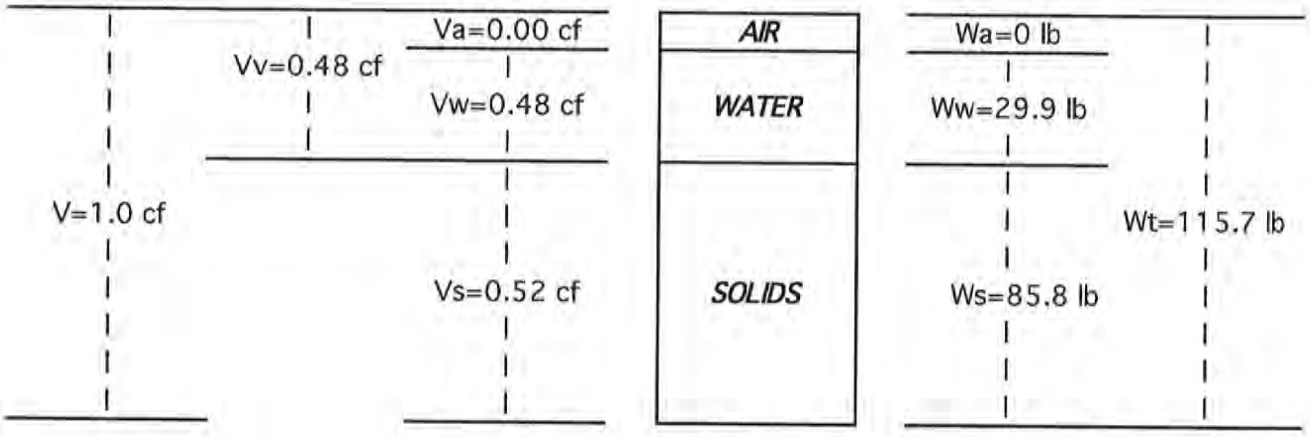


ENTER LABORATORY MOISTURE CONTENT, %- -	Mc=	475.0	
ENTER SAMPLE WEIGHT, grams- - - - - - - -	W=	111.34	
ENTER SAMPLE DIAMETER, inches- - - - - - -	Ds=		
ENTER SAMPLE LENGTH, inches- - - - - - - -	Ls=		
ENTER ESTIMATED/KNOWN SPECIFIC GRAVITY,Gs	Gs=	2.418	
SAMPLE VOLUME, cubic inches- - - - - - - - -	V=	6.07	((Ds/
WET DENSITY, #/cu ft- - - - - - - - - - - -	Wt=	69.8	
WEIGHT OF SOLIDS, pounds- - - - - - - - - - -	Ws=	12.1	
WEIGHT OF WATER, pounds- - - - - - - - - - -	Ww=	57.7	
VOLUME OF SOLIDS, cubic feet- - - - - - - - -	Vs=	0.08	
VOLUME OF WATER, cubic feet- - - - - - - - -	Vw=	0.92	
VOLUME OF AIR, cubic feet- - - - - - - - - - -	Va=	0.00	
VOLUME OF VOIDS, cubic feet- - - - - - - - -	Vv=	0.92	
POROSITY, n- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	**n=**	**0.92**	
VOID RATIO, e- - - - - - - - - - - - -	**e=**	**11.43**	
DEGREE OF SATURATION, Sr- - - - - - -	**Sr=**	**101%**	
LOSS ON IGNITION - - - - - - - - -	**FOC=**	**28.46%**	
pH - - - - - - - - - -	**pH=**		

MWG13-15_120507

WEIGHT VOLUME RELATIONSHIPS OF SOIL

PROJECT NAME:	Powerton Station	**PROJECT NO:**	20588
SAMPLE LOCATION:	Service Water Basin Sludge	**DATE:**	9/24/20
SOIL CLASSIFICATION:	Black / grey Silty SAND	**CLIENT:**	KPRG Wisconsin



ENTER LABORATORY MOISTURE CONTENT, %- -	Mc=	34.9	
ENTER SAMPLE WEIGHT, grams- - - - - - - -	W=	184.55	
ENTER SAMPLE DIAMETER, inches- - - - - - -	Ds=		
ENTER SAMPLE LENGTH, inches- - - - - - - -	Ls=		
ENTER ESTIMATED/KNOWN SPECIFIC GRAVITY,Gs	Gs=	2.625	
SAMPLE VOLUME, cubic inches- - - - - - - - -	V=	6.07	((Ds/
WET DENSITY, #/cu ft- - - - - - - - - - - -	Wt=	115.7	
WEIGHT OF SOLIDS, pounds- - - - - - - - - - -	Ws=	85.8	
WEIGHT OF WATER, pounds- - - - - - - - - - -	Ww=	29.9	
VOLUME OF SOLIDS, cubic feet- - - - - - - - -	Vs=	0.52	
VOLUME OF WATER, cubic feet- - - - - - - - -	Vw=	0.48	
VOLUME OF AIR, cubic feet- - - - - - - - - - -	Va=	0.00	
VOLUME OF VOIDS, cubic feet- - - - - - - - -	Vv=	0.48	
POROSITY, n- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	**n=**	**0.48**	
VOID RATIO, e- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	**e=**	**0.91**	
DEGREE OF SATURATION, Sr- - - - - - -	**Sr=**	**101%**	
LOSS ON IGNITION - - - - - - - - -	FOC=	8.24%	

MWG13-15_120508

MIDLAND STANDARD ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.
410 NOLEN DRIVE, SOUTH ELGIN, IL 60177 P(847) 844-1895 F(847) 844-3875

Standard Test Methods for Moisture, Ash, and Organic Matter of Peat and Other Organic Soils
ASTM 2974

Project # 20543
Project Name: Pond 3- Sediments
Sample Description: Black Sediment

Date Received: 8/19/2020
Date Tested: 8/21/2020
Tested by: JDS

METHOD D, 750°C
METHOD C, 440°C

	SAMPLE ID	Pond 3	Pond 1	
	SPECIMEN #	Sediments	Middle Water	
	TEST DATE:	8/21/2020	8/21/2020	
	TEST TEMP:	440°C	440°C	
1. wt of crucible, no cover	1	53.79	49.42	
2. wt. of crucible & unburnt sample, no	2	68.69	56.20	
3. wt. of crucible & burned sample, no c	3	64.45	54.04	
4. wt. of dry sample at start	B	14.9	6.78	
5. net wt. of ash	C	10.66	4.62	
6. ash content, %	D	71.54	68.22	
7. organic matter, %	OM,%	28.46	31.78	

SPF013

MIDLAND STANDARD ENGINEERING TESTING, INC.
410 NOLEN DRIVE, SOUTH ELGIN, ILLINOIS 60177 P (847) 844-1895 F(847) 844-3875

Standard Test Methods for Moisture, Ash, and Organic Matter of Peat and Other Organic Soils
ASTM 2974

Project # 20588
Project Name: Powerton Station
Sample Description: Black/grey Silty SAND
Location: Pekin, Illinois

Date Received: 9//2020
Date Tested: 9//2020
Tested by: JDS

METHOD D, 750°C
METHOD C, 440°C

	SAMPLE ID	SWB		
	SPECIMEN #			
	TEST DATE:			
	TEST TEMP:	440°C	440°C	440°C
1. wt of crucible, no cover	1	151.92		
2. wt. of crucible & unburnt sample, no cover	2	187.25		
3. wt. of crucible & burned sample, no cover	3	184.34		
4. wt. of dry sample at start	B	35.33		
5. net wt. of ash	C	32.42		
6. ash content, %	D	91.76337		
7. organic matter, %	OM,%	8.24		

SPF013

EXHIBIT 4: Table 1: Comparison of Distribution of Particle Sizes for Joliet 29 CCR and Joliet's Pond 1 Material

Sample	% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
		Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
Joliet 29 CCR	0.0	0.0	19.0	14.2	25.6	26.8	12.6	1.8
Pond 1 Material	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.7	3.6	24.9	61.3	6.0

Pond 1 surface at top of slope = 133,372 Sq.ft = 3.0618 acres

Material Quantities Based on 2 tons/ac/yr

Pond 1 surface at top of slope = 133,372 Sq.ft

Last clean out occurred between May and September 2015

Time between Clean out and survey is from 9/1/2015 and 7/6/2020 for a total of 1,771.75 days

Pond 1 top slope surface

3.0618 acres 2 tons/ac/yr 1771.75 days / 365 days/yr = 29.7 tons

EXHIBIT 4: Table 2: Comparison of Distribution of Particle Sizes for Joliet 29 CCR and Joliet's Pond 3 Material

Sample	% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
		Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
Joliet 29 CCR	0.0	0.0	19.0	14.2	25.6	26.8	12.6	1.8
Pond 3 Material	0.0	0.0	1.8	10.1	14.7	33.0	23.8	16.6

Pond 3 surface at top of slope = 105578 Sq.ft = 2.42 acres

Material Quantities Based on 2 tons/ac/yr

Pond 3 surface at top of slope = 105578 Sq.ft

Last clean out occurred between May and September 2013

Time between Clean out and survey is from 9/1/2013 and 8/17/2020 for a total of 2,213.25 days

Pond 3 top slope surface

2.4237 acres	2 tons	2213.25 days	=	29.4 tons
	ac/yr	365 days/yr		

EXHIBIT 4: Table 3: Comparison of Distribution of Particle Sizes for Joliet 9 CCR and Powerton's Service Water Bas

Sample	% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
		Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
Joliet 9 CCR	0.0	0.0	1.6	11.4	70.1	13.6	3.3	
SW Basin Material	0.0	0.0	2.0	8.0	43.5	23.8	18.7	4.0

SW Basin surface at top of slope = 87791.14 Sq.ft = 2.0154 acres

Material Quantities Based on 2 tons/ac/yr

Surface of SW Basin survey = 0 Sq.ft

SW Basin surface at top of slope = 87791.14 Sq.ft

Last clean out occurred between March and June 2013

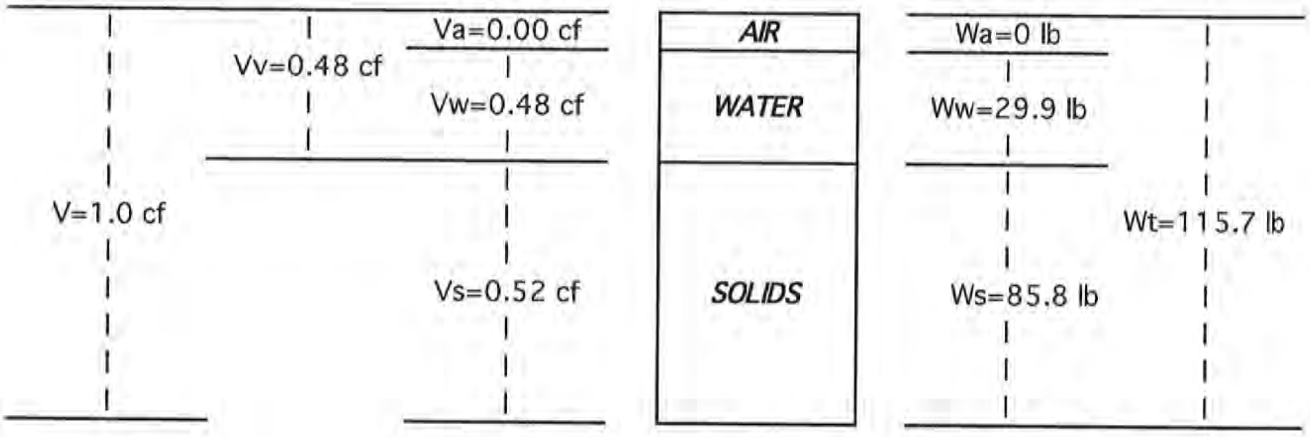
Time between Clean out and survey is from 6/15/2013 and 7/14/2020 for a total of 2,257.25 days

SW Basin top slope surface

2.0154 acres 2 tons / ac/yr 2257.25 days / 365 days/yr = 24.9 tons

WEIGHT VOLUME RELATIONSHIPS OF SOIL

PROJECT NAME:	Powerton Station	**PROJECT NO:**	20588
SAMPLE LOCATION:	Service Water Basin Sludge	**DATE:**	9/24/20
SOIL CLASSIFICATION:	Black / grey Silty SAND	**CLIENT:**	KPRG Wisconsin



ENTER LABORATORY MOISTURE CONTENT, %- -	Mc=	34.9	
ENTER SAMPLE WEIGHT, grams- - - - - - - -	W=	184.55	
ENTER SAMPLE DIAMETER, inches- - - - - - -	Ds=		
ENTER SAMPLE LENGTH, inches- - - - - - - -	Ls=		
ENTER ESTIMATED/KNOWN SPECIFIC GRAVITY,Gs	Gs=	2.625	
SAMPLE VOLUME, cubic inches- - - - - - - - -	V=	6.07	((Ds/
WET DENSITY, #/cu ft- - - - - - - - - - - -	Wt=	115.7	
WEIGHT OF SOLIDS, pounds- - - - - - - - - - -	Ws=	85.8	
WEIGHT OF WATER, pounds- - - - - - - - - - -	Ww=	29.9	
VOLUME OF SOLIDS, cubic feet- - - - - - - - -	Vs=	0.52	
VOLUME OF WATER, cubic feet- - - - - - - - -	Vw=	0.48	
VOLUME OF AIR, cubic feet- - - - - - - - - - -	Va=	0.00	
VOLUME OF VOIDS, cubic feet- - - - - - - - -	Vv=	0.48	
POROSITY, n- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	**n=**	**0.48**	
VOID RATIO, e- - - - - - - - - - - - - -	**e=**	**0.91**	
DEGREE OF SATURATION, Sr- - - - - - -	**Sr=**	**101%**	
LOSS ON IGNITION - - - - - - - - -	FOC=	8.24%	

EXHIBIT 20

KPRG

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATION & REMEDIATION

KPRG and Associates, Inc.

MEMORANDUM

FROM: Joshua D. Davenport, P.E., KPRG and Associates, Inc.

DATE: February 26, 2021

SUBJECT: Sampling Location Discussion as part of Evaluation of Sediment Quantities in Joliet Generating Station's Pond 1 and Pond 3 and Powerton Generating Station's Service Water Basin

---

This memo provides a discussion of the sample locations for Pond 1 and Pond 3 at the Joliet 29 Generating Station and the Service Water Basin at the Powerton Generating Station. This memo is a follow up to the discussion with IEPA that occurred on February 17, 2021.

IEPA had questions regarding the total number of samples collected in each pond and what was the rationale for sample locations. The following provides this discussion with IEPA's initial question provided in italics.

Joliet 29 Generating Station

1) *Discussion must be provided about how sample locations were selected and the methodology of collecting the sample*

Samples in both Ponds 1 and 3 were collected using a clamshell sampler. Minimal material was able to be collected because mostly water was obtained using the clamshell. Not much material was collected during each drop of the clamshell. The ponds both had water in them during the sampling. Pond 1 had approximately 15-16 feet of water and Pond 3 had approximately 8-9 feet of water.

<u>Sample Collection Method</u>

The samples were collected from a boat using a clamshell sampler. The clamshell was lowered over the side of a boat using a rope with the clamshell held open by a spring. The spring on the clamshell releases once it hits the sediment and the rope is used to pull the sampler to the surface. The collection portion of the clamshell is approximately 2 quarts in volume. When collecting the sample, it requires multiple attempts to collect an adequate amount of sediment for laboratory analysis because the majority of the material collected during each drop is water, with some sediment.

The sample collection from a boat is different from collecting samples at a stationary point when collecting soil and/or groundwater samples. Each attempt to collect sediment using the clamshell will collect sediment from a different part of the pond because the boat

14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 Telephone 262-781-0475 Facsimile 262-781-0478

ILLINOIS • WISCONSIN • INDIANA

naturally drifts on the water. Therefore, the sample locations depicted on the attached figures are more appropriately a sampling area as opposed to a singular point.

Pond 1

Knowing that Pond 1 was cleaned out in 2015, the center of the pond was chosen for Sample 1 to provide a broad representation of the type of material that may be in the pond and sediment would likely be present there if the pond contained any. Many collection attempts were performed in the center area of the pond to collect a sufficient quantity of sediment needed for the laboratory analyses. The sampling attempts were combined and submitted to the laboratory as one sample. The second Pond 1 sample area was collected near the edge of the pond, adjacent to the access road because it was safely accessible without a boat. As performed during the first sampling, several attempts were made to collect the quantity of sediment needed for the material analyses. The sampling attempts were combined and submitted to the laboratory as one sample. The second sampling was performed later to collect additional data. The additional data was warranted to provide further clarification on the type of sediment present in Pond 1 based on the results of the bathymetric survey and the grain size analysis. Because a boat was not available, the second sampling was collected by lowering the clamshell sampler from the side of the pond, releasing the spring, hauling the sampler back up, and collecting the sediment in a jar. Because the samplings were performed at different times, they were submitted to the laboratory at two different times.

The attached Figure 1 shows the sampling areas where the sediment was collected and the bathymetric survey surface in comparison to the existing pond surface/liner. The contours of the pond are based on the as-built drawings and the contours of the bathymetric survey are based on that survey. The attached Figure 2 shows the survey surface in comparison to the existing pond surface/liner. The bathymetric survey contours show approximately 1-2 feet of material is present, which, as noted in our previous submittal, consists of 14% percent sediment and 86% water.

Pond 3

Sediment within Pond 3 was collected from three different sampling areas and combined into one sample that was submitted for laboratory analysis. The three sampling areas were located near the center of the pond, near the pond inlet, and from the side slope of the access road. The inlet sampling area was chosen because if CCR material was likely to be present in the pond, it would be at the inlet because of the CCR's particle size (approximately sand sized) and its tendency to settle from the water first, prior to smaller silt and clay sized particles. The inlet had a minimal quantity of material and most of what was collected was the stone warning layer and not sediment. The center of the pond was chosen because it was more likely to find sediment present at this area and was likely to contain a broad representation of the types and sizes of material in the pond. The third area where sediment was collected was from the side slope of the access road. This area was chosen because the water level in the pond was low enough that this material was exposed and was collected by hand and placed in a plastic bag.

The inlet and center samplings were performed from a boat with the clamshell sampler using the method as was discussed above. The sample next to the access road was collected by hand.

The attached Figure 1 shows the locations where the sediment was collected. Also shown on Figure 1 is the contours of the pond based on the as-built drawings and the contours of the bathymetric survey. The attached Figure 2 shows the bathymetric survey surface in comparison to the existing pond surface/liner. The contours show that approximately 2-3 feet of material is present, which as noted in our previous submittal, consists of 8% percent sediment and 92% water.

Powerton's Service Water Basin

1) Provide how sample location was selected and obtained

The sample collected from the Service Water Basin was not collected by KPRG, but was collected by a process engineer that works at the Powerton Generating Station. KPRG spoke with the process engineer and the following is from our conversation.

The water level was low enough that the sample material was collected by hand. The plant personnel walked down the south side of the liner, collected the material with a plastic scoop, and put it in a container. The sample was collected from the south side of the basin. The south side was not chosen for any particular reason, it happened to be the side that was chosen by the plant personnel. The plant engineer noted the following observation, "the sample material was sticky and was stuck to side of basin and did not fall off with a lower water level." It was noted that the basin still contained water and the bottom was not visible. The sediment did not have appear to have a noticeable odor. The plant personnel containerized the sediment sample and shipped it to the same geotechnical testing firm that performed the Pond 1 and Pond 3 samples analyzes. KPRG provided the plant personnel with the name of the testing firm, its address, and the tests that should be performed on the sample.

The attached Figure 3 shows the approximate location where the sediment was collected. Also shown on Figure 3 is the contours of the pond based on the as-built drawings and the contours of the bathymetric survey. The attached Figure 4 shows the bathymetric survey surface in comparison to the existing pond surface/liner. The contours show the bottom of the pond based on the as-built drawings is approximately the same elevation determined by the bathymetric survey.

The comparison of the contours on Figure 4 is based on the as-built survey performed in 2013 prior to the geomembrane liner installation and the 2020 bathymetric survey. The extent of the bathymetric survey on Figure 4 goes beyond the extent of the basin as-built contours. This discrepancy is likely due to changes that occurred following installation of the liner in 2013.

In addition, the profile drawing also has an exaggerated vertical scale to make the vertical differences easier to see because the vertical distances on cross sections are typically much smaller than horizontal distances and they can be hard to see.

Despite the difference, the intent of the drawing still shows that minimal to no sediment is present along the bottom of the basin.

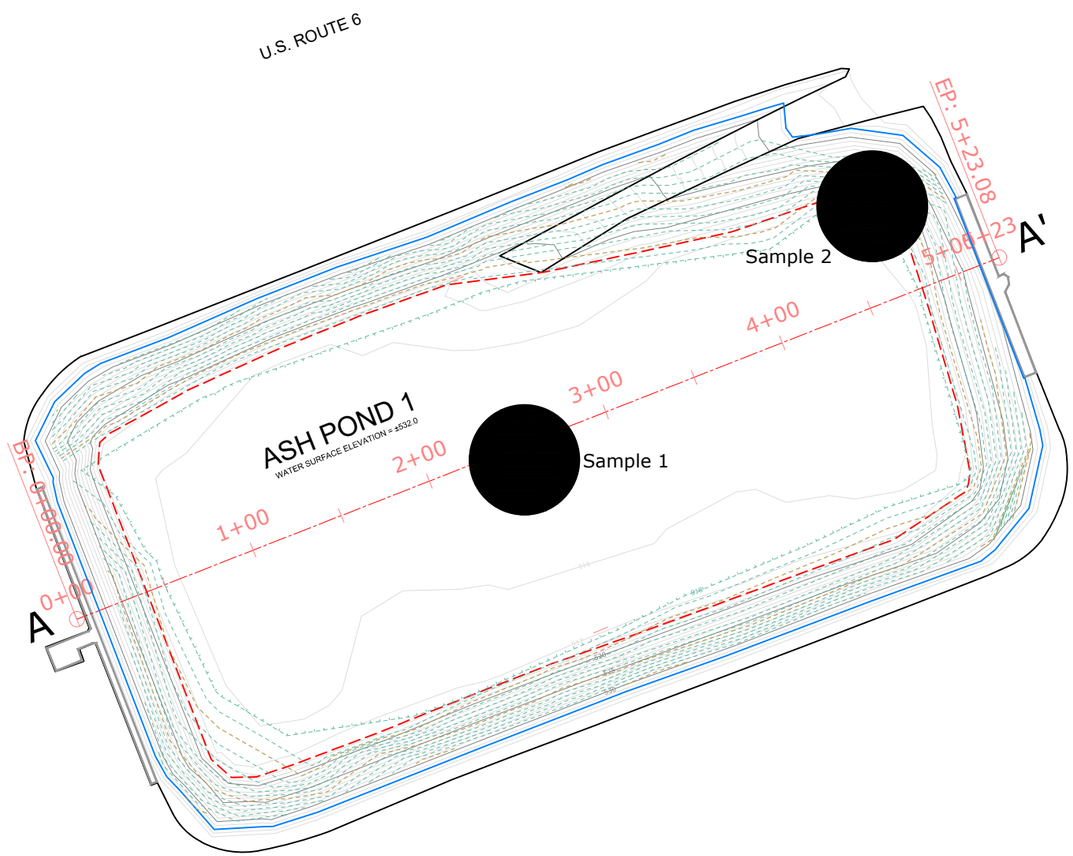
ASTM Method

ASTM D2974 was chosen to determine the organic versus non-organic content of the sediment based on a discussion with the geotechnical company performing the other sediment analyses. The following is a brief summary of the test method described in the ASTM standard.

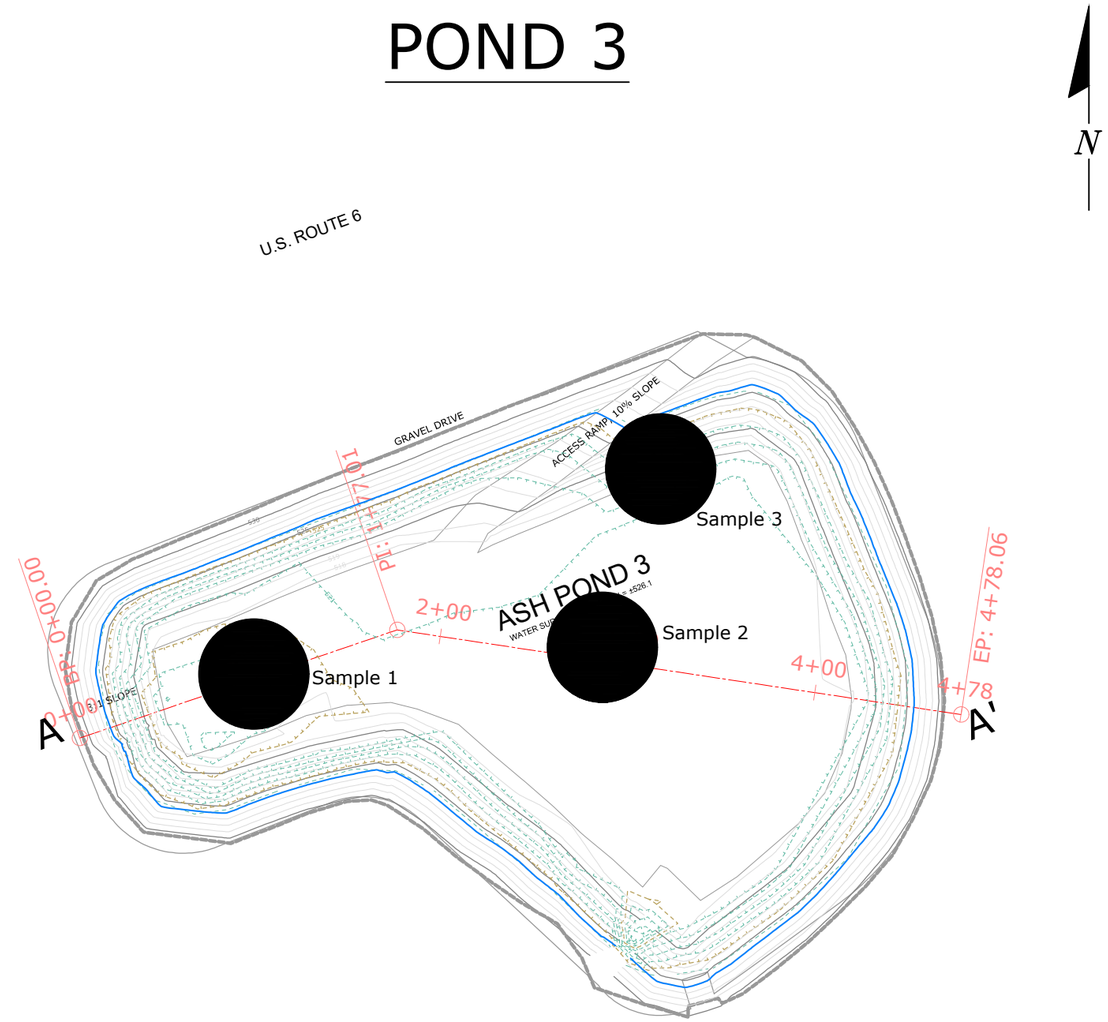
1. The soil sample is dried in an oven at approximately 110°C for a minimum of 16 hours. The sample is allowed to cool and the mass is determined.
2. The sample is then heated in a furnace where the temperature is gradually raised to approximately 440°C. The sample is then heated at this temperature for at least 1 hour. The sample is heated until the entire contents are considered "completely ashed." The sample is considered completely ashed once there is no change in mass.
3. The sample is allowed to cool and the mass is determined.

The test method does not determine if any particular soil sample contains coal ash. The use of the term ash is in the generic after something has been cooked in a furnace and is completely burned. This test method is used for classification purposes when wanting to determine the organic content of soil.

POND 1



POND 3



LEGEND

- 5-FOOT INCRENEMT CONTOUR FROM AS-BUILT DRAWINGS
- 1-FOOT INCREMENT CONTOUR FROM AS-BUILT DRAWINGS
- 5-FOOT INCREMENT CONTOUR FROM SURVEY
- 1-FOOT INCREMENT CONTOUR FROM SURVEY

SAMPLE 1 ● POND SAMPLE LOCATION

0 80'
APPROXIMATE SCALE

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATION & REMEDIATION

KPRG

KPRG and Associates, inc.

14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 Telephone 262-781-0475 Facsimile 262-781-0478

414 Plaza Drive, Suite 106 Westmont, Illinois 60559 Telephone 630-325-1300 Facsimile 630-325-1593

POND 1 AND POND 3 SEDIMENT SAMPLE LOCATIONS

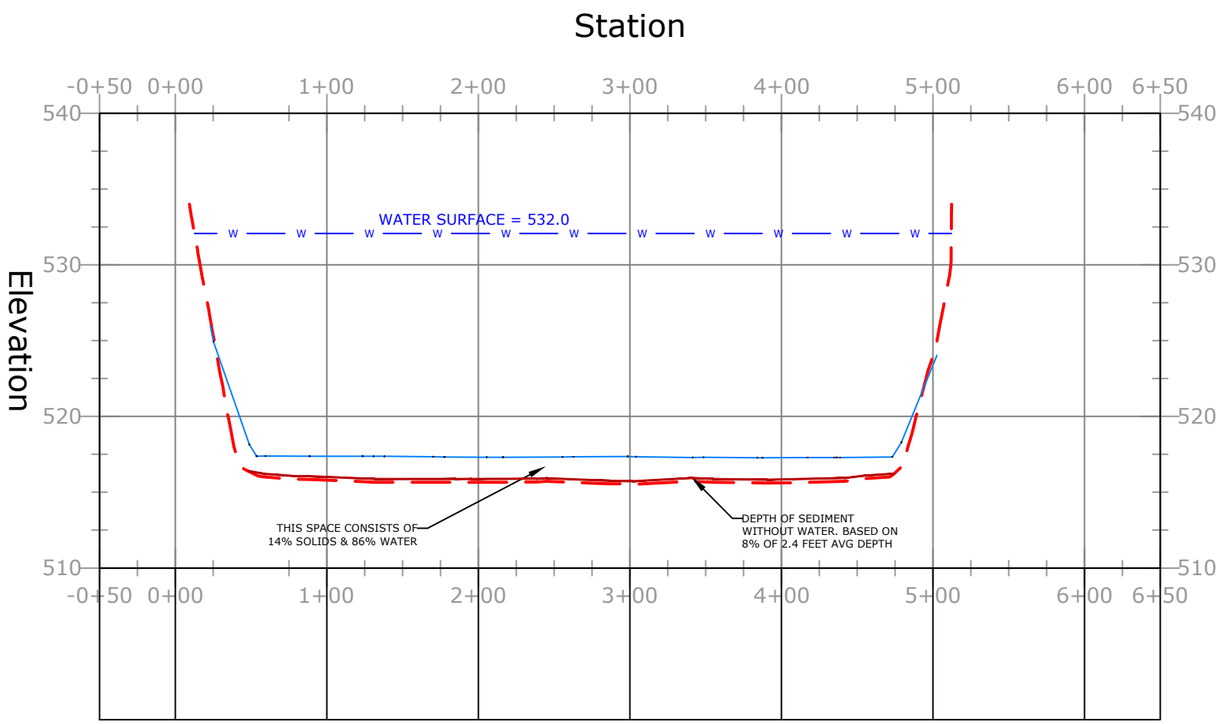
JOLIET 29 GENERATING STATION
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

Scale: 1" = 80'	Date: February 26, 2021
KPRG Project No. 15020	FIGURE 1

MWG13-15_120520

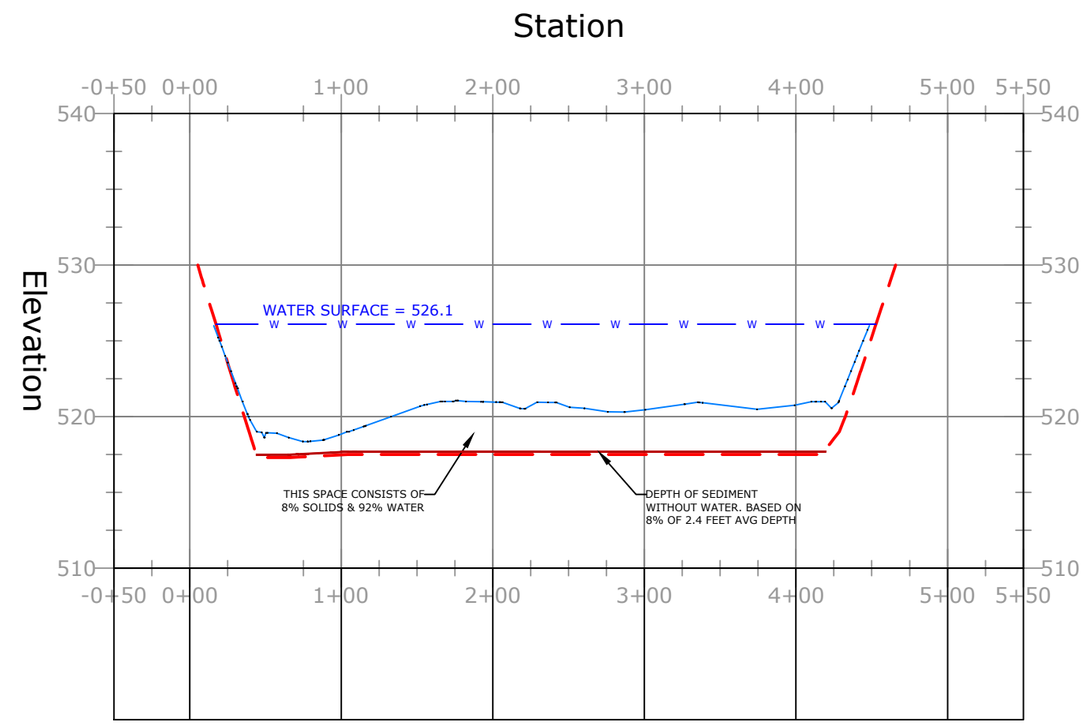
W:\projects\project folder\file name.dwg

Pond 1 A-A' PROFILE



POND 1

Pond 3 A-A' PROFILE



POND 3

LEGEND

- EXISTING POND LINER SURFACE
- SURVEYED SEDIMENT/WATER SURFACE
- ESTIMATED SEDIMENT SURFACE W/OUT WATER

10'
100' 0'
APPROXIMATE SCALE

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATION & REMEDIATION

KPRG

KPRG and Associates, inc.

14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 Telephone 262-781-0475 Facsimile 262-781-0478

414 Plaza Drive, Suite 106 Westmont, Illinois 60559 Telephone 630-325-1300 Facsimile 630-325-1593

POND 1 AND POND 3 PROFILES

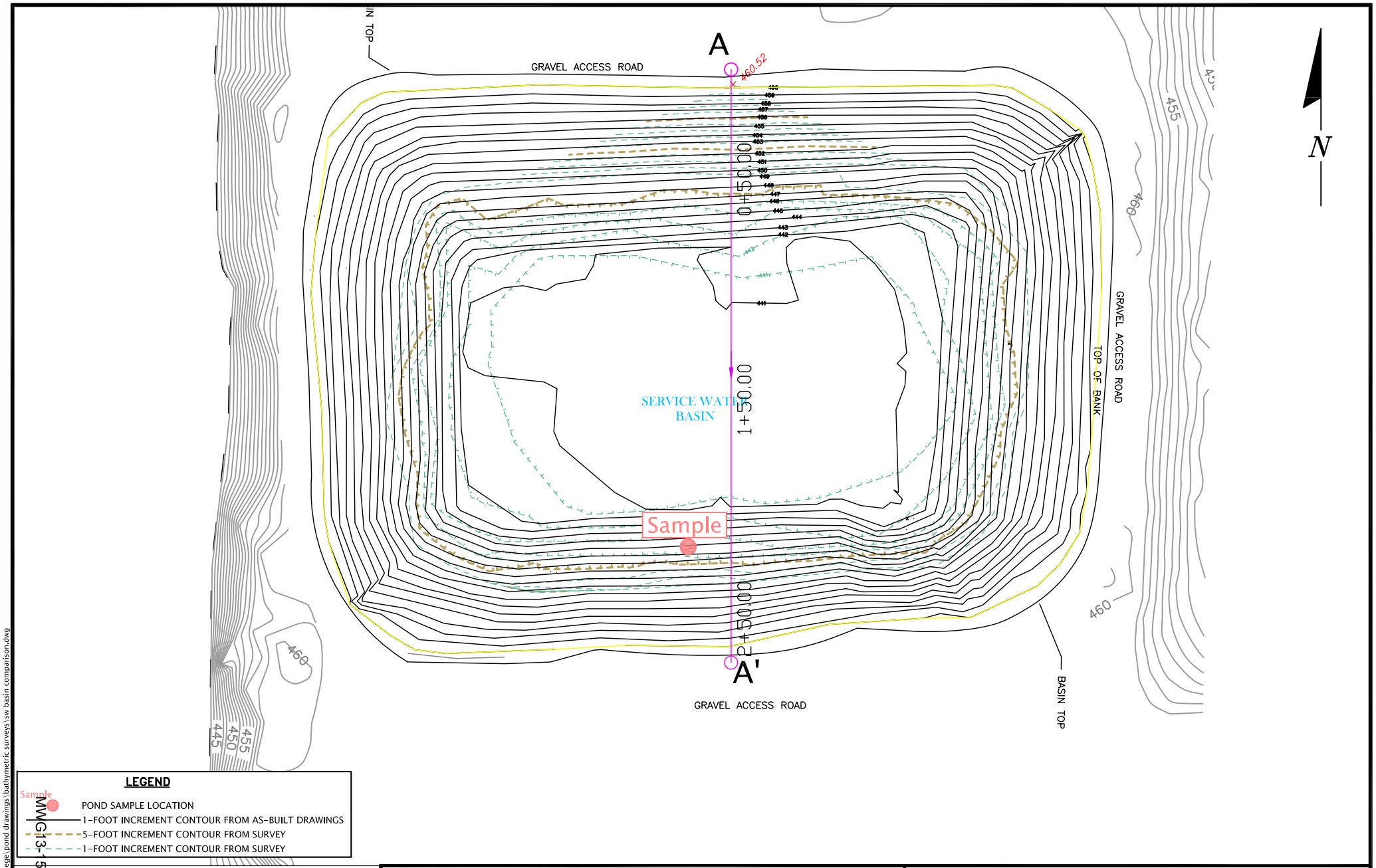
JOLIET 29 GENERATING STATION
JOLIET, ILLINOIS

Scale: 1" = 100' | Date: February 25, 2021

KPRG Project No. 15020 | FIGURE 2

MWG13-15_120521

W:\c:\projects\project folder\file name.dwg



W:\projects\midwest gen\attorney client privilege\pond drawings\bathymetric surveys\sw basin comparison.dwg

MWG13-15_120522

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATION & REMEDIATION

KPRG

KPRG and Associates, inc.

14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 Telephone 262-781-0475 Facsimile 262-781-0478

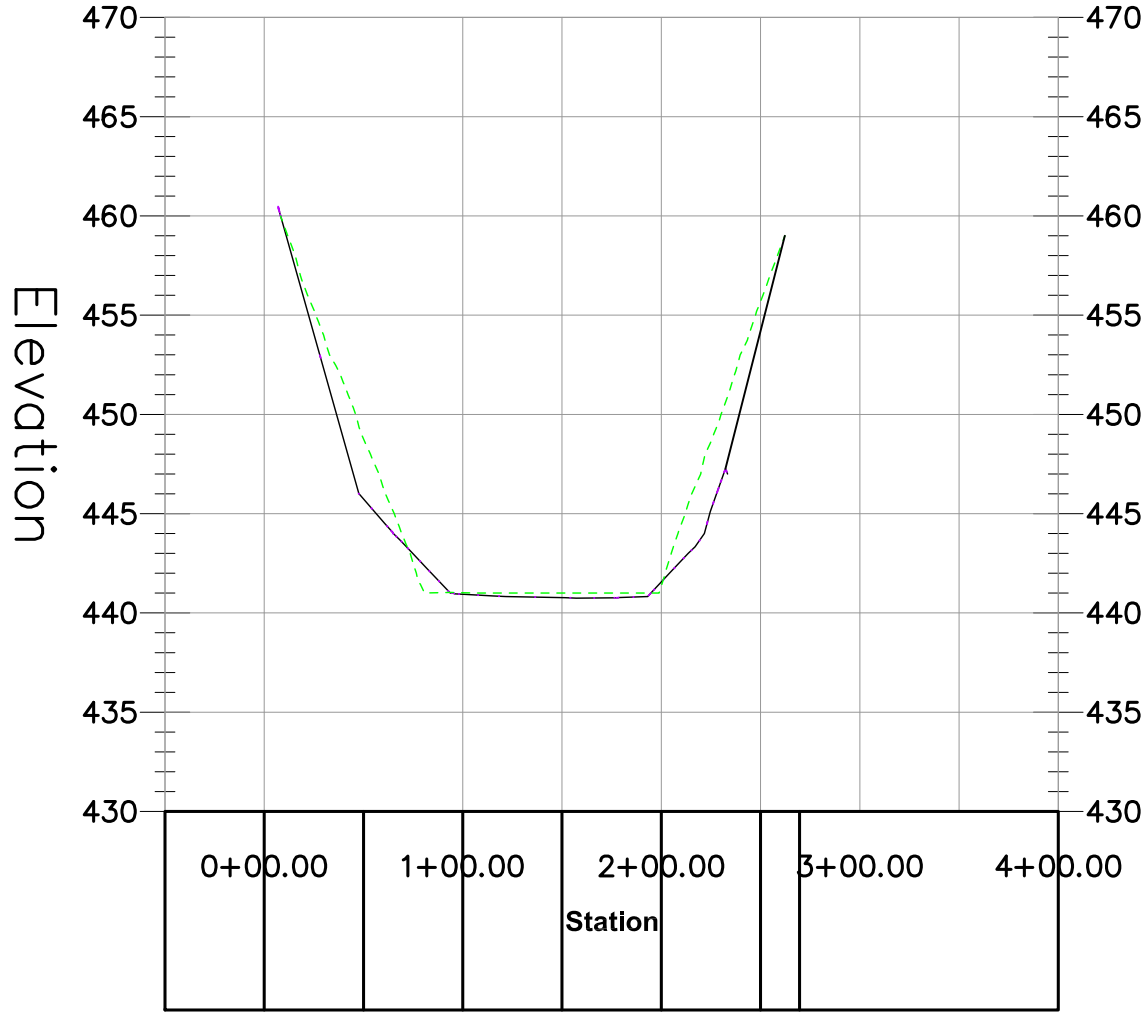
414 Plaza Drive, Suite 106 Westmont, Illinois 60559 Telephone 630-325-1300 Facsimile 630-325-1593

SERVICE WATER BASIN SAMPLE LOCATION

POWERTON GENERATING STATION
PEKIN, ILLINOIS

Scale: 1" = 60'	Date: February 26, 2021
KPRG Project No. 15020	FIGURE 3

Service Water Basin A-A' Profile



LEGEND

EXISTING POND SURFACE

SURVEY SURFACE

0 100'

APPROXIMATE SCALE

MWG13-15_120523

W:\projects\midwest generation\attorney client privilege\pond drawings\bathymetric surveys\sw basin comparison.dwg

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATION & REMEDIATION

KPRG

KPRG and Associates, inc.

14665 West Lisbon Road, Suite 1A Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 Telephone 262-781-0475 Facsimile 262-781-0478

414 Plaza Drive, Suite 106 Westmont, Illinois 60559 Telephone 630-325-1300 Facsimile 630-325-1593

SERVICE WATER BASIN PROFILE A-A'

POWERTON GENERATING STATION
PEKIN, ILLINOIS

Scale: 1" = 60'

Date: February 25, 2021

KPRG Project No. 15020

FIGURE 4

EXHIBIT 21

Notice of Intent to Initiate Closure
Joliet 29 Generating Station Pond 2
April 11, 2021

In accordance with 40 CFR Part 257.102(g), Midwest Generation, LLC (Midwest Generation) has posted to its operating record this Notice of Intent (NOI) to initiate closure of Pond 2 at Joliet 29 Generating Station in Joliet, Illinois. Midwest Generation intends to initiate closure of Pond 2 as described in 40 CFR Part 257.102(c) as closure by removal of CCR.

NAME: Joshua D. Davenport

SIGNATURE: _____

DATE: April 11, 2021

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 062.061945

STAMP: